

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

MINNESOTA RULES

GENERAL INDEX

References are to Chapter and Part

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
- Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, compliance with law, 2800.1500
- Recreational trails, 6100.3800
- Securities
 - Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 - Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
- Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000
- State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

ABANDONMENT

- Appropriation of waters, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Brand labels, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0840
- Dams
 - Permits, 6115.0220
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
- Income taxes, depreciable property, 8009.4700
- Intoxicating liquors, brand labels, 7515.0840
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Manufacturing, losses, income tax deductions, 8009.1800
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Public utility crossings in public waters, 6115.0230
- Railroads, 8830.3600
- State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0920
- Structures, waters, 6115.0210
- Warehouses, 1560.8500
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- Wells, 6115.0780
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, railroad crossings, permits, 6105.0190

ABATEMENT

- Actions, tax court, change in person holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
- Nuisance, state building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.0400
- Occupational safety and health, citations for de minimis violations, 5210.0530

ABDOMINAL BELTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABORTION

- Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Hospital reports, 4640.1300

ABORTION (Cont'd)

- Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
- Medical assistance, coverage of service, 9500.1070
 - Therapy, 9500.1060
- Midwifery, 5600.2100
- Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
- Public welfare merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0400
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

- See specific index headings

ABSENTEE VOTING

- Address, return envelope, 8210.0700
- Agents, return envelopes, 8210.2100
 - Delivery
 - Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 - Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
- Applications, 8210.0200
- Ballot envelopes, 8210.0300
- Casting of ballots, 8230.3300
- Certificates, 8210.0600
 - Form, 8210.9930
 - Improperly completed, hand delivered return envelopes, 8210.2200
- County auditors
 - Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2100
 - Retaining ballots in return envelope, 8210.2300
 - Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
- Delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100
 - Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 - Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
- Designation of agent, delivering return envelope, 8210.2100
- Domicile and residence, requirement, instructions, 8210.0200
- Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
- Electronic voting system, casting ballot, 8230.3300
- Eligibility requirements, instructions, 8210.0200
- Envelopes
 - Ballot envelopes, 8210.0300
 - Return envelopes, see **Return envelopes**, this topic
- False statements, application, instructions, 8210.0200
- Forms, 8210.9910 to 8210.9940
 - Address forms, return envelope, 8210.0700
 - Applications, 8210.0200, 8210.9910
 - Certificate, 8210.9930
 - Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.9920
 - Return envelope, 8210.9940
- Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

2

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Hand delivery (Cont'd)
 - Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 - Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
- Health care facility absentee voting, election judges training, 8240.1400
- Identification, agents hand delivering return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Inspection, return envelopes, seal, 8210.2200
- Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
 - Form, 8210.9920
- Locking in secure location, return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Mail and mailing
 - Certificates, 8210.0600
 - Instructions, 8210.0500
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2100
 - Delivered in person or by agent, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
 - Pick up, 8210.2500
- Municipal clerks
 - Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2200
 - Retaining ballots in return envelopes, 8210.2300
 - Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
- Notice
 - Nonacceptance, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 - Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100
 - Time of receipt, 8210.2200
- Postcard application, 8210.0200
- Precinct number, return envelope, 8210.0700
- Printing specifications
 - Ballot envelope, 8210.0300
 - Certification, 8210.0600
 - Return envelope, 8210.0700
- Records
 - Name and address, hand delivered return envelope, agent, 8210.2200
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Registration of voters, duplicate lists, maintaining records and processing systems, 8200.9300
- Rejection, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
- Reports, return envelopes, discrepancies, safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
- Residency requirement, application instructions, 8210.0200
- Retaining ballots, return envelope delivered in person or by agent, 8210.2300
- Return address, return envelope, 8210.0700
- Return envelopes, 8210.0700
 - Form, 8210.9940
 - Mail and mailing, 8210.2100
 - Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 - Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 - Safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
- Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Seals, return envelopes, inspection, 8210.2200
- Tampering, return envelopes delivered by agent, refusal to accept, 8210.2200
- Time, return envelopes, personal delivery, 8210.2200
- Unsealed return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Untrue statements, applications, instructions, 8210.0200
- Ward number, return envelope, 8210.0700

ABSORBINE JR.

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 1005.0800
- Affidavits, temporary license application, 1005.0400
- Banks and banking, other real estate, 2675.2170
- Board
 - Definitions, 1005.0100
 - Meetings, 1005.0200
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1005.0300
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 1005.0800
- Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 1005.0600

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Call of meetings, board, 1005.0200
- Change of name, license, 1005.0500
- County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
- Criminal acts, 1005.0800
- Definitions, 1005.0100
- Disclosure history of record title, 1005.0900
- Discriminatory practices, 1005.0700
- Emergency meetings, board, 1005.0200
- Ethics, 1005.0700
- Examinations, 1005.0200
 - Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 1005.0500
 - Temporary licenses, expiration, 1005.0400
- Fees
 - Licenses,
 - Change of name, 1005.0500
 - Temporary licenses, 1005.0400
 - Splitting fees or referral fees, 1005.0700
 - Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 1005.0600
 - Fraudulent practices, 1005.0800
 - Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 1005.0400
 - Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 - Liability insurance, 1005.0300
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 1005.0800
 - Written by domestic insurer, 1005.1000
- Licenses
 - Application, material misstatement, 1005.0800
 - Change of name, 1005.0500
 - Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 1005.0800
 - Standards of conduct, 1005.0700
 - Fees, temporary license, 1005.0400
 - Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 1005.0800
 - Temporary license, 1005.0400
- Malpractice, 1005.0700
- Mortgages, 2675.0910
- Notice, examinations, 1005.0200
 - Expiration, temporary license, 1005.0400
- Preparation expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0100
- Referral fees, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
- Special meetings, board, 1005.0200
- Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
- Standards of conduct, 1005.0700
- Temporary licenses, 1005.0400
- Training, employees, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
- Violation of laws, rules, regulations or ordinances, 1005.0800

ABUSE

- Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Meat inspectors, 1540.0310
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0380
 - Semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Social services, administration, prevention, 9550.2000
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

- Aid to families with dependent children, referrals to social service unit, 9500.0050
- Family day care homes, personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
- Family foster care, 9545.0160
 - Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Group day care, 9545.0550
- Group day care staff, 9545.0600
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

3

INDEX

ABUSE OF CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

ACCESS ROADS

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

ACCESSORIES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.0900

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Railroads, 8830.3100

ACCIDENTS

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0500
Occupational safety and health, 5205.0440

Income taxes, employee benefits, deductions, 8009.1100

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Lifts and hoists, 1320.0500

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Motor carriers

Reports, 7800.3500

Safeguarding area, 7800.5000

Motor vehicles, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Petroleum products

Carriers, reports, 8125.0300

Tax credits, 8125.0500

School buses, 3520.2400

Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5400

Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000

Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

Waters, history of accidents, safety regulations, 6110.3600

ACCOMPLICES

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

ACCOUNT CLERKS

Public welfare merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTANTS

Absentees, examinations for certification, 1100.1300

Adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

Solicitation, 1100.6100

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, standardized tests, certification, 1100.1300

Appearance, waiver of examination, 1100.1800

Attorney-licensees, continuing education, 1100.6700

Auditing standards, code of professional conduct, 1100.4800

Boards

Communications with board, 1100.0600

Code of professional conduct, 1100.6200

Interpretation powers, 1100.0200

Burden of proof, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100

Censure, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300

Certificates and certification

Applications, 1100.0700

Appearance before board, determination of qualifications, 1100.1200

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.6300

Deferral, 1100.0800

Expiration, 1100.0900

Courses of study, education requirements, 1100.1000

Education requirements, 1100.1000

Examination for certification, 1100.1300

Application fees, 1100.3600

Expiration of application, 1100.0900

Reexamination, 1100.1400

Experience requirement, 1100.1100

Fees, 1100.3600

Application, 1100.0700

Forfeiture, absence from examination, 1100.1300

Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Issuance, 1100.1300

Reciprocity with other states, 1100.1500

Statement of need, 1100.1600

Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation, this topic

Waiver of examination,

Appearance to obtain, 1100.1800

Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Certified public accountants, tax court, practice before, 8600.0500

Cheating, examination for certification, 1100.1300

Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800 to 1100.6300

Advertising, 1100.5700

Solicitation, 1100.6100

Agreement to observe code, 1100.6300

Auditing standards, 1100.4800

Authority for rules, 1100.4000

Censure, 1100.4300

Clients of other accountants, services, 1100.5400

Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800

Communications from board, responding, 1100.6200

Competence, 1100.4700

Compliance, 1100.3900

Confidential client information, 1100.5100

Conflict of interest, 1100.4400

Corporations, 1100.4200

Form of practice, 1100.6000

Death of partner, continuing to practice under partnership name, 1100.6000

Definitions, 1100.3800

Disclosure, confidential client information, 1100.5100

Disciplinary proceedings, 1100.5100

Discreditable acts, 1100.5600

Employment, offers of employment, 1100.5500

Expulsion, 1100.4300

Failure to comply, revocation or suspension, certification and license, 1100.3700

Fees

Advertising, misrepresentation, 1100.5700

Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, 1100.5300

Forecasts, 1100.5000

Foreign countries, practicing, limitation on code, 1100.4200

Form of practice, 1100.6000

Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700

Furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300

Hearings, 1100.4300

Incompatible occupations, 1100.5900

Limitations, scope, 1100.4200

Management advisory services

Scope of code, 1100.4200

Subordination of judgment to others, 1100.4500

Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500

Advertising, 1100.5700

Names, 1100.6000

Negligence, 1100.4700

Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4300

Partnerships, 1100.4200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

4

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Code of professional conduct (Cont'd)
Partnerships (Cont'd)
Form of practice, 1100.6000
Names, 1100.6000
Withdrawal of partners, continuing to practice under partnership name, 1100.6000
Principles of accounting, 1100.4900
Rationale for rules, 1100.4100
Records, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
Referrals, 1100.5400
Commissions, 1100.5800
Reports, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
Responsibility for actions of others, 1100.4200
Scope of code, 1100.4200
Services to clients of other accountants, 1100.5400
Solicitation, 1100.6100
Specialization, firm name indicating, 1100.6000
Standards, auditing standards, 1100.4800
Subpoena, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
Summons, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
Tax practice, 1100.4600
Scope of code, 1100.4200
Subordination of judgments to others, 1100.4500
Tax returns, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
Working papers, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
Compensation
Fees, see Fees, this topic
Referral commission, code of professional conduct, 1100.5800
Competence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
Confidential or privileged information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
Conflict of interest, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400
Contested cases, 1100.0400
Revocation and suspension proceedings, 1100.3700
Contingent fees, code of professional conduct, 1100.5200
Continuing education, 1100.3500, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
Attorney-licensees, 1100.6700
Committee meetings, credit, 1100.7300
Compliance, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
Correspondence courses, 1100.6800
Credit, 1100.7000
Courses of study, 1100.6900
Credit allowed for courses, determination, 1100.6800
Credit for programs, 1100.7000 to 1100.7500
Credit hours, measuring, 1100.7700
Documenting, completion of requirements, 1100.7800
Effective date, 1100.8000
Exceptions, 1100.6700
Firm meetings, credit, 1100.7500
Individual study programs, 1100.6800
Credit, 1100.7000
Instructors
Credit for service, 1100.7100
Requirements, 1100.7600
Management group meetings, firms, credit, 1100.7500
Meetings at meals, credit, 1100.7400
Nonresidents, 1100.6700
Notice, failure to approve license renewal, 1100.7800
Policies, 1100.6600
Professional societies, committee meetings, credit, 1100.7300
Programs, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
Publications, credit, 1100.7200
Purpose, 1100.6400
Records, documenting completion of requirements, 1100.7800
Reentering public practice, 1100.6700
Reporting, 1100.7800
Reporting period, 1100.7900
Requirements, 1100.6500
Retired licensees, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
Staff meetings, firms, credit, 1100.7500

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
Statutory authority, 1100.6400
Subject matter, 1100.6900
Corporations
Admitting additional stockholders, 1100.3400
Code of professional conduct, scope, 1100.4200
First annual report, failure to file, suspension or revocation, certificate and license, 1100.3300
Form of practice, code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
Licenses
Applications, 1100.3000
First annual report, 1100.3000, 1100.3100
Failure to apply, 1100.3300
Fees, failure to pay, suspension or revocation, 1100.3300
Filing and fees, 1100.3200
Notice of requirements, 1100.3200
Limitations on name, 1100.2900
Correspondence from board, code of professional conduct, 1100.6200
Correspondence with board, 1100.0600
Dates of examinations, certification, 1100.1300
Definitions, 1100.0100
Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Disciplinary proceedings, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
Disclosure, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
Discreditable acts, code of professional conduct, 1100.5600
Discretion of board, certification, application for examination or reexamination, deferral, 1100.0800
District of Columbia, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
Education, see Continuing education, this topic
Education requirements, certification applicants, 1100.1000
Employment, offers of employment, code of professional conduct, 1100.5500
Escrows, see ESCROWS
Ethics
See, also, Code of professional conduct, this topic
Examination for certification, 1100.1300
Examinations for certification, see Certificates and certification, this topic
Experience requirements, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
Expulsion, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
False personation, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
Fees
Advertising, misrepresentation, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
Contingent fees, code of professional conduct, 1100.5200
Corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
Forecasts, code of professional conduct, 1100.5000
Foreign accountancy boards, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
Foreign states
Examination for certification monitored in other states, 1100.1300
Reciprocity, certificates, 1100.1500
Forfeiture, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
Fraud, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
Governmental accounting experience, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
Hearings
Adoption of rules, 1100.0300
Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
Contested cases, 1100.0400
Income taxes
Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

5

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Income taxes (Cont'd)
 Examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Incompatible occupations, 1100.5900
Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Internal revenue service, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
 Legislative auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification of licensing, 1100.1100
 Licenses
 Annual license, 1100.1900
 Applications
 Annual, 1100.1900 to 1100.2100
 Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.6300
 Corporations, see Corporations, this topic
 Display, 1100.2400
 Experience requirements, 1100.1100
 Failure to apply and pay fee, 1100.2200
 Fees, 1100.3600
 Annual, 1100.1900 to 1100.2200
 Granting, 1100.2300
 Notice of requirements, 1100.2000
 Partnerships, see Partnerships, this topic
 Refunding fees, 1100.3600
 Renewal, 1100.3500
 Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation, this topic
 Management advisory services
 Code of professional conduct, scope of code, 1100.4200
 Subordination of judgment to others, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
 Misrepresentation, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 Misrepresentation of facts, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
 Names
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
 Corporations, limitations, 1100.2900
 Negligence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
 Nonresidents
 Continuing education, 1100.6700
 Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice
 Examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Licenses, requirements, 1100.2000
 Partnership, 1100.2600
 Oaths and affirmations, corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
 Office of administrative hearings, see Contested cases, this topic
 Partnerships
 Code of professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct, this topic
 Licenses, 1100.2500 to 1100.2800
 Application, 1100.2600 to 1100.2800
 Failure to apply or pay fee, 1100.2800
 Fees, 1100.2500 to 1100.2800
 Failure to pay, revocation or suspension, 1100.2800
 Notice of requirements, 1100.2600
 Names, 1100.6000
 Part-time work, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Passing grade, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Penalties, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
 Principles of accounting, code of professional conduct, 1100.4900
 Professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct, this topic
 Professional corporations, see Corporations, this topic
 Qualifications, education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
 Reciprocal certificate and license
 Fees, 1100.3600
 Foreign states, statement of need, 1100.1500, 1100.1600

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Records, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Reexamination
 Application fees, 1100.3600
 Certification, 1100.1400
 Deferral of application, 1100.0800
 Expiration of application, 1100.0900
 Referrals, code of professional conduct, 1100.5400
 Commissions, 1100.5800
 Renewal of license, 1100.3500
 Reports, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Retired accountants, continuing education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
 Revocation or suspension, see Suspension or revocation, this topic
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Service, process, notice, etc., 1100.0500
 Solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Specialization, firm name indicating, code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
 Standards of conduct
 Code of professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct, this topic
 Unprofessional conduct, see Unprofessional conduct, this topic
 State auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 State tax agencies, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Suspension or revocation, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200
 Corporations, 1100.3300
 Partnerships, 1100.2800
 Tax court, representation, 8600.0500
 Tax practice
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4600
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Subordination of judgment to others, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
 Tax returns, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Tests, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Time, response to communications from board, code of professional conduct, 1100.6200
 United States territories, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
 Unprofessional conduct
 Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200
 Corporations, 1100.3300
 Partnerships, 1100.2800
 Revocation or suspension, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
 Waiver of examination
 Appearance to obtain, 1100.1800
 Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
 Working papers, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
ACCOUNTING PERIODS
 Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1900
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
ACCOUNTING TECHNICIANS
 Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING
 Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Cable communications systems, franchise ordinances, audits, 2315.0300
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Cigarette taxes
 Carriers, 8120.2700
 State institutions, 8120.2800
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1400
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
 Counties, state-aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500
 Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 Debt prorating companies, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
 Elections, campaign financing, political committees or funds, 4500.3300
 Grain warehouses, 1560.5800
 Health maintenance organizations, planning grants, 4685.3800
 Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Individual housing accounts, see **INDIVIDUAL HOUSING ACCOUNTS**
 Industrial waste, cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Inheritance taxes, return, 8150.1800
 Insurance
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Jails, food, 2910.4400
 Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2500
 Mentally retarded residential services
 Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Municipalities, state-aid streets, bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Method of accounting, 8031.0300
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
 Public transit, total operating deficits, determination of subsidy assistance, 8835.0800
 Public transit demonstration programs, 4300.6900
 Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid, 4310.6340
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Accounting records, 8130.7500
 Savings and loan associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Social security, records, 3910.1600
 State-aid streets and highways, local road research account, 8820.1100
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Vocational education, 3505.3000

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACCRUAL BASIS

Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200
 Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

See specific index headings

ACETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACID

Nitric acid, see **NITRIC ACID**
 Sulfuric acid plants, see **SULFURIC ACID**
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

ACID FALLOUT

Air pollution, emission standards, 7005.1300 to 7005.1320

ACID RAIN

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected with, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected with, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0130
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Evasive property transfers, 9500.0100
 Nonsupport by relatives, 9500.0280
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Area vocational technical institutes, see **AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTES**
 Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
 Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Critical areas planning, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
 Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 4120.1500
 Family farm security program, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Foreclosure, family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Grievance procedures, see **GRIEVANCES**

Industrial waste disposal violations, 5900.5500

Injunctions, see **INJUNCTIONS**

Insurance, policies, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300

Insurance holding companies, registration statements, 2720.9920

Limitation of actions, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Medical assistance

 Improperly transferred property, 9500.0820

 Noncurrent resources, third-party liability, 9500.0940

Nuisances, see **NUISANCES**

Nursing home administrators, pending actions, 6400.3100

Occupational safety and health, discrimination claims, 5210.0340

Odorous emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7005.0960

Pending actions, nursing home administrators, 6400.3100

Public welfare merit system, private litigation, 9575.1010

Sales and use taxes, collection, 8130.8000

Social services for adults, services to mothers and pregnant women, paternity, 9555.9200

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

ACTORS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ACTUARIES

Insurance, 2700.0600

AD VALOREM TAXATION

See **TAXATION**

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See **DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY**

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

7

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF

Shorelands, zoning, 6120.1900

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Federal surplus property division, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Legal notices, see NOTICES

Plant management division, lost property and parking, 1225.0200, 1225.0300

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, see STATE LANDS

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Telpak, see TELPAK

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested case hearings, facts within special knowledge, 1400.8100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.6700

Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.5600, 1410.6100

ADMINISTRATIVE RULEMAKING HEARINGS

See RULEMAKING HEARINGS

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Income taxes, 8030.0100

Basis of property acquired from a decedent, uniformity of basis, 8014.1300

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION OF FACTS OR OPINIONS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6800

ADMISSION TO BAR

Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

ADMISSIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Deaf persons, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Handicapped persons, residential facilities, social services, 9570.2400

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.3600

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Minnesota braille and sight saving school, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupational safety and health, requests for admissions, 5215.2800

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Zoological garden, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

ADOPTION

Expense reimbursement, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0820

Family foster care, licensing requirement exclusions, 9545.0020

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280

Mentally retarded children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, 9545.0820

Social services

Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Mandatory services, 9550.0800

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT BASIC/CONTINUING EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400

Accounting, food, 2910.4400

Administration, medication, 2910.5900

Administrative assistant, 2910.0900

Administrative segregation, 2910.2800

Administrators, 2910.0900

Admission, security, 2910.4800

Ambulance services, 2910.5400

Bedding, 2910.3200

Budget, food, 2910.4400

Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Canteen, 2910.4300

Censorship, mail, 2910.3100

Chains, 2910.2800

Classification, 2910.0300

Classification of prisoners, 2910.2600

Security, 2910.4700

Clothing, 2910.3200

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500

Collective bargaining, 2910.2000

Condemnation, 2910.0300

Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700

Confidential information, records, 2910.2400

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Containers

Food, 2910.4500

Medicine, 2910.5900

Contraband, mail, 2910.3100

Contraband control, security, 2910.4700

Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900

Correspondence, 2910.3100

Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300

Count procedure

Security, 2910.4700

Written policy, 2910.5300

Custody personnel

Orientation training, 2910.1100

Probationary training period, 2910.1200

Dangerous materials, 2910.5200

Death, reports, 2910.3300

Definitions, 2910.0100

Deliveries

Medicine, 2910.5900

Security, 2910.4700

Dental care, 2910.5400

Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900

Deterioration of building and equipment, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Disaster plans, 2910.3200

Discipline, 2910.2800

Food, 2910.3900

Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Discipline (Cont'd)
 Security, 2910.4700
 Segregation, 2810.2800
Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
Diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300
Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900
Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900
Emergencies
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Variances, 2910.0400
Emergency medical care, 2910.5400
Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and treatment,
 2910.5500
Employee evaluation, 2910.0700
Employees record, 2910.2100
Equipment deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
Equipment maintenance, security, 2910.4700
Escapes
 Prevention, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800
Female prisoners
 Supervision, 2910.0900
 Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500
Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300
Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800
Fires, reports, 2910.3300
First aid, 2910.5700
Food, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600
 Accounts, 2910.4400
 Budget, 2910.4400
 Canteen, 2910.4300
 Containers, 2910.4500
 Dietary allowance, 2910.3600
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900
 Frequency of meals, 2910.3700
 Handling practices, 2910.3500
 Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200
 Menu, 2910.3600
 Records, 2910.4100
 Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200
 Purchasing, 2910.4400
 Records, menus, 2910.4100
 Storage, 2910.4500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Transportation, 2910.4600
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
Handcuffs, 2910.2800
Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
Housekeeping, 2910.6300
Identification, admission, 2910.4800
Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners, 2910.2500
Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
In-service training, 2910.1300
Inspections
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
Intended use, 2910.0300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
Irons, 2910.2800
Job descriptions, 2910.1600
Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners, 2910.2500
Keys and locks, 2910.5100
Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
Laundry services, 2910.3200
Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
Library service, 2910.2900
Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
Locks and keys, 2910.5100
Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
Management training, 2910.1400
Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
Medical care and treatment, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examination, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
Merit systems, 2910.2000
Methadone programs, 2910.5900
Minimum standards, 2910.0200
Money, mail, 2910.3100
Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part-time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
Part-time staff, 2910.1500
Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
Personnel policies, 2910.1900
Photographing, security, 2910.4800
Physical exercise, 2910.2900
Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
Policies, 2910.1800
Preservation, records, 2910.2200
Preventive health services, 2910.5800
Prisoner records, 2910.2100
Prisoner-staff ratio, 2910.0900
Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
Private interviews, 2910.2900
Probation, employees, 2910.0700
Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
Purchases, food, 2910.4400
Records, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2810.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
Recreation plans, 2910.2900
Release, 2910.4900
Relief staff, 2910.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

9

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Religious services, 2910.2900
Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
Restraints, 2810.2800
Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2810.2800
Riot control, 2910.4700
Riots, reports, 2910.3300
Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
Sacred books, 2910.2900
Sanitation, 2910.6300
Scheduled prisoners time, 2810.2900
Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6100
Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
Shakedown, 2910.4700
 Regular inspections, security, 2910.5000
Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
Staff-prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
Straightjackets, 2910.2800
Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
Supervision of coeducational activities, 2910.2500
Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Staff, 2910.1000
Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
Transportation, food, 2910.4600
Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
Variances, 2910.0400
Vending machines, 2910.4300
Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
Visitation, 2910.3000
Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
Weapon control, 2910.4700
Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
Written plans, prisoner activities, 2810.2900

ADULT DAY CARE CENTER PROGRAM COORDINATORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADULT FOSTER HOMES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Access to records, 2920.7500
 Employees, 2920.7600
Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
Admissions, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
Age, employees, 2920.4200
Appeals, licenses, 2920.1400

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Applications
 Failure to act, 2920.1600
 License, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
Audits, 2920.3200
Authority for rules, 2920.1800
Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
Bedrooms, 2920.6700
Beds, 2920.6800
Boarders, 2920.7300
Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
Building codes, 2920.6300
Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
Bylaws, 2920.2800
Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
Chairs, 2920.6800
Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
Citizens advisory task force, 2920.0200
Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
Communicable diseases, medical examinations, 2920.4500
Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
Community involvement, 2920.5000
Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
Completion of program, 2920.4800
Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900
Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
Constitution, 2920.2400
Contraband, 2920.6000
Contracts, food, 2920.5400
Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
Counseling areas, 2920.6900
Definitions, 2920.0200
Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
Detention facilities, 2920.5800
Dietary service, 2920.5500
Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Employees, records, 2920.7600
Diseases, medical examinations, 2920.4500
Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
Employees, see Officers and employees, this topic
Employment conditions, 2920.3700
Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
Examinations, medical examinations, admissions, 2920.4500
Facilities, records, 2920.7700
Facility restriction, 2920.5800
Family involvement, 2920.5000
Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
Financial audit, 2920.3200
Financial statements and reports, 2920.3300
Fire codes, 2920.6300
Fire safety, 2920.6400
First aid, 2920.7400
First aid training, 2920.3800
Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
Food, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 Implementation of rules, 2920.0200
 Inservice training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, 2020.0400
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800
 Licenses, 2920.0300
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Renewal of license, 2920.0600
 Authority, 2920.0300
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Legal basis for issuing licenses, 2920.0300
 Limitations
 Notice, 2920.1300
 Renewal, 2920.1500
 Maximum capacity, restriction 2920.0800
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Provisional licenses, 2920.0700
 Approval, 2920.1600
 Statement of reason, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Renewal, 2920.0600
 Limitations, 2920.1500
 Provisional licenses, 2920.0700
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance, records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Review, 2920.2200
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Meals per day, 2920.5600
 Medical care and treatment, 2920.7400
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Treatment plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Medical examinations, admissions, 2920.4500
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Nonprofit organizations, 2920.1800
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical disability, medical examinations, 2920.4500
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Plans
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Treatment plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Purpose of rules, 2920.0200
 Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Release of information, 2920.7500
 Religion, 2920.5300
 Renewal, licenses, 2920.0600
 License, limitation, 2920.1500
 Reports, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Research, records, 2920.7900
 Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
 Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
 Restrooms, 2920.7000
 Review
 Manual, 2920.2200
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800
 Roomers, 2920.7300
 Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
 Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Severability of act, 2920.1700
 Sick leave, 2920.3700
 Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
 Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
 Specific rules, waiver, 2920.1100
 Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Status, 2920.1800
 Studies, applications, 2920.1200
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
 Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
 Termination from program, 2920.4800
 Time, action on applications, 2920.1600

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Training program, 2920.3800
 Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
 Transportation, 2920.7200
 Treatment plan, 2920.4900
 Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
 Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
 Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Waivers, specific rules, 2920.1100
 Work assignments, 2920.5100
 Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS

See **AMBULANCES**

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See **AMBULANCES**

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

ADVERSE PARTIES

Contested case hearings, examination, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, questioning, 1405.6300

ADVERTISEMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 1005.0800
 Accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Accountants, 1100.5700
 Solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Ambulances, 4690.3200
 Bait and switch, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.1600
 Barber schools, advertising for patrons, 2100.6500
 Billboards, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Business and trade schools, name of school, 3530.6600
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
 Chiropractors, 2500.0200 to 2500.0400
 Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400
 Coal, effects of promotional practices, assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200
 Commercial scales, fuel pumps, 7600.7000
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
 Cosmetology, 2640.0600
 Schools, clinic services, retention of copies, 2640.5300
 Debt prorating companies, maintaining, copies, 2675.7130
 Deceptive acts and practices, sales, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Dog kennels, 1720.1380
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Franchises
 Filing, 2860.4200
 Offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 Public offering statement, 2860.3200
 Fuel pumps, commercial scales, 7600.7000
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Honey, advertising at given price, indication of grades of honey, 1555.6320
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Income taxes, business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
 Indirect source permits, public notice of applications, 7005.1760
 Insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4730.0400
 Lobbyists, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle franchises, fees, consent, 2860.6400
 Mycoplasma, disease control program, 1710.0790
 Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, general and administrative expenses, 9510.0340
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
 Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Pullorum-typhoid disease, poultry, disease control, approval of board, 1710.0310
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Rum river, littering, 6105.1460
 Sales and use taxes
 Absorbing tax, 8130.2400, 8130.4100
 Agencies, 8130.9200
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5000
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, control, 1710.1190
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Sickness and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, control and eradication, classifications, 1710.0500

ADVERTISING AGENCIES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

ADVERTISING SIGNS
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

ADVISORS
 Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADVISORY BOARDS
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2700
 Chemically dependent persons
 Outpatient program, 9530.5600
 Residential program, 9530.2900
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, 9530.5600
 Residential program, 9530.2900
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2700

ADVISORY BODIES
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, administrative policies, 9525.0370
 Practical nurses, programs, 6300.5500

ADVISORY COMMITTEES
 Adult vocational-technical education, 3505.8600
 Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURE**
 Community health services, 4700.1800
 Community mental health board, membership, 9520.0230
 Community mental health services, 9520.0230
 Electric transmission lines and power generating plant siting and routing, 4400.3600
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0100

ADVISORY COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9600
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0560
 Metropolitan land use committee, metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.1500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600
 Postsecondary vocational-technical education, 3505.6400
 State planning advisory committee, 4310.2000
 Meetings, 4310.2100
 Variances, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

ADVISORY COUNCILS

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500
 Steamfitting examinations, 5230.0010

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY SPEED PLATES

Railroads, 8830.0900

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

Battered women programs, 2915.0300
 Community mental health board, 9520.0230
 Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600
 District heating systems, 4200.4000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, continuing education, 6800.1600
 Project coordinator, battered women programs, 2915.0400
 School superintendents and principals, licensing standards, 3510.0300

AERIAL SEEDING

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, Agricultural labor, 3315.2800

AEROBIC DIGESTION

Sewers and sewer systems, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

AERONAUTICAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Requirements, 8800.3400

AERONAUTICS

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

A.F.D.C.

See AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

Contested case hearings, hearing examiner disqualification, 1400.6400
 Rulemaking hearings, hearing examiner disqualification, 1400.0700
 Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

AFFIDAVITS

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0030
 Attorney general review and approval of rules, see ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, elections and referendums, producer affidavits, 1570.0800
 Contested case hearings
 Prejudice, hearing examiner disqualification, 1400.6400
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
 Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, compliance, 1340.1600
 Income taxes, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Insurance companies, income taxes, 8035.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Notices, controversy between publisher and public official, measurement, 1240.0500

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, 5215.4100
 Petroleum products, lost or destroyed invoices, 8125.0400
 Tax refunds, 8125.1300
 Registration of voters, challenges, 8200.7100
 Road taxes, quarterly reports, 8125.1400
 Rulemaking hearings
 Filing, 1400.0600
 Prejudice, hearing examiner disqualification, 1400.0700
 Solid waste management districts, compliance
 Local review and comment provisions, petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
 Notice provisions, contents of petitions for termination of districts, 9200.2900
 State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Tax court, see TAX COURT
 Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
 Waste management board
 Supplementary review, service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Verifying service, 9200.0100
 Water well construction, license applications, evaluation, 4725.0900
 Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

AFFILIATES

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 Agency heads
 Duties, 3905.0300
 Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, personnel policies, 9530.5900
 Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Complaints
 Initial procedures, 3905.0400
 Procedures, requirements, 3905.0500
 Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Goals and timetables
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600
 Health maintenance organizations, planning grants, 4685.3800
 Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, personnel policies, 9530.5900
 Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Peace officers, certification of schools, 6700.0400
 Policy, 3905.0100
 Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

13

INDEX

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
Reports
 Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
Requirements, 3905.0400
Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
Timetables and goals
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600
Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AFFRAY

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
Recreational trails, 6100.3900

AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

AFTON, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway
 Rural districts, 6105.0360
 Urban districts, 6105.0360

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

AGE

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200
Aid to families with dependent children, child's age, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
Child-caring institutions, child care staff, 9545.1060
Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9545.0330
Family foster care
 Minimum age of providers, 9545.0050
 Providers, 9545.0110
Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300
Life insurance, credit insurance, restrictions, 2760.0300
Local public health employees merit system, retirement, 4670.2970
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
Motor carriers, permit, 7800.1100
Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
School buses
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
 Type III buses, 3520.5710
Snowmobiles
 Registration, qualifications, 6100.5000
 Training programs, 6100.5500
Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS
Summer youth employment, eligibility, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Aid to families with dependent children, work incentive program exemption, 9500.0320
Area vocational-technical education, tuition, 3505.9400
Catastrophic health expense protection, duration of eligibility, nursing home patients, 9505.1240
Congregate meals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 4140.2200
Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 4120.4200
Home-delivered meals
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Homes, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Medical assistance
 Eligibility factors, 9500.0780
 Tuberculosis or mental diseases, covered services, 9500.1070
Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200
Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
Public transit capital grant assistance program, 8835.2200
Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900
Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Transportation, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
Fee employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Nursing home administrators, continuing education sponsors, 6400.1900
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Pullorum-typhoid disease, state-federal cooperative programs, 1710.0320
Railroads, abandonment, 8830.3600
Wholesale produce dealers, draft or check books, purchases for principal, 1500.2800

AGENT-DRIVERS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.1300

AGENTS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Fiduciaries, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0400
Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
Knowledge of regulations, 7800.7200
Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, right to representation, 7300.1100
Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of service of process, 2800.1751
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Securities, see SECURITIES
Slaughter swine identification, 1720.1710
Weather modification managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
Wholesale produce dealers, change of agency, 1500.2700
Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGLUTINATION TEST

Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0420

AGREEMENTSSee **CONTRACTS****AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS**

State building code

Application, 1300.1300

Uniform building code amendments, 1305.0700

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Sanitation and reforestation programs, approval, 1505.0480

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

Adulterants, 1510.2200

Analyses, 1510.2070 to 1510.2120

Expression in terms of percentage by weight, certain ingredients, 1510.2070

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Antibiotics

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Brand names, see **Names**, this topic

Caution statements, 1510.2170

Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Chemical compounds, individual compounds or substances, exemption, 1510.1935

Cobs, exemption, 1510.1935

Commodities, exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Definitions, 1510.1930

Dehydrated feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

Deleterious substances, 1510.2200

Directions for use, 1510.2170

Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Distributors, names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Dried feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

Drugs

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Effectiveness, feeds with additives, submission of proof of effectiveness and safety, 1510.2190

Exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Fat

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Fiber

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Figures in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Format of labels, 1510.1940

Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Grades of ingredients, use in ingredient statements, 1510.2130

Harmful substances, 1510.2200

Hay, exemption, 1510.1935

Hulls, exemption, 1510.1935

Husks, exemption, 1510.1935

Income taxes

Assignment of income, 8017.0100

Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300

Individual chemical compounds, exemption, 1510.1935

Ingredient, definitions, 1510.2150

Ingredient statements, labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2130

Single-ingredient feeds, 1510.2140

Iodized ingredients, iodine contents and use of "iodine", 1510.2160

Labels, 1510.1940 to 1510.2190

Manufacturers, names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Manufacturing practices, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Meat

Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935

Use of meat and meat by-products on labels, 1510.2060

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

Medications

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Minerals

Analyses

Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120

Percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.2080

Misleading names, brand or product names, 1510.2000, 1510.2010

Molasses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Names

Ingredients, 1510.2130

Product and brand names, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050

Net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Analyses requirements, 1510.2110

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940

Numbers in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Percentage values in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Poison substances, 1510.2200

Product names, see **Names**, this topic

Protein

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940

Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935

Registration, feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190

Safety

Feed adulterants, 1510.2200

Feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Silages, exemption, 1510.1935

Single-ingredient feeds

Ingredient statements, 1510.2140

Product names, 1510.2030

Stover, exemption, 1510.1935

Straw, exemption, 1510.1935

Sugars, labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Vitamins

Format for analyses, 1510.2090

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.2040

Warnings, see **Caution statements**, this topic

Weed seeds, 1510.2210

Weight, net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERSAmendments, soil and plant amendments, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418

Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405

Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377

Anhydrous Ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Applications

Approval of facilities and equipment

Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402

Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377

Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications, 1510.0419

Approval of facilities and equipment

Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402

Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372

Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373

Boron, warning statements, labels, 1510.0420

Bulk fertilizers, labels, 1510.0415

Caution statements, labels, 1510.0420

Clean-up of spills

Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407

Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

15

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Containers
 - Maintenance
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
- Containment of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Definitions
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Directions for use, labels, 1510.0419
- Enforcement of rules, 1510.0421
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Emulsions, fish emulsions, 1510.0417
- Equipment
 - Approval of equipment and facilities
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Exemptions from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
- Facilities
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Incident notification signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Signs, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
- Grades, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Guaranteed analyses, see Analyses, this topic
- Identification signs, required signs in facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Incident notification signs, 1510.0377
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Approval of facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Labels, 1510.0410 to 1510.0421
 - Required labels on containers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Leaks
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liability for incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Maintenance of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Markings
 - Containers and facilities, required labels and signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Required labels and signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Molybdenum, warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
 - Nitrogen
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Organic nitrogen, slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Nonstationary tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Nutrients, plant nutrients, analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
 - Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7005.0950
 - Operation of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Organic nitrogen, slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Outside storage, dry fertilizers, 1510.0406
 - Piping, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Plant nutrients, analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
 - Portable tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Previously established facilities, approval by commissioner, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0419
 - Review of approved facilities, insufficient safeguards
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Safeguards
 - Capacity, 1510.0376
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Signs
 - Facilities, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incident notification sign, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Soil provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Storage containers, see Containers, this topic
 - Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600
 - Valves, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Variations from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
 - Warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
- ### AGRICULTURAL LABOR
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- ### AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 - Road taxes, 8125.1400
 - Sales, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- ### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Appropriation of waters, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
 - Commodity credit loans, income taxes, accounting system, 8007.3000
 - Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
 - Harvesting, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Milk and milk products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Railroads, revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500

Revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500

Sales, income taxes, assignment of income, 8017.0100

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300

Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Vocational education, processing and marketing, 3505.2700

Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS

High schools or secondary schools, 3505.0700

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190

Arrangements of labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360

Bins, labels, 1510.0040, 1510.0120

Bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040, 1510.0120

Classifications, zone and day classifications, hybrid seed corn, 1510.0010

Components, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Containers, bins and other bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040

Contents, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Corn, hybrid seed corn

Germination percentages, 1510.0230

Labels, zone and day classifications, 1510.0010

Corn zones, 1510.0330

Crop seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Day classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0010

Disclaimers

Labels, 1510.0340

Sellers, 1510.0020

Fees

Sellers with permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, remittances of fees, 1510.0280

Testing and identification of seed, state seed laboratory, 1510.0300

Germination percentages

Hybrid seed corn blends, 1510.0230

Labels, 1510.0030

Tolerances, 1510.0090

Grain sold under variety names, compliance with agricultural seed requirements, 1510.0200

Hard seed percentage, labels, 1510.0030

Hybrid seed corn

Germination percentages of blends, 1510.0230

Labels, zone and day classifications, 1510.0010

Identification, state seed laboratory, 1510.0290, 1510.0300

Inert matter, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Ingredients, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Labels, 1510.0340

Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190

Bins and other bulk containers, 1510.0040, 1510.0120

Conspicuous placement, 1510.0110, 1510.0140

Correction of erroneous labels, 1510.0220

Disclaimers, 1510.0020

Hard seed percentage, 1510.0030

Hybrid seed corn, zone and day classifications, 1510.0010

Open sacks, 1510.0130

Relabeling and retesting seeds, 1510.0310

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Sample labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360

Seed samples, 1510.0210

Sufficient light for reading, 1510.0150

Light in sales areas, 1510.0150

Live seed, pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100

Maps, corn zones, 1510.0330

Misleading statements, labels, 1510.0340

Mixtures, suggested label, 1510.0360

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Noxious weed seeds

Naming of restricted weed seeds on labels, 1510.0320

Tolerances, 1510.0080

Open sacks, labels, 1510.0130

Percentage tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Permit-to-sell system

Applications for permit, 1510.0250

Effective date, 1510.0260

Availability of permits, 1510.0170

Remittances of fees, 1510.0280

Revocation of permits, 1510.0270

Use of sales tags or stamps by sellers with permits, 1510.0240

Permits, sales of seeds without tags or stamps, 1510.0170, 1510.0240 to 1510.0280

Pure seed

Suggested labels, 1510.0350

Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Relabeling, retesting and relabeling seeds, 1510.0310

Reports, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Tolerances, 1510.0080

Retesting, state seed laboratory, 1510.0310

Sacks, labels on open sacks, 1510.0130

Sales tags and stamps, 1510.0160, 1510.0170

Use by sellers with permits not to use sales tags or stamps, 1510.0240

Sample labels, 1510.0210, 1510.0350, 1510.0360

Seed corn, hybrid seed corn

Germination percentages, 1510.0230

Labels, zone and day classifications, 1510.0010

Single agricultural seed, suggested label, 1510.0350

State seed laboratory

Free tests, 1510.0290

Reports, 1510.0180

Retesting, 1510.0310

Testing fees, 1510.0300

Suggested labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360

Test, state seed laboratory, 1510.0290, 1510.0300

Retesting, 1510.0310

Tolerances, 1510.0050 to 1510.0100

Weed seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Zone classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0010

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4200

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

AGRICULTURE

Aid to families with dependent children, farm income, 9500.0110

Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Appropriation of waters

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, 6115.0620

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Cheese and cheese products, see **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

Child labor, 5200.0920

Parental corporations, 5200.0930

Coal, land removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 4260.4500

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 4270.4800

Commodity credit loans, income taxes, accounting system, 8007.3000

Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300

County agricultural inspectors, noxious weeds, qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760

Crow river, land use management, height of buildings, 6105.1040

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

17

INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Dams
Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220
Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 4120.3100, 4120.3200
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Family farm corporations and partnerships, energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200
Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
Feedlots, see **FEEDLOTS**
Feeds, see **AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**
Fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**
Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 4270.3800
Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 4230.4500
Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 4110.2300
Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
Income taxes
Assignment of income, 8017.0100
Business expenses, deductions, 8009.1300
Depreciation, 8009.4500
Estimated taxes
Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
Fiscal year, 8093.0400
Expenses, 8009.1300
Inventories, valuation, 8011.0400
Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tile, alternative system, 7080.0210
Interstate water pollution, agriculture and wildlife use classification, 7055.0100
Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120
Irrigation, permits, 6115.0080
Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400
Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 4250.3900
Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
Marl
Damages, 6125.5300
Surface rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
Meat inspection, farm slaughtering, receiving products at establishments, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
Milk and milk products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 4270.6800
Odorous emissions, exception, 7005.0950
Oil
Agricultural land, removal from use, refinery certificate of need applications 4250.7000
Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 4250.3900
Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 4110.2200
Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000
Open burning, accepted agricultural practices, permits, 7005.0750
Out-of-state income, income taxes, 8002.0100

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
Plant provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
Rum river, land use district, 6105.1440
St. Croix riverway
Permitted uses, 6105.0370
Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
Subdivisions, 6105.0400
Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000, 8130.5500
Sanitary landfills, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Sewers and sewage
Landspreading facilities, subsequent human consumption crop growth, 7040.2900
Landspreading sites, sludge application crop or pasture, 7040.1700
Shorelands
Model ordinance, 6120.2100
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
Soil provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200
Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600
Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Water bank program, 6115.1200
Harvesting products, 6115.1250
Water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
Water pollution, agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
Water pollution control fund, agriculture and wildlife, use determination points, 7075.0600
Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000
Watercourses
Classification as public waters, criteria, 6115.1090
Criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150
Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
Permitted uses, 6105.0100
Roads, permits, 6105.0200
AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
See also **AGRICULTURE**
Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations licenses, issuance, 8800.3800
Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
Potatoes, see **POTATOES**
Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
Vermicelli, see **VERMICELLI**

AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Vinegar, see VINEGAR
 Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

AHSUB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Absence of parent from home, eligibility factor, 9500.0070

Actions and proceedings

Evasive property transfers, prosecution, 9500.0100
 Nonsupport by relatives, 9500.0280
 Additional maintenance need, foster care, 9500.0350
 Administration, 9500.0040
 Advocate, right of applicant to, 9500.0050
 Age of child, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Aged persons, work incentive program exemption, 9500.0320
 Aliens, benefit recipients, 9500.0120
 Allocation of income, 9500.0110
 Allowable need items, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330
 Allowances for families, 9500.0190
 Amount, 9500.0200
 Determination, 9500.0160
 Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330
 Parental support, 9500.0290
 Recoverable support from relatives, 9500.0280

Appeal and review

Appealable actions, 9500.0250
 Change in case facts, review of eligibility, 9500.0050
 County of responsibility disagreements, solutions, 9500.0060
 Eligibility, 9500.0050

Application of rates, foster care, 9500.0350

Applications, 9500.0050

Appreciation of property, reporting, eligibility factors, 9500.0100

Assignment, applicant's right to support, eligibility, 9500.0070

Automatic eligibility, other program, AFDC recipients, 9500.0360

Auxiliary care difficulty, schedule and rates, foster care, 9500.0350

Availability

Information about services, 9500.0050
 Parental income, enforcement of support, 9500.0290

Averaging income, 9500.0110

Battered women program, general assistance, AFDC recipient eligibility, 9500.0360

Boards, income from, 9500.0110

Budgetary recommendation reports, furnishing to county of financial responsibility, treatment placement plan, 9500.0060

Bulletins, issuance, 9500.0020

Burial lots, personal property limitation exemptions, eligibility, 9500.0100

Business expenses, deduction from income, 9500.0110

Caretakers of child, eligibility, relatives, 9500.0070

CETA incentive payments, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

Change, county of residence, eligibility affect, 9500.0060

Change of circumstances, clients duty to notify, 9500.0050

Changes in case facts, eligibility review, 9500.0050

Child care cost, deduction from income, 9500.0110

Child care income, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

Child status factor, eligibility, 9500.0070

Child support, furnishing information, grant requirement, 9500.0310

Citizenship status, 9500.0110

Recipients, 9500.0120

Clothing, personal property limitation exemptions, eligibility, 9500.0100

Colleges and universities, eligibility of children, full-time student, 9500.0070

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Contest, failure to participate in work incentive program, contesting good cause, 9500.0320

Contesting registration requirement, work incentive program, 9500.0320

Continuation of eligibility

Reregistration, 9500.0080

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.0270

Cooperation

Paternity establishment or support attainment, eligibility factor, 9500.0070

Reacquisition of transferred property, eligibility factors, 9500.0100

State and federal governments, 9500.0030

Corrective payments, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

County of financial responsibility, 9500.0060

Solution to disagreements, 9500.0060

Death of child, effect on grant, 9500.0070

Death of parent, eligibility, 9500.0070

Deductions from income, employment expenses, 9500.0110

Definitions

Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330

Financial responsibility and residence, 9500.0060
 Standards, 9500.0150

Delays, transfer of financial responsibility, treatment plans, 9500.0060

Denial of grant applications, appeal, 9500.0250

Deprivation of parental support, eligibility factor, 9500.0070

Determination

Eligibility, timing, 9500.0050

Grant amount, 9500.0160

Income, eligibility period, 9500.0110

Difficulty of care schedule and rates, foster care, 9500.0350

Disagreement over county of responsibility, solution, 9500.0060

Disaster payments, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

Disclosure, property transfers, eligibility factor, 9500.0100

Disregarded earned income, 9500.0110

Distance from projects, persons exempt from work incentive program, 9500.0320

Domestic service act payments, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

Domicile and residence, child's presence in home, eligibility factor, 9500.0070

Duplicate checks, 9500.0240

Earned income, 9500.0110

Effect of nonsupport, relatives, 9500.0280

Eligibility

Child status factor, 9500.0070

Effect of change in county residence, 9500.0060

Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330

Foster care, 9500.0340

Unemployed father factor, 9500.0080

Emergencies

Families with children under age 21, 9500.0330

Temporary absence of caretaker of child, eligibility factor, 9500.0070

Emotional care difficulty, schedule and rates, foster care, 9500.0350

Employment, refusal or quitting, eligibility factor, 9500.0800

Employment expense deductions, 9500.0110

Erroneous payments, responsibility for, 9500.0060

Essential major appliances, replacement or repair, special need items, 9500.0210

Evidence of intent, establishing residency, 9500.0060

Exclusions, income, 9500.0110

Work incentive program, 9500.0320

Exemptions, work incentive program registration, 9500.0320

Failure to act upon application, appeal and review, 9500.0250

Failure to assign support rights or cooperate, eligibility, 9500.0070

Failure to comply with provisions, termination of grant, 9500.0240

Family allowances, 9500.0190

Farm income, deduction from income, 9500.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

19

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Federal government, state cooperation with, 9500.0030
 Financial responsibility, 9500.0060
 Food stamp bonuses, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Food stamps, automatic eligibility, AFDC recipients, 9500.0360
 Forms, prescribing, 9500.0020
 Forwarding, record information, change of county residence, 9500.0060
 Foster care, 9500.0340
 Assistance application, representative signing for application, 9500.0050
 Maintenance costs, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Rates, 9500.0350
 Funerals, payment of expenses, 9500.0230
 Furniture, personal property limitation exemption, eligibility, 9500.0100
 General assistance
 AFDC recipient eligibility, 9500.0360
 Multiple-family eligibility, common property limitation, 9500.0100
 Good cause, refusing or quitting employment or training, eligibility factors, 9500.0080
 Guardian and ward, eligibility effect of guardianship, 9500.0070
 Health insurance premiums, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Hearings, county of responsibility disagreements, 9500.0060
 Home-produced food used in the homes, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Household furnishings, replacement or repair, special need items, 9500.0210
 Household goods, personal property limitation exemption, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Housing, 9500.0210
 Allowances, 9500.0220
 Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330
 Major appliances and furnishings, replacement or repair, 9500.0210
 Ownership, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Property limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Ill persons, work incentive program exemption, 9500.0320
 Immigrants and refugees, payments, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 Incapacitated persons
 Applicant, assistance in application preparation, 9500.0050
 Parents, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Work incentive program exemption, 9500.0320
 Incest, paternity establishment, 9500.0070
 Income, 9500.0110
 Income tax obligations, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Income tax refunds, personal property limitation exemptions, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Incompetent applicant, authorized representative, assistance, 9500.0050
 Inconsequential income, exclusions, 9500.0110
 Incorrect payments, 9500.0260
 Indian tribal payments, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Information about services, availability, 9500.0050
 Instructions, issuance, 9500.0020
 Intent to establish residency, evidence, 9500.0060
 Interviews, reports, furnishing to financial responsibility county, treatment placement plans, 9500.0060
 Invalid provisions, severability, 9500.0370
 Investigations and investigators, wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.0270
 Joint tenancy, property ownership, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Life insurance, personal property limitation exemptions, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
 Loss of residence, 9500.0060
 Lost or stolen checks, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330
 Lump sum income, 9500.0110
 Maintenance costs, exclusion, 9500.0110
 Major home repairs, special need items, 9500.0210
 Mandatory statewide rates, foster care, 9500.0350
 Manuals, issuance, 9500.0020

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Maximum allowances, special need items, 9500.0210
 Meals eaten during employment, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Medical assistance
 Automatic eligibility, 9500.0360, 9500.0810
 Concurrent eligibility, 9500.0770
 Medical care and treatment, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
 Medically prescribed diets, special need items, 9500.0210
 Mental defect, incapacitated parents, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Mentally ill persons, released patients, 9520.0320
 Methods of payment, 9500.0240
 Military service
 Income, 9500.0110
 Quarters allowances, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 Minor with child, choosing manner of grant determination, 9500.0180
 Mismanagement of funds, caretakers, 9500.0240
 Mobile homes, personal property limitation exemptions, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Money payments, 9500.0240
 Monthly equivalent income, 9500.0110
 Motor vehicles, personal property limitation exemptions, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Need standards, 9500.0140
 Neglect, referral to social service unit, 9500.0050
 Notice
 Change of circumstances, clients duty, 9500.0050
 County of financial responsibility, action other than recommended one, notice to county of residence, treatment placement plans, 9500.0060
 Eligibility determination, 9500.0050
 Grant termination, suspension or reduction, 9500.0250
 On-the-job training, income from, exclusion from work incentive program income, 9500.0320
 Other sources of income, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 Overpayments, 9500.0260
 Parental contribution petition, foster care, 9500.0340
 Parental support, 9500.0290
 Past obligations, income allocation prohibition, 9500.0110
 Paternity
 Establishment, cooperation, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Furnishing assistance to determine, grant requirement, 9500.0310
 Payment, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330
 Payments made to provider, foster care, 9500.0340
 Perjury, signature under penalty of, assistance applications, 9500.0050
 Personal expenses of employment, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Personal property, ownership limitations, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Physical abuse, referrals to social service units, 9500.0050
 Physical care, difficulty, schedule and rates, foster care, 9500.0350
 Physical defects, incapacitated parents, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Poor relief, AFDC recipient eligibility, 9500.0360
 Prepaid burials, personal property limitation exemption, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Presence of child in home, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Procedures, prescribing, 9500.0020
 Professional association dues, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Property ownership, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Protective payments, 9500.0240
 Appeal of use, 9500.0250
 Bypassing caretaker, 9500.0070
 Public service employment, income from, exclusion from work incentive program, 9500.0320
 Quitting employment, eligibility factor, 9500.0080
 Rape, paternity establishment, 9500.0070
 Rates and charges, foster care, 9500.0350
 Real estate, ownership, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Reapplication, 9500.0050

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Recipient units, 9500.0170
 Records and recordation, change of residence, forwarding, 9500.0060
 Recoupment, overpayments, 9500.0260
 Recovery, fraudulently obtained assistance, 9500.0270
 Redetermination, eligibility, 9500.0050
 Reduction of grants, 9500.0250
 Referrals, social services, 9500.0050, 9500.0360
 Refusal to register, 9500.0320
 Refusing employment or training, eligibility factor, 9500.0080
 Registration requirements, work incentive program, 9500.0320
 Reimbursement of other counties, county determined to be financially responsible, 9500.0060
 Relationship to other program, 9500.0360
 Relative responsibility scale, 9500.0300
 Relatives
 Eligibility, 9500.0070
 Responsibility for support, 9500.0280
 Rental income, 9500.0110
 Repair, major appliances and household furnishings, special need items, 9500.0210
 Replacement, major appliances and household furnishings, special need items, 9500.0210
 Reports
 Appreciation of property, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Interviews and budgetary recommendation, furnishing to county of residence, treatment placement plans, 9500.0060
 Reregistration
 Continuation of eligibility, 9500.0080
 Work incentive program, 9500.0320
 Residency requirement, 9500.0060
 Retirement and pensions
 Allocation of income, 9500.0110, 9500.0360
 Mandatory deductions, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Survivors and disability insurance
 Alternate income sources, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 Payment, allocation, 9500.0110
 Return to home, absent parent, eligibility effect, 9500.0070
 Review
 County of responsibility disagreement solutions, 9500.0060
 Eligibility, 9500.0050
 Revocation, grant revocation or suspension, 9500.0250
 Roomers, income from, 9500.0110
 Sanctions, work incentive program, failure to participate, 9500.0320
 Scale of responsibility, relatives, 9500.0300
 School lunch assistance, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 School lunch program, alternate source of income, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 Schools and school districts, full-time students, work incentive program exemption, 9500.0320
 Scope of rules, 9500.0010
 Incorrect payments, 9500.0260
 Semi-annual redetermination, eligibility, 9500.0050
 Severability, invalid provisions, 9500.0370
 Sexual abuse, referral to social service unit, 9500.0050
 Signatures, perjury penalty, assistance applications, 9500.0050
 Significant changes, income, effect on averaging, 9500.0110
 Size of family, relative responsibility scale, 9500.0300
 Small business income, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Social security number requirement, 9500.0130
 Social services, automatic eligibility, AFDC recipients, 9500.0360
 Social service units, referrals to, 9500.0050
 Special need items, 9500.0210
 Spousal support, stepparents, responsibility, 9500.0090
 Standards
 Assistance and administration, 9500.0040
 Need, 9500.0140
 Statistics, wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.0270
 Statutory authority
 Rules, 9500.0010
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.0270
 Stepparents, financial responsibilities, 9500.0090

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Stolen or lost checks, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330
 Supplemental aid, multiple-family eligibility, common property limitations, 9500.0100
 Supplemental security income
 Allocation, 9500.0110
 Multiple-family eligibility, common property limitation, 9500.0100
 Recipient eligibility, 9500.0360
 Support of persons
 Applicant's right to, assignment to state, 9500.0070
 Assignment of rights, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Furnishing information, grant requirement, 9500.0310
 Stepparent support of spouse, 9500.0090
 Suspension of grants, 9500.0250
 Tax refunds, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Temporary absences, caretaker of child, emergencies, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Tenancy-in-common, property ownership, eligibility factors, 9500.0100
 Termination of grants, 9500.0250
 Failure to comply with provisions, 9500.0240
 Time
 Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330
 Registration for work incentive program, 9500.0320
 Timing, eligibility determination, 9500.0050
 Tools and equipment, employment use, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Training, refusal or quitting, eligibility factor, 9500.0080
 Transfers, county of responsibility, 9500.0060
 Transfers of property, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Transportation cost, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Treatment placement plan, county of responsibility transfer, 9500.0060
 Trust funds
 Income, allocation, 9500.0110
 Personal property limitation exemptions, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Types of property ownership, eligibility factors, 9500.0100
 Unborn children, eligibility, 9500.0070
 Unborn grants, county of financial responsibility, 9500.0060
 Underpayments, 9500.0260
 Unearned income, 9500.0110
 Unemployed father, eligibility factor, 9500.0070, 9500.0080
 Unemployment compensation, unemployed fathers eligibility, 9500.0080
 Unexcluded income minus deductions, 9500.0110
 Uniform relocation act assistant, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Union dues, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 United States, state cooperation with, 9500.0030
 Vendor payments, 9500.0240
 Appeal of use, 9500.0250
 Bypassing caretaker, 9500.0070
 Verification
 Death of parents, 9500.0070
 Information, application, 9500.0050
 Veterans and armed forces personnel payments, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 Vietnam veteran bonuses, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Vocational or technical education, eligibility of children, full-time students, 9500.0070
 Vocational rehabilitation allowances, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Voluntary withdrawal of application, 9500.0050
 Volunteer work, out-of-pocket expenses, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 Waiver, excess equity, eligibility factor, 9500.0100
 Windfall income, 9500.0110
 Withdrawal of application, voluntary, 9500.0050
 Work incentive program, 9500.0320
 Social services for adults, 9555.4300
 Work uniform cost, deduction from income, 9500.0110
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.0260

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

21

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCES

AIR BRAKES

School buses, 3520.4220

AIR CLEANERS

School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.3900

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Air changes, taking place under average conditions exclusive of air provided ventilation, 1345.0330

Air pollution, permit exemptions, 7005.0230

Alcoves, gas air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330

Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100

Tests, 1345.0110

Apparatus dew point, determination, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Appliance load, residential buildings, calculations, 1345.0290

Assembly halls, internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Change in use of buildings, 1345.0090

Closets, gas air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330

Commercial buildings

Cooling loads, 1345.0230 to 1345.0270

Internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Confined spaces, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Connections, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Construction of rules, 1345.0060

Cooling load, 1345.0230 to 1345.0290

Sensible cooling load, infiltration and ventilation, 1345.0360

Definitions, load calculations, 1345.0210

Design conditions

Commercial and public buildings, load calculations, 1345.0250, 1345.0260

Cooling load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Residential buildings, load calculations, 1345.0290

Drawings, specifications and data, ventilation, 1345.1360

Ducts

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Insulation, 1345.1660

Residential application, 1345.1560

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Existing buildings, 1345.0080

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Gas air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330

Heat gain, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Heat loss calculation, temperatures, specified cities, 1345.0310

Hospitals, 1345.1520, 4645.2800

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Hotels, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Indoor design conditions, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0260

Indoor dry-bulb temperatures, wintertime, 1345.0320

Indoor installation, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Industrial plants, internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Infiltration, sensible cooling load, 1345.0360

Installation

Gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Mechanical refrigeration systems, 1345.1980

Instantaneous heat load, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0270

Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060

Latent heat, residential buildings, load calculations, 1345.0290

Latent heat load, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0270

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Latent load, residential buildings, total cooling load, 1345.0300

Load calculations, 1345.0230 to 1345.0360

Residential buildings, 1345.0280 to 1345.0300

Manual main shut-off valves, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

Moisture transfer, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

New buildings, 1345.0070

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING

HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupancy load, residential buildings, calculations, 1345.0290

Outdoor air requirements, room ventilation, smoking, 1345.0350

Outdoor design conditions, commercial and public buildings, load calculations, 1345.0260

Outdoor summer climatic conditions, 1345.0340

Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120

Purpose of rules, 1345.0020

Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

Safety hazards, 1345.0130

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Schools, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Scope of rules, 1345.0030

Sensible cooling load

Infiltration and ventilation, 1345.0360

Residential buildings, total cooling load, 1345.0300

Sensible heat load

Commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0270

Residential buildings, load calculations, 1345.0290

Shut-off valves, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Smoking, outdoor air requirements, ventilation, 1345.0350

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM

AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Summer climatic conditions, outdoors, 1345.0340

Summer cooling load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Temperatures

Heat loss calculation, specified cities, 1345.0310

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Tests, alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110

Theaters

Internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Union connections, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Ventilation

Duct insulation, 1345.1660

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Requirements, 1345.1350

Sensible cooling load, 1345.0360

Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

AIR FILTERS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

Ventilation, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380

AIR GUNS

Parks, possession, 6100.0800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

AIR MATTRESSES

Park beaches, 6100.1600

AIR POLLUTION

See also CLEAN INDOOR AIR

- AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**
 Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 Access to sampling platforms, performance tests, provision, 7005.1860
 Acid fallout, emission standards, 7005.1300 to 7005.1320
 Additions to facilities, permit requirements, 7005.0240
 Adjustment, zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
 Advertisements, permit applications, 7005.0270
 Affected facilities, standards of performance, 7005.0120
 Air conditioning systems, permit exemptions, 7005.0230
 Alterations in facilities, permit requirements, 7005.0240
 Alerts
 Declaration, 7005.2980
 Open burning permit restrictions, 7005.0750
 Alkaline fallout, emission standards, 7005.1300 to 7005.1320
 Alternate methods, emission measurements, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1310
 Alternative test methods, 7005.1860
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0010 to 7005.0080
 Indirect source permits, applicability to nonpermit holders, 7005.1790
 Permit issuance condition, 7005.0250
 Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
 Antidegradation, permit issuances, 7005.0250
 Applicability
 Episode control provisions, 7005.2950
 Standards of performance, 7005.0120
 Applications, operating permits, 7005.0210
 Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990
 Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Averages, continuous monitoring data, calculation, 7005.1850
 Averaging period, continuous monitoring data, 7005.1850
 Banking, offsets, 7005.3050
 Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 Books and papers
 Agency access, emission facilities, 7005.0150
 Examination and copying, permit holders, 7005.0260
 Brass, see BRASS
 Breakdowns
 Continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of recorded data from average, 7005.1850
 Control equipment, notice to agency, 7005.0260
 Notice, 7005.1880
 Reports, 7005.1870
 Bronze, see BRONZE
 Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Burden of proof, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7005.1860
 Calibration checks, continuous monitoring systems, exclusion of data from averages, 7005.1850
 Capital expenditures, modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Carbon dioxide, continuous monitoring, content of effluent gases, performance specifications, 7005.1850
 Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Offset rule, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7005.3006
 Causes
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
 Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7005.1880
 Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7005.1880
 Certification, compliance, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 Change in ownership of existing facility, modification not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Changes in facilities, permit requirements, 7005.0240
 Circumvention, Pollution Control Laws, 7005.0170
 Cleaning, optical surfaces, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
 Cleaning process, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7005.1660
 Coal
 Construction of new facilities, safeguards, 4260.3100
- AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**
 Coal (Cont'd)
 Control and safeguards, 4260.4400
 Existing effected facilities, modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Proposed new facilities, estimation and control, 4260.4300
 Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
 Comments, permit applications, submission, 7005.0270
 Completion of installation, notice to agency, permit holder conditions, 7005.0260
 Compliance, certification, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 Compliance required, episode control actions, 7005.2990
 Concealment of emissions, 7005.0170
 Conditions
 Performance tests, 7005.1860
 Permits, 7005.0260
 Conduct, performance tests, 7005.1860
 Contents, replacement of existing components, notice, 7005.0140
 Continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
 Systems, excess emissions reports, 7005.1870
 Control actions, episodes, 7005.2990
 Control equipment
 Permits, 7005.0200 to 7005.0280
 Shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
 Use, modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Conversion to coal, requirement by government agencies, modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Copies
 Books and records, permit holders, 7005.0260
 Permit application notice, sending to United States, 7005.0270
 Corrective action taken, excess emissions, 7005.1870
 Counties, permit authority, delegation, 7005.0220
 Cycles of operation, continuous monitoring equipment, length, 7005.1850
 Data reduction, 7005.1860
 Deadline, agency action, operating permit reissuance requests, 7005.0280
 Decisions
 Installation permits, 7005.0200
 Operating permit applications, 7005.0210
 Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7005.2980
 Definitions, 7005.0100
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0010
 Dilution of emissions, 7005.0170
 Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Directives, episode control actions, 7005.2990
 Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7005.2990
 Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7005.1660
 Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7005.2990
 Duration
 Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7005.1880
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
 Effective date, new source performance standards, affected facilities, 7005.0120
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Emergencies, declaration, 7005.2980
 Emergency powers, episodes, 7005.3000
 Emission rate, determination, 7005.0130
 Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7005.1660
 End of episodes, 7005.2980
 Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0030
 Entry upon property
 Emission facilities, 7005.0150
 Episodes, 7005.2990
 Performance tests, 7005.1860
 Permit holders, 7005.0260
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Episode emission reduction plan, 7005.2990
 Episodes, 7005.2950 to 7005.3000
 Alerts, declaration, 7005.2980
 Application, 7005.2950
 Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7005.3006
 Control actions, 7005.2990
 Declarations, 7005.2980
 Definitions, 7005.2960
 Emergencies, declaration, 7005.2980
 Emergency powers, 7005.3000
 Levels, 7005.2970
 Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7005.3004
 Reduction objectives
 Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7005.3006
 Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7005.3005
 Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7005.3004
 Particulate matter, Table 2, 7005.3002
 Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7005.3003
 Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7005.2980
 Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7005.3003
 Table 1, 7005.3001
 Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7005.3002
 Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7005.3003
 Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7005.3004
 Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7005.3005
 Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7005.3006
 Warnings, declaration, 7005.2980
 Errors, permit documentation, correction, 7005.0260
 Examinations, permit holders, books and records, 7005.0260
 Exceptions, offset rules, resource recovery facilities, municipal solid waste burning, 7005.3040
 Excess emissions
 Reports, 7005.1870
 Continuous monitoring systems, 7005.1870
 Exemptions, permits, 7005.0230
 Existing facilities
 Standards of performance, 7005.0120
 Visible air contaminants, 7005.1110
 Expiration, installation permits, 7005.0260
 Extensions of facilities, permit requirements, 7005.0240
 Extensions of time
 Installation permit use, pending operating permit application, 7005.0210
 Permit applications, 7005.0270
 Extractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7005.1850
 Facility and control equipment permits, 7005.0200 to 7005.0280
 Factors, reconstruction determination, existing affected facilities, 7005.0140
 False statements, permit documentation, 7005.0260
 File, maintenance, monitoring and measuring information, 7005.1870
 Final action, permit applications, 7005.0270
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.3600
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
 Geographical area, episode declaration, 7005.2980
 Grain handling facilities, see **GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
 Hazardous wastes
 Exemption, 7054.0120
 Facility location causing, 7045.0360
 Highways and roads, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Hours of production, increase, modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Hydrocarbons
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7005.3005

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Hydrogen sulfide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Measurement methodology, 7005.0060
 Identification, excess emission periods, reports, 7005.1870
 Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7005.1880
 Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
 Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Indirect source building permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
 Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7005.1650 to 7005.1660
 Installation of technology, permit conditions, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Installation permits, see **Permits**, this topic
 Interruptions, installation permit holders, effect, 7005.0260
 Inventory of emissions, 7005.1870
 Investigations and investigators
 Episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990
 Permit holders, agency powers, 7005.0260
 Iron and steel, see **IRON AND STEEL**
 Large oil facilities
 Controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
 Storage facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4240.4300, 4240.4400
 Lead, see **LEAD**
 Levels, episode declaration, 7005.2970
 Liability of applicant, effect of permit, 7005.0260
 Limitation, use of offsets, 7005.3060
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 Location, continuous monitoring systems, 7005.1850
 Maintenance, modification not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Malfunctions, reports, 7005.1870
 Material balances, emission rate determination, 7005.0130
 Mercury, see **MERCURY**
 Method of measurement, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1310
 Methodology
 Ambient air quality standard measurement, 7005.0050
 Hydrogen sulfide, 7005.0060
 Performance tests, 7005.1860
 Mining operations, 6130.3700
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Modeling analysis, net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Modifications
 Existing affected facilities, 7005.0130
 Facilities, permit requirements, 7005.0240
 Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7005.1880
 Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
 Monitoring, continuous, 7005.1850
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Multiple effluent release points, number of monitors, 7005.1850
 Municipal solid waste burning, resource recovery facilities, offset rule exceptions, 7005.3040
 Municipalities, permit authority, delegation, 7005.0220
 Net air quality benefits, requirements to demonstrate, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 New affected facilities, standard compliance, 7005.0130
 New facilities
 Standards of performance, 7005.0120
 Visible air contaminants, 7005.1120
 Nitric acid plants, see **NITRIC ACID**
 Nitrogen dioxides, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Nitrogen oxides
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7005.1850
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0330
 Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040

- AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**
- Nitrogen oxides (Cont'd)
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7005.3004
 - Replacement of existing components, existing affected facilities, 7005.0140
 - Nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7005.1850
 - Nonmethane hydrocarbons, net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 - Notice
 - Breakdown of control equipment, operating permit holders, 7005.0260
 - Breakdowns, 7005.1880
 - Performance tests, 7005.1860
 - Replacement of components, existing affected facilities, 7005.0140
 - Shutdowns, 7005.1880
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
 - Number of monitors, multiple effluent release points, 7005.1850
 - Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7005.2990
 - Occupational safety and health, spray painting, 5205.0240
 - Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 - Offset rule, 7005.3010 to 7005.3060
 - Banking, reductions and restricted emissions, 7005.3050
 - Conditions for permit, 7005.3040
 - Definitions, 7005.3030
 - Limitations, uses of offsets, 7005.3060
 - Permit conditions, 7005.3040
 - Purpose, 7005.3010
 - Scope, 7005.3020
 - Offsets, requirements, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 - Oil, see OIL
 - Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900
 - Old monitoring systems, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
 - Opacity determinations, visible air contaminants, 7005.1130
 - Opacity of emissions, continuous monitoring systems, specifications, 7005.1850
 - Opacity readings, performance tests, 7005.1860
 - Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 - Operating permits, see Permits, this topic
 - Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring systems, cleaning, 7005.1850
 - Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Ozone
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 - Compliance date, 7005.0070
 - Incinerators, performance tests, procedure, 7005.0650
 - Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7005.0320, 7005.0330
 - Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 - Oxygen, continuous monitoring, content of effluent, performance specifications, 7005.1850
 - Particulate matter
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 - Control of fugitive matter, 7005.0550
 - Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7005.3002
 - Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 - Penalties
 - Ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7005.0030
 - Applicants, effective permit, 7005.0260
 - Performance evaluation, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
 - Performance tests, 7005.1860
 - Visible air contaminants, 7005.1130
 - Permits, 7005.0200 to 7005.0280
 - Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7005.0030
 - Conditions, 7005.0260
 - Offset rule, 7005.3040
 - Delegation of authority, 7005.0220
 - Exemption from requirements, 7005.0230
 - Expiration, installation permits, 7005.0260
 - Final action, applications, 7005.0270
 - AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**
 - Permits (Cont'd)
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 - Installation permits, 7005.0200
 - Conditions, 7005.0260
 - Expiration, 7005.0260
 - Modification, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
 - Operating permits, 7005.0210
 - Conditions, 7005.0260
 - Reissuance, 7005.0280
 - Term, 7005.0260
 - Preliminary evaluations, applications, 7005.0270
 - Procedure, 7005.0270
 - Reissuance, operating permits, 7005.0280
 - Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
 - Written comments, application, 7005.0270
 - Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990
 - Plans and specifications
 - Installation permit applications, 7005.0200
 - Operating permit application, 7005.0210
 - Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7005.1660
 - Platforms, performance test sampling, provision, 7005.1860
 - Political subdivisions, permit authority, delegation, 7005.0220
 - Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 - Ports, performance test samples, provision, 7005.1860
 - Preliminary evaluations, permit applications, 7005.0270
 - Process equipment
 - Breakdowns, notice, 7005.1880
 - Shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
 - Production rate increases, modification, not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 - Progress reports, installation permit holders, conditions, 7005.0260
 - Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0020
 - Public inspection, permit applications, 7005.0270
 - Purpose, offset rule, 7005.3010
 - Reapplication, reissuance of operating permits, denial of request, 7005.0280
 - Reconstruction, existing affected facilities, 7005.0140
 - Records and recordation
 - Agency access, emission facilities, 7005.0150
 - Examination and copying, permit holders, 7005.0260
 - Right of examination, episodes, 7005.2990
 - Reduction objectives, see Episodes, this topic
 - Reduction of data, performance tests, 7005.1860
 - Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7005.1880
 - Reissuance, operating permits, 7005.0280
 - Relocation of existing facility, modification not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 - Repairs
 - Continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from average, 7005.1850
 - Modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 - Replacement
 - Existing components, notice, 7005.0140
 - Modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 - Reports, 7005.1870
 - Banking offsets, 7005.3050
 - Errors in permit documentations, 7005.0260
 - Operating permit holders, 7005.0260
 - Requests, reissuance, operating permits, 7005.0280
 - Resource recovery facilities, municipal solid waste burning, offset rule exception, 7005.3040
 - Restrictions on emissions, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1320
 - Review, operating permit reissuance request, 7005.0280
 - Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
 - Runs, performance tests, 7005.1860
 - Sampling devices, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1310

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Scope of rules
 Offset rule, 7005.3020
 Visible air contaminant standards, 7005.1100
 Sets, performance tests, 7005.1860
 Severability, 7005.0180
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shutdowns
 Control equipment, notice to agency, 7005.0260
 Notice, 7005.1880
 Reports, 7005.1870
 Significant harm episode, declaration, 7005.2980
 Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Solar energy systems, 1325.2300
 Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0240
 Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7005.1660
 Standards, ambient air quality, 7005.0080
 Startups, reports, 7005.1870
 Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Air pollution control standards, 7005.1200
 Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7005.1150
 Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, *7005.1190
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180
 Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7005.0030
 Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Stringency of standards, effect of permit, 7005.0260
 Sulfur dioxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Compliance date, 7005.0070
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7005.1850
 Net air quality benefit demonstrations, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7005.3003
 Sulfuric acid plants, see **SULFURIC ACID**
 Surveys and surveyors
 Episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990
 Permit holders, agency powers, 7005.0260
 Tables
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7005.3006
 Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7005.3005
 Episodes, 7005.3001
 Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7005.3004
 Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7005.3002
 Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7005.3003
 Taconite
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Technological unachievability, offset rule exceptions, 7005.3040
 Technology installation, permit conditions, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Term, operating permits, 7005.0260
 Termination
 Equipment breakdown, notice, 7005.1880
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
 Test runs, performance tests, 7005.1860
 Tests and testing, performance tests, 7005.1860
 Time
 Ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7005.0070
 Effective dates, new source performance standards, affected facilities, 7005.0120
 Excess emissions reports, filing, 7005.1870
 Submission of comments, permit applications, 7005.0270
 Transmissometer, performance tests, meeting of specifications, burden of proof, 7005.1860
 Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Undue economic hardship, offset rule exceptions, 7005.3040
 Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7005.1880
 Upscale checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7005.1850

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Utilities, sampling and testing equipment, provision, performance tests, 7005.1860
 Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7005.1660
 Variances, 7005.0160
 Ventilation systems, permit exemptions, 7005.0230
 Visible air contaminants, 7005.1100 to 7005.1130
 Stationary internal combustion engines, standards, 7005.1200
 Waiver, permit conditions, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Warnings, declaration, 7005.2980
 Zero and span adjustments, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7005.1850
 Zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, adjustments, 7005.1850
 Zero checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7005.1850
AIRCRAFT
 See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
 Advertising, commercial operations, prior licensing required, 8800.3200
 Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 Air navigation obstructions, criteria, determination, 8800.1200
 Air pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Applications and fees, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Approaches, see Landings, this topic
 Area accommodations, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 Aviation gasoline, see **AVIATION GASOLINE**
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Business location, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Certificates and certification
 Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 Endorsements, aircraft rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 Federal aviation administration, charter operations, 8800.3500
 Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Classroom, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
Commercial operations
 Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 Air ambulance service, 8800.3700
 Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 Charter operations, 8800.3500
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Licenses, 8800.3200, 8800.3500
 Advertising services, 8800.3200
 Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 Ambulance services, 8800.3700
 Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 Flight schools, 8800.3300
 Ground schools, aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 Communications equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 Company instructions, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 Contested case hearings, 8800.0300

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Contracts or agreements, maintenance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200

Counties, public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Curriculum
Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

Display, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Duration and renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Dusting or spraying, aerial, commercial operations, 8800.3800

Emergency provisions, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800

Emergency use, landing or taking off, seaplanes, 8800.2800

Endorsements
Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
Commercial operations, licenses, compliance with rules, 8800.3200
Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
Servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900

Fees and applications, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Flight property tax payments, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200

Flight schools, 8800.3300

Flying clubs, see **FLYING CLUBS**

Hangers
Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2190
Uniform building code amendments, state building code, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400

Hazardous waste
Loading, 7045.0510
Transportation, 7045.0520

Heliports surfaces, obstructions to navigation, 8800.1200

Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Human remains, transportation, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700

Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200

Income taxes, employee business expenses, records, 8009.1500

Inspections, cooperation, commercial operations, license applicants, 8800.3200

Instructors
Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Insurance
Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
Charter operations, 8800.3500
Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300

Intervention, permits, regulation of structure heights, navigation obstructions, 8800.1100

Landings
Approaches
Seaplane operations, 8800.2700
Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200

Large fuel oil storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100

Laws, state and federal, compliance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200

Leasing or rental
Commercial operations, 8800.3600
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Liability
Breaches of bond conditions, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
Flight schools, breaches of bond conditions, 8800.3300

Licenses
Commercial operations, see Commercial operations, this topic
Private or personal-use seaplane basis, restrictions, 8800.2800

Maintenance, commercial operations, 8800.3900
Licenses, 8800.3200

Marine traffic rules, compliance, seaplane operations, 8800.2600

Minimum requirements
Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
Flight schools, 8800.3300
Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, permits, 8800.1100

Nonresident applicants, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800

Nontransferability, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

Notice
Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
Licenses, commercial operations, changes, 8800.3200
Obstructions, public facilities, marking and lighting, 8800.1200
Offices, flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
Parks, 6100.2200
Permits, navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
Pesticides, application, equipment, 1505.1200
Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
Prohibited operations, seaplanes, public waters, 8800.2800
Public schools, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
Public waters, counties, seaplane operation permitted, 8800.2800
Rates and schedules, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

Records
Commercial operators, licenses, 8800.3200
Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600

References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200

Registration
Civil aeronautics board, charter operations, 8800.3500
Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
Renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
Repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
Reports, filing, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

Restrictions, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800

Safety equipment, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500
Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
Commercial use permit, 8130.6500, 8130.9992

Schedules and rates, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Scope of rules
Charter operations, commercial operations, 8800.3500
Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
Seven-county metropolitan region seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Seaplanes
Approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
Compliance with marine traffic rules, 8800.2600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

27

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Seaplanes (Cont'd)
 - Seven-county metropolitan region, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Service, maintenance and repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Ski-equipped aircraft, seaplanes, 8800.2800
- Takeoffs and approaches, seaplane operations, 8800.2700
- Taxation, converted military aircraft, 8800.0400
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
- Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Use agreements, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Watercraft, interference, 6110.1200
- Waters, public, counties, seaplane operations permitted, 8800.2800

AIRLINES

- Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Fares, income taxes, traveling expenses, deduction, 8009.0300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- See also AIRCRAFT
- Accidents, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Agency approvals, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Air navigation obstructions, determination, criteria, 8800.1200
- Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Airspace zones, 8800.2400
- Application of rules
 - IFR and transport, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Obstructions, 8800.1200
- Applications
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Approaches
 - Approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 - Approach-departure paths
 - Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Aviation fuel
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Balancing, public interests, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
- Barriers, see Safety barriers, this topic
- Beaching or mooring, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boats, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boundary markers, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Buildings
 - Plots, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Bulletin boards
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
- Collisions, aircraft, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Commercial activities, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Commercial operations, limited, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Commercial use, private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Compliance, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 - Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Conical zones, air spaces, 8800.2400
 - Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
 - Correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Danger areas or closed airports, marking, 8800.1400
 - Departure-approach paths
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Display of licenses, 8800.1400
 - Docks, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 - Easements, acquisition, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Edge markers
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Emergency landings
 - Areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Eminent domain, exercise, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 4120.3200
 - Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Established residential neighborhoods in built-up areas, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Facilities, etc., proximity determinations, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
 - Fees, applications, licenses, 8800.1400
 - Fencing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Financial aid, municipal airport projects, 8800.2500
 - Fire extinguishers
 - Heliports
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
- Fuel filters
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Governmental authorities, zoning powers, 8800.2400
- Ground schools, 8800.3400
- Hazards
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Hearings, governmental authorities, proposed zoning maps, 8800.2400

Height restrictions, zoning standards, 8800.2400

Heliports

- Approach surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Licensing, 8800.1800
- Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
- Primary surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2100
- Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Transitional surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Horizontal zone, air spaces, 8800.2400

Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200

Inspections, license applicants, 8800.1400

Interference with radio or electronic facilities, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

Isolated residential building lots, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400

Land use safety zones, 8800.2400

Landing and takeoff areas

- Approaches, see Approaches, this topic
- Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Unlicensed areas, 8800.2300

Landowners, prohibited land uses, government exercise of eminent domain, zoning, 8800.2400

Legislative protection, land uses, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400

Licenses, 8800.1400

- Denials, 8800.1500
- Personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
- Private facilities, 8800.1900
 - Heliports, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public facilities, 8800.1600
 - Heliports, 8800.1800
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Life preserves

- Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Lighting, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Lines, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Location, determination, established residential neighborhoods in built-up urban areas, zoning, 8800.2400

Maps, proposed zoning maps, governmental authorities, zoning power, 8800.2400

Markers, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Metropolitan council, boundaries, 5700.0400

Minimum requirements

- Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200

Private facilities

- Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- License requirements, 8800.1900
- Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Public facilities

- Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
- Licenses, 8800.1600

Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500

Neighborhoods, residential, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Noise

- Pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
- Sensitivity zones, 8800.2400

Nontransferability, licenses, 8800.1400

Notice

- Airport owners, proposed local zoning ordinances, 8800.2400
- Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

Nuclear materials

- Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
- Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500

Obstructions

- Marking and lighting, navigation, 8800.1200

Private facilities

- Heliports, licenses, 8800.2100
- License requirements, 8800.1900

Public facilities

- Heliports**
 - Licenses, 8800.1800
 - Navigation determination, 8800.1200
 - Licenses, 8800.1600
 - Navigation, 8800.1200

Open burning, distance from airfield, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

Operational status, changes, licensees, 8800.1400

Ordinances, local airport zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400

Ownership, license applicants, 8800.1400

Permitted uses, agricultural, horticultural, etc., land use safety zones, 8800.2400

Personal-use licenses, 8800.2200

- Commercial operations, 8800.3200

Places of public or semipublic assembly, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

Population density, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400

Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Precision instrument approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400

Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Primary zone, air spaces, 8800.2400

Principal residences, location, zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400

Private facilities, licensing, 8800.1900

- Heliports, 8800.2100
- Seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Prohibited land uses, acquisition or removal, zoning, 8800.2400

Public interests

- Balancing, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
- Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500

Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Public use, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200

Public utilities, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400

Radio operation or electronic facilities, land use, safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

Ramps, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200

Residential neighborhoods, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

Restricted facilities

- Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
- Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Restrictions

- Licenses, 8800.1400
- Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200

Rooftop egress, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

Runways, see Landing and takeoff areas, this topic

Safety barriers

- Personal-use airports, seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Safety zones, land use, 8800.2400
- Sanitary landfills, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
- Seaplanes
 - Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, licensing, 8800.1700
- Separate licenses
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Sewers and sewage
 - Landspreading facilities
 - Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Separation distance, 7040.2800
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Storage of aircraft, use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Structural hazards, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Surfaces
 - Landing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
- Taxiways, see Landing and takeoff areas, this topic
- Telephones
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Temporary operations, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Tiedowns, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Toilets
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Touchdown areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
- Transitional zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Types of licenses, personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Use of unlicensed landing areas, requirements, 8800.2300
- Use restrictions, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Visibility, impairment, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Waiver of requirements, licenses, 8800.1500
- Water areas, seaplane operations, approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
- Wind indicators
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Zoning standards, 8800.2400
- Zoological garden, 9900.7000

AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

See AMBULANCES

ALBERT LEA, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

ALBERT LEA LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

ALCOHOL FUELS

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- ALCOHOL SWABS**
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 See INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
 See also DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY
 Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 - Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Motor carriers, drivers, qualifications, 7800.5400
 - Public welfare merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

ALDER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ALDRIN

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

- Additions, certified herds, tests, 1705.2300
- Blood samples, tests, supervision, 1705.2320
- Certificates, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2280
- Certified herds
 - Additions, tests, 1705.2300
 - Recertification, 1705.2310
- Counterelectrophoresis plate test, official test, 1705.2260
- Mink breeding herds, negative tests, 1705.2270
- Official test, counterelectrophoresis plate test, 1705.2260
- Revocation, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2290
- Tests
 - Additions, certified herds, 1705.2300
 - Collection of samples, supervision, 1705.2320
 - Negative tests
 - Mink breeding herds, 1705.2270
 - Recertification, certified herds, 1705.2310

ALEXANDRIA, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

ALEXANDRIA LAKE AREA SANITARY DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

ALGEBRA

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS

Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100

ALIENS

- Aid to families with dependent children, status recipients, 9500.0120
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Medical assistance, eligibility factor, 9500.0800
- Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500

ALIMONY

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes

- Deductions, 8010.0100
- Time of taking deductions, 8007.0800

Partnerships

- Income taxes, 8031.0100
- Deductions, 8031.0300

ALKALI

- Beverages, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790
- Fallout, air pollution, emission standards, 7005.1300 to 7005.1320

ALKALI (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Water supply, corrosivity characteristics, monitoring, 4720.2500

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210
Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ALLEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ALLEYS

See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

ALLSPICE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALMOND EXTRACT

Flavoring extract and related products, 1555.3200

ALPHAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ALPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ALRUSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ALTERNATORS

Buses, school buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4520, 3520.4610

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

AMATEUR BOXING

See **BOXING**

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

AMBULANCES

Adult corrections facilities, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500 to 4690.7600

Admission requirements, 4690.6900

Application, initial approval, 4690.6500

Audit, 4690.7600

Certificates, 4690.7200

Renewal, 4690.7500

Content, 4690.6800

Continuing education, 4690.7300

Equipment and supplies, 4690.7000

Examinations, 4690.7100

Medical director, 4690.2200

Personnel, 4690.6700

Renewal approval applications, 4690.6600

Skill documentation, 4690.7400

Subject matter, 4690.6800

Advanced life support services, 4690.2100 to 4690.2700

Communications bases, 4690.2600

Compliance with standards, 4690.2500

Equipment standards, 4690.2400

Personnel standards, 4690.2100

Quality of treatment, 4690.2300

Staffing standards, 4690.2200

Telemetry, 4690.2200, 4690.2600

Advertising, 4690.3200

Affiliation with medical facility, advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Air ambulances, 8800.3700

Advanced life support services, qualifications of personnel, 4690.2100

Basic life support services

Equipment, 4690.1300

Personnel qualifications, 4690.0500

Primary service area, maximum area, 4690.3600

Standards, 4690.1600

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Airway maintenance equipment

Advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Basic life support services, 4690.0900

American Red Cross advanced first aid certificate

Basic life support services

Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400

Quality of treatment, 4690.0700

Variance for personnel possessing only Red Cross certificate, 4690.1100

Antishock trousers, see **Medical antishock trousers**, this topic

Application of rules, disasters, 4690.3100

Applications

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics

Initial approval, 4690.6500

Renewal of approval, 4690.6600

Emergency care course programs

Initial approval, 4690.3900

Renewal of approval, 4690.4000

Intermediate emergency care course programs

Initial approval, 4690.5200

Renewal of approval, 4690.5300

Licenses

Contents, 4690.0200

Health care facilities, 4690.0300

Audits

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7600

Emergency care course programs, 4690.5100

Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400

Backboard with head immobilization gear and patient fixation straps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Backup services, license application, contents, 4690.0200

Bandages and bandaging equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Base of operation

Change, license application, contents, 4690.0200

Primary service area, 4690.3400

Base station, communications, 4690.1900

Basic life support services, 4690.0400 to 4690.1400

Air ambulance attendants, personnel qualifications, 4690.0500

Communications base, 4690.1900

Equipment

Maintenance, sanitation and testing, 4690.1400

Standards, 4690.0900

Storage, 4690.1200

Esophageal obturator airway, variance in use, 4690.8300

Intravenous infusion, variance, 4690.8300

Medical anti-shock trousers, authorization for use, 4690.1000

Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400

Portable cardiac monitor, variance in use, 4690.8300

Quality of treatment, 4690.0700

Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800

Staffing standards, 4690.0600

Variances, 4690.8300

Personnel, 4690.1100

Bleeding

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800

Emergency care course program, 4690.3300

Testing, 4690.4500

Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500

Cardiac care

Emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Testing, 4690.4500

Equipment, advanced life support services, 4690.2400

Cardiac monitor or defibrillator, basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation

Emergency care course program

Content, 4690.4200

Testing, 4690.4500

Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700

Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)**Certificates**

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200
 - Renewal, 4690.7500
- Advanced life support personnel, 4690.2100
- Affixing to vehicle, 4690.8000
- Air ambulance attendants, basic life support services, 4690.0500
- Basic life support services
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 - Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
- Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 - Lapsed certificate, 4690.5000
 - Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
- Emergency medical technician, admission requirement to intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5600
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900
 - Renewal, 4690.6300
- Child birth, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Classroom observation
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, audit, 4690.7600
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.5100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400
- Clinical training
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4300
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Communications base, 4690.1900
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2600
 - License applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Communications systems, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 - Two-way radios, 4690.1900
- Complaints, basic life support services, quality of treatment, procedures, 4690.0700
- Continuing education
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7300
 - Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.6000
 - Approval of courses, 4690.6100
- Continuous tone coded squelch system, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Coordinators
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500, 4690.6700
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4100
 - Application for approval, 4690.3900
 - Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400
 - Contents of application for approval, 4690.5200
- Correction orders, violations, 4690.3300
- Courses of study, see Emergency care course programs, this topic
- CTCSS radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Declaration of schedule, 4690.2800
- Defibrillator
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
- Definitions, 4690.0100
- Disasters, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Disinfecting, infected or diseased patients, 4690.1800
- Distance, maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
- Documentation
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Initial approval application, 4690.6500
 - Skills, 4690.7400
 - Advanced life support services
 - Equipment or supply use, 4690.2400
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.2200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)**Documentation (Cont'd)**

- Emergency care course program, applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, skill, 4690.6200
 - License application statements, 4690.0200
 - Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600
- Door opening, patient compartment, size, 4690.1500
- Dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Drugs
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services
 - Administering, 4690.0800
 - Variances in use, 4690.8300
- Emergency care certificates, basic life support services, personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
- Emergency care course program, 4690.3900 to 4690.5100
 - Admission requirement, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6900
 - Advanced programs, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, this topic
 - Air ambulance personnel, 4690.2100
 - Audit of program, 4690.5100
 - Certificates, see Certificates, this topic
 - Clinical experience, 4690.4300
 - Content, 4690.4200
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.4300, 4690.4400
 - Initial program approval, application, 4690.3900
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, see Intermediate emergency care course program, this topic
 - Lapsed certificates, 4690.5000
 - Personnel, 4690.4100
 - Refresher course, 4690.4600, 4690.4700
 - Examination, 4690.4800
 - Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 - Renewal of approval, application, 4690.4000
 - Subject matters, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Emesis container, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Employers, providing life support transportation services for benefit of employees, 4690.3000
- Enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
- Environmental emergencies, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Equipment
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 - Basic life support services
 - Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 - Standards, 4690.0900
 - Storage, 4690.1200
 - Communications systems, see Communications systems, this topic
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
- Esophageal obturator airway
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services
 - Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Variance in use, 4690.8300
- Examinations
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 - Refresher course, 4690.4800
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
- Exceptions, primary service area limitations, 4690.3500
- Extrication equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Fees, licenses, 4735.5000, 4690.7800
- Financial data, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Fire extinguishers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Fixation splints, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900

Flashlights, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Foreign states

- Continuing education requirements, intermediate emergency care course programs, evaluation, 4690.6300
- Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
- Intermediate emergency care course program, evaluation courses and examinations, 4690.5900
- Out-of-state courses and examinations, see Out-of-state courses and examinations, this topic

Forms

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, application for approval, 4690.6500
- Advanced intermediate care course programs for paramedics renewal of approval applications, 4690.6600
- Emergency care course programs
 - Applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Renewal of approval application, 4690.4000
- Intermediate emergency care course program
 - Application for approval, 4690.5200
- License applications, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300

Fractures

- Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500

Frequencies, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400

Fuel capacity, 4690.1500

Good weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400

Ground clearance, 4690.1500

Health care facilities, license applications, contents, 4690.0300

Heart attack, see Cardiac care, this topic

Heater, patient compartment, 4690.1500

Height, 4690.1500

Identification of ambulances, 4690.8000

Injuries, emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Inspections, 4690.3300

Instructors

- Emergency care course program, 4690.4100
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400

Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5200 to 4690.6400

- Application, initial approval, 4690.5200
- Audit, 4690.6400
- Certificates, 4690.5900
 - Renewal, 4690.6300
- Content, 4690.5500
- Continuing education
 - Approval of courses, 4690.6100
 - Requirements, 4690.6000
- Equipment and supplies, 4690.5700
- Medical director, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500
- Personnel, 4690.5400
 - Renewal of approval, application, 4690.5300
- Skill documentation, 4690.6200
- Student admission requirement, 4690.5600
- Subject matter, 4690.5500
 - Testing, 4690.5800

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, staff, 9530.0700

Intravenous fluids

- Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
- Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
- Variance, basic life support services, 4690.8300

Jails, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900

Labeling, radio channels, 4690.1900

Licenses

- Applications
 - Contents, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Expiration, 4735.5000
- Expiration dates, 4690.7900
- Fees, 4690.7800, 4735.5000
- Noncompliance, suspension, revocation or nonrenewal, 4690.3300

Life support services, see Basic life support services, this topic

Lighting, standards, 4690.1500

Limitations, primary service areas, 4690.3500

Local ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800

Lower-extremity traction splint, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900

Maintenance, 4690.1800

- Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400

Maps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Marking, 4690.1500

Mass casualties, application of rules, 4690.3100

Maximum primary service area, 4690.3400

Medical advisors

- Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600
- License applications, contents, 4690.0200

Medical anti-shock trousers

- Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
- Basic life support services
 - Authorization for use, 4690.1000
 - Restricted treatments, 4690.0800
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500

Medical directors

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6700
- Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
- Emergency care course programs, 4690.4100
 - Application for approval, 4690.3900
- Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400
 - Contents of application approval, 4690.5200
 - License applications, contents, 4690.0200

Medical facility, affiliation, advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Mobile radios, see Communications systems, this topic

Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900

Multitrauma dressings, basic life support services, equipment, equipment, 4690.0900

Mutual aid agreements, primary service areas, 4690.3700

National registry of emergency medical technicians

- Continuing education requirements, renewal certificates, 4690.4900
- Intermediate examination, intermediate emergency care course program, testing, 4690.5800
- Paramedic examination, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, examinations, 4690.7100

New service, license applications, contents, 4690.0200

Nonprofit services, limited to providing service by contract for special events, 4690.2900

Notice

- Emergency care course programs, starting date, 4690.3900
- Intermediate emergency care course program, starting date, 4690.5200

Obstetric gynecological emergencies, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800

Obstetric kit, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Operational standards, 4690.2800

- Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
- Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600

Ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800

Oropharyngeal airways, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Out-of-state courses and examinations

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200
- Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900

Ownership, type and identification, license application, 4690.0200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Oxygen
 Basic life support services
 Administering, 4690.0800
 Equipment, 4690.0900

Paramedics, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, this topic

Performance requirements, 4690.1500

Personnel standards, advanced life support services, 4690.2100

Physicians
 Intermediate emergency care course program, instructors, 4690.5400
 Minimum teaching, emergency care course, 4690.4100
 Poison-treatment kit, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Portable cardiac monitor and defibrillator
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services, variance in use, 4690.8300

Practical examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4500
 Refresher course, 4690.4800
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800

Primary service areas, 4690.3400 to 4690.3800
 Air ambulances, maximum area, 4690.3600
 Compliance, approved local ordinances, 4690.3800
 Designation, 4690.3400
 Expansion, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Mutual aid, 4690.3700
 Observance, 4690.3500
 Standards for operation, 4690.2800

Program personnel, emergency care course programs, 4690.4100

Public emergencies, application of rules, 4690.3100

Quality of treatment
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2300
 Basic life support services, 4690.0700

Radios, see Communications system, this topic

Reasonableness of primary service area, 4690.3400

Records, intermediate emergency care course program, contents, 4690.5200

Red Cross, see American Red Cross, this topic

Refresher course, emergency care courses, 4690.4600, 4690.4700
 Examination, 4690.4800

Renewal
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 Continuing education requirements, 4690.7300
 Certificates, emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Emergency care course programs, approval, 4690.4000
 Intermediate emergency care course program certificates, 4690.5900, 4690.6300
 Licenses, applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Repair, communications equipment, 4690.2000, 4690.2700

Reports
 Trip reports, 4690.7700
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Rescue technique
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Reserve ambulances, license applications, contents, 4690.0200

Response times, primary service area, 4690.3400

Restraining devices, 4690.1700

Resuscitation, emergency care course program, 4690.4300

Revocation
 Licenses, 4690.3300
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Roster of personnel, advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Sanitation, 4690.1800
 Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400

Scheduled life support services, 4690.2800 to 4690.3300

Seating places, restraining devices, 4690.1700

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Severe weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400

Shears, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Shock
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 Testing, 4690.4500
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500

Siren, 4690.1500

See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Size of patient compartment, 4690.1500

Skills
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, documentation, 4690.7400
 Documentation, intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6200

Smoking in ambulance, 4690.1800

Special events, nonprofit services, 4690.2900

Spinal injuries, emergency care course programs, 4690.4200

Splinting equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600

Standards, 4690.1500 to 4690.2000
 Operational standards, 4690.2800

Statewide VHF radio frequency, capability of communicating, 4690.2600

Sterile pads and dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Storage
 Equipment
 Basic life support services, 4690.1200
 Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 Size of areas, 4690.1500

Stretchers
 Basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Restraining devices, 4690.1700

Substations, primary service area, 4690.3400

Suction apparatus, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Supplies
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700

Surveillance and utilization review program, required records, 9505.1810

Suspension, licenses, 4690.3300

Syrup of ipecac, basic life support services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.0900

Telemetry
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200

Testing, see Examinations, this topic

Tests
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4500
 Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800

Time, correction of violations, 4690.3300

Training programs, see Emergency care course programs, this topic

Transfer of patients, basic life support services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Trauma
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
 Practical examination, 4690.5800

Treatment, quality, advanced life support services, 4690.2300

Trip reports, 4690.7700

UHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Universal dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Variances, 4690.8200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Variations (Cont'd)
 - Basic life support services, personnel possessing Red Cross advance first aid certificate, 4690.1100
 - Specific variations, 4690.8300
- Ventilation assistance equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- VHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Violations, enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
- Vital signs, equipment to determine, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Vomit containers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Waivers, 4690.8100
- Wounds, dressing and damaging, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Written examinations
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 - Refresher course, 4690.4800
 - Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.5800

AMBULATORY FACILITY

- Pregnancy termination, records, 4615.3500

AMEBIC DYSENTERY

- Physicians report, 4605.0200

AMENDED RETURNS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8100

AMENDMENTS

- See specific index headings

AMERICAIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

AMERICAN CHEESE

- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING

- Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
- Building code, 4900.1050
- Charges, loans, 4900.1070
- Credit rating, 4900.1010
- Duration of loan, 4900.0960
- Fees, loans, 4900.1070
- Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 - Audit, 4900.1020
 - Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 - Charges, 4900.1070
 - Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 - Credit rating, 4900.1010
 - Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 - Fees, 4900.1070
 - Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 - HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 - Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 - Off reservations, 4900.1060
 - On reservations, 4900.1060
 - Plans, 4900.0910
 - Qualifications, 4900.0920
 - Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 - Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 - Repayment to Minnesota housing finance agency, 4900.1000
 - Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 - Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 - Security for loans, 4900.0970
 - Terms of loans, 4900.0960
- Interest, loans, 4900.0980
- Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
- Loans, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Duration, 4900.0960
 - Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 - Final decision, 4900.1030
 - Interest rate, 4900.0980

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Right of interest, 4900.0980
 - Security, 4900.0970
- Originator, duties, 4900.1040
- Plans, 4900.0910
- Qualifications, 4900.0920
- Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
- Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
- Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
- Security for loans, 4900.0970

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND CULTURE TEACHERS

- Licenses, 8700.5200

AMERICAN INDIANS

- See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

- Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

AMERICIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

AMMONIA

- Refrigeration systems, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

AMMONIA NITROGEN

- Water supply, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

AMMONIUM NITRATE

- Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMOBARBITAL

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMOEBER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

AMORTIZATION

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

AMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1100

AMUSEMENT TAXES

- Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

AMUSEMENTS

- Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Bowling alleys see BOWLING ALLEYS
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

- Sewers and sewer systems, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANALGESICS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSIS

- Bison, see BISON
- Cattle, importation, see CATTLE

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

35

ANAPLASMOSIS (Cont'd)

- Diagnosis, tests, 1705.0550
- Identification, tags, tattoos, etc., 1705.0580
- Meat inspection
 - Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2010
- Quarantines
 - Clinical diagnosis of disease, 1705.0590
 - Release, 1705.0570
 - Tests, 1705.0600
 - Tests, positive responses, 1705.0610
- Reports, veterinarians, 1705.0560
- Tests
 - Diagnosis, 1705.0550
 - Owners expense, exceptions, 1705.0570
 - Positive responses, quarantines, 1705.0610
 - Public stockyards, breeding cattle, 1715.1430
 - Quarantines, releases, 1705.0600
- Vaccinations, 1705.0630

ANASARCA

- Meat inspection
 - Cattle affected with, 1540.1120, 1540.1130
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.1610

ANCHOR BUOYS

- Waterways, 6110.1500

ANCHORS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0450
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, lights, 6110.1200

ANEMIA

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, tests, 9505.1550
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.3500

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

- Aboveground installations, 1510.0650
- Anchorage of containers
 - Aboveground non-ICC containers, 1510.1140
 - Underground non-ICC containers, 1510.1150
- Application of rules, 1510.0570
- Application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
- Approval of equipment, 1510.0590
- Aqueous ammonia, conversion from anhydrous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
- Automatic control equipment, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
- Baffles
 - Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560
 - Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1300
- Backflow check valves, piping at unloading stations, 1510.0960
- Back-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
- Back-pressure check valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1680
 - Location, 1510.0750
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750
- Brakes, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1460
- Capacity, non-ICC containers, 1510.1230
- Cargo tanks, see Containers, this topic
- Chock blocks, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1530
- Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1830
 - Compressor drives, 1510.1840
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Condensers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1870
- Connections, 1510.0790
 - Back-flow valves and excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
 - Capacities, 1510.0740
 - Dimensions, 1510.0880
 - Excess-flow valves or quick-closing internal valves requirement, farm vehicles, 1510.1590
 - Excess-flow valves requirement, non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Hoses, 1510.0820
 - Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350
 - Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700
 - Shutoff valves and check valves, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750
 - Shutoff valves requirement, 1510.0700
 - Underground containers, protection, non-ICC containers, 1510.1240
 - Valves, farm vehicles, 1510.1580
- Containers
 - Aboveground installations, 1510.0650
 - Appurtenances, see Protection of container appurtenances, this topic
 - Construction and test requirements, 1510.0600
 - Continued use or reinstallation of certain containers, 1510.0640
 - Construction requirements, containers exceeding 36 inches diameter or 250 gallons capacity, 1510.0610
 - Filling densities, 1510.0920
 - ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
 - Inspections and inspectors, 1510.0630
 - Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310
 - Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990
 - Locations, 1510.0685
 - Markings, see Markings, this topic
 - Metals, 1510.0540, 1510.0930
 - Noncode welding, 1510.0620
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920
 - Openings, excess-flow valve requirements, 1510.0720
 - Painting, 1510.1020
 - Refrigerated ammonia systems, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910
 - Safety relief valves, 1510.0830
 - Thermometers, 1510.0920
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
 - Underground installations, 1510.0650
 - Used as vehicle stress members, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1340
- Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer for purpose of converting, 1510.0980
- Corrosive action, 1510.0540
- Cylinders, see Containers, this topic
- Damage from vehicles, refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1810
- Defined, 1510.0480
- Design of container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690
- Design pressure
 - Container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690
 - Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560
 - Used for field application, 1510.1660
 - Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1290
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1100
 - Refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1730
- Discharge rates, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
- Distance between aboveground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1170

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Drawbars
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450
- Electrical equipment, 1510.1270
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440
- Emergency equipment, 1510.1260
 - Alarm systems, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Entrainment separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Excess-flow valves
 - Automatic closure, 1510.0740
 - Bypass, 1510.0760
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580, 1510.1590
 - Field application, 1510.1680, 1510.1710
 - Location, 1510.0750
 - Markings, 1510.0730
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Piping at unloading stations and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
- Requirement
 - Container openings, 1510.0720
 - Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0710
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
- Unloading lines, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
 - Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690
- Exemptions from rules, 1510.0580
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
- Field application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
- Fifth wheels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1490
- Filling densities, containers, 1510.0920
- Fittings, 1510.0770
 - Permissible metals, 1510.0540
- Protection
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1600
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380, 1510.1520
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Flammable limits, 1510.0550
- Flooding, underground installations, required precautions, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210
- Foundations, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160
- Four-wheeled trailers, nonfarm vehicles, 1510.1480
- Freezing point, 1510.0530
- Gaseous phase, 1510.0500
- Hold-down devices
 - Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1330
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
- Hoses, 1510.0820
 - Excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1620
 - Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1360
- ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
- Injuries to skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Containers at time of construction, 1510.0630
 - Reinspection, reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
- Installation of containers
 - Aboveground installation, non-ICC containers, 1510.1110 to 1510.1140, 1510.1170
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1740

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Installation of containers (Cont'd)
 - Reinstallation
 - ICC containers, 1510.1080
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
 - Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1150, 1510.1200.
 - Flooding protection, 1510.1210
 - Foundations and protective coating, 1510.116
- Insulation, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1890
- Irritations of skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510
- Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310
- Lights and lighting, side and taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440, 1510.1470
- Liquid phase, 1510.0500, 1510.0530
- Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350
- Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990
 - Columnar type, 1510.1010
 - Excess-flow valves requirement, 1510.0710
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Field application, 1510.1680
- Fixed devices, 1510.1000
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
- Loading, see Transfer, this topic
- Locations, 1510.0685
 - ICC containers, 1510.1050
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- Markings, 1510.0660
 - Containers or systems, 1510.0660
 - Excess-flow valves, 1510.0730
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1630
 - ICC containers, 1510.0680, 1510.1040
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1220
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Safety relief valves, 1510.0870
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1420
- Metals, containers, 1510.0930
 - Fittings and other equipment, permissible metals, 1510.0540
- Metal-to-metal friction
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1370
- Modification of rules, 1510.0580
- Mounting of containers
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
 - Field application, 1510.1670
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1320
- Name plates, system name plates, markings, 1510.0660
- Noncode welding, 1510.0620
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920
- Oil separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Pier height of containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1140
- Pipes and piping, 1510.0770
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Installation, 1510.0780
 - Protection, 1510.0800
 - Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1900
- Testing, 1510.0810
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Unloading stations, excess-flow valves or back-flow check valves, 1510.0960
- Pressure gages
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
- Pressure relief valves, see Safety relief valves, this topic
- Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520
- Protection of container appurtenances
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1240
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1790

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

37

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Protection of container appurtenances (Cont'd)
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
 - Valves and pressure-regulating equipment, ICC containers, 1510.1060
- Protective coating, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160
- Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510
- Quick-closing internal valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1590
 - Use in lieu of excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
- Railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Rates of discharge, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
- Receivers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1880
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.0930, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
- Refrigeration load, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1820
- Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700
- Relief valves, see Safety relief valves, this topic
- Rescue equipment, 1510.1260
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Safe storage and handling, 1510.0490
- Safety chains
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450
- Safety equipment, 1510.1260
 - Emergency alarm system, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - ICC containers, 1510.1070
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Safety relief valves, 1510.0830
 - Common discharge headers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1780
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connections, 1510.0880
 - Direct communication with container vapor space, 1510.0860
 - Discharge rates, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
 - Discharge within or beneath buildings, 1510.0910
 - Installation between shutoff valves, 1510.0900
 - Manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Markings, 1510.0870
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1190, 1510.1200
 - Protection from tampering, 1510.0840
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1760, 1510.1770
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
- Semitrailers, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Shutoff valves, 1510.0700
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connection to regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700
- Emergency alarm and shutoff, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Field application, 1510.1680
- Hoses, 1510.0820
- Installation between safety relief valves and containers, 1510.0850
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180, 1510.1240
- Pumps, 1510.0940
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750
- Tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
- Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690

Side lights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470

Signs, storage locations, 1510.0670

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Skid tanks, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1540
- Solid phase, 1510.0530
- Storage locations, 1510.0685
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- System appurtenances, design, 1510.0690
- System locations, 1510.0685
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- System name plates, markings, 1510.0660
- Taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470
- Tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Tanks, see Containers, this topic
- Temperature, 1510.0930
- Tests
 - ICC containers, retesting prior to reinstallation, 1510.1080
 - Retests
 - Reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
 - Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1250
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
- Trailers
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
 - Trailers other than farm equipment, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Transfer, 1510.0930
 - Additional valves on unloading station piping and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
 - From railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510
- Trucks
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
 - Tank trucks, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
 - Trucks other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Tubing, 1510.0770
 - Testing, 1510.0810
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Underground installations, 1510.0650
- Unloading, see Transfer, this topic
- Vapor return valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1400
- Variances from rules, 1510.0580
- Ventilation, 1510.0520
 - Underground installations, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210
- Welding, noncode welding, 1510.0620

ANHYDROUS POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Cacao products, chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

ANILERDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Accessibility

- Equipment, 1545.1570
- Mechanical picker, 1545.1580

Batteries

- Cleaning, 1545.1720
- Washing and cleaning, 1545.1330

Belt type conveyors, nonmetallic, 1545.1470

Blood disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1610

- Killing operations, isolation, 1545.1870

Boiler room, separation, 1545.1040

Boils, employees hands, 1545.2010

Buildings, specifications and sanitation, 1545.0970

Ceilings

- Cleaning, 1545.1060
- Construction, 1545.1080

Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020

Chewing tobacco, edible products, preparation rooms, 1545.2030

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Chilling equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Chilling vats, 1545.1410
 Cleaning, 1545.1780
 Cleaning
 Floors, walls and ceilings, 1545.1060
 Rooms and compartments, 1545.1600
 Construction, buildings, 1545.0970
 Container liners, 1545.1960
 Containers, sanitation, 1545.1830, 1545.1980
 Conveyors
 Construction, 1545.1450
 Plants lacking, trays of seamless construction, 1545.1510
 Cooler and freezer room
 Interior surfaces, 1545.1080
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
 Coolers and freezers, lowered internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Cooling, temperatures, 1545.2040
 Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 Covered metal containers, sufficient numbers provided, 1545.1250
 Cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Defrosting tanks, cleaning, 1545.1790
 Discharge, overflow, drawoff valves and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 Diseased carcasses, trucks and receptacles for handling, 1545.1540
 Distance, floor to top of track or rail, suspension and movement of cattle, carcasses, 1545.1490
 Docks and rooms, cleanliness, 1545.1630
 Doors
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilet room, 1545.1050
 Drains and drainage, 1545.1100, 1545.1150 to 1545.1180
 Dressed and ready to cook animals, 1545.1980
 Installation, 1545.1110
 Ready to cook products, clean utensils, 1545.1820
 Drawoff valves, discharge, 1545.1380
 Dressed meats
 Covering and protection, 1545.0950
 Drainage, 1345.1980
 Dropping pans, cleaning, 1545.1720
 Edible products, separation from inedible products department, 1545.0990
 Employees
 Cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Hands, cuts, boils and open sores, 1545.2010
 Equipment
 Accessibility, 1545.1570
 Cleaning, killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 Cleanliness, 1545.1320, 1545.1710
 Construction, 1545.1440
 Eviscerating operations, separation from other operations, 1545.1000
 Eviscerating room, floor cleaning, 1545.1920
 Feathers, disposal, 1545.1610
 Feed mixer, cleaning, 1545.1730
 Feeding rooms, floors, 1545.1650
 Final cleaning, poultry, 1545.1900
 Finishing and pinning operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Finishing dressed poultry, 1545.1880
 Floor drainage lines, 1545.1160
 Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction and injunction with walls, 1545.1070
 Killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Freezers and coolers
 Lowering internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
 Freezing, temperatures, 1545.2040
 Freezing rooms, 1545.1550

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Garments
 Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Grade level, construction above, 1545.0970
 Graders and packers, gloves and bins, 1545.1770
 Grading bins, construction, 1545.1430
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Gutters, 1545.1110
 Hand cleaning, poultry, 1545.1890
 Hand washing, 1545.1260, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Holding pens, cleaning, 1545.1720
 Horizontal surfaces, 1545.1070
 Hose connections, steam and water mixing valves, 1545.1210
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420
 Cleaning, 1345.1750
 Importation, adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Inedible products, separation from edible products department, 1545.0990
 Infected cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Internal temperature, dressed animals, lowering, 1545.1010
 Killing and roughing operations, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Killing equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Killing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Lavatories, 1545.0920
 Accommodations, 1545.1240
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Liners for containers, 1545.1960
 Locker rooms, sanitation, 1545.1690
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Minimum requirements, 1545.0900
 Mixing valves, steam and water, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Nonmetallic belt type conveyors, 1545.1470
 Odors
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prevention, killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1660
 Offal, disposal, 1545.1610
 Promptness, 1545.1950
 Open sores, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Operations, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Outside openings, screens, 1545.0980
 Overflow outlets, scalding equipment, 1545.1370
 Overflow valves, discharge, 1545.1380
 Overhead conveyors and tracks
 Construction, 1345.1460
 Washing, 1545.1800
 Packaging and grading, poultry, separation, killing and roughing operations 1545.1910
 Packaging equipment, sanitary condition, 1545.1940
 Packers and graders, gloves and bins, cleaning, 1545.1770
 Packing room equipment, construction, 1345.1440
 Personnel, cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Pinning and finishing operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Pinning equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Plant sanitation, 1545.1930
 Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 Procedures, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Prompt offal removal, 1545.1950
 Protective coverage, 1545.1970
 Ready to cook animals, draining, 1545.1980
 Ready to cook products, utensils, cleaning, 1545.1820
 Receiving docks and rooms, construction, 1545.1640
 Receptacles, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

39

INDEX

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Reclaiming wax, animal dipping, 1345.1400
Refrigerators, equipment with drains, 1545.1180
Refuse
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prompt removal, 1545.1990
Refuse containers, covers, 1545.1340
Refuse rooms
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220
Repair, buildings, 1545.0970
Rooms and docks, cleanliness, 1545.1630
Roughing and killing operation, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
Roughing equipment, construction, 1345.1440
Roughing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
Safety guards, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
Sanitary signs, toilet rooms and locker rooms, 1545.1270
Sanitation, buildings, 1545.0970
Scalding equipment and tanks, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370
 Cleaning, 1535.1740
Scope of regulations, 1545.0890
Screens, outside openings, 1545.0980
Sediment basin drain, discharge, 1545.1380
Separate facilities, various operations, 1545.0900
Separate rooms, various operations, 1545.1000
Sewers and sewerage, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
Signs and signals, durable sanitary signs, 1545.1270
Small scale operations, various operations in same room, 1545.0910
Smoking tobacco, edible products preparation room, 1545.2030
Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
Steam and water mixing valves, hose connections, 1545.1210
Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
 Offal disposal, 1545.1610
Storage of materials, 1545.1850
Tables, construction, 1545.1500
Temperature
 Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
Tobacco, employee use prohibited, 1545.2030
Toilet facilities, 1545.0920
 Adequate accommodations, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1050
 Hand washing after use, 1545.2020
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Soil lines, 1545.1140
Transportation of carcasses, protection from dirt and insects, 1545.0940, 1545.0950
Traps, floor drains, 1545.1150
Tray conveyors, cleaning, 1545.1810
Trays, seamless construction, plants lacking conveyor, 1545.1510
Troughs, construction, 1545.1480
Trucks, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540
Utensil cleaning, 1545.0920
Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
Ventilation, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilet rooms, 1545.1050
Walls
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction, 1545.1080
 Killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1670
Waste materials, keeping premises free, 1545.1590
Waste receptacles, 1545.1530
Water supply, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
Wax dipping, reclaiming wax, 1545.1400
Window ledges, construction, 1545.1070
Windows, cleanliness, 1545.1620
ANIMAL DISEASES
Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Antigens or biological products
 Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Manufacturing, sales, etc., 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Prescriptions, veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
 Sale and distribution, 1720.0580, 1720.0620
 Storage, 1720.0630
Bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Bovine brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
Farm losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
Manufacturing, biological products, antigens, 1720.0580
Newcastle disease, birds, importations, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
Poultry, sale and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0640
Prescriptions
 Biological products
 Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, 1720.0600
 Veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
Quarantines
 Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, see POULTRY
Rabies, see RABIES
Sales and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0590
Scabies, see SCABIES
Storage, antigens or biological products, 1720.0630
Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
Tuberculosis, goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
Veterinarians, biological products or antigens
 Prescriptions, 1720.0580
 Use, 1720.0590
ANIMAL FEED
Cold storage warehouses, permanent markings, 1550.2180
Distressed food, requirements to divert, 1550.2880
ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Appeal and review
 Applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 Draft interim permits, state review, 7020.1600
 Permit applications, 7020.0500
 State review, 7020.1600
Applications, permits, 7020.0500
Approval
 County permit application processing authority, 7020.1600
 Interim permits, 7020.1600
Certificates of compliance
 County authority, 7020.1600
 Termination of interim permit, 7020.0500
Changes in operation, permits, 7020.0500
Conditions, permits, 7020.0500
Contents, permit applications, 7020.0500
Counties
 Permit application processing, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 Appeal, 7020.1700
 Interim permits, 7020.1600
 Procedural rules, 7020.1700
 Procedure, 7020.1600
 Scope, 7020.1500
 Severability, 7020.1800
 Variances, 7020.1900
 Withdrawal by county, 7020.1600
County feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600
Definitions, 7020.0300
Denial, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Distribution, permit application forms, 7020.1600
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Existing permits, 7020.0600
 Failure to act, draft interim permits, approval, 7020.1600
 Forwarding to state, permit applications, 7020.1600
 Hazards, potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Hearings, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 Imposition of conditions, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 Inspections and inspectors, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
 Interim permits, 7020.0500
 County authority, 7020.1600
 Invalid sections, severability, 7020.0800, 7020.1800
 Justification, revocation of interim permits, 7020.1600
 Manure, storage and transportation, 7020.0400
 Manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Maps, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Modification, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 Multiple owners, permit applications, 7020.0500
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits, 7020.0500
 New facilities, permits, 7020.0500
 Notice
 Interim permit modifications or conditions
 County authority, notice to state, 7020.1600
 Notice to state, 7020.1600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, requirement, 7020.0500
 Ownership changes, permits, 7020.0500
 Permits
 Application forms, distribution by counties, 7020.1600
 County processing authority, 7020.1600
 Forwarding to state, applications, 7020.1600
 Interim permits, 7020.1600
 County authority, 7020.1600
 Procedures, 7020.0500
 Variances, 7020.1900
 Potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
 Preamble, 7020.0100
 Procedural matters, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 Purpose of rules, 7020.0100 to 7020.1900
 Records and recordation, permit application processing, counties, 7020.1600
 Resolutions
 County permit application processing, assumption of authority, 7020.1500
 Permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600
 Review, permit application forms, counties, 7020.1600
 Revocation
 County review authority, permit applications, 7020.1600
 Interim permits, 7020.1600
 Scope of rules, 7020.0200
 County permit processing, 7020.1500
 Severability
 Invalid provisions, 7020.1800
 Invalid sections, 7020.0800
 Spreaders, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
 Storage, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
 Termination, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 Transportation, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
 Variances, 7020.0900, 7020.1900
 Withdrawal, permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600
ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
 Bison, importation, see BISON
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Cattle, see CATTLE
 Dog kennels, see DOG KENNELS

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 Importation
 Bison, see BISON
 Dogs, see DOGS
 Goats, see GOATS
 Horses, mules or asses, see HORSES, MULES OR ASSES
 Poultry, see POULTRY
 Swine, see SWINE
 Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Poultry, see POULTRY
 Poultry dealers, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Poultry diseases, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 Quarantined feedlots, see QUARANTINED FEEDLOTS
 Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 Swine, see SWINE
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Accumulation, odor-producing materials, 7005.1040
 Confinement, odorous emissions, 7005.1040
 Control measures required, 7005.1030, 7005.1040
 Discharge, odorous emissions, 7005.1040
 Enclosure of building, odorous emissions, 7005.1040
 Food service establishments, odorous emission exemptions, 7005.1020
 Handling, odor-producing materials, 7005.1040
 Incineration, odorous emissions, 7005.1030
 Odorous emissions, 7005.1000 to 7005.1040
 Definitions, 7005.1000
 Food service establishments, 7005.1020
 Meat inspection, suppression, condensers for equipment, 1540.2050
 Required equipment, reduction processes, 7005.1030
 Scope, 7005.1010
 Reduction processes, odor equipment required, 7005.1030
 Scope, odor emission rules, 7005.1010
 Storage, odor-producing materials, 7005.1040
ANIMAL WARDENS
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.2220
ANIMALS
 See also LIVESTOCK
 Banks and banking, loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Bison, see BISON
 Breeding
 Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Cats, see CATS
 Cattle, see CATTLE
 Cattle feeding program, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAM
 Chickens, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
 Cosmetology, salons, presence within salons, 2640.3900
 Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Dead animals
 Public lands, 6100.5200
 Littering, 6100.5200
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
 Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Endangered species, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Family day care homes, pets, 9545.0400
 Family foster care, pets, 9545.0180
 Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
 Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
 Fish, see FISH

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

41

INDEX

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Group day care, 9545.0550
Hogs, see SWINE
Horses, see HORSES
Identification tags, see Official identification tags, this topic
Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
Income taxes
 Breeding animals, inventory, valuation, 8011.0400
 Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
Markets, see CATTLE
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES
Official identification tags, 1720.1050
 Animals with existing hearings, records, 1720.1065
 Application by veterinarians, 1720.1055
 Cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
 Removal prohibited, 1720.1070
 Vaccinations, animals with existing tags, 1720.1065
Parks, pet animals, restraint, 6100.1100
Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
Pets
 Family foster care, 9545.0180
 Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
Rabies, see RABIES
Sales and use taxes
 Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Raising animals, 8130.2000
Rodents, see RODENTS
Sanitary landfills, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700
School buses, 3520.2400
Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6135.4800
 Restricted uses, 6135.4900
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
Swine, see SWINE
Vermin, see VERMIN
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000
Watering facilities, soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, erosion control structures, 8400.2000

ANISE
Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

ANISE EXTRACT
Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3220

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610
Local government levy limitations, 8115.5500
 Municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900
 Population, 8115.5200
 Transfer of functions, 8115.5500
Minnesota river, grading and filling, 6105.1260
Mississippi river, management plan, 6105.0870
Rum river, land use management, 6105.1440
Subdivided land sales
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ANNUITIES

Income taxes
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1100
 Deductions, 8009.1100
Inheritance taxes
 Notice, 8150.2200
 Valuation of property, 8150.1435, 8150.1440
Interest, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Public employees deferred compensation plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

ANOKA COUNTY
Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

ANSWERS
Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
Human rights, 5000.1200
Large energy facilities, replies to motions, 4210.2300
Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
Occupational safety and health, employer contests, 5215.2000
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, notice of appeal, 7300.0800
Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Workers' compensation hearings, 5220.4100

ANTACIDS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
Inheritance taxes, claims, deductions, 8150.1525

ANTHRAX
Autopsies, prohibition, 1705.0030
Burial, carcasses, quicklime, 1705.0010
Carcasses
 Cremation or burial, 1705.0010
 Disposal, 1720.0050
Cremation, carcasses, 1705.0010
Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
Physicians reports, 4605.0200
Precautions, carcasses, use of carbolic acid, formalin and kerosene, 1705.0050
Stables, disinfection, 1705.0020
Suspected animals, notification of board, 1705.0040

ANTHROPOLOGY
Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

ANTIBIOTICS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE
Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIHISTAMINES
Labels, 6800.3500
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY
Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
Exemptions, 8130.4800

APARTMENTS
Cooperative apartments; see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Deadbolt locks, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3900
Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
Gas heating systems, basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
Gas piping, shutoff valves, 1345.2670
Group R occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3400
Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350

APARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 - Automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
- Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APOMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

APPAREL

- See CLOTHING

APPEAL AND REVIEW

- Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0080
- Adult halfway houses, rules, 2920.5200
 - Licenses, 2920.1400
- Adult vocational-technical education, programs, 3505.8600
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Apprenticeship programs or agreements, termination, cancellation or transfer, 5200.0360
- Area vocational-technical institutes, see AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
- Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- Attorney general review and approval, see ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL
- Bridges and viaducts
 - Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300
 - Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500
- Business loans, Indians, 5100.0800
- Cable communications systems
 - Contested cases, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 - Court review, changes in information, 2300.3900
- Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1280
- Certificates of need for health care facilities, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Child-caring institutions, right to appeal, 9545.1090
- Christmas tree inspection fees, 1560.1400
- Civil defense employees merit system, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
- Colleges and universities, academic and disciplinary decisions, 8500.0800
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- County welfare employees, comparability schedules, state aid, 9580.0500
- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300
- Data privacy, 1205.1600
- District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, variations from screening procedures, applications, 9505.1560
- Electricians orders, 3800.2700 to 3800.3100
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy supply emergencies, 4120.2000 to 4120.2400
 - Employer and school district conservation plans, 4120.1300
- Environmental permit coordination, redress for aggrieved persons, 4400.6200
- Environmental protection, variance applications, 7000.0700
- Environmental review, 4410.0400
- Family day care homes, licenses, 9545.0320
- Family farm security program, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
- Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020
- Group foster homes, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500
- Group homes, refusal of license, 9545.1500
- Handicapped childrens services, 4705.1300
- APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)**
 - Handicapped or disabled persons
 - Special transportation services, determination of eligible applicants, 8840.1300
 - Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9200.7500
 - Health and accident insurance, state plan
 - Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 - Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 - Hemophilia, denial of reimbursement for treatment, 4705.1300
 - Human rights, 5000.0700
 - District court, 5000.2100
 - Income taxes, audits, 8052.0100
 - Industrial waste
 - Cost recovery, 5900.1400
 - Discharge decisions, 5900.6300
 - Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 - Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Large energy facilities, rulings on motions, 4210.2300
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Meat inspection, condemnation of meat or product, 1540.4360
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Mental health centers, applications, 9520.0850
 - Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 - Metropolitan council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 - Minnesota Braille and Sight Saving School, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Incomplete permit applications, notice, 7070.1200
 - Reissuance of permits, 7070.2400
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Oil, set-aside programs, 4110.2500, 4110.2600
 - Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 - Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, administrative orders, prior rules, 2800.0200
 - Records for appeal, public employees labor relations, 5510.2200
 - Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 - Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0700
 - Residential conservation program
 - Alleged violations, letter explaining, 4150.3300
 - Master list inclusion, 4150.3100
 - Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, revocation of approval, 1505.0490
 - School buses, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 - School desegregation, plans, 3535.1400, 3535.1500
 - Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 - Sewers and sewage, land spreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Sheltered workshops, certificates, 3300.3200
 - Social services, administration, 9550.1300
 - Social services for adults, work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
 - Social services for individuals and families
 - Legal assistance, 9565.2900
 - Money management, 9565.3400
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 - Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

43

INDEX

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management demonstration program, grant applications and amendments, 7035.7100, 7035.7500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, applications, 7035.5600, 7035.5800
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- State aid highways and streets
 - Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Route designation, 8820.0800
- State building code, application, 1300.0500
- State contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons
 - Rejection, 1230.1700
 - Removable from set-aside lists, 1230.1900
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Telephone utilities, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Vocational education
 - Instructor licenses, 3515.4400
 - Program approval, 3505.1200
- Waste management board supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Water pollution control fund, grants
 - Applications, 7075.0700
 - Procedural rules, 7075.1300
- Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

APPEARANCE

- See specific index headings

APPLES

- Applicability of rules, 1555.6370
 - Application of tolerances, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 - Area, designated area measurements, 1555.6365
 - Calculation of percentages, tolerances, 1555.6480
 - Calyx basin, russeting, damage, 1555.6340
 - Colors, grade requirements, 1555.6390, 1555.6400, 1555.6430
 - Solid red varieties, 1555.6410
 - Striped red varieties, 1555.6420
 - Combination grades, 1555.6390
 - Condition after storage, grades, 1555.6490
 - Damage
 - Defined, 1555.6340
 - Requirements, grades, 1555.6390
 - Disease-free requirements, grades, 1555.6390
 - Diseases
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Drought spots, hail marks, etc.
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Evaporated, 1555.2130
 - Extra fancy, grades, 1555.6390
 - Fancy, grades, 1555.6390
 - Fresh fruits and related products, evaporated apples, 1555.2130
 - Grades, 1555.6390
 - Color requirements, 1555.6400
 - Varieties, 1555.6430
 - Combinations, application of tolerances, 1555.6460
 - Condition after storage, 1555.6490
 - Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6380
 - Names, marking, containers, 1555.6530
 - Tolerances, 1555.6450
- Hail grade, 1555.6390
 - Hail marks, drought spots, etc.
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Insects
 - Damage, 1555.6340

APPLES (Cont'd)

- Insects (Cont'd)
 - Grades, 1555.6390
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Inspections, individual packages in lot, 1555.6470
- Limb rubs
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Marking containers, grade names, 1555.6530
- Measurements for minimum size, 1555.6510
- Minimum size, 1555.6500
 - Measurements, 1555.6510
- Net-like russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Packages, tolerances, 1555.6470
- Partially red varieties, color requirements, grades, 1555.6430
- Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930
- Rough russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Russeting
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Grades, 1555.6390
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Size requirements, 1555.6500
- Size variations, 1555.6520
- Slightly rough russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Smooth solid russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Solid red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Grades, 1555.6430
- Spray burn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Stem cavity, russeting, damage, 1555.6340
- Stem or calyx cracks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Striped or partially red varieties, color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
- Striped red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Sunburn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Tolerances
 - Application, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 - Basis of calculating percentages, 1555.6480
 - Grade requirements, 1555.6450
 - Minimum and maximum sizes, 1555.6520
- Utility designation, 1555.6380, 1555.6440
- Variations
 - Grade requirements, tolerances, 1555.6450
 - Sizes, 1555.6520
- Varieties
 - Color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 - Solid red, color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Striped red, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Vinegar, labels, 1550.0630
- Visible water core, serious damage, 1555.6360

APPLIANCES

- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Fire code, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
- Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
- Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings
 - Construction details, 1360.2900
 - Manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)**Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)**

- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Repossession, bad debt deduction, 8130.7400

Ventilation, see VENTILATION**APPLICATION OF LAW**

- Small cities community block grants, federal law, 4300.0400
- Unemployment compensation, 3305.0200

APPLICATION OF RULES

- See also specific index headings
 - Certificates of need, health care facilities, application to non-exempt HMO projects, 4710.6200
 - Commercial scales, 7600.0200
 - Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 - Data privacy, 1205.0100
 - Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1100
 - Energy conservation, 1325.0400
 - Environmental permit coordination, 4400.5300
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0200
 - Modification, 4727.0300
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 - Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0500
 - Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 - Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 - Investment companies, securities, 2875.3910
 - Land use planning grants, 4310.3300
 - Local public health employees merit system, affected employees, 4670.0810
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 - Optometrists, 6500.0300
 - Public employment labor relations
 - Arbitration, 7305.0200
 - Grievances, 7310.0200
 - Independent review, 7315.0200
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0300
 - Public utilities commission, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
 - Refrigeration systems, limitation, 1345.1870
 - Securities, 2875.0400
 - State building code, 1300.1300
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0200
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 - Warehouses, 1560.7700
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 - Water well construction, 4725.0200
 - Zoological garden, 9900.0200
- APPLICATIONS**
- See specific index headings
- APPOINTMENTS**
- See specific index headings
- APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS**
- Banks and banking securities classification, 2675.2080
 - Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6150
 - Crow river, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 - Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, other basic rules, 8014.1200
 - Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 - Insurance, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 - Kettle river, acquisition of property, 6105.0640
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, determination of net income, 9515.2300
 - Mississippi river, acquisition of property, 6105.0860
 - Mortgages, 2675.0940
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 - Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 - State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 - Securities, see **SECURITIES**

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS (Cont'd)**Water bank program**

- Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRECIATION

- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS

- Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
 - Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 - Age, qualification, 5200.0320
 - Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 - Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
 - Barbers, see **BARBERS**
 - Building construction trades, wage rates, Davis-Bacon Act, 5200.0390
 - Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 - Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
 - Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 - Children and minors, 5200.0320
 - Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
 - Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
 - Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 - Corrections, department of, wage rates, 5200.0390
 - Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
 - Definitions, standard agreement, 5200.0320
 - Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 - Establishment of programs, 5200.0300
 - Equal employment opportunity, 5200.0320, 5200.0370
 - Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 - Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 - Forms, standard apprenticeship agreements, 5200.0320
 - Hours of work, 5200.0320
 - Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
 - Minimum training standards, 5200.0310
 - Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 - Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 - Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Probationary period, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 - Progress records, 5200.0420
 - Records, 5200.0420
 - Registration of apprentices, steamfitters, 5230.0110
 - Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 - Safety training, 5200.0350
 - Sponsors
 - Duties, 5200.0350
 - Records, 5200.0420
 - Standard agreements, 5200.0320
 - Standards, approval, 5200.0340
 - Steamfitters
 - Licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 - Registration of apprentices, 5230.0110
 - Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
 - Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 - Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
 - Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 - Veterans, 5200.0320
- APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**
- See also **WATER APPROPRIATIONS AND IMPOUNDMENTS**
 - Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
 - Application for permits, 6115.0660
 - Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
 - Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 - Conditional approval, 6115.0670
 - Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
 - Definitions, 6115.0630
 - Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
 - Excess water, removal, 6115.0710

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

45

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Applications, 6115.0660
- Field inspections, 6115.0790
- Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Hearings

- Conservation practices, 6115.0770
- Mining, 6115.0720
- Permits, 6115.0670
 - Amendment, 6115.0750
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
- Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790

Irrigation, see IRRIGATION

Local permits, 6115.0760

Management planning process, 6115.0810

- Local permits, 6115.0760

Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750

Meters, 6115.0750

Mines and Mining, see MINES AND MINERALS

Notice

- Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Permits

- Amendment, 6115.0750
- Application, 6115.0660
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740

Peat processing, 6115.0720

Permits

- Amendments, 6115.0750
- Applications, review, 6115.0600
- Conditions, 6115.0750
- Conservation practices, 6115.0770
- Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
- Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
- Issuance, 6115.0670
- Limitations, 6115.0750
- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Modification, 6115.0610
- Review, 6115.0600
- Suspension, 6115.0610
- Termination, 6115.0610
- Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
- Water supply, 6115.0690
- Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810

Processing minerals, 6115.0720

Public policy, 6115.0600

Purpose of rules, 6115.0610

Quality management, 6115.0810

Records

- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Use of waters, 6115.0750

Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750

Review of permit applications, 6115.0600

Scope of rules, 6115.0620

Severability of rules, 6115.0650

Standards and criteria, 6115.0610

Statutory authority, 6115.0600

Surface use management, 6115.0810

Temporary permits, 6115.0750

Term of permits, 6115.0750

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use management plans, 6115.0810

Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740

Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Wells

- Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
- Irrigation, 6115.0680
- Permits, 6115.0660

APRICOTS

Canned, see CANNED FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, dried apricots, 1555.2140

APRONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

AQUAPLANES

St. Croix river, time of operation, 6105.0340

Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

AQUARIUMS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUIFERS

Appropriation of waters

- Irrigation, 6115.0680
- Permits, 6115.0660

ARBITRATION

See also MEDIATION SERVICES

Awards, 5500.2700

Binding arbitration for other than essential employees, public employees labor relations, 5510.3800

Evidence, 5500.2500

Grievances, public employees labor relations, 5510.5100

Health maintenance organizations, complaints, 4685.1700

- Records, 4685.1900

Hearings, 5500.2300

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Proceedings, 5500.2400

Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

Public employment labor relations arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION

Supplemental written agreements, amendments, 5500.2600

ARBORETUMS

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Crow river, 6105.1080

ARCHERY

Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW

ARCHERY RANGES

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

ARCHITECTS

Certificates and certification

- Licensure, certificates of, see Licenses, this topic

- Plans and specifications, 1800.4200

- Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900

- Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

- Preparation and certification of plans by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

- Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

Employment

- Discrimination, 1805.0800

- Experience criteria, licenses, 1800.1000

- Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Environmental impact statements, studies, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Floodproofing of buildings

- Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

- Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Income taxes, long-term contracts, percentage of completion, accounting methods, 8007.0600

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400
 - Period of validity, 1800.0500
 - Rejection, 1800.0700
- Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
- Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
- Corporations, 1805.1500
- Education criteria, 1800.1000
- Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.1200
 - Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 - Qualifications, 1800.1000
- Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
- Experience criteria, 1800.1000
- Expiration, 1800.4100
- Fees, 1800.0500
- Issuance, 1800.4100
- Nonresidents, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
- Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, 1805.1500
- Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
- Qualifications
 - Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200
 - Admission to examination, 1800.1000
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
- Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Waiver of examination, national council of architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents

- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

- Certification 1800.4200
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

- Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200
- Admission to licensure examination, 1800.1000

Reports

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Services, income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Signatures, plans and specifications, etc., 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see **Plans and specifications**, this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Ventilation, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMITTEES

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DISTRICTS

Applications, 3505.6200

Approval, 3505.6300

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Absence, 3505.6600

Account analysis, farm or business accounts, 3505.9200

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

Accreditation, 3505.6410

Actions and proceedings

- Accreditation, 3505.6410
- Aid, 3505.9300
- Complaints, 3505.8410

Administration, 3505.6500

Administrative assistants, licenses, 3515.6300

Administrative services, 3505.8600

Administrative staff, aid, 3505.9300

Administrator salary, aid, 3505.9300

Admission, student eligibility, 3505.8200

Admission counseling, 3505.6500

Adult farm management, 3505.9200

Advisory committee, 3505.6400, 3505.8600

Age

- Eligibility, 3505.8200
- Enrollees, 3505.8600
- Tuition, 3505.9400

Agriculture

- Area program coordinator, licenses, 3515.6400
- Course criteria, 3505.8800

Aid, 3505.9300

- Adult vocational aid, 3505.9300
- Capital expenditures, 3505.7300
- Debt service aid, 3505.8100
- Instructional aide, allocation, 3505.6700
- Supplies, 3505.6800 to 3505.7800

Allocations

- Final allocations, capital aid, 3505.7700
- Instructional aide, 3505.6700
- Supply aid, 3505.6800

Appeal and review

- Aid, 3505.9300
- Budget, 3505.6900
- Capital equipment requests, 3505.7400
- Complaints, 3505.8410
- Program redirections, 3505.6400
- Programs, 3505.8600

Application, area vocational-technical institute district, 3505.6200

Approval

- Budget, 3505.7200
- Programs, 3505.6400

Armed forces, student eligibility, 3505.8200

Assistant directors, licenses, 3515.8600

Assistants, administrative assistants, licenses, 3515.6300

Attendance policy, 3505.6600

Authority for fund expenditures, local responsibility, 3505.7800

Budget

- Approval, 3505.7200
- Review, 3505.6900

Building rental or leases, reimbursable costs, new industry contingency fund, 3505.7900

Business management

- Course criteria, 3505.8800
- Instructor, 3505.9200

Business manager, 3505.6500

Capital expenditure aid, 3505.7300

Career counseling, 3505.6500

CETA funds, 3505.7900

Chemicals, supply aid, 3505.7000

Child care, course criteria, 3505.8800

Class approval, accreditation, 3505.6410

Clerical staff, 3505.6500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

47

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont'd)

Collection, tuition, 3505.6600
Committees, advisory committee, 3505.6400, 3505.8600
Community responsiveness, 3505.6400
Compensation and salaries, aid, 3505.9300
Complaints, 3505.8410
Construction, 3505.7600
Consumer skills, course criteria, 3505.8800
Contingency fund, 3505.7900
Cooperative education, 3505.6400
Co-operator, farm businesses, 3505.9200
Coordinator salaries, aid, 3505.9300
Cost estimates, inflationary factors, supply aid, 3505.7000
Cost recovery, programs, 3505.7100
Cost/benefit analysis, 3505.6400
Costs
 Reimbursement, new industry, contingency fund, 3505.7900
 Student organizations, 3505.8400
Counseling, 3505.6500
Courses, 3505.8700
 Approval, 3505.9000
 Criteria, 3505.8800
 List of approved persons, 3505.8900
 Priorities, funding, 3505.9100
 Requirements, 3505.9200
Criteria
 Courses, 3505.8800
 Programs, 3505.8600
Debt service aid, 3505.8100
Definitions, 3505.6100, 3505.8600, 3505.9200
Department approval, accreditation, 3505.6410
Directors, licenses, 3515.8600
Disadvantaged persons, course criteria, 3505.8800
District procedures, aid, 3505.9300
Eligibility, aid, 3505.9300
Employers, tuition, 3505.9400
Enrollees, qualifications, 3505.8600
Enrollment, 3505.6400
 Minimum enrollment, 3505.9200
Equipment, reimbursable costs, new industry contingency fund, 3505.7900
Equipment fees, 3505.6600
Estimate of costs, inflationary factors, supply aid, 3505.7000
Evaluation, 3505.8600
 Programs, 3505.6400
Exemptions, enrollment, 3505.6400
Expanding industry, contingency fund, 3505.7900
Expenditures
 Construction, new industry, 3505.8000
 Supply aid, 3505.6800
Family development, course criteria, 3505.8800
Farm management, 3505.9200
Farming, course criteria, 3505.8800
Fees, 3505.9400
 Tuition, 3505.6600
Final allocations, capital aid, 3505.7700
Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
Financial aid administrator, 3505.6500
Financial aids officer, licenses, 3515.6900
Fines and penalties, late tuition, 3505.6600
Fixed assets, reports, 3545.1200
Food, recovery of costs, 3505.7100
Fraud, accreditation, 3505.6410
Funds
 Contingency fund, 3505.7900
 Courses, priorities, 3505.9100
 Expenditures, local responsibility, 3505.7800
 Remodeling and construction, 3505.7600
Guest lecturers compensation, aid, 3505.9300
Handicapped persons
 Course criteria, 3505.8800
 Tuition, 3505.6600
Health occupations, course criteria, 3505.8800
Industries, course criteria, 3505.8800
Inflationary factors, supply aid, 3505.7000

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont'd)

Instructional aide, allocation, 3505.6700
Instructional services, budget, review, 3505.6900
Instructors
 Costs, reimbursement, new industries contingency fund, 3505.7900
 Farm management, 3505.9200
 Licenses, 3505.8600, 8780.5000
 Salaries, aid, 3505.9300
Internships, 3505.6400
Labor and employment
 Placement, 3505.6400
 Resident status, student eligibility, 3505.8200
Leave of absence, students, 3505.6600
Licenses
 Administrative assistants, 3515.6300
 Agriculture program coordinator, 3515.6400
 Directors, 3515.8600
 Financial aids officer, 3515.6900
 Instructors, 3505.8600
 Student financial aids officer, 3515.6900
Lists
 Approved courses, 3505.8900
 Courses, 3505.9000
Local advisory committees, accreditation, 3505.6410
Local responsibility, authority for fund expenditures, 3505.7800
Lumber products, supply aid, 3505.7000
Management of farms, 3505.9200
Marketing, course criteria, 3505.8800
Materials, fees, 3505.6600
Metals, supply aid, 3505.7000
Minimum enrollment, 3505.9200
Minimum student requirement, 3505.6400
Misrepresentation, accreditation, 3505.6410
New industry, contingency fund, 3505.7900
New technology, course criteria, 3505.8800
Nonresidents, tuition, 3505.9400
Notice, reduction in capital expenditure aid, 3505.7500
Nutrition, course criteria, 3505.8800
Obsolete equipment, capital aid requests, priority, 3505.7400
Occupational areas, course criteria, 3505.8800
Occupational safety and health, standards, 3505.7600
Parenting, course criteria, 3505.8800
Part time instructors, farm management, 3505.9200
Part time students, 3505.6400
Personal leave, students, 3505.6600
Petroleum related supplies, aid, 3505.7000
Placement, 3505.6400
Plastics, supply aid, 3505.7000
Preliminary allocations of capital expenditure aid, 3505.7500
Priorities and preferences
 Capital aid requests, 3505.7400
 Courses, funding, 3505.9100
Probation, 3505.6410
 Minimum student requirements, 3505.6400
Programs, 3505.6400
 Criteria, 3505.8600
Prorated tuition, 3505.6600
Public health and safety, course criteria, 3505.8800
Public service, course criteria, 3505.8800
Reciprocity, tuition, 3505.8300
Recovery of costs, programs, 3505.7100
Reduction
 Budget requests, 3505.7200
 Capital expenditure aid, 3505.7500
Refunds
 Accreditation, 3505.6410
 Tuition, 3505.6600
Registration, student eligibility, 3505.8200
Reimbursable costs, new industry, contingency fund, 3505.7900
Remodeling, 3505.7600
 Capital aid requests, priority, 3505.7400
Replacement, obsolete equipment, capital aid requests, priority, 3505.7400
Residents, student eligibility, 3505.8200
Resource management, course criteria, 3505.8800

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (Cont'd)

Resource personnel compensation, aid, 3505.9300
 Retraining, course criteria, 3505.8800
 Rubber products, supply aid, 3505.7000
 Safety of students and staff, capital aid requests, priority, 3505.7400
 Secondary education, prerequisite, 3505.8200
 Secretarial staff, 3505.6500
 Reimbursable costs, new industry contingency fund, 3505.7900
 Senior citizens, tuition, 3505.9400
 Service occupations, course criteria, 3505.8800
 Site improvement projects, capital aid requests, priority, 3505.7400
 Small business management, 3505.9200
 Fees, 3505.9400
 Special needs students, placement, 3505.6400
 Specialists salaries, aid, 3505.9300
 Spouses, residents, student eligibility, 3505.8200
 Staff, 3505.6500
 Safety, capital aid requests, priority, 3505.7400
 Salaries, aid, 3505.9300
 Standards, occupational safety and health, 3505.7600
 Startup costs, new programs, 3505.7900
 State businesses, course criteria, 3505.8800
 Student eligibility, 3505.8200
 Student financial aid administrator, 3505.6500
 Student financial aids officer, licenses, 3515.6900
 Student organizations, 3505.8400
 Student personnel services, 3505.6500
 Student placement, 3505.6400
 Student safety, capital equipment aid, priority, 3505.7400
 Student transcripts, accreditation, 3505.6410
 Supplies, aid, 3505.6800 to 3505.7800
 Support services, 3505.6500
 Budgets, review, 3505.6900
 Teachers, see INSTRUCTORS, this topic
 Technical occupations, course criteria, 3505.8800
 Time, hours per day, 3505.6400
 Trades, course criteria, 3505.8800
 Training, 3505.6400
 Contingency fund, 3505.7900
 Course criteria, 3505.8800
 New industries, contingency fund, 3505.7900
 Transcripts, accreditation, 3505.6410
 Transportation aid, residents, 3520.0400
 Travel expenses, aid, 3505.9300
 Tuition, 3505.6600, 3505.9400
 Reciprocity, 3505.8300
 Vacation, students, 3505.6600
 Variances, minimum enrollment, 3505.9200
 Wholesale price index, supply aid, 3505.7000
 Withdrawal, drop from roll, 3505.6600
 Word products, supply aid, 3505.7000
 Work stations, 3505.6400

AREA WIDE WASTE TREATMENT MANAGEMENT PLANS

National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Discharges in conflict with, permit denial, 7070.2100
 Permit compliance with plan, 7070.1800

ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 Ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1371, 1345.1390

ARGON

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ARMED FORCES

Aid to families with dependent children, servicemans quarters allowances, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 Area vocational-technical institutes, student eligibility, 3505.8200
 Armories, see ARMORIES
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 4120.3200

ARMED FORCES (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740
 Local public health employees merit system, military leave, 4670.3050
 Net income, income taxes, 8001.0700
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Optometrists, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600
 Public welfare merit system
 Military leave, 9575.1050
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 Veterans, see VETERANS
 Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

ARMORIES

Construction bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2200
 Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
 Ventilation
 General requirements, 1345.1390
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit application notice, discharges into navigable waters, 7070.1500

ARRESTS

Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
 Recreational trails, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

ARSENIC

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

ART AND ARTISTS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
 Foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
 High schools or secondary schools, courses of instruction, 3500.1600, 3500.1900
 Income tax, depreciable assets, obsolescence, 8009.4800
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

ART TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4500

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTHRITIS

Meat inspection, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1600

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400
 Amendment, written notice, professional medical corporations, 5610.0300
 Pilot community development corporations, identification of designated community, 4350.0500
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, inspection or evaluation agencies, application for approval, 1360.3300
 Professional medical corporations, sworn statement, 5610.0100
 Securities, investment advisors, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Catastrophic health expense protection, non-qualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Medical assistance, noncovered services, 9500.1060

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSE

Definitions, 6115.1040
 Public waters, 6115.1080

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

49

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Acceptance of applications

Advisory committee recommendations, 1900.1900

Notice by mail, 1900.2100

Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100

Advisory committees, 1900.0500

Appointment, 1900.0600

Boards recommendations, 1900.2000

Compensation of members, 1900.0800

Conflict of interest, 1900.0900

Determination of artistic quality, funding determination, 1900.3900

Establishment, 1900.0500

Nomination, 1900.0600

Qualifications, 1900.0700

Recommendations, 1900.2000

Applications, 1900.1900

Regional block grants, review, 1900.2700

Right of appeal, 1900.5900

Allocation formula, regional block grants, review, 1900.4900

Allocation of funds, area not served by regional arts council, 1900.3200

Appeal and review, 1900.5600 to 1900.5900

Artistic quality or merit, 1900.5900

Contested case hearings, 1900.5800

Right, 1900.5900

Applications, 1900.1100

Contents, 1900.1700

Final report, 1900.4600

Forms and deadline, 1900.1400

Funding determinations, 1900.3900

General support, review, 1900.3700

Governmental units and non-profit organizations, name of project director, 1900.1600

Including example of art, 1900.1500

Individuals, review, 1900.3800

Lost or damaged materials, 1900.2300

Notice by mail, 1900.2100

Organizational ability and need, 1900.3500

Regional block grants, 1900.2700

Review of complete applications, 1900.1800

Standards for review, 1900.3500

Unaccepted, 1900.5300, 1900.5400

Artistic merit

Applications, standards for review, 1900.3500

Right of appeal, 1900.5900

Audit and evaluation of projects, 1900.4300

Authority for rules, 1900.0200

Awards, fiscal agent, 1900.2200

Board action, appeal and review, 1900.5700

Commencement of project, 1900.4700

Compensation, advisory committees, regional arts task force, 1900.0800

Compliance with federal regulations, 1900.4800

Conflict of interest, advisory panel, 1900.0900

Contested case hearings, appeal, 1900.5800

Contingent payments, 1900.5000

Contracts, 1900.4000

Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100

Determination, 1900.4400

Rescission, 1900.4500

Copies of rules, 1900.2400

Criteria, individuals applications, 1900.3800

Deadline, application, 1900.1400

Determination of contracts, 1900.4400

Distribution of funds, 1900.3500

Eligibility

Individuals, 1900.1000

Residence, 1900.1000

Evaluation of projects, 1900.4300

Federal regulations, 1900.4800

Final report, 1900.4600

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Financial review, application for general support, review, 1900.3700

Fiscal agent, award of grant, 1900.2200

Forms, application, 1900.1400

Funding priorities, 1900.3600

General support

Applications, review, 1900.3700

Artistic review of applications, 1900.3700

Financial review of applications, 1900.3700

Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental units, 1900.1200

Governmental units

Applications, 1900.1200

Name of project director, 1900.1500

Assistance, 1900.1200

Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200

Review for general support, 1900.3700

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300

Individuals

Applications, 1900.1100, 1900.1500

Review, 1900.3800

Eligibility requirements for assistance, 1900.1000

Right of appeal, artistic quality or merit decision, 1900.5900

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400

Interested parties, advisory committees, 1900.0900

Limitations, applications, 1900.1100

Local regional arts development assistance, schools, nonprofit organizations and governmental units, 1900.1200

Local arts development, applications, standards for review, 1900.3500

Local grants, regional arts council, 1900.3100

Lost or damaged materials, submitted with application, 1900.2300

Nonprofit organizations

Applications, 1900.1200

Name of project director, 1900.1600

General support, 1900.1200

Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200

Review for general support, 1900.3700

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300

Notice

Federal regulations compliance, 1900.4800

Mail, 1900.2100

Revision of program, 1900.4200

Organizations, applications, 1900.1200

Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200

Plans, regional arts council, copies, 1900.3400

Programs

Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200

Revisions, notice, 1900.4200

Project director name, schools and school districts, tax-exempt organizations, nonprofit organizations, 1900.1200

Projects

Audit and evaluation, 1900.4300

Commencement, 1900.4700

Purpose of rules, 1900.0300

Recall of uncommitted block grant, 1900.5100

Rescission, 1900.4500

Recommendations of applications by advisory committee, 1900.1900

Regional arts council

Annual report, 1900.3300

Application of funds to nonserving areas, 1900.3200

Eligibility, 1900.3000

Funding priorities, 1900.3600

Local grants, 1900.3100

Plan, copy, 1900.3400

Regional grants, 1900.3100

Reports, annual, 1900.3300

Regional arts development advisory committee, block grant recommendation, 1900.2700

Regional arts task force, 1900.0800

Regional block grants, 1900.2500 to 1900.3400

Allocation formula, review, 1900.4900

Applications, review, 1900.2700

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Regional block grants (Cont'd)
 - Artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Award, numbers, 1900.2900
 - Biennial plan, 1900.2600
 - Eligibility, 1900.2500
 - Contingent payments, 1900.5000
 - Eligibility, biennial plan, 1900.2500
 - Fiscal year, awards, 1900.2900
 - Recall, of uncommitted grants, 1900.5100
 - Regional arts council, 1900.3100
 - Revisions, 1900.2800
 - Rejection, notice by mail, 1900.2100
 - Reports, final report, 1900.4600
 - Residence, eligibility, 1900.1000
 - Revision, notice, 1900.4200
 - Sample of art, application, 1900.1500
 - Schools and school districts
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1600
 - Local-regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
 - Scope of rules, 1900.0400
 - Special projects, applications, artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Sponsor assistance
 - Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental units, 1900.1200
 - Special projects, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Standards for review, applications, 1900.3500
 - State agencies, applications, 1900.1200
 - Tax-exempt organizations
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1600
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400
- ASBESTOS**
- Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
 - Air pollution
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7005.1610
 - Definitions, 7005.1550
 - Demolition of buildings, 7005.1580
 - Emission standards, 7005.1550 to 7005.1610
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7005.1590
 - Manufacturing operations, 7005.1560
 - Spraying, 7005.1570
 - Substitute devices for fabric filters, 7005.1600
 - Buildings, demolition, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
 - Ceasing demolition, air pollution, 7005.1580
 - Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7005.1600
 - Control equipment, installation and operation, 7005.1610
 - Demolition of buildings, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
 - Disapproval, building demolition, asbestos-containing debris, 7005.1580
 - Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7005.1560
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7005.1590
 - Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7005.1590
 - Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
 - Hazardous waste, taconite wastes, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7005.1610
 - Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
 - Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7005.1560
 - Lowering, asbestos-containing debris, building demolition, 7005.1580
 - Maintenance, control equipment, air pollution, 7005.1610
 - Motor carriers, transportation of asbestos-containing debris, building demolition, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
 - Notice, building demolition, asbestos-containing debris, 7005.1580

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Open area spraying, air pollution, 7005.1570
- Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7005.1600
- Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7005.1570
- Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7005.1600
- Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7005.1590
- Spraying, air pollution, 7005.1570
- Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7005.1600
- Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7005.1600
- Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
- Ventilation systems, air pollution, 7005.1560
- Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7005.1600
- Wetting, building demolition, 7005.1580

ASBESTOS APRONS AND GLOVES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE

- See PLUMBING

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Waste management board supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

ASHDICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANKS

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

ASPHALT CONCRETE

- Air pollutions standards of performance, 7005.2000 to 7005.2040
- Definition, 7005.2000
- Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2010
- Methods, air pollution standards, 7005.2030
- New plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2020
- Opacity, air pollution standards, 7005.2010, 7005.2020
- Particulate matter, air pollution standards, 7005.2010, 7005.2020
- Performance standards, air pollution
 - Existing plants, 7005.2010
 - New plants, 7005.2020
- Procedures, air pollution standards tests, 7005.2040
- Rates, air pollution performance test samples, 7005.2040
- Sampling times and rates, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2040
- Standards of performance, air pollution
 - Existing plants, 7005.2010
 - New plants, 7005.2020
- Tests and testing, air pollution standards
 - Methods, 7005.2030
 - Procedures, 7005.2040
- Time, performance test samples, air pollution, 7005.2040

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
- Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

ASSEMBLY

- Parks, disturbance, 6100.0700

ASSEMBLY HALLS

- Heating systems, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1345.1390
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

ASSES

- See MULES OR ASSES

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

51

ASSESSMENTS

Blind persons, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
 Commodity pools, 2875.8120
 Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Franchises, financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Braille and Sight Saving School, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
 Oil and gas
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Real estate investment trust, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Subdivided land sales, plan developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNMENTS

Aid to families with dependent children, support rights, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0750
 Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0700
 Claims, 7505.0500
 Dams, permits, 6115.0480
 Environmental protection
 Permits, 7000.1700
 Variances, 7000.0700
 Family farm security program, contracts for deed, 1560.2200
 Franchises, withholding consent, 2860.4400
 Income taxes, assignor, 8008.0100
 Inheritance taxes, return, 8150.1800
 Intoxicating liquor brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
 Marl, see MARL
 Medical assistance, benefit assignments, 9500.0820
 Mineral leases, 6125.0700
 Recording, 6125.1700
 Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
 Motor vehicle franchises, withholding consent, 2860.6400
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Permits, 8130.2600
 Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
 Source material
 Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Interest in leases, 6125.3100
 Water pollution control fund, grant contracts, 7075.1300
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance, securities, 2780.0400

ASSISTOR TYPE BRAKES

School buses, 3520.4220

ASSOCIATIONS

See, also, CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
 Aid to families with dependent children, deduction of dues from income, 9500.0110
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Comprehensive health association, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Inheritance taxes, taxable transfers, 8150.0700
 Medical associations, deduction of dues from income, eligibility, 9500.0810
 Membership, income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, legal organization, 9545.0780
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Securities
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Steamfitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Subdivided land sales, owners association, plan developments, 2810.3400
 Technical associations, abbreviations and addresses, state building code, 1300.2000

ASTRINGENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

Tennis courts, see TENNIS COURTS

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Exemptions, 8130.5400

ATHLETICS

Mentally retarded persons, services, 9525.0090
 Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

ATMOSPHERE

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATTESTATION

Mineral leases, 6125.1700

ATTICS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Income taxes
 Deductions, 8010.0100
 Patents, depreciation, 8009.4500
 Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1515
 Leases, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
 Municipal corporations, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
 Quieting title, income tax deductions, 8009.1600
 Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Solid waste management demonstration program, eligible costs, contract drafting and execution costs, 7035.6900

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Workers' compensation court of appeals, employee appeals, 9800.0800

Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Approval and review of rules, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL**

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Proposed rules, review, 1400.1200

Rulemaking hearings, review of record and copy of proposed rules, 1400.1200

ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

Administrative Procedure Act, failure to comply, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800

Adoption of rules

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Petitions

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9940

Submission, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Temporary rules, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9985

Affidavits

Legislative commission reports or affidavits, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Mailing notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400

Mailing notice of submission to attorney general, noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9930

Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9930

Rules adopted after hearings, mailing notice of hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9945

Agency findings

Noncontroversial rules, findings of fact and conclusions, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9950

Rules adopted after hearings, findings of fact and conclusions, 2000.0300

Temporary rules, findings of facts and conclusions, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9950

Agency responses to comments, 2000.0700

Amendment of rules

Petitions

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9940

Answers, rules adopted after hearings, petitions for adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension, 2000.0300

Approval standards, 2000.0800

Authority

Documents

Attachment to orders for notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400

Attachment to orders for publications, temporary rules, 2000.0500

Rules exceeding, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800

Statutes, failure to meet conditions, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800

Availability of proposed rules, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400

Boards

Certificates of resolutions

Notice of intent to adopt without hearings, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9970

Temporary rules, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9980

ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL (Cont'd)

Boards (Cont'd)

Orders adopting rules, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9960

Resolutions adopting rules

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9960

Temporary rules, 2000.0500

Certificates and certification

Board resolutions adopting rules after hearings, certification by board members, 2000.0300

Mailing list certificates

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9920

Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9920

Noncontroversial rules

Certificates of board resolutions adopting rules, 2000.0400

Certificates of compliance with rulemaking procedures, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9925

Resolutions adopting noncontroversial rules

Certification of resolutions, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9960

Resolutions authorizing notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings

Certificates of authorization, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9970

Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Certificates of resolutions authorizing hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9910, 2000.9925

Temporary rules

Authorizing, 2000.0500

Compliance with rulemaking procedures, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9925

Resolutions adopting rules, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9960

Resolutions authorizing rules, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9980

Chief hearing examiners reports, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Citations

Authority for promulgation of rules, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400

Notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400

Comment period, 2000.0700

Comments

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Return of records and comments to agencies upon approval of rules, 2000.1000

Temporary rules, 2000.0500

Compliance with rulemaking procedures

Certificates, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9925

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9925

Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Forms, 2000.9925

Standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800

Conclusions

Agency findings of facts and conclusions, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Findings of fact and conclusions

Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400

Forms, 2000.9950

Temporary rules, 2000.0500

Forms, 2000.9950

Conditions of authorizing statutes, failure to meet, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800

Conflicts with governing statutes, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800

Disapproval of rules, 2000.0900

Standards, 2000.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

53

ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL (Cont'd)

Documents
 Attachment to orders
 Notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Publications, temporary rules, 2000.0500
 Necessary documents
 Failure to submit, 2000.0600
 Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Temporary rules, 2000.0500
 Rules adopted after hearings, necessary documents, 2000.0300
 Effect of proposed rules, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Endorsement of rules by revisor of statutes, 2000.1000
 Expenditures by local public bodies, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Failure to comply with rulemaking procedures, standards for approval, 2000.0800
 Failure to submit required documents, 2000.0600
 Filing of approved rules, 2000.1000
 Findings
 Noncontroversial rules, findings of fact and conclusions, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9950
 Rules adopted after hearings, agency findings of facts and conclusions, 2000.0300
 Temporary rules, findings of fact and conclusions, 2000.0500
 Forms, 2000.9950
 Forms, 2000.9900 to 2000.9985
 Affidavit of mailing, 2000.9945
 Notice of submission of rules to attorney general, 2000.9930
 Certificate
 Authorizing resolutions
 Noncontroversial rules, 2000.9970
 Public hearings, 2000.9910
 Temporary rules, 2000.9980
 Mailing list, 2000.9920
 Resolution adopting rules, 2000.9960
 Findings of fact and conclusions, 2000.9950
 Notice of intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 2000.9975
 Notice of intent to solicit outside opinion, 2000.9900
 Notice of public hearings, 2000.9915
 Notice of submission to attorney general, 2000.9935
 Order adopting noncontroversial rules, 2000.9977
 Order adopting rule after public hearing, 2000.9955
 Order adopting temporary rule, 2000.9985
 Order for hearing, 2000.9905
 Order for notice of intent to adopt rules without public hearing, 2000.9965
 Order for publication of temporary rule, 2000.9983
 Proposed rule petition, 2000.9940
 Statement of compliance with rulemaking procedures, 2000.9925
 Governing statutes conflicting with rules, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
 Hearing examiners reports, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 Hearing transcripts, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 Incorporation by reference, orders permitting, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 Intent to adopt rules without hearings, notice, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9975
 Intent to solicit outside opinion, notice, noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9900
 Legislative commission reports or affidavits, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 Local public bodies, expenditures, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Mail and mailing
 Affidavits of mailing notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 List, see Certificate and certification, this topic

ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL (Cont'd)

Means of obtaining proposed rules, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Missing documents, 2000.0600
 Modification of rules, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Necessary documents
 Failure to submit, 2000.0600
 Review of noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Review of rules adopted after hearing, 2000.0300
 Review of temporary rules, 2000.0500
 Notice
 Approval of rules, notification of agencies, 2000.1000
 Intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9975
 Intent to solicit outside opinion, noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9900
 Rules adopted after hearings
 Notice of hearings, 2000.0300
 Forms, 2000.9915
 Notice of intent to solicit outside opinion, 2000.0300
 Forms, 2000.9900
 Submission of rules to attorney general
 Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9935
 Notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, requests, 2000.0400
 Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 Forms, 2000.9935
 Obtaining proposed rules, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Orders
 Adopting rules
 Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9977
 Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 Forms, 2000.9955
 Notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Forms, 2000.9965
 Publication, temporary rules, 2000.0500
 Forms, 2000.9983
 Rules adopted after hearings
 Orders for hearings, 2000.0300
 Forms, 2000.9905
 Orders permitting incorporation by reference, 2000.0300
 Temporary rules, adopting, 2000.0500
 Forms, 2000.9985
 Period for comment, 2000.0700
 Period for review, 2000.0700
 Failure to submit necessary documents, termination of period, 2000.0600
 Termination upon disapproval, 2000.0900
 Petitions
 Adoption, suspension, amendment or repeal of rules, noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Rules adopted after hearings, petitions for adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension, 2000.0300
 Forms, 2000.9940
 Proposed rules
 Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 Submission, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 Temporary rules, 2000.0500
 Public bodies, expenditures by local public bodies, notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
 Publication of rules, 2000.1000
 Orders, temporary rules, 2000.0500
 Forms, 2000.9983
 Purposes of statutes, rules without relationship to, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
 Reasons for disapproval, 2000.0800
 Statement of reasons in writing, 2000.0900
 Records and recordation
 Return of records to agencies upon approval of rules, 2000.1000

ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL (Cont'd)

- Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 - Rules adopted after hearings, recordation of hearings, 2000.0300
- Relationships to statutory purposes, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
- Repeal of rules
 - Petitions
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Forms, 2000.9940
- Reports
 - Hearing examiners reports, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Legislative commission reports, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
- Requests for hearings
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings, 2000.0400
- Required documents
 - Failure to submit, 2000.0600
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
- Resolutions
 - Agencies that are boards, adopting rules after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Forms, 2000.9960
 - Certificates and certification, this topic
- Responses to comments, 2000.0700
- Resubmission of rules, 2000.0900
- Returned rules
 - Noncontroversial rules returned to agencies for revision, submission of orders adopting revised rules, 2000.0400
 - Rules adopted after hearings, return to agencies for revision, 2000.0300
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
- Returns of records, attorney general return of records to agencies, 2000.1000
- Review of noncontroversial rules, necessary documents, 2000.0400
- Revised rules
 - Rules adopted after hearings, return to agencies for revision, 2000.0300
 - Submission of orders adopting, noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
- Revisor of statutes, endorsement of rules, 2000.1000
- Rulemaking hearings, 1400.1200
- Rulemaking procedures, failure to comply, standards for approval rules, 2000.0800
- Rules adopted after hearings, necessary documents, 2000.0300
- Rules adopted without hearings, documents necessary for review, 2000.0400
- Rules as adopted
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Submission, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
- Rules as proposed
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Submission, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
- Secretary of state filing of approved rules, 2000.1000
- Service, petitions for adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension, adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
- Standards for approval, 2000.0800
- State register
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Publication of approved rules, 2000.1000
 - Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
- Statements of need and reasonableness
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
- Statutes conflicting with rules, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800

ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL (Cont'd)

- Statutory authority, rules exceeding, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
 - Statutory conditions, failure to meet, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
 - Statutory purposes, rules without relationship to, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
 - Submission of necessary documents
 - Failure to submit, 2000.0600
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
 - Suspension of rules
 - Petitions
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300
 - Forms, 2000.9940
 - Temporary rules
 - Certificates and certification, see Certificates and certification, this topic
 - Documents necessary for review, 2000.0500
 - Termination of period for review, disapproval of rules, 2000.0900
 - Time
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules without hearings
 - Commenting on proposed rules, 2000.0400
 - Requesting hearings, 2000.0400
 - Period for comment, 2000.0700
 - Period for review, see Period for review, this topic
 - Resubmission of rules, time for approval or disapproval, 2000.0900
 - Rules adopted after hearings, petitions for adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension, agency reply, 2000.0300
 - Transcripts, rules adopted after hearings, hearing transcripts, 2000.0300
 - Unconstitutionality, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
 - Unreasonableness, standards for approval of rules, 2000.0800
 - Written comments on rules
 - Noncontroversial rules, 2000.0400
 - Temporary rules, 2000.0500
- ATTORNEYS**
- Accountant licensees, continuing education, 1100.6700
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by attorneys, 9505.1160
 - Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600
 - Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 7505.0300
 - Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 4120.2200
 - Fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
 - Inadequate counsel, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 - Income taxes
 - Bar examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Protest, 8052.0200
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500
 - Large energy facilities
 - Certificate of need application evaluations, right of representation, 4210.1500
 - Hearing examiner qualifications, 4210.2100
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 - Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 4110.2600
 - Opinions
 - Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6150

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

55

INDEX

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Opinions (Cont'd)

- Real estate loans, 2675.0920
- Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Pardons and commutations, inadequate counsel, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Public utilities commission, appearances, hearings, 7830.3000
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, discouraging use in real estate transaction, 2800.4200
- Representation by counsel, revenue recapture hearings, 1405.6400
- Right to counsel
 - Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, 2610.0700
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5800
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0600
 - Notice of right, 1405.0500
 - Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.4800
- Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Tax court
 - Notice of appeal or petition, 8600.0600
 - Representation, 8600.0500
- Waste management board supplementary review, right to representation by attorneys, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Work product, discovery, contested case hearings, 1400.6700
- Workers' compensation, 5220.1100
- Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- State surplus property sales, 1255.0400

AUDIOLOGISTS

- Covered services, 9500.1070
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- Independent practitioners, 9500.1070

AUDIOVISUAL DIRECTORS AND COORDINATORS

- School districts, 8700.6600

AUDIOVISUALS

- Registered nurses, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400

AUDITORIUMS

- Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
- Floor furnaces, installation, aisles or passageways, 1345.2280
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1400

AUDITS AND AUDITING

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.5600, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
- Child-caring institutions, nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
- Cigarette taxes, refunds for stamps, 8120.1200
- Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1400
- Community mental health services, 9520.0130
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Credit unions, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6300

AUDITS AND AUDITING (Cont'd)

- Energy, see ENERGY AUDITS, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAMS
 - Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Grain warehouses, insufficient grain, 1560.6700
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - State plan, 2740.4400
 - Health maintenance organizations, planning grants, 4685.3800
 - Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
 - Intoxicated persons
 - Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.5600, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
 - Libraries, multi-county multi-type library system, 3530.2100
 - Grants, 3530.2600
 - Life insurance, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
 - Medical assistance
 - Information retrieval systems, audits of payments, 9500.0930
 - Long-term health care eligibility, financial records and reports, 9500.1070
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 - Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 - Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 - Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, quality control program, 1360.3100
 - Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 - Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0780
 - Public transit demonstration programs, 4310.6900
 - Withholding portion of final payment pending audit, 4310.6800
 - Public transit financial assistance program supplemental aid Use of funds, 4310.6340
 - Withholding portion pending audit, 4310.6330
 - Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 - Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest, 4150.1700
 - Program audits, 4150.0500
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.7800
 - Records, 8130.7500
 - School business officers, 3510.2200
 - School supervisory or support personnel, licensure program, 3510.3400
 - Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Sheltered workshops, funding application, 3300.2400
 - Sheriffs, search and rescue operations, expenses, 6110.2100
 - Small cities community block grants
 - Applicants, outstanding findings, 4300.1200
 - Recipient, 4300.3200
 - Surveillance and utilization review program
 - Rebutting sample results, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960
 - Routine audits, providers, 9505.2040
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 - Workers compensation self-insurance, 2780.0500
 - Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
- ### AUTHORITY FOR RULES
- Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
 - Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux Rivers, 6115.1300
 - Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600
 - Purpose, 6115.0610
 - Cannon river, 6105.1560
 - Capitol, 7525.0200
 - Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2100
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8500

Community mental health services, 9520.0010

Critical areas planning, 4410.8200

Crow river, 6105.1010

Dams, 6115.0300

District heating systems, 4200.0300

Drug dependent persons, residential programs, 9530.2600

Environmental permit coordination, 4400.5200

Environmental review, 4410.0300

 Early notice, 4410.5000

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200

Group homes, 9545.1400

Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200

Health research program, 4310.8610

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200

Human resources planning, 4310.9110

Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1505

Insurance, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200

Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510

Intoxicated persons

 Outpatient treatment, 9530.5000

 Receiving centers, 9530.0200

 Residential programs, 9530.2600

Kettle river, management plan, 6105.0600

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Liquefied petroleum gas, fire-code, 7510.4200

Local government levy limitations

 Lawful orders, 8115.1200

 Pensions, contributions, 8115.1500

Manufactured homes, 1350.0200

Marl, 6125.4500

Maternity shelters, 9545.1200

Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0200

Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0020

 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750

 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2100

 Residential programs, 9525.0220

 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0510

Mentally retarded persons residential services, 9510.0500

Mineral leases, 6125.1000

Minnesota river, 6105.1210

Mississippi river, 6105.0810

Motor vehicle insurance

 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100

 Surcharge plans, 2770.1200

Motor vehicles

 Tires, 7445.0200

 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Motorcycles, headgear, 7460.0200

Nursing home administrators, 6400.0200

Occupational safety and health, injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0600

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8110

Parks, 6100.0100

Peace officers, 6700.0200

 Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000

Public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0200

Public welfare merit system, 9575.0020

Recreational trails; 6100.0100, 6100.3100

Rum river, 6105.1410

St. Croix river, 6105.0300

Sand and gravel, 6125.6000

School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Seed potato certification, 1555.6720

Snowmobiles, 6100.0100

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0200

Special transportation services, 8840.0200, 8840.5200

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0200

Variable life insurance, 2750.0200

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Water bank program, 6115.1200

Water basins, designation, 6115.1060

Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6000

Water resources, 6115.0260

Water safety, 6110.3500

Water surface use management, 6110.3300

Watercourses, 6115.1000

Watercraft, size and type, 6110.3300

Waters

 Permits, 6115.0010

 Review of applications, 6115.0150

Weather modification, 1560.3300

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0200

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

School buses, 3520.4740

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

AUTOMOBILES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AUTOPSIES

Anthrax, death of animals, prohibition, 1705.0030

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Hospital rooms, 4645.0700

Meat inspection, reacting animals, tuberculin tests, 1540.0960

Medical assistance, nonpublic services, 9500.1060

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

AVIAN SPECIES

Defined, avian species, importation, 1700.4300

Health certificates, newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4500

Importation

 Health certificates, 1700.4500

 Newcastle disease, 1700.4200

 Exposure, prohibited, 1700.4400

Newcastle disease

 Exposure, importation prohibited, 1700.4400

 Health certificates, importation, 1700.4500

 Importation, 1700.4200

AVIATION GASOLINE

Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 4110.1100

Oil, sales volume reports, 4100.9100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Taxation

 Credits, 8006.0100

 Refunds, 8125.1300

AWARDS

Arbitration boards, 5500.2700

Attorneys fees, workers' compensation hearings, 5220.5500

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes, 8008.0100

 Withholding, 8092.1000

Practical nurses, scholarships, 6320.1200

Public employment labor relations arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**

Registered nurses, scholarships, 6320.1200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

Workers' compensation hearings

 Attorneys fees, 5220.5500

 Stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

AXLES

School buses, 3520.3800

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, see **DIAPERS**

Medical assistance, noncovered services, 9500.1070

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

BACK-PACKING

Boundary waters canoe areas, 6140.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

57

BACON

Meat inspection, marks, 1540.2460

BACTERIA

Beverages, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Eating places, equipment, 4625.3200

Food, 1550.2900

Standards, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAD DEBTS

Accounting system, income taxes, 8007.0200

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes, 8009.1800 to 8009.2700

Deductions, 8010.0100

Deficiency from sale of mortgaged property, 8009.2500

Evidence, 8009.2200

Guarantors, deductions, 8009.2700

Losses, deductions, 8009.2700

Mortgaged property, sales, deficiency, 8009.2500

Partial bad debts, 8009.2300

Recovery of bad debts, 8007.2000, 8009.2100

Reserve for bad debts, 8009.2400

Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

Partial bad debts, income taxes, 8009.2300

Guaranty, deductions, 8009.2700

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Sales and use taxes

Deductions, 8130.7400

Reporting period, 8130.7400

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BAIT AND SWITCH

Sales, deceptive practices, 2620.1600

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

BAKE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKERIES

Bacteria, refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Bread, cake and roll slicing, wrapping and bagging machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Bread moulders, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, fillers and icing machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cleaning
Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Storage for ingredients, 1550.1500

Coating equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Communicable or infectious diseases, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Compressed air, filters, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Condensation, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Construction and design

Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480

Sanitation, 1550.1350

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Contamination

Environment, prevention, construction and facilities, 1550.1350

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Prevention

Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Control programs, insects, rodents, etc., satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Conveyors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cooling and air-conditioning units, filtering devices, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Cracks, sealing, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Craves, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Depanners and delidders for bakery products, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Dividers, rounders and bun machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Doors, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dough chutes, hoppers, etc., satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Dough troughs, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Doughnut equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Drains, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms and toilets, 1550.1370

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Dry storage facilities, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Dust, processing and packaging rooms, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Dust and flour dirt, ventilation, 1550.1410

Electrical wiring system, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Emulsifiers and homogenizers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Equipment and utensils

Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Construction and design, 1550.1480

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Establishment, free from insects, rodents, etc., control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Exhaust fan vents, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Floor scales and ingredient scales, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Floors, cleaning, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Flour-handling equipment

Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Gloves, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Handling of garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Hands and fingernails, health and hygiene of personnel, 1550.1530

Hand-washing facilities, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Hand-washing signs, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Head coverings, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health, department of, approved sources, water supply, 1550.1450

Health and hygiene, personnel, 1550.1520
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health hazards, satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Horizontal and vertical mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Hot air vapors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Ingredient water coolers and ice makers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Ingredients

Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Storage, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Insects, rodents, etc., control, 1550.1430

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Inspections

Bakery products and ingredients, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

58

- BAKERIES (Cont'd)**
- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
 - Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Jewelry, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Kettles and kettle agitators, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Lighting, 1550.1390
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Liquid ferment and continuous mix processing equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Liquid measuring systems, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Liquid wastes, disposal, public sewers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Living quarters, separate from bakeries, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Location, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Mechanical intermediate proofers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Mechanical ovens, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Minimum footcandles, lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Multi-use garbage containers, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Nonperishable products and supplies, dry storage facilities, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
- Odors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Open dates, products offered for sale, 1550.1140
- Pan, rack and utensil washers and industrial sinks, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Pan greasers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Perishable foods and ingredients
 - Bactericidal process, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Refrigeration facilities, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
- Personnel
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.1520
- Pesticides, insects, rodents, etc., control, 1550.1430
- Pests
 - Preventing entrance, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 - Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Plumbing, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Poisoned bait, insects, rodents, etc., control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Pollution, potable water supply, 1550.1450
- Portable lights, inspections, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Potable water supply, 1550.1450
- Prefabricated enclosures and air conditioning equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Premises
 - Requirements, 1550.1270
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1280
- Product contact areas, free of insects, rodents, etc., control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Product contact surfaces, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Production areas, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Production rooms, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Products
 - Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
- Protective shields, lighting over open product contact surfaces, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Public sewers, liquid wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Racks, pan trucks, dollies, etc., satisfactory compliance, 1550.1390
- Refrigeration
 - Perishable products, 1550.1310
 - Storage, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- BAKERIES (Cont'd)**
- Repair, maintenance, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Requirements, premises, 1550.1270
- Sanitation
 - Construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500
 - Cleaning, 1550.1480
 - Ingredients, 1550.1290
 - Perishable products and supplies, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 - Personnel, 1550.1520
 - Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Satisfactory compliance, bakery products and ingredients, 1550.1300
- Schedules, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Sewage lines, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Sifters, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Soap, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Solid industrial wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Sores or wounds on hands, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Spindle mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Storage
 - Equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 - Pesticides, insect, rodent, etc., control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 - Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Structural supports, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Temperature
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Towels, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Transportation facilities, refrigeration, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Ventilation, 1550.1410
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Waste disposal, 1550.1460
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Waste-disposal containers, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Wastes
 - Removal, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1510
 - Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Water
 - Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 - Temperature, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Windows
 - Construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 - Ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Working garments, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- BAKERY PRODUCTS**
- Ash content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430
- Bleaches, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

59

INDEX

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Bread, rolls or buns
Labels, 1555.1570
Statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1540
Method of preparation, 1555.1390
Milk
Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
Raisins, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
Unit weights, 1555.1420
Buttermilk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Calcium and ammonium compounds, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Calcium salts, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Calcium stearyl-2-lactylate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Dairy ingredients, labels, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
Distribution, labels, 1555.1560
Dough
Bread, rolls or buns, ingredients, 1555.1540
Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
Dough conditioners, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Eggs, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.1450
Enzymes, harmless preparation, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Flours and starches
Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Preparation
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
Gluten ingredient, optional, 1555.1430
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1470
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1520
Ingredients, see *Optional ingredients, this topic*
Iron, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Label statements, optional ingredients
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
Labels, 1555.1560
Additional requirements, 1555.1580
Bread, 1555.1570
Optional ingredients, 1555.1440
Lactic acid-producing bacteria, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Lactylic stearate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
L-cysteine, 1555.1400
Malt ingredients, optional, 1555.1400
Manufacturing, labels, 1555.1560
Method, preparation, 1555.1410
Milk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Milk bread, rolls or buns
Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
Net weight, 1555.1600
Neutralizers, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Niacin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
Label statements
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1440
Packaging, labels, 1555.1560
Preservatives, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Principal place of business, labels, 1555.1560
Protein content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
Riboflavin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Rolls, see *Bread, rolls or buns, this topic*
Seasoning, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
Shortening, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Soybeans, ground and dehulled, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Spices, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Labeling, 1555.1440
Starches
Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Removal from flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
Sugar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Tests, optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
Thiamine, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Unit weights
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420, 1555.1550, 1555.1590
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1460
Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1490
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1530
Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Vitamin D, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Weight
Baked units, 1555.1410
Bread, labels, 1555.1570
Net, 1555.1600
Unit weights, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420
Wheat germ, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Wheat gluten, optional ingredients, 1555.1430
Yeast, inactive dried yeast, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
BAKING POWDER
Labels, 1550.0610
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
BAKING SODA
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
BALLET SHOES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
BALLOT CARDS
Elections, see *ELECTIONS*
Voting machines, see *VOTING MACHINES*
BALLOTS
Absentee voting, see *ABSENTEE VOTING*
Elections, see *ELECTIONS*
Public employees, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEE LABOR RELATIONS*
Voting machines, see *VOTING MACHINES*
BAND TEACHERS
Licenses, 8700.4600
BANDAGES
Ambulances, 4690.0900
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4800
Veterinarians, 8130.8700
BANGS DISEASE
See *BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS*
BANK ACCOUNTS
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
Inheritance taxes
Description of property, returns, 8150.1800
Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
Interest, income taxes, constructive receipt, 8007.0500
BANK EXCISE TAX
Local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aid, 8115.4600
BANKRUPTCY
See also *INSOLVENCY*
Discharge, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Income taxes, bad debts, 8009.2100, 8009.2200
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
Railroads, taxation, valuation of property, 8105.0400
Securities, notice, 2875.2470
Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

60

BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

- Unemployment compensation
 - Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 - Employer taxes notice, 3315.3700

BANKS AND BANKING

- Abstracts of title, other real estate, 2675.2170
- Accounting, bank services by other bank or service corporation, 2675.2290
- Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Appraisal, securities classification, 2675.2080
- Appraisal committee, 2675.0940
- Assets
 - Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
- Automobiles, investments, 2675.2160
- Bad debts, charge-off, income taxes, 8009.2200
- Bonds
 - Investment records, 2675.1100
 - Investments, 2675.1130
 - Default bonds, 2675.2010
- Capital debentures, issuance, 2675.2230
- Cash items, daily record, 2675.2100
- Certificates and certification
 - Application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 - Bank services by other bank or service corporation, 2675.2290
- Certificates of deposit, other banks, 2675.2246
- Charged off assets, 2675.2200
- Charter, display and replacement, 2675.2500
- Checks, see CHECKS
- Classification, securities, investments, 2675.2070
 - Appraisal, 2675.2080
- Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
- Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
- Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
- Contracts for deed, loans, 2675.2150
- Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
- Corporations, loans, 2675.0600
- Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
- Debentures
 - Investments, 2675.1130
 - Issuance, 2675.2230
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
- Demand notes, loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
- Disclosures, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
- Dividends, 2675.2240
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0600
- Drafts, records, 2675.2260
- Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS
- TRANSFER TERMINALS**
- Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
- F.H.A. premiums, charging off, 2675.2190
- Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 - Minimum coverage, 2675.2410
- Financial statements, loans, 2675.0200
- Fixtures, purchases, 2675.2130
- Foreign borrowers, securities, investments, 2675.1180
- Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Furniture, purchases, 2675.2130
- Grace period, installment loans, 2675.0300
- Hearings, formation
 - Decision and order, 2650.4000
 - Depositions, 2650.3600
 - Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 - Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 - Notice, 2650.1200
 - Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 - Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 - Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 - Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 - Rules of evidence, 2650.3500

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Hearings, formation (Cont'd)
 - Stipulations, 2650.3300
 - Witnesses, 2650.3400
- Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
- Improvements, banking quarters, 2675.2110
- Income taxes
 - Bad debts, reserve for bad debts, 8009.2400
 - Estimated taxes, contents of declaration, 8093.2000
 - Guaranty of obligations, losses, deductions, 8009.2700
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Insurance, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 - Minimum coverage, 2675.2410
- Insurance agents, conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
- Interest
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income taxes, constructive receipt, 8007.0500
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
- Investments, 2675.1100 to 2675.2090
 - Automobiles, 2675.2160
 - Banking quarters, 2675.2110
 - Bond investment records, 2675.1100
 - Bonds, 2675.1130
 - Default bonds, 2675.2010
 - Certificates of deposit, other banks, 2675.2246
 - Chargeoffs, excess investments, 2675.2120
 - Debentures, 2675.1130
 - Default bonds, 2675.2010
 - Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Purchase at less than par, 2675.1160
 - Purchase price, 2675.1150
 - Excess investments, charge off, 2675.2120
 - Leases, amortization, 2675.2140
 - Noneligible securities
 - Purchase, 2675.2050
 - Terminating or modifying agreements, 2675.2060
 - Repurchase agreement securities, sales, 2675.2000
- Securities, 2675.1110
 - Classifications, 2675.2070
 - Appraisal, 2675.2080
 - Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Purchase at less than par, 2675.1160
 - Purchase price, 2675.1150
 - Foreign borrowers, 2675.1180
 - Holder options, 2675.1170
 - Issuer option securities, purchase, 2675.2040
 - Noneligible securities
 - Purchase, 2675.2050
 - Terminating or modifying agreements, 2675.2060
 - Participation in marketing, 2675.2030
 - Problem banks, valuation, 2675.2090
 - Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190
 - Trust agreement, 2675.1120
 - Separate transactions, 2675.2020
- Joint bank accounts, federal income taxes, payment, 8010.0300
- Lease financing, 2675.0800
- Leases, investments, amortization, 2675.2140
- Liabilities
 - Disclosure of contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
- Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Loans
 - Contracts for deed, 2675.2150
 - Corporations, 2675.0600
 - Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
 - Demand notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
 - Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
 - F.H.A. premiums, charging off, 2675.2190
 - Financial statements, 2675.0200
 - Grace period, installment loans, 2675.0300
 - Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
 - Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

61

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Participation loans, 2675.0400
 Partnerships, 2675.0600
 Permanent endorsements, 2675.0700
 Real estate, see Real estate, this topic
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motions
 Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 Formation, 2650.1400
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Notice
 Formation, commerce department, 2650.0300
 Hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 Officers and employees
 Insurance agent conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
 Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Overdrafts, 2675.2250
 Participation loans, 2675.0400
 Partnerships, loans, 2675.0600
 Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
 Posting records, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Problem banks, securities, valuation, 2675.2090
 Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 Real estate
 Loans, 2675.0900 to 2675.0950
 Other real estate, 2675.2170
 Tax records, 2675.2180
 Real estate appraisal committee, 2675.0940
 Records and recordation
 Bond investments, 2675.1100
 Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
 Hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 Posting, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
 Remodeling, investments, 2675.2110
 Repurchase agreements, securities, 2675.1190
 Sales, 2675.2000
 Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
 Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
 Second mortgages, 2675.0950
 Securities
 Investments, see Investments, this topic
 Problem banks, valuation, 2675.2090
 Service corporations, certificate, 2675.2290
 Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
 Stock and stockholders
 Additional common stock sales, 2675.2220
 Assessments, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
 Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
 Taxation, records, owned properties, 2675.2180
 Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Vocational education, 3505.3000
 Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
 Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
 Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
 Worthless items, charged off assets, 2675.2200
 Worthless securities, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

BAPTISM

Fees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

BAPTISM (Cont'd)

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450
BAPTISM RIVER
 Public waters, designation, 6115.1080
BAPTISTERIES
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
BAR EXAMINATION FEES
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600
BARBECUE SPARERIBS
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
BARBER SCHOOLS
 See also BARBER SHOPS
 Advertising for patrons, 2100.6500
 Brochures, applications for licenses, 2100.5100
 Corporations, licenses, 2100.5400
 Course outlines, licenses, applications, 2100.5100
 Courses of study, hours, 2100.6000
 Diseases, students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
 Enrollment, license issuance, consideration, 2100.5200
 Examinations, student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
 Expansions, approval, 2100.5500
 Fees, examinations, licenses, etc., 2100.9300
 Filing, license requirements, 2100.5000
 Financial qualifications, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300
 Hearings
 Expansion of school or transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
 License application, 2100.5300
 Nonrenewal of licenses, 2100.5600
 Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
 Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 Instructors, 2100.4000 to 2100.4500, 2100.5700
 Additional teacher training, qualifications, instructors vocational certificates, 2100.4500
 Examinations
 Filing of application, 2100.4000
 Vocational teachers certificate examinations, applications, 2100.4300
 License
 Examinations, grading, 2100.4100
 Renewal, 2100.4200
 Practical experience, vocational teachers certificate examinations, evaluations, 2100.4300
 Vocational teachers certificates
 Examinations, 2100.4300
 Issuance and renewal, 2100.4400
 Qualifications, additional teacher training, 2100.4500
 Licenses
 Applications, 2100.5100
 Hearings, 2100.5300
 Corporations, 2100.5400
 Issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 Renewal, 2100.5600
 Requirements, 2100.5000
 Transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
 Location, licenses, issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 Municipalities of 100,000 or less, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 Observation sheets, students, 2100.6300
 Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
 Public welfare, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 Renewal, licenses, 2100.5600
 Reports, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Services given to patrons, student work completion, 2100.6100
 Signs, work done by students, 2100.6600
 Student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
 Student license ratio, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 Student work completion, 2100.6100
 Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200
 Transfer of license or location, approval of board, 2100.5500

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Transfer of students place in school, school acting as agent,
2100.6400

BARBERS

See also **COSMETOLOGY**

Apprentices

Additional practice, certificate of registration, failure of examination, 2100.3200

Applications, examinations, 2100.0200

Certificates of registration, expiration, 2100.1700

Examinations, 2100.1700

Applications, 2100.0200

Contents, 2100.0600

Dates, notice, 2100.0500

Failure, 2100.0700

Additional fees, 2100.1000

Reexamination, 2100.0700, 2100.1750

Grading system, 2100.0700

Use of models, 2100.0800

Foreign applicants

Character references, 2100.0400

Qualifications, 2100.0300

Home study course, 2100.1300

Notice, dates, examination, 2100.0500

Practice, 2100.1100

Completion, barber examination, 2100.1400

Supervision of registered barbers, reports, 2100.1500

Review of examination results, 2100.0900

Supervision by registered barbers, reports, 2100.1200

Termination, practice under supervision, reports, 2100.1600

Character references, foreign barbers, 2100.2800

Cleanliness, 2100.8000

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Diseases, prohibition from work, 2100.8600

Education requirements, apprentices, foreign applicants,
2100.0300

Examinations

Applications, filing, 2100.2600

Apprentices, see Apprentices, this topic

Certificates, notice, 2100.2500

Contents, 2100.2900

Failure, retakes, fees, 2100.3000

Grading, 2100.3000

Fees

Apprentices, additional fees, failure of examination,
2100.1000

Examination

Certification, etc., 2100.9300

Failure, retakes, 2100.3000

Filing, applications, examinations, 2100.2600

Foreign barbers

Character references, 2100.2800

Qualifications, 2100.2700

Grading, examinations, 2100.3000

Home study course, apprentices, 2100.1300

Instructors in barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

Medical treatments, 2100.7900

Models

Apprentices, use in examinations, 2100.0800

Use in practical examinations, 2100.3100

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice, examinations, certificates, 2100.2500

Practice, see Apprentice, this topic

Reexamination, apprentices, failure of examination, 2100.0700,
2100.1700

Renewal of certification, failure to renew, 2100.3300

Reports**Apprentices**

Practice under supervision of registered barbers,
2100.1500

Supervision by registered barbers, 2100.1200

Supervisors, additional practice as apprentice, examination
failure, 2100.3200

Shops, see **BARBERSHOPS**

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Skin diseases, medical treatment, prohibition, 2100.7900

Verified statements, licenses, application, 2100.5100

BARBERSHOPS

Beauty shops, operation in conjunction with barber shops,
2100.7700

Chairs, spacing, 2100.7600

Change in ownership or operation, exemptions, 2100.7500

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300

Entrances, main entrance, 2100.7400

Exemptions, operation of shops, 2100.7500

Fees, examinations, certification, etc., 2100.9300

Floor plans, submission with shop registration card, 2100.7100

Furniture, 2100.8400

Handwashing facilities, 2100.7200, 2100.7300

Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements,
1345.0350

Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100

Interior of shop, condition, 2100.8400

Lighting, 2100.8500

Location, permanent location, 2100.7000

Main entrance, 2100.7400

Nursing homes, 4660.5810

Penalties, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Permanent location, 2100.7000

Posting rules, 2100.8700

Premises, prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Registration cards, submission of proposed floor plans,
2100.7100

Sanitary provisions, violations

Penalties, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

Sanitization, instruments, 2100.8100

Sewage disposal systems, 2100.8300

Slips, inspection, 2100.9100

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Toilet facilities, 2100.7200, 2100.7300, 2100.8300

Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 1345.1490, 2100.8500

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

Water supply, 2100.8300

BARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BARBITURIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applica-
tion, 4220.3200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Hazardous waste

Loading, 7045.0510

Transportation, 7045.0520

BARIIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

Water supply

Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0700

Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

63

BARLEY

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

BARRELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRICADES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

BARS

See SALOONS

BARTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.3800

BASEBALL

Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Sales and use taxes
Admissions, 8130.0900
Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASEMENTS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
Family day-care homes, 9545.0410
St. Croix riverway, structures built in the floodplain, 6105.0380
Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
Shorelands
Model ordinance, 6120.2100
Placement of structures, 6120.1400
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT

Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

BASIS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

BASKETBALL

Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
Sales and use taxes
Admissions, 8130.0900
Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BASSWOOD LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BATH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BATH OILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BATHING CAPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000
Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
Group foster homes, 2925.3300
Handicapped persons, facilities, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
Table, 1340.9600
Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

BATHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHING SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHROOM SCALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Plumbing, see PLUMBING

BATTERED WOMEN

Aid to families with dependent children, recipient eligibility, 9500.0360
Programs and services, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

BATTERIES

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleaning and washing, 1545.1330, 1545.1720
Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BAY LEAVES

Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

BAYPORT, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

BAYRUM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAZAARS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

Boats, entering beaches with boats, 6100.1600
Buoys or markers, swimming beyond boundary, 6100.1600
Clothes, changing clothes on beach, 6100.1600
Definitions, 6100.0500
Dredging, 6115.0200
Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190
Fishing, 6100.1600
Glass containers, 6100.1600
Hazardous activity, 6100.1600
Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
Nighttime, 6100.1600
Nudity, 6100.1600
Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Parks, 6100.1600
Pets, 6100.1100
Rafts, entering beach with raft, 6100.1600
Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190
Sanding beds in public waters, permits, 6115.0080
Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Soap or detergents, 6100.1600
Subdivided land sales, beach sand blankets, approval, 2810.2600
Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
Wearing apparel, changing clothes, 6100.1600

BEAR LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BEAST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BEAUTICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAUTY CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BEDPANS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROCK

Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, characterization, 7040.0600

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700

Gas heating systems

Floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260

Group foster homes, 2925.3100

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities

Design of living unit, 9525.0270

Living units, 9525.0260

BEDS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1100

Jails, 2910.3200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES OR BOARDING CARE HOMES

Waters,

Excavation, 6115.0200

Removal of structures, restoration, 6115.0210

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price, 7515.0760

Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Automatic fillers, bottling, 1550.1660

Bottling

Automatic source, 1550.1660

Capping, 1550.1540

Licenses, 1550.1680

Revocation or suspension, 1550.1700

Location, sanitation, 1550.1650

Protection from contamination, 1550.1690

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, 1550.1670

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Caustic testing equipment, bottling, 1550.1670

Containers

Alcoholic content, 7515.1110

Federal regulations, 7515.1090

Contamination, protection, bottling, 1550.1690

Coolers, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, 7515.1120

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Ice, addition, 1550.1610

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Labels, 1550.1620

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1680

Location, bottling, sanitation, 1550.1650

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Revocation, licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580

Location, bottling, 1550.1650

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, bottling, 1550.1670

Zoological garden, 9900.2800

BEETLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BEMIDJI, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

BENEDICT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Actions and proceedings, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600

Estates and trusts, succeeding to the property of the trust, income taxes, 8023.0300

Income taxes

Depreciation, 8009.5900

Wills, 8008.0100

Inheritance taxes

Administration expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Federal estate tax deduction, apportionment, 8150.1545

BENJAMIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BENSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BENZENE

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

BENZIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

BENZOL

Taxes, reports, 8125.0800

BENZPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BENZYL MORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BERYLLIUM

Air pollution emission standards, 7005.2550 to 7005.2590

Definitions, 7005.2550

Methods, performance test, 7005.2580

Monitoring, 7005.2570

Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2590

Analysis

Air pollution performance test results, 7005.2590

Rocket motor test sites, emissions, 7005.2570

Burning, air pollution standards, 7005.2560

Changes in operation, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590

Closed tanks, combustion products, rocket motor test firings, disposal, 7005.2570

Combination of factors, air pollution performance test samples, 7005.2590

Combustion products, rocket motor test sites, disposal, 7005.2570

Continuous monitoring system, air pollution, 7005.2570

Disposal, propellant, rocket motor test sites, 7005.2570

Firing, rocket motors, air pollution standards, 7005.2570

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.2560

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2580

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

65

BERYLLIUM (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590
 - Rocket motor test firings, 7005.2570
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2580, 7005.2590
- Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2590
- Registered letter, rocket motor test site monitoring, analysis and results, 7005.2570
- Reports, air pollution monitoring, 7005.2570
- Rocket motor test sites
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2560
 - Emission monitoring, 7005.2570
- Sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590
- Standards, air pollution, 7005.2550 to 7005.2590
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2580, 7005.2590
- Time
 - Air pollution performance tests analysis, 7005.2590
 - Rocket motor test firings, notice, 7005.2570

BETA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BETA PARTICLES

- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

BEVERAGES

- See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Alcoholic Beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- Alkali solution, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790
- Approved sources, water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Bactericidal treatment, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
- Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- Bottles
 - Filling, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Labels, 1555.4200
 - Misbranding, 1555.4210
 - Washing, manufacturing, 1550.1790
- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Buildings and premises, manufacturing, exclusive use, 1550.1720
- Carbon filters, water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
- Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
- Chlorine, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
- Closures, caps, etc., manufacturing, 1550.1800
- Clothing, personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
- Coffee, see COFFEE
- Concrete, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
- Construction, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
- Construction and repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
- Container filling area, manufacturing, walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
- Container sealing area, manufacturing, doors and windows, 1550.1760
- Contamination
 - Closures, caps, etc., manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - One-trip bottles, sterilization, manufacturing, 1550.1790
 - Prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
- Doors
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Drains, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
- Equipment
 - Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 - Syrup and base handling, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
- Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Floors
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1730
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
- Handwashing facilities, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Inspections, manufacturing, sanitation, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
- Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1300
- Intoxicating beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS
- Labels, bottles, 1555.4200
- Lighting
 - Intensity
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- Manufacturing
 - Applicability and construction of rules, 1550.1710
 - Buildings and premises, exclusive use, 1550.1720
 - Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 - Equipment, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Personnel, sanitation, 1550.1870
 - Storage, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 - Syrup room, 1550.1830
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 - Water supply, 1550.1860
- Misbranding, bottles, 1555.4210
- Modified fruit juices, 1555.4230
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Nontoxic materials, construction and repair of equipment, 1550.1840
- Packaging and filling areas, manufacturing, 1550.1820
- Personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
- Pests, manufacturing, buildings and premises, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
- Phosphate beverages, 1555.4190
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation, 1550.0530
- Plumbing
 - Manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
- Premises, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
- Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Processing and storage areas, manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
- Repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
- Returnable bottles, sealing, manufacturing, 1550.1800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
- Sanitary materials, floors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1730
- Sanitation
 - Equipment, manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Personnel, manufacturing, 1550.1870
 - Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 - Syrup room, 1550.1830
 - Water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Sanitization, equipment, transportation or storage, 1550.1850

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

66

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Satisfactory compliance
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Manufacturing, buildings and premises, 1550.1720
- Sterilization, manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
- Storage
 - Equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
 - Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 - Manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 - Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
- Syrup room
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1830
 - Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
- Temperature control equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
- Towels, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Transportation or storage, equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Ventilation
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, 1550.1530
- Walls
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1750, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
- Waste materials, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
- Water supply
 - Hot and cold running water, syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Windows, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEZITRAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BIBS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BICARBONATES

Interstate water pollution, specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

BICYCLES

Applications

Licenses

- Acceptance, 7407.0700
- Contents, 7407.0400

Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600

Contents of applications, 7407.0400

Deposits, fees, 7407.1200

Deputy registrars, re-deposits, 7407.1200

Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800

Fee deposits, 7407.1200

Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500

Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Inventories, 7407.1300

Licenses

- Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700
- Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800
- Location, 7407.0900
- Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
- Refunds, 7407.1000
- Replacement, 7407.0500

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mississippi river, trails, 6105.0880

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 4120.5200

Ownership, proof, 7407.0600

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Parks, 6100.2000
- Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7407.0200
- Recreational trails
 - Application of law, 6100.4100
 - Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 - Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Safety, 6100.3900
- Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Uses, 6100.3400
- Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000
- Registration cards, 7407.0500
- Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800
- Replacement licenses, 7407.0500
- Scope of rules, 7407.0300
- Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100

BIDS AND BIDDING

- Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 4140.2300
- District heating systems, certification of bid package, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3400
- Family farm security program, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
- Health and accident insurance, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
- Inheritance taxes, value of stock, 8150.1410
- Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, waiting upon state disposal system permit approval, 7070.0600
- Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 4150.2500
- Sheltered workshops, work activity programs, 3300.2600
- Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State surplus property sales
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

BIG FORK RIVER

Water pollution

- Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
- Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

BIG STONE LAKE

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

BIG TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BIG WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLES

BILL COLLECTORS

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

- See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLFOLDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BILLIARD HALLS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1345.1390
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

BILLIARDS

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

67

INDEX

BILLS OF LADING

- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Return of packages to manufacturer, credit for stamps, 8120.1100
- Hazardous waste, certification procedure, transportation, 7045.0930
- Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Petroleum products
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Tobacco products taxes, reports, 8120.4800

BINGO

- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Charitable organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

BINGSCHICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BINOCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE AGENTS

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit denial, 7070.2100

BIOMASS

- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIOMASS CONVERSION EQUIPMENT

- Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

- See HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

BIRCH LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BIRDS

- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

- See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL

- Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

BIRTHS

- Reports, county boards of health, 4735.0020

BISMUTH

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Importation, 1700.0100 to 1700.1500

BLACK LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

BLACK PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3090

BLACKLEG

- Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

BLACKLISTS

- Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKTOP

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BLANKET SURETY BONDS

- Business and trade schools, representatives, 3530.7400

BLANKETS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

BLASTING AGENTS

- See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACH

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BLEACHING

- Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BLIND CORNER MIRRORS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0180

BLIND CROSSING SIGNS

- Railroads, 8830.0700

BLIND PERSONS

- Children and minors, visually handicapped children, schoolteachers, 8700.5401
- Library service, grants, 3530.1500
- Mentally ill persons, released patients, aid, 9520.0320
- Minnesota Braille and sight saving school, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
- Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
- School bus drivers, 3520.2100
- Schools, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Tactile identification, 1340.0900
 - Table, 1340.9900
- Vending stand operators, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Visually handicapped children, schoolteachers, 8700.5401

BLIZZARDS

- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to blizzards, 4110.2300

BLOOD

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, disposal, 1545.1610
- Health and accident insurance, medicare supplements, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970
- Medical assistance, coverage for whole blood, 9500.1070

BLOOD PRESSURE

- Preschool health screening, 3530.3400
- School bus drivers, 3520.2100

BLOOD PUDDING

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BLOOD SAMPLES

- Bovine and bison, brucellosis, 1705.0090
- Mycoplasma, 1710.0670
- Swine brucellosis, expense of owners, 1705.1610

BLOOD TESTS

- Intoxication testing, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
- Salmonella typhi-murium disease, turkeys, 1710.1000
- Schools and school districts, health screening, lead, 3530.3500

BLOWOFF PIPING

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0970

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE CHEESE

- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

BLUE EARTH RIVER

- Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Water pollution
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARD AND LODGING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300

Houses, see **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**

Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600

Income taxes

Employee business expenses, accounting and records, 8009.1500

Travel expenses, deductions, 8009.0300

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000

Schools and school districts

Applications, claims, 3520.0200

Tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, valuation, 3315.0400

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Beds and bedding, 4625.1000

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Space requirements, 4625.0900

State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

BOARDING CARE HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

See also **COMMISSIONS**

Advisory Boards, see **ADVISORY BOARDS**

Aging, board on, Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100

Attorney general review and approval, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL**

Cable communications board, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD**

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Chemically dependent persons

Outpatient program, 9530.5600

Residential program, 9530.2900

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Collection agencies, expenses, 2870.0200

Community mental health board, powers and duties, 9520.0020

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Credit unions, 2675.6180

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Directors, see **DIRECTORS**

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Higher education coordinating board, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5600

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 4120.1400

Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3200

Mentally retarded persons

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770

Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Occupational safety and health review board, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD**

Sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, 1505.0440

Set-aside appeal boards, oil set-aside programs, 4110.2500

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

State capitol area architectural and planning board, 2400.0010 to 2400.1530

State designer selection, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Veterinary medicine board, see **VETERINARIANS**

Waste management board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Permits, 6115.0210

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Shorelands

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Excavations, 6120.1400

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Placement of structures, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Structures, 6115.0210

Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

69

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140

BOATS AND BOATING

- See also **VESSELS**
- Accident reports, 6110.1900
- Air chambers, metal or fiberglass watercraft, 6110.1100
- Air pollution control systems, 7005.1170
- Aircraft, taking off or landing, interference, 6110.1200
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Application of law, 6110.2300
- Boat houses, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
- Brown Lake, Mille Lacs county, operation, 6110.4200
- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Cannon river, access
 - Diagram, 6105.1700
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640
- Canoes, see **CANOES**
- Capacity plate information, 6110.1300, 6110.1400
- Certificate, licenses, 6110.0100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Crimes and offenses
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
- Crossing courses, right of way, 6110.1200
- Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300
- Danger, signs or buoys, 6110.1500
- Dealers, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Decals
 - Expired decals, 6110.0600
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - Validation decals, display, 6110.0300
- Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7005.1150
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
- Demonstrations, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Display, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
- Drugs, person under influence of drugs, rentals, 6110.1100
- Drunken persons, rentals, 6110.1100
- Equipment, rental, 6110.1100
- Fees, licenses, 6110.0100
- Fiberglass, construction, rental, 6110.1100
- Fire extinguishers, 6110.1200
- Flotation devices, 6110.1200
- Forest campgrounds and day use areas, facilities, 6100.1800
- Funds, water safety, 6110.2000
- Gasoline, spills, rentals, 6110.1100
- Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200
- Horns, 6110.1200
- Insignia, display, 6110.0700
- Lake Superior, harbors of refuge, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
- Launching facilities, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- License certificate, possession, 6110.0200
- License numbers
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Licenses
 - Application, 6110.0100
 - Display of other insignia, 6110.0700
 - State, 6110.0900
- Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 - Rentals, 6110.1100
- Lights, 6110.1200
- Marinas, see **MARINAS**
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Metal watercraft, rental, 6110.1100
 - Minnesota river, access, maps, 6105.1340
 - Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
 - Motorboats, see **MOTORBOATS**
 - Motors, size, surface management standards, 6110.3700
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, discharges from boats, permits, 7070.1800
 - Nighttime, use, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 - Numbers
 - Display, 6110.0700
 - Licenses, 6110.0100
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
 - Oar locks, rentals, 6110.1100
 - Oars, rentals, 6110.1100
 - Oil spill, rentals, 6110.1100
 - Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Overloading rental craft, 6110.1100
 - Paddles, rentals, 6110.1100
 - Parks, storage, 6100.1800
 - Passing, 6110.1200
 - Pennants, size, 6110.1000
 - Poles, rentals, 6110.1100
 - Police, stopping, 6110.1200
 - Political subdivisions, license numbers, 6110.0900
 - Public waters, 6115.1150
 - Reckless driving, 6110.1200
 - Removal, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
 - Rent, 6110.1100
 - License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 - Right turn, approaching watercraft, 6110.1200
 - Rowing shells, see **ROWING SHELLS**
 - Rules of the road, 6110.1200
 - Safety, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Sailboats, see **SAILBOATS**
 - Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 - Search and rescue operations, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100
 - Size
 - Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 - Sound producing devices, 6110.1200
 - Speed
 - Operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Passing, 6110.1200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 - Square Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4000
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
 - Swimming markers, interference, 6110.1600
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4100
 - Time of use, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 - Transoms, construction, rentals, 6110.1100
 - Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180
 - Type, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Validation decals, expired decals, removal, 6110.0600
 - Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Waterskiing, see **WATERSKIING**
 - Zoological garden, 9900.4600
- ### BOGUS LAKE
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- ### BOILERS
- See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
 - Access openings, 5225.3400

BOILERS (Cont'd)

American society of mechanical engineers
 Code symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 5225.2000
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, separate rooms,
 1545.1040
 Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200
 Basic license requirement, engineers, 5225.0400
 Blowdown, standards, 5225.3400
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Blow-off tanks
 Safety, 5225.4000
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cables, electrically heated generators, safety, 5225.5200
 Certificates exemption certificates, insured coverage reports,
 5225.3100
 Clearance from floor or grounds, standards, 5225.3400
 Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540
 Common main connection, 5225.4700
 Definitions, heating plants, 5225.2500
 Drains, standards, 5225.3400
 Electrically heated generators, 5225.5200
 Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Energy conservation, American society of heating, refrigerating
 and air-conditioning engineers, standards, 1325.0600
 Engineers, licenses, 5225.0100
 Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors,
 5225.1200
 Exemptions
 Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage re-
 ports, 5225.3100
 Inspections, 5225.2300
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
 Filing, notice, appeals from inspector decisions, 5225.3200
 Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
 Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
 Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
 Heating plants, definitions, 5225.2500
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Hospitals, 4645.2900
 Hydrostatic tests, inspections, 5225.2200
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.2000
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equip-
 ment, air pollution compliance, 7005.0380
 Inlets, standards, 5225.3400
 Inspections and inspectors, 5225.2000 to 5225.3500
 Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Exemptions, 5225.2300
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.2000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Low water devices, 5225.2500
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reporting repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Sealing boilers, 5225.2800
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Title transfers, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Installation, room size, 1345.0140
 Insurance
 Coverage report, 5225.3100
 Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Licenses, 5225.0100 to 5225.1400
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Minnesota special symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 National board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors
 Standards, incorporation by reference, 5225.2000
 Symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Notice
 Appeals, boiler inspector decisions, 5225.3200
 Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Permissible types of tanks, standards, 5225.3400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below,
 5230.0950 to 5230.0980
 Pressure gage, standards, 5225.3400
 Private residence, exemptions from inspection requirements,
 5225.2300
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Railroad steam locomotives, exemptions from inspection require-
 ments, 5225.2300
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Safety, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Electrically heated generators, 5225.5200
 Safety valves, 5225.4100
 Electrically heated generators, safety, 5225.5200
 Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions,
 8130.6800
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Sealing boilers, 5225.2800
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Signs and signals, electrically heated generators, safety,
 5225.5200
 Size, blow-off tanks, 5225.4000
 Size opening, standards, 5225.3400
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Standards, 5225.3400
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1),
 2400.0170
 State exemption certificates, 5225.2300
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM
 AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Stocker and coal fired heating systems, see STOCKER AND
 COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Storage vessels, exemptions from inspection requirements,
 5225.2300
 Tables, 5225.3500
 Tanks
 Blow-off tanks, 5225.4000
 Permissible types, 5225.3400
 Thermometers, standards, 5225.3400
 Title transfers, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Types of tanks, standards, 5225.3400
 United States boilers, exemptions from inspection requirements,
 5225.2300
 Used boilers, title transfers, 5225.2400
 Valves, 5225.4500
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25
 PSI and below, 5230.0960
 Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Vent pipes, standards, 5225.3400
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

71

BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Water gage glasses
 - Safety, 5225.4200
 - Standards, 5225.3400
- Water outlet, standards, 5225.3400
- Weights and measures, standards, 5225.3400

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

- Agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

BONDS

- Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Commercial development, extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Corporations
 - Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 - Reorganization expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
- Default, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Dumps, closing dumps, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Electricians, name of statutory binding company, 3800.2600
- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
- Industrial development
 - Extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**
- Local government levies, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Railroads, taxation, valuation of property, 8105.0400
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondeposable items, 2800.3300
- Solid waste management districts, termination of districts with outstanding bonds, 9200.3200
- Structural applicators, surety bonds, 1505.1260
- United States, see **UNITED STATES**

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

- Abstractors, 1005.0300
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 1005.0800
- Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
- Business and trade schools, representatives, 3530.7400
- Cigarette taxes, distributors
 - Licenses, 8120.1700
 - Meter machines, 8120.0800
- Collection agencies, 2870.1600
- Commodity councils, 1570.0500
- Cosmetology, schools, application for establishment, 2640.5200
- Credit unions, 2675.6250
 - Schedule of coverage, 2675.9910
- Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100
- Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
- Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
- Franchises
 - In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 - Parent companies, 2860.1600
- Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
- Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300
- Intoxicating liquors
 - On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 - Permit requirements, 7515.0200

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes, dealers
 - Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300
 - License application, copy, 1350.7200
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Mining operations
 - Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 - Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 - Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, construction and performance bonds, residential dwelling unit disposal system, 7070.1200
 - Pesticides, commercial applicators
 - Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Limits of liability, 1505.1250
 - Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 - Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Payment, 8130.7600
 - Permits, 8130.2600
 - Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 - Savings and loan associations, 2675.3155
 - Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 - State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 - Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 - Tobacco products taxes, distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
 - Warehouses, 1560.8800
 - Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
 - Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- ### BONE LAKE
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- ### BONUSES
- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 - Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.3800
 - Wages, 3315.0200
- ### BOOKS AND PAPERS
- Air pollution
 - Agency access, emission facilities, 7005.0150
 - Permit holder, examination, 7005.0260
 - Family day-care homes
 - Daily activities, 9545.0430
 - Group homes, 9545.0450
 - Family farm security program, commissioners, rights to information, 1560.3200
 - Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 - Group day care, 9545.0550
 - Income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, maintaining, 2675.5100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300
 - Manuals, see **MANUALS**
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, reference books, 6800.2100
 - Savings and loan associations, maintaining, 2675.3170
 - Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
- ### BORIC ACID
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ### BORON
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 - Interstate pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
- ### BOROUGHES
- Courts, loss of municipal court, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
 - Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**
 - Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
 - Sheltered workshops, funds, 3300.2200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

72

BOTTLE CLUBS

Intoxicating liquor, permits, 7515.1220

BOTTLE LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

BOTTLES

Beverages

Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Manufacturing, bottle washing, 1550.1790

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300

BOTULISM

Physicians reports, 4605.0200

BOUNDARIES

Appropriation of waters

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Flood plains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Franchises, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Kettle river, land use districts, 6105.0650

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960

Petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4700

Metropolitan council, airports, 5700.0400

Mining

Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Rum river, land use districts, 6105.1470

St. Croix riverway

Hearings, conditional uses, 6105.0530

Zoning districts, 6105.0370

Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Sanitary landfills, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Solid waste

Management demonstration program, grant application, 7035.7200, 7035.7300

Planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700

State capitol zoning and planning, zoning districts, 2400.0150

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers

Land use districts, plats, filing, 6105.0250

Management plan, 6105.0070

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Abandoned property, 6140.0800

Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200

All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800

Amphibious craft, 6140.1100

Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100

Back-packing, 6140.1000

Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Boats

Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Camps and camping

Campsites, 6140.0200

Closing, 6140.0400

Equipment storage, 6140.0900

Penalties, 6140.0600

Permanent camps, 6140.0700

Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Equipment, 6140.0800

Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700

Storage, 6140.0900

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200

Fires, 6140.0500

Fish houses, 6140.0700

Food containers, possession, 6140.0300

Guide sheet, 6140.1500

Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200

Hunting, 6140.1200

Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800

Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200

Maps, 6140.1500

Minerals, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Motor vehicles, 6140.0800

Motorboats, 6140.0800

Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100

Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100

Storage, 6140.0900

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Overland trails, 6140.1000

Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600

Permanent camps, 6140.0700

Portages

Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800

Purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400

Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Roads, 6140.0800

Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200

Scope of rules, 6140.0100

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

Snowmobiles, 6140.0800

Storage of watercraft, 6140.1100

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Trails, 6140.1000

Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900

Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200

Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100

Water safety regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400

BOUQUETS

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Additions to certified herds, test requirements, 1705.0380

Adjacent herds, tests, quarantines, 1705.0340

Affidavits, tests prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

Appraisal, nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540

Auctions, public auctions, certificates, vaccination and tests, posting, 1705.0470

Blood samples, 1705.0090

Tests, 1705.0320

Cattle in consignment, public stockyards, reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370

Certificates and certification

Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0350

Cancellation, 1705.0370

Negative tests, 1705.0360

Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.0460

Vaccination and tests, public auctions, posting, 1705.0470

Community notice, affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330

Condemnation

Complete herd, exceptions, steers, 1705.0520

Considerations, 1705.0530

Nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540

Considerations, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530

Destruction of diseased animals, see Slaughter, this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

73

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Diagnosis, final diagnosis, quarantines, 1705.0190
 Disinfection of premises, removal of reactors, 1705.0250
 Epidemiologic investigations, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 Examinations, see Tests, this topic
 Exposed cattle
 Brands, slaughter, 1705.0210
 Condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
 Facilities, segregation
 Improper maintenance, tests, 1705.0450
 Prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Herds
 Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.0370
 Infected herds, veterinarians, reports, 1705.0070
 Quarantines, see Quarantines, this topic
 Identification
 Ear tag or tattoo, vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270
 Reactors, 1705.0120
 Tags, testing, 1705.0100
 Infected herd quarantines, release, 1705.0150
 Inspections, tests prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Isolation, nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 Meat inspectors, animals reacting to tests, disposition of udders, 1540.1460
 Negative tests
 Certificates, 1705.0460
 Certified herds, 1705.0360
 Markets, 1715.1180
 Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0230
 Noncertified areas, cattle, retests, 1705.0400
 Nonreactors and exposed cattle, condemnation or appraisal, exceptions, 1705.0540
 Notice
 Community notice, brucellosis affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
 Written notice, quarantines, 1705.0140
 Origin and destination of cattle, dealers, release of information, 1705.0500
 Permits
 Cattle without negative brucellosis tests, shipment to vendor, 1705.0510
 Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0240
 Retattooing, brucellosis vaccination tattoos, 1705.0290
 Quarantines
 Adjacent herds, tests, 1705.0340
 Feeder cattle, accounting to board, 1705.0440
 Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 Herds, 1705.0130
 Herd of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 Release, 1705.0150
 Retests, 1705.0390
 Improper maintenance, 1705.0450
 Negative tests, 1705.0510
 Shipping permits, 1705.0230
 Notice, 1705.0140
 Release, suspected and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
 Restricted area, 1705.0200
 Slaughter, inspections, 1705.0210
 Reactors
 Identification and branding, 1705.0120
 Markets
 Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 Reports of origin, 1715.1210
 Quantity, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 Removal, disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 Removal to slaughter, 1715.0450
 Recertification of herds, tests, time, 1705.0420
 Records
 Contents of records, cattle, exceptions, 1705.0490
 Dealers, time, 1705.0480
 Reports, veterinarians, infected herds, 1705.0070, 4605.0200
 Retests, 1705.0110
 Cattle from noncertified areas, 1705.0400
 Herds not quarantined, 1705.0390

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Retests (Cont'd)
 Markets, quarantines, 1715.1230
 Ring test, area plan participation, 1705.0320
 Slaughter
 Negative tests, 1705.0510
 Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.0210
 Reactors, 1705.0120
 Suspects and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
 Stockyards, tests prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Suspected and exposed animals,
 Markets, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 Quarantine or slaughter, 1715.0460
 Release, 1705.0170
 Return to herd of origin, 1705.0220
 Tests, 1705.0080
 Additions to certified herds, 1705.0380
 Adjacent herds, quarantines, 1705.0340
 Certificates, public auctions, posting, 1705.0470
 Community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 Feeding cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
 Improperly maintained animals, quarantines, 1705.0450
 Markets, 1715.0860
 Negative tests, see Negative tests, this topic
 Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 Positive reactions, see Reactors, this topic
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0080
 Quarantines, 1705.0510
 Recertification of herd, time, 1705.0420
 Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1420
 Retests, see Retests, this topic
 Sale of cattle without tests, 1715.0430
 Time
 Intervals, exceptions, 1705.0160
 Prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Vaccination
 Administration, veterinarians, 1705.0260
 Brucella abortus strain 19, 1705.0310
 Calves, records, 1715.0910
 Certificates, public auctions, posting, 1705.0470
 History, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 Identification, ear tag or tattoo, 1705.0270
 Negative brucellosis tests, certificates, 1705.0460
 Official dairy vaccinates, tests prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Reports, 1705.0300
 Tags, 1705.0280
BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Fecal samples, Johnin, tests by veterinarians, 1705.0710
 Feedlots, quarantined herds, movement to dry feedlot, shipments for slaughter, 1705.0810
 Heifers under 750 pounds, testing with Johnin, 1705.0700
 Identification, tags, tattoos, etc., tested cattle, 1705.0720
 Infected herds, tests, quarantines, release, 1705.0780
 Johnin
 Fecal samples, tests by veterinarians, 1705.0710
 Heifers under 750 pounds, testing, 1705.0700
 Tests, 1705.0710
 Quarantines, positive reactions, 1705.0750
 Permits
 Shipments for slaughter, reactors, 1705.0740, 1705.0790
 Shipping, 1705.0820
 Negative quarantined cattle, 1705.0800
 Premises, infected, disinfection, 1705.0830
 Quarantines
 Complete herd tests, exceptions, 1705.0690
 Infected herds, tests, release, 1705.0780
 Johnin test, positive reactions, 1705.0750
 Movement to dry feedlot, shipments for slaughter, 1705.0810
 Negative, movement, shipping permits, 1705.0800
 Notice, 1705.0670
 Suspect herds, investigations, releases, 1705.0770

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

74

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Reactors
 - Branding, sale and slaughter, 1705.0740
 - Sale and slaughter, inspections, 1705.0790
- Reports, veterinarians, 1705.0650
- Slaughter
 - Heifers under 750 pounds, positive testing, 1705.0700
 - Inspections, reactors, 1705.0790
 - Reactors, 1705.0740
- Suspect herds, quarantines, investigations, release, 1705.0770
- Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0670
 - Complete herd tests, exceptions, 1705.0690
 - Identification, tested cattle, tags, tattoos, etc., 1705.0720
 - Infections, 1705.0660
 - Johnin, 1705.0710
 - Partial herd tests, diagnosis, 1705.0680
 - Retests, 1705.0730

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

- Accreditation, cancellation, 1705.1060
 - Additions to accredited herds, negative tests, time, 1705.1070
 - Cancellation, accreditation, 1705.1060
 - Certificates, negative tests, accreditation, 1705.1050
 - Cervical tests, infected herds, 1705.0910
 - Disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1010
 - Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Eradication, demand for tests, 1705.0860
 - Identification
 - Reactors, brands, 1705.0930
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0880
 - Indemnity, eligibility, reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940
 - Infected cattle, herds of origin, 1705.1030
 - Infected herds
 - Isolation of mycobacterium bovis, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Quarantines, negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Tests, cattle of all ages, 1705.0880
 - Mycobacterium bovis, isolation, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Permits, shipping, quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.1000
 - Premises, infected, disinfection, 1705.1010
 - Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.0950
 - Negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Notice, 1705.0960
 - Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
 - Shipping for slaughter, 1705.1000
 - Suspects, negative tests, release, 1705.0980
 - Reaccreditation, negative tests, time, 1705.1080
 - Reactors
 - Branding, identification tags, 1705.0930
 - Slaughter, eligibility for indemnity, 1705.0940
 - Reports
 - Infection, veterinarians, 1705.0850
 - Tests, 1705.0900
 - Slaughter, quarantined cattle, shipping, 1705.1000
 - Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0870
 - Cattle over 24 months, 1705.0880
 - Eradication, 1705.0860
 - Infected herds, 1705.0920
 - Negative tests
 - Additions to accredited herds, time, 1705.1070
 - Certificate of accreditation, 1705.1050
 - Infected herds, release, quarantines, 1705.0970
 - Reaccreditation, time, 1705.1080
 - Reports, 1705.0900
 - Suspects, negative tests, quarantine, release, 1705.0980
 - Tested cattle, identification, tags, tattoos, etc., 1705.0890
- ### BOW AND ARROW
- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
 - Recreational trails
 - Discharges, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Use of equipment, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Ventilation, 1345.1390, 1345.1490
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Toy boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

BOXING

- Amateur boxing
 - Acts, takeoffs, or insincerity, suspension, 2200.4400
 - Compensation, 2200.3800
 - Contracts, 2200.3700
 - Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 - Equipment, amateur athletic union, 2200.4200
 - Fees, amateur franchise licenses, 2200.3300
 - Filing, financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, 2200.3500
 - Financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, filing, 2200.3500
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.3100
 - Licenses, 2200.3200
 - Franchise licenses
 - Fees, 2200.3300
 - Forms, 2200.3400
 - Officials, 2200.4000
 - Managers, 2200.3700
 - Officials
 - Licenses, 2200.4000
 - Supervision, 2200.1100
 - Registration, 2200.3200
 - Ring names, 2200.4300
 - Rules, official rules, amateur athletic union, 2200.3900
 - Safety, 2200.4100
 - Ten day rule, notice, boxing as professional, 2200.3600
- Announcers, professional boxing, 2200.7600
- Applications, registration and licenses, fees, 2200.0700
- Bandages, equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6600
- Championships, advertising, 2200.1500
- Classifications, weight classifications, 2200.7100
- Complaints, submission to board, 2200.0500
- Construction and interpretation, regulations, 2200.0400
- Disqualification of contestants
 - Professional boxing
 - Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
- Dressing rooms, separate male and female facilities, 2200.9600
- Equipment
 - Amateur boxing, american athletic union, 2200.4200
 - Womens professional boxing, 2200.9700
- Equipment for matches, professional boxing
 - Bandages, gauze or tape, 2200.6600
 - Buckets and other equipment, 2200.6200
 - Gloves, 2200.6300
 - Gong, 2200.6100
 - Posts, 2200.6000
 - Protective equipment, 2200.6500
 - Ring costume, 2200.6800
 - Rings, 2200.6000
 - Ropes, 2200.6000
 - Scales, 2200.6400
 - Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 - Shoes, 2200.6700
 - Weights, 2200.6300

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Examinations
 - Physical examinations, see Physical examinations, this topic
 - Weigh-ins, 2200.7200
- Fees
 - Licenses and registration, applications, 2200.0700
 - Officials, 2200.7500
- Females versus males, prohibition, 2200.9200
- Filing, advance filing, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
- Fines, deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
- Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
- Fund raising and public announcements, contests, 2200.1800
- Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Injuries
 - Amateur boxing, safety, 2200.4100
 - Professional boxing
 - Minor and major fouls, 2200.8300
 - Safety, 2200.5400
 - Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
- Inspections, facilities, 2200.1200
- Intervals, professional boxing, safety, 2200.5400
- Knockouts, professional boxing
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Safety, 2200.5400
- Licenses, compliance with statutes and rules, 2200.1000
- Licenses
 - See Amateur boxing, this topic
 - Applications, fees, 2200.0700
 - Assignability, 2200.0900
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Referees and judges, attendance, contests, 2200.7400
 - Suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
- Main event boxers, professional boxing, times of arrival, 2200.7300
- Males, females versus males, contests, prohibition, 2200.9200
- Mandatory eight count, professional boxing, 2200.8100
- Medical examinations, see Physical examinations, this topic
- Officials
 - Fees, 2200.7500
 - Required contests, 2200.7400
 - Supervision at contests, 2200.1100
- Payments to boxers, 2200.2100
- Penalties, professional boxing, minor fouls, 2200.8300
- Physical examinations
 - Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 - Professional boxing
 - Knockouts, 2200.8200
 - Rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 - Safety, 2200.5400
 - Reports, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 - Womens professional boxing, 2200.9400
- Pregnancy, womens professional boxing, prebout physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
- Press tickets, 2200.1600
- Professional boxing
 - Advance reports, filing, 2200.1300
 - Announcers, 2200.7600
 - Conduct, seconds, 2200.7900
 - Contestants, inspections, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 - Contracts, filing, 2200.1400
 - Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 - Disqualification of contestants
 - Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Equipment, see equipment for matches, this topic
 - Fees
 - Franchise licenses, 2200.5200
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 2200.8500
 - Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 - Injuries, see Injuries, this topic
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.5000
 - Knockdowns, 2200.8100
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 2200.5100

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Professional boxing (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Franchise licenses
 - Fees, 2200.5200
 - Forms, 2200.5300
 - Suspension or revocation, fees, 2200.8500
 - Limits per contestant, seconds, 2200.7900
 - Main event boxers, 2200.7300
 - Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 - Minor fouls, penalties, 2200.8300
 - Officials
 - Licenses, fees, 2200.5100
 - Supervision, 2200.1100
 - Penalties, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 - Physical examinations, see Physical examinations, this topic
 - Records, ten counts, 2200.8200
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Refusal to enter ring, 2200.8400
 - Safety, 2200.5400
 - Scoring, ten point system, 2200.7800
 - Seating, seconds, 2200.7900
 - Seconds, 2200.7900
 - Standing eight count rule, 2200.8100
 - Stopping bout, referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 - Timekeepers, 2200.7700
 - Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 - Women, see Women's professional boxing, this topic
 - World boxing associations, suspensions, 2200.5500
 - Protective equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6500
 - Purpose of regulations, 2200.0300
 - Referees, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
 - Registration, suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 - Regulations, construction and interpretation, 2200.0400
 - Reports
 - Advance reports, professional boxing, filing, 2200.1300
 - Medical examinations, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 - Postcontest reports, 2200.1900
 - Retirement, professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 - Revocation or suspension, licenses or registrations, 2200.0800
 - Ring costume, professional boxing, equipment, 2200.6800
 - Ring side tables, seating, 2200.1700
 - Rounds, womens professional boxing, 2200.9800
 - Scope, amateur and professional boxing, 2200.0200
 - Scoring, professional boxing, ten point system, 2200.7800
 - Seating, ring side tables, 2200.1700
 - Security and ushers, contests, 2200.1700
 - Shaving requirements, professional boxing, 2200.6900
 - Special prizes, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 - Standing eight count rules, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 - Statements, sworn statements, professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 - Sworn statements, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 - Technical knockouts, professional boxing, 2200.8200
 - Ten counts, professional boxing, records, 2200.8200
 - Tickets, admission, 2200.1600
 - Timekeepers, professional boxing, 2200.7700
 - Weigh-ins and examinations, 2200.7200
 - Weight classifications, 2200.7100
 - Womens professional boxing, 2200.9500
 - Womens professional boxing
 - Annual physical examinations, 2200.9400
 - Equipment, 2200.9700
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.9000
 - Physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 - Rounds, time, 2200.9800
 - Rules, incorporation, 2200.9100
 - Uniforms, 2200.9700
 - Weight classifications, 2200.9500
- BOXING GLOVES**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOY SCOUTS

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BRACELETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BRACES

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

BRAINERD, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

Recreation, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

BRAKES

Motor carriers

Drivers, checking, 7800.6200

Hand brake, setting, loading or unloading, 7800.6900

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

Testing or repair, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

BRANCH OFFICES

Chemically dependent persons, residential program, licenses, 9530.2800

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400

Intoxicated persons, residential program, licenses, 9530.2800

Mental health centers, 9520.0780

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Savings and loan associations, 2675.3160

BRAND LABELS

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

BRANDS

See also **LABELS**

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Kosher foods, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Nursery stock, Plant Pest Act; sales, 1505.0790

Pesticides, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2250, 7005.2280
Definitions, 7005.2250

Tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7005.2260

Ingot production plant, air pollution standards, 7005.2260

Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests, sampling rates, 7005.2280

Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards, 7005.2260

Secondary production plants

Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2250 to 7005.2280

Air pollution standards, 7005.2260

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

BRASS FITTINGS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0860

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

See **PLUMBING**

BRATWURST

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE

Damages, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

BREAD

Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

Family day care homes, daily food guide, 9545.0420

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Group day care, daily food guide, 9545.0670

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210

St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

BREAST PUMPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300

Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300

Applications for approval

Required information, 7501.0400

Samples required, 7501.0500

Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

Blood-alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300

Certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Certification, testing laboratories, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400

Concentration, blood-alcohol, samples, 7501.0300

Descriptions and instructions, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300

Disposable after single use, 7501.0300

Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500

Duration of approval, 7501.0700

Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300

Information, required, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300

Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Manufacturers and trade names, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

Minimum standards and specifications, 7501.0300

Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Nondisposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500

Operation, 7501.0300

Persons who may administer, 7502.0400

Purpose of rules, 7501.0200

Recertification, 7501.0800

Revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300

Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500

Scope of rules, 7501.0200

Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATHING MASKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREVITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BRIAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BRIBERY

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Local public health employees merit system, examination or appointments, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Public welfare merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

77

BRICKLAYERS

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

BRICKS

Sales and use tax

Building materials, 8130.1200

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

BRIDAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Annual inspections, 8810.9400

Appeal and review

Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300

Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500

Application of standards, inspections and inventories, 8810.9200

Applications, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8200

Areas of responsibility, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Authorization, construction or reconstruction of bridges, counties, 8810.8200

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Construction, 6115.0230

Construction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400

Counties, construction and reconstruction grants, applications, 8810.8200

County town bridge account, authorized payments, 8820.2300

Crow river, parking signs, 6105.1080

Definitions

Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000

Inspections and inventories, 8810.9000

Diagrams, clearances, railroads, 8830.9920

Economic feasibility, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Effectiveness of project, deficiency elimination, priority establishment, 8810.8400

Engineers and engineering, bridge inspectors, registration as engineers, 8810.9300

Financing capability alternatives, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Flood plains

Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Public uses, 6120.6000

Frequency, inspections and inventory, 8810.9400

Grants, construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400

Inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800

Interim inspections, 8810.9400

Inventories, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800

Kettle river, Wisconsin boundary, 6105.0630

Lesser loads, posting, 8810.9600

Load carrying capacity, inspection rating, 8810.9500

Municipalities, urban municipalities, construction and reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200

Notice, priority ranking, grant applications, 8810.8400

Number of persons effected, bridge deficiencies, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Optimum land use, effect on, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Permits, 6115.0230

Personnel, inspections, 8810.9300

Petroleum transports, parking, 7800.6800

Posting lesser loads, 8810.9600

Priority establishment, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8400

Proposed program, construction or reconstruction of bridges, grant applications, counties, 8810.8200

Purpose of rules

Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100

Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

Qualifications, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Ratings, inspections, 8810.9500

Recommendations, short bridges, 8810.9800

Reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400

Registered professional engineer, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Removal, permits, 6115.0210

Rerating, load carrying capacity, 8810.9500

Rum river, preexisting uses, 6105.1440

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules

Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100

Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

Seriousness of deficiency, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Short bridges, recommendations, 8810.9800

Signs and signals, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600

Standards, inspection and inventory, 8810.9200

State highway system, construction or reconstruction program, 8810.8200

State-aid highways and streets, approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Structure inventory sheet form

Indication of rating, 8810.9500

Updating, 8810.9700

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Thoroughness inspections, 8810.9400

Time, construction or reconstruction grant review, 8810.8300

Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Updating annually, inventory, 8810.9400

Updating reports, 8810.9700

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

BRIEFS

Large energy facilities, supporting proposed findings and conclusions, 4210.2800

Occupational safety and health, 5215.4800

Public utilities commission, 7830.3700

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Unemployment compensation, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0900
Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BROACHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOL

BROKERS

Insurance holding companies, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Manufactured homes

Trust accounts, 1350.7500

Trust funds, 1350.8400

Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120

Securities, see SECURITIES

BROMATED FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0360, 1555.0480

BROMINE

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2250, 7005.2280

Definitions, 7005.2250

Tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7005.2260

Ingot production plans, air pollution standards, 7005.2260

Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

Secondary production plans

Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2250, 7005.2280

Air pollution standards, 7005.2260

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

BROWN LAKE

Mille Lacs county, watercraft operation, 6110.4200

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine and bison, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

BRULE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BUBBLE BATHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALO RIVER

Water pollution

Classification of watershed, 7050.0370

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

BUFFERIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUFOTENINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BUILDING CODE

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

American Indian housing, 4900.1050

Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1000

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0520

BUILDING PERMITS

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1100

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.1300

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.1300

Rum river, land management, 6105.1440

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State capitul zoning and planning, 2400.1380

Waters, structures, 6115.0210

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING SECURITY

State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classification, 5200.1100

BUILDINGS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Air pollution

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Alterations, income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0970

Animal matter processing, enclosure, odorous emissions, 7005.1040

Architects

Engineers or architects services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Armories, see ARMORIES

Asbestos, demolition, asbestos-containing debris, air pollution standards, 7005.1580

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS

Automatic fire doors, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3290

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Basements, see BASEMENTS

Boundary waters canoe area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Classes, exempt classes, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exemptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Closets, see CLOSETS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Conservation, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220

Demolition, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

Early periodic screening program, 4615.1300

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Engineers

Plans and specifications, plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600

Services of architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Facilities for the handicapped, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fire control, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Flood plains, public uses, 6120.6000

Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550

Garages, see GARAGES

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Group homes, 9545.1470

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, see HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE

Highschool buildings and grounds, 3500.3900 to 3500.4400

Improvements, income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, construction requirements, 9530.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Land surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Landscape architects, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Leased property, income tax, depreciation, 8009.4300

Leases, income taxes, business expense deductions, 8009.1200

Lifts and hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS

Manufactured buildings, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

Marl

Damages, 6125.5300

Leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons, state aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5205.0230

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

79

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Office buildings, see OFFICE BUILDINGS
Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
Open burning, building materials, permits, 7005.0750
Parks, pets, 6100.1100
Permits. Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
Plans and specifications
Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
Prefabricated structures, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
Processing rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2590
Public utility buildings
State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
Remodeling, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
Roofs, see ROOFS
Sanitariums, see SANITARIUMS
Security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600
Shorelands
Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
Model ordinance, 6120.2100
Placement on lots, 6120.1400
Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
Zoning, 6120.1400
Municipalities, 6120.3300
Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Source material
Damage claims, 6125.3200
Leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000
Specifications, architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
Supervised living facilities, 4665.1400
Review and approval, 4665.0400
Surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
Ventilation, see VENTILATION
Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
Water well construction, location, 4725.2100
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
BULK PURCHASES
Petroleum products, ownership, changes, 8125.1100
BULK SALES
Petroleum products, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
BULLDOZERS
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0500
BULLETINS
Aid to families with dependent children, issuance, 9500.0020
Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

BULLETINS (Cont'd)

Securities
Investment advisors, records, 2875.2300
Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
Social services, administration, 9550.0400
BUMPERS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
BUOYS
Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
Ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
Safety regulations, 6110.3600
Swimming areas, size and color, 6110.1600
Temporary buoys, 6110.1800
BURDEN OF PROOF
Air pollution, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7005.1860
Colleges and universities, sanctions, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
Contested case hearings, 1400.7300
Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400
Income taxes
Employee business expenses, 8009.1500
Inventory, valuation, 8011.0200
Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700
Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.2500
Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.6300, 1405.6700
Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900
Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400
Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.5000
BUREAU OF MINES, FEDERAL
Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
BURGLARY
Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
BURIAL, TRANSIT, AND DISPOSAL PERMITS
Aircraft transportation of dead bodies, 4610.1100
Communicable disease deaths, 4610.1000
Dead human body, 4610.0900
Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
Noncommunicable disease deaths, 4610.1200
BURIAL GROUNDS
See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES
BURIAL VAULTS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
BURNER TIPS
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
BURNERS
Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
BURNING
See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION
BURNTSIDE LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
BUS FARE
Income taxes, traveling expenses, deduction, 8009.0300
BUSES
See also MOTOR CARRIERS
Advertising, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Brake testing, classification, 7435.0300
Group day care, transportation of children, 9545.0610
Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Official brake adjusters, certification, 7435.0400
Road taxes, 8125.1400
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

80

BUSES (Cont'd)

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Transit, see TRANSIT

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

See specific index headings

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Free enterprise zones, see FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES
Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

Appeal and review, instructor approval, 3530.6900

Applications

Instructors, approval, 3530.6900
License, 3530.6600

Avocational schools, 3530.7800

Blanket surety bond, representatives, 3530.7400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), representatives, 3530.7400

Catalogs

Changes, 3530.7100
Course outline, 3530.7100
Description of courses, 3530.7100
Name of school, 3530.6600
Separate catalogs, 3530.7200
Supplemental pages, 3530.7000
Use of more than one catalog, 3530.7200

Contracts, 3530.7500

Name of school, 3530.6600
Unlicensed schools, 3530.6500

Courses of instruction

Description and catalog, 3530.7100
Standards, 3530.6700

Definitions, 3530.7500

Description of courses, catalogs, 3530.7100

Electronic data processing instructors, standards, 3530.6900

Equipment, lists, 3530.6600

Exception, notice, 3530.7500

Exemptions, school deemed avocational, 3530.7800

Facilities, standards, 3530.6800

Fires and fire protection, 3530.6800

Foreign states schools, instructor standards, 3530.6900

Forms, instructor approval, 3530.6900

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900

Housing for students, standards, 3530.6800

Inspection reports, 3530.6800

Inspections, 3530.7700

Instructors

Qualifications, information, 3530.6600
Standards, 3530.6900

Labor and employment, placement records, 3530.7300

Letterheads, name of school, 3530.6600

Licenses

Application, 3530.6600
Nondegree programs, 3530.7600

List of equipment, 3530.6600

Medical technique instructors, standards, 3530.6900

Nondegree programs, license, 3530.7600

Notice, exception or rejection, 3530.7500

Out of state schools, instructor standards, 3530.6900

Permits, solicitors, 3530.7400

Petitions, instructor approval, 3530.6900

Records, placement records, 3530.7300

Refunds

Policy, 3530.7100
Unlicensed schools, 3530.6500

Rejection, notice, 3530.7500

Reports, inspection reports, 3530.6800

Representative, permit, 3530.7400

Safety, 3530.6800

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.6200
Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Sanitation, 3530.6800

BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

School of more than one location, 3530.6600

Solicitors, permits, 3530.7400

Standards

Courses, 3530.6700
Facilities and student housing, 3530.6800
Instructors, 3530.6900

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Student housing, standards, 3530.6800

Supplemental pages, catalogs or brochures, 3530.7000

Title of school, 3530.6600

Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRETS

Unlicensed schools, refunds, 3530.6500

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Water well construction,

Examination, 4725.1000
Licensing, 4725.1400

X-ray screening, approval, 4730.1300

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX—STATE

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

BUSINESS TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4700

BUSINESS TRIPS

Husband and wife, income tax deductions, 8009.0300

BUSINESS TRUST

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUTABARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BUTTER

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fruit butters, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BUTTONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD

See also CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Advancements, regular meetings, 2300.1000

Advisory committees, 2300.2200

Agenda, 2300.1300

Notice and mailing, 2300.1500
Public inspections, 2300.1400

Appointments, committees, 2300.2100

Authority

Chairman, 2300.6300
Delegation, 2300.6000
Persons, 2300.6100

Exercise, delegation, 2300.6200

Chairman

Delegation of authority, 2300.6300
Duties, 2300.0300

Committees

Advisory, 2300.2200
Recommendations, 2300.2100

Complaints

Subscribers, 2300.3200
Written complaints, facts and petitions, 2300.3200

Counsel, delegation of authority, 2300.6400

Decisions, voting, 2300.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

81

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Delegation
 - Executive director, 2300.6400, 2300.6500
 - Exercise of authority, 2300.6200
 - Persons, authority, 2300.6100
 - Procedure, 2300.6000
- Emergency action, delegation of authority, executive director and counsel, 2300.6400
- Executive director, delegation of authority, 2300.6400, 2300.6500
- Filing, oppositions, replies or other pleadings, 2300.3300
- Forms, papers filed with board, 2300.3100
- Informal interpretations, delegation of authority, executive director and counsel, 2300.6400
- Inspections, public inspections, agenda, 2300.1400
- Interconnect entities, interconnection, approval, 2330.0600
- Interim interconnection, duties, 2330.0300
- Jurisdiction, complaints, 2300.3200
- Limitations, exercise of delegated authority, 2300.6200
- Mailing
 - Agenda, 2300.1500
 - Minutes, meeting, names on file, 2300.1800
- Meetings, 2300.1000 to 2300.2000
 - Open meetings, 2300.1200
 - Public meetings, applications, regional channel entity, interconnection, 2300.0500
 - Special meetings, 2300.1100
- Minutes, meetings, 2300.1800
- Notice
 - Agenda, 2300.1500
 - Public notice, designation of regional channel entity, interconnection, 2330.0500
 - Special meetings, 2300.1100
 - Written notice, regular meetings, 2300.1000
- Officers, 2300.0300
- Open meetings, 2300.1200
- Papers
 - Filed with board, forms, 2300.3100
 - Staff discussion papers, 2300.1600
- Parliamentary procedure, 2300.1700
- Pleadings, filed with board, 2300.3100
- Postponements, regular meetings, 2300.1000
- Preparation, agenda, 2300.1400
- Procedures, 2300.3000 to 2300.4400
 - Delegation, 2300.6000
- Public information and inspections, agenda matters, 2300.1300, 2300.1400
- Quorum, transaction of business, 2300.1900
- Recommendations, committees, 2300.2100
- Records, written records, exercise of delegated authority, 2300.6200
- Regional channel entity, designation, interconnection, 2330.0500
- Regular meetings, 2300.1000 to 2300.1600
- Roberts rules of order, governing authority, 2300.1700
- Service, requests for board action, 2300.3000
- Staff discussion papers, 2300.1600
- Statements, actions taken, subscriber complaints, 2300.3200
- Subject matter, special meetings, 2300.1100
- Subscriber complaints, 2300.3200
- Terms and conditions, regional channel entity, interconnection, 2330.0500
- Time extensions, delegation of authority, executive director and counsel, 2300.6400
- Transaction of business, quorum, 2300.1900
- Vacancies, chairman or vice-chairman, 2300.0300
- Vice-chairman, duties, 2300.0300
- Voting, decisions, 2300.2000
- Written complaints, governing body over subscriber, 2300.3200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- See also CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD
- Abandonment, notice, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
- Access channels, administration, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 - Number, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
- Accounting and financial records, audits, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Activation, specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Additional channels and two-way transmissions, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
- Additional terms and conditions, 2315.0500
- Additions, specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Address, mailing address and telephone number, companies, 2335.0300
- Administration
 - Franchises ordinances, 2315.0300
 - Specially designated access channels
 - Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 - Class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 - Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
- Advertisements, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700
- Alarm and data service subscribers, specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Alternative financing, nonprofit or municipally-owned systems, 2310.1800
- Alternative franchising 2310.1000
 - Awards, 2310.1500
 - Candidates, other potential candidates, notice, intent to franchise, 2310.1200
 - Costs, award of franchise recovery, 2310.1600
 - Hearings, public hearings, 2310.1400
 - Initial procedures, 2310.1000
 - Joint powers, 2310.1900
 - Notice, intent to franchise, 2310.1100
 - Procedures, eligibility, 2310.1700
 - Public interest, consideration, 2310.1700
 - Time limits, applications, 2310.1300
- Amendments
 - Equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0600
 - Franchise amendments, 2310.2100
- Appeal and review, termination of franchise, 2315.0300
- Appeal by board, 2300.5500
- Applicants, additional applications, renewal of franchise, 2310.2000
- Applications
 - Contested cases, initiation, 2300.5100
 - Equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700
 - Initial procedures, alternative franchising, 2310.1000
 - Procedures
 - Certificates of confirmation, 2320.0400
 - Transfer or assignment, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0800
 - Service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400
 - Time limits, alternative franchising, 2310.1300
- Arguments, hearings, contested cases, 2300.5300
- Assignment, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0800
- Authority of franchise, written requests, approval, sale or transfer of franchises, 2310.2200
- Authorization, subscribers, signals, 2315.0300
- Award
 - Alternative franchise, costs, recovery, 2310.1600
 - Initial franchises, 2310.0500
- Bandwidth, specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Board proceedings, 2300.3000 to 2300.4400
 - Censure of persons appearing before board, 2300.3800
 - Changes in information, 2300.3900
 - Ex parte, off-the-record communications, 2300.3700
- Bonds, performance bonds, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
- Capacity
 - Plans, interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600
 - Specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Capital construction and operation, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
- Censure, persons appearing before board, 2300.3800
- Certificates of confirmation
 - Application procedures, 2320.0400

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Certificates of confirmation (Cont'd)
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Grants, 2320.0600
 Introduction, 2320.0200
 Necessity, 2320.0300
 Public meetings, 2320.0500
 Renewal, 2320.0700
 Renewal of franchise, 2310.2000
 Transfer or assignment, 2320.0800
 Change of address, companies, notification of board, 2335.0300
 Channel capacity, contents of proposals, initial franchises, 2310.0400
 Class B cable systems, franchise provisions, 2315.0400
 Class C cable systems, franchise provisions, 2315.0500
 Class IV cable communications activity, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Coaxial cable facilities, interconnection, 2330.0800
 Codes, compliance, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Companies, discrimination, 2340.0300
 Mailing address and telephone number, 2335.0300
 Complaints
 Equal employment violations, board records, available to public, 2340.1500
 Filing, contested cases, 2300.5100
 Investigation, 2315.0300
 Reports, equal employment violations, 2340.0800
 Completion, interconnection, 2330.0700
 Composite video level, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Computation, time, 2300.4300
 Consolidated employment reports, 2340.1200
 Construction
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600
 Required construction, hearings, request for proposals, franchising, 2310.0400
 Specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Time schedules
 Contents of proposal, initial franchises, 2310.0400
 Interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600
 Consultations of board, request for proposals, franchising, 2310.0400
 Content
 Equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0500
 Petitions for reconsideration, 2300.4200
 Proposals, initial franchises, 2310.0400
 Contested cases hearings, 2300.5100 to 2300.5600
 Certificates of confirmation, 2320.0500
 Commencement, 2300.5200
 Decision of board, 2300.5200
 Fees, 2300.5600
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Contesting petitions, variances, 2300.4400
 Converters
 Installation
 Interim interconnection, 2330.0300
 Specially designated access channel
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Corporations
 Delivery, service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400
 Sale or transfer of stock, 2310.2300
 Service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400
 Stockholders in large corporations, ownership and control, 2335.1000
 Cost recovery, initial franchises, 2310.0500
 Costs
 Schedules, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
 Specially designated access channels
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Counseling, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700
 Court review, changes in information, 2300.3900

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Crimes and penalties, obscenity, liability, 2345.0200
 Data, reports, 2335.0200
 Data grade signals
 Coaxial cable facilities, interconnection, 2330.0800
 Interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Decision of board
 Contested cases, 2300.5300
 Rehearing, 2300.5400
 Defamation, 2345.0300
 Default judgments, rehearing, 2300.5400
 Delivery, service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400
 Demodulator requirements, 2330.0700
 Deregulated cable systems
 Operating rules, 2350.0500
 Reports, 2350.0300
 Scope, 2350.0200
 Specially designated access channels, 2350.0400
 Design reliability, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Differential gain, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Differential phase, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Discrimination
 Companies, 2340.0300, 2340.0400
 Equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0500, 2340.0600, 2340.0700
 Program statement, 2340.0700
 Economic effect, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
 Education, local education, specially designated access channels, deregulated cable systems, 2350.0400
 Education authority
 Specially designated access channels
 Class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Electronic sweeps, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Employment
 Discrimination, companies, 2340.0400
 Reports of annual employment, 2340.0900
 Employment practices, equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0500, 2340.0600
 Enforcement of provisions, 2340.1600
 Engineering and design, completion, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Equal employment opportunity file, records, 2340.1500
 Equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0500
 Filing by operator, 2340.0600
 Program statements, 2340.0700
 Equipment, minimum equipment, public use, specially designated access channels
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Evidence, petitions for reconsideration, 2300.4200
 Ex parte, off-the-record communications, 2300.3700
 Exceptions
 Contested cases, 2300.5300
 Defamation, 2345.0300
 Exemptions, equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0600
 Expiration, certificates of confirmation, renewal, 2320.0700
 Federal authorities, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0500
 Federal communications commission
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Regulations, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Rules, coaxial cable facilities, interconnection, 2330.0800
 Federal Laws, conformance, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Fees, contested cases, 2300.5600
 Females, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700
 Filing
 Employment reports, 2340.1400
 Equal employment opportunity file, records, 2340.1500
 Locally maintained records, 2340.1500
 Rules, specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Time, 2300.4300
 Filing and service, petitions for reconsideration, 2300.4200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

83

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Filing by operator, equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0600

Filing dates, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0400

Filing of complaints, contested cases, 2300.5100

Financial interest, compilers, renewal reports, franchises, 2310.2000

Financing, interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600

Financing plans, contents of proposal, initial franchises, 2310.0400

Franchises, 2310.0200 to 2310.2300

- Alternative franchising, see Alternative franchising, this topic
- Amendments, 2310.2100
- Initial franchise, 2310.0300
 - Awards, 2310.0500
 - Needs assessment reports, 2310.0300
 - Request for proposals, 2310.0400
 - Scope, 2310.0200
- Joint powers, 2310.0600
- Ordinances, required provisions, 2315.0300
- Procedures, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Provisions, class B cable systems, 2315.0400
- Renewal
 - Certificates of confirmation, 2320.0600, 2320.0700
 - Procedure, 2310.2000
 - Regional channel entity, interconnection, 2330.0500
 - Renegotiation, 2310.2000
 - Reports, 2310.2000
 - Sale or transfer, 2310.2200
 - Standards, reclassification of systems, 2315.0200
- Frequency response, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
- Fringe benefits, equal employment opportunity program, program statement, 2340.0700
- Fundamental corporate change, franchises, sale or transfer, 2310.2200
- Government, local government, specially designated access channels, deregulated cable systems, 2350.0400
- Governmental permits, licenses, etc., franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
- Grants
 - Certificates of confirmation, 2320.0600
 - Initial franchises, 2310.0500
 - Public utilities, permits, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0400
 - Variances, 2300.4400
- Hearings
 - Contested cases, see Contested case hearings, this topic
 - Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 - Intent to franchise, alternative franchising, 2310.1100
 - Notice, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
 - Renewal of franchise, 2310.2000
 - Request for proposals, franchising, 2310.0400
 - Rulemaking hearings, 2300.5000
 - Sale or transfer of franchises, 2310.2200
 - Unresolved complaints, 2300.3200
- Hiring, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700
- Increase in capacity, specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Initial franchise, see Franchises, this topic
- Initiation by application, contested cases, 2300.5100
- Inspections, equal employment opportunity file, records, 2340.1500
- Installation of converters
 - Specially designated access channels
 - Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 - Class C cable systems, 2315.0500
- Insurance
 - Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 - Poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0700
- Intent to franchise, publication of notice, alternative franchising, 2310.1100
- Interconnection
 - Coaxial cable facilities, 2330.0800
 - Completion, 2330.0700

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Interconnection (Cont'd)

- Compliance with board, 2330.1000
- Interconnect entities, 2330.0600
- Interim interconnection, 2330.0300
- Regional channel, 2330.0400
- Regional channel entity, 2330.0500
- Report of measurements, 2330.0900
- Rules construction, 2330.0200

Interim entities, interconnection, 2330.0600

Intervention

- Contested cases, fees, 2300.5600
- Matter of right, board proceedings, 2300.3600

Investigations

- Complaints, 2315.0300
- Proceedings before board, 2300.3500

Investment companies, stockholders in large corporations, ownership and control, 2335.1000

Joint powers, renewal of franchise, 2310.2000

Jointly established programs

- Employment reports, 2340.1000
- Equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0600

Judgments, default judgments, rehearing, 2300.5400

Languages, notices, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700

Layout design operation, plans, interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600

Leased access channels, minimum number, class C cable systems, 2315.0500

Leased access programming, companies, discrimination, 2340.0300

Leases, time

- Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
- Specially designated access channels, class B cable systems, 2315.0400

Liability

- Defamation, 2345.0300
- Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
- Obscenity, 2345.0200
- Poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0600

Libel, 2345.0300

Limitations

- Equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700
- Rehearing, 2300.5400
- Time, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
- Variances, 2300.4400

Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400

Local government use

- Specially designated access channels
 - Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 - Class C cable systems, 2315.0500

Locally maintained records, filing, 2340.1500

Mailing, service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400

Maintenance and construction, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300

Meetings

- Certificates of confirmation, 2320.0500
- Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600

Microwaves, minimum standards, 2330.0700

Minimum standards, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700

Minorities, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700

Motions

- Board, rehearing, 2300.5400
- Filing with board, 2300.3300
- Proceedings before board, 2300.3500

Multiple system operators, employment reports, 2340.1100

Multiple video channels, coaxial cable facilities, interconnection, 2330.0800

Municipal authority, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0500

Municipalities

- Alternate franchising, 2310.1800
- Complaints, subscribers, 2300.3200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)
 Designation, application procedures, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0400
 Discrimination, franchising, 2340.0200
 Granting of permits, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Initial franchises, 2310.0500
 Public hearings, termination of franchise, 2315.0300
 Regional channels, interconnection, 2330.0400
 Renewal of franchise, 2310.2000
 Serviced by request for proposals, public notice, franchising, 2310.0400

Mutual funds, stockholders in large corporations, ownership and control, 2335.1000

National television network, ownership and control, 2335.1000

Needs assessment reports, initial franchise, 2310.0300

Negligence, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0600

Negotiations, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, scope, 2325.0300

Nonexclusivity, 2315.0300

Nonprofit owned systems
 Alternative franchising, 2310.1800
 Initial franchises, 2310.0500

Notice
 Application procedures, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0400
 Cause for termination, 2315.0300

Hearings
 Contested cases, 2300.5300
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Interim interconnection, 2330.0300
 Renewal of franchise, 2310.2000
 Request for proposals, franchising, 2310.0400
 Sale or transfer of franchises, 2310.2200

Intent to franchise
 Other potential candidates, alternative franchising, 2310.1200
 Publication, alternative franchising, 2310.1100

Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600

Rights, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700

Obscenity, 2345.0200

Off-the-record communications, 2300.3700

On-the-record proceedings, 2300.3700

Opposition
 Filing with board, 2300.3300
 Petitions for reconsideration, 2300.4200

Orders
 Initiation of complaint, contested cases, 2300.5100
 Oral or written, 2300.4100
 Petitions for reconsideration, 2300.4200

Ownership and control
 Exceptions, 2335.1100
 Prohibited ownership or control, 2335.1000

Overtime work, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700

Parties other than board, rehearing, 2300.5400

Party status, intervention, board proceedings, 2300.3600

Payroll period, reports, 2340.1300

Permits, public utilities, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0400

Persons who may intervene, board proceedings, 2300.3600

Petitions
 Intervention, board proceedings, 2300.3600
 Reconsideration, 2300.4200
 Redesignated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Rehearing, determination, 2300.5400
 Variances, 2300.4400
 Subscribers, class B cable systems, 2315.0400

Pleadings, time, filing with board, 2300.3300

Poles, ducts and conduit agreements
 Additional terms, 2325.0800
 Insurance, 2325.0700
 Legal authority, 2325.0500

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Poles, ducts and conduit agreements (Cont'd)
 Liability, 2325.0600
 Permits, 2325.0400
 Scope, 2325.0300

Policy, 2300.0200

Population, consideration, alternative franchising, 2310.1700

Programming schedules
 Defamation, liability, 2345.0300
 Obscenity, liability, 2345.0200

Programs
 Equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0500
 Prerecorded programming
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500

Prohibited ownership, 2335.1000

Promotion, equal employment opportunity programs, program statements, 2340.0700

Proof of publication, application procedures, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0400

Proof of service, 2300.3400

Proposed areas, needs assessment reports, initial franchises, 2310.0300

Provisions, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300

Public access programming
 Companies, discrimination, 2340.0300
 Specially designated access channels
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Class C cable systems, 2315.0500

Public interest
 Franchises, sale or transfer, 2310.2200
 Interim interconnection, 2330.0300

Public registry, equal employment opportunity file, records, 2340.1500

Public utilities
 Liability, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0600
 Permits, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0400
 Scope, 2325.0300

Publication
 Application procedures, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0400

Notice
 Intent to franchise, alternative franchising, 2310.1100
 Public hearings, franchises, sale or transfer, 2310.2200

Petitioners, variances, 2300.4400

Proof, hearings, request for proposals, franchising, 2310.0400

Qualifications, interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600

Rates and charges, schedules, contents of proposals, initial franchises, 2310.0400

Rates of pay, equal employment opportunity program, program statement, 2340.0700

Reception
 Specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Subscribers, specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500

Reclassification of systems, franchise standards, 2315.0200

Recommendations, renewal of franchise, 2310.2000

Reconsideration, petitions, 2300.4200

Records
 Available to public, 2340.1500
 Retention of papers, 2300.4000

Recruitment of employees, equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0500

Program statement, 2340.0700

Referrals, equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700

Regional channel, interconnection, 2330.0400, 2330.0500

Relocation, cables, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300

Renegotiation period, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300

Repair service, 2315.0300

Replies, complaints, filing with board, 2300.3300

Reports
 Annual employment, 2340.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

85

INDEX

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Annual reports, complaints, equal employment violations, 2340.0800
 Cable system data, 2335.0200
 Consolidated employment reports, 2340.1200
 Employment reports
 Filing, 2340.1400
 Jointly established programs, 2340.1000
 Multiple systems operators, 2340.1100
 Measurements, interconnection, 2330.0900
 Needs assessment reports, initial franchise, 2310.0300
 Payroll period, 2340.1300
 Renewal reports, renewal of franchise, 2310.2000
 Responses, companies, complaints, 2300.3200
 Responsibilities, interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600
 Rulemaking, 2300.5000
 Rules or standards, variances, 2300.4400
 Sale or transfer
 Certificates of confirmation, 2320.0800
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Purchase options, franchise authority, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Schedules
 Construction, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Costs, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
 Rates and charges, contents of proposals, initial franchises, 2310.0400
 Service, petitions for reconsideration, 2300.4200
 Service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400
 Service territories, see CABLE SERVICE TERRITORIES
 Services, companies, discrimination, 2340.0300
 Shares and shareholders, see Stock and stockholders, this topic
 Signal level, coaxial cable facilities, interconnection, 2330.0800
 Signal to noise, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Signals, subscriber terminals, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Single employment units, equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0500
 Sound carrier levels, interconnection, completion, 2330.0700
 Specially designated access channels
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Deregulated cable systems, 2350.0400
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Standards
 Compliance, interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600
 Variances, 2300.4400
 State Law, conformance, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Statements, proposed equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0600
 Stock and stockholders
 Large corporations, ownership and control, 2335.1000
 Publication, application procedures, certificates of confirmation, 2320.0400
 Sale or transfer, 2310.2300
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Subscribers
 Charges and contracts, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Complaints, 2300.3200
 Specially designated access channels, class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Suspension, persons appearing before board, 2300.3800
 System design, contents of proposals, initial franchises, 2310.0400
 Technical standards, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Telephone companies, ownership and control, 2335.1000
 Telephones, receipt of complaints, 2315.0300
 Television stations, ownership and control, 2335.1000
 Temperature range, coaxial cable facilities, interconnection, 2330.0800
 Termination, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Territories, see CABLE SERVICE TERRITORIES
 Territory
 Approval
 Alternative franchising, 2310.1000
 Initial procedures, franchising, 2310.0200

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Tests
 Costs, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Equal employment opportunity programs, program statement, 2340.0700
 Time
 Changes in information, board proceedings, 2300.3900
 Computation and filing, 2300.4300
 Contested cases, 2300.5300
 Notice, public hearings, franchises, sale or transfer, 2310.2200
 Schedules, construction, interconnect entities, interconnection, 2330.0600
 Service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400
 Trunk cable, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Two-way transmissions and additional channels, interim interconnection, 2330.0300
 Undue hardship, consideration, alternative franchising, 2310.1700
 Unresolved complaints, 2300.3200
 Variances, 2300.4400
 VHF channels
 Regional channels, 2330.0400
 Specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Video signals, coaxial cable facilities, interconnection, 2330.0800
 Waiver, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
CABLE SERVICE TERRITORIES
 Action by board, proposals, 2305.1000
 Approval, changes, 2305.0400
 Boundaries
 Proposed boundaries, comment period, 2305.0900
 Proposed cable territories, notice content, 2305.0600
 Changes or new companies
 Approval, 2300.0400
 Notice of proposal, 2305.0500
 Comment period, 2305.0900
 Construction of rules, 2305.0200
 Content
 Notice, 2305.0600
 Proposal, 2305.0700
 Criteria, considerations, proposals, 2305.1300
 Franchises, municipalities, approved territories, 2305.0300
 Interested parties
 Comment period, 2305.0900
 Copies, proposals, 2305.0800
 Postponement, actions on proposals, 2305.1000
 Maps, contents of proposal, 2305.0700
 Meeting of board, consideration of proposal, notice content, 2305.0600
 Modifications, proposals, 2305.1200
 Municipalities
 Approved territories, franchises, 2305.0300
 New companies or changes, notice of proposal, 2305.0500
 Notice
 Content, 2305.0600
 Proof of written notice, contents of proposal, 2305.0700
 Proposal, new companies or changes, 2305.0500
 Policy, 2305.0200
 Population
 Density data, contents of proposal, 2305.0700
 Total service area, contents of proposal, 2305.0700
 Proposals
 Action by board, 2305.1000
 Contents, 2305.0700
 Copies, interested parties, 2305.0800
 Factors and criteria, considerations, 2305.1300
 Modifications, 2305.1200
 Notice of proposal, new companies or changes, 2305.0500
 Rejection, reasons, 2305.1100
 Publication, proof, contents of proposal, 2305.0700
 Rejection, proposals, reasons, 2305.1100
 Statements, interested parties, notice content, 2305.0600
 Time, comment period, 2305.0900
CABLES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CABLES (Cont'd)

- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

CACAO PRODUCTS**Alkali ingredients**

- Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090
- Optional
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 - Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0110
 - Labels, 1555.0070
 - Milk chocolate, label statements, 1555.0250
 - Processing nibs or beans, 1555.0030
 - Sweet chocolate, label statements, 1555.0200
- Processing, 1555.0020

Anhydrous potassium carbonate

- Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090
- Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

Artificial flavoring

- Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 - Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
- Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
- Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

Beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0020

- Labels, 1555.0030

Breakfast cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090**Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0265**

- Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270

Chocolate liquor

- Optional ingredients, 1555.0050
- Preparation
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Sweet cocoa, preparation, 1555.0300
- Use of optional ingredients, 1555.0040

Cocoa, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130, 1555.0300

- Breakfast or low-fat, 1555.0040

Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0120**Cocoa nibs, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020****Cracked cocoa, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020****Dairy ingredients, optional, milk chocolate, 1555.0230****Dairy product chocolates, mixed, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270****Fat**

- Breakfast or high fat cocoa, content, 1555.0090
- Cacao fat content
 - Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 - Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
- Chocolate liquor, percentage, 1555.0050
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2450

Flavoring

- Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
- Imitation, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
- Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
- Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
- Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

High fat cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090**Imitation flavorings, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040****Ingredients, optional, label statements, 1555.0060****Label statements**

- Artificial flavoring, see Artificial flavoring, this topic
- Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
- Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
- Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
- Nibs or beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0030
- Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic
- Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190

Lecithin

- Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
- Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Low-fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0130****Malted milk, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270****Milk chocolate, 1555.0210****Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0265****Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0240****Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0250****Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230****Skim milk chocolate, 1555.0260****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140****Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270****Monoglycerides and diglycerides****Milk chocolate, 1555.0210****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140****Name of each article, chocolate, 1555.0280****Names, alternate, sweet chocolate, 1555.0180****Nibs, processing with alkali, 1555.0020****Labels, 1555.0030****Optional ingredients****Alkali ingredients, see Alkali ingredients, this topic****Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080, 1555.0090****Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050****Label statements, 1555.0060****Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100****Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270****Sweet chocolate, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290****Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300****Milk chocolate, 1555.0210****Label statements, 1555.0240****Seasoning, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160****Label statements, 1555.0190****Processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020****Saccharine ingredients, optional****Milk chocolate, 1555.0210****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160****Seasoning****Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080****Label statements, 1555.0060****Milk chocolate, 1555.0210****Optional ingredients, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140****Skim milk, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270****Skim milk chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0260****Spices****Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080****Chocolate liquor, 1555.0040****Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100****Milk chocolate, 1555.0210****Seasoning, label statements, 1555.0060****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140****Statements, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0060****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140****Alternate names, 1555.0180****Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0190****Name of each article, 1555.0280****Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0200****Optional saccharine ingredients, *1555.0160****Vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290****Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300****Vanillin, ethyl vanillin, etc.****Milk chocolate, 1555.0210****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140****Vegetable fat****Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290****Sweet cocoa, 1555.0300****CADMIUM****Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE****Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120****Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600****Possession limits, 4730.3500**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

87

CADMIUM (Cont'd)

Sewers and Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE TREATMENT

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

Water supply

Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0700

Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See EATING PLACES

CAKE DECORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCIUM

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Rice and related products, 1555.0800

Water supply, corrosivity characteristics, monitoring, 4720.2500

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CAM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

Mentally retarded persons, state aid, priorities, 9540.1500

CAMERAS

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

CAMP STOVES

Parks, use of portable camp stoves, 6100.1000

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

CAMPAIGN FUNDS AND FINANCING

See ELECTIONS

CAMPFIRE GIRLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

See also MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Cannon river

Diagrams, 6105.1700

Recreational uses, 6105.1640

Childrens camps, see CHILDRENS CAMPS

Crow river, recreation management, 6105.1060

Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200

Kettle river, recreational developments, 6105.0630

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Minnesota river, 6105.1280

Maps, 6105.1320, 6105.1360

Mississippi river, recreation management, 6105.0850

Noise, nighttime, 6100.1300

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210

Outdoor recreational projects, county and state areas of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, 6100.1300

Fires, 6100.1000

Permits, parks, time of expiration, 6100.1300

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

Uses, 6100.3400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Cont'd)

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Watercraft, use for camping, application of law, 6100.1300

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPS FOUR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CANADA

Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300

Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400

National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit application notices, proposed discharge, international waters, 7070.1500

Unemployment compensation, reciprocity, 3310.2200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, foreign country employment, 3315.1800

CANALS

Shorelands

Alteration of shoreland, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, construction, 3315.2900

CANCER

Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690

CANCER STATISTICAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Reports, 4605.3300

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANDY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

Sugar and related products, 1555.2410

CANNED FRUITS

Acid

Pineapples

Drained liquid, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Prune juice, optional ingredients, 1555.5170

Apricots, 1555.4380

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4440

Label statements

Optional ingredients, 1555.4460

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4470

Substandard fill, 1555.4520

Substandard quality, 1555.4500

Method for testing, 1555.4490

Optional ingredients, 1555.4390

Optional packing media, 1555.4400

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4420

Rum, optional ingredient, 1555.4530

Standards of quality, 1555.4480

Substandard fill, containers, 1555.4510

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4500

Water and apricot juice, defined, 1555.4410

Blemishes

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Pineapples

Fragments, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Brix measurement

Apricots, densities of packing media, 1555.4440

Cherries, sweet or red sour, packing media, 1555.4290

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4870

- CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)**
Brix measurement (Cont'd)
 Peaches, densities of packing media, 1555.4290
 Pears, densities, packing media, 1555.4590
 Pineapples, 1555.4955
 Sweet or red sour cherries, densities of packing media, 1555.4290
- Broken slices**
 Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010
- Cherries, 1555.4690**
 Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 Ingredients, optional, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
Label statements
 Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4760
 Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4770
 Substandard fill, 1555.4830
 Substandard quality, 1555.4810
 Optional ingredients, 1555.4700
 Optional packing media, 1555.4710
 Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4730
 Pitted, method for testing, 1555.4790
 Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
 Standard fill, containers, 1555.4820
 Standard of quality, 1555.4780
 Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4810
 Sweet or red sour, densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740
 Unpitted, method for testing, 1555.4800
 Water and cherry juice, defined, 1555.4720
- Cherry juice, cherries, defined, 1555.4720**
Clarified juice, pineapples, 1555.4955
Cocktail fruits, see Fruit cocktail, this topic
Concentration, pineapples and clarified juice, 1555.4955
Containers
 Fruit cocktail, 1555.4840
 Weight of units, fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Corn syrup**
 Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
Saccharine ingredients
 Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
 Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
 Pears, packing media, 1555.4580
- Dark sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700**
Densities of packing media
 Apricots, brix measurement, 1555.4440
 Peaches, brix measurement, 1555.4290
 Pears, brix measurement, 1555.4590
 Pineapples, 1555.4955
 Labels, 1555.4990
 Sweet or red sour cherries, brix measurement, 1555.4740
- Dextrose, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960**
Diced pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010
Figs
 Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.5250
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5270
 Placement, 1555.5280
 Liquid and saccharine ingredients, packing media, 1555.5240
 Optional ingredients, 1555.5210, 1555.5220
 Optional packing media, 1555.5230
- Fill**
Standard
 Cherries, containers, 1555.4820
Containers
 Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5140
 Fruit cocktail, 1555.4920
 Pears, 1555.4660
 Crushed pineapples, 1555.5040
- Substandard**
Apricots
 Containers, 1555.4510
 Label statements, 1555.4520
 Cherries, label statements, 1555.4830
 Label statements, fruit cocktail, 1555.4930
- CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)**
Fill (Cont'd)
Substandard (Cont'd)
 Peaches, label statements, 1555.4360
 Pears, label statements, 1555.4670
 Pineapple juice, label statements, 1555.5150
 Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5050
- Flavoring**
 Apricots, 1555.4380
 Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210
 Label statements, 1555.5270
- Optional ingredients**
Packing media
 Apricots, 1555.4460
 Cherries, 1555.4760
 Labels, peaches, 1555.4310
 Pears, 1555.4610
- Peaches, 1555.4240**
Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845
Ingredients, 1555.4850
Label statements
 Substandard fill, 1555.4930
 Substandard quality, 1555.4910
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.4890
 Optional packing media, 1555.4860
 Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4870
 Quality standards, 1555.4900
 Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4920
- Grapes**
 Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 Whole, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
- Halves and quarters**
 Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
 Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
 Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Invert sugar syrup, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960**
Juice
 Apricots, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4420
 Cherries, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4730
 Liquid ingredients, fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
 Pears, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4580
 Pineapples, 1555.4955
- Label statements**
 Apricots, see Apricots, this topic
 Cherries, see Cherries, this topic
 Fruit cocktail, substandard quality, 1555.4910
 Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic
 Peaches, see Peaches, this topic
 Pears, see Pears, this topic
 Pineapples, see Pineapples, this topic
 Prune juice, names, 1555.5180
- Light sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700**
Liquid ingredients
 Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 Figs, packing media, 1555.5240
- Mixed pieces**
 Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
 Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
 Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Mixtures, fruit ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4845**
Names
 Labels, prune juice, 1555.5180
 Pineapple juice, 1555.5080
 Pineapples, optional forms of units, 1555.4980
- Optional forms of units, names, pineapples, 1555.4980**
Optional ingredients
 Apricots, 1555.4380, 1555.4390
 Rum, 1555.4530
 Cherries, 1555.4690, 1555.4700
 Rum, 1555.4840
 Figs, 1555.5210
 Flavoring, see Flavoring, this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

89

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)

Optional ingredients (Cont'd)

Label statements

- Figs, 1555.5270
- Fruit cocktail, 1555.4890

Placement

- Apricots, 1555.4470
- Cherries, 1555.4770
- Figs, 1555.5280
- Peaches, 1555.4320
- Pears, 1555.4620

Packing media, see Packing media, this topic

Peaches, 1555.4240

Rum, 1555.4370

Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4550

Rum, 1555.4680

Pineapples, see Pineapples, this topic

Prune juice, 1555.5160

Seasoning, see Seasoning, this topic

Packing media

Apricots, 1555.4380

Cherries, 1555.4690

Densities, figs, brix measurement, 1555.5250

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Optional

Apricots, 1555.4400

Cherries, 1555.4260

Figs, 1555.5230

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845, 1555.4860

Label statements

Apricots, 1555.4460

Cherries, 1555.4760

Peaches, 1555.4310

Pears, 1555.4610

Pineapples, 1555.4990, 1555.5100

Peaches, 1555.4240, 1555.4260

Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4560

Pineapples, 1555.4950

Syrup, pineapples, 1555.4955

Peaches, 1555.4240

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4290

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Juice, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4280

Label statements

Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4310

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4320

Substandard fill, 1555.4360

Substandard quality, 1555.4345

Method for testing, 1555.4340

Optional ingredients, 1555.4250

Optional packing media, 1555.4260

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4280

Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4370

Standard fill, containers, 1555.4350

Standards of quality, 1555.4330

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4345

Water and peach juice, defined, 1555.4270

Pears, 1555.4540

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4590

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Juice, 1555.4570

Label statements

Optional ingredients, 1555.4610

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4620

Substandard fill, 1555.4670

Substandard quality, 1555.4650

Method for testing, 1555.4640

Optional ingredients, 1555.4550

Optional packing media, 1555.4560

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4580

Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4680

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4660

Standards of quality, 1555.4630

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)

Pears (Cont'd)

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4650

Water and pear juice, defined, 1555.4570

Pineapple juice, 1555.4955

Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5150

Names, 1555.5080

Quality standards, brix measurement, 1555.5110

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5140

Sugar, 1555.5070

Sweetening ingredients, optional, 1555.5090

Testing methods, 1555.5120

Pineapples

Chunks

Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Clarified juice, 1555.4955

Core

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Crushed

Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Standard of fill, 1555.5040

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Label statements

Optional packaging media, 1555.4990

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5000

Substandard quality, 1555.5030, 1555.5130

Optional forms of units, 1555.4940

Names, 1555.4980

Optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.5100

Optional packing media, 1555.4950

Optional sweetening ingredients, 1555.4960

Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5000

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5050

Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020

Pitted cherries

Method for testing, 1555.4790

Quality standards, 1555.4780

Prune juice, 1555.5160

Labels, names, 1555.5180

Optional acidifying ingredients, 1555.5170

Quality standards

Apricots, 1555.4480

Canned pineapple juice, brix measurement, 1555.5110

Cherries, 1555.4780

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4900

Peaches, 1555.4330

Pears, 1555.4630

Pineapples, 1555.5010

Pitted or unpitted cherries, 1555.4780

Substandard quality, see Substandard quality, this topic

Testing methods, pineapples, 1555.5020

Quarter slices, see Halves and quarters, this topic

Red sour cherries

Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740

Varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Rum

Apricots, optional ingredients, 1555.4530

Cherries, optional ingredients, 1555.4840

Peaches, optional ingredients, 1555.4370

Pears, optional ingredients, 1555.4680

Saccharine and liquid ingredients

Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420

Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730

Corn syrup, see Corn syrup, this topic

Figs, packing media, 1555.5240

Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870

Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280

Pears, packing media, 1555.4580

Seasoning

Apricots, 1555.4380

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)

- Seasoning (Cont'd)
 - Cherries, 1555.4690
 - Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210
 - Label statements, 1555.5270
 - Optional ingredients, packing media
 - Apricots, 1555.4460
 - Cherries, 1555.4760
 - Peaches, 1555.4310
 - Pears, 1555.4610
 - Peaches, 1555.4240
 - Pears, 1555.4540
- Sieve test for cubes, pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Standard fill, see FILL, this topic
- Substandard fill, see FILL, this topic
- Substandard quality
 - Apricots, label statements, 1555.4500
 - Cherries, label statements, 1555.4810
 - Label statements
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4910
 - Pineapples, 1555.5030
 - Peaches, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Pears, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5130
- Sugar
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
 - Pineapple juice, 1555.5070
 - Saccharine and liquid ingredients, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients, this topic
- Syrup
 - Cherries, optional packing media, 1555.4710
 - Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
 - Packing media, pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Labels, 1555.4990
- Testing methods
 - Apricots, 1555.4490
 - Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5120
 - Peaches, 1555.4340
 - Pears, 1555.4640
 - Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Pitted cherries, 1555.4790
 - Unpitted cherries, 1555.4800
- Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
- Trimmed units
 - Pineapples, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
- Unpeeled peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Unpeeled pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Unpitted cherries
 - Method for testing, 1555.4800
 - Weight, quality standards, 1555.4780
- Untrimmed apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Untrimmed peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Untrimmed pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Varieties
 - Cherries, 1555.4700
 - Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5220
 - Peaches, 1555.4250
- Water, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients, this topic
- Weight
 - Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
 - Drained, pineapples
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
 - Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
 - Pitted or unpitted cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780
- White clingstone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250
- White freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250
- Whole apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Whole grapes, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
- Whole peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Whole pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Yellow freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

CANNED TOMATOES

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CANNED TUNA

- Adjustment, comparator, 1545.2350
- Albacore
 - Inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 - Labeling, 1545.2440
- Average weight
 - Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450
 - Pressed cakes, 1545.2490
- Big-eyed tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Blended tuna, color determination, 1545.2300, 1545.2370
- Bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Calculation, standard of fill, can size not listed, 1545.2460
- Chunk style, 1545.2260
- Class of tuna fish, fish included, 1545.2190
- Color designation, 1545.2300, 1545.2330
- Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450
- Core cutter, construction, 1545.2540
- Dark, definition of color, 1545.2300
- Definition, 1545.2180
- Dimensions, press cylinders and plungers, test equipment, 1545.2530
- Flakes, 1545.2270
- Flavoring, 1545.2320
 - Label description, 1545.2430
- Frame, hydraulic press, 1545.2550
- Free flakes
 - Percentage determination, 1545.2500
 - Proportion broken from loins, 1545.2250
 - Garlic, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 - Gauge, hydraulic press, 1545.2550
 - Grated, 1545.2280
 - Hydraulic press, construction, 1545.2550
 - Hydrolyzed protein, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 - Inclusion in class of tuna fish, 1545.2190
 - Kawakawa, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Labels, 1545.2380 to 1545.2440
 - Substandard fill, 1545.2570
- Larger cans, pressed cake weight determination, 1545.2480
- Light, definition of color, 1545.2300
- Little tunny, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Loins, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200
- Meshes, sieving device, 1545.2560
- Monosodium glutamate, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Munsell value, surface sample, color determination, 1545.2340
- Northern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Olive oil packing, 1545.2310
 - Label, 1545.2400
- Optical comparator, color determination, 1545.2340
- Optional forms, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200
- Optional ingredients, labels, 1545.2440
- Optional packing media, 1545.2310
- Oriental tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Packing, optional media, 1545.2310
- Particle size, determination, 1545.2510
- Percent of free flakes, determination, 1545.2500
- Placements of segments in can, 1545.2240
- Plunger, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530
- Press cylinder, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530
- Pressed cake, weight determination, 1545.2470
 - Larger cans, 1545.2480
- Proportion, free flakes broken from loins, 1545.2250
- Salt, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Seasonings, 1545.2320
 - Label description, 1545.2430
- Sieve, fish samples, determination of color designation, 1545.2330
- Sieving device, construction, 1545.2560
- Skipjack, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Smoked tuna, 1545.2290
 - Label, 1545.2420
- Solid pack, 1545.2210

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

91

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

- Solid pack (Cont'd)
 - Containers
 - More than one pound, 1545.2230
 - One pound or less, 1545.2220
 - Southern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190
 - Spices, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 - Stainless steel, press cylinder and plunger, testing equipment, 1545.2520
- Standard of fill
 - Containers, 1545.2450
 - Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570
- Standard of identity, 1545.2180
- Standards, color comparisons, 1545.2360
- Striated muscle tissue, optional form of processing, 1545.2200
- Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570
- Testing equipment, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530
- Tonno, solid packed in olive oil, 1545.2410
- Unlisted can size, calculation, standard of fill, 1545.2460
- Vegetable broth, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Vegetable oil packing, 1545.2310
 - Label, 1545.2400
- Water packing, 1545.2310
 - Label, 1545.2390
- Weight, pressed cake, determination, 1545.2470
 - Larger cans, 1545.2480
- White, definition of color, 1545.2300
- Yellowfin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNED VEGETABLES

- Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, whole-kernel or cream-style corn, 1555.5580
- Artichokes, 1555.5710
- Ascorbic acid, mushrooms, optional ingredients, 1555.5720
- Asparagus, 1555.5710
- Asparagus juice
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Bean sprouts, 1555.5710
- Beets and beet greens, 1555.5710
- Blemished units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Broccoli, 1555.5710
- Brussels sprouts, 1555.5710
- Cabbage, 1555.5710
- Calcium salt
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Potatoes, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Carrots, 1555.5710
- Cauliflower, 1555.5710
- Celery, 1555.5710
- Citric acid
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Collards, 1555.5710
- Color
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, names, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
- Container
 - Sizes, standard of fill, mushrooms, 1555.5660
 - Standard of fill, peas, 1555.5380
 - Water capacity, mushrooms, 1555.5670
- Corn
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Cream-style corn, see Cream-style corn, this topic
 - Evaporated corn, see Evaporated corn, this topic
 - Fritter corn, see Fritter corn, this topic
 - Sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 - Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 - Ingredients, 1555.5500
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5560
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Monosodium glutamate, 1555.5540
 - Optional seasoning ingredients labeling, 1555.5530
 - Optional starch ingredients, 1555.5550

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Corn (Cont'd)
 - Sweet corn or sugar corn (Cont'd)
 - Parts of name, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Whole-kernel corn, see Whole-kernel corn, this topic
- Cream-style corn
 - Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Dandelion, 1555.5710
- Discoloration, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Drained weight, mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
- Edible vegetable oil
 - Artichokes and pimentos, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Evaporated corn
 - Labels, sugar corn or sweet corn, 1555.5510
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5590
- Extraneous vegetable matter, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Fibrous material, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Field corn, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5640
- Forms, 1555.5745
- French style, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Fritter corn
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Ground or cream-style, substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5630
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Label statements
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5420
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
 - Quality standards, 1555.5430
 - Testing methods, 1555.5440
- Ground, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
- Ground corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Ground field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
- Husk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Kale, 1555.5710
- Kernels, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500
- Labels
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Descriptive, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Fritter, ground or cream-style corn, substandard fill, 1555.5630
 - Green beans, substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Mushrooms, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic
 - Peas, substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Wax beans, substandard quality, 1555.5480
- Length of units, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Lima beans, 1555.5710
- Mixtures, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Monosodium glutamate
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Labeling, 1555.5750
- Mushrooms, 1555.5710
 - Drained weight, determination, 1555.5680
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5660
 - Water capacity, containers, 1555.5670

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Mustard greens, 1555.5710
 Name, 1555.5740
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5520
 Okra, 1555.5710
 Onions, 1555.5710
 Optional ingredients, 1555.5730, 1555.5750
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 Green beans, 1555.5400
 Label statements, placement, 1555.5410, 1555.5420
 Label statements
 Field corn, 1555.5640
 Placement, 1555.5760
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5560
 Peas, 1555.5340
 Wax beans, 1555.5460
 Wax beans, 1555.5455
 Labels, 1555.5750
 Corn, 1555.5530
 Peas, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
 Labels, 1555.5330
 Parsnips, 1555.5710
 Peas, 1555.5710
 Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 Labels
 Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5340
 Substandard fill, 1555.5390
 Substandard quality, 1555.5370
 Optional ingredients, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
 Labeling, 1555.5330
 Optional seasonings, 1555.5310
 Quality standards, 1555.5350
 Sealing and processing, 1555.5320
 Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5380
 Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5360
 Peppers, 1555.5710
 Pimentos, 1555.5710
 Potatoes, 1555.5710
 Preparation, green beans, 1555.5400
 Quality standards
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5570
 Green beans, 1555.5430
 Label statements, 1555.5450
 Peas, 1555.5350
 Testing methods
 Green beans, 1555.5440
 Peas, 1555.5360
 Wax beans, 1555.5470
 Rutabagas, 1555.5710
 Salsify, 1555.5710
 Salt, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 Seasoning
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490, 1555.5530
 Green beans, 1555.5400
 Optional, 1555.5730
 Peas, 1555.5310
 Seeds, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
 Shelled beans, 1555.5710
 Short cuts, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
 Silk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
 Snaps
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 Peas and shelled beans, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 Spices
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 Peas, 1555.5330
 Spinach, 1555.5710
 Starch, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500, 1555.5560
 Swiss chard, 1555.5710
 Table, identity of other canned vegetables, 1555.5710
 Testing
 Fritter and cream-style corn, 1555.5600
 Green beans, 1555.5440

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Testing (Cont'd)
 Quality standards, peas, 1555.5360
 Whole-kernel and evaporated corn, 1555.5590
 Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Truffles, 1555.5710
 Turnips and greens, 1555.5710
 Unstemmed units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
 Vacuum pack, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 Varieties, quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
 Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.5720, 1555.5730
 Labels, 1555.5750
 Water, addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 Water capacity, containers, mushrooms, 1555.5670
 Wax beans, 1555.5455
 Label statements
 Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5460
 Substandard quality, 1555.5480
 Quality standards, 1555.5470
 Weight
 Drained mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
 Green beans, seeds, 1555.5430
 Peas, 1555.5350
 Whole-kernel corn, 1555.5570
 Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 Testing methods, 1555.5590

CANNERIES
 Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON RIVER
 Administration of management plan, 6105.1670
 Boat access, diagram, 6105.1700
 Boundaries
 Classification as scenic river, 6105.1600
 Land use districts, 6105.1570
 Camp ground, diagram, 6105.1700
 Camp sites, diagrams, 6105.1700
 Canoe access, diagram, 6105.1700
 Classification, wild and scenic river, 6105.1600
 Crimes and offenses, recreation management, 6105.1630
 Description of property, land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1550
 Easements, acquisition, 6105.1620
 Eminent domain, 6105.1620
 Enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 Exemptions, land use management, 6105.1610
 Funds, maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 Land acquisition, 6105.1620
 Land use districts, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 Description of property, 6105.1680
 Management plan, 6105.1670
 Recreation management, 6105.1630
 Signs, 6105.1690
 Local enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 Management plan, 6105.1550
 Administration, 6105.1670
 Portages, recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Recreation
 Facilities, maintenance, 6105.1650
 Management, 6105.1630
 Use, 6105.1640
 Rest areas
 Diagram, 6105.1700
 Leases, 6105.1620
 Recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Trash facilities, 6105.1650
 Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1570
 Setbacks, high water marks, 6105.1580
 Severability of act, 6105.1590
 Signs, typical signs, land use districts, 6105.1690
 Statutory authority, designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.1560

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

93

CANNON RIVER (Cont'd)

- Trails, design, diagram, 6105.1700
- Trash receptacles, rest areas, 6105.1650
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Zoning
 - Camping areas, 6105.1640
 - Land use management, 6105.1610
 - Management plan, 6105.1670

CANOES

- Beaches, entering beach with canoes, 6100.1600
- Boundary waters canoe area, storage, 6140.0900
- Cannon river
 - Access, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700
- Minnesota river, access, maps, 6105.1350
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

CANS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CANTEEN

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300
- Jails, 2910.4300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900

CAPERS

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

CAPITAL ASSETS

- Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

- Corporations, income taxes, 8008.0500

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

- Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600, 8010.0200

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Carryovers, 8002.0100, 8007.0300
- Deductions, losses, limitations, 8007.0300
- Estates and trusts, termination, capital losses, 8023.0100
- Federal adjusted gross income, deductions, 8001.0500
- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Income taxes

- Basis of property acquired from decedent, adjustment of basis, 8014.1300

- Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

- Life estates, 8014.1400

- Mortgages, 8009.2500

- Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, 8007.0300

- Real estate, assignment of income, 8017.0100

- Remainders, 8014.1400

- Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

- Taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400

- Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

- Out-of-state losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

- Part year residents, modifications, income taxes, 8002.0200

- Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

- S corporations, shareholders, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

- United States bonds, income taxes, 8008.0200

CAPITAL GAINS DISTRIBUTIONS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

CAR POOL

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200

CAR WASHES

- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CARAWAY

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

CARBOLIC ACID

- Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water supply, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

CARBON CHLOROFORM EXTRACT

- Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

CARBON DIOXIDE

- Air pollution, continuous monitoring, carbon dioxide content, performance specifications, 7005.1850
- Gas heating systems, testing, 1345.2440

CARBON MONOXIDE

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Gas heating systems
 - Allowable limit, 1345.2440
 - Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Indirect source permits, compliance with standards, permit conditions, 7005.1770

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

CARCASSES

- Anthrax, disposal of carcasses, 1720.0050
- Appeals, rendering plants, revocation or permits, 1720.0310
- Certification, minks, disease-free, transportation permits to mink ranchers, 1720.0070
- Cleaning, vehicles used as carriers
 - Disinfection, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
- Collecting stations
 - Disinfection, 1720.0180
 - Rendering plans, permits, 1720.0160
 - Unloading, 1720.0190
- Danger to domestic animals, 1720.0060
- Depositories
 - Accumulation of fluid, 1720.0260
 - Instruction, 1720.0270
 - Location, 1720.0250
 - Offal depositories, stomach and intestinal contents, 1720.0240
- Disinfection
 - Collection stations, 1720.0180
 - Persons in charge of trucks, 1720.0120
 - Vehicles used as carriers, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
 - Unloading, 1720.0170

- Dismembering and skinning, 1720.0210

- Disposal facilities, floors and walls, 1720.0220

Equipment

- Rendering plants, avoidance of transfer, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230

- Transportation of carcasses, trucks, 1720.0080

- Insecticides, 1720.0130

- Medical or scientific purposes, hauling, 1720.0100

- Numbers, truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants, 1720.0110

- Offal depositories, 1720.0240

- Permits, rendering plants

- Collection stations, 1720.0160

- Notice

- Refusal to issue, 1720.0290

- Revocation, 1720.0300

- Revocation or refusal to issue, 1720.0280

- Appeals, 1720.0310

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

94

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Permits, rendering plants (Cont'd)
 Sanitation, 1720.0200
 Trucks, 1720.0020
Persons in charge, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0120
Pest control, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
Pits
 Accumulation of fluid, 1720.0250
 Instruction, 1720.0270
 Location, 1720.0250
Rabies, disposal of carcasses, 1720.0050
Removal, final disposal, rendering plants, 1720.0140
Rendering, 1720.0210
Rendering plants
 Assignment of truck body numbers, 1720.0110
 Floors and walls, cleaning, 1720.0220
 Inspections, 1720.0040
 Permits
 Revocation or refusal to issue, 1720.0280
 Trucks, 1720.0020
 Removal, final disposal, 1720.0140
 Sanitation
 Guidelines, 1720.0230
 Permits, 1720.0200
 Truck owners, compliance with rules, 1720.0030
Revocation, permits, rendering plants, notice, 1720.0300
Salmonella monitoring systems, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
Sanitation guidelines, rendering plants, 1720.0230
Security measures, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
Skinning and dismembering, 1720.0210
Spillage, rendering plants, reprocessing, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
Transportation
 Mink food, 1720.0090
 Use for other purposes, 1720.0150
Truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants, 1720.0110
Truck owners, rendering plants, compliance with rules, 1720.0030
Trucks
 Cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0120
 Disinfection after unloading, 1720.0170
 Equipment for trucks, 1720.0080
 Rendering plants
 Inspections, 1720.0040
 Permit, 1720.0020
Unloading, collection stations, 1720.0190
Vehicles for transportation, use for other purposes, 1720.0150

CARDAMON SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2670

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

CARETAKERS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200
Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6135.3000

CARIBOU LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CARIBOU ROADLESS AREA

Source material, prospecting, areas not available, 6125.2300

CARNIVALS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

CARPENTERS

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

CARRIERS

Cigarette taxes, free samples, 8120.1400
Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Licenses, surrender, reports, 8125.1400
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Oil, see OIL
Permits, temporary permits, 8125.1400
Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Road taxes, 8125.1400
Sales and use taxes
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200
Telpak, see TELPAK
Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCT TAXES
Trip permits, 8125.1400
Water supply, scope and coverage of rules, 4720.0300

CARROT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CARS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

CARTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CARVER COUNTY

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

CASH BASIS

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

CASH DISCOUNTS

Income taxes, inventory, valuation, 8011.0400
Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

CASUAL LABOR

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1600

CASUALTY LOSSES

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Income taxes
 Deductions, 8009.1800
 Retirement of depreciable property, 8009.4700

CATALOGS

Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600
State publications and maps, 1250.0800

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Adjustments, postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320
Adverse or pecuniary interest, representative applicants, 9505.1160
Alternative welfare programs, consideration, 9505.1190
Appeal and review, termination of eligibility, 9505.1280
Applications, 9505.1160
 Payment, nursing homes, 9505.1260
Artificial insemination, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Assignments, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200
Attorneys, representative of applicant, 9505.1160
Authorization, inspection of tax returns, applicants, 9505.1200
Automatic enrollment, providers, 9505.1330
Autopsies, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Benefits payable, 9505.1290
Billing costs, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Children and minors, ineligible age, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
Civil rights, protection, 9505.1130

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

95

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Collection of charges, providers, 9505.1340
Confidential or privileged information, medical records, protection, 9505.1130
Cosmetic surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Date, deductible expenses, 9505.1220
Decedents estates, application by estate representative, 9505.1160
Deductible provision, 9505.1210
Definitions, 9505.1150
Delegation of authority, eligibility determination, 9505.1170
Direct billing, 9505.1340
Discrimination, 9505.1130
Dissolution of marriage, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
Documents or applications, 9505.1200
Domicile and residence, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220
Duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
Eligible applicants, 9505.1160
 Determination, delegation of authority, 9505.1170
 Termination, 9505.1270
Enrollments, regular providers, 9505.1330
Estates of decedents, application by estate representative, 9505.1160
Exceptions, payable benefits, 9505.1290
Excessive charges, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340
Explanations, Privacy Protection Law, 9505.1180
Filing applications, 9505.1160
Forgiveness of disallowed charges, 9505.1300
Formula, benefit payment, 9505.1290
Fraud, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
Guardian and ward, applications by guardian, 9505.1160
Handbook issuance, uniform implementation, 9505.1120
Health insurance documentation, applicants, 9505.1200
Identity and identification
 Beneficiary identification cards, 9505.1360
 Cards, return, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
Income documentation, applicants, 9505.1200
Information, applications, 9505.1200
Information dissemination, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
Informational materials provision, uniform implementation, 9505.1120
Inpatient psychiatric care, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Insurance, third-party claim, 9505.1350
Invoicing procedures, 9505.1340
Location, application, 9505.1160
Missed appointments, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Nonapplicant spouses, dissolution of marriage, consideration of income, 9505.1230
Nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Notice, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Out-of-pocket deductible expenses, 9505.1210
Payments, persons to whom made, 9505.1310
Personal representatives, estates of decedents, application by, 9505.1160
Persons regulated, 9505.1110
Postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320
Privacy Protection Law, explanation by local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
• Private rooms, hospitals and nursing homes, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Processing applications, 9505.1160
Proof of designation, representative, application by, 9505.1160
Providers
 Collecting charges, 9505.1340
 Enrollment, 9505.1330
 Termination, 9505.1380
Question answering, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
Reasonable fees, nursing homes, 9505.1300
Reestablishment of eligibility, 9505.1270
Reports, providers seeking third-party payments, 9505.1340
Representatives, applications, 9505.1160
Satisfaction, deductible expense, 9505.1220
Scope of authority, 9505.1100
Selection, deductible expense, 9505.1220

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Statutory authority, 9505.1100
Sterilization, reversals, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Subordination of rules, state and federal laws, 9505.1140
Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
Tax returns, authorization to inspect, applicants, 9505.1200
Termination
 Eligibility, 9505.1270
 Provider enrollment, 9505.1380
Third-party insurance claims, 9505.1350
Third-party liability, nonpayment, use of expense as deductible, 9505.1210
Third-party payments
 Deductible expenses, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Seeking by provider, reports, 9505.1340
Transsexual surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Unconscionable fee, disallowance, 9505.1300
Uniform implementation, 9505.1120
Unnecessary medical expenses, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340
Waiver, direct billing, 9505.1340
Widows or widowers, income of deceased spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230

CATERERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CATHETERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATS

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
Rabies, see RABIES
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.3000
Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
Zoological gardens, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

CATSUP

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK

Acceptance and delivery, reports by veterinarians, 1715.1020
Affidavits, markets, removal of female cattle, 1715.1070
Anaplasmosis tests
 Importation, 1700.0800
 Negative cattle, importation, 1700.1000
 Quarantined cattle, awaiting test results, 1700.1100
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Certification, cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, importation, 1700.1400
Consignment of livestock, markets, 1715.1080
Disinfection
 Premises of approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000
Examinations
 Infectious diseases, markets, 1715.0840
 Veterinarians, markets, 1715.1010
Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
Health certificates
 Cattle originating from other states, market, consignments, 1715.1100
 Consignment, 1700.0600, 1715.0850
 Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
 Importation, 1700.1200
 Markets, 1715.1130
 Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
Shipments of cattle, 1700.0500

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Health certificates (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis

Negative tests, 1715.1180

Testing, 1715.1170

Identification tags, markets, 1715.1060

Importation

Anaplasmosis tests, 1700.0800

Negative cattle, 1700.1000

Brucellosis tests, 1700.0700

Cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, 1700.1400

Consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200

Feeding cattle, 1700.1500

Health certificates, 1700.1200

Consignment, 1700.0600

Permits, health certificates required, 1700.1300

Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400

Awaiting test results, 1700.1100

Shipment of cattle, health certificates, 1700.0500

Tuberculosis tests, 1700.0900

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Isolation pens

Sale for slaughter, 1715.0890

Separate facilities, markets, 1715.1000

Isolation sections, approved market, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Laboratory and other equipment, markets, 1715.0830

Markets

Acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Annual permits, 1715.0800

Brucellosis reactors

Isolation pens, 1715.1190

Reports of origin, 1715.1210

Brucellosis suspects, isolation pens, 1715.1200

Brucellosis testing, 1715.1180

Cattle originating, from other states, health certificates, consignments, 1715.1100

Consignment of livestock, 1715.1080

Examination of cattle

Infectious diseases, 1715.0840

Veterinarians, 1715.1010

Health certificates, 1715.1130

Sale without further testing, 1715.1140

Identification tags, 1715.1060

Laboratory and other equipment, 1715.0830

Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960

Premises

Availability of test records, 1715.0900

Officers for veterinarians, 1715.0950

Sanitation, 1715.0940

Quarantines, 1715.1230

Release, tests, 1715.1090

Reports, 1715.1030

Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150

Records

Calves vaccinated against brucellosis, 1715.0910

Health certificates, 1715.0870

Maintenance, 1715.1050

Origin and designation, 1715.1040

Removal, female cattle, affidavits, 1715.1070

Revocation of permits, 1715.0810

Separate isolation pens, 1715.1000

Shipping permits, removal of brucellosis suspects or reactors, 1715.1220

Slaughter cattle, identification, 1715.1160

State-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0790

Testing

Importation requirements, 1715.1120

Quarantine by veterinarians, reports, 1715.0920

Tuberculosis testing, 1715.1170

Movement, S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300

Nonvaccinates, markets, brucellosis and tuberculosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Originating from other states, markets

Health certificates, consignment, 1715.1100

Quarantine, 1715.1230

Pens

Markets, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960

Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000

Permits

Annual permits, markets, 1715.0800

Importation, health certificates required, 1700.1300

Pens, paving with impervious materials required, 1715.0960

Revocation, markets, 1715.0810

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0790

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Quarantined cattle

Importation, 1700.0400, 1700.1500

Markets, 1715.0980

Without health certificates, 1700.1200

Markets, 1715.1230

Reports, markets, 1715.1030

Reactors, weight, approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Records, market records, health certificates, 1715.0870

Release by official veterinarians, acceptance and delivery, 1715.1020

Reports

Markets, quarantined livestock, 1715.1030

Veterinarians, testing and quarantines at markets, 1715.0920

Sales, consignment sales, health certificates, 1715.0850

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0940

Skin diseases, see SCABIES

Slaughter

Anaplasmosis tests, importation, 1700.0800

Brucellosis tests, importation, 1700.0700

Cattle consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200

Cattle imported without health certificates, 1700.1200

Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400

S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300

Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Tests

Brucellosis tests

Importation, 1700.0700

Negative tests, 1715.1170, 1715.1180

Examination facilities, markets, 1715.0970

Records, availability at market premises, 1715.0900

Release of quarantine, markets, 1715.1090

Tuberculosis and/or brucellosis, markets, 1715.0860

Tuberculosis tests, importation, 1700.0900

Tuberculosis, testing, markets, 1715.0860

Vaccinates, markets, brucellosis and tuberculosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230

Veterinarians

Office and laboratory space, market premises, 1715.0950

Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0820

Reports, testing and quarantine at markets, 1715.0920

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Accountability of property, 2875.6220

Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140

Administrative expenses, 2875.6140

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230

Advertisements, 2875.6240

Affiliates

Compensation, 2875.6140

Liability, 2875.6170

Prospectus, 2875.6250

Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230

Amending agreement, 2875.6260

Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250

Assessments, 2875.6240

Assignments, 2875.6240

Branding, 2875.6220

Expenses, 2875.6140

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

97

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
 Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
 Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
 Dissolution, 2875.6260
 Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
 Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Experience, management, 2875.6120
 Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
Feed
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Mark-ups, 2875.6140
Feedlots
 Facilities, 2875.6210
 Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
Fees
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
Financial statements and reports
 Prospectus, 2875.6130
 Sponsors, 2875.6150
Form of business, 2875.6110
Future exchanges, 2875.6160
Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
Impoundment account, 2875.6250
Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
Legal expenses, 2875.6140
Leverage, 2875.6190
Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
Management
 Experience, 2875.6120
 Fees, 2875.6140
 Mark-ups, feed, 2875.6140
Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
Meetings, 2875.6260
Minimum investments, 2875.6240
Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
Plan of business, 2875.6110
Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Prospectus (Cont'd)
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
Records
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
 Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
Time
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250
Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
Veterinarians, services
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Expenses, 2875.6140
Voting rights, 2875.6260
Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250
CAULKING
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
CAYENNE PEPPER
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2690
CEDAR LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0270
CEDAR RIVER
 Water pollution
 Classification of basin, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
CEDAR STREET
 State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
CELERY SEED
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3240
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2730
CEMENT
 Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

98

CEMENT (Cont'd)

- Concrete masonry units, state building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.5000
- Alternate design method, 1305.5100
- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
- Marl, see MARL
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

- See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- Aid to families with dependent children, burial lots, personal property limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
- Aircraft transportation, 4610.1100
- Arsenical embalming fluids, 4610.1700
- Ashes, 4610.2000
- Burial expenses, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patient, 9514.2500
- Communicable disease deaths, private funerals, 4610.0700
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Cremation, ashes, 4610.2000
- Death by noncommunicable disease, 4610.1200
- Disinterment, 4610.2200
 - Bodies, transportation, 4610.1300
- Embalming fluids, 4610.1700
- Funeral costs, 4610.2500
- Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Local transportation, 4610.1600
- Lots
 - Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patient, 9514.2500
- Medical assistance, burial plots, personal property limit exemptions, 9500.0820
- Methods of transportation, 4610.1500
- Noncommunicable disease death, transportation, 4610.1200
- Opening sealed caskets, 4610.1900
- Permits
 - Disinterment, 4610.2200
 - Reinterment, 4610.2200
- Private funerals, communicable disease death, 4610.0700
- Reinterment, 4610.2200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
- Sealed caskets, opening, 4610.1900
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Transportation
 - Automobiles, 4610.1500
 - Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
 - Local, 4610.1600
 - Permits, see BURIAL, TRANSIT AND DISPOSAL PERMITS

CENSORSHIP

- Adult corrections facilities, mail, 2910.3100
- Jails, mail, 2910.3100

CENSUS

- Local government levy limitations, population determination, 8115.5300
- Governing census, 8115.5400

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL DIVISION

- Insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL REVOLVING FUND

- Motor vehicle accidents, payment for damages, 1200.0300

CEREAL

- Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS

- Residential facilities, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
- State aid, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
 - Advisory board, 9540.2700
 - Board, 9540.2400
 - Budgets, 9540.2500
 - Criteria for granting awards, 9540.2600
 - Definitions, 9540.2000

CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Residential facilities (Cont'd)
 - State aid (Cont'd)
 - Funding, 9540.2500
 - Use of funds, 9540.2500

CERIUM

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

- See specific index headings
- CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - Denial, suspension and revocation, 5000.2800
 - Human rights, department of, 5000.2600
 - Liberal construction, 5000.3300
 - Reapplication, 5000.2900
 - Review, human rights, department of, 5000.2700
- CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Accreditation reports
 - Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 - Project review criteria, 4710.3500
 - Acquisition of existing facilities, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600
 - Acquisition of projects
 - Exempt projects, 4710.6100
 - Leases or rental agreements, capital expenditure amounts, 4710.0100
 - Transfers of certificates or waivers, 4710.5500
 - Activities space construction, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600
 - Additional information
 - Incomplete applications, 4710.3000
 - Requests, health systems agencies or commissioner requests of projects applying for exemptions, 4710.6000
 - Administrative hearings, decisions contrary to agency recommendations, 4710.4200
 - Admissibility of evidence, hearings, 4710.3300
 - Adoption of health systems agencies recommendations, commissioner decisions, 4710.4000
 - Alternatives to projects
 - Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 - Review criteria, 4710.3500
 - Amendments of decisions, modification of proposed revisions, 4710.4000
 - Amendments to certificates, 4710.4300 to 4710.4900
 - Changes requiring issuance of amended certificates, 4710.4500
 - Disapproval of proposed amendments, 4710.4900
 - Effects of amended certificates on commencement of projects, 4710.4800
 - Effects of changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4300
 - Requests, issuance of amended certificates, 4710.4700
 - Ancillary services, relationship of projects to, project review criteria, 4710.3500
 - Annual implementation plans
 - Related changes, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 - Relationship of projects
 - Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 - Project review criteria, 4710.3500
 - Anticipated need for facilities, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 - Appeals and review
 - Administrative hearings decisions contrary to agency recommendations, 4710.4200
 - Consolidated review, review of life, 4710.3400, 4710.4100
 - Criteria
 - Health systems agencies and commissioner review of applications, 4710.3500
 - Nonexempt HMO projects, 4710.6200
 - Judicial review, see Judicial review, this topic
 - Applicability of Act, determination by commissioner, 4710.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

99

CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Applicant attributes, project review criteria, 4710.3500
Application of rules, nonexempt HMO projects, 4710.6200
Applications
 Completeness, 4710.2900 to 4710.3100
 Copies to be submitted, 4710.2600
 Exemptions from review, 4710.6000
 Forms, 4710.2700
 Required information, 4710.2800
 Schedules, 4710.2500
 Transfer of certificates or waivers, 4710.5500
Approval
 Final working drawings and specifications, determining construction projects, 4710.5200
 Health systems agencies, applications for certificates, hearing process and procedures, 4710.3300
Areas to be served, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Basis of decisions, 4710.4000
Bed capacity changes
 Minor changes to project after issuance of certificates, 4710.4500
 Significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600
Behavioral research projects, special needs and circumstances, project review criteria, 4710.3500
Biomedical research projects, special needs and circumstances, project review criteria, 4710.3500
Budgets, annual operating budgets, inclusion in waiver requests, 4710.1800
Building code conformance, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Building permits, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5200
Business-related equipment, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600
Capital expenditures
 Inclusion in waiver requests, 4710.1800
Increases
 Immaterial changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4400
 Minor changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4500
 Significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
Categories of capital expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Certification requirements conformance, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Changes to project after issuance of certificates, 4710.4300 to 4710.4900
 Disapproval of proposed amendments to certificates, 4710.4900
 Effect of amended certificates on commencement of projects, 4710.4800
 Effects of changes, 4710.4300
 Immaterial changes, 4710.4400
 Minor changes, 4710.4500
 Requests for issuance of amended certificates, 4710.4700
 Significant changes, 4710.4600
Charges, effect of projects on patient charges, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Commencement of projects
 Criteria for determining whether projects have commenced
 Construction projects, 4710.5200
 Equipment acquisition projects, 4710.5300
 Service projects not involving construction or equipment acquisitions, 4710.5400
 Effect of amended certificates on periods for commencement, 4710.4800
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Renewal of certificates or waivers for projects commenced late, 4710.5100
Commissioner determinations, 4710.3800 to 4710.4100

CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Comparisons to existing buildings and services, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Completed projects, reports on capital expenditures, 4710.5600
Completeness of applications, determination by health systems agencies, 4710.2900 to 4710.3100
Conclusions
 Health systems agencies, 4710.3700
 Factors to be addressed, 4710.3500
 Remand to health systems agencies by commissioner, 4710.4000
Conflicts of interest, health systems agencies and members, 4710.0400
Consolidated review, projects subject to review under Act and review for licensure of life support transportation services, 4710.3400, 4710.4100
Construction projects, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5200
Consumer-choice health plans, applicants participation
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Project review criteria, 4710.3500
Content of record, commissioner review of health systems agencies recommendations, 4710.3700
Contracts granted, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5200
Copies of applications, 4710.2600
Cost allocation requirements, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Cover letters, part of record submitted to commissioner by health systems agencies, 4710.3700
Criteria for review
 Health systems agencies and commissioner review of applications, 4710.3500
 Issues not addressed by health systems agencies, remand by commissioner, 4710.4000
 Nonexempt HMO projects, 4710.6200
 Debt service, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Decisions by commissioner, 4710.3800 to 4710.4100
Definitions, 4710.0100
Deletion, portions of originally approved projects, minor changes after issuance of certificates, 4710.4500
Delivery of equipment, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, equipment acquisition projects, 4710.5300
Denial
 Commissioner, 4710.4000
 Health systems agencies, applications for certificates, hearing process and procedures, 4710.3300
Descriptions of projects, information required on applications, 4710.2800
Design changes, immaterial changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4400
Determination
 Applicability of act, 4710.1000
 Commissioner, 4710.3800 to 4710.4100
 Completeness of applications, 4710.2900 to 4710.3100
 Recommendations by health systems agencies, 4710.3300
Disasters, projects necessitated by damage from disasters, emergency waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.2100
Division of single projects, evasions of act, 4710.0800
Due process, hearings, 4710.3300
Duplication of facilities and services, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
Effects of projects on clinical needs of health professional training programs, review criteria, 4710.3500
Emergency waivers, 4710.2100
Energy and energy conservation
 Costs and methods, project review criteria, 4710.3500
 Methods and costs, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600
Equipment acquisition by physicians, see Physicians acquisition of equipment, this topic
Equipment acquisition projects, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5300

- CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**
 Equipment acquisitions to replace existing equipment, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600
 Equipment selection changes
 Minor changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4500
 Significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Evaluation of evidence, factors, 4710.3500
 Evasions of Act, 4710.0800
 Separation of project into parts, 4710.2400
 Evidence
 Hearings, 4710.3300
 Part of record, 4710.3700
 Remand by commissioner, 4710.4000
 Ex parte communication, 4710.0500
 Exemption, certificate of need review, 4710.5800 to 4710.6100
 Expiration dates, certificates and waivers, 4710.5000
 Extensions of review periods, 4710.0600
 Financial aspects of projects, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Financing
 Availability, project review criteria, 4710.3500
 Cost increases, minor changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4500
 Costs and contingencies, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Findings of fact
 Factors to be addressed, health systems agencies findings, 4710.3500
 Health systems agencies findings, 4710.3700
 Remand to health systems agencies by commissioner, 4710.4000
 Fire damage, projects necessitated by, emergency waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.2100
 Fixed equipment expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Flood damage, projects necessitated by, emergency waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.2100
 Forms, applications, 4710.2700
 Forwarding of health systems agencies recommendations to commissioner, 4710.3300
 Geographic areas to be served, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Geographical location changes, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Governmental regulations compliance, immaterial changes to project after issuance of certificates, 4710.4400
 Health maintenance organization projects, 4710.5700 to 4710.6300
 Health systems agencies, 4710.0300
 Conflicts of interest by members, 4710.0400
 Ex parte communication, 4710.0500
 Recommendations, review by commissioner, 4710.3800 to 4710.4100
 Health systems plans
 Related changes, significant changes after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Relationship of projects to
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Project review criteria, 4710.3500
 Hearings, 4710.3300
 Health systems agencies, remand and upon request by health systems agencies or applicants, 4710.4200
 Remand of applications to health systems agencies, 4710.4000
 HMO projects, 4710.5700 to 4710.6300
 Hospitals conversion of excess beds, special needs to convert, project review criteria, 4710.3500
 Immaterial changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4400
 Impact of projects on health needs, population to be served, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Incidence rates of diagnoses or conditions, population to be served, information required on applications, 4710.2800
- CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**
 Incompleteness of applications, determination by health systems agencies, 4710.2900 to 4710.3100
 Information not in health systems agencies record, inclusion in commissioner review, 4710.3900
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Installation of equipment, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, equipment acquisition projects, 4710.5300
 Interim reports, capital expenditures of completed projects, 4710.5600
 Introduction of new services, criteria, determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5400
 Issuance of certificates of need, commissioner decisions, 4710.4000
 Judicial review, 4710.4200
 Commencement of period for requests, 4710.4000
 Commissioner decisions on exemptions, 4710.6300
 Land improvements, expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Lease of projects
 Capital expenditure amounts, 4710.0100
 Criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, equipment acquisition projects, 4710.5300
 Exempt projects, 4710.6100
 Transfer of certificates or waivers, 4710.5500
 Licensure requirements conformance, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Life support transportation services, consolidated review, 4710.3400, 4710.4100
 Loans, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Location changes, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Long-range development plans, relationship of projects, project review criteria, 4710.3500
 Medical teaching facilities, special needs and circumstances, project review criteria, 4710.3500
 Minor changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4500
 Movable equipment expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Natural disasters, projects necessitated by, emergency waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.2100
 Need for facilities
 Anticipated need, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Project review criteria, 4710.3500
 New construction of buildings, expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Nonexempt projects, application of rules to nonexempt HMO projects, 4710.6200
 Notice
 Acceptance or rejection by applicants of project revisions, 4710.3300
 Commissioner proposal of revisions, 4710.4000
 Extensions of review periods, 4710.0600
 Hearings
 Health systems agencies, 4710.3300
 Proof of publication of notice, 4710.3700
 Intent to begin construction or modification of facilities, 4710.0900
 Physicians acquisitions of equipment, 4710.1100
 Revisions of schedules for application for certificates, 4710.2500
 Occupancy rates, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Operating costs
 Changes, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Effects of discrepancies between estimated and actual costs, reports on completed projects, 4710.5600
 Impact of projects upon, project review criteria, 4710.3500
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Opportunity to be heard, applicants rights, 4710.3300
 Osteopathic services and facilities, needs for and availability of, project review criteria, 4710.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

101

CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Past performance of applicants, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Patient charges

- Effect of discrepancies between estimated and actual costs, reports on completed projects, 4710.5600
- Effect of projects on and projections of patient charges, information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Impact of projects upon, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Periodic reports, capital expenditures of completed projects, 4710.5600

Periods of review, extensions, 4710.0600

Periods of time, deemed directory and not mandatory, 4710.0700

Physical facilities availability, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Physicians acquisition of equipment, 4710.1100 to 4710.1500

- Hearing requests and health agencies comments, 4710.1300
- Incomplete information on acquisition notices, 4710.1200
- Notice to health systems agencies and commissioner, 4710.1100

Planning objectives, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Population to be served, requirements, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Predevelopment activity

- Expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Reviewable predevelopment activity, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600

Presentation of evidence, applicants rights, 4710.3300

Prevalence rate of diagnoses or conditions, population to be served, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Price and quality information, procedures for informing public, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Price competition among similar services, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Procedures for determining health systems agencies recommendations, 4710.3300

Project attributes, review criteria, 4710.3500

Project review by commissioner, 4710.3800 to 4710.4100

Project review criteria, 4710.3500

Projects involving health maintenance organizations, 4710.5700 to 4710.6300

Proof of publication, notice of hearing, record submitted to commissioner by health systems agencies, 4710.3700

Proposal review by commissioner, 4710.3800 to 4710.4100

Proposal review criteria, 4710.3500

Purchase of projects

- Exempt projects, 4710.6100
- Transfer of certificates or waivers, 4710.5500

Purchase orders executed, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5300

Purchaser-choice health plans, applicants participation

- Information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Project review criteria, 4710.3500

Purpose of rules, 4710.0200

Quality reports

- Information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Project review criteria, 4710.3500

Quality-of-care changes, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600

Quorums

- Hearing bodies of health systems agencies, 4710.3300
- Meetings, consideration of applications, conflicts of interest, 4710.0400

Recesses of hearings, 4710.3300

Recommendations

- Health systems agencies

 - Hearing process and procedures, 4710.3300
 - Not supported by conclusions, remand by commissioner, 4710.4000
 - Part of hearing record, 4710.3700
 - Procedures for determining, 4710.3300
 - Review by commissioner, 4710.3800 to 4710.4100

- Reconsideration by commissioner of decisions, 4710.4200
- Reconsideration of commissioner decisions, 4710.4000

CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records

- Ex parte communication, part of record for review, 4710.0500
- Health systems agencies

 - Meetings or hearings, records of members with conflicts of interest, 4710.0400
 - Review of applications for certificates, record of procedures, 4710.3700

- Hearing records, 4710.3300
- Hearings upon remand by commissioner, 4710.4200
- Referral facilities, special needs and circumstances, project review criteria, 4710.3500
- Refinancing, information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Relationship of projects to existing health care systems, review criteria, 4710.3500
- Relationships to other health care facilities, information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Remand of applications to health systems agencies, 4710.4000

 - Commissioner determination that decisions be reconsidered, 4710.4200

- Renewal of certificates or waivers, 4710.5100 to 4710.5400
- Renovations of buildings, expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Rental of projects

 - Capital expenditure amounts, 4710.0100
 - Exempt projects, 4710.6100
 - Transfer of certificates or waivers, 4710.5500

- Replacement of existing equipment, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600

Reports

- Capital expenditures of completed projects, 4710.5600
- Quality reports, project review criteria, 4710.3500
- Survey reports, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Representation by counsel, applicants rights, 4710.3300

Requests for additional information about proposals, 4710.1000

Requests for determination of applicability of Act, 4710.1000

Research facilities, special needs and circumstances, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Revenue, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Review periods

- Commencement date, 4710.3200
- Extensions, 4710.0600

Reviewable predevelopment activity, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600

Revised applications, commissioner proposal of revisions, 4710.4000

Revisions of projects, 4710.3600

- Health systems agencies approval of projects with revisions, 4710.3300
- Reports on capital expenditures, 4710.5600

Role of commissioner, 4710.3800

Sale of projects

- Exempt projects, 4710.6100
- Transfer of certificates or waivers, 4710.5500

Schedules

- Application for certificates, 4710.2500
- Commencing procedures, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, equipment acquisition projects, 4710.5300
- Construction, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5200

Scope of health service, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600

Separation of projects into parts, 4710.2400

Service areas, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Service projects not involving construction or equipment acquisitions, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5400

Significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600

Site acquisitions

- Expenditures, information required on applications, 4710.2800
- Waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600

CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Site alterations, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, 4710.5200

Solvency
 Applicants, effects of projects on solvency, information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Impact of projects upon, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Spatial allocation changes, immaterial changes to project after issuance of certificates, 4710.4400

Special needs and circumstances, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Staff availability, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Staff positions, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Start of projects, see Commencement of projects, this topic

State health plan
 Related changes, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600
 Relationship of projects to
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Project review criteria, 4710.3500

Storm damage, projects necessitated by, emergency waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.2100

Structural deficiencies corrections, immaterial changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4400

Substitutes for projects, review criteria, 4710.3500

Summaries of evidence, part of hearing records, 4710.3700

Support services, relationship of projects to, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Survey reports
 Information required on applications, 4710.2800
 Quality of care, project review criteria, 4710.3500

Telephone systems, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600

Termination dates, certificates and waivers, 4710.5000

Time
 Additional information, incomplete applications, 4710.3000
 Amended certificates, health systems agencies recommendations and commissioner decisions, 4710.4700
 Commencement of projects, effect of amended certificates, 4710.4800
 Commissioner decision, 4710.4000
 Computation, 4710.0700
 Decisions whether physicians acquisitions of equipment circumvent Act, 4710.1500
 Determination of applications completeness, 4710.2900, 4710.3000
 Emergency waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.2100
 Exemption from certificate of need review, health systems agencies recommendations and commissioner decisions, 4710.6000
 Health systems agencies compliance with commissioner remand instructions, 4710.4000
 Notice of intent to begin construction or modification, time for submission, 4710.0900
 Notification of health systems agencies of applicant acceptance or rejection of revisions, 4710.3300
 Periods for review, extensions, 4710.0600
 Recommendations by health assistance agencies upon remand by commissioner, 4710.4200
 Reconsideration by commissioner of decisions, requests for and decisions on reconsideration, 4710.4200
 Reconsideration or judicial review of commissioner decisions, 4710.4000
 Renewal of certificates or waivers, health systems agencies recommendations and commissioner decisions, 4710.5100
 Reports on capital expenditures of completed projects, 4710.5600
 Revisions proposed by commissioner, replies by health systems agencies and applicants, 4710.4000
 Transfers of certificates or waivers, health systems agencies recommendations and commissioner decisions, 4710.5500
 Waiver recommendations and decisions, 4710.2000
 Waiver requests, 4710.1800
 Resubmission, 4710.2300

CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Tornado damage, projects necessitated by, emergency waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.2100

Transcripts, hearing transcripts, 4710.3300

Transfers of certificates or waivers, 4710.5500

Types of health service, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600

Unnecessary duplication of facilities and services, significant changes to projects after issuance of certificates, 4710.4600

Utilization rates, information required on applications, 4710.2800

Voting by health systems agencies, 4710.3300
 Part of record, 4710.3700

Waivers, 4710.1600 to 4710.2400
 Additional information requests by health agencies, 4710.1900
 Conditions for granting waivers, 4710.1600, 4710.1700, 4710.2100
 Decision-making process, 4710.2000
 Effect of granting waivers, 4710.2200
 Emergency waivers, 4710.2100
 Requests for waivers, 4710.1800
 Resubmission of waiver requests, 4710.2300
 Separation of projects into parts, waivers for one part, 4710.2400
 Termination dates, 4710.5000
 Transfer of waivers, 4710.5500

Warehouse storage construction, waivers of certificate requirement, 4710.1600

Withdrawal by applicants, 4710.3300

Zoning permits secured, criteria for determining whether projects have commenced, construction projects, 4710.5200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

CERVICAL CANCER

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician testing standards, 9505.1550

CESIUM

Ionizing radiation sources
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Water supply, analytical methods, 4720.1900

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Individual sewage treatment systems, prohibition, 7080.0080
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CETA FUNDS

Area vocational-technical institutes, 3505.7900

CEYLON CINNAMON

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2480
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3280
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Jails, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
 School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.4870

CHAIRS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

CHALLENGES

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

103

CHANNELS

- Excavations, 6115.0200
- Flood plains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
- Marker buoys, 6110.1500
- Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Narrow channels, vessels, 5225.6400
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CHAPLAINS

- Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310

CHARCOAL BURNERS

- Parks, camping areas, 6100.1000

CHARGED WATER

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

- See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
- Corporations, income taxes, limitations, 8021.0100
- Estates and trusts, termination, excess deductions, income taxes, 8023.0200
- Income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Deductions, 8009.0200
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500
- Partnerships
 - Credits, income taxes, 8031.0300
 - Income taxes, 8031.0100
- Property, income taxes, credits, 8021.0100
- Unit corporations, unitary business taxation, deductions, 8019.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Fund-raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Meals

- Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates

- Acceptance, 8130.3000

- Form, 8130.3100

- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHASSIS

- School buses, 3520.3800
- Grills, color, 3520.4510

CHECKS

- See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Banks and banking

- Overdrafts, 2675.2250

- Records, 2675.2260

- Real estate brokers and salespersons, deposits, trust accounts, 2800.3200

CHEDDAR CHEESE

- See **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

- See also **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

American cheese

- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2850

- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.3000

- Grated American cheese food, see Grated American cheese food, this topic

- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2270

- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2450

- Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590 to 1535.1630

- Defined, 1535.1590

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Asiago fresh cheese (Cont'd)

- Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1630

- Milk used in making, 1535.1610

- Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1620

- Label statements, 1535.1630

- Procedure for making, 1535.1600

- Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

- Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

- Blue cheese, 1535.1130 to 1535.1160

- Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1150

- Labels, 1535.1160

- Defined, 1535.1130

- Milk used in making, 1535.1150

- Procedure for making, 1535.1140

- Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, see Roquefort cheese, this topic

- Brick cheese, 1535.0930 to 1535.0990

- Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990

- Defined, 1535.0930

- Milk used in making, 1535.0950, 1535.0960

- Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0970

- Label statements, 1535.0980

- Pasteurization, 1535.0960

- Procedure for making, 1535.0940

Butterfat

- Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590

- Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

- Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

- Blue cheese, 1535.1130

- Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240

- Brick cheese, 1535.0930

- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430

- Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020

- Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

- Colby cheese, 1535.0410

- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930

- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090

- Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

- Cream cheese, 1535.0480

- Cream cheese with other food, 1535.2650

- Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640

- Edam cheese, 1535.1060

- Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820

- Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170

- Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

- Granular cheese, 1535.0760

- Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120

- Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880

- Hard cheeses, 1535.1730

- Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070

- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270

- Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250

- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300

- Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310

- Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300

- Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210

- Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000

- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540

- Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210

- Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480

- Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750

- Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

- Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370

- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340

- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710

- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190

- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370

- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butterfat (Cont'd)
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170
 Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940
 Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000
 Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3210
 Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430 to 1535.1470
 Defined, 1535.1430
 Labels, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 Milk used for making, 1535.1450
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1460
 Label statements, 1535.1470
 Names, type of milk used, 1535.1470
 Procedure for making, 1535.1440
 Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020 to 1535.0050
 Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 Defined, 1535.0020
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0050
 Label statements, 1535.0320
 Pasteurization, 1535.0050
 Procedure for making, 1535.0030
 Cheese spread
 Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, this topic
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread, this topic
 Club cheese, see Cold-pack cheese, this topic
 Colby cheese, 1535.0410 to 1535.0470
 Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 Defined, 1535.0410
 Milk used in making, 1535.0430, 1535.0440
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0450
 Label statements, 1535.0460
 Pasteurization, 1535.0440
 Procedure for making, 1535.0420
 Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780 to 1535.2860
 American cheese, 1535.2850
 Defined, 1535.2780
 Label statements, 1535.2860
 Moisture and fat content
 From single cheese, 1535.2790
 From two or more cheeses, 1535.2800
 Moisture and fat determination, 1535.2810
 Names, 1535.2850
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2840
 Label statements, 1535.2860
 Smoking, 1535.2830
 Weight of cheeses, 1535.2820
 Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920 to 1535.3100
 American cheese, 1535.3000
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 Defined, 1535.2920
 Guar gum, 1535.2990

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cold-pack cheese food (Cont'd)
 Label statements, 1535.3000
 Moisture and fat content, 1535.2930
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2960 to 1535.2990
 Label statements, 1535.3000
 Smoking, 1535.2950
 Weight of cheeses, 1535.2940
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 Comminuted cheese, see Cold-pack cheese, this topic
 Containers
 Cottage cheese, transportation between plants, 1525.1350
 Labels, see Labels, this topic
 Reuse, 1525.0620
 Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 Cook cheese, 1535.1660 to 1535.1680
 Defined, 1535.1660
 Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.1680
 Procedure for making, 1535.1670
 Cottage cheese, 1530.0490, 1535.0600 to 1535.0630
 Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 Capping, 1525.1210
 Creamed cottage cheese, see Creamed cottage cheese, this topic
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.0620, 1535.0630
 Defined, 1535.0600
 Packaging, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
 Procedure for making, 1535.0610
 Transportation, 1525.1350
 Cream cheese, 1535.0480 to 1535.0530
 Dairy ingredients used in making, 1535.0510, 1535.0520
 Defined, 1535.0480
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0500
 Optional ingredients, 1535.0490
 Labeling, 1535.0530
 Procedure for making, 1535.0490
 Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640 to 1535.2690
 Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2680
 Defined, 1535.2640
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1535.2690
 Names, 1535.2660
 Optional water-retaining ingredients, label statements, 1535.2670
 Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500 to 1530.0600, 1535.0640 to 1535.0690
 Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 Creaming mixture, 1530.0510, 1530.0550, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 Definitions, 1530.0570, 1535.0680, 1535.0640
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1530.0540
 Flavoring substances, 1530.0560
 Ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 Label statements, 1535.0690
 Optional ingredients, 1530.0580 to 1530.0600
 Optional ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 Pasteurization of creaming mixture, 1530.0550
 Process, 1530.0500
 Stabilizing ingredients, 1530.0520, 1530.0530, 1535.0660
 Transportation, 1525.1350
 Edam cheese, 1535.1060 to 1535.1110
 Defined, 1535.1060
 Milk used in making, 1535.1080, 1535.1090
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1100
 Label statements, 1535.1110
 Pasteurization, 1535.1090
 Procedure for making, 1535.1070
 Emmentaler cheese, see Swiss cheese, this topic
 Fat
 Butterfat (milk fat), see Butterfat, this topic
 Fat other than butterfat
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090
 Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

105

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Fat (Cont'd)

Fat other than butterfat (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310

Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710, 1535.1720

Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170 to 1535.1200

Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1190

Label statement, 1535.1200

Defined, 1535.1170

Milk used in making, 1535.1190

Procedure for making, 1535.1180

Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

Granular cheese, 1535.0760 to 1535.0810

Defined, 1535.0760

Granular cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810

Milk used in making, 1535.0780

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0790

Label statements, 1535.0800

Pasteurization, 1535.0780

Procedure for making, 1535.0770

Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120 to 1535.3150

Cheese ingredients, 1535.3130

Defined, 1535.3120

Label statements, 1535.3150

Optional ingredients, 1535.3130, 1535.3140

Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880 to 1535.0920

Defined, 1535.0880

Milk used in making, 1535.0900

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0910

Label statements, 1535.0920

Procedure for making, 1535.0890

Hard cheeses, 1535.1730 to 1535.1800

Defined, 1535.1730

Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1800

Milk used in making, 1535.1750, 1535.1760

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1770

Label statements, 1535.1800

Names, 1535.1780, 1535.1790

Pasteurization, 1535.1760

Procedure for making, 1535.1740

Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070 to 1535.2120

Defined, 1535.2070

Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120

Milk used in making, 1535.2090

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2100

Label statements, 1535.2120

Names, 1535.2110, 1535.2120

Procedure for making, 1535.2080

High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360

Hydrogen peroxide solution and catalase preparation, milk used in making cheese, 1535.0060

Identification of cheese, 1525.1230

Koch kaese, see Cook cheese, this topic

Labels

Asiago fresh or soft cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1630

Blue cheese, bleached milk, label statement, 1535.1160

Brick cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0980

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470

Cheddar cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0320

Club cheese, label statements, 1535.2860

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Colby cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0460
- Cold-pack cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
- Cold-pack cheese food, label statements, 1535.3000
- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.3090
- Comminuted cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
- Cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, containers for transporting, 1525.1350
- Cream cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0530
- Cream cheese with other foods, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2690
- Creamed cottage cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0690
- Edam cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1110
- Emmentaler cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
- Gorgonzola cheese, bleached milk used in making, label statement, 1535.1200
- Gouda cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1120
- Granular cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
- Grated American cheese food, label statements, 1535.3150
- Gruyere cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0920
- Hard cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1800
- Hard grating cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
- High-moisture jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1360
- Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3290
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3300
- Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1350
- Muenster or munster cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1050
- Neufchatel cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0590
- Parmesan cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Part-skim spiced cheeses, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2060
- Pasta filata cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Pasteurized blended cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2600
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized process cheese, label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
- Pasteurized process cheese food, label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2590
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2310, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Reggiano cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Romano cheese, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, label statements, 1535.1580

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Semisoft cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1870
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1935
- Soaked curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Spiced cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.2050
- Stirred curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
- Swiss cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
- Washed curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270 to 1535.1290
 - Defined, 1535.1270
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1290
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1290
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1280
- Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3250
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3270
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3280
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3270
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3260
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
- Milk fat, see Butterfat, this topic
- Milk solids, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0510
- Moisture content
 - Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
 - Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 - Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 - Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 - Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
 - Brick cheese, 1535.0930
 - Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
 - Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
 - Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Colby cheese, 1535.0410
 - Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
 - Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cook cheese, 1535.1660
 - Cottage cheese, 1535.0600
 - Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 - Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 - Creamed cottage cheese, 1535.0640
 - Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 - Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 - Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
 - Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 - Granular cheese, 1535.0760
 - Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 - Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 - Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Koch kaese, 1535.1660
 - Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 - Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 - Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 - Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
 - Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 - Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 - Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
 - Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 - Pasteurized blended cheese, mixtures containing cream cheese or neufchatel cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Moisture content (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
- Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
- Samsoe cheese, 1535.3170
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
- Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
- Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
- Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
- Soaked cured cheese, 1535.0340
- Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
- Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Monterey cheese, 1535.1300 to 1535.1360
 - Defined, 1535.1300
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Milk use for making, 1535.1320, 1535.1330
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1340
 - Label statements, 1535.1350
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1330
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1310
- Monterey jack cheese, see Monterey cheese, this topic
- Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3210
 - Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, see Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, this topic
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3230
 - Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3220
- Muenster cheese, 1535.1000 to 1535.1050, 1535.3200
 - Defined, 1535.1000
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1020, 1535.1030
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1040
 - Label statements, 1535.1050
 - Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1030
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1010
- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540 to 1535.0590
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.0570, 1535.0580
 - Defined, 1535.0540
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0560
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0550
 - Labeling, 1535.0590
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, this topic
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0550
- Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210 to 1535.1230
 - Defined, 1535.1210
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1220
- Packaging, 1525.1170
 - Cottage cheese, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
- Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480 to 1535.1520
 - Defined, 1535.1480
 - Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1520

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

107

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Parmesan cheese (Cont'd)
 Milk used in making, 1535.1500
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1510
 Label statements, 1535.1520
 Procedure for making, 1535.1490
 Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 Pasta filata cheese, see Provolone cheese, this topic
 Pasteurization, 1535.3330
 Pasteurization test, 1535.0070 to 1535.0310
 Barium boratehydroxide buffer, 1535.0080, 1535.0260
 BQC (2, 6-dibromoquinone-chloroimine solution), 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 Buffer substrates, 1535.0120
 Buffers, correct buffers for different cheeses, 1535.0290
 Butyl alcohol, 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 Calculation and evaluation of results, 1535.0240, 1535.3320
 Color-development buffer, 1535.0090
 Color-dilution buffer, 1535.0100
 Concentrations of reagents, modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270
 Conducting test, 1535.0210
 Copper sulfate, 1535.0150
 Cottage cheese, necessary modifications, 1535.0300
 Determining amount of blue color, 1535.0220
 Deviations from optimal pH range, 1535.0280
 Dilution method for quantitative results, 1535.0230
 Gibbs reagent, 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 Hard cheese sampling, 1535.0170
 Modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270 to 1535.0310, 1535.3320
 Phenol solutions, stock and standard solutions, 1535.0160
 Photometric determination, 1535.0250
 Precautions, 1535.0260
 Preservation of samples, 1535.0200
 Process cheese and spreads, etc., sampling, 1535.0190
 Protein precipitants, 1535.0130
 Reagents, 1535.0070 to 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 Sampling, 1535.0170 to 1535.0200
 Soft and semisoft ripened cheese sampling, 1535.0180
 Standard borax buffer, 1535.0110
 Table of test modifications for different kinds and ages of cheese, 1535.0310
 Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, this topic
 Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700 to 1535.2770
 Acidifying agents, label statements, 1535.2760
 Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2750
 Defined, 1535.2700
 Label statements, 1535.2740 to 1535.2770
 Moisture and fat content, 1535.2710
 Names, 1535.2730
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2720
 Label statements, 1535.2770
 Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170 to 1535.2350
 Blended cheese, pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2220
 Defined, 1535.2170
 Determination of moisture and butterfat, 1535.2200
 Emulsifying agents, 1535.2240
 Label statements, smoking, spices, flavorings and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2280, 1535.2290

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Pasteurized process cheese (Cont'd)
 Moisture and fat content
 From single cheese, 1535.2180
 From two or more cheeses, 1535.2190
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2260
 Names, 1535.2270, 1535.2280
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2250, 1535.2260
 Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 Pasteurized process American cheese, 1535.2270
 Pasteurized process cheese food, see Pasteurized process cheese food, this topic
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Smoking, 1535.2230
 Label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 Spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread, this topic
 Weight of cheeses used, 1535.2210
 Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360 to 1535.2490
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.2410
 Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2390
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.2420
 Defined, 1535.2360
 Label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
 Moisture and fat content, 1535.2370
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2440
 Label statements, 1535.2460
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2410 to 1535.2440
 Smoking, 1535.2400
 Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2380
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470 to 1535.2490
 Defined, 1535.2470
 Names, 1535.2480, 1535.2490
 Pimento as only vegetable ingredient, 1535.2490
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500 to 1535.2610
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.2550
 Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2530
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.2560
 Defined, 1535.2500
 Emulsifying agents, 1535.2570
 Label statements, 1535.2590
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2550 to 1535.2580
 Labeling, 1535.2590
 Pasteurized cheese spread, same as pasteurized process cheese spread except no emulsifying agent, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetable or meats, 1535.2610
 Smoking, 1535.2540
 Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2520
 Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310 to 1535.2350
 Defined, 1535.2310
 Names, 1535.2320
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Phenol pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test, this topic
 Phosphatase test, see Pasteurization test, this topic
 Pimento cheese, pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Provolone cheese, 1535.1370 to 1535.1420
 Defined, 1535.1370
 Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, 1535.1420
 Milk used in making, 1535.1390, 1535.1400
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1410
 Label statements, 1535.1420
 Names, 1535.1420
 Pasteurization, 1535.1400
 Procedure for making, 1535.1380

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Reggiano cheese, see Parmesan cheese, this topic
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700 to 1535.0750
- Acidifying agents, 1535.0740
 - Defined, 1535.0700
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0720, 1535.0730
 - Part-skim Ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0730
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0710
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530 to 1535.1580
- Defined, 1535.1530
 - Label statements, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, 1535.1580
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1550
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1560
 - Label statements, 1535.1580
 - Names, according to milk used, 1535.1570
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1540
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240 to 1535.1260
- Defined, 1535.1240
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1260
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170 to 1535.3190
- Defined, 1535.3170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3180
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690, 1535.1700
- Scamorza cheese, see Mozzarella cheese, this topic
- Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810 to 1535.1935
- Defined, 1535.1810
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1830, 1535.1840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1850
 - Label statements, 1535.1870
 - Names, 1535.1860, 1535.1870
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1840
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1820
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses, see Semisoft part-skim cheeses, this topic
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880 to 1535.1935
- Defined, 1535.1880
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1935
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1900, 1535.1910
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1920
 - Label statements, 1535.1935
 - Names, 1535.1930, 1535.1935
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1910
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1890
- Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, see Roquefort cheese, this topic
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130 to 1535.2160
- Defined, 1535.2130
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2160
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.2150
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2140
- Soaked curd cheese, see Washed curd cheese, this topic
- Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940 to 1535.1990
- Defined, 1535.1940
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1960, 1535.1970
 - Names, 1535.1980, 1535.1990
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1970
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1950
 - Use of milk other than cow milk, statement used with name of cheese, 1535.1990
- Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000 to 1535.2060
- Defined, 1535.2000
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2050
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2015, 1535.2020
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2030
 - Label statements, 1535.2050
 - Names, 1535.2040, 1535.2050
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Spiced cheeses (Cont'd)
- Pasteurization, 1535.2020
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2010
- Stirred curd cheese, see Granular cheese, this topic
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820 to 1535.0870
- Bleached milk, label statement, 1535.0840
 - Defined, 1535.0820
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0850
 - Label statements, 1535.0860
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0830
- Tests, pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test, this topic
- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340 to 1535.0400
- Defined, 1535.0340
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0360, 1535.0370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0380
 - Label statements, 1535.0390
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0370
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0350
 - Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
- Water content, see Moisture content, this topic
- Whey cheese, 1535.3110
- CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS**
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280
- CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS**
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit denial, 7070.2100
- CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSON**
- See also INTOXICATED PERSONS
- Adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Alcoholics and intoxicated persons, see ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS
- Budgets**
- Outpatient program, 9530.5600
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Confidential or privileged information
- Outpatient program, 9530.5500
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, 9530.3900
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.3600
- Counselors
- Adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 - Outpatient treatment
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Residential program, 9530.3100
- Directors
- Outpatient program, 9530.5700
 - Residential program, 9530.2900
 - Qualifications, 30.3000
- Discrimination
- Outpatient program
 - Licenses, 9530.5300
 - Personal policies, 9530.5900
 - Residential program, licenses, 9530.2800
- Drug abuse, see DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY
- Education
- Adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 - Outpatient treatment
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
- Family foster care applicants, personal qualities, 9545.0090
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Inspections
- Outpatient program, 9530.5400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

109

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSON (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Residential program
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.3600, 9530.3800
 - Licenses, 9530.2800
 - Medical care and treatment
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Covered services, 9500.1070
 - Outpatient program
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
 - Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 - Officers and employees
 - Outpatient program, 9530.5800
 - Development program, 9530.6100
 - Policies, 9530.5900
 - Residential program, 9530.3100
 - Personnel policies, 9530.3300
 - Staff qualifications, 9530.3200
 - Training, 9530.3400
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.5300
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Adolescents, 9530.6400
 - Advisory boards, 9530.5600
 - Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 - Confidential information, 9530.5500
 - Definitions, 9530.5200
 - Director, 9530.5700
 - Evaluation, 9530.6200
 - Inspection, 9530.5400
 - Licenses, 9530.5300
 - Fees, 9530.5300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 - Severability of rules, 9530.6500
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Staff requirements, 9530.5800
 - Pardons and commutations, recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 - Physicians and surgeons
 - Outpatient treatment
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Program standards, 9530.0100 to 9530.6500
 - Psychologists, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 - Public welfare merit system, coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Recovery, pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 - Recreation
 - Adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 - Outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
 - Registered nurses
 - Outpatient treatment
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Residential programs
 - Administration, 9530.3600
 - Advisory board, 9530.2900
 - Confidential information, 9530.3900
 - Director, 9530.3000
 - Evaluation, 9530.3500
 - Explanations, 9530.3700
 - Governing body, 9530.2900

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSON (Cont'd)

- Residential programs (Cont'd)
 - Inspection by commissioner, 9530.3800
 - Licenses, 9530.2800
 - Primary treatment program, 9530.4000
 - Management, 9530.3600
 - Personnel policies, 9530.3300
 - Staff, 9530.3100
 - Staff qualifications, 9530.3200
 - Staff training, 9530.3400
 - Volunteers, training, 9530.3400
- Social services
 - Adults, maltreatment reports, licensed facilities, 9555.8000 to 9555.8500
 - Entitlement funds, eligibility, 9550.2300
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Women, see WOMEN
- CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY**
 - Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 - Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 - Brass, see BRASS
 - Bronze, see BRONZE
 - Chlorine, see CHLORINE
 - Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 - Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7005.2860
 - Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
 - Highways and roads, public utility equipment, chemical killing of vegetation, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 - Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 - Mercury, see MERCURY
 - Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
 - Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040
 - Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
 - Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 - Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
 - Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 - Zoological garden, release, 9900.1400
- CHEMOTHERAPY**
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- CHEROKEE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- CHERRIES**
 - Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
- CHERRY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- CHEST PROTECTORS**
 - Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- CHEST X-RAYS**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.3900
 - Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200
 - School bus drivers, 3520.2100
- CHESTER LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- CHEWING TOBACCO**
 - Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- CHICKENPOX**
 - See DISEASES

CHICKENS

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

CHILD BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

CHILD LABOR

Age certificates, reports, 5200.0970

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Dangerous employment, 5200.0920

Prohibitions, 5200.0910

Definition, 5200.0900

Employment certificates, reports, 5200.0970

Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930

Exemptions

Permit applications, 5200.0950

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Intoxicating liquors, 5200.0910

Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Permits, 5200.0940 to 5200.0960

Applications, 5200.0950

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permits, 5200.0940

Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Reports, employment and age certificates, 5200.0970

Revocation of permits, 5200.0960

Special exemption permit, 5200.0940

Tasks outside hazardous area, 4200.0930

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Adjunctive clinical services, 9545.1060

Administration, 9545.0930

Administration of drugs, 9545.0970

Administrator, 9545.1060

Admissions, 9545.0940

Age, child care staff, 9545.1060

Aid to families with dependent children

Deduction of expense from income, 9500.0110

Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330

Appeals, right to appeal, 9545.1090

Applications, right to apply for license, 9545.1090

Architectural plan, procedures for licensing, 9545.0920

Attics, 9545.1080

Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporation, 9545.0930

Basements, 9545.1080

Bathing facilities, health, 9545.0990

Buildings, 9545.1080

Centers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (R.M.-2), 2400.0220

Child care staff, 9545.1060

Cleanliness, 9545.1080

Clerical staff, 9545.1060

Clothing, 9545.0990

Written agreements, 9545.0930

Combs, separate combs, 9545.0990

Compensation and salaries, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Conferences

Diagnosis of treatment, 9545.0950

Discharge, 9545.1020

Confidential and privileged information

Case records of children, 9545.0930

Personnel policies, 9545.1070

Consent, medical care and treatment, 9545.0930

Continuing education, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Contracts, parents or legal guardian, 9545.0930

Cooking, child as employees, 9545.1010

Corporations, 9545.0930

Cosmetology, salons, 2640.3900

Costs, right to set cost of care, 9545.1090

Councils, self-governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950

Crimes and offenses, administration of drugs, 9545.0970

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Daily diet, health, 9545.0990

Dangerous objects, isolation, 9545.0960

Definitions, 9545.0910

Dental care, 9545.0980, 9545.1060

Development of child, record, 9545.0930

Diagnosis, 9545.0950

Diet

Daily diet, 9545.0990

Isolation, 9545.0960

Diphtheria immunizations, 9545.0970

Discharge, 9545.1020

Discipline, 9545.1000

Discrimination, 9545.0930

Disease, sanitation, 9545.1080

Doors, isolation, 9545.0960

Drinking water, sanitation, 9545.1080

Drugs and medicine, 9545.0970

Duty to provide services, 9545.1090

Education, 9545.1000

Educational requirements, institution staff, 9545.1060

Electrical equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Emotionally handicapped children, duty to provide services, 9545.1090

Employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic

Employment, 9545.1010

Equipment, 9545.1080

Examinations, dental examinations, 9545.0980

Exits, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Expenses, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Experience qualifications, institution staff, 9545.1060

Farming, children as employees, 9545.1010

Financial responsibility, written agreement, 9545.0930

Fire and fire prevention, 9545.0920, 9545.1080

Family day-care homes, 9545.0410

Family foster care, 9545.0190

Isolation, 9545.0960

Fire drills, 9545.1080

Fire extinguishers, 9545.1080

Fire prevention devices, isolation, 9545.0960

Fires and fire prevention, 9545.0920

Fixtures, isolation, 9545.0960

Flammable liquids, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950

Funding, 9545.0920, 9545.0930

Gifts, written agreements, 9545.0930

Governing boards, nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930

Grandfather rights, administrator, 9545.1060

Grounds, 9545.1080

Health, 9545.0990

Health requirements, licenses, 9545.0920

Heating equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Homes, state building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500

Hospitalizations, 9545.0970

Housekeeping, children as employees, 9545.1010

Hygiene, 9545.0990

Immunizations, 9545.0970

Incorporation, 9545.0930

Indoor quiet play, 9545.1080

Institution staff, 9545.1060

Instruction of staff, medical care and treatment, 9545.0970

Insurance, 9545.0920

Intake policies, 9545.0940

Interviews, 9545.0930

Isolation, 9545.0960

Kitchens, sanitation, 9545.1080

Labels, prescription labels, 9545.0970

Laundry, children as employees, 9545.1010

Legal incorporation, 9545.0930

Licenses, 9545.0900

Procedures, 9545.0920

Refusal to renew or revocation of license, 9545.1090

Renewal, 9545.0920

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

111

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting, 9545.0990, 9545.1080
Location of institution, 9545.0930
Locked rooms, isolation, 9545.0960
Maintenance, child as employees, 9545.1010
Medical care and treatment, 9545.0970
 Dental care, 9545.0980
Medical examinations, 9545.0930
Medical records, 9545.0970
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
Milk supply, 9545.1080
Monitoring, 9545.0920
Music therapists, 9545.1060
Noncombustible materials, fire prevention, 9545.1080
Nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
Notice
 Appeals, 9545.1090
 Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Public education, 9545.1000
 Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Runaway children, 9545.1030
Nurseries, Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
Nutritionists, 9545.1060
Obligations of applicant, 9545.1090
Officers and employees
 Institution staff, 9545.1060
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Qualifications, 9545.1040
 Staff child ratio, 9545.1050
Orders of court, written agreements, 9545.0930
Organization, 9545.0930
Outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080
Payments, written agreement, 9545.0930
Personal articles, 9545.0990
Personnel policies, 9545.1070
Physical examinations, 9545.0930, 9545.0970
 Employee qualifications, 9545.1040
Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Specialists, 9545.0950
 Statements, 9545.0970
Plans and specifications, procedures for licensing, 9545.0920
Play, health, 9545.0990
Police, notice of runaway children, 9545.1030
Practical nurses, 9545.0970
Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
Prescriptions, labels, 9545.0970
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, social services, 9545.0790
Probation period, personnel policies, 9545.1070
Procedures for licensing, 9545.0920
Professional competence, 9545.0920
Professionally trained staff, 9545.1050
Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Psychiatrists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Psychologists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Punishment, 9545.1000
Purpose of institution, 9545.0930
Purpose of rules, 9545.0900
Qualifications, employees, 9545.1040
Quiet rooms, 9545.0960
Ratios, staff children ratios, 9545.1050
Records
 Dental records, 9545.0980
 Medical records, 9545.0970
Recreation, outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080
Recreation plan, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Recreational staff, 9545.1060
Recruitment, personnel policies, 9545.1070
Relief staff, 9545.1060
Religious education, 9545.1000
Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Renewal of license, 9545.0920
Repairing, children as employees, 9545.1010
Reports, 9545.0930
 Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Runaway children, 9545.1030
Review, formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Right to financial assistance, 9545.1090
Rights of applicant, 9545.1090
Runaway children, notice, 9545.1030
Sanitation, 9545.1080
Schools and school districts, public education, 9545.1000
Scope of rules, 9545.0900
Seclusion, 9545.0960
Selection, personnel policies, 9545.1070
Self governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Service personnel, 9545.1060
Sewers and sewage, sanitation, 9545.1080
Sleep, health, 9545.0990
Sleeping rooms, 9545.1080
Smallpox immunizations, 9545.0970
Smoke detectors, isolation, 9545.0960
Social studies, 9545.0940
Social work services, 9545.1060
Solicitation of funds, 9545.0950
Specialists, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Staff, institution staff, 9545.1060
Staff-child ratio, 9545.1050
Statements, physicians statements, 9545.0970
Statistical reports, 9545.0930
Summaries, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Teachers, 9545.1060
Temperature, 9545.1080
Termination of placement, 9545.1020
Thermometers, 9545.0970
Time, discharge, 9545.1020
Toilets, 9545.0990
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
Toothbrushes, separate toothbrushes, 9545.0990
Towels, separate towels, 9545.0990
Training, 9545.1000
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
Treatment, 9545.0950
Tuberculosis, employee qualifications, 9545.1040
Vacations, written agreements, 9545.0930
Ventilation, 9545.1080
Visiting arrangements, written agreement, 9545.0930
Visits
 Doctors, 9545.0970
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
Vocational therapists, 9545.1060
Volunteers, 9545.1060
Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9545.0990
Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1080
Work experience, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Work schedules, personnel policies, 9545.1070
Workshops, personnel policies, 9545.1070
CHILDREN AND MINORS
Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
Abuse of children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
Adoption, see ADOPTION
Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Allowances, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
Camps, see CHILDRENS CAMPS
Care in private homes, maternal and infant health, department of, 4615.0200
Catastrophic health expense protection, reaching of ineligible age, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Childrens homes, see CHILDRENS HOMES

Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070

Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Data privacy, access to private data, 1205.0500

Day care
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Dependents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Diapers, see DIAPERS

Dispensing of flammable liquids, fire code, 7510.5400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Drugs and medicine, labels, 6800.3700

Early periodic screening, 4615.1200

Employment, see SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Family day-care homes, see FAMILY DAY-CARE HOMES

Family farm security program, parents net worth, 1560.2100

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Fire code, dispensing and flammable and combustible liquids, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.2300

Flammable liquids, dispensing, fire code, 7510.5400

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 4120.4200

General assistance, child care client as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610

Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Group homes, see GROUP HOMES

Handicapped children
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Mentally retarded children, see Mentally retarded children, this topic

Handicapped children services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN SERVICES

Hazardous substances, warning labels, 6800.3700

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Income taxes
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Inventories, valuation, 8011.0700

Infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Inheritance taxes, dependent children, homestead, exemptions, 8150.1600

Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2700.0700

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Labeling, poisons, 6800.3700

Labor and employment
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Summer youth employment, see SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

Mentally retarded children
 Daytime activity centers, admissions, 9525.0800
 Experimental program for home care and training, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded children (Cont'd)

 Residential facilities
 Developmental services, 9525.0340
 Scope of rules, 9525.0230

 State aid
 Application process, 9540.1300
 Applications, 9540.0400
 Criteria for determination of award, 9540.1500
 Eligibility, 9540.0300
 Evaluation, 9540.1400
 Experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 Reimbursement, 9540.0500
 Scope of rules, 9540.0200
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500

 Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010

 Newborn infants, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580

 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400

 Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

 Paternity, see PATERNITY

 Poisons, labels, 6800.3700

 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

 Protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

 Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700

 Runaway children, child-caring institutions, notice, 9545.1030

 Services, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

 Social services for adults
 Pregnant women, agency contact, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

 Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS

 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

 Summer youth employment, see SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600

 Warning labels, poisons, 6800.3700

 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6135.3000

CHILDRENS CAMPS

 Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

 Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

 Beaches, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

 Beds, 4630.2500

 Buildings, 4630.2400

 Bunk beds, 4630.2500

 Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

 Certificates of health, 4630.4300

 Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

 Communicable diseases
 Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

 Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100

 Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

 Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600

 Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

 Firearms, 4630.4500

 Fire-fighting equipment, 4630.2400

 First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

 Food, 4630.2700

 Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

 Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

 Garbage, 4630.3800

 Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

113

CHILDRENS CAMPS (Cont'd)

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300
Hand-washing facilities, 4630.3200
 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500
Health records, 4630.4400
Infirmaries, 4630.4200
Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800
Lights and lighting
 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
Liquid wastes, 4630.3600
Livestock, 4630.4600
Locations, 4630.2300
Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Meat, 4630.2700
Milk, 4630.2700
Nonperishable food, 4630.2700
Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700
Outhouses, 4630.3500
Perishable food, 4630.2700
Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
Pets, 4630.4600
Physical examinations, 4630.4300
Pit toilets, 4630.3500
Plumbing, 4630.3300
 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700
Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700
Pools, 4630.3900
Privies, 4630.3500
Records, health records, 4630.4400
Refrigerators, 4630.2700
Refuse, 4630.3800
Sewage disposal, 4630.3500
 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400
Shower facilities, 4630.3200
Sites, 4630.2300
Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
Swimming beaches, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
Swimming pools, 4630.3900
Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Hand-washing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
Ventilation
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
Water supply, 4630.3100
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
Waterfront
 Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
Weapons, 4630.4500

CHILDRENS HOMES

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400
Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500

CHILI CON CARNE

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3140

CHILL ROOMS

Cold storage warehouses, records, 1550.2190

CHIMNEYS

Aluminum, liners, 1345.0430

CHIMNEYS (Cont'd)

Caps, liners, 1345.0430
Class B vents, liners, 1345.0430
Clearances, metal chimneys, 1345.0440
Condensation pockets, liners, 1345.0430
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Clearances from combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
 Liquid and solid fuels, 1345.0500
Factory built chimneys, 1345.0420
Fireplaces, 1345.3170
Flues, 1345.0430
Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Gas piping, running in or through, 1345.2590
General requirements, 1345.0400
Height, 1345.0420
Incinerators, 1345.3240
 Connection, 1345.0430
 Metal chimneys, 1345.0440
Inspection, 1345.0420
Installation, metal chimneys, 1345.0440
Liners, 1345.0430
Masonry chimneys
 Capacity, tables, 1345.0510
 Serving two or more appliances, 1345.0510
Metal chimneys, 1345.0420, 1345.0440
Metallic liners, 1345.0430
Outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
Release, liners, 1345.0430
Size, 1345.0420
Smoke pipes, liquid and solid fuels, 1345.0500
Smoke tests, 1345.0420
Stainless steel liners, 1345.0430
Tests, 1345.0420
Ventilation, 1345.0420
 Drawings and specification, 1345.1360

CHIP DIP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution
 Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

CHIROPRACTORS

Advertisements, 2500.0200 to 2500.0400
Approved continuing education programs, 2500.1300
Attendance, continuing education, 2500.1700
Board of examiners, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000
Continuing education, 2500.1200 to 2500.2000
 Annual requirement, 2500.1200
 Approval of other programs, 2500.1400
 Approved programs, 2500.1300
 Attendance, proof, 2500.1700
 Criteria for program approval, 2500.1500
 Deferment, 2500.2000
 Exemptions, 2500.1200
 Failure to comply, 2500.1800
 False attendance reports, license revocation or suspension, 2500.1700
 Hours, 2500.1200
 Proof of attendance, 2500.1700
 Remedies for noncompliance, 2500.1800
 Unapproved programs, 2500.1600
 Waiver, 2500.2000
Deferment, continuing education, 2500.2000
Education, see Continuing education, this topic
Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
Examiners, see Board of examiners, this topic
Exemptions, continuing education, 2500.1200
False advertisements, 2500.0400
False or assumed names, 2500.0200
False reports, continuing education, license revocation or suspension, 2500.1700

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Fees
 License application, 2500.1000
 License renewal, 2500.1100
 Fraud, advertising, 2500.0400
 Income taxes, examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 Licenses, 2500.1000 to 2500.2000
 Application fee, 2500.1000
 Late fee, penalty, 2500.1100
 Penalties, late fees, 2500.1100
 Reinstatement, 2500.1900
 Renewal, 2500.1100
 Suspension or revocation
 False attendance reports, continuing education, 2500.1700
 Reinstatement, 2500.1900
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 Names, 2500.0200
 Notice, license renewal, 2500.1100
 Reinstatement of license, 2500.1900
 Renewal fees, licenses, 2500.1100
 Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3300
 Solicitation, 2500.0200
 Standards, advertising, 2500.0200
 Waiver, continuing education, 2500.2000

CHISAGO COUNTY

St. Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360

CHLORAL BETAINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORDANE

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORHEXADOL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHLORIDES

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

CHLORINE

Beverages, equipment, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Ionizing radiation

 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Meat inspection, water supply, 1540.0570
 Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
 Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROFORM

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

CHLOROPENOXYS

Water supply, maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800

CHLORPENTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHOCOLATE

See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOCOLATE LIQUOR

See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOKING

Emergency measures, eating places, 4625.4900

CHOLERA

Physicians reports, 4605.0200

CHOPPED HAM

Meat inspection, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

CHOSES IN ACTION

Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

CHRISTMAS TREES

Advertising, grading, 1560.0400
 Certificates and certification, grading, 1560.0400, 1560.1200
 Color code, size, 1560.0900
 Defects, tolerances, 1560.1000
 Definitions, 1560.0100, 1560.0500 to 1560.0700
Fees

 Inspection and grading, 1560.1300
 Review, 1560.1400
 Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1600
 Illustrations, 1560.1600
 Inspection

Fees, 1560.1300
 Procedures, 1560.1200
 Measurements, 1560.0900
 Metric conversion table, 1560.1100
 Off length handle, tolerances, 1560.1000
 Off size tolerances, 1560.1000
 Offering for sale, grading, 1560.0400
 Official state standards, 1560.0200
 Payment, inspection fees, 1560.1500
 Sales, grading, 1560.0400
 Size, 1560.0900
 Tolerances, 1560.1000
 Standards, 1560.0100 to 1560.1600
 Tolerances, 1560.1000
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.2600
 Variations, 1560.1000
 Voluntary grading, 1560.0400

CHROMIUM

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
 Ionizing radiation

 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Water pollution
 Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 Standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply
 Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0700
 Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
 Administration departments, 4645.1700
 Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
 Barber shops, 4645.2100
 Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300
 Bathing facilities, 4645.2100
 Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
 Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
 Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
 Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Dayrooms, 4640.6400
 Dental facilities, 4645.2000
 Dental service, 4640.6200
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
 Dining rooms, 4640.6400
 Patients, 4645.2100
 Doctors offices, 4645.2000
 Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
 Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
 Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
 Hand-washing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Kitchens, 4645.2200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

115

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
Location, 4645.1700
Medical staff, 4640.6100
Nurses, 4640.6100
 Departments, 4645.2100
 Offices, 4645.2000
Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Patients rooms, 4645.2100
 Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
Service departments, 4645.2200
Sites, 4645.1700
Solariums, 4640.6400
Special service rooms, 4645.2000
Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Staff, 4640.6100
Storage facilities, 4645.2200
Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUNK BREAKER

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Eating places, see EATING PLACES

Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200

State capitol zoning and planning

 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

CIGARETTE TAXES

See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgments, distributors license, application, 8120.1500

Applications

 Distributors license, 8120.1500

 License, surety bond, 8120.1700

 Exchange of stamps, 8120.1200

 Replacement of stamps, 8120.1000

 Damaged packages, 8120.1100

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors license, 8120.1700

Cancellation of stamps, 8120.0900

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Certificates, destroyed stamps, 8120.1000

Complaints, examinations, 8120.2600

Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

 Examination of records, 8120.3200

Contempt, examinations, 8120.2600

Credentials, tax examiners, 8120.2500

Credit, returned stamps, 8120.1100

Dealers, records, 8120.1900

Defacement of stamps, return of packages to manufacturer, 8120.1100

Delivery, records, 8120.1800

Design of stamps, 8120.0500

Discounts, stamps, 8120.0700

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)

Distributors

 Invoices, records, 8120.1900

 Licenses, 8120.1500

 Fees, 8120.1600

 Surety bond, 8120.1700

 Monthly returns, 8120.2000

Examination of records, 8120.2400

 Appointment of examiners, 8120.2500

 Subpoenas, 8120.2600

Examiners

 Appointment, 8120.2500

 Powers and duties, 8120.2600

Exemption, sale of tax exempt cigarettes by state institutions, 8120.2100

Fees, license fees, distributors, 8120.1600

Free samples, 8120.1400

Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.2800

Importing unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

Inspection, spoiled stamps, 8120.1000

Inventories, records, 8120.1900

Invoices, 8120.1900

Licenses

 Distributors, see DISTRIBUTORS

 Warehouses, 8120.1800

Local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aids, 8115.4600

Meter machines, 8120.0800

 Credit for unused stamps, 8120.1200

 Packages, imprints, 8120.0200

 Stamps, cancellation, 8120.0900

Monthly returns, filing, 8120.2000

Mutilated stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Oaths and affirmations, examinations, 8120.2600

Packages

 Damages, return of stamps for credit, 8120.1100

 Free samples, 8120.1400

 Stamps, 8120.0200

Payment

 Meter machines, 8120.0800

 Stamps, 8120.0600

 State institutions, 8120.2800

Possession by consumers, 8120.3000

Purchases, records, 8120.1900

Railroads, reports, 8120.1300

Records, 8120.1900

 Examination, 8120.2400

 Consumers, 8120.3200

 Tax examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600

 Warehouses, 8120.1800

Reports

 Carriers, 8120.2700

 Free samples, 8120.1400

 Monthly reports, 8120.2000

 Railroads, 8120.1300

 Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800

Return, consumers, 8120.3100

Sales, 8120.0200 to 8120.2800

 Distributors, see DISTRIBUTORS

 Records, 8120.1900

 State institutions, 8120.2800

Samples, 8120.1400

Sleeping car companies, reports, 8120.1300

Spoiled stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Stamps, 8120.0200

 Cancellation, 8120.0900

 Commingleing goods, 8120.0400

 Denomination, 8120.0600

 Design, 8120.0500

 Discounts, 8120.0700

 Exchange, 8120.1200

 Free samples, 8120.1400

 Meter machines, 8120.0800

 Mutilation, replacement, 8120.1000

 Payment, 8120.0600

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)**Stamps (Cont'd)**

- Purchase, 8120.0600
- Refunds, 8120.1200
- Return for credit, 8120.1100
- Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800
- Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
- Vending machines, visibility, 8120.2100
- State institutions, sales, 8120.2800
- Storage, consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
- Subjobbers
 - Licenses, 8120.1500
 - Fees, 8120.1600
- Tax examiners, appointment, 8120.2500
- Unfit stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
- Unused stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
- Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
- Warehouses, licenses, 8120.1800

CIGARETTES

See **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

CIGARS

Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

CINNAMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3260
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

CIRCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Securities

- Investment advisors, records, 2875.2300
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2600 to 6135.2800

CITIES OF OVER 500,000

- Deputy registrars, offices and appointments, 7406.0300

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

- Land use planning grants, neighborhood organizations, 4310.3400
- Local energy conservation boards, 4120.1400

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Aid to families with dependent children, recipients, 9500.0120
- Medical assistance, eligibility factor, 9500.0800
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
- Social services, entitlement programs, state administrative plan requirements, 9550.1700

CITY LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

CIVIL DEFENSE

- Elementary schools, 3500.0500
- Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
- High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0500
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- School building and grounds, construction, 3530.4700
- Schools and school districts, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Added classes, 7520.0550
- Additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
- Administration
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0640
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
- Administrative officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
- Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600
 - Local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
- Adoption of rules, 7520.0200

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
- Amendment of rules, 7520.0200
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Amendments, compensation plan
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
- Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
- Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Appointments
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Assistant civil defense director, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Assistants, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Authority for rules, 7520.0400
- Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
- Biweekly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
- Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
- Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
- Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
- Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Classification plan, 7520.0500 to 7520.0550
 - Adoption, 7520.0500
 - Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 - Class specifications, 7520.0430
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Preparation, 7520.0500
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 - Revision, 7520.0550
- Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
- Clerks, compensation plan, 7520.1100
- Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 - Salary decreases, 7520.0670
- Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Communication officer, compensation, 7520.1000
- Compensation and salaries
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Merit system council, 7520.0400
- Compensation plan, 7520.0600 to 7520.1200
 - Adjustment, 7520.0620
 - Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 - Administration, 7520.0640
 - Adoption, 7520.0600
 - Local civil service authority, 7520.0610
- Amendments
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local civil service authority, 7520.0610
- Appointments, 7520.0800
- Computation, 7520.1200
- Computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- County regulations, 7520.0900
- Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
- Demotions, 7520.0800
- Emergency service
 - Clerical, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Increases, 7520.0650
- Merit increases, 7520.0660
- Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
- Overtime, computation, 7520.0700
- Preparation, 7520.0600
- Reinstatements, 7520.0800
- Selection of salary ranges, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
- Sick leave upon separation, computation of salaries, 7520.0700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

117

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation plan (Cont'd)
Transfers, 7520.0800
Vacation leave upon separation, computation, 7520.0700
Work out of class, 7520.0680
Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
Computation of salaries, compensation plan, 7520.0700
Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
Confidential employees, compensation plan, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
Conversion table, salary conversion table, 7520.1200
Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
County civil defense directors, compensation plan, 7520.1000
County regulations, 7520.0900
Compensation plan, 7520.0900
Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
Definitions, 7520.0100
Public welfare rules terms, 7520.0150
Demotions
Compensation plan, 7520.0800
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
Directors, compensation plan, 7520.1000
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
Editing of rules, 7520.0200
Education, additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
Eligible employees
Merit increases, 7520.0660
Reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Emergencies, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
Entrance salary, administration of compensation plan, 7520.0640
Equivalent duties, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Examinations
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
Four week salary, computation, 7520.1200
Frequency of increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
Full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
Governor, organization, 7520.0400
Hatch Act, 7520.0300
Hourly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
Incumbents
Local civil service authority, 7520.0610
Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
Investigations
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.7620
Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
Length of service, merit increases, 7520.0660
Less than full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.1200
Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
Local civil defense authorities
Compensation plan, 7520.0900
Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
Local civil defense directors, compensation plan, 7520.1000
Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Lump sum payments, merit increases, 7520.0660
Manuals, 7520.0200
Salary conversion tables, 7520.1200
Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
Merit increases and salary, 7520.0660
Merit system council, 7520.0400
Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
Monthly salaries, computation, 7520.1200
Negotiations
Overtime compensation, 7520.0700
Salary schedule, 7520.0630
Compensation plan, 7520.0630
New classes, 7520.0550
Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local civil service authority, 7520.0610
Notice
Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
Salary decreases, 7520.0670
Violations, 7520.0370
Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
Operations officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
Organization, 7520.0400
Overtime, compensation plan, 7520.0700
Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
Part time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700, 7520.1200
Pay periods, computation of salary, 7520.0700
Payment
Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
Political contributions, 7520.0300
Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
Plans and specifications, see Compensation plans, this topic
Policy statements, 7520.0200
Political activity, 7520.0300
Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650
Promotions
Compensation plan, 7520.0800
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
Quality of performance, merit increases, 7520.0660
Radiological defense officer, compensation plan, 7520.1000
Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
Reclassification of positions, classification plan, 7520.0520
Incumbents, 7520.0530
Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
Records, supervisors, 7520.0400
Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
Reports
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Editing of rules, 7520.0200
Review
Council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
Merit increases, 7520.0660
Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
Safety services coordinator, compensation plan, 7520.1000
Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
Selection of salary ranges, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Sick leave
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Separation, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Step increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610

Tables

Compensation plan, emergency services
 Clerical, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Transfers

Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Vacation leave, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Work out of class, compensation plan, 7520.0680

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also **DISCRIMINATION**
 Chemically dependent persons
 Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
 Mentally retarded persons
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0600
 Treatment plans, 9525.0340
 Vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100

CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300
 Administration
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400
 Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
 Affirmative action
 Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300
 Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Appointments
 Eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300
 Authorization
 Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 Salaries, 3900.2100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Candidates
 Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Certification
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Selective certification, 3900.7200
 Changes
 Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700
 Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Classification
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Class titles, 3900.1100
 Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Collective bargaining
 Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 State personnel system, 3900.0200
 Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Competitive open examinations
 Administration, 3900.4400
 Applications, 3900.4100
 Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700
 Public notice, 3900.3200
 Scoring, 3900.4500
 Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Conflict of interest, 3900.9500
 Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500
 Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists, 3900.6100
 Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200
 Duration, 3900.6300
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200
 Removal, 3900.6400
 Notice, 3900.6500
 Restoration of names, 3900.6600
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100
 Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100
 Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Examinations
 Announcements, contents, 3900.3300
 Competitive open examinations, see **Competitive open examinations, this topic**
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

119

INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Expenses
Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
Handicapped applicants
Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
Testing accommodations, 3900.5100
Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200
Internship appointments, 3900.9000
Investigations, reports, conflict of interest, 3900.9500
Jails, 2910.2000
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
Lists, eligible, see Eligible lists, this topic
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
Notice
Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600
Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500
Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200
Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
Public safety merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
Qualifications
Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300
Ratings
Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
Eligible lists, 3900.6100
Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200
Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200
Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Reinstatement
Lists, 3900.6200
Salary, 3900.2100
Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400
Reports, conflict of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600
Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
Revised certification, 3900.7400
Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
Salary, 3900.2100
Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
Social service, personnel administration, 9550.1700
Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
State personnel system, 3900.0200
Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
Termination
Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Vacancies
Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
Work training appointments, 3900.8900
CLARK LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
CLASS ACTION SUITS
Human rights, 5000.1100
CLASSIFICATION
See specific index headings
CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Area for smoking, 4620.0400
Ashtrays, 4620.0600
Common areas, smoking, 4620.1400
Dwellings, formaldehyde, 4620.1600 to 4620.2100
Fines, 4620.0500
Foam installation
Formaldehyde, 4620.1600
Urea-formaldehyde testing, 4620.2100
Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1600 to 4620.2100
Conditions for testing, 4620.2000
Maximum level, 4620.1800
Measurement, 4620.1900
Testing, 4620.1900
Testing conditions, 4620.2000
Urea-formaldehyde foam installation, testing, 4620.2100

CLEAN INDOOR AIR (Cont'd)

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Health care facilities, smoking regulations, 4620.0700, 4620.1200
 Hotels, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1300
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0800
 Offices, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0900
 Prohibition against smoking, 4620.0300
 Public conveyances, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
 Regulations, compliance, 4620.0700
 Restaurants, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1000
 Sign, no-smoking area, ashtray, 4620.0600
 Smoking
 Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 Hotels, 4620.1300
 Motels, 4620.1300
 Offices, 4620.0900
 Public transportation, 4620.1100
 Resorts, 4620.1300
 Restaurants, 4620.1000
 Waiver of the law, 4620.1500
 Work places, 4620.0800
 Smoking-permitted area, 4620.0400
 Work places, 4620.0800
 Smoking permitted signs, 4620.0500
 Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300
 Transportation, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
 Urea-formaldehyde foam installation, special testing conditions, 4620.2100
 Waiver, 4620.1500
 Work places, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0800

CLEANSING CREAMS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEAR LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CLEARWATER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CLERGY
 Contributions, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Inheritance taxes, fees, deductions, 8150.1510
 Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1310

CLERKS
 Clerk-typists, intoxicated persons, receiving centers, staff, 9530.0700
 Stenographers, public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Supervisors, public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.2800, 3315.2900

CLIMATE
 Income taxes, depreciation, deductions, 8009.4000
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

CLINICS
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

CLONAZEPAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLORAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLORTERMININE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOSED HEARINGS

Special education, notices, 3525.3300

CLOSETS

Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
 Gas heating systems, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250

Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2100

Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

CLOTHES DRYERS

Gas consumption, 1345.2710

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

Adult correctional facilities, 2910.3200

Aid to families with dependent children

 Emergency assistance, children, 9500.0330

 Personal property limitation, eligibility, 9500.0100

Child-caring institutions

 Health, 9545.0990

 Written agreements, 9545.0930

Fish processing establishments, cleanliness, 1545.3120

Group homes, 9545.1470

Jails, 2910.3200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700

Meat inspection

 Cleanliness standards, 1540.0740

 Inspectors, 1540.0500

Medical assistance

 Deduction of work uniform costs from income, eligibility factors, 9500.0810

 Personal property limit exemptions, 9500.0820

Mentally ill persons, allowances, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, health services for children, 9545.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Wearing apparel, see WEARING APPAREL

CLOUDS

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

CLOVE LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

CLOVES

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3300

Spices and condiments, 1555.2780

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

See also SALOONS

Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300

Flying, see FLYING CLUBS

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

Restaurants, see EATING PLACES

Sale of memberships, income tax deductions, 8010.0100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Ventilation, 1345.1390

 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

121

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

- St. Croix riverway
- Dwellings, 6105.0400
- Number of dwelling units, 6105.0380
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

CLUTCHES

- School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4500

COACHES

- High schools or secondary schools, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000

COAL

See also COKE

- Accidental spills, safeguards, description, 4260.3100
- Accuracy of forecast, certificate of need applications, assessment criteria, 4260.1200
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 4260.3300
- Agriculture, land removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 4260.4500
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Alternatives, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3200
 - Assessment criteria, 4260.1200
- Annual throughput, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800
- Applications, certificates of need, 4260.2100 to 4260.5100
- Appropriateness of proposed facility, assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200
- Area runoff, proposed new facilities, discussion, 4260.4300
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need, transshipment and storage facilities, 4260.1100, 4260.1200
- Authorities, required need certificate filing, schedule, 4260.2400
- Capacity of existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800
- Certificates of need
 - Applications, 4260.2400
 - Transshipment facilities and large storage facilities, 4260.0100 to 4260.5100
- Conservation programs
 - Certificate of need applications, 4260.2700
 - Assessment criteria, 4260.1200
- Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 4260.3100
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 4260.2300
- Control equipment, pollution, 4260.4400
- Copies, certificate of need applications, number required, 4260.2100
- Corrections, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
- Cost of proposed facility
 - Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200
 - Estimates, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3100
 - Handling for type, proposed new facilities, forecasts, 4260.3000
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, transshipment and storage facilities, 4260.1100, 4260.1200
- Customer type lists, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3000
- Deadlines, certificate of need application decisions, 4260.2100
- Definitions, transshipment in large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4260.0100
- Descriptions
 - Proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3100
 - Land, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.4200
- Design, proposed facility, certificate of need application, 4260.3100
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Distribution channels
 - Forecasts, proposed new facilities, 4260.3000
 - Proposed facility geographic service area, certificate of need applications, 4260.2900

COAL (Cont'd)

- Drains and drainage, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 4260.4200
- Drawings, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3100
- Dredges and dredging, plans at proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 4260.3100
- Dust control equipment, description, 4260.3100
- Economic life estimates, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3100
- Efficiency
 - Facilities, certificate of need applications, 3260.2700
 - Assessment criteria, 4260.1200
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400
- Energy supply, future adequacy and reliability, assessment criteria, certificates of need, 4260.1200
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Data, certificate of need applications, 4260.4100
 - Descriptions, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.4200
- Impact statements
 - Criteria of assessments, certificates of need applications, 4260.1200
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Monitoring, 4260.4400
- Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Examiners, hearings, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
- Exemption, data requirements, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
- Fees
 - Processing, certificate of need applications, 4260.2200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Forecast data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3000
- Forests and forestry, proposed new facilities, description, 4260.4200
- Forms, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Future expansion, proposed new facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, 4260.2600
 - Description of potential, 4260.3100
- Geographic service areas
 - Description, certificate of need applications, 4260.2900
 - Proposed new facilities, 4260.3000
- Groundwater depth, proposed new facilities, description, 4260.4200
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Historic sites and landmarks, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 4260.4200
- Historical data
 - Expansion or replacement of facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800
 - Energy data, new facilities, 4260.2900
- Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- Impact of proposed facility, assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200
- Induced developments, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.4500
- In-loading system, description, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800
- In-service date, certificate of need modifications, 4260.5100
- Inventory cycle
 - Forecasts, proposed new facilities, 4260.3000
 - Historical data, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800
- Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 4260.2300
- Land use, proposed new facilities, description, 4260.4200
- Landfills, plans at proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3100
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4260.0100 to 4260.5100
- Late revisions, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100

COAL (Cont'd)**Leases**

- Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
- Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Foreign states, income taxes, 8002.0100
- Inspection of work, 6125.1200
- Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
- Mining and removing, 6125.1000
- Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Liquid contaminants, collection and treatment, proposed facilities, 4260.3100

Liquids pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**

Lists, types of customers, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3000

Location, proposed new facilities, descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4260.4200

Manufacturers and manufacturing

Forecast data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3000

Markets for proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2900

Markets

Forecast, proposed new facilities, 4260.3000

Proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2900

Modifications, certificates of need, 4260.5100

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 4260.4400

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4260.2300

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, transshipment and storage facilities, 4260.2500

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, estimation, 4260.4300

Notice, certificate of need application decisions, 4260.2100

Operation, proposed new facilities, description, 4260.3100

Parks, proposed new facilities, descriptions, 4260.4200

Percentage use of design capacity, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800

Permits

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300

Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000

Pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**

Political subdivisions, agency filing, certificate of need applications, 4260.2400

Projections, pollution, 4260.4300

Promotions

Practices, assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200

Relationship to proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 4260.2600

Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.4100

Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Public utilities

Forecast data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3000

Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4260.4500

Markets or proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2900

Purpose of proposed facilities, explanation, certificate of need application, 4260.3100

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 4260.0200

Railroads, planned tracks at proposed facility, 4260.3100

Recertification, certificate of need modification not requiring, 4260.5100

Reliability of proposed facility, assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200

Relocation of human beings, proposed new facilities, 4260.4500

Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Resubmission, corrected certificate of need applications, 4260.2100

Revisions, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

COAL (Cont'd)**Schedules**

Authorities, certificate of need application filing required, 4260.2400

Payments, certificate of needs applications, fees, 4260.2200

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, transshipment and storage facilities, 4260.0300

Sites, proposed new facilities, discussion of alternatives, 4260.3200

Size, proposed new facilities, consideration of alternatives, 4260.3200

Slurry pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**

Socioeconomic factors

Environment, impact of proposed facility, assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200

Summary, certificate of need applications, 4260.2600

Soil types, proposed new facilities, description, 4260.4200

Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, production and recycling, 4260.4300

State agencies, certificate of need application filing requirement, 4260.2400

Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see **STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**

Storage, tonnage, forecasts, 4260.3000

Sources of coal, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800

Supply areas

Proposed facility service area, certificate of need applications, 4260.2900

Proposed new facilities, forecasts, 4260.3000

Transportation modes

Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800

Forecasts, proposed new facilities, 4260.3000

Transshipment facilities, certificates of need, 4260.0100 to 4260.5100

United States agencies, certificate of need application filing required, 4260.2400

Vegetation, proposed new facilities, description, 4260.4200

Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new facilities, 4260.4500

Water pollution

Construction of proposed facilities, safeguards, 4260.3100

Discussion and control, 4260.4300

Handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7005.2930

Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4260.4500

Waters

Permits, review of applications, 6115.0160

Proposed new facilities, liquid contaminant danger descriptions, 4260.4200

Wells, proposed new facilities, environmental descriptions, 4260.4200

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution, 7005.2850 to 7005.2930

Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Cessation of operations, 7005.2900

Definitions, 7005.2850

Dust suppressant agents, 7005.2930

Exemptions, performance standards, 7005.2890

Methods, performance test, 7005.2910

Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2870

Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7005.2880

Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7005.2870

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920

Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7005.2880

Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7005.2900

Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

123

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7005.2880
Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880
Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920
Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7005.2880
Duluth, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7005.2930
Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7005.2890
Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920
Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7005.2890
Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
Methods, air pollution performance test, 7005.2910
Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7005.2880
Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7005.2860
Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2870
Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
Performance standards, air pollution
Metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880
Performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920
Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.2880
Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920
Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920
Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2920
Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880
Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920
Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Standards of performance, air pollution
Metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880
Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7005.2880
Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920
Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7005.2880
Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7005.2920
Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7005.2880
Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7005.2920
Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7005.2860
Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7005.2930
Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7005.2900

COAL PIPELINES

Additional data, certificate of need applications, 4270.2900

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 4270.4100 to 4270.4800
Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300
Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.4800
Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Alternative routes, description, 4270.4500
Alternative proposed facilities
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1200, 4270.1300
Required information, 4270.4200
Applications, certificates of need, 4270.2100 to 4270.2900
Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300
Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 4270.4500
Certificates of need, 4270.0100 to 4270.4800
Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 4270.2800
Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4100
Contents, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300
Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.4700
Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300
Data bases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 4270.4300
Definitions, 4270.0100
Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4100
Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
Environmental protection
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300
Proposed new facilities, 4270.4600, 4270.4700
Required information, proposed new facility, 4270.4400
Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4270.4800
Fees, certificate of need applications, 4270.2200
Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 4270.4300
Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4270.2100
Highways and roads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4300
Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.4800
Joint applications, certificates of need, 4270.2300
Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 4270.4600
Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4100
Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 4270.4300
Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 4270.4700
Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300
Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 4270.2600
Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 4270.4100
Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 4270.4300
Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 4270.4300
Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 4270.4100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

124

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.4600, 4270.4700
Proposed new facilities, 4270.4600, 4270.4700
Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 4270.0200
Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 4270.4200
Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.4800
Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.4700
Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 4270.2500
Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 4270.0300
Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 4270.4300
Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 4270.2700
Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 4270.4500
Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 4270.4700
Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 4270.4300
Time, certificate of need applications, 4270.2100
Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 4270.4500
Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.4800
Waters and watercourses, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500

COATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COBALT

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Possession limits, 4730.3500

Lease

Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
Inspection of work, 6125.1200
Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
Mining and removing, 6125.1000
Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000
Commencement of work, 6125.1100
Duration, 6125.1100
Reports, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
Samples, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

COCA LEAVES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCHIN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2470

COCKTAIL MIXES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA

Products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA BUTTER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COCONUT OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2460

COD LIVER OIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CODE OF AGENCY RULES

Availability, 1250.0300

CODE OF ETHICS

Teachers, 8700.7500

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

CODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

CODEINE METHYLBROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODEINE N-OXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

COFFEE

Defined, 1555.2430
Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COFFEE SHOPS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COGENERATION

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7005.2140
Burn off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
Open burning, use for ground thawing, nearness to occupied buildings, 7005.0750

COLBY CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Affidavits, sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Animal feed, storage, permanent markings, 1550.2180
Chill room lot numbers, records, 1550.2190
Communicable diseases, employees, 1550.2250
Construction, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210
Containers, food, limit of size, 1550.2270
Corporations, leases, 1550.2120
Delivery statements, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Descriptions, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Display of licenses, 1550.2110
Employees, communicable diseases, 1550.2250
Fees, licenses, 1550.2110
Files, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Food, 1550.2110 to 1550.2330
Limit of size of containers, 1550.2270
Marking and identification, 1550.2170
Monthly reports, 1550.2160
Receipt, packages, 1550.2260
Sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Sanitary conditions, 1550.2280
Stop orders, destruction, 1550.2310
Transfer, 1550.2330
Goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Handwashing facilities, 1550.2230

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

125

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Hearings, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310
Identification and markings, food in storage, 1550.2170
Inspections, public, schedule of rates, 1550.2130
Leases, 1550.2120
Licensees, records, 1550.2150
Licenses, display, 1550.2110
Liens, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Location, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Marking and identification, 1550.2170
 Animal feed, 1550.2180
 Obliteration, violations of rules, 1550.2200
 Stop orders, 1550.2290
Notice,
 Sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
 Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310
Ownership, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Packages, receipt of food, 1550.2260
Pests, protection, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210
Public auctions, sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Rates
 Schedules, 1550.2130
 Uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Receipt of food, packages, 1550.2260
Receipts, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Records
 Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190
 Licensees, 1550.2150
Reports, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160
Sales by warehousemen, food, 1550.2320
Sanitary requirements, 1550.2210, 1550.2280
Schedules, rates, 1550.2130
Stop orders,
 Destruction of food, 1550.2310
 Forms, 1550.2300
 Marks, 1550.2290
Toilet facilities, 1550.2220
Transfer, food, 1550.2330
Uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Violations of rules, obliteration of marks, 1550.2200
Wastes, disposal, 1550.2240

COLD SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLD-PACK FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2170

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See WATER SUPPLY

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
Application forms, 2870.1100
Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
Blacklisting, 2870.3700
Board, expenses, 2870.0200
Bond forms, 2870.1100
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2870.1600
Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
Commingleing of funds, 2870.4000
Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
Death of licensee, 2870.1400
Debt prorating, 2870.4100
Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
Definitions, 2870.0100
Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
Expenses, board, 2870.0200
Fees
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Licenses, 2870.1300
Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
Forms
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
Hearings
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection, revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200
Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
Intimidation, 2870.3700
Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
Letters
 Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Fees, 2870.1300
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900
 Term, 2870.1300
Liquidating business, 2870.5100
Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
Methods of collection, 2870.3300
Names, improper use, 2870.3900
Notice
 Application for hearing, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
Records, inspection, 2870.1700
Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
Surety bond, 2870.1600
Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
Term of license, 2870.1300
Threatening suit, 2870.3100
Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, dual option, 4685.4600, 4685.5400
 Jails, 2910.2000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Occupational safety and health, access to records, 5210.0670
 Union dues, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Academic probation
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Academic standards, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Admissions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Aid to families with dependent children, full-time student, eligibility, 9500.0070
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Allocation of resources, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Appeal, academic and disciplinary decisions, 8500.0800
 Assistance, veterans dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100 to 4810.6500
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0200 to 8500.0500
 Fair evaluations, 8500.0200
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Hearing procedures, 8500.0400
 Suspensions, 8500.0300
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Budgets for programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Burden of proof, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 4120.5200
 Censure
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Centers or student unions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 Comprehensive state higher education plan, 4310.0800
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Conduct of students, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Constitution
 Student participation in university government, 8500.0600
 Student rights, 8500.0800
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Curriculum, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Diplomas, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 Disciplinary sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Dismissal
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Establishment of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Evaluation of instruction, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Evidence, hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Expenses, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Expulsion, appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Fair evaluation of students, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Formal sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Government of colleges and universities, student participation, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800
 Grading, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 Graduation requirements, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
 Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Housing, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Ionizing radiation, research, 4730.2900
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 4120.5200
 Loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Long range plans, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Modification of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 4120.5200
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 4120.5200
 Parking regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Practical nursing programs, controlling institutions, 6300.5700
 President, selection, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Presumption of innocence, suspension, violation of rules, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300
 Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Probation, formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Professors, education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
 Programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Radiation, research, 4730.2900
 Recommendation by students, student participation in university government, 8500.0600
 Records, confidentiality of student records, 8500.0800
 Referendums, student participation in college government, 8500.0600
 Registered nurses, controlling institutions, 6300.0800
 Research, ionizing radiation, 4730.2900
 Rights and responsibilities of individuals, see Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, this topic
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500
 Hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Standards, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200
 State institutions, veterans' dependents student assistance program, 4810.6500
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student identification cards, registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

127

INDEX

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Student participation in university government, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800
- Student records, confidentiality, 8500.0800
- Student unions, student responsibilities in college government, 8500.0700
- Suspension
 - Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 - Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0300
 - Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 - Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
- Teachers, education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
- Traffic regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700
- Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
- Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 4120.5200
- Veterans' dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100 to 4810.6500
 - Amounts, 4810.6500
 - Criteria, 4810.6400
 - Disbursements, 4810.6500
 - Private institutions, 4810.6500
 - Terms, 4810.6500
- Violation of rules
 - Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 - Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 - Suspensions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300
- Witnesses, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0400

COLOGNES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

- Family day-care homes, separate combs, 9545.0400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Solar energy, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

COMIC BOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMENTS

- Hazardous waste, permit applications, response in final application, 7045.0770
- National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Foreign states and Canada, permit applications, 7070.1500
 - Permit applications, comment period, 7070.1400
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
- Water pollution control fund, grant applications, 7075.1100

COMMERCE

- See BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

- Appointments, hearing officers, contested case procedures, 2610.0400
- Attorneys, right to counsel, contested case hearings, 2610.0700
- Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Consent orders in contested case hearings
 - Informal disposition, 2610.0800
 - Settlements, prehearing conference, 2610.1300
- Consolidation, contested case hearings, 2610.1100
- Consumer protection, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600
- Contested case hearings, 2610.0100 to 2610.3800
 - Adverse party, examination, 2610.2300
 - Affidavit of prejudice, hearings officers, disqualification, 2610.1200

COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Contested case hearings (Cont'd)
 - Attorneys, right to counsel, 2610.0700
 - Basis for determination, 2610.3100
 - Burden of proof, 2610.2300
 - Cameras, disruption of hearing, 2610.2800
 - Commencement, 2610.0600
 - Conclusions of law, 2610.3300
 - Proposal, 2610.3200
 - Consent of orders
 - Informal disposition, 2610.0800
 - Settlements, prehearing conference, 2610.1300
 - Consolidation, 2610.1100
 - Continuances, 2610.2500
 - Court reporters, transcripts, 2610.2400
 - Cross-examination, procedure, 2610.2700
 - Decision, 2610.3200, 2610.3300
 - Default, 2610.0900
 - Rehearing, 2610.3500
 - Determination
 - Basis, 2610.3100
 - Rehearing, 2610.3500
 - Disqualification, hearing officers, 2610.1200
 - Disruption, 2610.2800
 - Documentary evidence, 2610.2300
 - Emergency procedures, 2610.0250
 - Evidence
 - Procedure, 2610.2700
 - Rules, 2610.2300
 - Examination, adverse party, 2610.2300
 - Filing, initiation by request, 2610.0500
 - Final argument, 2610.2700
 - Findings of fact, 2610.3300
 - Proposal, 2610.3200
 - Fundamental fairness, 2610.0300
 - Hearing officers, 2610.0400
 - Conduct, 2610.2700
 - Disqualification, 2610.1200
 - Informal disposition, 2610.0800
 - Initiating, 2610.0500
 - Interference, 2610.2800
 - Interlocutory motions, 2610.2600
 - Intervention, 2610.1000
 - Minimum notice, commencement, 2610.0600
 - Motions, interlocutory motions, 2610.2600
 - Notice
 - Commencement, 2610.0600
 - Consolidation, 2610.1100
 - Fundamental fairness, 2610.0300
 - Rehearing, 2610.3600
 - Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, 2610.2200
 - Objections, consolidation, 2610.1100
 - Official record, 2610.2400
 - Opening statements, 2610.2700
 - Order of events, procedure, 2610.2700
 - Orders, 2610.3300
 - Consent orders
 - Informal disposition, 2610.0800
 - Settlement, prehearing conference, 2610.1300
 - Petitions, rehearing, 2610.3500
 - Powers and duties, hearing officers, 2610.0400
 - Prehearing conference, 2610.1300
 - Procedure, 2610.2700
 - Rehearing, 2610.3700
 - Proposal for decision, 2610.3200
 - Record, 2610.2400
 - Recording devices, disruption of hearing, 2610.2800
 - Rehearing, 2610.3500
 - Decision after rehearing, 2610.3800
 - Notice, 2610.3600
 - Procedure, 2610.3700
 - Requesting, 2610.0500
 - Right to counsel, 2610.0700
 - Right to hearing, 2610.2100
 - Rules of evidence, 2610.2300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

128

COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Contested case hearings (Cont'd)
Sequence of events, procedure, 2610.2700
Service of process, 2610.1400
Settlement
 Informal disposition, 2610.0800
 Prehearing conference, 2610.1300
Severance, 2610.1100
Speedy hearings, fundamental fairness, 2610.0300
Stipulations, informal disposition, 2610.0800
Subpoenas, 2610.1400
Testimony, 2610.2200
Time
 Affidavit of prejudice, filing, 2610.1200
 Commencement, 2610.0600
 Rehearing, 2610.3400
Transcripts, 2610.2400
Witnesses, 2610.2200
 Procedure, 2610.2700
Continuances, contested case hearings, 2610.2500
Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
Cross-examination, contested case hearings, procedure, 2610.2700
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Deceptive acts and practices, see DECEPTIVE ACTS AND PRACTICES
Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Default, contested case hearings, 2610.0900
 Rehearing, 2610.3500
Evidence, see Contested case hearings, this topic
Filing contested case hearing
 Initiation by request, 2610.0500
 Petition for rehearing, 2610.3500
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Hearing officers, see Contested case hearings, this index
Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interlocutory motions, contested case hearings, 2610.2600
Intervention, contested case hearings, 2610.1000
Investments, see INVESTMENTS
Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Motions, interlocutory motions, contested case hearings, 2610.2600
Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Notice of contested case hearings
 Commencement, 2610.0600
 Consolidation, 2610.1100
 Fundamental fairness, 2610.0300
Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested case hearings, 2610.2200
Officers and employees, hearing officers, contested case procedures, 2610.0400
Orders, contested case hearing
 Commencement, 2610.0600
 Informal disposition, 2610.0800
Petitions, contested case hearings, rehearing, 2610.3500
Prehearing conference, contested case hearings, 2610.1300
Purpose of rules, contested case hearings, 2610.0200
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Records, contested case hearings, 2610.2400
Rehearings, contested cases, 2610.3400, 2610.3500
Retail sales, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600
Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
Sales, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600
Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
Scope of rules, contested case hearings, 2610.0200
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process, contested case hearings, 2610.1400

COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Settlements of contested case hearings
 Informal disposition, 2610.0800
 Prehearing conference, 2610.1300
Stipulations, informal disposition, contested case hearings, 2610.0800
Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
Subpoenas, contested case hearings, 2610.1400
Time, see Contested case hearings, this topic
Toys, safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
Transcripts, contested case hearings, 2610.2400
Variable life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
Witnesses, contested case hearings, 2610.2200
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

See also BUILDINGS
Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
Heating and cooling requirements, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
Heating and cooling systems, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Heating systems, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
Building or reconstructing, 1550.1950
Buildings, 1550.1900
By-products, ensilage, silos, 1550.2040
Cans and containers, storage, 1550.1990
Ceilings, sanitation, 1550.1930
Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
Clothing, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
Condemnation of machines, equipment or utensils, 1550.1980
Contamination, prevention, 1550.2050
Corn, 1550.1920
Drainage, 1550.1890
Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
Employees
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Sanitation, 1550.2060
 Toilets, 1550.2010
Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
Ensilage, by-products, silos, 1550.2040
Equipment, sanitation, 1550.1970
Fixtures, sanitation, 1550.1930
Floors, sanitation, 1550.1930
Fruits and vegetables, 1550.2000
Infectious diseases, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1900
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
Location, 1550.1890
Machinery, sanitation, 1550.1970
Machines, equipment or utensil, condemnation, 1550.1980
Outside toilets, 1550.2020
Peas, 1550.1920
Premises, 1550.1890
Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

129

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Restricted practices, 1550.2065
Roadbeds, maintenance, 1550.1890
Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Employees, 1550.2060
 Employees in charge, 1550.2090
 Machinery and equipment, 1550.1970
Sewage, toilets, employees, 1550.2010
Sweet corn, 1550.2000
Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
Vegetables and fruits, 1550.2000
Ventilation
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
Vining stations, 1550.2100
Walls and ceilings, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
Water supply, 1550.1960
Weeds, removal, 1550.1890
Windows, cleaning, 1550.1900

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

COMMERCIAL KITCHENS

Ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1460

COMMERCIAL PAPER

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes

 Bad debts

 Deductions, 8009.2100

 Reserve for bad debts, 8009.2400

 Worthless securities, 8009.2000

 Bad debts, 8009.2100

Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Inheritance taxes

 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

 Valuation, 8150.1420

Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable item, 2800.3300

Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Pesticide control, see PESTICIDE CONTROL

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Accessories

 Hopper scale, 7600.2800

 Tank scales, 7500.2800

Accuracy, tank scales and or hopper scales, 7600.2900

Adjustment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800, 7600.6100

Adjustments of equipment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6400

Adoption of rules by reference, national conference on weights and measures, 7600.6800

Advertisements, fuel pumps, 7600.7000

Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000

American railway engineering association, deck girders, railroad track scales, 7600.3200

Anchor bolts, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100

Animal scales

 Standards, 7600.7200

 Tolerances, 7600.7200

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Anti-friction points and plates, 7600.1500

Application of rules, 7600.0200

Applications, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600

Approach, railroad track scales, 7600.3000

Approach rails, railroad track scales, 7600.3100

Approaches, 7600.7500

Approval criteria, variances, 7600.9800

Approval of plans, 7600.0500

Approval of scales, 7600.0600

Assemble plans, 7600.0400

Assembling, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900

Assembling lever system

 Hopper scales, 7600.2700

 Tank scales, 7600.2700

Assembling of scale, railroad track scales, 7600.2200

Attachment, indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500

Authority for rules, voluntary registration of service personnel, 7600.8500

Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900 to 7600.6700

 Adjustment of equipment, 7600.6400

 Adjustments, use, 7600.6100

 Balancing means, 7600.5100

 Damping device, 7600.5600

 Fraud, facilitation, 7600.5200

 Garner and scale valves, 7600.6500

 Graduations, 7600.5000

 Increasing and decreasing load tests, 7600.5900

 Indicating elements, 7600.5500

 Leveling means, 7600.5100

 Operation methods, 7600.6200

 Protection, 7600.5300, 7600.6600

 Security of adjustment, 7600.5800

 Shift tests, 7600.5400

 Specifications, 7600.4900

 Suitability and maintenance of equipment, 7600.6000

 Tests, assistance, 7600.6300

 Tolerances, 7600.4900

 Unit weights, 7600.5700

Automatic weight recorders, livestock scales, 7600.7800

Balance ball, weighbeam, 7600.1700

Balancing means, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5100

Bearing steels, 7600.1600

Bearings, 7600.7400

 Dirt shields, 7600.0900

Bulk weighing systems, see Automatic bulk weighing systems, this topic

Buying stations, livestock scales, 7600.7800

Calibration, testing equipment, fees, 7600.8700

Capacity, 7600.0800

 Hopper beam scale, 7600.4300

 Hopper scales, 7600.2500, 7600.3900

 Minimum capacity, 7600.6700

 Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600

 Tank scales, 7600.2500, 7600.4200

 Weighbeams, railroad track scale, 7600.1900

Certificates of registration

 Service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.8900

 Revocation, 7600.9600

Character, graduations, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000

Character of scale parts, 7600.0900

Classification of scales, 7600.0700

 General classification, 7600.0800

Clearance

 Fixed and live parts, 7600.0900

 Girder clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.3200

 Hopper scales, 7600.2500

 Tank scales, 7600.2500

Commodities, 7600.8200

Commodity handling facilities and equipment, 7600.0400

Computation prices, fuel pumps, 7600.6900

Condition of scales, parts, 7600.0900

Conflict of rules, 7600.6800

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Console, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Construction
 - Garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 - Plans, 7600.0400
 - Railroad track scales, motion weighing, 7600.3400
 - Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 - Receiving pit, hopper scale, 7600.3600
 - Tank scales, 7600.4200
- Construction in hopper scales, 7600.3900
- Construction of decks, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
- Continuous contact, pivots, 7600.1400
- Counterbalance weight, weighbeams, 7600.1700
- Counterpoise weights
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2800
 - Tolerances, 7600.4600
- Curtains, dust curtains, hopper scales, 7600.4100
- Damping device, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5600
- Dead rail track, railroad track scales, 7600.3300
- Deck construction, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
- Definitions
 - Capacity, 7600.0800
 - Specifications for heavy capacity pivot scales, 7600.0100
- Denial, variances, 7600.9800
- Design, 7600.0800
 - Bearing steels, 7600.1600
 - Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
 - Pivots, 7600.1400, 7600.7300
 - Railroad track scales, motion weighing, 7600.3400
 - Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
 - Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 - Weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
- Dialhead, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Dimensions
 - Foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 - Railroad track scales, 7600.3000
- Dirt shields, scale parts, 7600.0900
- Discharge valves
 - Controls, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 - Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 - Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 - Tank scales, 7600.4200
- Doors, hopper scales, 7600.3900
- Dust control, hopper scales, 7600.4100
- Dust free rooms, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Elevation, railroad track scales, 7600.2000
- Entrance to pit, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
- Entry to tower, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Examination procedure outlines, service persons, voluntary registrations, 7600.9200
- Extension levers to weighbeam, 7600.0800
- Fabrication, weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
- Fabrication of steel, 7600.0800
- Face plate and marking, weighbeams, 7600.1700
- Facilitation of fraud, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
- Fastening
 - Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 - Pivots, 7600.1400
- Fees
 - Testing equipment, service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9400
 - Voluntary registration, service persons, 7600.8700
- Field connections, 7600.0400
- Field painting, scale parts, 7600.0900
- Finish
 - Bearing steels, 7600.1600
 - Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 - Weighbeams, 7600.1700
- Finishing
 - Bearings, 7600.7400
 - Scale parts, 7600.0900

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Fish, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
- Floor, receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
- Footings, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
- Forms, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
- Foundation
 - Hopper scales, 7600.2600
 - Railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 - Tank scales, 7600.2600
- Fractional bar, weighbeams, railroad track scales, 7600.1900
- Fraud, facilitation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
- Fuel pumps, 7600.6900 to 7600.7100
 - Advertisements, 7600.7000
 - Liter-gallon price comparison, 7600.7100
 - Measurement and price computation, 7600.6900
- Fulcrum bearing stands, 7600.1000
- Fulcrum bearings, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2700
- Fulcrum stands, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
- Garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
- Gas stations, see Fuel pumps, this topic
- Girders
 - Deck girders, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 - Weighbridge, railroad track, scales, 7600.2300
- Graduations
 - Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000
 - Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 - Semi-automatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
 - Weighbeam, railroad track scales, 7600.1900
- Grain hopper scales, see Hopper scales, this topic
- Grain movement, hopper scales, 7600.3700
- Grain track scales, tolerances, 7600.4400
- Grating, receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
- Guards, weather guards, tables, 7600.9900
- Handbooks, national bureau of standards handbook 44, adoption of rules by reference by, 7600.6800
- Hangers, counterpoise hangers, hopper and tank scales, 7600.2800
- Hardened carbon steel, anti-friction points and plates, 7600.1500
- Hopper scales, 7600.0700, 7600.2500 to 7600.2900; 7600.3500 to 7600.4800
 - Air release events, 7600.4000
 - Assembling and setting lever systems, 7600.2700
 - Capacity
 - Full capacity, 7600.4300
 - Location and clearance, 7600.2500
 - Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 - Counterpoise weights, 7600.4600
 - Dust control and curtains, 7600.4100
 - Foundation, 7600.2600
 - Garner, 7600.3800
 - Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 - Location, 7600.3500
 - Marks, levers, 7600.1200
 - Receiving legs and grain movement, 7600.3700
 - Receiving pit, 7600.3600
 - Semi-automatic printing scales, 7600.4700
 - Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 - Tests, methods, 7600.2900
 - Tolerances, 7600.4400
 - Weighbeam and accessories, 7600.2800
- Identification of parts, weighbeam, 7600.1700
- Imbalance, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Increasing and decreasing load tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5900
- Inlet pipes, tank scales, 7600.4200
- Inspection
 - Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 - Hopper scales, 7600.3900
- Installation
 - Permits, 7600.0500
 - Protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Interchange of parts, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
- Interferences, hopper scales, 7600.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

131

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Interval, graduations, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.5000

Ladders, garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800

Lateral clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.2000

Length
 Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
 Railroad track scales, 7600.1800, 7600.3000
 Motion weighing, 7600.3400

Leveling lugs, 7600.1200

Leveling means, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5100

Lever nose irons, track and hopper scales, 7600.1300

Lever stands, 7600.1000

Lever systems
 Clearances, 7600.0900
 Hopper scales, 7600.3500

Levers, 7600.1200
 Anchorage for floating levers, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Extension levers to weighbeam, 7600.0800
 Railroad track scales, 7600.2200

Lights and lighting, weighbeam house, railroad track scale, 7600.2400

Links, levers, 7600.1200

Liquefied petroleum gas, 7600.8100 to 7600.8300
 Temperature correction, 7600.8100

Liter-gallon price comparison, fuel pumps, 7600.7100

Live rail pedestals, railroad track scales, 7600.3100

Livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Pitless-type scales, 7600.8000
 Pits, 7600.7900
 Tolerances, 7600.7200

Location
 Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Hopper scales, 7600.2500, 7600.3500
 Plans, 7600.0400
 Railroad track scales, 7600.3000
 Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700

Locknuts, 7600.0800

Main lever load pivot, 7600.1400

Main load bearing stands, 7600.1100

Manufacturers plans, 7600.0400

Marks
 Graduations, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Scale levers, 7600.1200
 Weighbeams, ratio marking, 7600.1700

Meat and meat processing, 7600.8200
 Random size packages, units price, 7600.8300

Method of operation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6200

Minimum capacity, 7600.6700

Motion weighing, railroad track scales, 7600.3400

Motor vehicle stations, see Fuel pumps, this topic

Motor vehicles
 Pitless-type scales, 7600.8000
 Pits, 7600.7900

Mounting, weighbeams, 7600.1700

National bureau of standard handbook 44, voluntary registrants, 7600.9200

National conference on weights and measures, adoption of rules by reference, 7600.6800

Net weight, commodities, 7600.8200

Nose irons
 Levers, 7600.1200
 Track and hopper scales, 7600.1300

Number of sections, railroad track scales, 7600.1800

Oil tank scales, see Tank scales, this topic

Operation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6200

Packages, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300

Packing plants, livestock scales, 7600.7800

Paints and painting, field painting, 7600.0900

Pendulums automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800

Permits, 7600.0500

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Piers, foundations, railroad track scales, 7600.2100

Pipelines, discharge pipelines, tank scales, 7600.4200

Pipes
 Hopper scales, 7600.3500
 Inlet pipes, tank scales, 7600.4200

Pitless-type scales, 7600.8000

Pits, 7600.7900
 Entrance, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100

Pivots, 7600.1400, 7600.7300

Placed-in-service reports, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9300

Plans and specifications, see Specifications, this topic

Plates
 Anti-friction plates, 7600.1500
 Weighbeam, reading face plate, 7600.1700

Points, anti-friction points, 7600.1500

Poise design, weighbeam, 7600.1700

Position, pivots, 7600.1400

Positioning
 Pivots, 7600.7300
 Vending, 7600.7600

Poultry, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300

Price computation, fuel pumps, 7600.6900

Printing mechanism
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Semi-automatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700

Privileges, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9100

Promulgation of rules, 7600.6800

Protection of scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5300, 7600.6600

Publication
 Lists of approved standards and testing equipment, 7600.9500
 Registered service persons, lists, 7600.9700

Qualifications, service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9000

Racks, weight racks, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2800

Railroad track scales, 7600.0700, 7600.1800 to 7600.2400, 7600.3000 to 7600.3400
 Assembling and setting of scale, 7600.2200
 Dead rail tracks, 7600.3300
 Deck construction, 7600.3200
 Foundation, 7600.2100
 Length and number of sections, 7600.1800
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Levers, marks, 7600.1200
 Location, 7600.2000
 Dimensions and approach, 7600.3000
 Motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Rails, 7600.3100
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Tolerances, 7600.4400
 Weighbeam house, 7600.2400
 Weighbridge, 7600.2300

Rails, railroad track scales, 7600.3100

Random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300

Ratio marking, weighbeam, 7600.1700

Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700

Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600

Reciprocity, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8800

Registration, see Voluntary registration, this topic

Reports, placed-in-service reports, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9300

Requests, variances, 7600.9800

Responses, requests for variances, 7600.9800

Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9200

Retail sales, 7600.8200

Reversal of parts, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900

Revocation, certificates of registration, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9600

Rigid deck clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.3200

Sales pavilions, livestock scales, 7600.7800

Seafood, random size packages, unit prices, 7600.8300

Sealing facilities, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Security of adjustment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
- Self-contained scales, 7600.8000
- Semi-automatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
- Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
- Service persons, see Voluntary registration, this topic
- Service stations, see Fuel pumps, this topic
- Setting lever system
 - Hopper scales, 7600.2700
 - Tank scales, 7600.2700
- Setting of scale, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
- Shed, railroad track scales, grains scales 7600.2000
- Shift tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5400
- Signal wires, hopper scales, 7600.3500
- Soil, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
- Specifications
 - Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
 - Heavy capacity pivot scales, 7600.0100 to 7600.1700
- Spouting, grain spouting, hopper scales, 7600.3700
- Springs, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
- Stability of balance condition, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.4900
- Standards, 7600.6800 to 7600.7200
 - Advertisements, fuel pumps, 7600.7000
 - Animal and livestock scales, 7600.7200
 - Fuel pump sales, 7600.6900
 - Liters, prices, fuel pumps, 7600.7100
 - Service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9400
 - Voluntary registration, service persons, publication of lists of approved standards, 7600.9500
- Stands
 - Fulcrum stands, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 - Lever and fulcrum bearing stands, 7600.1000
 - Main load bearing stands, 7600.1100
- State weight scale, 7600.0700
 - Commercial scales, 7600.4800
- Steel, design and fabrication, 7600.0800
- Steel strips, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
- Steels, bearing steels, 7600.1600
- Steelyard rod, 7600.0800
- Stockyards, livestock scales, 7600.7800
- Style, railroad track scales weighbeams, 7600.1900
- Submission of plans, 7600.7700
- Suitability of equipment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6000
- Tables
 - Counterpoise weights, tolerances, 7600.4600
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, volume correction factor, 7600.8100
 - Semi-automatic printing scales, 7600.4700
 - Weather guards, 7600.9900
- Tank scales, 7600.0700, 7600.2500 to 7600.2900, 7600.4200
 - Assembling and setting lever systems, 7600.2700
 - Capacity, location and clearance, 7600.2500
 - Foundation, 7600.2600
 - Location, 7600.2500
 - Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 - Testing, methods, 7600.2900
 - Tolerances, 7600.4400
 - Weighbeams and accessories, 7600.2800
- Temperature
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, correction of liquid meters, 7600.8100
 - Protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Testing equipment
 - Calibration, fees, 7600.8700
 - Service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9400
 - Voluntary registration, service persons, publication of lists of approval, 7600.9500
- Testing methods
 - Hopper scales, 7600.2900
 - Tank scales, 7600.2900
- Tests
 - Assistance, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6300

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Tests (Cont'd)
 - Increasing and decreasing load tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5900
 - Shift tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5400
- Tolerances, 7600.4400
 - Animal scales, 7600.7200
 - Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6400, 7600.4900
 - Counterpoise weights, 7600.4600
 - Livestock scales, 7600.7200
 - Variances, 7600.9800
- Track scales, see Railroad track scales, this topic
- Trig loop, weighbeam, 7600.1700
- Type figures, weighbeam, 7600.1700
- Unit price, random size packages, 7600.8300
- Unit weights, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5700
- Use of adjustments, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6100
- Valves
 - Discharge valves, see Discharge valves this topic
 - Garner and scale valves, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6500
- Variances, 7600.9800
- Ventilation
 - Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000
 - Weighbeam house, railroad track scale, 7600.2400
- Vibration, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500
- Visual indicators, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Voluntary registration
 - Service persons, 7600.8400 to 7600.9600
 - Applications, 7600.8600
 - Authority for rules, 7600.8500
 - Certificates of registration, 7600.8900
 - Revocation, 7600.9600
 - Definitions, 7600.8400
 - Fees, 7600.8700
 - Lists, publication, 7600.9700
 - Placed-in-service reports, 7600.9300
 - Privileges, 7600.9100
 - Qualifications, 7600.9000
 - Reciprocity, 7600.8800
 - Responsibilities, 7600.9200
 - Standards and testing equipment, 7600.9400
 - Publication of lists of approval, 7600.9500
 - Waiver of rules, 7600.0300
- Walls, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
- Weather guards, tables, 7600.9900
- Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
- Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 - Foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500, 7600.2700
 - Hopper scales, 7600.2800
 - Livestock scales, 7600.7800
 - Railroad track scales, 7600.1900
 - Location, 7600.2200
 - Tank scales, 7600.2800
- Weighbridge checking, 7600.0800
- Weighbridges
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2700
 - Railroad track scale, 7600.2300
- Width
 - Graduations, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.5000
 - Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
- Windows
 - Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 - Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
- Zero indication, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
- COMMERCIAL SEEDS**
 - Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- COMMERCIAL VEHICLES**
 - See MOTOR CARRIERS
- COMMINGLING GOODS**
 - Cigarette taxes, stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
 - State institutions, 8120.2800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

133

INDEX

COMMINGLING GOODS (Cont'd)

Income taxes, inventory, valuation, 8011.0200
Sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

COMMISSIONS

See also **BOARDS**
Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
Regional development commissions, see **REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**
Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Accountants, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
Income taxes, 8002.0200
Withholding, 8092.0500
Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committees, see **ADVISORY COMMITTEES**
Blind persons, vending stand operation, social services for physically handicapped individuals, 9570.1100
Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900
Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500
Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4000
Nurse scholarship committee, 6320.1100
Peace officers, complaint committees, 6700.1700
Regional library systems, grants review, 3530.1400
Route evaluation committee, high voltage transmission line routing, 4400.0800
Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**

COMMODITIES

See also **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
Commercial scales, 7600.8200
Investment companies, restrictions, 2875.3920
Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.3100

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Administration of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
Affidavits, producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
Agendas of council meetings, 1570.0600
Amendment of promotional orders, 1570.0900
Ballots, elections of councils, 1570.0700
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), bond for council members and employees, 1570.0500
Budget, 1570.0500
Certificates and certification, elections and referendums, certification, 1570.0800
Check-off fees, 1570.0900
Chief administrative officers of councils, 1570.0500
 Planning and notice of council meetings, 1570.0600
Counting of ballots, 1570.0800
Creation of councils, 1570.0300
Dairies and dairy products, referendums, 1570.0800
Debtors and creditors, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent check-off fees, collection, 1570.0900
Definitions, 1570.0200
Designated voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
Donations, power to receive, 1570.0500
Duties and powers of councils, 1570.0500
Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
Elections and referendums, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Ballots, counting of ballots, 1570.0800
 Council officers and executive committees, 1570.0400
 First council, 1570.0300

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS (Cont'd)

Elections and referendums (Cont'd)
 Hearings on promotional orders, referendums following hearings, 1570.0900
Executive committees, 1570.0400
 Powers and duties, 1570.0500
Fees
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
Financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
First handlers, check-off fees, collection, 1570.0900
Formulation of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
Funds, handling of funds, 1570.0900
Handling of funds, 1570.0900
Hearings, *proposed promotional orders*, 1570.0900
Invalid ballots, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
Investigations and investigators, delinquent check-off fees, investigation by councils or chief administrator officers, 1570.0900
Judges, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
Mail and mailing, elections and referendums, mail balloting, 1570.0800
Meetings of councils, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
Membership of councils, 1570.0300
Minutes of council meetings, 1570.0600
Nominating committees of councils, 1570.0300
Noncompliance, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent check-off fees, collection, 1570.0900
Notice
 Council meetings, 1570.0600
 Elections, 1570.0700
Oaths and affirmations, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
Officers, councils, 1570.0400
Petition
 Creation of councils, 1570.0300
 Financing of elections and referendums and reimbursement of deposits, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
Petty cash accounts, establishment of, 1570.0500
Polling places, elections and referendums, procedures, 1570.0800
Powers and duties of councils, 1570.0500
Producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
Purchasers, first purchasers, check-off fees, collection, 1570.0900
Qualified voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
Quorums at council meetings, 1570.0600
Receipt of donations, 1570.0500
Records and recordation, 1570.0500
Referendums, see **Elections and Referendums**, this topic
Refunds
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
Reimbursements
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
Reports, councils, financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
Signatures on council checks, 1570.0500
Size of councils, 1570.0300
Suspension of promotional orders, 1570.0900
Tax-exempt status of councils, application, 1570.0500
Termination of promotional orders, 1570.0900
Terms of office, council positions, 1570.0300
COMMODITY POOLS
Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
Advisors, experience, 2875.8110
Annual reports, 2875.8140
Assessments, 2875.8120
Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130
Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130
Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170
Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120
Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140
Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140

COMMODITY POOLS (Cont'd)

Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130
 Experience, management, advisory or clearing services,
 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Gems, 2875.8170
 Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Incentive fees, sponsors or advisors, 2875.8130
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Investment gems, 2875.8170
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Management
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Minimum subscription, 2875.8120
 Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Net worth, determination, 2875.8110
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Offering expenses, 2875.8130
 Organizational expenses, 2875.8130
 Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120
 Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130
 Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Reports, 2875.8140
 Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sponsors
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, 2875.8110
 Liability, 2875.8110
 Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110
 Time, redemptions, 2875.8160
 Voting rights, 2875.8140
 Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS
 See CARRIERS
 See RAILROADS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
 See DISEASES

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Cable communications, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
 SYSTEMS
 Hazardous waste facilities, emergency procedures, 7045.0370
 Incinerators, emergency facilities, 7035.2000
 Radio, see RADIO
 Sanitary landfills, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700

COMMUNITY BASED EMPLOYMENT STATIONS
 Transportation aid, 3520.0400

COMMUNITY BASED PROGRAMS
 High schools or secondary schools, length of school day,
 3500.3500

COMMUNITY CARE
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
 ADULTS

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 Health research program, availability and awarding of funds,
 4310.8630
 Practical nurses, controlling institutions, 6300.5700
 Registered nurses, controlling institutions, 6300.0800

COMMUNITY COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
 Board, duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

Meetings, 2920.2000

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants,
 4310.9120

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Small cities community block grants, see SMALL CITIES
 COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COM-
 MUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Activities, eligibility, 4160.1300 to 4160.1700
 Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Final applications, 4160.2500
 Final evaluation, 4160.4100
 Preliminary applications, 4160.2100
 Applications, 4160.2100 to 4160.2500
 Clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Contracts, grant contracts, 4160.3100 to 4160.4100
 Definitions, 4160.0100
 Deviations from contract, 4160.3800
 Disbursements, satisfactory final evaluation, 4160.4100
 Eligibility, activities and expenditures, 4160.1300 to 4160.1700
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 4160.2400
 Expenditures eligibility, 4160.1300 to 4160.1700
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Final applications, 4160.2500
 Final evaluations, 4160.4100
 Format, final application, 4160.2500
 Grant contracts, 4160.3100 to 4160.4100
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 4160.2500
 Joint applications, 4160.2100
 Letter of notification, submission of final application, 4160.2500
 Maximum grant amount, 4160.3300
 Monitoring grant results, 4160.3700
 Notice, submission of final application, 4160.2500
 Preliminary application, 4160.2200
 Evaluation, 4160.2400
 Purpose, 4160.0200
 Ratios of grants, 4160.3300
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 4160.3600
 Reports, quarterly work reports, 4160.3500
 Schedule of disbursements, 4160.3400
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 4160.2100
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 4160.2100

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Final applications, 4160.2500
 Final evaluation, 4160.4100
 Preliminary applications, 4160.2100
 Applications, 4160.2100 to 4160.2500
 Clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Contracts, grant contracts, 4160.3100 to 4160.4100
 Definitions, 4160.0100
 Deviations from contracts, 4160.3800
 Disbursement, satisfactory evaluation, 4160.4100
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 4160.2300
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
 Final application, 4160.2500
 Final evaluation, 4160.4100
 Format, final applications, 4160.2500
 Funding period, 4160.3200
 Grant contracts, 4160.3100 to 4160.4100
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 4160.2500
 Joint applications, 4160.2100
 Limitation, amount appropriated to metropolitan area, 4160.0200
 Maximum grant, 4160.3300
 Metropolitan area, limitation of appropriations, 4160.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

135

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS (Cont'd)

Monitoring grant results, 4160.3700
Notice, authorizing submission of final application, 4160.2500
Period of funding, 4160.3200
Preliminary applications, 4160.2200
Purpose, 4160.0200
Ratios of grants, 4160.3300
Records and recordation, maintenance, 4160.3600
Reports, quarterly work progress reports, 4160.3500
Schedules of disbursements, 4160.3400
Three-stage approval process, applications, 4160.2100
Time, final application submission, 4160.2500
Two-step process, preliminary application evaluation, 4160.2300
Waiver, clearinghouse review, 4160.2100
Work progress reports, 4160.3500

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants, 4310.9120
Personnel, 4700.1600

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Access to records, 4700.1400
Accounting records, maintaining, 4700.1400
Administrator, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Advisory committees, community participation process, 4700.1800
Amount of award, commissioners notice, 4700.1200
Analysis of results, reports, 4700.1700
Annual reports, recipients, 4700.1700
Application of rules, personnel, 4700.1600
Applications
 Additional information, 4700.0900
 Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Disposition, 4700.1200
 Forms and instructions, 4700.0700
 Notice of intent to apply, 4700.0600
 Review of applications
 Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Regional review, 4700.1000
 Submission, 4700.0800
Approval of application, 4700.1200
Audits, 4700.1400
Availability of funds
 Notice, 4700.0500
 Purposes, 4700.0400
Award notice, 4700.1200
Budgets, application, 4700.0800
Commissioners review, 4700.1100
Community participation process, 4700.1800
Compliance with laws, application information, 4700.0800
Compliance with terms and conditions of award notice, 4700.1400
Conditions for use of funds, commissioners notice, 4700.1200
Credentialing standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
Criteria, commissioners review, 4700.1100
Delivery of services, 4700.0400
Demonstration grants, 4700.0400
Development of agency or system, planning grants, 4700.0400
Directors, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Disapproval of application, 4700.1200
Disease prevention and control director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Disposition, 4700.1200
Disqualification of funding, 4700.1500
Eligibility conditions, commissioners review, 4700.1100
Emergency medical services director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Environmental health director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Equitable distribution of funds, commissioners review, 4700.1100
Expenditures, reports, 4700.1700
Experience standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
Family planning special project grants, supplanting, 4700.2500
 Application, 4700.2100
Fiscal management officer, information in application, 4700.0800

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (Cont'd)

Forms
 Application for funds, 4700.0700
 Recipient reports, 4700.1700
Health education director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Home health services director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Identification of significant community health services needs, information in application, 4700.0800
Intent to apply for funds, notice of intent, 4700.0600
Interim planning committee, community participation process, 4700.1800
Key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
Local agency responsibilities, 4700.1400
Matching funds, expenditure, 4700.1400
Meetings, community participation process, 4700.1800
Migrant agricultural workers, commissioners review, 4700.1100
Monitoring, 4700.1300
Multifunding available, commissioners review, 4700.1100
Narrative identification and description, improved coordination and integration of activities, reports, 4700.1700
Native Americans, commissioners review, 4700.1100
Notice
 Availability, 4700.0500
 Award, 4700.1200
 Community participation process, 4700.1800
 Intent to apply for funds, 4700.0600
Nursing director, minimum standard, 4700.1600
Objectives, information in application, 4700.0800
Personnel, 4700.1600
Planning grants, 4700.0400
Program records, maintaining, 4700.1400
Progress reports, 4700.1400
Project director, information in application, 4700.0800
Purpose of rules, 4700.0200
Purposes for funding, 4700.0400
 Assurance of proper use, 4700.1400
Recipients, uniform reports, 4700.1700
Records, maintaining, 4700.1400
Refusal to award, request for additional application information, 4700.0900
Regional development commissions, review of applications, 4700.1000
Reimbursement of nonauthorized expenditures, 4700.1500
Reports
 Local agencies, 4700.1400
 Recipient, 4700.1700
Review of applications
 Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Regional review, 4700.1000
Roster, community participation process, 4700.1800
Scope of rules, 4700.0300
Self education director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Signature, application, 4700.0800
Special grants, criteria for commissioners review, 4700.1100
Special projects grants, 4700.0400
Statements, information in application, 4700.0800
Statistical data, reports, 4700.1700
Summary expenditure report, 4700.1700
Summary of approved plan, community participation process, 4700.1800
Termination of funding, 4700.1500
Time
 Recipient reports, 4700.1700
 Regional review, 4700.1000
Training standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600
Type of funds, 4700.0400
Unauthorized expenditures, reimbursement, 4700.1500
Withholding of funding, 4700.1500
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD
Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230
Powers and duties, 9520.0020
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Definitions, 9520.0030

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

Services, 9520.0040
State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0030

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Advisory committee, 9520.0230
Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
Audits, 9520.0130
Authority for rules, 9520.0010
Budgets, 9520.0060
 Adjustments, 9520.0190
 Grants and subsidies, submission of application, 4700.0800
 Transfers, 9520.0180
Center director, 9520.0200
Director, 9520.0200
Fees, 9520.0150
Funds, 9520.0090
 Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 Matching funds, use, 9520.0120
 Payment, 9520.0140
 Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 Withdrawal, 9520.0170
Matching funds
 Counties, 9520.0110
 Use, 9520.0120
Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
Payment, funds, 9520.0140
Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
Priorities, plans, 9520.0060
Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
Reports, 9520.0080
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
State aid, 9520.0070
 Approval of application, 9520.0210
 Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY NURSING DIRECTORS

Minimum standards, 4700.1600

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY RESOURCES

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, support services, 9530.0900
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400
Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans, 2935.2300
Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

COMMUNITY SALES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants, 4310.9120

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATIONS

See PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

COMMUTING EXPENSES

Income tax deductions, 8009.0300, 8009.1600, 8010.0100
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COMPACTS

Foster care, social services for children, interstate placements, 9560.0370

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

COMPARABILITY SCHEDULES

County welfare departments, state personnel departments, classification of employees, 9580.0500

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
Advisory committee member, arts grant, 1900.0800
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390
Bad debts, unpaid amounts, income tax, 8009.2100
Boxing, amateur boxing, 2200.3800
Building officials, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
Catastrophic health expense protection, disclosure of household income, applicants, 9505.1200
Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Civil service, 3900.2100
Commissions (compensation), see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
Deferred compensation plans, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS
Defined, cosmetology, 2640.0100
Discrimination
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0090
Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620
Excessive compensation, deductions, income tax, 8009.0900
Franchises, public figures, public offering statements, 2860.3500
General assistance medical care, limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
Housekeeper, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
Inheritance taxes, personal representative, deductions, 8150.1515
Interstate business, apportionment of income, income tax, 8017.3000
Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Mandatory payment of wages, 5200.0250
Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250
Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Residential services, budgets, 9535.2400
Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Overtime, see OVERTIME
Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
Personal services, deductions, income tax, 8009.0800
Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
Public employees deferred compensation plans, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.4300
 Listing agreements, notice, 2800.3800
Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130
Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
School business officers, payroll, 3510.2200
Securities, see SECURITIES
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
Sheltered workshops, 3300.2600, 3300.2300
Sick pay, see SICK PAY
Solid waste management demonstration program, eligible costs, 7035.6900
State planning, agency employees assigned to projects, reimbursements, 4310.0600
Subsequent payment, inheritance taxes, 8150.0700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

137

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

- Summer youth employment
 - Contractor reimbursement, 3300.0600
 - Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
- Tips, see TIPS
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- United States, income taxes, 8008.0200
- United States employees, income taxes, 8008.0200
- Vacation pay, see VACATIONS
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Waters, field inspection fees, 6115.0080
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

COMPLAINTS

- Affirmative action programs, requirements, complaint procedures, 3905.0500
- Ambulances, quality of treatment, 4690.0700
- Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Area vocational-technical institutes, 3505.8410
- Barbers, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
- Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7200
- Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
- Engineers, license holders, 5225.0800
- Environmental protection, informal complaints, 7000.0900
- Grievances, see GRIEVANCES
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
- Local public health employees merit system, discrimination, 4670.0610
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, employer contests, 5215.2000
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
- Protective services
 - Social services for adults, 9555.7300
 - Social services for children, 9560.0280
- Public welfare merit system, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
- School supervisory and support personnel, license revocation or suspension, 3510.3200
- Schoolteachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7300
- Wholesale produce dealers, consignment contracts, receipt, 1500.0700

COMPOSITE WASTEWATER

- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

COMPOSITIONS WITH CREDITORS

- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

COMPOSTING

- Permits, 7035.2100
- Sewers and sewers systems, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACT

- Aid to families with dependent children, exclusion from income, incentive payments, 9500.0110

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

- See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

- Community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500
- School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

COMPREHENSIVE STATE PLAN

- See STATE PLANNING

COMPRESSORS

- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings
 - Informal disposition, 2610.0800
 - Prehearing conference, 2610.1300
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings
 - Informal disposition, 7505.1500
 - Prehearing conferences, 7505.2000
- Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 4120.2200
- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, informal disposition, 7000.1000
- Grain warehouses, insurance, 1560.6100
- Human rights, 5000.0800
- Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement, 1350.4800
- Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.2900
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Occupational safety and health, 5215.5300
 - Discrimination claims, 5210.0340
- Out-of-court settlements, local government levy limitations, taxation, 8115.1100
- Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Prehearing conferences, crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.2000
- Pretrial conferences, workers' compensation hearings, 5220.5100
- Public employees labor relations, 5510.2800
- Public employment labor relations arbitration, 7305.1000
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Public utilities
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Public utilities commission, conferences, 7830.3300
- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Entry of agreement into record, 1405.6300
 - Prehearing conference, 1405.5800
- Settlement conferences, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS
- Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.6000
- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
- Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Notice of settlement, 9800.0600
 - Stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700
- Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

COMPUTERS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Business and trade schools, instructors standards, 3530.6900
 - Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
 - Energy conservation in computer rooms, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 - Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4000
 - Registration of voters, maintaining records, 8200.2100 to 8200.9300
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - License to use, 8130.0500
 - Records, 8130.7500
 - Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
- ### CONCERTS
- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

138

CONCERTS (Cont'd)

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

CONCESSIONS

Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Parks, soliciting, 6100.2300

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

State fair

Churches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales tax permits, display, 8130.2600

CONCILIATION

Human rights, 5000.0600, 5000.0800

CONCILIATION CONFERENCE

Special education, 3525.3700

CONCRETE

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0300

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Eating places, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Jails, 2910.0300

Property, removal, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

CONDITIONAL INTEREST

Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300

CONDITIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Minnesota river, sand and gravel, 6105.1260

St. Croix riverway

Hearings, 6105.0530

Marinas, 6105.0410

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CONDITIONAL USES

Bois De Sioux river, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Red river of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

St. Croix riverway

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Zoning districts, 6105.0370

Shorelands

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Hearings, 6120.1900

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200

Energy efficiency standards, 4170.9940

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Individual housing accounts, 8098.0100

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

CONFERENCES

Child-caring institutions, discharge, 9545.1020

County health officers, discussion of sanitary problems, 4735.0020

Local health officers, discussion of sanitary problems, 4735.0010

Special education, parental involvement, 3525.0700

CONFIDENTIAL DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Accountants, client information, 1100.5100

Adult corrections facilities, records, 2910.2400

Catastrophic health expense protection

Medical record protection, 9505.1130

Privacy Protection Law explanation, 9505.1180

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child-caring institutions

Case records of children, 9545.0930

Personnel policies, 9545.1070

Colleges and universities, student records, 8500.0800

Contested case hearings

Discovery, 1400.6700

Evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY

Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4400.5800

Environmental protection, 7000.1300

Family day care homes, 9545.0390

Family foster care, data privacy, 9545.0170

Group homes, 9545.1460

Human rights, 5000.0500

Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS

Jails, records, 2910.2400

Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800

Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900

Medical assistance, nondisclosure, applicants and recipients, 9500.0750

Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.3900

National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit application forms and records, 7070.1600

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.4000

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

Railroads, 8830.5700

Real estate brokers and salespersons, listed property information, 2800.3600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700

Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2600

Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5215.1100

Unemployment compensation, 3310.0300

Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

CONFISCATION

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Wholesale produce dealers

Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

139

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400
Advisory committee members, arts grants, 1900.0900
Architects, rules, 1805.0300
Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by designated representatives, 9505.1160
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230
Certificates of need for health care facilities, health systems agencies and members, 4710.0400
Civil service, 3900.9500
Energy audits, evaluators, 4170.1600
Engineers, rules, 1805.0300
Environmental protection, agency members, 7000.1400
Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
Health research program, 4310.8670
Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700
Intoxicating liquor
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
Landscape architects, rules, 1805.0300
Land surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
Medical assistance, long-term care admission and continued stay, periodic review, 9500.0990
Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, inspection or evaluation agencies, 1360.3300
Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
Public welfare merit system employees, 9575.1270
Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.8100
Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition on inspection, 4150.4100
Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
Source materials, prospecting permits, 6125.2500
Surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
Unemployment compensation
 Appeal tribunal, 3310.2900
 Referees, 3310.3500
Waste management board, 9200.1800
Workers' compensation vendors or consultants, rehabilitation services, 5220.1300

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with Administrative Procedure Act, 4120.2200
Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
Open burning, permits, 7005.0800
Small cities community block grants, federal law, 4300.0400
Zoological garden, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

CONGREGATE MEALS

Social services for adults, 9550.0900

CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

CONSENT

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0030
Adult halfway houses
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9545.0440
Family farm security program lenders, loan term changes, 1560.3000
Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
Medical assistance
 Abortion, 9500.1070
 Record release without consent, 9500.0770
Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, owners consent, 7040.1808
Social services for individuals and families, sterilization, 9565.0900

CONSENT (Cont'd)

State guardianship, social services for children, 9560.0450
Sterilization, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0900
Surveillance and utilization review program, recipient consent, review of medical records, 9505.1880
Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested case hearings, 1400.5900
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
Crime victims reparations hearings, informal disposition, 7505.1500
Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 4120.2200
Environmental protection, contested case hearings, informal disposition, 7000.1000

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0770
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
Coal
 Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4260.1200
 Explanation of conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 4260.2700
Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
Erosion, see EROSION
Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 4100.5700
Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4230.2700
Income taxes
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
 Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Large oil facilities
 Certificate of need
 Applications, 4250.2700
 Consideration of conservation programs, 4250.1300
Large oil storage facilities
 Alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100
 Criteria, 4240.1200
 Description, 4240.2700
Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 4120.1400
Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
Oil, see OIL
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Accounting methods, 8031.0300
Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
Shorelands, management, 6120.0200
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
Water, 6115.0220
Water bank program, adjoining lands, 6115.1250
CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

- Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
- Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Income taxes, 8030.0100
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Mentally ill persons
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

CONSIGNMENTS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Records, 8120.1800
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Grain warehouses, stored grain, 1560.6500
- Income taxes, inventories, 8011.0100
 - Valuation, 8011.0300
- Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6300
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.1800
 - Prehearing conferences, 7505.2000
- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, 7000.1000

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

- Large energy facilities, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1500

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

- Local government levy limitations, municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900

CONSTABLES

- Certification, 6700.1200
- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Licenses, 6700.1200
 - Renewal, 6700.1000

CONSTRUCTION

- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7005.1170
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7005.1190
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, wage rates, 5200.0390
- Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**
- Bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Cable communications systems, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**
- Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Correctional institutions, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Dams, see **DAMS**
- Debris
 - Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 - Certification, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations, 7048.0900
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- District heating systems, construction loans, 4200.3000 to 4200.4200
- Eating places, 4625.3000, 4625.4700
- Excavations, see **EXCAVATIONS**

CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800
- High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300
- Honey houses, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.1180
- Indirect source permits
 - Commencement of construction, 7005.1770
 - Delay of construction for issuance, 7005.1740
- Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 4270.5100, 4270.5200
- Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400
- Operator and inspector certification, see **Debris**, this topic
- Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
- Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7005.1190
- Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7005.1190
- Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7005.1190
- Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7005.1190
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2505
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 - Plans, 3500.4000
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Special education facilities, 3525.1000
- State aid highways and streets
 - Filing reports and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Requirements, 8820.2800
- State building code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180
- Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
- Water pollution control fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND**
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

- Air conditioning systems, 1345.0060
- Building security, state building code, 1310.0300
- Cable communications territories, 2305.0200
- Dentists, 3100.0200
- Energy conservation standards, 1325.0200
- Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0600
- Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0200
- Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 1345.0060
- Heating systems, 1345.0030, 1345.0060
- Liberal construction, human rights, 5000.2400
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3400
- Optometrists, pronouns, 6500.0200
- Public utilities commission, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.0060
- Ventilating systems, 1345.0060
- Vessels, 5225.7000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

141

INDEX

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSTRUCTIVE RECEIPT

Income taxes, income, 8007.0500

 Taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400

CONSULTANTS

Community energy plan implementation grants, financing and contracts with, 4160.3800

Community mental health centers, 9250.0040

District heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion of consultants use, 4200.0500

Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Land use planning grants

 Selection, agency assistance, 4310.5400

 Use of funds to employ, 4310.5200

State planning, see STATE PLANNING

Vocational education instructor licenses, specialized instructional personnel, 3515.5900

Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Waters, field inspection fees, 6115.0080

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

CONTACT LENSES

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

Adult corrections facilities

 Food, 2910.4500

 Medicine, 2910.5900

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600

Boundary waters canoe area

 Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

 Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Cannon river, canoe rentals, refuse containers, 6105.1610

Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Cigarette taxes

 Damaged containers, credit for stamps, 8120.1100

 Stamps, 8120.0200

Cold storage warehouses, limit of size, 1550.2270

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Distressed food, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Family day care homes, dirty diapers, 9545.0400

Food, see FOOD

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Jail

 Food, 2910.4500

 Medicine, 2910.5900

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000

Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000

Potato industry, new materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660

Poultry dealers, disinfection and cleaning, 1710.1280

Radioactive materials, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300

Refrigeration systems, withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060

Sales and use taxes

 Industrial production, 8130.5500

 Moving household goods, 8130.5200

Water supply

 Monitoring and analysis, 4720.1000

 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

CONTAMINANTS

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CONTAMINATION

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1690

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Distressed food, 1550.2850

Honey houses, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, prevention, 1550.2510

Shorelands

 Waste disposal, 6120.1300

 Water supply, flooding, 6120.1300

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

See also HEARINGS

Administrative notice, facts within knowledge, 1400.8100

Admission of facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300

Aeronautics, 8800.0300

Affidavit of prejudice, hearing examiner disqualification, 1400.6400

Affidavit of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Allegations, statement, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

Alternative documents and procedures, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Amendment

 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

 Order, prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Answer, request for admission of fact or opinion, 1400.6800

Appearance

 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000

 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Application of law to relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

Arts grant procedures, appeals, 1900.5800

Assignment of examiner, 1400.5400

Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Attorneys

 Right to counsel, 1400.5800, 1400.7800

 Notice of right, 1400.5600

 Work product, discovery, 1400.6700

Burden of proof, 1400.7300

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cameras, 1400.8000

Certification of motions directly to agency, 1400.7600

Commencement, 1400.5600

Commerce, state department of, see COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Computation of time, 1400.6100

Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800

Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Consent orders

 Entry into record, 1400.7800

 Informal disposition, 1400.5900

Consolidated prehearing conference, notice, 1400.6300

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Consolidation of cases, 1400.6300
 Continuances, 1400.7500
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Granting or denying, 1440.5500
 Counsel, see Attorneys, this topic
 Cross-examination
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Decision, final decision, 1400.8200
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Disclosure, discovery, 1400.6700
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Request, granting or denying, examiner, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Dismissal of case, recommendation by examiner, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Disruption of hearing, 1400.8000
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Employment agencies, 5200.0840
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Evidence, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination, this topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties, presentation, 1400.7100
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Requests for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exclusion of witnesses, 1400.7200
 Exhibits
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Failure to appear
 Default, 1400.6000
 Parties, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Family farm security program, default, waiver denial, 1560.2900
 Fees
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Transcript of record, 1400.7400
 Filing
 Affidavit of prejudice, hearing examiner disqualification, time, 1400.6400
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Final decision, 1400.8200
 Findings of fact
 Conclusions of recommendations
 Preparation, examiner, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Forms, notice of appearance, including with notice and order for hearing, 1400.5700
 Genuineness of document, request for admission, 1400.6800
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9200.7500
 Hearing examiner
 Administrative notice, specialized knowledge, 1400.8100
 Assignment, 1400.5400
 Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
 Conduct, 1400.7700, 1400.7800
 Continuance, grant, 1400.7500
 Disqualification, 1400.6400
 Duties, 1400.5500

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Hearing examiner (Cont'd)
 Name, address and telephone number, notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of judicially cognizable facts, 1400.7300
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Report, 1400.8100
 Request, 1400.5300
 Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400
 Holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Interference with hearing, 1400.8000
 Interlocutory orders
 Examiner, 1400.5500
 Failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Investigators, work product, discovery, 1400.6700
 Issues, statement, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Judicially cognizable facts, official notice, 1400.7300
 Lawyers, see Attorneys, this topic
 Legal holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Lobbyists, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.6300
 Medical assistance, termination of hearings, 9500.0860
 Medical examiners hearings, see MEDICAL EXAMINER HEARINGS
 Memoranda
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Record, 1400.7400
 Mentally retarded residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
 Moot cases, dismissal, recommendation by examiner, 1400.5500
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Certification of motions to agency, 1400.7600
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Hearing and ruling, examiner, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Subpoenas, quashal, 1400.7000
 Notice
 Consolidated prehearing conference, 1400.6300
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Purposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Representation by legal counsel, 1400.5600
 Water supply
 Exemption request, 4720.3300
 Variance request, 4720.2800
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600, 1400.8300
 Intervention as party, final date, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 Issuance of conditional or limited license, 4655.0320
 Variances and waivers of rules, contesting denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
 Oaths and affirmations
 Administration, examiner, 1400.5500
 Testimony, 1400.7200
 Objections
 Consolidation of cases, petition for severance, 1400.6300
 Petition for intervention, 1400.6200
 Record, 1400.7400
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Opening statement, 1400.7800
 Orders
 Amendment, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6300
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

143

INDEX

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Examiner, 1400.5500
 Final order, service, 1400.8200
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Notice and order for hearing, see Notice and order for hearing
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6300
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Record, 1400.7400
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties
 Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 Default, 1400.6000
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Objection to consolidation, petition for severance, 1400.6300
 Participation by agency, 1400.7900
 Right to counsel, 1400.5800
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Rights, 1400.7100
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witnesses, 1400.7200
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6300
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.7300
 Pleadings, record, 1400.7400
 Practical nurse programs, new programs, 6301.0800
 Preemption, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Preliminary orders, examiner, 1400.5500
 Preponderance of evidence, burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Preservation of testimony, depositions, 1400.6900
 Presiding at hearing, duties of examiners, 1400.5500
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1090
 Designation, 5200.1020
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Privileged information
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Evidence, 1400.7300
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proprietary information, discovery, protective orders, 1400.6700
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Quashal, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Records, 1400.7400
 Closing, 1400.7800
 Entry on record, agreements, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Evidence as part of record, 1400.7300
 Registered nurses, new programs, 6301.0800
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Reports, hearing examiners, 1400.8100
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
 Request for examiner, 1400.5300
 Review of decision, medical examiners, 5615.1300
 Right to counsel, 1400.5800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Rules of civil procedure
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Ruling on motions, 1400.6600
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5200
 Service
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Final order, 1400.8200

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)
 Mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Order
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6300
 Motion, 1400.6600
 Petition
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6300
 Rehearing, notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Settlements
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Severability, 1400.8500
 Petition, consolidated cases, 1400.6300
 Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Special transportation services
 Suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Variances, 8840.6300
 Statement of allegations, or issues, notice and order to commence hearing, 1400.5600
 Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, granting or denying, examiner, 1400.5500
 Statements, discovery, 1400.6700
 Statutory authority to hold hearing, citation and notice, 1400.5600
 Stipulation
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6300
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Duties of examiner, 1400.5500
 Summary disposition, recommendation by examiner, 1400.5500
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Tape recorders, 1400.8000
 Television cameras, 1400.8000
 Time, 1400.6100
 Affidavit of prejudice, hearing examiner disqualification, filing, 1400.6400
 Assignment of examiner, 1400.5400
 Computation, 1400.6100
 Continuances, 1400.7500
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Extra time, service by mail, 1400.6100
 Intervention in proceeding as party, service of petition, 1400.6200
 Motions, notice, 1400.6600
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6300
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearing, service of notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admission of facts or opinions, service, 1400.6800
 Trade secrets, discovery, protective orders, 1400.6700
 Transcript of record, 1400.7400
 Variance request, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3300
 Water supply
 Exemption request, 4720.3300
 Variance request, 4720.2800
 Witnesses, 1400.7200
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination, this topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, disclosure, 1400.6700
 Examination, examiner, 1400.5500
 Participation by agency, examination, 1400.7900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Questioning, participation by public, 1400.6200
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Work product, attorneys, investigators, etc., discovery, 1400.6700
X-ray screening, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400

CONTESTED WILLS

Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100

CONTINGENT FEES

Accountants, 1100.5200

CONTINGENT INTEREST

Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

United States obligations, income taxes, 8002.0300

CONTINGENT SALES

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

CONTINUANCES

Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, 2610.2500

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2100

Granting or denying, 1405.0400

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, hearings, 7300.1000

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Tax court, 8600.1200

Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, continuances for discovery, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500

Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Administrators, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATOR LICENSES**

Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Cosmetology, 2640.1900

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 4170.1500

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2800

Medical education, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800

Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Podiatrists, 6900.0300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**

Reimbursement of political subdivisions, peace officers, 6700.1800

Residential conservation program, auditors, 4150.5200

Vocational education Administrators and supervisors licenses, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

CONTOUR FARMING

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2100

CONTRABAND

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Group foster homes, inspections, 2925.2800

Juvenile detention facilities

Searches, 2930.7000

Security, 2930.6700

CONTRACEPTIVES

Family planning, social services, 9565.0400

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200

Income taxes,

Energy credit, 8006.0200

Withholding, 8092.2000

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

License to use machinery, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Sales and use taxes

Certificate of exemption, 8130.9930

Imported goods, 8130.4300

Leases, 8130.0400

Pretax agreements, 8130.1200

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Steamfitters, see **STEAMFITTERS**

Subcontractors, see **SUBCONTRACTORS**

Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0070

Applications, certificates of compliance for public contracts, reapplication, 5000.2900

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS**

Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**

Arts grant procedures, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

Battered women, 2915.0500

Bids and bidding, see **BIDS AND BIDDING**

Blind persons, vending stand operation, social services for physically handicapped individuals, 9570.0500

Boxing

Amateur boxing, contracts with managers, 2200.3700

Professional boxing, filing, 2200.1400

Business and trade schools, see **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**

Certificates of compliance for public contracts

Denial, suspension and revocation, 5000.2800

Discrimination, 5000.2500

Liberal construction, 5000.3300

Reapplication, 5000.2900

Review, 5000.2700

Violations, 5000.3100

Chemically dependent persons, residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000

Child-caring institutions, parents or legal guardian, 9545.0930

Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

Clinical facilities, practical nursing programs, contracts with controlling institutions, 6300.8200

Community energy planning grants, grant contracts, 4160.3100

Crow river, land acquisition, 6105.1050

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7120

District heating systems, 4200.0700

Copy of standard contract, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3400

Emergency telephone systems, 1215.1200

Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Executory contracts, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Foster parent agreement, family foster care, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

145

INDEX

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Group homes, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Homemaking services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1300
Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
Industrial waste, 5900.0900
Inheritance taxes, consideration, 8150.0400
Insurance holding companies, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
Intoxicated persons, residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
Land use planning grants, 4310.4600
Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500
Long-term contracts, income taxes, accounting methods, 8007.0600
Maternal and child nutrition grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
Motor vehicle franchises, inclusion with public offering statements, 2860.6200
Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100
Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
Pollution control agency, execution, 7000.0400
Practical nursing programs, controlling institutions and clinical facilities, 6300.8200
Private transit operators, 8835.5500, 8835.5600
Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists, 7200.0600
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
Railroad loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate investment trust
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Securities, see SECURITIES
Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
Sheltered workshops, 3300.2600
Small cities community block grants, 4300.3100
Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAMS
Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
Solid waste management demonstration program
 Associated costs, eligibility, 7035.6900
 Contracts for completion of work, grant agreements, 7035.7600
Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
Source material, assignments, 6125.3100
State building code, plan review, 1300.1100
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Steamfitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
Subcontracts, see SUBCONTRACTS

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Summer youth employment, 3300.0400
Swimming pools, submission of plans and specifications, 4717.0300
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Termination, 3315.5900
United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Vocational education, public or private agencies, 3505.6000
War contracts, income taxes, renegotiated war contracts, accounting methods, 8007.4000
Water pollution control fund
 Grant application attachments, engineering contracts, 7075.1200
 Loan application attachment, 7075.2000
Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6200
 Final approval, 4717.6400
Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
Waters, field inspection fees, 6115.0080
Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Workers' compensation, voluntary agreement to pay benefits, 5220.4300

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Appropriation of waters, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750
Banks and banking, loans, 2675.2150
Family farm security program
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
Forms
 Assignment for contract of deed by individual, 2820.4500
 Assignment of contract by corporation or partnership, 2820.4600
 Corporation or partnership seller, 2820.4300
 Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.4400
 Individual seller, 2820.4100
 Joint tenants as purchaser, 2820.4200
Income taxes, earnings, assignment of income, 8017.0100
Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
Trust companies, loans, 2675.2150

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1400, 8010.0100
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1200

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

CONVALESCENT NURSING HOMES

See NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

CONVENTIONS

Income tax deductions, 8009.0300

CONVENTS

Group R occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3400

CONVERSION

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Manufactured homes, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500

CONVERSION (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, judgments and decrees, notice, 2800.1600

CONVERSION BURNERS

See **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

CONVEYANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

CONVEYORS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1450 to 1545.1470

COOKING OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

COOKING WINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning systems, see **AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

School buses, 3520.3800

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200

Individual housing accounts, 8098.0100

Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

Property taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

COOPERATIVE BANKS

Income taxes, bad debts, reserve for bad debts, 8009.2400

Interest, income taxes, constructive receipt, 8007.0500

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600

COOPERATIVES

Dividends, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0600

Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200

Patronage dividends, income taxes, 8008.0300

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COPARTNERSHIP

Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

COPAYMENTS

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

Brass, see **BRASS**

Bronze, see **BRONZE**

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases

Amendment of rules, 6125.1500

Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600

Form of lease, 6125.0700

Inspection of work, 6125.1200

Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700

Mining and removing, 6125.1000

Negotiated leases, 6125.0600

Prospecting, 6125.0400

Sales, 6125.0500

Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Mining, purpose of rules, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

COPPER (Cont'd)**Permits**

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300

Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000

Prospecting permits, 6125.0300, 6125.1000

Commencement of work, 6125.1100

Duration, 6125.1100

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700

Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

Source material, prospecting, prospective copper areas, 6125.2300

Water pollution

Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040

Strawbards, 7050.0220

COPPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

COPPER TUBING

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

COPYRIGHTS

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes

Depreciation, 8009.4200, 8009.4500

Earnings, assignment of income, 8017.0100

Expenses, deductions, 8010.0200

Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

CORDIALS

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1030

CORIANDER SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2790

CORN

Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

CORN CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Bolted corn meal, 1555.0620

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Bolting, white corn flour, 1555.0680

Calcium

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Cleaning, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Crude fat content, bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Crude fiber content

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Degerminated white corn meal, preparation, 1555.0630

Degerminated yellow corn meal, 1555.0640

Dried yeast

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Names, 1555.0780

Preparation method, 1555.0790

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Name, 1555.0760

Fat

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Grinding, white corn flour, 1555.0680

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

147

INDEX

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Grits
 - Corn grits and hominy grits, preparation method, 1555.0720
 - Preparation, 1555.0710
- Harmless carriers
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Hominy grits, preparation, 1555.0710
- Iron
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Method of preparation
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790
 - Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720
 - Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660
 - White corn flour, 1555.0690
 - White corn meal, 1555.0590
- Moisture content, 1555.0680
 - Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610
 - Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
 - Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710
 - White corn meal, 1555.0570
 - Determination, 1555.0580
- Monocalcium phosphate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
- Names
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760
- Niacin
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Preparation
 - Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790
 - Grits, 1555.0710
 - Corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720
 - Quick grits, quick cooking grits, 1555.0740
 - Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660
 - White corn flour, 1555.0690
 - White corn meal, 1555.0570, 1555.0590
- Quick grits, quick cooking grits, preparation, 1555.0740
- Riboflavin
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0660
- Self-rising yellow corn meal, 1555.0670
- Shaking, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
- Sieves, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
- Sodium bicarbonate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
- Thiamine
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Vitamin D
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Weighing, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
- White corn flour
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0690
 - Preparation, 1555.0680
- White corn meal
 - Determination of moisture, fat and crude fiber, 1555.0580
 - Preparation, 1555.0570, 1555.0590
- Yellow corn flour, 1555.0700
- Yellow corn meal, 1555.0600
- Yellow grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0730

CORN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2490

CORN SYRUP

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950

Sugar and related products, 1555.2400

CORNER BEEF HASH

Meat inspection, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410

CORONA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700

CORPORATIONS

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Articles of incorporation, see ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Bad debts, charge-off, income taxes, 8009.2200

Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600

Barber schools, licenses, 2100.5400

Bonds, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Charitable contributions, income tax, deductions, 8009.0200

Child labor, parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Child-caring institutions, legal incorporation, 9545.0930

Clean indoor air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Cold storage warehouses, leases, 1550.2120

Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Constructive receipt of income, income taxes, 8007.0500

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Debentures, see DEBENTURES

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0200

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Energy credit, biomass conversion equipment, income taxes, 8006.0200

Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Gasoline tax credits, 8006.0100

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes, 8003.0100, 8034.0100

See also Unitary business taxation, this topic

Acquisitions, depreciation, 8009.5500

Capital contributions, 8008.0500

Charitable contributions, limitations, 8021.0100

Depletion, 8009.6500

Dividend credit, 8021.0200

Employer, defined, 8092.0300

Estimated taxes

Contents of declaration, 8093.0300, 8093.2000

Extension of time for filing declarations, 8093.3000

Short taxable years, 8093.2100

Evasion, 8034.0100

Excessive compensation, 8009.0900

Gasoline tax credits, 8006.0100

Guaranty of obligations, losses, deductions, 8009.2700

Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000

Net operating losses

Carryback adjustment, 8009.7000, 8009.7200

Audits, 8009.7400

Computation, 8009.7100

Limitation of actions, 8009.7300

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Returns, 8038.2000

Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0300

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Worthless securities, 8009.2000

Individuals, credits, income taxes, 8006.0100

Inheritance taxes

Taxable transfers, 8150.0700

Value of business interest, 8150.1415

Interest, United States obligations, income taxes, 8008.0200

Joint stock companies

Income taxes, 8092.0300

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Joint stock companies (Cont'd)

Securities

Computation, persons to whom sales have been made,
2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Loans, 2675.0600

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800

Medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses,
9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, optometrists, 6500.0800

National pollutant discharge elimination system, form signatures,
7070.0800

Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Officers, unemployment compensation employer taxes, employ-
ment, 3315.1500

Optometrists, 6500.0800

Organization expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Partnerships classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications,
signatures, 7100.0340

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue,
8052.0300

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, legal organization,
9545.0780

Professional Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Rent, income taxes, business expenses, 8009.1200

S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Credits against use tax, 8130.4400

Criminal penalties, 8130.8300

Definition of person, 8130.0120

Exemptions, 8130.1200

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Protests, assessments, 8130.7800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sales without permit, 8130.2800

Securities

Computation, persons to whom sales have been made,
2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

Steamfitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Stock and stockholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Stock purchase agreements, inheritance taxes, 8150.0400

Subsidiary corporations

Income taxes

Losses, basis of stock, adjustment, 8014.0100

Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Taxation

Income taxes, see Income taxes, this topic

Sales and use taxes, see Sales and use taxes, this topic

Trust classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compro-
mise settlement, 3310.0600

Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0300

Accounting methods, 8019.0300

Centralized management, 8019.0100

Charitable contributions, 8019.0300

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary business taxation (Cont'd)

Common ownership, 8019.0100

Credits, 8019.0300

Deductions, 8019.0300

Definitions, 8019.0100

Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100

Intercompany transfers, 8019.0200

Minimum tax, 8019.0300

Net operating losses, 8019.0300

Presumptions, 8019.0100

Reports, 8019.0300

Worthless securities, 8009.2000

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Water well construction

Examination, 4725.1000

Licensing, 4725.1400

Worthless securities, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

X-ray screening, 4730.1300

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas,
2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security
areas, 2900.0600

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTION FACIL-
ITIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Ceiling height, 2900.0200

Ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

Closed circuit television, 2900.0200

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400,
2905.0500, 2905.1200

Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800

Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

Construction, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

Corridors, 2900.0200

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas,
2900.0600

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas,
2900.0600

Doors and windows, access, construction standards, security
areas, 2900.0600

Eating area separation, 2900.0200

Education, community corrections, 2905.0700

Entrances, 2900.0200

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500

Federal building regulations, 2900.0100

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400

Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800

Floor line level, new construction, 2900.0500

Floor surface, 2900.0200

Floors and ceilings, construction standards, security areas,
2900.0600

Funds, community corrections, 2905.1100

Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500

General assistance, inmate as applicant, county of financial
responsibility determination, 9500.0610

Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

149

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
Hot water, 2900.0200
Illumination, 2900.0200
Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400
Isolation areas, 2900.0200
Jails, see JAILS
Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000
Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500
Library services, grants, 3530.1500
Lights, 2900.0200
Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Living area, new construction, 2900.0500
Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200
Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200
Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000
Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000
Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200
Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
Noise levels, 2900.0200
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500
Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
Padlocks, 2900.0200
Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100
Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Privacy of prisoners, new construction, 2900.0500
Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400
Programmed activities, 2900.0200
Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
Resources, 2905.1000
Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
Sally ports, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Searches, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
Security area separation, 2900.0200
Separation of prisoners, 2900.0200
New construction, 2900.0500
Service deliveries, 2900.0200
Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Shower facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
Private facilities, 2900.0400
Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
Staff work stations, 2900.0200
Standards, construction, 2900.0100
State building code, 2900.0100

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Storage areas, 2900.0200
Television, 2900.0200
Temperature, 2900.0200
Tobacco products, taxes, 8120.5100
Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
Two-way communications, 2900.0200
Unemployment compensation
Actively seeking work, prisoners, 3305.0600
Prisoners, 3305.0500
Ventilation, 1345.1510
Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
New construction, 2900.0500
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Windows and doors, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONS, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
Commissioner, appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE

Jails, 2910.3100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Correctional institutions
Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
New construction, 2900.0200

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

Gas piping, passing through, protection, 1345.2580
Hazardous waste
Classification, 7045.0110
Comparison of properties, 7040.0140
Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

COSMETIC SURGERY

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expense, 9505.1370
Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
Medical assistance, noncovered services, 9500.1060

COSMETICS

Excise taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
Fish processing establishments, contamination of products, 1545.3120
Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600
Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

COSMETOLOGY

Advertisements, 2640.0600
Schools, clinic services, retention of copies, 2640.5300
Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2640.5700
Alcoholic beverages, use, 2640.6400
Animals, presence within salon, 2640.3900
Applications
Licenses, 264.1200
Foreign states, reciprocity, 2640.1700
Renewal, 2640.1900
Salons, licenses, 2640.3200
Schools, establishment, 2640.5200

- COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)**
 Barber shops, operation in conjunction with beauty shops, 2100.7700
 Board, 2640.0100 to 2640.9200
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), schools, application for establishment, 2640.5200
 Booth licenses, 2640.4100
 Fee schedule, 2640.9200
 Maintaining, 2640.3300
 Business hours, 2640.0700
 Ceilings, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
 Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2640.5600
 Certification
 Status of students, schools, 2640.8200
 Student hours, 2640.8300
 Change of names
 Salons, 2640.3600
 Schools, 2640.5800
 Child care services, salons, 2640.3900
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Clinics, schools, 2640.8900
 Combination beauty salon and barber shop, 2640.4100
 Continuing education, 2640.1900
 Contracts, enrollment contracts, schools, 2640.7900
 Controlled substances, use, 2640.6400
 Courses of instruction, 2640.6700
 Curriculum approval and content, schools, 2640.6600
 Disclosure, schools, 2640.0500
 Documentation, 2640.1300
 Esthetician training, 2640.6800
 Manicurists, 2640.6900
 Refresher courses, 2640.7000
 Reactivation of license, 2640.1600
 Curriculum, schools, approval and content, 2640.6600
 Definitions, 2640.0100
 Delinquent licenses, schools, renewal, 2640.5500
 Demonstrations, location, 2640.6300
 Designations, schools, 2640.7600
 Disclosure, preenrollment disclosures, schools, 2640.8800
 Disinfecting equipment, tools, etc., 2640.3900
 Display of licenses, 2640.8700
 Documentation, courses of instruction, 2640.1300
 Drugs, use, 2640.6400
 Duplicate licenses, 2640.5700
 Education
 License renewal, 2640.1900
 Qualifications, 2640.1300
 Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
 Electricity
 Salons, safety requirement, 2640.3700
 Schools, safety requirements, 2640.6000
 Enrollment contracts, schools, 2640.7900
 Entrances
 Salons, safety requirements, 2640.3700
 Schools, safety requirements, 2640.6000
 Equipment
 Health and sanitation, 2640.3900
 Salons, 2640.3800
 Schools, 2640.6100
 Estheticians
 Additional licenses, 2640.7200
 Courses of instruction, documentation, 2640.1300
 Credits toward another license, 2640.7100
 Instructors, restrictions, 2640.1500
 License renewal, 2640.1900
 Licenses
 Fee schedule, 2640.9200
 Validity of existing licenses, 2640.5100
 Training, 2640.6800
 Examinations, 2640.1100
 Interpreters, 2640.5200
 Managers, schools, 2640.1400
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 2640.1700
 School managers, 2640.5100
 Exemptions, temporary exemptions, licenses, 2640.5100
- COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)**
 Exits
 Salons, safety requirements, 2640.3700
 Schools, safety requirements, 2640.6000
 Experiences, schools, 2640.5100
 Expulsion of students, notice, 2640.8200
 Facilities, inspection, schools, 2640.5900
 Fee schedule, licenses, 2640.9200
 Fees
 Schools
 Adjustments, 2640.9100
 Refunds, 2640.8000
 Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2640.2000
 Fire extinguishers, salons, 2640.3800
 First aid kits, salons, 2640.3800
 Fixtures
 Salons, 2640.3800
 Schools, 2640.6100
 Floors, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
 Foreign countries, courses of instruction, documentation, 2640.1300
 Foreign language, interpreters, examinations, 2640.5100
 Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2640.1700
 Furniture
 Salons, 2640.3800
 Schools, 2640.6100
 Garbage, disposal, salons, 2640.3800
 Health and sanitation, salons, 2640.3900
 Health care facilities, salons, 2640.4100
 Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
 Hours of instruction, documentation, 2640.1300
 Hygiene, school clinics, 2640.8900
 Identification
 Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2640.5600
 Manager, salon license renewal, 2640.3400
 Identification badges, students, 2640.8900
 Implements, health and sanitation, 2640.3900
 Inactive licenses, 2640.1900
 Reactivation, 2640.1600
 Inspections, 2640.0700
 Schools, 2640.5900
 Instruction, 2640.6700
 Advanced training, location, 2640.6300
 Esthetician training, 2640.6800
 Hours, documentation, 2640.1300
 Manicurists, 2640.6900
 Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2640.1600
 Instructional materials, schools, 2640.6200
 Instructors
 Examination, 2640.1100
 Foreign states, license application, 2640.1700
 Licenses, junior instructor licenses, renewal, 2640.5100
 Qualifications, 2640.1500
 Schools, 2640.7800
 Senior instructor licenses, renewal, 2640.5100
 Insurance
 Booth licenses, 2640.4100
 Salon license renewal, 2640.3400
 Salons, license application, 2640.3200
 Schools, application for establishment, 2640.5200
 Interpreters, examinations, 2640.5200
 Intoxicating liquors, use, 2640.6400
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2640.7200
 Applications, 2640.1200
 Booth licenses, see Booth licenses, this topic
 Credit towards another license, 2640.7100
 Display, 2640.8700
 Duplicate license, 2640.5700
 Failure to renew, 2640.2000
 Fee schedule, 2640.9200
 Inactive licenses, 2640.1900
 Junior instructor licenses, renewal, 2640.5100
 Lapsed licenses, 2640.2000
 Maintaining individual licenses, 2640.1800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

151

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Photographs, 2640.8700
Reactivation, 2640.1600
Reciprocity, 2640.1700
Reinstatement, 2640.2100
Renewal, 2640.1900
Salons, 2640.3200, 2640.3300
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2640.3500
 Renewal, 2640.3400
Schools, see Schools, this topic
Senior instructor licenses, renewal, 2640.5100
Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2640.2100
Temporary exemptions, 2640.5100
Transfer, 2640.2200
 Salons, 2640.3600
 Validity of existing licenses, 2640.5100
Lighting, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
Linen
 Salons, health and sanitation, 2640.3900
 Schools, supplying, 2640.6200
Location, country shops, inspections, 2640.0700
Managers
 License renewal, 2640.1900
 Licenses
 Application, 2640.1400
 Validity of existing licenses, 2640.5100
 Salon supervision, 2640.4000
 Schools, 2640.7700
 Examination, 2640.4100
Manicurists
 Additional licenses, 2640.7200
 Courses of instruction, documentation, 2640.1300
 Credit towards another license, 2640.7100
 Instructors, restrictions, 2640.1500
 License renewal, 2640.1900
 Licenses
 Fee schedule, 2640.9200
 Validity of existing licenses, 2640.5100
 Scope of rules, 2640.3100
 Training, 2640.6900
Mobile salons, 2640.4100
Names
 Change, schools, 2640.5800
 Salons, change, 2640.3600
Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
Notice, schools, changes, 2640.5300
Nursing homes, 4660.5810
Operational requirements for salons, 2640.3900
Pets, presence within salon, 2640.3900
Photographs, licenses, 2640.8700
Plumbing, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
Practical experience, license renewal, 2640.1900
Preenrollment disclosures, schools, 2640.8800
Private residences
 Salons, 2640.4100
 Schools, 2640.5800
Professional associations, refresher courses, 2640.7000
Reactivation of license, 2640.1600
Reciprocity of licenses, 2640.1700
Records and recordation, student records, 2640.8200
Reexamination, 2640.1100
Refresher courses, 2640.7000
Refunds, schools, 2640.8000, 2640.9100
Regulations, student regulations, schools, 2640.8100
Reinstatement of licenses, 2640.2100
Renewal of licenses, 2640.1900
 Salons, 2640.3400
 Schools, 2640.5400
 Delinquent licenses, 2640.5500
Reports
 Inspections, 2640.0700
 Schools, status of students, 2640.8200
Residences
 Salons, 2640.4100
 Schools, 2640.5800

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Restrooms and toilets, salons, 2640.3700
Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2640.1200
Salons
 Booth licenses, 2640.4100
 Combination salon and barber shop, 2640.4100
 Equipment, 2640.3800
 Fixture, 2640.3800
 Furniture, 2640.3800
 Health and sanitation requirements, 2640.3900
 Health care facilities, 2640.4100
 Licenses, 2640.3200
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2640.3500
 Fee schedule, 2640.9200
 Renewal, 2640.3400
 Managers, supervision, 2640.4000
 Mobile salons, 2640.4100
 Operational requirements, 2640.3900
 Physical requirements, 2640.3700
 Private residences, 2640.4100
 Refresher courses, 2640.7000
 Requirements, 2640.3600
 Separation of school from salon, 2640.5800
 Supervision, 2640.4000
Schools
 Advanced training, location, 2640.6300
 Advertisements, clinic services, retention of copies, 2640.5300
 Applications, establishment of school, 2640.5200
 Basic requirements, 2640.5800
 Basic supplies, 2640.6200
 Certification
 Status of students, 2640.8200
 Student hours, 2640.8300
 Change of name, 2640.5800
 Clinics, 2640.8900
 Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2640.7900
 Courses of instruction, 2640.6700
 Full course, 2640.8600
 Curriculum, approval and content, 2640.6600
 Designation, 2640.7600
 Disclosure
 Courses, 2640.0500
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2640.8800
 Enrollment contracts, 2640.7900
 Equipment, 2640.6100
 Establishment, applications, 2640.5200
 Examinations, managers, 2640.1400
 Exemptions, license requirements, current enrollment, 2640.5100
 Expulsion of student, notice, 2640.8200
Facilities
 Inspection, 2640.5900
 Physical requirements, 2640.6000
Fees
 Adjustments, 2640.9100
 Refunds, 2640.8000
 Fixtures, 2640.6100
 Full course of instruction, 2640.8600
 Furniture, 2640.6100
 Hours of instruction, documentation, 2640.1300
 Hygiene, 2640.8900
 Identification, 2640.7600
 Identification badges, students, 2640.8900
 Inspections, 2640.0700
 Instructional aids, 2640.6200
 Instructional materials, 2640.6200
 Instructors, 2640.7800
 Insurance, application for establishment, 2640.5200
 Kits, basic supplies, 2640.6200
 Licenses
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2640.5500
 Fee schedule, 2640.9200
 Renewal, 2640.5400
 Temporary exemptions, 2640.5100
 Transfer, 2640.5800

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Schools (Cont'd)
 Linens, supplying, 2640.6200
 Maintaining license, 2640.5300
 Managers, 2640.7700
 Examination, 2640.5100
 Licenses, applications, 2640.1400
 Material, supplying, 2640.6200
 Minimum refunds, 2640.8000
 Notice, changes, 2640.5300
 Operational requirements, 2640.7500 to 2640.8800
 Physical requirements, facilities, 2640.6000
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2640.8800
 Records and recordation, student records, 2640.8200
 Reference materials, 2640.6200
 Refresher courses, 2640.7000
 Refunds, 2640.8000, 2640.9100
 Regulations, student regulations, 2640.8100
 Reports, status of students, 2640.8200
 Separation of school from salon, 2640.5800
 Signs, 2640.7600
 Space requirements, 2640.6000
 Student records, 2640.8200
 Student regulations, 2640.8100
 Supervision, clinic services, 2640.8900
 Surety bond, application for establishment, 2640.5200
 Suspension of student, notice, 2640.8200
 Time, training, 2640.8400
 Towels, supplying, 2640.6200
 Training, required time, 2640.8400
 Transfer students, 2640.8500
 Variances, 2640.5100
 Withdrawal of student, notice, 2640.8200
 Workers' compensation insurance, application for establishment, 2640.5200
 Scope of rules, 2640.3100
 Senior instructor licenses, renewal, 2640.5100
 Separation of school from salon, 2640.5800
 Signs
 Schools, 2640.7600
 Unregulated services, 2640.0500
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Storage cabinets, salons, 2640.3800
 Student records, schools, 2640.8200
 Student regulations, schools, 2640.8100
 Supervision, students, clinic services, 2640.8900
 Supplies, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3800
 Surety bond, schools, application for establishment, 2640.5200
 Suspension of students, notice, 2640.8200
 Suspension or revocation licenses, reinstatement, 2640.2100
 Temporary exemptions, licenses, 2640.5100
 Toilets and restrooms, schools, 2640.6000
 Tools, health and sanitation, 2640.3900
 Towels
 Salons, health and sanitation, 2640.3900
 Schools, supplying, 2640.6200
 Training
 Hours of instruction, 2640.1300
 Instructors, 2640.1500
 Programs, 2640.6700
 Esthetician, 2640.6800
 Manicurists, 2640.6900
 Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2640.1600
 Transfer of licenses, 2640.2200
 Salons, 2640.3600
 Schools, 2640.5800
 Transfer students, 2640.8500
 Unregulated services, 2640.0500
 Validity of existing licenses, 2640.5100
 Ventilation, 1345.1490
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
 Walls, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Water supply, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
 Wigs and wig blocks, health and sanitation, 2640.3900
 Withdrawal of students, notice, 2640.8200
 Work space, salons
 Booth licenses, 2640.4100
 Minimum requirements, 2640.3700
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Salons, licenses, 2640.3200, 2640.3400
 Schools, application for establishment, 2640.5200

COSTS

See specific index headings

COST-SHARING

Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 Handicapped childrens services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICES
 Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA

COSTUMES

Income taxes, business expenses, depreciation, 8009.4100
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COTTAGE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COTTONSEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2500

COTTONWOOD RIVER

Water pollution
 Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

COUGH DROPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COUGH SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COUNCILS

Advisory councils, see ADVISORY COUNCILS
 Child-caring institutions, self-governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Metropolitan council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
 Regional arts council, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

COUNSELORS

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0030
 Chemical dependency, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, sexual development, counseling, physician standards, 9505.1550
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

153

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Surveillance and utilization review program, recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

COUNTIES

Air pollution, permit authority, delegation, 7005.0220
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Boundary waters, regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
Civil service
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Social services personnel, 9550.1700
Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Compensation paid to employees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Court system, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
Driving while intoxicated, presentence investigations, reimbursement, 7412.5400
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 4120.1400
Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Funds, summer youth employment, 3300.0300
Hazardous waste
 County shipping paper requirements, 7045.0890
 Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
Health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Highway department, establishment, 8820.0400
Human resources planning, see HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING
Indirect source permits, chief executive, notice of application, 7005.1760
Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
Inheritance taxes
 Gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, expenses for services, 9530.1500
Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
Limitation on reimbursement, state aid, county welfare employees, compensation and salaries, 9580.0400
Loans, applications, railroads, 8830.6400
Local energy conservation boards, 4120.1400
Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Mail, state-aid highways, principal rural routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Meat inspection, county inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
Membership, local energy conservation board, 4120.1400
Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 4120.5200
Motor vehicles
 Gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100
 Road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
Open burning, unincorporated areas, lack of refuse collection service, exemption, 7005.0720
Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200
Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900
Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030
Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
Reimbursement, state aid, welfare employees, compensation and salaries, 9580.0300, 9580.0400
Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.5700
Sanitary landfills, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
Sanitation and reforestation programs, reforestation grants, 1505.0420
Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
Sheltered workshops, funds, 3300.2200
Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
Shorelands, management, 6120.0200
Small cities community block grants, see SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500
Solid waste management demonstration program, eligible applicants, 7035.6800
Solid waste management system plan, sanitary landfills, consistency, 7035.1900
Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
State aid, social service employees, salary expenses, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600
State aid highways, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500
 Access to state parks, 8820.2000
 Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from county funds
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Town bridge account, 8820.2300
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, 8820.1100
Appeals
 Plans and estimates, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Traffic signs and signals, 8820.3100
Appointment, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
Apportionment of aid, 8820.0900
Compilation and notice, 8820.1200
Release, 8820.1300
Approval
 Plan and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Routes selection, 8820.0600

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)

Authorization of construction, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400

Basis

Routes selection, 8820.0700

Biennial report, maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond account institution, 8820.1500

Bridge plans, approval, 8820.3000

Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700

Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Compilation of data, apportionment of funds, 8820.1200

Conformity, expenditures, 8820.3000

Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Construction

Apportionments, 8820.1500

Cost estimates, 8820.1000

Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Requirements, 8820.2800

Turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300

Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800

Contracts, 8820.1500

Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000

County municipal account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400

County regular account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400

County turnback account, authorized payments, 8820.2300

Crediting to accounts, construction apportionments, 8820.1500

Criteria

Routes selection, 8820.0700

Variance decisions, 8820.3400

Decision, variances, 8820.3300

Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000

Defective work, suspension of work or withholding of funds, 8820.3000

Definitions, 8820.0100

Designation of routes, 8820.0800

Diagonal parking, minimum design standards table, 8820.9916

Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500

Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100

Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Engineering assistance, 8820.3000

Engineering costs, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Engineers duties, construction, 8820.2800

Environmental impact resulting, variance request, 8820.3300

Estimates

Construction cost, 8820.1000

Engineering preparation, 8820.2800

Expenditures

Appropriations, 8820.2600

Controls, 8820.3000

Limitations, 8820.3100

Turnback accounts, 8820.2900

Extent of state aid, 8820.3100

Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Federal aid projects, traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Filing, reports, maps and records, 8820.3000

Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500

Force account

Construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Engineers request to use, 8820.2800

Geometric design standards, 8820.2500

Hardship conditions, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800

Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Hearing, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400

Heavy traffic volumes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Highway department establishment, 8820.0400

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)

Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800

Incidental cost, determination of need, 8820.1000

Intergraded network, formation, 8820.0500

Legal requirements, compliance, expenditures, 8820.3000

Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Limitation of payments, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Limitations on expenditures, 8820.3100

Local road research account, 8820.1100

Local road research board, 8820.3200

Local use of funds, authorized transfer, 8820.1800

Maintenance

Apportionments, 8820.1400

Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Requirements, 8820.2700

Maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Membership, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400

Minimum standards, 8820.2500

Need determination, 8820.1000

Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000

Notice

Annual apportionment of funds, 8820.1200

Request, variances, 8820.3300

Turnback of highways, 8820.0800

Objection, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400

Operating procedure, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400

Parking standards, 8820.2500

Diagonal parking, minimum standard table, 8820.9916

Partial estimates, force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400

Payments

Construction projects, 8820.2800

Limitations, 8820.1500

Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500

Plan approval and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Plans and specifications, engineering preparation, 8820.2800

Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900

Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200

Purpose of rules, 8820.0300

Recommendation, variance decisions, 8820.3400

Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Release of funds

Annual apportionments, 8820.1300

Construction apportionment, certification of contract, 8820.1500

Former trunk highways to county jurisdiction, 8820.0800

Town bridge account funds, 8820.2300

Turnback account funds, 8820.2300

Reports

Construction projects, 8820.2800

Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100

Filing, 8820.3000

Screening committee, 8820.1100

Request, variances, 8820.3300

Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200

Resolutions, route designation, 8820.0800

Reverted former trunk highways, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Revision, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400

Right of way

Construction apportionment, 8820.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

155

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)

Right of way (Cont'd)

Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Width, standards, 8820.2500

Scope of rules, 8820.0300

Screening committee reports, 8820.1100

Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700

Semi-annual statements, 8820.1500, 8820.1600

Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700

Special resurfacing projects, table, 8820.9914

Specifications, 8820.2500

Spending appropriations, 8820.2600

State aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

State parks, access roads, 8820.2000

Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700

Suburban geometric design standards, table, 8820.9911

Surplus turnback funds, transfer, 8820.2300

Surveys, engineer supervision, 8820.2800

Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000

Tables

Diagonal parking minimum design standards, 8820.9916

Rural undivided geometric standards, 8820.9910

Special resurfacing projects, 8820.9914

Suburban geometric design standards, 8820.9911

Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9915

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Threshold requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Town bridge account, authorized payments, 8820.2300

Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, threshold requirement, 8820.2900

Township allotments, authorized payments, 8820.1900

Traffic sign and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Transfer

County municipal account fund portion, 8820.2400

Maintenance account, 8820.1400

Turnback accounts

Authorized payments, 8820.2300

Expenditures, 8820.2900

Turnback designation, 8820.0800

Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorizations, 8820.2900

Undivided geometric standards, tables, 8820.9910

Unexpended balance, maintenance accounts, transfer, 8820.1400

Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Variance, 8820.3300

Advisory committee on, 8820.3400

Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9915

Width, right of way, 8820.2500

Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000

Written request, variances, 8820.3300

Summer youth employment

Allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200

Warrants, general assistance grants, 9500.0570

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Registration of voters, reports on violations, 8200.7200

State hospitals, medical treatment, hearing, 9515.0700

COUNTY AUDITORS

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Errors, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700, 8115.2800

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

COUNTY BOARDS

Human resources planning, notice, grant availability, 4310.9120

COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH

Duties, 4735.0020

COUNTY BONDS

State aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500

COUNTY BUILDINGS

Energy conservation standards, existing buildings, compliance, 1325.0200

COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE

Social services, personnel administration, 9550.1700

COUNTY COURT

State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparability schedules, state personnel departments, 9580.0500

Compensation and salaries, state aid, welfare employees, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600

Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, notice, 7040.0500

Welfare employees, compensation and salaries, state aid, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

COUNTY PARKS

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY WARRANTS

Supplemental aid, form of payment, 9500.0710

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

Group homes, exemptions from license application requirements, 9545.1480

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONS

Bonds, interest, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Accountants

Continuing education, 1100.6900

Education requirements, certification, 1100.1000

Barber schools

Hours, 2100.6000

Instructors additional teacher training, 2100.4500

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Elementary schools, 3500.1100

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Nursing assistant program, 3505.9600

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

COURT ORDERS

See ORDERS OF COURT

- COURT REPORTERS**
Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, transcripts, 2610.2400
Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS
- COURTHOUSE LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- COURTS**
Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
Counties, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
Fees, decrease, local government levy limitations, 8115.2400
Juries, see JURIES
Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Tax court, see TAX COURT
Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- COVENANTS**
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Gold, mining leases, 6125.1900
Marl, see MARL
Mineral leases, 6125.0700
 Breach, 6125.1300
Shorelands
 Cluster development, 6120.1800
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
Source materials
 Leases, 6125.2600
 Forfeitures, 6125.2700
 Prospecting permits, 6125.2400
Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**
Marl, 6125.5700
Source material, 6125.4100
- COVER CHARGES**
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- COW LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- COWS**
See CATTLE
- CPA**
Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- CRAB LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- CRACKED WHEAT**
Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0510
- CRANE LAKE**
Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- CRANKCASE OIL**
Hazardous waste
 Classification, 7045.0110
 Permit exceptions, recipients, 7045.0730
 Shipping paper exemptions, 7045.0900
 Transporters log, 7045.0570
Oil burners, use as fuel oil, 1345.2810
- CREAM**
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- CREAM CHEESE**
See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- CREAM-STYLE CORN**
See CANNED VEGETABLES
- CREDIT ADJUSTMENT MEMORANDUM**
Unemployment compensation, 3310.0500
- CREDIT INSURANCE**
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
- CREDIT TRADE ASSOCIATIONS**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- CREDIT UNIONS**
Accounts, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
Appraisals, real estate, 2675.6150
Assets
 Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220
 Maintaining, 2675.6100
 Receipt, 2675.6210
Attorneys opinion, real estate loans, 2675.6150
Audits
 C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6300
 Reports, filing, 2675.6100
Balance sheets, 2675.6240
Board of directors, 2675.6180
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
 Schedule of coverage, 2675.9910
Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.6100
Cancelled notes and mortgages, return to borrower, 2675.6140
Cash receipts, maintaining, 2675.6100
Certificates and certification, recordkeeping services, 2675.6100
Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220
C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6300
Delinquent loans, 2675.6260
Dividends, deferral, 2675.6190
Examinations, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6300
Examiners report, review, 2675.6180
Expense statements, 2675.6240
Fees, loans, 2675.6200
Fixtures and furniture account, 2675.6230
Furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
Income statements, 2675.6240
Indians loans, see INDIANS
Individual ledger cards, 2675.6100
Insurance, 2675.6290
Interest, deferral, 2675.6190
Investments, records, 2675.6270
Liens and incumbrances, real estate, 2675.6150
Loans
 Charges, 2675.6200
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6260
 Organizations, 2675.6130
 Personal loans, 2675.6160
 Real estate, 2675.6150
 Unsecured loans, 2675.6160
Meetings, monthly meeting, 2675.6180
Membership restrictions, 2675.6170
Monthly meeting, board of directors, 2675.6180
Mortgages, 2675.6150
 Cancelled mortgages, return to borrower, 2675.6140
 Notice, books and papers, maintaining, location, 2675.6100
Numbers, individual ledger cards, 2675.6100
Officers and employees, relatives, 2675.6280
Organizations, loans, 2675.6130
Passbooks, 2675.6100
Personal loans, 2675.6160
Pledges, return to borrower, 2675.6140
Promissory notes, cancelled notes, return to borrower, 2675.6140
Real estate
 Mortgages, 2675.6150
 Other real estate, acquisition, 2675.6120
 Purchase, 2675.6110
Receipts, asset receipt, 2675.6210
Recordkeeping services, 2675.6100
Records and recordation
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Investments, 2675.6270
 Maintaining, 2675.6100
Relatives as employees, 2675.6280
Reports
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6260
 Examiners report, review, 2675.6180
Reserve requirements, 2675.6260
Schedule of surety bond coverage, 2675.9910
Securities, investments, records, 2675.6270

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

157

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Shares and shareholders, dividends, deferral, 2675.6190
State capital zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Statements of account, 2675.6100

Surety bonds, 2675.6250

Schedule of coverage, 2675.9910

Title insurance, real estate loans, 2675.6150

Unsecured loans, 2675.6160

CREDITORS

Debtors and creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITS

Cigarette taxes, stamps on packages unfit for sale, 8120.1100

Cooperatives, patronage dividends, income taxes, 8008.0300

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

Gasoline taxes, 8125.0500

Records, 8125.0400

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Petroleum products, distributors, 8125.0500

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.5200

CRIB BLANKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CRIBS

Group day care, 9545.0550

Infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650

Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Alternative notice, 7505.1400

Assignment, 7505.0700

Assignment of claims, 7505.0500

Attorneys, right to legal representation, 7505.0300

Cameras, decorum, 7505.2200

Claims

Assignment and investigation, 7505.0500

Commencement, 7504.0400

Commencement of claims, 7505.0400

Conferences, prehearing conferences, 7505.2000

Consent orders, informal disposition, 7505.1500

Consolidation, 7505.1800

Prehearing conferences, 7505.2000

Contributory misconduct, 7505.0600

Decisions, 7505.0900, 7505.1100, 7505.2300

Rehearing, 7505.2400

Decorum, 7505.2200

Default, 7505.1600, 7505.2300

Definitions, 7505.0100

Discovery, scope, 7505.0600

Dismissal, prehearing conferences, 7505.2000

Disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Emergencies, preemption, 7505.2500

Evidence rules, 7505.2200

Filing, supplementary information, 7505.0700

Full board, hearings, 7505.1200

Hearing officers, 7505.1300

Conduct, 7505.2200

Disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Informal disposition, 7505.1500

Intervention, 7505.1700

Investigations

Claims, 7505.0500

Reports, 7505.0800

Judicial notice, 7505.2200

Legal representation, 7505.0300

Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 7505.0600

Motion pictures, decorum, 7505.2200

News reels, decorum, 7505.2200

Notice

Consolidation, 7505.1800

Hearing before board member, 7505.1000

Rehearings, 7505.2400

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Request for hearing, 7505.1400

Requirements, 7505.2100

Oaths and affirmations

Supplementary information, 7505.0700

Witnesses, 7505.2200

Objections, consolidation, 7505.1800

Orders, 7505.2300

Petitions

Prejudice, 7505.1900

Rehearings, 7505.2400

Severance, objection to consolidation, 7505.1800

Preemption, emergencies, 7505.2500

Prehearing conference, 7505.2000

Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Procedural rights, 7505.2200

Procedure, after request for hearing, 7505.1400

Production of books and papers, 7505.0600, 7500.2200

Prosecution as criminal, 7505.2600

Purpose of rules, 7505.0200

Records, 7505.2200

Rehearings, 7505.2400

Reports, investigation reports, 7505.0800

Rights, procedural rights, 7505.2200

Rules of evidence, 7505.2200

Scope

Discovery, 7505.0600

Rehearing, 7505.2400

Settlement

Informal disposition, 7505.1500

Prehearing conferences, 7505.2000

Stipulations

Consolidation, 7505.1800

Informal disposition, 7505.1500

Prehearing conferences, 7505.2000

Subpoenas, 7505.0600, 7505.2200

Subrogation, 7505.0700

Supplementary information, 7505.0700

Television, decorum, 7505.2200

Time

Decisions, 7505.0900

Hearing before board member, 7505.1000

Notice, requirements, 7505.2100

Request for hearing, 7505.1400

Transcripts, 7505.2200

Witnesses, 7505.2200

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See also MISDEMEANORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Abortion, midwifery, 5600.2100

Aid to families with dependent children, evasive property transfers, 9500.0100

Assault and battery, see ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Barbershops, sanitary provision violations, 2100.8900

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Burglary, building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Energy supply emergencies, 4120.1500

Family day-care homes

Operation without license, 9545.0320

Personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340

Family foster care

Homes without license, 9545.0020

Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

Fines and penalties, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

158

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500
Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Group day care
 Operation without license, 9545.0530
 Staff, 9545.0600
Homicide, see HOMICIDE
Illegal business gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Incest, see INCEST
Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
Industrial waste violations, 5900.5400
Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Ionizing radiation, 4730.1400
Medical assistance, improperly transferred property, prosecution, 9500.0820
Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
Motor vehicles, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, false reports, 9510.0150
Obscenity, cable communications systems, liability, 2345.0200
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
Perjury, see PERJURY
Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
Public transit, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400
Public welfare merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Radioactive materials, 4730.1400
Real estate brokers and salespersons, judgments and decrees, notice, 2800.1600
Records, peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
Sales and use taxes, punishment, 8130.8300
School bus drivers, 3520.2200
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
Solid waste, unauthorized disposal sites, 7035.1000
State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.0600
Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, 9500.0690
Theft, see THEFT
Traffic rules and regulations, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
Trespass, building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
Vandalism, see VANDALISM
Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
Victims reparation hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION HEARINGS
Weather modification, 1560.3300
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
X-ray screening, 4730.1400
Zoological garden, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300
Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410
Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICE

CRIPPLED CHILDREN SERVICES PROGRAM

Medical assistance, coverage, 9500.1070

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREA STABILIZATION

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
Administration of plans and regulations, local government, 4410.9400
Adoption, plans and regulations, 4410.9300
Alternative futures, planning process, 4410.8900
Amendments, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
Approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
Authority for rules, 4410.8200
Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
Characteristics
 Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
Criteria, identification of areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
Definitions, 4410.8100
Description
 Critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
Designation, 4410.8800
Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
Enforcement, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
Evaluation, planning process, 4410.8900
Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
Final development permits, 4410.9700
Findings of fact, board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
Formulation of objectives, programs and regulations, planning process, 4410.8900
Governor
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700
Guidelines
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
Hearings
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Preparation of plans and regulations by board, 4410.9300
 Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
 Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Interim development permits, 4410.9700
 Judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
Legal description
 Criteria, 4410.8300
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
Limitations on development, 4410.9700
Local governments
 Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
 Plans and regulations, superseded, plans and regulations of board, 4410.9300
 Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

159

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)
Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
Mandatory review, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
Meetings
Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500
Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600
Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200, 4410.9500
Notice
Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
Development permits, application, 4410.9800
Meetings, modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
Preparation of plans and regulations by board, hearings, 4410.9300
Recommendations
Local government action, 4410.8500
Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
Optional update, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
Order of designation, 4410.8800
Permits, development permits, 4410.9700
Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
Board, 4410.9300
Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900
Public participation, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
Purpose for rules, 4410.8200
Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800
Recommendations, 4410.8400
Board action, 4410.8700
Local government action, 4410.8500
Record
Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
Stages of planning, 4410.8900
Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
Regional development commissions
Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
Recommendations, 4410.8500
Duties, 4410.8600
Initiation, 4410.8400
Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
Rejection
Board action, 4410.8700
Local governments, 4410.8500
Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
Review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100, 4100.9500
Revision, plans and regulations, 4410.9200
Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
Solicitation, recommendations, regional development commissions, 4410.8600
Stages of plan, 4410.8900
Standards
Order of designation, 4410.8800
Planning process, 4410.8900
Recommendations, 4410.8400
State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
Statement of acceptance or rejection
Local governments, 4410.8500
Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
Table, planning process, 4410.9910
Time
Board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
Transcript of records
Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
CROOKED LAKE
Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.2700
CROP SPRAYING
Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.2800
CROPS
See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
CROSS-EXAMINATION
Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITE HEARINGS
Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.6300
Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
CROSSINGS
Railroad, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
CROW RIVER
Administration of management plan, 6105.1070
Buildings, height of buildings, 6105.1040
Classification as recreational river, 6105.1030
Clear cutting of vegetation, land use management, 6105.1040
Cooperation with other governmental units, recommendations, 6105.1080
Description of property, scenic areas, 6105.1110
Designation as scenic river, 6105.1000
Draining wetlands, 6105.1040
Filling of wetlands, 6105.1040
Grading of wetlands, 6105.1040
Height of buildings, 6105.1040
Land acquisition, 6105.1050
Land use districts
Acquisition of property, 6105.1050
Acreage, 6105.1090
Description of property, 6105.1100
Establishment, 6105.1040
Management plan, administration, 6105.1070
Recreation management, 6105.1060
Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.1130
Land use management, 6105.1040
Management plan
Administration, 6105.1070
Design specifications, 6105.1060
Recreation, maps, 6105.1120
Recreation policy, 6105.1060
Maps
Classification of wetlands, 6105.1040
Management plan, 6105.1070
Recreation management maps, 6105.1060, 6105.1120
North fork, designation as scenic river, 6105.1000
Priorities, land acquisition, 6105.1050
Purchase of lands, 6105.1050
Recreation management, 6105.1060
Recreation management plan, maps, 6105.1120

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

160

CROW RIVER (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1020
Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060
State aid, recreational facilities, 6105.1060
Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1010
Trails, snowmobile trails, 6105.1060
Water pollution
Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

CROW WING RIVER

Water pollution
Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

CROWNS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

CRUDE FIBER

Corn flour and related products, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CRUELTY

Mentally retarded persons
Residential facilities, 9525.0380
Semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6135.3500

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CRUTCHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYSTAL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CUB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

CUFFLINKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULTURALLY SIGNIFICANT LANDS

High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230
Permits, 6115.0230
Removal, permits, 6115.0210

CUMIN SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2800

CUPS

Family day-care homes, separate drinking cups, 9545.0400
Meals
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

CURBS

Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500
Local government levy limitations, taxation, special assessments, 8115.0600

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRICULUM

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

CURTESY

Estates and trusts, beneficiaries succeeding to the property on termination, income taxes, 8023.0300

CUSTODIANS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

CUSTODIANS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4240

CUSTODY

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection
Exemptions, 1540.0020
Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040
Surveillance inspection, 1540.0070

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
Water pollution
Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
Standards, 7050.0220

CYPRENORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CYPRESS LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Appeals, 4705.1300
Application, services, 4705.0500
Application of rules, 4705.0200
Cost-sharing, 4705.0600
Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
Illustration of determination, 4705.1600
Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
Review of requirements, 4705.1200
Definitions, 4705.0100
Diagnostic evaluation
Eligibility, 4705.0300
Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
Review, 4705.1200
Treatment services, 4705.0400
Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
Hearings, 4705.1300
Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
Reimbursement
Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Schedule, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

Tables, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Treatment services

Eligibility, 4705.0400

Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Abnormal milk test, 1530.0950, 1530.0960
Abnormalities detectable by sight and odor test, milk, 1530.0930
Adulterated products, sale of, 1530.0720 to 1530.0750
Alteration of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
Analysts, grade A dairy products, 1525.2310
Antibiotics and/or bacterial growth inhibitors test, milk, 1530.0940

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

161

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
Artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
Babcock test, see Butterfat tests, this topic
Bacteria, plate count, mix and frozen foods, 1525.1380
Bacterial count, frozen products, 1530.2280
Bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.0980
Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Basements, use in processing, 1525.0830
Below-grade levels, use in processing, 1525.0830
Bottling, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
 Pasteurized products, 1525.0530
 Raw products, 1525.0520
Bread, rolls or buns, limitations, ingredients, 1555.1540
Bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic
Butter
 Containers, tubs and other containers, reuse, 1525.0620
 Defined, 1530.1450 to 1530.1480
 Family day care homes, daily food guide, 9545.0420
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Grades and grading, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690
 Body, explanation of terms, 1530.1610
 Classification of defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1520 to 1530.1540
 Classification of flavors, 1530.1515, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 Color terms, 1530.1620
 Determination of grades, 1530.1510
 Examination for grades at retail establishments, 1530.1680
 Flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Grade statements on labels, 1530.1650
 Grade A, 1530.1570
 Grade AA, 1530.1560
 Grade B, 1530.1580
 Insignia for grades AA or A, 1530.1660
 Labels, grades on labels, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 Licensing of grades, 1530.1690
 Nomenclature, 1530.1500
 Relation of grade to flavor classification and defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 Specifications for all grades, mold and foreign materials, 1530.1550
 Terms pertaining to salt, 1530.1630
 Undergrade butter, 1530.1590
 United States or state regulatory department-graded butter, 1530.1670
 Group day care, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Overrun, 1525.0585
 Packaging, 1525.1170
 Pasteurization, cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Printing, 1525.1240
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Tubs and other containers, reuse, retention of invoices, 1525.0630
Butterfat
 Butter, 1530.1450
 Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 Cream, 1530.0050
 Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480
 Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 Dry milk, 1530.0160
 Egg nog, 1530.0430
 Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450
 Egg-nog-flavored milk, 1530.0440
 Grade A products, 1530.0760
 Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Half and half, 1530.0140
 Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 Ice cream, 1530.1800
 Ice milk, 1530.2020
 Light cream, 1530.0080

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Butterfat (Cont'd)
 Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
 Malted milk, 1530.0230
 Milk, 1530.0020
 Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
 Prices, based on grades of cream, 1530.1270
 Renovated or processed butter, 1530.1460
 Skim milk, 1530.0370
 Sweet cream, 1530.1470
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 Tests, see Butterfat tests, this topic
 Whipping cream, 1530.0100
Butterfat tests, 1525.1630 to 1525.2050
 Alternatives to Babcock test, 1525.2020 to 1525.2050
 Babcock test, 1525.1630 to 1525.2010
 Bottles, 1525.1630 to 1525.1700
 Eight-percent, eighteen-gram, six-inch milk test bottles, 1525.1640
 Fifty-percent, eighteen-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1670
 Fifty-percent, nine-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1660
 Fifty-percent, nine-gram, short-neck, six-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1650
 Marks denoting charge weights, 1525.1680
 Strength, 1525.1690
 Testing, rapid testing methods, 1525.1700
 Water baths, 1525.1780
 Centrifuges, 1525.1750
 Cream scales, 1525.1730
 Cream test weights, 1525.1740
 Determination of fat in cream, 1525.1830 to 1525.1870
 Determination of fat in milk, 1525.1820, 1525.1860, 1525.1870
 Dividers or calipers, 1525.1760
 Gerber test, 1525.2050
 Glymol, 1525.1790
 Milko test, 1525.2030
 Mineral oil, 1525.1790
 Pipettes, 1525.1710
 Roese-Gottlieb test, 1525.2040
 Samples, 1525.1770, 1525.1800, 1525.1810, 1525.1880 to 1525.2010
 Care and retention, 1525.1910, 1525.1970
 Collection and preparation
 Cream samples, 1525.1810
 Milk samples, 1525.1800
 Completed composite samples, 1525.1960
 Composite samples, 1525.1930 to 1525.2000
 Definitions, 1525.1880
 Labeling and records, 1525.1900, 1525.1940
 Manner of taking, composite samples, 1525.1950
 Opening of receptacles, 1525.1920, 1525.1980
 Period for collecting, composite samples, 1525.1990
 Place of sampling, 1525.2010
 Removal from dairy plants, composite sample, 1525.2000
 Requirement of procuring, 1525.1890, 1525.1930
 Water baths, 1525.1770
 Sulphuric acid, 1525.1790
 Sulphuric acid measures, 1525.1720
 Water baths for bottles, 1525.1780
 Water baths for samples, 1525.1770
Buttermilk, use of "buttermilk" with products ripened by cultures, 1525.0510
Buttermilk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0265
Buttermilk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
Capping, 1525.1210
Ceilings, 1525.0740
Certified laboratories, 1525.2300 to 1525.2400
 Advertisements, use of certification, 1525.2400
 Approval of analysts for certification, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 Approved analysts, lists attached to permits, 1525.2350

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Certified laboratories (Cont'd)
 Assessments of operations for certification, 1525.2330
 Definitions, 1525.2310
 Evaluation of laboratories for certification, 1525.2330
 Failure to certify laboratories or approve analysts, 1525.2360
 Fees for certification or recertification, 1525.2390
 Permits
 Attachment of lists of approved analysts, 1525.2350
 Issuance, 1525.2380
 Revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 Requests for approval of analysts, 1525.2340
 Requirements for certification, 1525.2320
 Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Child-caring institutions, requirements, 9545.1080
 Chocolate, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 Chocolate-flavored beverages, butterfat percentage, 1525.0470
 Cleaning of equipment, 1525.0980
 Coliform count, frozen products, 1530.2280
 Coliform standard, applicability to cultured dairy products, 1525.0710
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, referendums, 1570.0800
 Communicable diseases, 4605.1100
 Concentrated milk, see Sweetened condensed milk, this topic
 Condensed milk, 1530.0300 to 1530.0350
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0300
 Sweetened condensed milk, see Sweetened condensed milk, this topic
 Condensed product pasteurization, 1525.1050 to 1525.1070
 Condensers, contamination of milk evaporators by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Construction of grade A dairies, 1530.0720 to 1530.0750
 Construction of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
 Containers
 Bulk tanks, farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic
 Butter tubs and containers and cheese boxes
 Reuse, 1525.0620
 Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 Cans used for hauling to dairy plants, use for other purposes, 1525.0640
 Cleaning and bactericidal treatment after usage, 1525.0980, 1525.1000
 Construction and maintenance, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Dry products, 1525.0590, 1525.1160, 1525.1250
 Label information, 1525.0600
 Establishments selling or serving milk or milk products, 1525.0540
 Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000
 Labels, see Labels, this topic
 Mixed products, 1525.1340
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1710
 Contamination, protection from, 1525.0770
 Cooling, 1525.1110 to 1525.1130
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Frozen products, cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
 Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Creamed cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 DAILY FOOD GUIDE, family day-care homes, 9545.0410
 Definitions, 1530.0010 to 1530.0710
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Delivery to dairies in producers containers, milk and cream, 1525.2010
 Distributors names, vehicles used for final distribution of products, 1525.1310
 Doors, 1525.0750
 Dry products
 Containers, 1525.0590, 1525.1250

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Dry products (Cont'd)
 Label information, 1525.0600
 Manufacturing permits, 1525.0610
 Packaging, 1525.1160
 Dust tight panels, retail frozen food establishments, 1525.0790
 Eggs, ingredients, noodle products, 1555.1100
 Employees, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
 Enclosed milk and cream trucks, 1530.1350
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240 to 1530.0290
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0260
 Determination of fat and milk solids, 1530.0270
 Determination of vitamin D quantity, 1530.0290
 Labels, vitamin D content, 1530.0250
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0240
 Vitamin D increase, 1530.0280
 Evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Factory identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
 Family day-care homes
 Daily food guide, 9545.0410
 Supply, 9545.0410
 Family foster care
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic
 Fat, see Butterfat, this topic
 Floors, 1525.0730
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1670
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen dairy foods
 Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Frozen products
 Artificial or synthetic flavors, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 Artificial sweeteners, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Bacterial count, 1530.2280
 Coliform count, 1530.2280
 Cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets, this topic
 Ice cream, see Ice cream, this topic
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
 Inspections and inspectors, retail sales establishments, 1525.1460
 Malt, 1530.2230
 Malted milk, 1530.2210
 Manufacturer identification on labels, 1530.2240
 Milk shake, 1530.2220
 Multiservice utensils, 1525.1440
 Packaging and other preparations, 1525.1180
 Pasteurization, 1530.2260
 Quiescently frozen confections, see Quiescently frozen confections, this topic
 Reports, production and statistical reports, 1525.0560
 Returned products, 1525.1220
 Roadside stands or concessions, 1525.1430
 Sherbets, fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets, this topic
 Transferring and dispensing, 1525.1420 to 1525.1460
 Unfilled cartons and other single-service materials or containers, 1525.1450

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

163

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Frozen products (Cont'd)
 Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
 Water ices, see WATER ICES
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030 to 1530.2120
 Artificial coloring or flavoring of sherbet, label statements, 1530.2090
 Artificial flavoring of sherbet ingredients, label statements, 1530.2100
 Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2110
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.2050
 Fruit characterizing ingredients, 1530.2040
 Names, 1530.2080
 Optional ingredients, 1530.2040 to 1530.2070
 Position of optional ingredients statements on labels, 1530.2120
 Process and ingredients, 1530.2030
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2060
 Garbage, 1525.0960
 Gerber test, see Butterfat tests, this topic
 Grades and grading
 Butter, see Butter, this topic
 Classification by bacterial content estimates, milk, 1530.0840
 Grade A products
 Laboratories certified to test, see Certified laboratories, this topic
 Grade A requirements, 1530.0720 to 1530.0810
 Grade one cream, 1530.1190
 Grade two cream, 1530.1200
 Grade three cream, 1530.1210
 Illegal cream, 1530.1230 to 1530.1260
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0820 to 1530.0950
 Price differential, grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 Price differential based on grades, cream, 1530.1290
 Price differential for different grades, cream and butterfat, 1530.1270
 Procedure for grading cream, 1530.1120 to 1530.1340
 Procedure for grading milk, 1530.0820 to 1530.1110
 Purchaser notification of producers, cream grades, 1530.1340
 Rejected cream, 1530.1220
 Reports, 1530.1310, 1530.1320
 Reports and records
 Cream, 1530.1300 to 1530.1340
 Milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Sweet cream, 1530.1190
 Time of grading, cream, 1530.1290
 Groceries, containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Group day care, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Hand washing facilities, 1525.0910
 Handling of containers and equipment, 1525.0950, 1525.1020, 1525.1030
 Hearing, see License revocation hearings, this topic
 Homogenization, 1530.0650
 Cream, 1530.0060
 Ice cream; 1530.1800 to 1530.1900
 Artificial flavor notation on labels, 1530.1880
 Caseinates, 1530.1840
 Characterizing ingredients, 1530.1810, 1530.1890, 1530.1900
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.1820
 Labels, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 Name, 1530.1860
 Natural and artificial flavors label notation, 1530.1890
 Optional ingredients, 1530.1810 to 1530.1850
 Predominance of artificial flavors, 1530.1900
 Process and ingredients, 1530.1800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.1830
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
 Illegal cream, 1530.1230 to 1530.1260
 Infections of handlers, 1525.1280, 1525.1370

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Ingredients other than milk and milk products, sanitary quality, 1525.1410
 Insecticides, 1525.0770
 Inspections and inspectors, grade A farms and plants, 1530.0720 to 1530.0810
 Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
 Labels
 Artificial or synthetic flavors, frozen dairy foods, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 Artificial sweeteners, statements, frozen products, 1530.2300
 Buttermilk, products ripened by cultures, 1525.0510
 Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 Dry products, 1525.0600
 Frozen custard, french ice cream and french custard ice cream, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, artificial coloring or flavoring statements, 1530.2250
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2080 to 1530.2120
 Grade A products, 1530.0720 to 1530.0750
 Grades, butter, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 Ice cream, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 Ice milk, 1530.2020
 Manufacturers and distributors names and addresses, 1525.0650, 1525.0660
 Manufacturers identification, frozen products, 1530.2240
 Mineral-fortified products, 1530.0620
 Pasteurized products, 1525.0530
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 Rejected milk, tags, 1530.1030
 Tank cars or trucks, 1525.1330
 Vitamin D contents, 1530.0610
 Vitamin-fortified products, 1530.0620
 Laboratories, grade A products testing, see Certified laboratories, this topic
 License revocation hearings, 1525.1530 to 1525.1620
 Appearances of interested persons, 1525.1570
 Appearances of licensees, 1525.1560
 Decision, 1525.1620
 Evidence, 1525.1580
 Informal disposition, 1525.1610
 Manner, 1525.1550
 Notice, 1525.1540
 Notice of facts, 1525.1590
 Orders to show cause, 1525.1530
 Records and transcripts, 1525.1600
 Lighting, 1525.0760
 Loading areas, 1525.0970
 Macaroni, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
 Malt, frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Malted milk, frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Manufacturer identification on labels
 Frozen products, 1530.2240
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760
 Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
 Mayonnaise, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
 Meat inspection, passed meat and products, compliance with dairy and food laws, 1540.4370
 Milk, pasta, ingredients, 1555.0940
 Milk bread, rolls or buns
 Ingredients, 1555.1500
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
 Milk chocolate
 Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 Preparation, 1555.0210
 Milk evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Milk fat, see Butterfat, this topic
 Milk houses for bulk tanks, 1525.2060 to 1525.2290
 Approval by commissioner, written inspection reports, 1525.2270
 Cleaning and bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.2250

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Milk houses for bulk tanks (Cont'd)**

- Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.2190, 1525.2240
- Doors and windows, 1525.2100
- Effective date of rules, 1525.2290
- External activation of pump motor, 1525.2150
- Floors, 1525.2070
- Heat, 1525.2130
- Hose port bases, 1525.2140
- Lighting, 1525.2110
- Liquid wastes, 1525.2060
- Noncompliance with requirements, commissioner notification by dairy plants, 1525.2280
- Permanent scribe marks, tank location, 1525.2080
- Storage cabinets, 1525.2200
- Storage of unrelated articles, 1525.2160
- Tank agitator motors, 1525.2230
- Tank cooling ability, 1525.2220
- Tank installation, 1525.2170, 1525.2260
- Tank thermometers, 1525.2210
- Ventilation, 1525.2120
- Walls and ceilings, 1525.2090
- Water supply, 1525.2180
- Milk shake, frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
- Milk solids
 - Buttermilk, 1530.0370
 - Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
- Milko test, see Butterfat tests, this topic
- Misbranded products, sale of, 1530.0720 to 1530.0750
- Mixed products
 - Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 - Ingredients, 1525.1390
 - Use of returned products, 1525.1220
- Noncompliance with requirements, farm bulk tanks, notification of commissioner, 1525.2280
- Notice, excessive somatic cell count, milk, 1530.0960
- Notification of disease, 1525.0850, 1525.1360
- Optional ingredients, 1530.0710
- Overflow, 1525.1200
- Packages, see Containers, this topic
- Packaging, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
- Pasteurization, 1525.1040 to 1525.1100, 1530.0010
 - Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Egg-nog-flavored milk, grade A products, 1530.0760
 - Frozen products, 1530.2260
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
- Pasteurized products, bottling and labels, 1525.0530
- Permits
 - Dry product manufacturers, 1525.0610
 - Sale of grade A products, 1530.0720 to 1530.0750
- Personnel, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
- Piping, 1525.0920, 1525.0990
- Plans for dairy plants, submission and approval, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Plant identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
- Plumbing, 1525.0960
- Prices
 - Butterfat, based on grades of cream, 1530.1270
 - Cream, based on grades, 1530.1270, 1530.1290
 - Different grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 - Posting current prices, cream, 1530.1280

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
- Protein testing of milk, 1525.2410 to 1525.2530
 - Collection and handling of samples, 1525.2430
 - Definitions, 1525.2420
 - Disqualification of milk by purchasers, 1525.2480
 - Equipment, 1525.2450
 - Expiration of licenses, 1525.2510
 - Fees for licenses, 1525.2520
 - Frequency of sampling and testing, 1525.2460
 - Handling and retention of samples, 1525.2470
 - Licenses, 1525.2500 to 1525.2530
 - Methods, 1525.2440
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
 - Records, purchasers records, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Retention of records by purchasers, 1525.2490
 - Statements of protein content, provided by purchasers to producers, 1525.2480
 - Suspension or cancellation of licenses, 1525.2530
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790
 - Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1530.1750
 - Definitions, 1530.1700
 - Labels, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 - Manufacturing and packaging limitations, 1530.1710
- Mixes
 - Conformance to rules, 1530.1780
 - Preservatives, 1530.1790
 - Names of flavors on labels, 1530.1770
 - Pasteurization and cooling of mix, 1530.1740
 - Plant sanitation requirements, 1530.1730
 - Processing or mixing prior to freezing, 1530.1720
- Raw products
 - Bottling, 1525.0520
 - Standards and grades, 1525.1400
- Receiving stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
- Records
 - Cream purchasers, 1530.1300 to 1530.1340
 - Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
 - Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 - Pasteurization, 1525.1100
 - Personnel, physical examinations, 1525.1270
 - Quality records, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 - Quiescently frozen confections, pasteurization and cooling records, 1530.1740
 - Sediment test records, cream, 1530.1140
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, test records, 1530.1370
 - Tank shipments, 1525.1330
- Refrigeration
 - Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
- Rejected cream, 1530.1220
 - Reports, 1530.1310, 1530.1320
- Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 - Reports and records, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
- Reports
 - Cream purchasers, 1530.1300 to 1530.1340
 - Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 - Monthly reports, 1525.1520
 - Production and statistical reports, frozen dairy food manufacturers, 1525.0560
 - Purchasers, producer quality records unavailable, 1525.1510
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, milk solids test results and weight, 1530.1370, 1530.1380
- Restaurants
 - Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 - Containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert, notice to consumers, 1530.2410
- Returned products, 1525.1200, 1525.1220
- Rodenticides, 1525.0770
- Roose-Gottlieb test, see Butterfat tests, this topic
- Rooms, separate rooms for various operations, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
- Salad dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Scope of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
- Sediment tests, see Tests, this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

165

INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Separate rooms, separation of operations for sanitation, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820

Sherbets, see Fruit sherbets, this topic

Single-service containers and other articles, 1525.0950, 1525.1030

Skim milk chocolate, preparations, 1555.0260

Skim milk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1430

Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Spillage, 1525.1200

Storage of containers and equipment, 1525.1010, 1525.1030

Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350

- Dairy ingredients, 1530.0320
- Determination of fat content, 1530.0330
- Identity, 1530.0310
- Labels, use of corn syrup, 1530.0350
- Use of corn syrup in lieu of sugar, 1530.0340

Sweeteners, artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300

Tank cars and trucks, 1525.1300 to 1525.1330

Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Tests

- Abnormal milk test, 1530.0950, 1530.0960
- Abnormalities detectable by sight and odor test
 - Cream, 1530.1170
 - Milk, 1530.0930
- Acidity test, cream, 1530.1130
- Antibiotics and/or bacterial growth inhibitors test, milk, 1530.0940
- Bacterial content estimates tests, milk, 1530.0830
- Butterfat tests, see Butterfat tests, this topic
- Cream grading tests, 1530.1120 to 1530.1170
- First shipments or shipments following extended periods of nonshipment, milk, 1530.0990
- Frequency, cream grading tests, 1530.1180
- Grade A products testing procedures, 1530.0810
- Laboratories certified to test grade A products, see Certified laboratories, this topic
- Lactometers, testing of milk solids in purchases of skim milk and buttermilk, 1530.1410 to 1530.1440
- Milk grading tests, 1530.0820 to 1530.0950
- Milk solids tests, skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
- Mixed-sample sediment test, milk, 1530.0870
- Off-the-bottom sediment test
 - Cream, 1530.1150
 - Milk, 1530.0860
- Protein testing of milk, see Protein testing of milk, this topic
- Quality tests, 1525.1470, 1525.1510

Records

- Cream purchasers, 1530.1330
- Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
- Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
- Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110

Sediment tests

- Cream, 1530.1140
 - Classification standards, 1530.1160
 - Illegal cream, 1530.1250, 1530.1260
- Milk, 1530.0850 to 1530.0920, 1530.1040
 - Acceptable milk, 1530.0900
 - Classifications, 1530.0890 to 1530.0920
 - Frequency, 1530.0890
 - Illegal milk, 1530.0920
 - Methods, 1530.0850 to 1530.0880
 - Probational milk, 1530.0910

Toilet facilities, 1525.0840

- Notification of disease, 1525.0850

Transfer stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720

Transportation

- Products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
- Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
- Trucks or other vehicles used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350

Trucks used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis, 4605.2900

Typhoid fever, 4605.3000

Unfair trade practices, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Unloading areas, 1525.0970

Uses of plant equipment, approved purposes, 1525.0810

Vegetable fat dessert, frozen vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Vehicles, transportation of products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Ventilation, 1525.0760

Walls, 1525.0740

Wastes, 1525.0960

Water ices, see WATER ICES

Water supply, 1525.0860, 1525.0870, 1525.0900

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Windows, 1525.0750

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Advertisement

- Allowances to or advertisements for retailers, 1525.0070
- Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090

Affiliated corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420

Allowances for retailer trade-ins, 1525.0380

Application of rules, 1525.0120

Competitive prices or conditions, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules to meet competition, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250

Confidentiality of records and reports, 1525.0440

Contracts of sale, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Cooperative advertising, 1525.0080, 1525.0090

Cosigning notes of retailers, 1525.0320

Coupons, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060

Credit limitations on retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380

Deeds of trust, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Default of retailer obligations, 1525.0350

Defeat of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Definitions, 1525.0010

Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190

Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140

Depositing money or collateral on behalf of retailers, 1525.0320

Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250

Devices to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Display equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300

Distribution of products not distributed by distributors, 1525.0385

Distributors lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

Employment of retailers by distributors

- Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0180
- Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0130

Equipment

- Allowances for retailer trade-in equipment, 1525.0380
- Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300

Evasion of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Examination of equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300

Financial accommodations to retailers, 1525.0320

Free services to retailers, 1525.0385

Gifts to retailers, 1525.0385

Guaranteeing obligations of retailers, 1525.0320

Holiday remembrances, 1525.0385

Indirect violations of act, subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420

Inducement

- Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
- Posting and filing of consumer inducements as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060

Inventorying retailers, 1525.0385

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Investigations and investigators
 Confidentiality of investigations, 1525.0440
 Examination of storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300
 Jobbers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
 Leases, real property leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Limitations on credit to retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380
 Lists of wholesalers and distributors, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
 Loans to retailers, 1525.0310, 1525.0330
 Manufacturers lists of wholesalers and distributors, 1525.0460
 Meeting competition by retailers, 1525.0450
 Merchandise other than dairy products, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
 Methods to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Mortgages, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Non-dairy product merchandise, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
 Premiums, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Price reductions by retailers, 1525.0450
 Price schedules, filed wholesale prices and permissible deviations, 1525.0210
 Private labels or brand names, price differences, 1525.0200
 Promotions, see Sales promotions, this topic
 Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Rebates
 Consumers, 1525.0190
 Retailers, 1525.0140
 Records
 Confidentiality of records, 1525.0440
 Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Reductions of retail prices, 1525.0450
 Refrigeration equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Reports
 Confidentiality of reports, 1525.0440
 Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260, 1525.0290
 Retail price reductions, 1525.0450
 Retaining business, special services or prices, 1525.0390
 Retention of documents, real property sold or leased to retailers, 1525.0430
 Sales contracts, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Sales of selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
 Sales promotions
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 Use of samples, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
 Samples
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 Use in sales promotions, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
 Securing selected business, special services or prices, 1525.0390
 Selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
 Special inducements
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Special services or prices, conditioned on purchase of selected products, 1525.0410
 Storage equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Subsidiary corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420
 Tax return preparation for retailers, 1525.0385
 Tie-in sales, 1525.0390
 Trade-ins by retailers, 1525.0380

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Transfers of retailer accounts, assumption of retailer obligations, 1525.0370
 Trust deeds, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Violations through subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420
 Wholesalers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
DAKOTA COUNTY
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
DAMAGES
 Breach of marriage promise, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Cigarette taxes, stamps, credit, 8120.1100
 Disasters, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Income taxes
 Deductions, 8007.0800, 8010.0100
 Retirement of depreciable property, 8009.4700
 Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 Liquidated damages, see LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
 Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
 Marl, leases, 6125.5300
 Mineral leases, 6125.0700
 Riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Motor carriers
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
 Property damages, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
 Riparian rights, mineral leases, 6125.1600
 Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
 Sand and gravel
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 Source material, 6125.3200
 Termination of lease, removal of property, 6125.4000
 Vessels, reports, 5225.6700
DAMPERS
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Heat control and distribution element, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Warm air heating, duct systems, 1345.0600
DAMS
 Abandonment, permits, 6115.0010
 Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
 Additions, 6115.0410
 Alteration, 6115.0350
 Application of law, 6115.0460
 Applications, permits, contents, 6115.0410
 Cancellation of permits, 6115.0500
 Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
 Construction
 Additional information, 6115.0510
 Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 Permits, 6115.0220
 Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
 Definitions, 6115.0320
 Emergencies
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Procedures, 6115.0490
 Repairs, 6115.0350
 Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
 Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
 Excavations, permits, 6115.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

167

INDEX

DAMS (Cont'd)

Fees
 Construction, application, 6115.0350
 Inspection, 6115.0520
 Permits, new dams, 6115.0410
 Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
 Hazard classification, 6115.0340
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
 Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Inspection
 Access, 6115.0450
 Emergencies, 6115.0350
 Fees, 6115.0520
 Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 New dams, 6115.0410
 Legal claims, permits, estoppel, 6115.0420
 Liability of owner, 6115.0430
 Maintenance and repairs, 6115.0350
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Reclamation, 6130.0300
 New dams, 6115.0410
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
Owners
 Liability, 6115.0430
 Rights, 6115.0440
 Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
 Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 Periodic inspection, 6115.0360
Permits, 6115.0300
 Assignment, 6115.0480
 Cancellation, 6115.0500
 Construction, 6115.0220, 6115.0350
 Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 Enlargements, 6115.0410
 Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 Modification, 6115.0500
 Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
 Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
Plans
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 New dams, 6115.0410
 Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 Warning systems, 6115.0490
 Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
 Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
 Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
 Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520
 Removal, 6115.0350
Repairs, 6115.0350
 Compliance, 6115.0500
Reports
 Inspections, 6115.0360
 Legislature, 6115.0400
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Safety inspections, 6115.0360
 Safety rules, 6115.0340
 Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
 Scope of rules, 6115.0310
 Severability of rules, 6115.0330
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
 Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
 Statutory authority, 6115.0300
 Subdivided land sales, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

DAMS (Cont'd)

Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
 Warning systems, 6115.0490
 Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
 Water level controls, 6115.0220
 Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060
 Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410
DANCE HALLS
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Ventilation
 General requirements, 1345.1390
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
DANCERS
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
DANCES
 Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
DANCING COSTUMES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
DANIELS LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
DARKROOMS
 Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500
 X-ray film development, 4730.1500
DATA BASE COLLECTION
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
DATA PRIVACY
 Access, private data, minors, 1205.0500
 Administration of programs and procedures, changes, responsible authority, 1205.0900
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Appeal, 1205.1600
 Application of rules, 1205.0100
 Appointment, responsible authority, 1205.1000
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Authority of responsible authority, 1205.0900
 Classification of data, 1205.0800
 Temporary classification, 1205.1800
 Collection of data, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
Confidential data
 Access, 1205.0600
 Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 Classification, 1205.0800
 Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 Identification and description, 1205.1200
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
 Consent, informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 Contested cases, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Copies, public data, fees, 1205.0300
Costs
 Appeal, repaying, 1205.1600
 Preparation of summary data, 1205.0700
 Criminal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
Definitions, 1205.0200
 Access to summary data, 1205.0700
 Administration of entity data, 1205.1500
 Parents access to educational records, 1205.0500
 Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Denial of access, parental access to private data on minors, 1205.0500

Discovery procedure, application of rules, 1205.0100

Entity data, administration, 1205.1500

Fees

- Private data, access, 1205.0400
- Public data copies, 1205.0300

Forms

- Advisory forms, 1205.2000
- Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900

General powers of commissioner, 1205.1700

Government agencies affected, 1205.0100

Implementation of law and rules, 1205.0900

Implied consent, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

Inactive data, classification, 1205.0800

Index, administering entity data, 1205.1500

Information required by public notice, 1205.1200

Informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Informing public, 1205.1200

Inquiries concerning law or rules, 1205.1700

Insurance, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400

Judicial orders or rules, application of rules, 1205.0100

Legal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100

Lists, administering entity data, 1205.1500

Medical data, private data concerning minors, parents' access, 1205.0500

Minors, access to private data, 1205.0500

Monitoring data collection and handling practices, submission of information, 1205.1700

Nondisclosure agreements, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Notice

- Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Orders of court, application of rules, 1205.0100

Parents of minors, access, private data, 1205.0500

Personal identifiers, removal, preparing summary data, 1205.0700

Plans, review and analysis of data administration practices, 1205.1500

Policy making, responsible authority, 1205.1300

Preparing summary data, 1205.0700

Private data

- Access, 1205.0400
- Minors, 1205.0500
- Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
- Classification, 1205.0800
- Determining need for data, 1205.1500
- Dissemination to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
- Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
- Identification and description, 1205.1200
- Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
- Unnecessary data, 1205.1500

Public accountability, duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Public data, access, 1205.0300

Public documents, advisory form, 1205.2000

Purpose of rules, 1205.0100

Readability, public notice, 1205.1200

Recipients of data, lists identifying, 1205.1300

Resolution of controversies, good faith attempts, 1205.0900

Restrictions, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Review of records, 1205.1300

Schools, records, parents' access, 1205.0500

Scope of rules, 1205.0100

Severable provisions, 1205.1900

Social service agencies, 1205.0100

Staff members, appointment by responsible authority, 1205.1100

Subjects of data

- Access to private data, minors, 1205.0500
- Confidential data, access, 1205.0600
- Lists identifying uses and purposes for collection of data, communication of contents, 1205.1300

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, application of rules, 1205.0100

Summary data, access, 1205.0700

Time, administrative appeal, 1205.1600

Time limits, access, private data, 1205.0400

Training programs, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100

DATA PROCESSING

See also **COMPUTERS**

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**

Occupational injuries and illnesses, log and summary, 5210.0630

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

- Records, 8130.7500

Vocational education, 3505.3000

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See **INSURANCE**

DAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DAY CARE

Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Equipment and supplies, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650

Family day-care homes, see **FAMILY DAY-CARE HOMES**

Group day care, see **GROUP DAY CARE**

Location of rooms, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2100

Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, alternative care grants, 9505.2340

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

DAY TREATMENT CENTERS

Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

DAYROOMS

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1200

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

DDT

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

DEAD ANIMALS

See **CARCASSES**

DEAD BODIES

See **CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES**

DEADBOLT LOCKS

Apartments and hotels, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3900

DEADWOOD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DEAF PERSONS

Hearing-impaired children, special education teachers, 8700.5402

Minnesota school for the deaf, see **MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

School bus drivers, 3520.2100

Schools, see **MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Special education, 3525.2000

DEALERS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Excise taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

Income taxes, securities, deduction for worthless securities, 8009.2600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

169

INDEX

DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Insurance holding companies, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Motor vehicle franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**
- Petroleum products
 - Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
 - Records, 8125.0600
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Snowmobiles, certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

DEATH

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
- Aid to families with dependent children, death of child or parent, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
- Animals, farm losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
- Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- County boards of health, reports, 4735.0020
- Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
- Funeral directors, see **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
- Individual housing accounts, income taxes, 8098.0800
- Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 - Residents, 2930.5100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580
- Motor carriers, reports, accidents, 7800.3500
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Partners, termination of partnership, income taxes, 8001.0100
- Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Permit holder, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
- Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

DEBENTURES

- Banks and banking
 - Investments, 2675.1130
 - Issuance, 2675.2230
- Income taxes
 - Worthless securities, 8009.2000
 - Bad debts, 8009.2100

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

- Accounts and accounting, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
- Advertisements, copies, maintaining, 2675.7130
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.7100
- Cancellation fees, 2675.7140
- Charges, allowance, 2675.7140
- Contracts, 2675.7120
- Fees, 2675.7140
- Journals, maintaining, receipts and disbursements, 2675.7130
- Ledger cards, 2675.7130
- Office records, 2675.7130
- Origination fees, 2675.7140
- Reports, 2675.7110
- Surety bonds, 2675.7100
- Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

- See also **INDEBTEDNESS**
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS (Cont'd)

- Commodity councils and promotional orders, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent check-off fees, collection, 1570.0900

DEBTS

- See **INDEBTEDNESS**

DECALS

- Canoes, display, 6110.0400
- Kayaks, display, 6110.0400
- Rowing shells, display, 6110.0400
- Sailboards, display, 6110.0500
- Sailboats, display, 6110.0500
- Water well licenses, display, 4725.1700
- Watercraft
 - Expired decals, 6110.0600
 - License number, 6110.0300
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - Validation decals, display, 6110.0300

DECEDENTS ESTATES

- Catastrophic health expense protection, application by estate representative, 9505.1160
- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
- Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- Taxation
 - Income tax, see **ESTATES AND TRUSTS**
 - Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

- See **UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**

DECERTIFICATION

- Public employees labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS**

DECONGESTANTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

- Aged persons, variance applications, 4140.2200
- Applications, variances, 4140.2200
- Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 4140.2300
- Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 4140.3100
- Conversion
 - Costs, bids, 4140.2300
 - Economic benefit, 4140.3100 to 4140.3600
- Cost of conversion, variances, 4140.2300
- Definitions, 4140.0100
- Economic benefit of conversion, 4140.3100 to 4140.3600
- Forms, variance applications, 4140.2200
- Incandescent mantles, variances, 4140.1100
- Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of conversion, 4140.3600
- Length of variance, 4140.2100
- Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application, 4140.2100
- One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 4140.3200
- Open flame lamps, variances, 4140.1100
- Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 4140.0300
- Senior citizens, variance applications, 4140.2200
- Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 4140.3400
- Time, variance application decision, 4140.2100
- Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 4140.3300
- Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 4140.5500
- Variances, 4140.1100 to 4140.2300
 - Decorative gas lamps ban, 4140.1100
- Verification, variance applications, 4140.2200

DEDICATION

- Shorelands
 - Cluster development, preservation of open space, 6120.1800
 - Model ordinance, dedication of sites for future public use, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**Affidavits****Forms**

Affidavit of identity and survivorship, 2820.6000
 Affidavit regarding corporation, 2820.5300
 Affidavit regarding partnership, 2820.5400
 Affidavit regarding purchasers, 2820.5100
 Affidavit regarding sellers, 2820.5200

Contracts for deed, see **CONTRACTS FOR DEED**

Easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Family farm security program, reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500

Forms

Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600
 Corporate personal representatives deed of distribution, 2820.6800
 Corporate personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300
 Corporate personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.7200
 Corporate personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7400
 Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 Individual personal representatives deed of distribution, 2820.6700
 Individual personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000
 Individual personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.6900
 Individual personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100
 Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
 Quitclaim deeds, see **Quitclaim deeds**, this topic
 Warranty deeds, see **Warranty deeds**, this topic

Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Quitclaim deeds**Forms**

Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.2500
 Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.2400
 Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.2600
 Individual to individual, 2820.2100
 Individual to joint tenants, 2820.2300
 Individual to partnership or corporation, 2820.2200

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Shorelands

Cluster development, 6120.1800
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land sales

Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Warranty deeds**Forms**

Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.1000
 Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.0800
 Escrow agreement, 2820.0900
 Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.1200
 Escrow agreement, 2820.1300
 Individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.0400
 Escrow agreement, 2820.0500
 Individual to individual, 2820.0200
 Escrow agreement, 2820.0300
 Individual to joint tenants, 2820.0600
 Escrow agreement, 2820.0700

DEER

Snowmobiles, hunting season, 6100.5100
 Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410

DEFAMATION

Cable communications systems, 2345.0300

DEFAULT

Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, 2610.0900

 Rehearing, 2610.3500

Contested case hearings, 1400.6000

Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.1600, 7505.2300

Family Farm Security Program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2000

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1300, 7300.2700

Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200

Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5600

Securities, notice, 2875.2470

State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Workers' compensation hearings, calendar procedures, 5220.5200

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1100

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

Public employees, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS**

DEFIBRILLATORS

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

AAR signal manual, 8830.0100

AASHTO manual, bridge inspection, 8810.9000

Abandoned motor vehicle, disposition, 7035.3100

Abandoned water well, construction, 4725.0100

Abbreviations, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Abode

 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0060
 Medical assistance, 9500.0790

Abortion, 4615.3400

Abortion services, medical assistance, 9500.1070

Abstrander, 2930.0100

Absorber, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Absorbance, solar energy, 1325.1000

Absorption system, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Absorptivity, solar energy, 1325.1000

Abstract of title, 1005.0100

Abstract office, 1005.0100

Abuse

 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Academic standards, scholarships, 4800.0200

Accept, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Acceptable continuing education activity

 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

 Registered nurses, 6310.2600

Acceptable plan, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Acceptable project, solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700

Acceptable smoke-free area, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Acceptance tests, voting machines, 8220.0100

Accepted actuarial principals, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing, securities, 2875.2400

Accessible

 Energy audits, 4170.0100

 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessible installation, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

171

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accessible opening, building security, state building code, 1310.0400
Accessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Accessory structure, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Accessory use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Accident and health insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
Accident only coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Accommodate, cosmetology, 2640.0100
Account, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Accountant, insurance, audits, 2710.0100
Accounting date, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Accounting periods, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Accounts receivable, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
Accredited course, group day care, 9545.0520
Accredited medical school, 4810.2100
Accredited program of continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500
Accredited school of osteopathy, 4810.2100
Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd, goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Accredited veterinarian, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
Accumulated provision for appreciation or depreciation reserve, public utilities, 7825.0500
Accumulated provision for depreciation, telephone utilities, 7810.6900
Acid mist, sulfuric acid, 7005.1350
Acidified milk and milk products, 1530.0690
Acquire, rail bank program, 8830.5800
Acquisition cost, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
Acquisition fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Acquisition project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
Act
 Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 District heating systems, 4200.2100, 4200.3000
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 5900.1600
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Clean Indoor Act of 1975, 4620.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
 Optometrists, 6500.0100
 Public officials
 Conflict of interest, 4515.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
 Rail user loan guarantee, 8830.6100
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Sheltered workshops, 3300.2000
 Small business loans, 8300.0100
 Summer youth employment, 3300.0100
 Waste management board, 9200.0100
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Active community service, residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Active solar system, solar energy, 1325.1000
Activity, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
Actual construction, state capitol zoning and planning, nonconformities, 2400.1050
Actual cost, school transportation, 3520.0700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.2750
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
Actuarial equivalent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Address, public officials
 Conflict of interest, 4515.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
Adequate errors and omissions insurance, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
Adjacent governmental unit, 5700.0200
Adjusted gross income, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Adjusted income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Adjusted net capability, electricity, certificates of need, 4220.0100
Adjusted net demand, electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificates of need, 4220.0100
Adjusting, lamp adjusting stations, motor vehicles, 7430.0700
Adjustments, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Administer, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
Administering agencies, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
Administering entity, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Administrative and overhead expenses, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Administrative authority
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 State building code, 1300.1400
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Administrative costs
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Administrative expenses of the pool, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Administrative officer, data privacy, access to summary data, 1205.0700
Administrative review committee, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Administrative segregation, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Administrator
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
 Sheltered workshops, 3300.2000
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
Admission and transfer team, residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Admission area, zoological gardens, 9900.0100
Admissions, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Admit, residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Adoptive comprehensive sewer plan, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Adoptive home, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
Adult foster-care service, adult foster care, 9555.5300
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Adult vocational education, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverages, 4625.2400
Adulterated eggs, 1520.0200
Adults, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Advance encumbrance, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
Advanced standing, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
Advanced training, cosmetology, 2640.0100
Advertisements
 Deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2745.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advertisements (Cont'd)
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0710
 Securities, 2875.0510
 Fraud, 2875.0560

Advertising
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, listing agreements, 2800.3800

Advertising sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Advisor, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisory committee
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200

Advisory councils, waste management board, 9200.0100

Advisory metropolitan land use committee, 5700.0200

Advisory representative, securities, 2875.2300

Advisory task forces, waste management board, 9200.0100

Aerobic tank, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Affected employee, occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200

Affected parties, peace officers, complaints procedures, 6700.1700

Affiliate
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Affiliate dealings, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliated company, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Affiliated flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Affirmative action, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action plan
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Group day care, 9545.0520

Affirmative action program, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Affirmatively offer, health and accident insurance, 2740.1200

After-market, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

Age, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Age groupings, group day care, 9545.0520

Aged, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Agency, 5000.0100
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Commerce, state department of, 2610.0100
 Community energy grants, 4160.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100
 District heating systems, 4200.0200
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificates of need, 4220.0100
 Energy audits, 4170.0100
 Environmental permits, 4400.5100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Family day-care homes, 9545.0310
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Gas and gas pipeline, 4100.4100
 Gas storage and pipeline, certificates of need, 4230.0100
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Health research program, 4310.8600
 Human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Land use planning grants, 4310.3100
 Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4240.0100, 4250.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
 Noise pollution, 7010.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0760
 Public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
 Residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Uniform business licensing, 3350.2100
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Agency director, waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency requirements, family foster care, 9545.0010

Agency subdivision, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent state, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

Aggregate rates, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100

Agricultural commodities
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Agricultural land, environmental review, 4110.0200

Agricultural products, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Agricultural stabilization and conservation service, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

Aide, group day care, 9545.0520

AIP, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100

Air ambulance, life support transportation services, 4690.0100

Air break, plumbing, 4710.0100

Air carrier, aeronautics, 8800.4000

Air carrier operating certificate, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air conditioning, ventilation, 1345.1340

Air flow permeability, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550

Air gap, plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution center), plumbing, 4715.0100

Air pollutant, episodes, 7005.2960

Air pollution control system, motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7005.1150

Air quality control region, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030

Aircraft, certificate of tax payment of exemption, 8130.9996

Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.9992

Airport, 8800.1300
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport elevation, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport master plan, metropolitan council, 5700.0200

Airtight, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Alarm signal, smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100

Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100

Alert level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960

Alleys, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

All-inclusive note and deed of trusts, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

173

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Allocation (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Postsecondary vocational-technical education, 3505.6100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Allocation formula
Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
Work-study grant program, 4800.6100

Allowable deductions, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Allowable emission, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960

Alluvium, water well construction, 4725.0100

Alterations
Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Alternative fuel or raw material use, modifications not requiring compliance with standards, 7005.0130

Alternative method, air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Ambient air, odorous emissions, 7005.0900

Amblyopia, medical assistance coverage, 9500.1070

Ambulance, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Ambulatory
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory facility, pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

AMC per GLPG, decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100

AMC per KWH, decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100

AMC per MCF, decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100

America institute of certified public accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800

American standards, power piping systems, 5230.0270

Ammonium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Amortization
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Amortization schedule, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Anchoring system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Anchors
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anesthetics, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0480

ANI, automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Animal, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal feed, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Animal feedlot pollution control officer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Animal feedlots, pollution, 7020.0300

Animal manure, feedlots, 7020.0300

Animal matter, animal matter processing, odors, 7005.1000

Animal unit
Feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600

Announcement sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Annual adjusted net demand, electricity, 4100.0200
Certificates of need, 4220.0100

Annual demand sales volume, public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption
Certificate of need, 4220.0100
Electricity, 4100.0200

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
Certificates of need, 4230.0100

Annual implementation plans, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Annual plan, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Annual review, residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800

Annual sales to ultimate consumers, gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100

Annual sales volume, public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual system demand, electricity, 4100.0200
Certificate of need, 4220.0100

Annular space
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Another highway, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

ANSI, noise pollution, 7010.0100

Answer
Grievance procedures, public employees, 5510.4600
Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Antidote, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antiseptics, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

APA, Administrative Procedure Act
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Apartment building, energy audits, 4170.0100

Appeal
Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100

Applicability
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
Pesticides, 1505.0840
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Applicable employer, health maintenance organizations, dual option, 4685.4000

Applicant, 5000.0100
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
Decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100
Dentists, 3100.0100
District heating systems, 4200.0200
Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Family foster care, 9545.0010
Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Laboratories performing biological examinations of water, 4717.4700
Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
Manufactured homes, manufacturer or dealer licenses, 1350.7000
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Medical assistance, 9500.0760
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
Social services administration, 9550.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Applicant for license, child caring institutions, 9545.0910

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant for supplemental security income, supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Applicant group, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Applicant-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Application
 Authorization to embalm, 4610.2400
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
 Medical assistance, 9500.0760
 Midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Social services administration, 9550.0100
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Application date
 Scholarships, 4800.0200
 Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100
 Application deadline, midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Application for examination, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Application for licensure, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Application of artificial nails, cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Application program, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Appointing authority
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0310
 Appointment, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Appraisal, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Appraised value, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Apprentice, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Apprenticeship agreement, 5200.0320
 Appropriate, public utilities, 7825.0200
 Appropriate department, school transportation, 3520.1500
 Appropriate limit, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0630
 Approval
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Practical nurse programs, 6300.5100
 Private colleges, 4820.0200
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Approval agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Approved
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2400
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Approved basement, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Approved capacity, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Approved clinical program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved computer, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Approved educational activities, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Approved externship program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved fender, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Approved life preservers, vessels, 5225.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved list, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Approved Minnesota institution, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved mortgage, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Approved municipal inspection, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Approved personnel, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600
 Approved practice, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Approved program, early periodic health developmental screening, 4615.1000
 Approved sewage system, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Approved source
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Approved state-federal market, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Approved state-federal market qualified to except reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Approved teacher education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved vocational or cooperative center, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved vocational teacher education licensing program, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved waste burner, open burning, 7005.0700
 Appurtenances
 Agricultural fertilizers, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Aquifer
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Arbitrator, public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Area, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 Area conservation cost, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Area drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Area in need of medical-doctors or osteopaths, medical schools, 4810.2100
 Area of competence, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Arranged installation, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Artificially colored, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 ASA (american standards association), lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 ASAE, (American society of agricultural engineers), slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Asbestos, air pollution, 7005.1550
 ASHRAE, American society of heating, refrigeration and air conditioning engineers, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590
 Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 Asiago soft cheese, 1535.1590
 ASME, American society of mechanical engineers, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Asphalt concrete plant, air pollution, 7005.2000
 Asphyxiation or suffocation, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Assailant, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Assessment
 Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Assets, flying clubs, 8800.4100
 Assigned SCS personnel, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Assignment
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Securities, 2875.1010

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assistance, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Assistant, dentists, 3100.0100
 Assistant commissioner
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Assistant commissioner of energy, district heating systems, 4200.3000
 Assistant secretary, occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
 Associate, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Associate degree program, registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Associated parking ramp, indirect source permits, 7005.1700
 Association
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Association of American railroads, 8830.0100
 Association of municipalities, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Assumed investment rate, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 ASTM, American society for testing and materials
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 At destination grade, eggs, 1520.0200
 At origin grade, 1520.0200
 Athletic program, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Attached units, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Attendant, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Attending physician, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Attenuation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Audiology, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Audit and financial report, insurance audits, 2710.0100
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire code, 7510.1400
 Flammable liquids, fire code, 7510.5100
 Liquefied petroleum gas, fire code, 7510.4100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Authorization forms, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Authorized agent
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Authorized child placing agency, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Authorized employee representative, occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 Authorized individuals, capitol, 7525.0100
 Authorized local administrator, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Authorized local vocational administrator, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Authorized representative, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Authorizing official, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Auto plan, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Automobile service center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Auxiliary, dentists, 3100.0100
 Auxiliary energy subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Auxiliary enterprises, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Auxiliary lamps, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Available, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Available nitrogen, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Available water-holding capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Average, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Average annual fuel savings, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Average bicycle traffic volume, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Average busy season, busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Average daily membership, vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100
 Average daily population, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Average daily traffic, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Average prime interest rate, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Average product use, oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Aviation gasoline, oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
 AVTI, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Award, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Baby poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Baccalaureate degree program, registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Back-syphonage, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Back to back, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Backflow, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow connection, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Back-up lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Backup power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Backup program, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Bad debts, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Baffle, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Bakery, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bakery products, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Baling, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Ballast, outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100
 Balloon, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Balloon payment, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Ballot, general elections, 8250.0100
 Ballot card, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Ballot envelope, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Ballot image, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Ballot label, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Bankrupt railroad, 8830.5100
 Bar, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Barbers, 2100.0100
 Barny, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Barometric draft regulator, 1345.0410
 Barometric loop, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Barracks-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
 Barrel
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Base, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7420
 Base capacity, certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Base cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 School transportation, 3520.0700
 Base grants, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Base of operation, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Base period, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base rate area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Base year, part-time student grant program, 4800.4100
 Baseline consumption, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Basement, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Basic cardiac life support, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Basic course, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Basic educational opportunity grant, 4800.0200
 Basic feed costs, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Basic forecast, gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Basic oxygen process furnace, air pollution standards, 7005.2300
 Battery of fixtures, plumbing, 4715.0100
 B-branded cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bead, tires, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Beauty coloring product, cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Bedrock, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Bedrock outcrop, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Bedroom, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Beds, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Beef breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Beer, 7515.0100
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Beneficial owner, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Beneficiary, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Benefits, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium alloy, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium facility, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium ore, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium propellant, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium-containing waste, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Betterments, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Bicultural qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Bicycle, separate lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lamps, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Bicycle lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes without barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes with barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle path, 8810.6000
 Bicycle route, 8810.6000
 Bidder, 5000.0100
 Bilingual qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Billboard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Biomass sources, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Biomedical research, health research program, 4310.8600
 Birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Bit-for-bit comparison, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Bitter, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Blast furnace, brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7005.2250
 Blasting agents, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Block, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Block grant, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Blood-alcohol concentration, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Blowoff, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 Blue-mold cheese from sheep's milk, 1535.1240
 Board
 Abstracters board, 1005.0100
 Accountancy, 1100.0100
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Arts board, 1900.0100
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Boxing, 2200.0100
 Cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 Carcasses, 1720.0010
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Dog kennels, 1720.1330
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Environmental permits, 4400.5100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Medical examiners, 5600.0100
 Minnesota board of medical examiners, 5615.0100
 Minnesota higher education coordinating board
 Private colleges, 4820.0200
 Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100
 Minnesota state board of health, 4625.2400
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Optometrists, 6500.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Public employment relations board, 5510.0100
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 Rabies, 1706.1090
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Registered nurses, 6300.0200, 6310.2600
 Routing high voltage transmission lines, siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Waste management board, 9200.0100
 Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Board review panel, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.8700
 Boarding or lodging house, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Boards, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Boats
 Capacity information, 6110.1400
 Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
 BOD, biochemical oxygen demand, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
 Boiler blowoff, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Boiler blowoff tank, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Bolt, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Bolt projection, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Bona fide distribution to the public, securities, 2875.1030
 Bona fide sale, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Bond, grain warehouses, 1560.5400
 Booth license, cosmetology, 2640.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

177

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Borrower
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Rail user, 8830.6100

Branch, plumbing, 4715.0100
Branch interval, plumbing, 4715.0100
Branch vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Brands
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431

Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7005.2250
Brass or bronze ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2250

Brazed joint, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Breakdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
Breeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
Brick cheese, 1535.0930
Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990
Bridge inspectors training manual, 8810.9000

Bridges
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 Inspection, 8810.9000

Brine, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
British thermal unit, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210

Broker
 Real estate brokers, 2800.0100
 State contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500

Brucellosis reactor
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Brucellosis suspect
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Brucellosis-exposed cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Btu
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100

Budget year, hospital rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600

Buffer area, driveways, 8810.4200
Builder, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Building classification, plumbing, 4715.0100
Building code, fire code, 7510.1400
Building component, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200

Building drain
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm, plumbing, 4715.0100

Building height, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Building material, open burning, 7005.0700
Building official, state building code, 1300.0300
Building sewer
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building subdrain, plumbing, 4715.0100
Building system, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200

Bulb, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
Burden of proof, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100

Bureau
 Mediation services, 5510.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100

Burial vault, 4610.2400
Burning capacity
 Incinerators, air pollution, 7005.0600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Burning capacity (Cont'd)
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.2350

Bus miles, private transit operators, 8835.5100

Business day
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100

Business service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Business sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Business with which he is associated, public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100

Busy hour
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy season, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Butt trimmed, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Butter, 1530.1450
 Grades and grading, 1530.1490

Buttermilk, 1530.0370
CAB (Civil Aeronautics Board), aeronautics, 8800.0100
Cab cards, motor carriers, 7800.1300
Cable communications company, cable communications systems, 2300.0100
Cable communications company's equipment, cable communication systems, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0100
Cable communications systems, 2300.0100
Cable service territory, cable service territories, 2305.0100
Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
Calcination, 4610.2400
Calcium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Calendar judges, workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
Calendar year
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100

Calls, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
Cancellation, franchises, 2860.0100
Candlestick taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Canned pineapple juice, canned fruits, 1555.5060
Cannon river, normal high water mark, 6105.1580

Capacity
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Commercial scales, 7600.0800
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Private transit operators, 8835.5100

Capacity costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Capacity factor, electricity, 4100.0200
Capillary brazing, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Capital area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Capital contribution of the investors, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital contributions
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Capital expenditure
 Air pollution, modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100

Capital improvements
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroads, 8830.5100

Capital indebtedness, mentally retarded, residential services, 9510.0850
Capital investment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Capital structure, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Rate changes, 7825.3100

Carcass
 Carcasses, 1720.0010
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Card, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Card issuer, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Career education, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Career progression, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Carefully hand-picked, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Caretaker, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Cargo and freight hauling, oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Carpool, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Carried interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Carrier, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Carrier identification authority, motor carriers, 7800.1300
 Case, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Case equivalents; canned and frozen foods, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Caseinates, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2350
 Cash
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Savings and loan associations, 2675.3100
 Cash advanced items, authority to embalm, 4610.2400
 Cash available for distribution, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Cash flow, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Casing
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Caskets, authority to embalm, 4610.2400
 Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage I, 9505.1150
 Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage II, 9505.1150
 Categories, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Categories of individuals, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Category of project, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Catholic protection, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Cation exchange capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Cattle
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Caulking, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Cave, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 CCF, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 CDE, dentists, 3100.0100
 Ceiling insulation, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Cell, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Cell room, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Central office
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Centrifugal compressors, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Ceramic plant, air pollution, beryllium, 7005.2550
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2000
 Certificate holders, enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Certificate of approval, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Certificate of compliance, 5000.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Certificate of exemption, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Certificates
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7570.0100
 Certification
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certification (Cont'd)
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Certification mark, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Certification process, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified
 Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Certified audit, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Certified audit report, arts grants procedures, 1900.0100
 Certified brucellosis-free goat herd, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Certified financial statement, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Certified individuals, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 Certified public accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Certified seed potatoes, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Chad, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Chairman, occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 Chairmen, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Chairperson
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Change, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Change in allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Change in base of operation, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Change in operation, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Change in schedule, passenger carriers, 7800.4810
 Change in type of service, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Channel, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Chapter 40, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Charge, 5000.0100
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Chargeable traffic violation, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Charity allowances, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Charter policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Check-off fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Checks, eggs, 1520.0200
 Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
 Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 Cheese, 1525.0550
 Cheesy, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Chemical compatibility, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Chemical composition, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Chemical water conditioner, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5200
 Chemicals, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 CHEPP beneficiary, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 CHEPP deductible, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Chief, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1200
 Chief administrative officers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Chief administrator, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

179

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chief hearing examiner, workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Chief law enforcement officer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Child
 Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 General assistance, 9500.0520
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Child care worker, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Child day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Child day-care service, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 Child development assistant training program, group day care, 9545.0520
 Child development associate, group day care, 9545.0520
 Child development training,
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Child with a handicap, handicapped children, 4705.0100
 Childless couple, general assistance, 9500.0520
 Children
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0150
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 Chimney liner
 Gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Metallic or nonmetallic, 1345.0410
 Chimney or vent, 1345.0410
 Chimneys, ventilation, 1345.0410
 Chocolate-flavored drink, 1530.0400
 Chocolate-flavored milk, 1530.0390
 Chocolate-flavored reconstituted drink, 1530.0420
 Chocolate-flavored reconstituted milk, 1530.0410
 Chocolate-flavored reconstituted skim milk, 1530.0420
 Chocolate-flavored skim milk, 1530.0400
 Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3200
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.0100
 Circuit vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Circuses, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
 Citation, occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 City
 Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 State building code, 1300.1400
 City council, state building code, 1300.1400
 City engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 City gate rate, public utilities, 7825.2400
 City of the first class
 Life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 City of the second class, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Claim forms, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Claim procedure, unemployment compensation, 3305.1100
 Claimant agency, revenue recapture hearing, 1405.5100
 Claims, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Claims expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Claims incurred, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class A cable systems, cable communications systems, franchise standards, 2315.0100
 Class A supervised living facilities, 4665.0500
 Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1400
 Class A-1 supervised living facilities, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1400
 Class A-2 supervised living facilities, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1400
 Class B cable systems, cable communications systems, franchise standards, 2315.0100
 Class B supervised living facilities, 4665.0500
 Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1400
 Class C cable systems, cable communications systems, franchise standards, 2315.0100
 Class I dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class II dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class of products containing PCB, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Class of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Classification, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Classification plan, insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Classified service
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Classroom instruction, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Clean
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2400
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Cleaning agent, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Clearance, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
 Clearance lamps, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Clearing broker, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Clearinghouse, community energy grants, 4160.0100
 Clearway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Client
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Client representative, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Clinic services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Clinical facilities
 Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
 Registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Clinical setting, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Clinics
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Clock hours
 School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Clock thermostat, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Close relative, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Closed, food and beverage establishments, doors and windows, 4625.2400
 Closed construction, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Closed container or package, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Closed hot water systems, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Closed-end fund, securities, 2875.4300
 Closed-end investment company, securities, 2875.4300
 Clotted cream, 1530.0360
 Club cheese, 1535.2780
 Club or lodge, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Coal, handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Coal conversion, requirement by government agency, modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130
 Coal handling, air pollution, 7005.2850

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coal handling facility, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Coal liquid pipelines, certificates of need, 4270.0100
 Coal refuse, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Coal slurry pipeline, certificate of need, 4270.0100
 Coal supplier
 Certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
 Coal throughput, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Coal transshipment facility, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Coarse acid, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Cocoa, ice cream ingredients, 1530.1810
 Cocurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 COD, chemical oxygen demand, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
 Code
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 State building code, 1300.0300, 1300.1400
 Code compliance certificate, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Code numbers, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Codes, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Coffee, 1555.2430
 Coffee cream, 1530.0080
 Coggins test, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Coke burn off, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Colby cheese, 1535.0410
 Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 Cold weather months, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780
 Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090
 Coliform group, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Collaboration, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Collaborative contact, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Collateral
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroads, 8830.5100
 Collecting station, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Collection
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Collection efficiency, industrial process equipment, 7005.0450
 Collective bargaining agreements, health maintenance organizations, dual option, 4685.4000
 Collector, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Collector roadway, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Collector subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 College and college community, 8500.0100
 Collimation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Combination ballot card, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Combination clearance and marker lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Combination fixture, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Combined subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Combined system, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Commenced, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Commencement, commerce, state department of, 2610.0100
 Commensurate wage, sheltered workshops, 3300.2000
 Commercial building, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Commercial cannery, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Commercial construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Commercial fertilizers
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Commercial operations, aircraft, 8800.3100
 Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction, 2875.0130

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial parking facilities, energy conservation, 1325.0600
 Commercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Commercial policies, 2700.2100
 Commercial reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Commercial slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Commercial vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Commercial waste processing facilities, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
 Commercial weighing and measuring device, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8400
 Commercial-agricultural use, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Comminuted cheese, 1535.2780
 Commissaries, 4635.0100
 Commission, 8830.0100
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Commission on accreditation, dentists, 3100.0100
 Commissioner, 2930.0100, 5000.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Department of transportation, 8830.5100, 8830.5800, 8830.6100
 District heating systems, 4200.2100, 4200.3000
 Driver training, motorcycles, 7411.2100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Family day-care homes, 9545.0310
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 Formaldehyde and housing units, 4620.1700
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 General assistance, 9500.0520
 Medical care, 9505.1020
 Grade A dairy products, certified testing laboratories, 1525.2310
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

181

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Insurance audits, 2710.0100
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, 1220.0300
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Manufacturer or dealer license, 1350.7100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Sheltered workshops, 3300.2000
 Small business loans, 8300.0100
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 State building code, 1300.0300
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Summer youth employment, 3300.0100
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Swimming pools, 4717.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Water purification and filtration grants program, 4717.6100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Commissioner of health, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Commissioner of public safety, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Commissioner of public welfare, public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Committee on health research program, 4310.8600
 Commodity, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
 Commodity adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Commodity council, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Commodity futures contract, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Common carrier, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Common living areas, residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Common vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Communicable disease, cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Communications base, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Community action agency, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Community-based organization, energy audits, 4170.0100
 Community benefits, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community calling plan, telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Community control clinics, 4605.5400
 Other sexually transmitted diseases, 4605.5400
 Community correctional facilities, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community corrections advisory board, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community corrections center, community corrections, 2905.0100
 Community development need, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Community education, cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Community health services, grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Community heatload survey and map, district heating systems, 4200.0200
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0030
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0030
 Community public water supply, water well construction, 4725.1900
 Community sales, livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Community services, schools and school districts, 3530.5600
 Commuter van, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100
 Companion or block valves, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Company, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Company-owned vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Comparative sharing, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Compensation
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Compensation in any month, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Compensation judges, workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Competence, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Competencies, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Competent professional, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Competing applicant, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Complainant, public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Complaint, 5000.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Securities, 2875.1510
 Complete, hospital rate review system, 4650.3000
 Complete application, decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100
 Completion of projects, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.5600
 Compliance application, 5000.0100
 Compliance assurance program, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Compliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Compliance review, 5000.0100
 Component
 Building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Components of the waste, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Composite samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
 Composting, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Comprehensive annual service program plan, (CASP)
 Child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 Social services administration, 9550.0100
 Comprehensive care center, hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Comprehensive health maintenance service, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Comprehensive plan
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive program, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100

Comprehensive solid waste management plan, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100

Compressor units, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Compressors, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Computer, voting machines, 8220.0100

Computer expert, voting machines, 8220.0100

Computer facility, voting machines, 8220.0100

Computer log, voting machines, 8220.0100

Computer program, voting machines, 8220.0100

Concealed from public view, state capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Concentrated milk, 1530.0670

Concentrated milk products, 1530.0680

Concentrated skim milk, 1530.0190

 Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630

 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520

 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580

Concentrated whey, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2330

Concrete, exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Concurrent time, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condensate, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250

Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190

Condenser stack gases, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650

Condensers, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Condensing units, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Conditional paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditioned space

 Energy audits, 4170.0100

 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Conditioner, driving while intoxicated, presentence investigations, 7412.5100

Conditions of escrow, securities, 2875.2400

Conditions of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Conductor, plumbing, 4715.0100

Conduit system, cable communications systems, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0100

Confidential data, data privacy, 1205.0200

Confidential employee, public employment labor relations, 7300.0100

Confined groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Conflicts of interest, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Conservation officers, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Consideration, public utilities, 7825.1600

Console log, voting machines, 8220.0100

Consolidated combined wage claim, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2600

Consolidated combined wage claimant, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2600

Consolidation, public utilities, 7825.1600

Consolidation or merger, securities, 2875.0210

Constable, 6700.0100

Construction

 Air pollution, 7005.0100

 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100

 Environmental review, 4410.0200

 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100

 Certificates of need, 4230.0100

 Hospitals, 4645.0200

 Large energy facilities, 4210.0100

 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100

 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100

 Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100

 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Construction alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Construction compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Construction fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Construction has commenced, metropolitan council, 5700.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction loan, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200

Construction or modification, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100

Consultation process, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Consumer

 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Consumer education, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200

Consumer goods, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Contact hour

 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

 Registered nurses, 6310.2600

 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Container

 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Contamination

 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Content of application, midwifery license, 5600.2000

Contest, boxing, 2200.0100

Contested cases

 Accountants, 1100.0100

 Commerce, state department of, 2610.0100

 Medical examiners, 5616.0100

 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100

Continued rail operations, 8830.5800

Continuing education, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Continuing education participation period, registered nurses, 6310.2600

Continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500

Continuing spend-down, medical assistance, 9500.0810

Continuous monitor data, emission rate determination, 7005.0130

Continuous monitoring system, air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuous waste, plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuum of placement model, special education, 3525.0200

Contraband

 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000

 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Contract

 Summer youth employment, 3300.0100

 Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200

Contract holders, health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600

Contract letting agency, 5000.0100

Contract service, private transit operators, 8835.5100

Contracting steamfitter, 5230.0040

Contractors, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500

Control

 Cable communications systems, ownership and control, 2335.1000

 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

 Insurance proxies, 2715.7100

 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0700

 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Control piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Controlled access highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Controlled area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Controlled equipment, air pollution, 7005.0100

Controlled freeway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Controlled substance, 2930.0100

 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

183

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Controlled substance (Cont'd)
Medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Controlling body, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Controlling institutions
Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
Registered nurses, 6300.0200

Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units, 4655.0100

Conversion burner, gas burners, 1345.2150

Conversion costs, decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100

Converter, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Convey, rail bank program, 8830.5800

Cook cheese, 1535.1660

Cooked (coarse), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Cooked (fine), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Cooling degree day, energy audits, 4170.0100

Cooling piping and equipment, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Cooling towers, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Cooperating agency, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Cooperation, state planning, local cooperation, 4310.1900

Cooperative center, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Cooperative housing corporation, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Cooperatives, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Coordinator
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Coordination unit, environmental permits, 4400.5100

Copayment, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Cord, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Corn syrup
Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
Fruit butters, 1555.1800
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0340

Corn syrup and glucose syrup
Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960

Corner clearance, driveways, 8810.4200

Corner lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Corporal punishment, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Corrective or protective measure, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Correspondent, securities, 2875.1140

Corrosion-resistant, water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosion-resistant material
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400

Corrosive material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Cosmetic items, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cosponsor, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

Cost
Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
Private schools, guidance and counseling, 3540.2400

Cost of employment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchase, public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel, public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in generation of electricity, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel, 7825.2400

Cost of property, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cost of purchased gas, public utilities, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost of removal
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Cost-justified discounts and price differentials, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400

Cost-sharing, children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing schedule, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Costs
Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Private school health services, 3540.1300

Cottage cheese, 1530.0490, 1535.0600
Grade A products, 1530.0770

Council
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Council bulletin, metropolitan council, 5700.0200

Counseling
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Counseling services for families and individuals, social services, 9565.1500

Counting center, voting machines, 8220.0100

County
Child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700

County agency, public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

County engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County extension agents, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

County of financial responsibility
Adult protective services, 9555.7200
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0060
General assistance, 9500.0610
Supplemental aid, 9500.0700

County of settlement, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0060

County or municipal fuel coordinator, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

County register
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

County welfare board
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

County welfare director, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

County-municipal account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Course
Dentists, 3100.0100
Practical nurse programs, 6300.5100
Registered nursing, 6300.0200
Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Court, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Cover material, solid waste, 7035.0300

Coverage expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Coverage group, social security, 3910.0200

Covered person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Covered utility, residential conservation program, 4150.0100

CP (candle power), lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

CPA, accountants, 1100.0100

Cream, 1530.0050
Grading of butter, 1530.1490

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

184

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640
 Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640
 Credentialed, pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Credentialing, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Credit, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Credit week, unemployment compensation, 3305.0300
 Cremation, 4610.2400
 Crimp hinge, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Criteria pollutant, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Critical area stabilization, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700
 Critical development, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Crop, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Crop purchase agreement, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
 Crops for direct human consumption, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Cross connection, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Crosstown service, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Crumbly, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Crystallized honey, honey, 1555.6030
 Culls, Christmas trees, 1560.0800
 Cultivating, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
 Cultured buttermilk, 1530.0470
 Cultured half and half, 1530.0150
 Cultured milk, 1530.0480
 Cultured sour cream, 1530.0070
 Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480
 Cultured whole buttermilk, 1530.0480
 Cumulative impact, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Curb level, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Curbside collection, solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Curie, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Current, medical assistance, spend-down, 9500.0810
 Current cost, school transportation, 3520.0700
 Current employment, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.4800
 Current month requirement, oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Current period, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Current ratio, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Current year, hospital rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 Curricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Curriculum
 Nursing assistant program, 3505.9500
 Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
 Registered nurses, 6300.0200, 6300.2100
 Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 4230.0100
 Custodian, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Custody personnel, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Custody transfer, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Custom feeding, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Custom slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Customer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Customer or subscriber, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Customer trouble report, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Cylinder core or plug, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Cylinders, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Daily activities, family day-care homes, 9545.0430
 Daily cover, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Dairy breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Dairy farms, 1530.0010
 Dairy plants, 1530.0010
 Dairy products, 1525.0700
 Damage
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6340

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Damage (Cont'd)
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Damaged ballot, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Dams, 6115.0320
 Data, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Data source, free enterprise zones, 4350.6160
 Date filed, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 Date of appointment, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Date of disapproval, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Date of sale, family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Day
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Day care
 Family day-care homes, 9545.0310
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Day care resource, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Day care service, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Days
 Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Environmental permit, 4400.5100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Grievance procedures, public employees, 5510.4600
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Waste management board, 9200.0100
 Daytime hours
 Noise pollution, 7010.0100
 Outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100
 dBA, noise pollution, 7010.0100
 DD form 214, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Dead end, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Dead latch, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Deadbolt, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Deadbolt locks, hotels and apartments, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3900
 Deadhead miles, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Deadlocking latch bolt, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Deadman switch, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Deal and dealing, poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Dealers
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Jobber or distributor, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Debris, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Debt adjustment, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Debt service cost, district heating systems, 4200.3000
 Debt service coverage, district heating systems, 4200.3000
 Debtor, revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5100
 Decibel, noise pollution, 7010.0100
 Decision, oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Declaration, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Declaration method, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Decomposition gases, solid waste, 7035.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

185

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Decorative gas lamp, 4140.0100
Dedicated 911 trunk, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
Defamation, cable communication systems, 2345.0300
Defatted milk, 1530.0370
Defective ballot, voting machines, 8220.0100
Defects, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Deferred compensation, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Deferred compensation account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Deficit, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
Definite, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Degree, private colleges, 4820.0200
Delayed registration, vital statistics, 4600.0100
Delivery equipment, food, delivery, 1550.0930
Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
Demand adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
Demolition debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Demonstration, cosmetology, 2640.0100
Demonstration assistance, public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
Demonstration ballot card, voting machines, 8220.0100
Demonstration model, voting machines, 8220.0100
Demonstration project, railroads, 8830.5100
Demotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
Density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Dental care, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Dental services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Dental technician, dentists, 3100.0100
Dentists, 3100.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Dentures, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Denuder, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
Department, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
District heating systems, 4200.2100, 4200.3000
Driving while intoxicated, presentence investigations, 7412.5100
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
Eggs, 1520.0200
Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Family day-care homes, 9545.0310
Family foster care, 9545.0010
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
General assistance, 9500.0520
General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
Group day care, 9545.0520
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Public service, 8830.0100
 Public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100
 Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Summer youth employment, 3300.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Transportation, 8830.5100, 8830.5800, 8830.6100
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
Department employees, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Department of corrections, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Department of transportation, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
DEPD, department of energy, planning and development, environmental review, 4410.0200
Depletion
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Veterans' dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100
Dependent child of any age who is disabled, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Depletion
 Income taxes, 8009.6500
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
Deposited in escrow, securities, 2875.2400
Depositor
 Grain warehouses, 1560.5400
 Securities, 2875.2400
Depreciation
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
Derating, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
Design approval inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Design life, solar energy, 1325.1000
Design loan, district heating systems, 4200.2100
Design pressure, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Designated property, capitol, 7525.0100
Designated sources, franchises, 2860.0100
Designated voters, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Designee, health maintenance organization, dual option, 4685.4000
Desirable qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Destination, authority to embalm, 4610.2400
Detachable stub, voting machines, 8220.0100
Detectable amount of asbestos, air pollution, 7005.1550
Developed length, plumbing, 4715.0100
Developed portion of plant site, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
Developer, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Development cost loan, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Development fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Development permit, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Development project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Development region, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100
 Development well, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Developmental screening, preschool health development screening, 3530.3000
 Developmentally disabled, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Dewatered sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Dextrose
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cacao products, 1555.0170
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, fruit butter, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960
 Diagnosis
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Diagnostic evaluation, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Diagnostic services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Diagnostic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Diagonal tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Diameter, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Dielectric fitting, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Diploma program, registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Direct gas-fired air heaters, gas burners, 1345.2150
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.0300, 7005.2750
 Direct patient care service, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Direct personal communication, accountants, solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Direct programming, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Direct supervision
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Physical therapists, 5600.1700
 Direct systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Directional sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Director
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service personnel, 7600.8400
 Decorative gas lamp, 4140.0100
 District heating systems, 4200.0200
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Gas and gas pipeline, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
 Mediation services, 5510.0100
 Noise pollution, 7010.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6300.0200, 6301.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 State contracts, 1230.0200
 Uniform business licensing, 4350.2100
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Dirties, eggs, 1520.0200
 Disability, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Disabled, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Disabled child, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Disabled veterans
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Disaster, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Disaster account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Disaster committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Discharges, water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Disciplinary segregation, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Disconnection of service, public utilities, 7820.0700
 Discounts, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Discretionary power, securities, 2875.2360
 Disease, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Disease control area, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Diseased shade tree, open burning, 7005.0700
 Dishwashing machine, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Disinfect, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Disinfectant, water supply, 4720.0100
 Dismissal
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Disposal
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Disposal contract, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Open burning, 7005.0700
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Disposal system permit, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
 Disposal systems, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420
 Disposal unit, authority to embalm, 4610.2400
 Dispose, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Disposer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Distance of available work from residence, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Distillate oil, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Distilled spirits
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

187

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Distribution-only utility, electricity, 4100.0200
 Distribution pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Distributors
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 District
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 District board, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 District conservationists, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 District cooperators, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 District engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 District heating or cooling, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 District technician, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Districts, schools, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 Diversion, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2300
 Division
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Department of energy, plan and development, Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Division director, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 DNR
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 DOC
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Dock delivery sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 Dock sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 Documentation
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Social services administration, 9550.0100
 DOE, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Dog kennel, 1720.1330
 Dolomite, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Domestic fertilizer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Domestic service, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3300, 3315.3500
 Domestic waste, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Domesticated, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Donee, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Door assembly, building security, state building code, 1310.1300
 Dose equivalent
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Dosing chamber, pump pit, or wet well, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Dosing device, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 DOT, department of transportation, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Double indirect vented open-spray systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Double refrigerant systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Down-feed or overhead systems, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Downspout, plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Draft hood
 Gas heating systems, ventilation, 1345.2350
 Ventilation, 1345.0410
 Drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Drain connection, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Drain field, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Drainage fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Drainage system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Drawdown, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Dried, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Dried corn syrup, cacao products, 1555.0170
 Dried milk protein, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Drilling and production facility, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Drip, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Driver, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Drivers licenses and motor vehicle registration record, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Driveway angle, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driveway width, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driving time, motor carriers, 7800.7300
 Drop off center, solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Drop-in care, group day care, 9545.0520
 Drug administration, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drug dependent persons, residential programs, 9530.2500
 Drug dispensing, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drugs
 Life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Dry curd cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0780
 Dry milk, 1530.0160
 Dry returns, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Dry well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Dry whey, 1530.0220
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2340
 Dual fuel burning, gas burners, 1345.2150
 Dual-use fallout shelter, 1330.1200
 Duct insulation, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Duly authorized agent, dog kennels, 1720.1330
 Dunnage, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Dug well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Duplicate ballot card, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Duplicate program, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Durable medical equipment, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Dust suppression methods, coal handling facilities, 7005.2850
 Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Multiple-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 One-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Townhouse, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Two-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Dwelling unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Dwellings, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1100
 Early, period health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Earned income
 General assistance, 9500.0520
 Medical assistance, 9500.0810
 Earnings, employment agencies, 5200.0620

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Earth sheltered structures, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1200

Easily cleanable
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
Water haulers, 4720.4100

EAW, Environmental assessment worksheet, environmental review, 4410.0200

Economic development region, pilot community development corporations, 4350.0200

Economic feasibility, energy audits, 4170.0100

Edam cheese, 1535.1060

Edge clearance, driveways, 8810.4200

Edge marker, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edible fats and edible oils, 1555.2440

Edit listing, voting machines, 8220.0100

Education, special education, 3525.0200

Education degree, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Education records, data privacy, parents' access, 1205.0500

Educational assistance, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1800

Educational costs
Scholarships, 4800.0200
Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100

Educational program, vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100

Educational services program, special education, 3525.0200

Effective opening, plumbing, 4715.0100

Effectively muzzled, rabies, 1705.1090

Efficient use of shading, residential conservation program, 4150.0120

Egg nog, 1530.0430

Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450

Egg-nog-flavored milk, 1530.0440
Grade A products, 1530.0760

Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460

Egg whites, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1530.2100

Egg yolks, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100

EIA, (equine infectious anemia) horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Eight consecutive days, motor carriers, 7800.7300

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan, medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS, environmental impact statement, environmental review, 4410.0200

EIS actual cost, environmental review, 4410.0200

EIS assessed cost, environmental review, 4410.0200

EIS estimated cost, environmental review, 4410.0200

Elderly, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Elderly person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election jurisdiction, voting machines, 8220.0100

Election official in charge of counting center, voting machines, 8220.0100

Elections, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Elector, efficiency, solar energy, 1325.1000

Electric furnace, brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7005.2250

Electric load management, residential conservation program, 4150.0110

Electric utility, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Electrical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100

Electricity
Interconnection costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
System incremental energy costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Taxation, 8100.0100

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Elementary school principal, 3510.0100

Elevation, state capital area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Eligibility criteria, unemployment compensation, 3305.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Eligible activities, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant, outdoor recreation grants, 43.8100

Eligible child day-care provider, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100

Eligible costs
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100

Eligible dwelling, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Eligible employee, health maintenance organizations, dual option, 4685.4000

Eligible employer, work-study grant program, 4800.6100

Eligible institution
Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
Part-time student grant program, 4800.4100
Scholarships, 4800.0200
Student loan program, 4800.2100
Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100

Eligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible person
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0150
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Health and accident insurance, state plan, 2740.3600
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Eligible post-secondary institution, work-study grant program, 4800.6100

Eligible recipient
Land use planning grants, 4310.3100
Public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100

Eligible student
Student loan program, 4800.2100
Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100
Work-study grant program, 4800.6100

Eligible to be licensed, peace officers, 6700.0100

Embalming, 4610.2400

Embargo, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400

Embedded costs, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Emergency, 2930.0100
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Environmental protection, 7000.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Police officers, radio communications, 7418.0400

Emergency appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Emergency authority, capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Emergency employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960

Emergency medical technician, life support transportation services, 4690.0100

Emergency services
Hospital review system, 4650.0100
Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

Emergency shelter home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Emergency shelter services, battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency vehicle, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Emergency visits, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100

Emission facility, air pollution, 7005.0100

Emittance, solar energy, 1325.1000

Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820

Emmentaler cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870

Emotionally handicapped child, child caring institutions, 9545.0910

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

189

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employability plan, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Employee

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Employment, social security, 3910.0200
- Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
- Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
- Vending machines, 4635.0100

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Employee stock purchase plan, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Employer

- Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
- Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Employer-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Employer-provided parking, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Employing, assisting, or enabling unlicensed person to practice dentistry, 3100.8100

Employing unit, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0700

Employment, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0700

Employment condition, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Employment related community based education, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Employment site, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Enabling legislation, water purification and filtration grants plants program, 4717.6100

Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200

End box, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650

End box ventilation system, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650

End card, voting machines, 8220.0100

End user

- Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
- Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

Endangered species, destruction of livestock, 1515.3100

Enduring practice, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Energy, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy conservation measure, energy audits, 4170.0110

Energy conserving practices, energy audits, 4170.0120

Energy costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy product

- Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
- Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100

Energy production

- Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
- Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

Energy products, certificates of need, 4270.0100

Energy supply emergency, 4120.1200

Enriched flour, bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Enrollee copayment provisions, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enterprise, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800

Entrepreneurship, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Entry level skills, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Environment, environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental assessment worksheet, environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental document, environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.2600

Environmental impact statement, environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Environmental review process, environmental permits, 4400.5100

Environmental standards, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

EPA

- Environmental protection agency, 5900.1600
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
- Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200

EPA chemical, environmental protection agency, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100

EPA microbiological environmental protection agency, analysis, 4720.1100

EPA organochlorine methods, environmental protection agency, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100

Episode, air pollution, 7005.2960

EPS, early periodic screening, 4615.1000

EPS trained nurse, early periodic screening, 4615.1000

EPSDT equivalent clinic, early and periodic screening diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520

EPSDT invoice, early period health and developmental screen program, 4615.1000

EPSDT provider agreement, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520

EQB, environmental quality board, environmental review, 4410.0200

Equal educational opportunity, school desegregation, 3535.0200

Equipment

- Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
- Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Equipment operator, operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equity security, insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Equivalent length of run, steam heating systems, 1345.1000

Equivalent Mcf, gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100

Equivalent method, air pollution, 7005.0100

Erosion control structure, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2000

Escort follow-up, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500

Escrow agent, securities, 2875.2400

Escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400

Escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400

Essential employee, public employment labor relations, 7300.0100

Essential government services, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Essential licensed personnel, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Essential services

- Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
- State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Established ground surface

- Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Establishment

- Impounded animals, 1720.0660
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
- Outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100

Estimated year, part-time student grant program, 4800.4100

Evaluation agency

- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200

Evaporated cream, 1530.0360

Evaporated milk, 1530.0240

Evaporated skim milk, 1530.0190

Evaporator, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Even payment, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Evidence

- Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
- Cosmetology, 2640.0100

Evidence form, registered nurses, 6310.2600

Ewe milk, 1530.0040

Ex parte communication, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Examination, nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Examiner, insurance audits, 2710.0100
 Examining committee, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Exception
 Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0500
 Modification of existing affected facilities, compliance standards, 7005.0130
 Excess of loss reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Exchange, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Exchange service area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Excluded stock, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.4500, 3315.4600
 Exclusion, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Exclusive representative
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Executive director
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, 1220.0300
 Minnesota higher education coordinating board, private colleges, 4820.0200
 Part-time student grant program, 4800.4100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Small business loans, 8300.0100
 Student loan program, 4800.2100
 Veterans dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100
 Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100
 Work-study grant program, 4800.6100
 Executive officer
 Insurance audits, 2710.0100
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Executive secretary, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Exempt carrier, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Exemptions
 Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircrafts, 8130.9996
 Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Exercise of an option, warrant, or right, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Exhibition, boxing, 2200.0100
 Exhibition poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Existing, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Existing buildings, handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200
 Existing construction, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Existing elevator installation or moving stairway, 5205.0410
 Existing facility, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100, 4655.0100
 Existing health benefits plan, health maintenance organizations, dual option, 4685.4000
 Existing installation, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, man lifts, moving walks, hoists and lifts, 1320.0100
 Existing service, public utilities, 7820.4400
 Existing work, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Expanded facilities, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Expansion
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Expansion coil, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Expansion tank, closed system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Expenses, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Experience in administrative positions, Hospital Administrator Registration Law, 4640.6900
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Exploratory wells, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Expansion—(Cont'd)
 Exploratory work experience, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Explorer, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Explosive-actuated devices, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Explosive material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Explosives, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Exposed cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Exposed swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Express carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Express service, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Expressway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Extended employment, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Extended time student, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Extra heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Extra heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Extraction plant, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Extracts, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640
 Extracurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Extracurricular activities, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Eyeglasses, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 FAA (Federal Aviation Administration), aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Face, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Facilities
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Solar energy, 1325.1000
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1300
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Facility administrator, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Facility operator, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Facsimile
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Factory
 Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Warehouses and similar places of work, smoking, 5205.0930
 Faculty
 Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Failure to accept, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Failure to apply, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Failure to conform, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Failure to participate in WIN, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0320
 Fair market value, federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Fair rental value, federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Fair value of the equity investment, securities, 2875.3000
 Fairly clean
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

191

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fairly well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Fairly well matured, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Fairly well-shaped
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
Fallout shelter, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
Fallow lands, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
False, adult protective services, 9555.7200
Family
 Child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 General assistance, 9500.0520
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Family day-care home, 9545.0310
Family day-care provider, 9545.0310
Family planning, special project grants, 4700.2000
Family planning agencies, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Family planning methods, special project grants, 4700.2000
Family planning services components, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Family unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
Family-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
Farm
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
Farm business management course, family farm security program, 1560.1900
Farm land, family farm security program, 1560.1900
Fat-free milk, 1530.0370
FDC, family day-care homes, 9545.0310
Federal act
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
Federal adjusted gross income, income taxes, 8002.0100
Federal agency, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
Federal financial participation (FFP), social services administration, 9550.0100
Federal Insurance Contributions Act, social security, 3910.0200
Federal law, data privacy, 1205.0200
Federal old age and survivors insurance, social security, 3910.0200
Federal poverty level, pilot community development corporations, 4350.0200
Federal property management regulations, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
Federal rail service continuation program, 8830.5100
Federal regulations, water supply, 4720.0100
Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator, 1260.0200
Fee, public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
Fee negotiable, employment agencies, 5200.0500
Fee paid, employment agencies, 5200.0500
Fee reimbursed, employment agencies, 5200.0500
Fee status, employment agencies, 5200.0500
Feed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Feeder pig markets, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100
Feeder service, private transit operators, 8835.5100
Feeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
Feeding premises, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
Feedlot, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
Fees
 Social services administration, 9550.0100
 Veterans' dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100
Fence, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
Fender, social services administration, 9550.0100
Fertilizer material
 Agricultural fertilizer, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
Fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Festoon sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Fetal death, vital statistics, 4600.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

FFH, family foster care, 9545.0010
FHWA, federal highway administration, 8300.0100
Fiduciaries
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Income taxes, 8001.0400
Field, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
Field office technical guide, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Field windbreaks, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500
File
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric plants, 4400.0200
 Unemployment compensation, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
Filing
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Public officials
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
Filling density, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Film or surface conductance, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
Filter material, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Filter-filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Final engineering/architectural plans, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Final solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
Final work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Financial aid officer, vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100
Financial consultant, district heating systems, 4200.3000
Financial counseling, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
Financial institution
 Formation, 2650.0100
 Securities, 2875.0170
Financial interest, public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100
Financial need
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Work-study grant program, 4800.6100
Financial statements, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
Financially dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Fire code, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1300
Firearms training course, peace officers, 6700.0100
Firemen, fire code, 7510.1400
Fireplace stove, energy audits, 4170.0100
Firm
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Firm contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Firm power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Firm purchases
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
Firm sales
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
Firmripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
First adult, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0150
First aid, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
First aid course, peace officers, 6700.0100
First class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
First handlers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
First name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
First professional degree, private colleges, 4810.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

192

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

First purchasers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Fiscal agent, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

Fiscal management officer, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Fiscal year
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100

Fish
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish processing, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishment, 1545.2840

Fish product
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment, 1545.3130

Fit and able, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Fixed and variable annuity account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Fixed capital cost, air pollution, reconstruction of existing affected facilities, 7005.0140

Fixed facilities, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

Fixture, plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture branch, plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture drain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture supply, plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100

Flammable, safe toys, 2630.0100

Flammable material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flares, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

Flaring taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Flash point, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flashing, animated, or moving sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Flat, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Flavored milk products, 1530.0380

Flavoring extract, flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3190

Flavors, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640

Flexible work hours, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Flight instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Floating roof, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250

Flock
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350

Flock owner
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350

Flood level rim, plumbing, 4715.0100

Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Management, 6120.5000
 Solid waste, 7035.0300

Floodplain ordinance, state approved, environmental review, 4410.0200

Floor area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Floor area ratio, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Floor insulation, residential conservation program, 4150.0110

Flooring material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Flour, bakery products
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Flow condition, solar energy, 1325.1000

Flow pressure, plumbing, 4715.0100

Flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flue or vent connector, gas heating systems, 1345.2350

Fluid requiring special handling, solar energy, 1325.1000

Flush valve, plumbing, 4715.0100

Flushometer valve, plumbing, 4715.0100

Flying club, flying clubs, 8800.4100

Followup
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200

Food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Vending machines, 4635.0100

Food chain crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Food establishment, 4625.2400

Food products, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Food service establishments, animal matter processing odors, 7005.1020

Food-contact surfaces, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400

Footcandle, outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100

Footing, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

FPC uniform system of accounts, public utilities, 7825.0200

For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Securities, 2875.0110

Forced hot water systems, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110

Forced outage rate, electricity, 4100.0200

Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Coal, certificate of need, 4260.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100

Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Electricity, certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100

Foreign insurer, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Foreign student, assistance program, 4800.8100

Form of employment, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Formal educational assessment
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200

Formal procedural requirements, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Former line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Formal notice, residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800

Formal recognition investigations, 5500.2900

Fortified milk products, 1530.0620

Fossil fuel
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.2750
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300

Foster-care home for adults, 9555.6200

Foster care service, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0250

Foster family home, 9545.0010
 Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Adult foster-care, 9555.5300
 Social services for children, 9560.0250

Foundation system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Foundry, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550

Fourth class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

FRA, federal railroad administration, 8300.0100

Franchise, 2860.0100
 Cable communications systems, 2300.0100

Franchise areas, cable communications systems, 2300.0100

Franchise breeders, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

193

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Franchise hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchising authority, cable communications systems, 2300.0100

Free, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0300

Free appropriate public education, special education, 3525.0300

Free enterprise zones, 4350.6160

Free standing ambulatory surgical or medical center, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

French custard ice cream, 1530.2010

French dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1650

French ice cream, 1530.2010

Fresh

- Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Herring, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200

Fresh fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

Front combination lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

Front setback line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Front yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Frontage, driveways, 8810.4200

Frontage boundary lines, 8810.4200

Frontage road, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Frozen custard, 1530.2010

Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250

Frozen eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100

Frozen food, food, delivery, 1550.0930

Frozen malt, 1530.2230

Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210

Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220

Frozen yolks, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100

Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2310

Fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

Fruit ingredients, preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1930

Fruit jelly, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1830

Fruit juice, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030

Fruity, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

FS, federal specifications, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

FSP activity, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Fuel conversion facility, certificates of need, 4270.0100

Fuel coordinator, oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

Fuel gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100

Fuel gas combustion device, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100

Fuel oil, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Fugitive emissions, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030

Full name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair, life support transportation services, 4690.0100

Full-time adult vocational enrollee, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Full-time educational service, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Full-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time-equivalent employees, hospital rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600, 4650.1000

Full-time equivalent fall term enrollment

- Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
- Work-study grant program, 4800.6100

Full-time occupational service, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Full-time student, private colleges, 4810.0200

Full-time student day, postsecondary vocational-technical education, 3505.6400

Fully amortized, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fully improved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Fumigator, pesticides, 1505.0840

Function, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional classification plan, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Functional differentiation, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Fund, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fund year, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Funding of depreciation, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400

Funding rounds, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100

Fundraising event, elections, 4500.0100

Funeral, 4610.2400

Funeral service merchandise, 4610.2400

Fur-bearing animals, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400

Furnace efficiency maintenance, residential conservation program, 4150.0120

Furnace efficiency modifications, residential conservation program, 4150.0110

Fusible plugs, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Gallon, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Game birds, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710

Garbage

- Open burning, 7005.0700
- Refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
- Solid waste, 7035.0300

Garbage truck, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Gas

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
- Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
- Taxation, 8100.0100

Gas burner, 1345.2150

Gas burner equipment, 1345.2150

Gas designed appliance, 1345.2150

Gas volume, gas pipelines and storage, 4100.4100, 4230.0100

General account, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

General assistance, 9500.0520

General assistance medical care, 9505.1020

- Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

General hospitals, 4640.0100

General pretreatment regulations, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600

General purpose local government, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100

General rate change, public utilities, 7825.3100

General services administration, 1260.0200

General supervision, dentists, 3100.0100

General support, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Generating and transmission utility, electricity, 4100.0200

Generating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Generator

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Genetic parent, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020

Geographic area, social services administration, 9550.0100

Geological material

- Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

GFDC, family day-care homes, 9545.0310

GFH, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Glacial drift, water well construction, 4725.0100

Glacial outwash, water well construction, 4725.0100

Glider, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Glucose syrup, pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970

Glucose syrup and dried glucose syrup

- Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
- Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
- Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
- Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
- Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
- Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grain handling facility, air pollution standards, 7005.2450
 Grain throughput, air pollution standards, 7005.2450
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Goal, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Goal unit, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Goat milk, 1530.0030
 Good cause
 Franchises, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 Motor vehicle franchises, cancellation, 2860.6500
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Good repair
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
 Governing authority, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Governing board, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Governing boards/sponsoring agency, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Governing body
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 State building code, 1300.1400
 Government development, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Government services, oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Governmental action, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Governmental body, telpak, 1265.0200
 Governmental contractual allowances, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Grade
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 1530.0740
 Grade of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Grade one cream, 1530.1190
 Grade three cream, 1530.1210
 Grade two cream, 1530.1200
 Grades
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Gradient, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Grain buyer, grain warehouses, 1560.5400
 Grain scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Grainy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Grant
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Health research program, 4310.8600
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Small cities community block grant, 4300.0100
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Grant agreement
 Human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Grant close-out, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grant contract, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Grant eligibility
 Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Grant year, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grantee
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Granular cheese, 1535.0760, 1535.0810
 Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gravity hot water systems, hot water systems, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Gravity low-pressure steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Grease interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Greywater, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Grievance, public employees, 5510.4600
 Gritty, butter grading terms, 1530.1630
 Groove, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Gross acute care charges, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Gross alpha particle activity, water supply, 4720.0100
 Gross annual income from self-employment, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Gross charges, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Gross floor space, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gross heating value
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.2750
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Gross income
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Social services administration, 9550.0100
 Gross rates, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Gross revenue conversion factor, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Gross revenues
 District heating systems, 4200.3000
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Ground area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Ground sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Groundwater
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Group day care center, 9545.0520
 Group family day-care, 9545.0310
 Group family foster home, 9545.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Group foster parents, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Group home, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0250
 Group home parents, 9545.1420
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Group I occupancies, fire code, 7510.1400
 Group plan, telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Group R occupancies, 7510.1400
 Group spokesperson, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Grout
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 Guarantee, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Guaranteed analyses
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Guaranteed annual endowment, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Guaranteed student loan program, 4800.2100
 Guarantors
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Guest lecturer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Guestroom, fire code, 7510.1400
 Guidance and counseling service, private schools, 3540.2400
 Gummy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Gypsum, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Half and half, 1530.0140
 Half-value layer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Halogen, water supply, 4720.0100
 Handicap, family foster care, 9545.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

195

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Handicapped
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Group day care, 9545.0620
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Handicapped children, special education, 3525.0200
 Handicapped persons
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Handicapping condition, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Handle, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Hangers, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Hard, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 Hardpan, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hardware, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Hartford connection, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Harvesting, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
 Hatchery
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Hatching egg dealer, mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Hauler, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Hazardous property, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Processing facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
 Hazardous waste facility, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 HBTL, high voltage transmission line, environmental review, 4410.0200
 HCRS, heritage conservation and recreation service, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 HCRS guidelines, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Head end, cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 Head varsity coach, licenses, 3510.7300
 Header, refrigeration systems, 81345.1890
 Header cards, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Headlamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Headlamp beam semi-automatic switching device, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Headquarters area, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Headway, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Health and accident insurance, license to authorize to do business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Health and residential care services, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Health and safety component, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Health care, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Health care facilities
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Health care record, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Health certificate
 Cattle
 Importation, 1700.0100
 Markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Health maintenance organization
 Business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health maintenance referral, preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health policy research and analysis, 4310.8600
 Health research program, 4310.8600
 Health services, private schools, 3540.1300
 Health services research, 4310.8600
 Health systems agencies, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Health systems plans, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Healthy, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Healing arts, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Hearing, pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Hearing bodies, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Hearing date, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Hearing examiner
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4400.5100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 Hearing officers
 Commerce, state department of, 2610.0100
 Mediation services, 5510.0100
 Hearings calendar, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Heat exchanger, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Heat input, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Heat rate
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Heat reflective or absorbing window or door, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Heat-generated cooling, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Heated space, energy conservation, 1325.0600
 Heating degree days
 Energy audits, 4170.0100
 Solar energy, 1325.1000
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Heating or cooling source, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Heating plants, boilers, 5225.2500
 Heating season, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Heating supplier, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 Heavy drilling fluid, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 HED, energy audits, 4170.0100
 Hedging, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Helicopter, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Helper, family day-care homes, 9545.0310
 Hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Selling breeding stock, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 High color, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 High heating value, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 High pressure steam, 5230.0040
 High pressure steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 High radiation area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 High side, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 High voltage transmission lines
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Routing, 4400.0200
 Higher Education Act of, 1965, 4800.2100
 High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

196

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Highway, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Highway and heavy construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Highway project, indirect source permits, 7005.1700
 Highway safety improvement project, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Highways, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 His physical fitness, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 HMO's, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Holder, 5000.0100
 Holding area, 2930.0100
 Holding cell, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Holding facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Holding tank, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Home chore, child labor, 5200.0900
 Home health agency
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Home occupation, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Home-delivered or congregate meals, social services for adults, 9555.2200
 Homemaking service, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100
 Homeowner
 Decorative gas lamp, 4140.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Homogenized cream, 1530.0600
 Homogenized milk and milk products, 1530.0650
 Honey, 1555.6040
 Honey house, 1555.6040
 Horizontal branch drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horizontal pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horizontal sliding door assembly, building security, state building code, 1310.0400
 Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Hospital administrators, 4640.6800
 Hospital indemnity coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Hospital services, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Hospital Administrator Registration Law, 4640.6500
 Host county, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Host county contract, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Hot liquid, food or beverage, vending machines, 4635.0100
 Hour, pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Hours, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Hours worked each day, overtime, 5200.0100
 Household goods
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Warehouses, 1560.7750
 Household income, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Household member, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Household member deduction, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Housing facilities, veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Housing for the elderly, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Housing sponsor, housing agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Housing unit, formaldehyde, 4620.1700
 HSA's, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 HSP's, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Human relations program, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Human rights, department of, 5000.0100
 Human services, human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Hundred-year floodplains, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Hydrocarbon, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Hydrogen gas stream, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hydropneumatic tank, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Hygienist, dentists, 3100.0100
 ICC
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Ice arenas, 4635.1200
 Ice cream, 1530.1800
 Ice milk, 1530.2020
 ICF-BCH, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 ICF/CD, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 ICF/MR, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 ICF-NH medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Identification and name plate, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Identification lamps, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 IFR (Instrument Flight Rules), aeronautics, 8800.0100
 IISAC, intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, 1220.0300
 Illegal cream, 1530.1230
 Illness
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Immediate container or true container, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Immediate family
 Illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Insurance, trusts, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Immediate incorporation, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Imminent safety hazard, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Impermeable, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Implementation project, solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Implements of husbandry, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Importer
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Impoundment agent, securities, 2875.2450
 Impoundment agreement, securities, 2875.2450
 Improper use, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Improved lots, subdivided lands sales, 2810.1100
 Impulsive noise, noise pollution, 7010.0100
 In kind, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 In public practice, accountants, 1100.0100
 In the same premises, dental auxiliaries, 3100.8100
 Inaccessible installation, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Inactive licensed officer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 In-area services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Incest, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Incident notification signs
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Incidental insurance benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Incidents
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Incineration, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Incinerator
 Air pollution, 7005.0600
 Beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Includable assets, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Includable compensation, public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Inconclusive, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0110
 General assistance, 9500.0520
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

197

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
Income taxes, nonbusiness expenses, 8009.1600
Medical assistance, 9500.0810
Persons and families of low and moderate income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
Income eligible client, social services administration, 9550.0100
Income maintenance status, social services administration, 9550.0100
Income tax withholding, 8092.0100
Income taxes
Withholding
Employee, 8092.0200
Employer, 8092.0300
Incomes, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Incompatible wastes, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Incremental cost of capital, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Incubator rejects, eggs, 1520.0200
Independence of judgment, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
Independent agency, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Independent board, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Independent commission, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Independent contractor
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
Independent flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Independent inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Independent placement, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
Independent public accountant, insurance, audits, 2710.0100
Indian tribe, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
Indirect closed-surface systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Indirect day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
Indirect heating equipment
Air pollution, 7005.2750
Oil refineries, 7005.2100
Indirect open-spray systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Indirect source, air pollution, 7005.1700
Indirect supervision, dentists, 3100.0100
Indirect systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Indirect vented closed-surface systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Indirect waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
Individual
College and university administrative rules, 8500.0100
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Individual educational program plan
Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Special education, 3525.0200
Individual housing accounts, 8098.0100
Individual insured, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Individual line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Individual sewage disposal system, plumbing, 4715.0100
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Individual vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
Individualized instructional materials, privates, 3540.0200
Industrial cost recovery, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
Industrial cost recovery period, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
Industrial discharge permit, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
Industrial education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
Industrial process equipment, air pollution, 7005.0450
Industrial radiographer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Industrial radiography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Industrial user, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Industrial wastes
Interstate water pollution, 7055.0040
Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420
Industry track scale, commercial scales, 7600.4800
Inedible eggs, 1320.0200
Ineligible applicants, midwifery license, 5600.2000
Ineligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200
Infants
Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
Family day-care homes, 9545.0310
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Infected herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Information and referral, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
Information giving, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Informed written consent, psychologists, 7200.0100
Infrastructure, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
Inhabited building, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Inherent filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Initial appearance at a hearing, public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
Initial formal assessment, special education, 3525.0200
Initial placement and provision of services, special education, 3525.0200
Initial response, uniform business licensing, 4350.2100
Initiator
Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
Injury, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
In-kind, community energy grant, 4160.0100
Inmate, medical assistance, 9500.0850
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7005.1650
Inpatient hospital care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Inpatient hospital services, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Inpatient hospital services in an institution for mental diseases, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Inpatient hospital services in an institution for tuberculosis, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Inpatient physician care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Inpatient psychiatric hospital services for individuals under age 21, medical assistance, 9500.1070
In-residence medical services, residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Insanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100
Inspected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
Inspected and passed, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Inspection, 2930.0100
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Inspection agency, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
Inspection legend, meat inspection, 1540.0010
Inspector
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Installation
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Installation alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation instructions, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation seal, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation standards, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Installer
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Water well construction, plastic casing, 4725.7000
 Instant nonfat dry milk, 1530.0180
 Institute, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Institution
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Dog kennels, 1720.1330
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Medical assistance, 9500.0850
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Institution for mental diseases, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Institution for tuberculosis, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Institutional arrangements, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Institutional buyer, securities, 2875.0170
 Institutional health service, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Instructional site, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Instructor
 Adult vocational-technical education, 3505.8600
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Instrument piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Insurance holding companies, acquisition filing statement, 2720.0100
 Insurance policy, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Insured dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insured person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurer
 Audits, 2710.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0100
 Securities, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5400
 Intake, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
 Intangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Intensity of services, hospital rate review system, 4650.4300
 Intercept service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Interconnection, cable communications systems, interconnection, 2330.0100
 Interconnection entity, cable communications systems, interconnection, 2330.0100
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140
 Interdisciplinary team, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Interest, cable communications systems, ownership and control, 2335.1000
 Interest adjustment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Inter-exchange trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Interface, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Interference, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Interior paneling, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Interim home, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Interim interconnection, cable communications systems, interconnection, 2330.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interim permit, animal feedlot, 7020.0300
 Interim reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Interlock, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Intermediate care facility services/boarding care home, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Intermediate care facility services/chemically dependent, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Intermediate care facility services/mentally retarded, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Intermediate care facility services/nursing home, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Intermediate emergency medical technician, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Intermediate school child, family day-care homes, 9545.0310
 Intermediate solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
 Interment receptacle, 4610.2400
 Intermittent employees
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Intermittent stream, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Intern, pharmacist intern, 6800.5100
 Internal gross volume, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Internship, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Interpret, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Interpretations of rules of professional conduct, accountants, 1100.3800
 Interruptible contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Interruptable power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Interscholastic sports, licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7300
 Intersection, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Interstate benefit payment plan, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Interstate claimant, unemployment compensation, 3310.1600
 Interstate gas pipeline company, gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Interstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100
 Interstate waters, water pollution, 7050.0130
 Intervenor
 Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 In-time, land use planning grants, 4310.3100
 Intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Intrastate waters, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, 9530.5200
 Receiving centers, 9530.0100
 Residential programs, 9530.2500
 Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Intravenous infusion, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Intravenous therapy, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Inventories, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Inventory, bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
 Invert brown sugar syrup, fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Invert sugar syrup
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960
 Investigative authority, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

199

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Investment advisory contract, securities, 2875.1010
Investment companies, securities, 2875.3900
Investment Company Act of 1940, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Irritative material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Isokinetic sampling, air pollution, 7005.0100
Isolation, child-caring institutions, 9345.0960
Iso-line, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Isomer, 6800.4210
Issuer
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Securities, 2875.2400
Itinerant grain buyer, grain warehouses, 1560.5400
Jail, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Jamb, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
Jamb/strike, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
Jamb/wall, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
Jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920
Jet fuel, oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
Jitney, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Joint applications
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
Joint hearings, environmental permits, 4400.5100
Joint venture, state contracts, small business owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
Journeyman structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0040
Jurisdictional, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100 to 2930.9900
Juvenile residential, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Key administrative personnel, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
Key-in-knob, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
Kilovolt peak, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Kilowatt-hour sales, public utilities, 7825.2400
Koch kaese, 1535.1660
KWH, decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100
L10, air pollution, noise pollution, 7010.0100
L50, noise pollution, 7010.0100
Label
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Butter containers, 1530.1640
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
Labeling
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
Labeling statement, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Labor force statistics, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Labor market area
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0300
Labor referees, 5500.1200
Laboratory, performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
Laboratory instruction, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Laborer-supervisory, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
LAC, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
Lactating woman, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lakes and ponds
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Land, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Land ambulance, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
Land disposal site, solid waste, 7035.0300
Land occupier, land and soil water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Land pollution, solid waste, 7035.0300
Land use permit, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Land use planning, grants, 4310.3100
Landfill, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Landspreading, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Landspreading facility, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Landspreading site, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Large coal storage facility, certificate of need, 4260.0100
Large electric generating facility, certificate of need, 4220.0100
Large electric power facilities, siting, 4400.0200
Large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200
Large electric power generating plant study area, siting, 4400.0200
Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
Large gas pipeline, gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need, 4220.0100
Large liquefied gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Large LPG storage facility, certificates of need, 4250.0100
Large oil storage facility, certificates of need, 4240.0100, 4250.0100
Large petroleum pipeline, certificates of need, 4250.0100
Large underground gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Last calendar year
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
Last fiscal year, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Latch, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
Law enforcement agencies, battered women programs, 2915.0100
LAWCON, land and water conservation fund, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
Layoff
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
Layoff list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
LCMR, legislative commission on Minnesota resources, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
LCMR grants-in-aid program, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
Lead, air pollution standards, 7005.2200
Lead applicant, community energy planning and implementation grants, 4160.2500
Lead equivalence, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Leader, plumbing, 4715.0100
Leakage radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Leakers, eggs, 1520.0200
Leaky, butter body terms, 1530.1610
Least restrictive alternatives
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200
Leave, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
Leave of absence, group foster homes, 2925.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal custody, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0250
 Legend drug, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 LEGF, electricity, certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Lender
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Length of manufactured home, 1350.0100
 Licensing, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 LEPGP, large electric power generating plant, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Lesson, driver training for commercial vehicles, 7411.0100
 Letter of authority, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Letter of intent, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 LHVTL, electricity, certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Liable state, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 License and tested insurance agent or solicitor, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 License plate lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 License services, cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Licensed
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Licensed abstracter, 1005.0100
 Licensed administrator, school superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 Licensed capacity
 Family day-care homes, 9545.0310
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Licensed child-placing agency, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Licensed health professional, health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Licensed motor vehicle dealer, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Licensed nurses, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Licensed persons, schoolteachers, 8700.2600
 Licensed premises, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Licensed public accountant, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Licensee
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Licenses
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Uniform business licensing, 4350.2100
 Licensing agency, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Licensing representative, family day-care homes, 9545.0310
 Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Licensure or registration status, health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Light cream, 1530.0080
 Light density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Light fruit juice syrup, heavy fruit juice syrup, or extra heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Light syrup, heavy syrup or extra heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 Lighting device, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 Limestone
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Limitation, health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0500
 Limited charged system, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Limited dividend, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited food service establishment, 4625.2500
 Limited-term appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Limited-unit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Linehaul service, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Liquefied gas, gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Liquefied natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Liquefied petroleum gas, large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Liquid eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Liquid honey, honey, 1555.6040
 Liquid piping system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Liquid receivers, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Liquid waste, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Liquidated damages, state contracts, 1230.0200
 List of persons voting, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Listed, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Listing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Live birth, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 Livestock
 Destruction by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
 Livestock market agencies, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100
 Livestock owners, destruction of livestock by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Load center, electricity, certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Load factor
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Loading space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Loan, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Securities, 2875.3040
 Loan broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Lobbying expenditures, telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Lobbyists
 Registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Local, medical assistance, free choice of provider, 9500.0900
 Local agency
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 General assistance, 9500.0520
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Local arts development, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Local calling area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local cartage carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

201

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local civil defense authority, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local college club, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3300
 Local community, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Local comprehensive plan, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Local enforcement agency, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Local exchange service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local exhaust ventilation system, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Local facility, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Local government levy limitations, special levy, taxation, 8115.1000
 Local government officials, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4400.5100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Local highway or street departments, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Local match, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Local message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local message change, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local or regional planning agency, state planning, 4310.0200
 Local participation, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Local public health authority, merit system, 4670.0100
 Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Local service agency, adult foster-care, 9555.5300
 Local service charge, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Local social service agency
 Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3200
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0250, 9560.0430
 Home-delivered meals, social services for adults, 9555.2200
 Homemaking services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100
 Information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
 Money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Protective services, children, 9560.0270
 Recreation, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3900
 Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
 Social services for individuals and families, 9565.1500, 9565.1800
 Transportation, social services, 9565.4200
 Local social services agency or local agency, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Local unit of government
 Community energy grants, 4160.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Local vocational supervisor, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Location, driver training for commercial vehicles, 7411.0100
 Lock, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Lock front, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Locking device, building security, state building code, windows, 1310.3000
 Lockset, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
 Lockup facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Log book, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Logo, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Long distance telecommunication service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Long-range development plans, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Long-term care facility services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Long-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Long-term sheltered employment program, sheltered workshops, 3300.2000
 Long-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Loop vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Loss
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Lost work days, 5210.0620
 Lot
 Area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Corner, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Interior, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Through, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Zoning, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot coverage, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot depth, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot lines, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot of record, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot width, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Low and moderate income, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Low birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Low income
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Low income families, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Lowest achievable emission rate, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Lowfat cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0790
 Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
 Low-income purchasers, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250
 Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 Low-moisture part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
 Low-moisture scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 Low-pressure steam, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Low side, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 LP gas, decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100
 LPA, accountants, 1100.0100
 Lumens per watt, outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100
 Luminous sign tubing, outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100
 Machine location, vending machines, 4635.0100
 Machine shop, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Machinery, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Machinery rooms, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Magazine, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Main, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Main frame, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Main vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Mainline bus service, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Maintenance power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Major central system, district heating systems, 4200.0200
 Major chargeable traffic violation, 2770.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

202

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Major life activities
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Major medical expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Major streets, driveways, 8810.4100
 Major thoroughfare, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Malt beverage, advertising, 7515.0710
 Malted milk, 1530.0230
 Management, overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180
 Management and planning improvement, human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Managing agent, weather modification, 1560.3400
 Mandated reporter, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Mandatory, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Mandatory services, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Mandatory terms, state building code, 1300.1400
 Man-day, occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Manifest, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manifold, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, notices, 2875.1150
 Man-made beta particle and photon emitters, water supply, 4720.0100
 Manual, uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways, 8300.0100
 Manufactured building, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Manufactured gas adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home accessory structure, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home installers, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Manufacturer
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Processor, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Manufacturers of radioactive drug, 6800.8100
 Manufacturers representatives, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Manufacturers sale agreement, manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Manufacturing, enterprise zones, 4350.6160
 Manufacturing operation, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Manure storage area, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Marina, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Marker lamps, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Market cattle test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Market management, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Market premises, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Marketing years
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Marking devices, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Marquee, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Master antenna television system, cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 Master application, environmental permits, 4400.5100
 Master structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Match, boxing, 2200.0100
 Matching funds, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Material change, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, hoists and lifts, existing installations, 1320.0300
 Material classifications, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Material standards, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Material variance, state contracts, 1230.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maternity hospitals, 4640.0100
 Maternity shelter, 9545.1210
 Mature
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Maximum contaminant level, water supply, 4720.0100
 Maximum flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum no-flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum permissible concentrations, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum permissible dose or dose equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum permissible neutron radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum security areas, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Maximum service temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum total trihalomethane potential, water supply, 4720.0100
 May
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1610
 Mayor, state building code, 1300.1400
 Mbpd-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Mcf
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 4140.0100
 MDA, department of agriculture, environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDH, department of health, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Meals, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Mealy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Measures warranty, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Meat, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat by-products, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat food products, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat preparation, kosher foods, 1550.0810
 Mechanical code
 Fire code, 7510.1400
 Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1350
 Mechanical equipment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Mechanical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Mechanical joint, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Mechanical return, low-pressure steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Mechanical warm air heating plant, 1345.0550
 MECS, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Median lethal concentration (LC₅₀), hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Median lethal dose (LD₅₀), hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mediation services, 5505.0100
 Medicaid management information system, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Medical advisor, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Medical assistance, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Medical assistance program, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Medical care, aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Medical control, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Medical director
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Medical obligations, medical assistance spend-down, 9500.0810
 Medical record, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Medical services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Medical supplies, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Medical treatment, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

203

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medically necessary
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Medicare, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Medication services, 5500.0600
 Medicine, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Medium density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Members, small business loans, 8300.0100
 Memorandum of understanding, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Mental health centers, 9520.0760
 Medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Mental health clinics, 9520.0760
 Mental hospitals, 4640.0100
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adult, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2100
 State aid, 9535.0100
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0010
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2000
 Residential programs, 9525.0210
 Residential services, 9540.1000
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0500
 Merchandise, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
 Mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Mercury chlor-alkali cell, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Mercury chlor-alkali electrolyzer, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Mercury chlor-alkali plant, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Mercury ore, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Mercury ore processing facility, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Merger
 Insurance, redemption of securities, 2715.5500
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Merit increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Metallic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Method
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0700
 Method 1, air pollution, sample and velocity traverses, 7005.0100
 Method 2, air pollution, stack gas velocity and volumetric flow rate, 7005.0100
 Method 3, air pollution, gas analysis, 7005.0100
 Method 4, air pollution, moisture in stack gas, 7005.0100
 Method 5, air pollution, particulate emissions from stationary sources, 7005.0100
 Method 6, air pollution, sulfur dioxide emissions from stationary sources, 7005.0100
 Method 7, air pollution, nitrogen oxide emissions from stationary sources, 7005.0100
 Method 8, air pollution, sulfuric acid mist and sulfur dioxide emissions, 7005.0100
 Method 9, air pollution, opacity of emissions from stationary sources, 7005.0100
 Method 10, air pollution, carbon monoxide emissions, stationary sources, 7005.0100
 Method 11, air pollution, hydrogen sulfide emissions from stationary sources, 7005.0100
 Method of payment, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Metro mobility, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Metropolitan area, 5700.0200
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Indirect source permits, 7005.1700
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Metropolitan city, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Metropolitan commissions, 5700.0200
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Metropolitan counties, solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5700.0200
 Metropolitan system plans, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Metropolitan transportation facility, 5700.0200
 Mezzanine, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Middle name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
 Military leave
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Military uses, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Milk, 1530.0020, 1530.0650
 Asiago cheese ingredients, 1535.1610
 Blue cheese ingredients, 1535.1150
 Brick cheese ingredients, 1535.0950
 Colby cheese ingredients, 1535.0430
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Edam cheese ingredients, 1535.1080
 Fruit sherbet ingredients, 1530.2050
 Gorgonzola cheese ingredients, 1535.1190
 Granular cheese ingredients, 1535.0780
 Gruyere cheese ingredients, 1535.0900
 Hard cheeses ingredients, 1535.1750
 Hard grating cheeses ingredients, 1535.2090
 Limburger cheese ingredients, 1535.1290
 Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3270
 Monterey or Monterey jack cheese ingredients, 1535.1320
 Mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3230
 Muenster cheese ingredients, 1535.1020
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 Nuworld cheese ingredients, 1535.1230
 Parmesan or reggiano cheese ingredients, 1535.1500
 Provolone or pasta filata cheese ingredients, 1535.1390
 Ricotta cheese ingredients, 1535.0720
 Romano cheese ingredients, 1535.1550
 Roquefort cheese ingredients, 1535.1260
 Samsoc cheese ingredients, 1535.3190
 Semisoft cheeses ingredients, 1535.1830
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses ingredients, 1535.1900
 Soft ripened cheeses ingredients, 1535.1960
 Spiced cheeses ingredients, 1535.2015
 Used in making cheese, 1535.0050
 Washed curd cheese ingredients, 1535.0360
 Milk distributors, 1530.0010
 Milk haulers, 1530.0010
 Milk laboratories, certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310
 Milk producers, 1530.0010
 Milk products, 1530.0700
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700
 Mineral deposit evaluation, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Minerals, 6125.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

204

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mines
 Reclamation, 6130.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Minimize, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Minimum death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Minimum qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Minimum security areas, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Mink ranch, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Mink rancher, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Minnesota condemned
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota Department of Health, 4615.1000
 Minnesota Department of Health approved, EPS clinic, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Minnesota foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota inspected and passed, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota inspected and passed by the Department of Agriculture, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010
 Minnesota merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Minnesota passed for cooking, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota passed for refrigeration, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota Professional Corporations Act, dentists, 3100.0100
 Minnesota rejected, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota residents
 Private colleges, 4810.0200
 Student loan program, 4800.2100
 Work-study grant program, 4800.6100
 Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota river project riverbend area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Minnesota state student loan program, 4800.2100
 Minnesota state work-study program, 4800.6100
 Minnesota state-supported institution, veterans' dependents, student assistance program, 4810.6100
 Minnesota suspect, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota veterans' dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100
 Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, electricity, 4100.0200
 Minor street, driveways, 8810.4100
 Minor surgery, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Minority group students, school desegregation, 3535.0200
 Minority student, peace officers, 6700.0400
 Misbranded or misbranding, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Miscellaneous rate change, public utilities, 7825.3100
 Miscellaneous
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
 Mississippi headwaters area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mississippi headwaters plan, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mitigation, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mix, hospital rate review system, 4650.4300
 Mixed eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Mixed fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste (Cont'd)
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 MMcfpd-mile, gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Mobile, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Mobile homes, 1350.0100
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Mobility categories, residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Model groups, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Moderate income families, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Modification
 Air pollution, existing affected facilities, 7005.0130
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Modified, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Modified premium, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Money, elections, 4500.0100
 Money management services, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Monitoring device, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Monterey cheese, 1535.1300
 Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 Monthly load, solar energy, 1325.3300
 Moped, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Mortgage loan, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Most recent fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Motor carrier, public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Motor fuel, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7005.1150
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Lights and lighting, submittal procedures, 7425.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Motor vehicle owner, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Motorcycle, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Motorized recreational vehicle, zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Mottled, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 Mottling, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Mound system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Mouth toy, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 Mton-mile, certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Muenster cheese, 1535.1000
 Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 Mullion, building security, state building code, windows, 1310.3000
 Multi-family dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Multiple dwelling system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Multiplier breeding flock
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Multi-unit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Municipal corporations, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Municipal power agency, electricity, 4100.0200
 Municipal water purification system, water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Municipality
 Cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 District heating systems, 4200.0200
 Fire code, 7510.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

205

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipality (Cont'd)

- Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
- Solid waste, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
- State building code, 1300.0300, 1300.1400
- Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Muntin, building security, state building code, windows, 1310.3000
- Musty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- MWCC, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
- Narcotics, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
- National ambient air quality standards, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
- National board, dentists, 3100.0100
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
- National pollution discharge elimination system, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Natural areas, 6135.4700
- Natural gas
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
- Natural watercourse, environmental review, 4410.0200
- Near surface water, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Neat cement, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Necessary equipment, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
- Need, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
- Negative
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
- Negative declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200
- Negative herd
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Negative result, breath test devices, 7501.0100
- Negative swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Neglect
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
- Neighborhood organizations, land use planning grants, 4310.3100
- Net accounts receivable, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
- Net air quality benefit, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
- Net asset value per unit, commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Net assets
 - Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6130
 - Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 - Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
- Net cost, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
- Net gains, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Net generating capacity
 - Electricity, 4100.0200
 - Certificate of need, 4220.0100
- Net generation, electricity, 4100.0200
- Net income
 - Medical assistance, 9500.0810
 - Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
- Net increase in emissions, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
- Net investment return, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Net price, wholesale intoxicating liquors, 7515.0310
- Net profit interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Net profits, commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Net program costs, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
- Net reserve capacity obligation
 - Electricity, 4100.0200
 - Certificate of need, 4220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Net salvage
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Net worth, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
- Neutralizer, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- New, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
- New addresses, physical therapists, 5600.1700
- New animal stock, pollution, 7020.0300
- New buildings, energy conservation, 1325.0600
- New construction
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- New customer, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
- New elevator or moving stairway installation, 5205.0410
- New installation, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, hoists and lifts, 1320.0100
- New service, public utilities, 7820.4300
- New source performance standard, air pollution, 7005.0100
- Newborn infant, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
- Newly constructed, housing, formaldehyde, 4620.1700
- News report, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Newspaper of general circulation, state contracts, 1230.0200
- NFPA, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5100
- Night, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Nighttime hours, noise pollution, 7010.0100
- Nighttime temperature setback, residential conservation program, 4150.0120
- Nitric acid production unit, air pollution, 7005.1450
- Nitrogen oxides, air pollution, 7005.0100
- Noise, pollution, 7010.0100
- Nonaccessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Nonambulatory, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- Nonattainment area, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
- Nonbreakable, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
- Noncommercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
- Noncompliance, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Noncompliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Nonconforming building or sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Nonconforming use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Non-cost-justified discounts and price differentials, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
- Noncurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
- Nondiscrimination
 - Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Nonendurable medical supplies, medical assistance, 9500.1070
- Nonentitlement area, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
- Nonexpendable personnel property, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
- Nonfat dry milk, 1530.0170
- Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
- Nongenerating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Nonimpulsive noise, noise pollution, 7010.0100
- Noninterstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100
- Nonmedical health research, 4310.8600
- Nonmetropolitan area, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
- Nonmetropolitan counties, solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
- Nonmobile, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- Nonparticipant, salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
- Nonpositive displacement compressor, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
- Nonpotable water, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Nonprecision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Nonproduction practice, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Nonprofit corporations, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit entity, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Nonprofit organizations, overtime, 5200.0240
 Nonqualified policy, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Nonregulated utility, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Nonrevenue centers, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Nonreviewable predevelopment activity, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Nonspecified property program, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Normal retirement age, public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Normal taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Normal working hours, capitol, 7525.0100
 No-smoking signs, 4620.0500
 Not now credentialed, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Notes of residential customer rights and possible assistance, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Notes receivable, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Notice of availability, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Notification letter, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Notification of proposed penalty, occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 NPDES form, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
 NPDES permits
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 5900.1600, 7070.0200
 Nuclear fuel processing facility, certificates of need, 4270.0100
 Nuclear pharmacies, radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
 Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility, certificates of need, 4270.0100
 Nuisance, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Number of low income owner occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Number of low income renter occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Nurse-supervised EPSDT clinic, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Nursing ability, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nursing assistant, 3505.9500
 Nursing care plans, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nursing home
 Administrators, 6400.0100
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Nursing home administrator, 6400.0100
 Nursing home administrators-in-training, 6400.0100
 Nursing homes, 4660.8700
 Nursing personnel
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nutrient, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Nutritional risk, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2100
 Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 Object code, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Objector, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Obligations of the United States or this state, savings and loan associations, 2675.3100
 Observation, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Occupancy, buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirements and exemptions, 1800.5100
 Occupant restraint, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Occupation
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Occupational experience, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Occupational group, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Occupational relations, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Occupational specialty, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Occupational therapy, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 OCS, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Odor concentration unit, odorous emissions, 7005.0900
 Odor emission rate, odorous emissions, 7005.0900
 Odor source, odorous emissions, 7005.0900
 Of which he was advised, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Offer, franchises, 2860.0100
 Offering circular, securities, 2875.2390
 Office
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Oil set aside program, 4110.0100
 Small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Office management experience, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Office of supervisory jurisdiction, securities, 2875.0910
 Officer
 Insurance
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Proxies, 2715.7100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinate, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Official calfhood vaccinate, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Official establishment, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Official identification, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1050
 Official in charge of election for election jurisdiction, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Official pseudorabies test, pseudorabies, 1705.2060
 Official pseudorabies vaccinate, pseudorabies, 1705.2060
 Official state agency
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Official use, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Official vaccinate, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Official veterinarian
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Officially identified, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Off-peak contract customers, gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Off-peak periods, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Offset, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Offsets, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Off-street parking lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Oil burners, 1345.2790
 Oil refinery, certificates of need, 4250.0100
 Oil-burning equipment, 1345.2790
 Oil-fired units, oil burners, 1345.2790
 Oily, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Old cream, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 O LUA, office of local and urban affairs, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 On behalf of, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 On time performance, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 On-duty time, motor carriers, 7800.7300
 One general site, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

207

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

One month wages, employment agencies, 5200.0620
 One side of the room, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 One way roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 One-hour period, air pollution, 7005.0100
 One-person household, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 One-pipe systems
 Hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 On-peak hours, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 On-premise sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 On-site management, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 On-site utilities, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 On-the-payroll, public welfare merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
 Opacity, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Open burning
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Open construction, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Open date, food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Open dump, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Open enrollment, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Open space land use, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Operating and administrative expenses of association, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Operating availability, electricity, 4100.0200
 Operating deficit, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100
 Operating energy, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Operating expenses
 District heating systems, 4200.3000
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
 Operating systems, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Operating years, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Operational area, weather modification, 1560.3400
 Operator
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Optical unit, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Optional ingredients, dairy products, 1530.0710
 Optional services, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Options, insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Optometric services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Order
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Oil set aside program, 4110.0100
 Ordinary high water mark, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Organic, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Organic priority pollutants, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Organization and offering expenses, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Organized areas, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Original, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
 Original applicant, financial institutions, formations, 2650.0100
 Original appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Original container, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Original cost
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original equipment, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Orthoses, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Osteopaths, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Other conditions of work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Other domesticated fowl, poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Other establishment, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Other grants, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Other net payables, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
 Other person in charge, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Other poultry
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Other roads or streets, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Other scrap metal, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Other tests, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Other uses, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Other wastes
 Interstate water pollution, 7055.0040
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420
 Outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 Outgassing, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Outlying communities, 5700.0200
 Out-of-area services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Out-of-pocket, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Out-of-pocket expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Outpatient health services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Outpatient hospital services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Outpatient services, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Outpatient surgical centers, freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
 Outpatient visits, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Outreach
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200
 Outreach referral, information and referral services, 9565.2500
 Outside plant, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Overall coefficient of heat transmission, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Overall program design, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Overpayment, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Override clause, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Overriding royalty interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Overripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Overtime, public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Overvote, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Owner
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Owner or operator, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Oxidative material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Oxygen, fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.2100
 Panel, 5000.0100
 Paramedic, life support transportation services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Paratransit, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100

Parcels
Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Parent
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Special education, 3525.0200
Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Parent cooperative, group day care, 9545.0520

Parental support or care, aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.0070

Parenteral, life support transportation services, 4690.0100

Park-and-ride facility, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Parking areas, zoological garden, 9900.0100

Parking lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

Parking space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Parks, 6100.0500

Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480

Part, 2930.0100
Building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Partially crystallized honey, honey, 1555.6040

Partially unemployed individual, 3310.0800

Participant
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Insurance, proxies, election contest, 2715.7390
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900

Participant in a solicitation, insurance, proxies, election contests, 2715.7390

Participate, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agencies, environmental permits, 4400.5100

Participating institution, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Participating members, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Participating producers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Participating state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600

Participating utilities, residential conservation program, 4150.0100

Participation, registered nurses, 6310.2600

Participation power, electricity, 4100.0200
Certificate of need, 4220.0100

Participation purchases, electricity, 4100.0200

Participation purchases and sales, electricity, certificate of need, 4220.0100

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Particulate matter
Asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Parties, 5000.0100
Accountants, 1100.0100
Commerce, state department of, 2610.0100
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0100
Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
Mediation services, 5510.0100
Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0100
Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parties (Cont'd)
Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
Public utilities, 7825.1600
Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5100
Waste management board, 9200.0100
Supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100

Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240

Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240

Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

Part-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time fall term enrollment, student grant program, 4800.4100

Part-time instruction, postsecondary vocational-technical education, 3505.6400

Part-time peace officers, 6700.0100

Party line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Passenger, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger per mile, private transit operators, 8835.5100

Passenger transportation, oil set aside program, 4110.0100

Passenger transportation services, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Passive solar energy system, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

Passive solar systems, solar energy, 1325.1000

Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370

Pasteurization, 1530.0010
Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
Milk used in making cheese and cheese products, 1535.3330

Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300

Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340

Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600

Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620

Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700

Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170

Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360

Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470

Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500

Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610

Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310

Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330

Pasture crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Pastures, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Patient day, rates and charges, nursing homes, and boarding care homes, 9510.0190

Patients
Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
Medical assistance, 9500.0850
Nursing homes, 4655.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Pattern, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Pay period
Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100

Paying state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600

Payment adjustment, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Payment of benefits, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Payment of fee, franchises, 2860.2500

Payment schedule, public utilities, 7820.1600

Payout
Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

PCA, pollution control agency, environmental review, 4410.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

209

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

PCB, water pollution, 7100.0330
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
Peak day
Certificates of need, 4270.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100, 4230.0100
Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
Peak demand
Certificate of need, 4270.0100
Electricity, 4100.0200
Certificate of need, 4220.0100
Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
Peak period, private transit operators, 8835.5100
Pedestrian walkway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
Pending application, 5000.0100
Pending institutions, insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
Per capita assessed valuation, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
Per diem policy, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Per diem rate, mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0620
Perched groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Percolation rate, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Percolation system, water well construction, 4725.0100
Performance specification 1, air pollution, opacity of stack effluents, 7005.0100
Performance specification 2, air pollution, stationary source test procedures, 7005.0100
Performance specification 3, air pollution, stationary source test specifications, 7005.0100
Period of confinement, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Periodic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
Periodic report, elections, 4500.0100
Periodic review, residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Periodicity schedule, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
Perishable, readily perishable food, bakeries, 1550.1260
Perishable food, 4625.2400
Delivery, 1550.0930
Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
Permanent, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
Permanent conversion, environmental review, 4410.0200
Permanent employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
Permanent home, family foster care, 9545.0010
Permanent license or registration number, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Permit application, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
Permit information center, environmental permits, 4400.5100
Permits
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental permits, 4400.5100
Environmental protection, 7000.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Permit-sticker, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Permittee, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
Permitting authority, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Person
Accountants, 1100.0100
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person (Cont'd)
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Cable communications systems, 2300.0100
Certificate of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
Coal, certificate of need, 4260.0100
Commerce, state department of, 2610.0100
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0100
Decorative gas lamp, 4140.0100
Dentists, 3100.0100
Dog kennels, 1720.1330
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Environmental permits, 4400.5100
Environmental protection, 7000.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7100
Honey, 1555.6040
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0710
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Noise pollution, 7010.0100
Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
Oil set aside program, 4110.0100
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
Routing, high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plant, 4400.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300
Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
Special education, 3525.0200
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Swimming pools, 4717.0200
Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3100
Uniform business licensing, 4350.2100
Vending machines, 4635.0100
Waste management board, 9200.0100
Supplementary review, 9200.3600
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420
Water supply, 4720.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Person missing in action, veterans dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person operating a group care facility, 9545.0520
 Personal guarantee, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan program, 8830.6100
 Personal identification code, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Personal supervision, dentists, 3100.0100
 Personal-use airport, airports, 8800.1300
 Personnel, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600
 Personnel monitor, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Persons and families of low and moderate income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660
 Persons who have suffered a substantial physical disability, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Persons with special needs, adult vocational-technical education, 3505.8800
 Pest, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Pesticide, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
 Petitioners
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Petitions
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7005.2100
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Petroleum liquids, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Petroleum pipeline company, oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200
 Petroleum refineries
 Air pollution, 7005.2100
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Petroleum transport, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Petroleum waste, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 pH, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Pharmaceutical service, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.0100
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Pharmacy, 6800.0100
 Medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Phased action, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Physical or mental impairment
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Physical therapist, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Physical therapy, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Physically handicapped
 Residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Physician
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Life support transportation systems, 4690.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Physician integration plan, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Physician supervised EPSDT clinic, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Picocurie
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pipe insulation, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Pipeline companies, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 4230.0100
 Piping, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Pitless adapter, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pitless unit, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Place of business, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Place of habitation, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Place of residence, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Place of treatment, physical therapists, 5600.1700
 Place of work, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Placing agency, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Placing children in foster care or placement, foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Plan
 Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Offsets, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Planned, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Planning, subcategories, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Planning county, community corrections, 2905.0100
 Planning grants, housing finance agency, 4900.0010
 Planning loan, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Planning program, state planning, 4310.0200
 Plant, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Plant food, plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Plant nutrients, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Plant protection
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Oil set aside program, 4110.0100
 Plastic, water well construction, casings, 4725.7000
 Plastic limit, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plate year, personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Plugging leaks, residential conservation program, 4150.0120
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Plumbing appliance, 4715.0100
 Plumbing fixture, 4715.0100
 Plumbing inspector official, 4715.0100
 Plumbing system, 4715.0100
 Ply, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Poisonous or deleterious substances, agricultural feeds, 1510.2200
 Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100
 Policies or contracts or accident and health insurance, 2740.0100
 Policy, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Political party, elections, campaign financing, 4500.1700
 Political sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Political subdivisions
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pollution control requirements, 7020.0400
 Pool, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Pooling payment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Pooling rights, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Population
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Population equivalent, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

211

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Population growth rate, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Portable emblems, slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Portable storage container, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
Portland cement plant, air pollution, 7005.1900
Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
Positive declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200
Positive displacement compressor, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Positive rabies case, rabies, 1705.1090
Positive results, breath test devices, 7501.0100
Positive screening results, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Positive shut-off, energy audits, 4170.0100
Possess, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
Postadoption services, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
Postal service, oil set aside program, 4110.0100
Postplacement services, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
Posting, bridge inspection, 8810.9000
Postsecondary part time students, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Postsecondary vocational education, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Potable water
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Potassium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
Potential pollution hazard, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Potentially hazardous food, 4625.2400
Potentially permanent, environmental review, 4410.0200
Poultry
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
Poverty persons, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
Powdered malted milk, 1530.0230
Power piping systems, 5230.0260
Powers, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Practical program, practical nurses, 6301.0100
Practice of public accounting, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
Practice the profession of nursing for at least 1 year after graduation in the state of Minnesota, scholarship, 6320.0100
Preceptor, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Precinct certification, voting machines, 8220.0100
Precision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Predevelopment activity, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
Preexisting condition, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Preexisting conditions limitation, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Pregnant women, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2100
Preimplementation project, solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
Preliminary allocation, postsecondary vocational-technical education, 3505.6100
Preliminary engineering design, district heating systems, 4200.2100
Preliminary engineering/architectural plans, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Preliminary funding allocation, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Preliminary work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Premises
 Dog kennels, 1720.1330

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Premises (Cont'd)
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
Premium finance plan, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
Premiums earned, credit insurance, 2760.0100
Premoisture, solid waste, 7035.0300
Preparation notice, environmental review, 4410.0200
Preparation of the body, authority to embalm, 4610.2400
Preschool health and developmental screening program, preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
Preschool screening program, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
Prescribed drugs, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Prescription, physical therapists, 5600.1700
Presentence investigation, driving while intoxicated, presentence investigations, 7412.5100
Preserves, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920
Presiding officer
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Pressure tank, water well construction, 4725.0100
Pressure vessel, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Pressure-imposing element, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Pressure-limiting device, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Pressure-relief device, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Pressure-relief valve, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600
Pretreatment, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
Pretreatment standards, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
Prevailing, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
Prevailing wage, sheltered workshops, 3300.2000
Preventive health services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Preventive services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Prevocational education, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Price comparison, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100, 2620.0700
Price differentials, hospital rate review system, 4650.2400
Price paid by depositors, securities, 2875.2400
Price paid by public investors, securities, 2875.2400
Primary, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
Primary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7005.0010
Primary beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Primary breeding flock
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
Primary broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
Primary flood hazard areas, flood proofing of buildings, 1335.0300
Primary licenses, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
Primary placement in a regular education program, special education, 3525.0200
Primary placement in a special education program, special education, 3525.0200
Primary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Primary school child, family day-care homes, 9545.0310
Primary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0010
Primary treatment, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
Prime farmland, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
Prime petroleum supplier, oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
Prime sponsor, summer youth employment, 3300.0100
Prime supplier, oil set aside program, 4110.0100
Prime suppliers representative, oil set aside program, 4110.0100
Priming, water well construction, 4725.0100
Principal, schools, 3510.0100
Principal building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

212

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Principal stockholders, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.4500
 Principal use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Prior authorization, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Prior plan, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Prior training and experience, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Prior year, hospital rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 Priority services, social services administration, 9550.0100
 Prisoner, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Prisoner of war, veterans dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100
 Private airport, airports, 8800.1300
 Private colleges
 Approval, 4820.0200
 Registration, 4820.0200
 Private corporation, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Private duty nursing services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Private health care coverage, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Private heliport, airports, 8800.1300
 Private home, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3300
 Private information, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Private local grain warehouseman, 1560.5400
 Private Minnesota institution, veterans dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100
 Private or private use, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Private residential swimming pool, 4717.0200
 Private seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300
 Private social function, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Probable service life
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Probationary employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Probationary period
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Procedure, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Proceeding
 Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Proceeds
 Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Process butter, 1530.1460
 Process gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Process to further reduce pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Process to significantly reduce pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Process upset gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Process weight, industrial process equipment, 7005.0450
 Processing
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Procurement division, state contracts, 1230.0200
 Producer affidavits, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Producers
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Product area, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Product contact surface
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Product containing PCB, water pollution, 7100.0330
 Production, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Production area, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Production inspection, primary inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Products
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Professional activity status, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Professional employee, public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Professional program, registered nurses, 6301.0100
 Professional relationship, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Professional services
 Authority to embalm, 4610.2400
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Professional title, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Professionally trained, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Profit-sharing policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Program
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Oil and gas, 2875.5600
 Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0200
 Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
 Rail bank, 8830.5800
 Registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Program announcement, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Program area
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program categories, 4310.9500
 Program coordinator, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Program costs, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 Program employer, summer youth employment, 3300.0100
 Program income, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program information, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Program interest, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Program interest rate, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Program management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Program measures
 Energy audits, 4170.0100
 Residential conservation program, 4150.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

213

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program medical director, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Program of studies, private colleges, 4810.0200
 Program plan
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Program year, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 Programmer, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Progress report, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Prohibited day, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Project
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 District heating systems, 4200.0200, 4200.2100, 4200.3000
 Environmental permits, 4400.5100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Project agreement, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Project director
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Project estimated cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Project manager, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Project objectives, public transit demonstration program, 4310.6700
 Project office, weather modification, 1560.3400
 Project riverbend plan, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Projected change, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected retirement date, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Projecting sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Projects, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Promotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Promotional orders, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Promotional practices
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Electricity, certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Promptly, receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930
 Proof of paid check-off fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Proof of service, public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Proof-of-use system, administration of medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Propane, oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
 Propellant, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Propellant plant, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Propellant-actuated devices, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Properly cleaned, herring, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200
 Properly cut, herring, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200
 Property, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Property management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Proportional sampling, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Proposed, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Proposed action
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Proposed matter, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Proposer, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Proprietor, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Prospects of securing work in his customary trade or occupation, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Prospectus, securities, 2875.2390

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prostheses, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Protected wetland, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protection factor, fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
 Protective apron, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective casing, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Protective glove, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective list, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Protective payment, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Protective waters, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protestant, public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Provider
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Provider
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Social services administration, 9550.0100
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Provider of medical care, general assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Providing school district, special education, 3525.0200
 Provisional appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Provisional employee, public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Provisional license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 Proxy statement, insurance, 2715.7100
 PRV, swine, 1715.0590
 PSAP, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 PSAP manager, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 PSI gauge, power piping systems, 5230.0310
 PSIA, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 PSIG, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Psychiatric hospitals, 4640.0100
 Psychological services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Psychosocial services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Public, private or voluntary agencies, special education, 3525.0200
 Public accuracy test, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Public advisor, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 Public agency
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Public airport, airports, 8800.1300
 Public assistance, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Public contract, 5000.0100
 Public conveyance
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Public data, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Public education programs, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Public figure, franchises, 2860.3500
 Public forum, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Public health nurse, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Public heliport, airports, 8800.1300
 Public information, family planning special project grants, 4700.2200
 Public informational meeting, environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Public institution, medical assistance, 9500.0850

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public investors, securities, 2875.2400
 Public local grain warehouseman, 1560.5400
 Public official
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Public or public use, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Public rallies, 1235.0200
 Public safety, department of, motor vehicles, lights and lighting, 7425.0100 to 7425.0400
 Public safety answering point, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Public seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300
 Public service, adult vocational-technical education, 3505.8800
 Public sewer facility, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Public swimming pool, 4717.0200
 Public telephone service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Public transit, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant programs, 8835.0100
 Public transit system, financial assistance, 4310.6100
 Public utilities, 7825.0200, 7825.0500
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Taxation, 8100.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Public utility company poles, cable communications systems, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, policy, 2325.0200
 Public water supply, 4720.0100
 Pump house, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pump room, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pumping water level, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pumps and pumping equipment, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Purchase, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Purchase of service agreement, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Purchaser
 Manufactured homes, 1250.0100
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Pure premium, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium base rate schedule, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium rate, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Pure premium relativities, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Purge drain valve, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Purge system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Purge valve, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Putrescible sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Pylon, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Pyramiding, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Pyrotechnics, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Qualified actuaries, 2700.0600
 Qualified audiologist, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Qualified employee, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Qualified medical person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Qualified nursing home expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Qualified occupational therapist, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Qualified physical therapist, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant/affiliated, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultant/independent, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified speech pathologist, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Qualified stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Qualified voters, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Qualifying facility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Quality assurance date, food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Quality control program, prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Quarantined feedlot, quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 Quarry, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Quarter, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Quarters, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Questionnaire, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
 Quotation, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140
 Quotation medium, securities, 2875.1060
 Rabies specimen, rabies, 1705.1090
 Racial minorities, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Rad, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation hazard, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation machine, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation protection survey, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiation safety, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
 Radioactive material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Radiographic exposure device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Ragged boring, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Rail, building security, state building code, windows, 1310.3000
 Rail line, 8830.5100, 8830.5800
 User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Rail rehabilitation, 8830.5100
 Rail user, 8830.5100
 Loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroad, 8830.0100, 8830.5100, 8830.5800
 Taxation, 8105.0100
 User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroad crossings, 8300.0100
 Railroad track scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Railway, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Rain check, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
 Raising thermostat settings in summer, residential conservation program, 4150.0120
 Raising unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
 Ramp, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 Random package, commercial scales, 7600.8300
 Rate base, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rated heat input
 Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7005.2750
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Rates
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rating, bridge inspection, 8810.9000
 Rating association, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Raw water, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 REA, public utilities, 7825.0200
 Reactor
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

215

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Readily perishable food
Delivery, 1550.0930
Vending machines, 4635.0100

Real estate broker, 2800.0100

Real estate development sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Real estate sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Reallocation
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Rear combination lamps, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

Rear yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Reasonable and customary commissions, securities, 2875.0190

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reasonable charge, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Reasonable time, data privacy, appeal, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850

Receipt for escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400

Receipts, grain warehouses, 1560.5400

Receiving stations, dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010

Recently experienced, free enterprise zones, 4350.6160

Receptors
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Recipients
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Reciprocating compressor, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Reclassification
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner, securities, 2875.0160

Recognized professional standards
Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Special education, 3525.0200

Recognized slaughtering establishment, swine, 1715.0590

Recommendation of the HSA, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100

Recommendations
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
Registered nurses, 6300.0200

Reconstituted or recombined milk and/or milk products, 1530.0630

Reconstruction
Air pollution, existing affected facilities, 7005.0140
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

Recordable occupational injuries or illnesses, 5210.0620

Records
Private colleges, 4820.0200
Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Records Management Act, data privacy, 1205.0200

Recreational area, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Recreational development, environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Recreational vehicle, separate lanes, 8810.6000

Recreational vehicle lane, 8810.6000

Red river of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Reduced to writing, public employees, grievance procedure, 5510.4600

Reducer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reducing energy use when home unoccupied, residential conservation program, 4150.0120

Reducing hot water temperature, residential conservation program, 4150.0120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reducing thermostat settings in winter, residential conservation program, 4150.0120

Reduction
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Animal matter processing, odors, 7005.1000
Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0500

Reemployment list
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Referendums, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Referral
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200
Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Refinery process unit, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100

Reflex, reflectors, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

Refrigerant, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Refrigerating system, 1345.1890

Refuse
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Refuse Act, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200

Refuse Act application, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200

Refuse collection service
Open burning, 7005.0700
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480

Region, solid waste, 7035.4100

Regional administrator
National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
Water pollution control fund, 7075.0200

Regional arts council, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Regional arts development, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Regional arts task force, arts grant procedure, 1900.0100

Regional channel, cable communications systems, interconnection, 2330.0100

Regional channel entity, cable communications systems, interconnection, 2330.0100

Regional clearing house, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Regional collection site, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Regional Development Act, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Regional development commission
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Environmental permits, 4400.5100
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Regional flood, solid waste, 7035.0300

Regional needs, outdoor recreational grants, 4310.8100

Regional or community development plans, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100

Regional program, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Regions, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100

Register
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Registered
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Registered dental assistant, dentists, 3100.0100

Registered nurse, life support transportation services, 4690.0100

Registered rehabilitation vendor, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered service persons, commercial scales, 7600.8400
 Registered vehicle, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Registrant
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Registrar
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Registration
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Private colleges, 4820.0200
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Registration examination, environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Registration renewal, registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration renewal deadline, registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration statement, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Registry, dentists, 3100.0100
 Regranting, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regular basis, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Regular education program, special education, 3525.0200
 Regular employed driver, 7800.7300
 Regular hearings, workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Regular price, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
 Regular provider, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Regular quality, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
 Regular route transit, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100
 Regular route transit improvement program, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100
 Regular school day, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Regular service, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Regularly established safety organization, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Regulated utility, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Regulatory agency, grade A milk and milk products, 1530.0740
 Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400
 Rehabilitation, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Rehabilitation agencies, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Rehabilitation agencies services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Rehabilitation consultation, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation plan, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation service, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Rehabilitative services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Reid vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Reimbursable services, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reimbursement, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Reinsurance administrator, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pool, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurer, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Rejected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Rejection, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Rejection sticker, inspection certificates, school buses, 7570.0100
 Related, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Related action, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Relatives
 Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0250
 Relatives responsibility, general assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Release of escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Release of impounded proceeds, securities, 2875.2450
 Relief vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Relocation, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Rem
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Removal, outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Removal resource measures, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
 Rendering, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Rendering plant, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Rendering professional service, accountants, 1100.0100
 Renewable resource measures, energy audits, 4170.0130
 Renewal certificate, registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Renewal date
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Renewal license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Renovated butter, 1530.1460
 Rental dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Rental service, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Rental trailer, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Rental trucks, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Repair material, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Reparation obligor, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Replacement central air conditioner, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Reportable wages, social security, 3910.0200
 Reporting form, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
 Reporting unit, social security, 3910.0200
 Reports
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Physical therapists, 5600.1700
 Representative payees, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4110
 Representatives
 Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Request for proposals, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Requested point, commercial scales, 7600.0100
 Requesters, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 Requirements
 Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
 Registered nurses, 6300.0200
 Requisitioned animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Reregistration, registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Research recovery facility, solid waste management demonstration program, 7305.6700
 Reserved, personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Residence
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0060
 Energy audits, 4170.0100
 Income taxes, 8001.0300
 Medical assistance, 9500.0790
 Resident inspection, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Resident living area, residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Resident of Minnesota
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Resident school administrators, residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

217

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident school district
Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Special education, 3525.0200
Resident status one, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
Residential, energy conservation program, 4150.0110
Residential building, residential conservation program, 4150.0100
Residential construction or agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Residential development, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Residential electrical space heating customer, electricity, 4100.0200
Residential facility
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Residential treatment service, residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
Residential unit, public utilities, 7820.1600
Residential use, residential conservation program, 4150.0120
Residents, 2930.0100
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Medical assistance, 9500.0790, 9500.0850
Residential facilities, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Residual fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
Residual oil, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
Residual spend-down amount, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Resignation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
Resource conservation programs, solid waste, 7035.4100
Resource file, information and referral services, 9565.2500
Resource recovery
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Resource recovery facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Resource recovery projects, solid waste, 7035.4100
Resource recovery system, solid waste, 7035.4100
Responded, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0100
Respondent
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Respondent-applicant, 5000.0100
Responsible authority, data privacy, 1205.0200
Responsible bidder, state contracts, 1230.0200
Responsible charge, architectural, engineering, land surveying or landscape architectural work, 1805.1600
Responsible experience, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
Responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200
Responsible individual, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Responsible official, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible parties
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Responsible person, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Restaurant
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Drive-in, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Fast food, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Restrains, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.6600
Restricted area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Restricted eggs, 1520.0200
Restricted emissions, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
Restricted funds
Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0850
Restricted home, family foster care, 9545.0010
Restricted stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
Restricted weed seeds, agricultural seeds, 1510.0320
Restrictive rider, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Restructured, school buses, depreciation, 3520.1700
Resurfacing machines, enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
Retail, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Retail outlet, oil set aside program, 4110.0100
Retail purchase price, safe toys, 2630.0100
Retail sale, cosmetology, 2640.0100
Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Retention of prescriptions, physical therapists, 5600.1700
Return offset, plumbing, 4715.0100
Revent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
Revenue
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Revenue miles, private transit operators, 8835.5100
Revenue centers, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
Reverberatory furnace
Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7005.2250
Lead, air pollution, 7005.2200
Reversionary interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Review of significant matters, 5700.0200
Review organization, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Review panel, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Review period, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Review session, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Reviewable predevelopment activity, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
Revocation of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Revocation or suspension, pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
RCU, responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200
Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
Right of way, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
Rim, plumbing, 4715.0100
Rim joist, energy audits, 4170.0100
Ring test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Ripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Riser, plumbing, 4715.0100
Risk, insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
Risk involved to his health and safety, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
Rivers and streams, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Road right of way, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Road systems, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
Roadbed, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
Roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
Rock motor test sites, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
Roentgen, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 Roof drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Roof sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Room
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Room restriction, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Root crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 Rotorcraft, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Roughing in, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Round anchor, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Route, high voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Route miles, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Route segment, high voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Routine service, dentists, 3100.6600
 Routine waste management, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Royalty, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Rubbish
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Open burning, 7005.0700
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Rules
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Voting machines, 8220.0100
 Run, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Runoff, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Rupture member, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Rural district, driveways, 8810.4100
 Rural nursing, scholarships, 6320.0200
 Rural section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Russeting, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 R-value
 Energy audits, 4170.0100
 Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 "S" brand permit, quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 SAE (society of automotive engineers)
 Lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Safe temperatures, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Safeguards
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Water pollution, 7100.0010
 Safety, registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Safety glazing material, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 St. Croix river, 6105.0320
 Salad dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1690
 Salary, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Salary adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Salary increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Sales
 Deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Isolated or occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Person, 8130.0120
 Sales management
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sales premises
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Salespersons, overtime, 5200.0220
 Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Same person, buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
 Sample unit, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
 Sampling piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170
 Sanctions, operation without license, 9545.0530
 Sand, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sand interceptor or trap, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sandstone, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sanitary landfill
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Sanitary sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary survey, water supply, 4720.0100
 Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Sanitization, dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Sanitize
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Sapsogo cheese, 1535.1690
 Sash, building security, state building code, windows, 1310.3000
 Satellite or heat island, district heating systems, 4200.0200
 Satisfactorily complete, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Saturated zones
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 S-branded cattle
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 Scale length, railroad track scales, 7600.3000
 Scale ticket, grain warehouses, 1560.5400
 Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 Scattered radiation, 4730.0100
 Scavenging, solid waste, 7035.0300
 SCH, services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
 SCH adjusted income, services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
 Schedule of compliance, environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Scheduled life support transportation service, 4690.0100
 School activity, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 School age, special education, 3525.0200
 School bus, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 School bus stop warning lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 School period, student loan program, 4800.2100
 School service, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Schools
 Driver training, motorcycles, 7411.2100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Private colleges, 4820.0200
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Work-study grant program, 4800.6100
 Schools located outside Minnesota that offer programs or courses within Minnesota, private colleges, 4820.0200
 Scientific and natural area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Scientific areas, 6135.4700
 Scope
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Arts grants procedures, 1900.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

219

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scope (Cont'd)

Cable communications systems
 Franchise standards, 2315.0100
 Interconnection, 2330.0100
 Poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Public officials
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Social security, 3910.0100
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 Scope of project, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Scorched, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Scram mining, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Scrap processing, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scrap processor, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Screening
 Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening committee, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Screening device, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Screening personnel, preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening program, preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Seal
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0200
 Voting machines, 8220.0100
 Sealed, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Sealed absorption system, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Sealing leaks, residential conservation program, 4150.0120
 Seasonal adjusted net demand, electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Seasonal efficiency, energy audits, 4170.0100
 Seasonal employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Seasonal high water table, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Seasonal participation power, electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Seasonal system demand, electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Seasonal work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0300
 Second adult, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0150
 Second class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Secondary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7005.0010
 Secondary lead smelter, air pollution, 7005.2200
 Secondary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Secondary radiation, 4730.0100
 Secondary refrigerant systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Secondary school principals, 3510.0100
 Secondary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0010
 Secondary treatment, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Secondary treatment facilities, water pollution, 7050.0210
 Secondary vocational course, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Secondary vocational education, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Secretary
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
 Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools, 3540.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secure juvenile detention facility, 2930.0100
 Securities, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Securities Act of 1933, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities Exchange Act of 1934, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities, 2875.3010
 Securities purchased by public investors, 2875.2400
 Securities subject to the impoundment agreement, 2875.2450
 Security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Security lighting, energy rules, 4130.0100
 Seed potato, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Seed potato certification inspector, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Seepage bed, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Seepage pit, or leaching pit, or dry well, individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Seepage pit or dry well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Segregated flock, salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Segregation, school desegregation, 3535.0200
 Selective routing, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Self-contained systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Self-contained voting station, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Self-insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Self-insurer, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-insurers fund, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-supporting individual, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Sell, franchises, 2860.0100
 Seller, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
 Seller-sponsored loans, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Semiambulatory, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 Senior high school, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300
 Senior instructor, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Separate account, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Separate administrative unit (SAU), work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Separate living quarters, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Septage, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Series loop, one-pipe system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Serious damage
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6360
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Serious defect, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Seriously deformed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6350
 Seriously misshapen, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Serve
 Commerce, state department of, 2610.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Waste management board, 9200.0100
 Service
 Commerce, state department of, 2610.0100
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Grievance procedure, public employees, 5510.4600
 Mediation, 5510.0100
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5100
 Serve, public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Waste management board, 9200.0100
 Service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Coal, certificate of need, 4260.0100
 Service centers, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Service charges, disposition of unclaimed property, 9000.0300
 Service plan, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Service provider
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Service requirement, medical schools, 4810.2100
 Service station line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Services, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Services for individuals with speech, hearing and language disorders, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Servicing, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Setback, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Settlement conferences, workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Settlement judges, workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0100
 Seven consecutive days, motor carriers, 7800.7300
 Sewage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Interstate water pollution, 7055.0040
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewage effluent, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Sewage ejector, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sewage flow, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Sewage sludge
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Soil amendments, 1510.0431
 Sewage sludge incinerator, air pollution standards, 7005.2350
 Sewage sludge solids, 7040.0100
 Sewage tank, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage tank effluent, individual treatment system, 7080.0020
 Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewer system
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewered area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Shade tree, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Shade tree disease, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Shale, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Shall
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Sharp, butter grading terms, 1530.1630
 Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 Sheriff, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Shipper, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Shipper contract, public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Shipping container or outside container, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Shipping permit, quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 Shopping center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Shoreland management, municipalities, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shoreland ordinance, state approved, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Shorelands, 6120.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Short, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Shortage, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Shortfall, oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Short-term debt, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Short-term need for an instructor-substitute, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Short-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Short-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Should, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Shoulder, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Shutdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
 SIC, standard industrial classification code, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Side by side, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Side yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Sidewalk, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Sidewall, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Significance review, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Significant employment, free enterprise zones, 4350.6160
 Significant harm level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Significant others
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Sill, building security, state building code, windows, 1310.3000
 Simulations, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Single purpose fallout shelter, 1330.1200
 Single service articles, vending machines, 4635.0100
 Single term, part-time student grant program, 4800.4100
 Single-family dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Single-purpose project, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Single-service, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Single-service articles, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Singular and plural, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Sinkhole
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Site
 Electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Water pollution, 7100.0010
 Site operator, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Situs governmental unit, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Six-minute period, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Sixty-day counseling, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Size of family, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0300
 Skilled nursing facility services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Skim milk, 1530.0370
 Cook cheese ingredients, 1535.1680
 Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Milk used in making skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2160
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
 Slaughter cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Sleeper birth, motor carriers, 7800.7300
 Sliding fee schedule, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Slight, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

221

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Slightly dirty, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
Slip-resistant, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
Slope
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Slow moving vehicle, slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Slow moving vehicle emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
SLUCM, noise pollution, 7010.0100
Slug
 Mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
Slug drier, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
Slug incineration and drying plant, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
Slums and blight, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
Small arms ammunition, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Small arms ammunition primers, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Small businesses owned and operated by disadvantaged persons, state contracts, 1230.1500
Small group of employees, grievance procedure, 5510.4600
Smoke, air pollution, 7005.0100
Smoke detector, fire code, 7510.7100
Smoke pollution, occupational safety and health, 5205.0930
Smoked fish, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
Smokeless propellants, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Smooth, water haulers, 4720.4100
Smothered, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
SMV (slow moving vehicle), slowing moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340
Soaked curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
Social and recreational services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3900
Social Security Act, social security, 3910.0200
Social services, social services administration, 9550.0100
Sodium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940
Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
Software, voting machines, 8220.0100
Soil amendments, 1510.0431
Soil and water conservation practice, cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Soil characteristics, limiting, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Soil conservation service
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Soil horizon, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Soil pH, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Soil pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
Soil textural classification, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Soil texture, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Soil treatment area, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Soil treatment system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Soil type, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Solar energy systems, 1325.1000
Soldered joints, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Solicitation, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Air pollution, 7005.0600
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste collection, 7035.0300
Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Solid waste management advisory council, 9200.2300
Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Solid waste management system, 7035.0300
Solid waste storage, 7035.0300
Solid waste transportation, 7035.0300
Sound, noise pollution, 7010.0100
Sound pressure level, noise pollution, 7010.0100
Sour, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Sour cream, 1530.0070
Sour half and half, 1530.0150
Source, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Source code, voting machines, 8220.0100
Source documents, social services administration, 9550.0100
Source materials, 6125.2100
Source of compensation, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
Source separation program, solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
South-facing, energy audits, 4170.0100
Spacing requirements, additional requirements, 8810.1200
Spanish sur-named American, school desegregation, 3535.0200
Special education facility, special education, 3525.0200
Special education program, special education, 3525.0200
Special education services
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200
Special industrial explosives devices, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Special industrial explosives materials, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Special infectious waste, solid waste, 7035.0300
Special instruction on services, special education, 3525.0200
Special purpose pool, swimming pools, 4717.0200
Special services, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0010
Special transportation service
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Special waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
Special waste streams, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
Special wastes, plumbing, 4715.0100
Specialized hospitals, 4640.0100
Specialized units of general hospitals, 4640.0100
Specialty fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Specific heat, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
Specimen, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Specimen card, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Specks, butter color terms, 1530.1620
Speculation, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Speech pathology, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Speech pathology or audiology services for individuals with speech, hearing and language disorders, medical assistance, 9500.1070
Spend-down, medical assistance, 9500.0810
Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000
Spices, spices and condiments, 1555.2600
Split fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
Spoiled ballot card, voting machines, 8220.0100
Spongy or weak, butter body terms, 1530.1610
Sponsor
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sponsor (Cont'd)
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Sponsor assistance, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Sponsoring agency, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Spot lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Spray application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Spraying
 Asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7005.1650
 Spring, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 SS, suspended solids, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.0100
 Stabilizing devices, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Stabilizing system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Stack, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Stack group, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Stack vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Staff
 Cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Staff development, group day care, 9545.0520
 Staggered work hours, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Stale, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Standard air, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Standard area service, telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Standard conditions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard line, legal notices, 1240.0200
 Standard methods, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100
 Standard of performance, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard sample, water supply, 4720.0100
 Standard system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Standardized outdoor display signs, energy rules, 4130.0100
 Standardized tests, private schools, 3540.0200
 Standards
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0030
 Scholarships, 4800.0200
 Starch, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Started poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Startup, air pollution, 7005.0100
 State
 Cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 State administrative agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 State administrative plan, social services administration, 9550.0100
 State adoption exchange, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 State advisory council, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100
 State agency
 Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Cable communications system, 2300.0100
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0250
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
 Protective services, children, 9560.0270
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State agency (Cont'd)
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Social services administration, 9550.0100
 State planning, 4310.0200
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 State agreement, social security, 3910.0200
 State aid, general assistance, 9500.0520
 State aid engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 State ambient air quality standards, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 State board, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 State building inspector, state building code, 1300.0300
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State college system, administrative rules, 8500.0100
 State comprehensive plan, 4310.0200
 State disposal system permit, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.0200
 State financial assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 State fire marshal
 Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1200
 State gross median income, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 State health plan, certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0100
 State health planning and development agency, health research program, 4310.8600
 State hospitals, 9515.1200
 Therapies, 9515.0300
 State hospitals of the mentally ill, scholarships for registered or practical nurses, 6320.0300
 State implementation plans, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 State inspectors
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0890
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0350
 State merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 State office, voting machines, 8220.0100
 State patrol, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 State planning, 4310.0200
 State project, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 State rail plan, 8830.5100
 State rail service improvement account, 8830.5100
 State residential schools, residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 State set-aside
 Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
 State trail corridor, environmental review, 4410.0200
 State waters, pollution, 7055.0040
 State-aid, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-federal approved market, swine, 1715.0590
 Statement, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 State-owned buildings, state building code, 1300.1600
 States, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Statewide application or significance, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Statewide arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Statewide health coordinating council, health research program, 4310.8600
 Statewide systems, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Static water level, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Station, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Steam heating system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Steam piping system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Steamfitters apprentice, 5230.0040
 Steel production cycle, air pollution standards, 7005.2300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

223

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sterile, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
Sterilized milk, 1530.0640
Sticky, butter body terms, 1530.1610
Stile, building security, state building code, windows, 1310.3000
Stipulation agreement, environmental protection, 7000.0100
Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
Stirred curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810
Stockier, heating systems, 1345.3000
Stocks
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.4400
Stop signal lamps, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
Stop valve, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
Storage
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
Storage containers
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Storage costs, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Storage vessels, liquid petroleum, 7005.1250
Stored liquid material, water pollution, 7100.0010
Storm drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
Storm or thermal door, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
Storm or thermal window, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
Storm sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100
Stormwater control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400
Story
 Half, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Straight-line method
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
Strains, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Stratified random samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
Stray radiation, 4730.0100
Streaked, butter color terms, 1530.1620
Stream, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Street, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Street line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Streets or highways, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
Strike, building security, state building code, doors, 1310.1300
Strip cropping, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2100
Structural pest control applicators apprentice, trainee, or assistant, pesticides, 1505.0840
Structure
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Student
 Business and trade schools, 3530.7500
 Colleges and universities, administrative rules, 8500.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
Student family, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
Student full-time equivalent (FTE), vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Student in good standing, medical schools, 4810.2100
Students with special needs, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Student-staff ratio, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
Stylus, voting machines, 8220.0100
Subcontract, summer youth employment, 3300.0100
Subject emission facility, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
Subject security, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subjects tested, midwifery license, 5600.2000
Submerged fill pipe, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
Subordination, family farm security program, 1560.1900
Subregistrars, vital statistics, 4600.0100
Subscriber line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Subscribers, impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
Subscription bus, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Subscription rights, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000
Subsequent to July 1, 1977, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Subsequent use, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
Subsidized adoption, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
Subsidy assistance, public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, 8835.0100
Subsidy payments, railroads, 8830.5100
Substance, water pollution, 7100.0010
Substantial, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Substantial compliance, group foster homes, 2925.0100
Substantial effect, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
Substantial investments, statutory employees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1300
Substantially altering,
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 4270.0100
 Coal, certificates of need, 4260.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 4230.0100
 Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
 Large oil storage facilities, 4240.0100
Substantially conformed, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Substantially less favorable to the individual, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
Substantiate, adult protective services, 9555.7200
Substation, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
Substitute caregiver, family foster care, 9545.0010
Substitute natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
Subsurface disposal field, water well construction, 4725.0100
Subterranean gas, water well construction, 4725.0100
Successfully completed, nursing assistant program, 3505.9500
Successor, securities, 2875.1580
Suction line, water well construction, 4725.0100
Sugar
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2280
Sugar and invert sugar syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4730
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
Suitability study, adoption, social services for children, 9560.0020
Suitable gainful employment, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Suitable place, occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
Suitable work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0700, 3305.0800
Sulfuric acid production units, air pollution, 7005.1350
Summary data, data privacy, 1205.0200
Summary of current evidence of coverage, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

224

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Summer season,
Electricity, 4100.0200
Certificate of need, 4220.0100

Sump
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0230
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water well construction, distance from pollution of contamination sources, 4725.2000

Sump pump, plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunset and sunrise, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Superintendent
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Schools, 3510.0100

Superior for purposes of notification of a potential conflict of interest, public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
Fire code, 7510.1400
Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1400

Supervising agent
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Supervision
Dentists, 3100.0100
Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Supervisor
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Impounded animals, 1720.0660
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Supervisor of apprentices, 5200.0320

Supervisory employee, public employment labor relations, 7300.0100

Supplemental aid, 9500.0670

Supplemental assistance, public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100

Supplemental escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental food, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Supplemental investment account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Supplemental nursing service, nursing assistant program, 3505.9500

Supplemental security income, supplemental aid, 9500.0670

Supplementary, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Supplementary services, special education, 3525.0200

Supplier
Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100
Water supply, 4720.0100

Supply fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100

Supply service mains, steam heating systems, 1345.1000

Support services
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Support software, voting machines, 8220.0100

Support system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Supports, plumbing, 4715.0100

Surcharge, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Surface or pitted scab, seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Surface water
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Surface water flooding, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Surgery, freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surname, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Surplus, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surveillance and utilization review, 9505.1750

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Survey
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
Practical nurses programs, 6300.5100
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
Registered nurses, 6300.0200

Suspect
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940

Suspect herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940

Suspending participation, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Suspension
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Suspension of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Suspension of payments, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Sweet chocolate, cacao products, 1555.0140
Sweet cream, 1530.1190
Sweet cream butter, 1530.1470
Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200

Swimming pools, 4717.0200

Swinging door, building security, state building code, 1310.1300
Swinging door assembly, building security, state building code, 1310.0400

Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
Swiss cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870

Switching service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Symbol, handicapped persons, accessibility, 1340.1200

Synthetic gas
Large oil facilities, 4250.0100
Pipelines and storage, 4230.0100

System
Electricity, 4100.0200
Certificate of need, 4220.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
Hospital rate review system, 4650.0100

System demands
Electricity, 4100.0200
Certificate of need, 4220.0100

System emergency, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Systems
Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Table cream, 1530.0080

Table 1, power piping systems, 5230.0330

Tableware, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400

Tag labels, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Tail lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100

Take-for-pay contract, district heating systems, 4200.3000

Tangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Tanks
Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Target group, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Taxable year, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Tea, 1555.2420

Teacher full-time equivalent, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

225

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Technical advisory council, solid waste management districts, 9200.2300

Technical assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Technical assumptions, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Telecommunications, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Telemetry, life support transportation services, 4690.0100

Telephone exchange area, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone exchange area central office, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone utility, 7810.0100

Television receiver, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Telpak, 1265.0200

Temperature, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Temperature swing, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210

Temporary casing, water well construction, 4725.0100

Temporary certificate, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disability, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Temporary disconnection, public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010

Temporary food-service establishment, 4625.2400

Temporary license, nursing home administrators, 6400.0100

Temporary or seasonal display lighting, energy rules, 4130.0100

Temporary permit, nursing home administrators, 6400.0100

Temporary sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Temporary use or building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Tenants

- Decorative gas lamp, 4140.0100
- Energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100

Ten-year flood, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Ten-year floodplain, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Term of escrow, securities, 2875.2400

Terminal, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Terminal market, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400

Terminal points, commercial scales, 7600.0100

Terminating participation, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Termination, franchises, 2860.0100

Termination of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Termination of pregnancy, 4615.3400

Termination of service, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Terms of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Terraces, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2200

Tertiary treatment, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200

Test, psychologist, 7200.0100

Test deck, voting machines, 8220.0100

Test year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Testing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Tests and testing

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
- Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
- Emission rate determination, 7005.0130
- Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
- Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Textbook, private schools, 3540.0200

Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Thermal conductance, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210

Thermal conductance of an air space, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210

Thermal conductivity, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210

Thermal dryer, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850

Thermal hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100

Thermal resistance, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210

Third class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

Third party

- Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
- Medical assistance, 9500.0940
- Medical assistance spend-down, 9500.0810

Third-party appraisals, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000

Third-party lessors, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500

Third-party notice, public utilities, 7820.1600

Third-party payors, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100

Third-party reimbursement, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Third-party reimbursement sources, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Thirty-day rolling average, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030

This office, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Through highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Through the lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Tie bar, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tiering, environmental review, 4410.0200

Tile absorption field, water well construction, 4725.0100

Time, 5510.0100

Timely, hospital rate review system, 4650.5000

Timetable, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Title XIX

- Medical assistance, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
- Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Title XX, child day-care sliding fees, social services, 9550.4100

To apply, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

To commence construction, indirect source permit, 7005.1700

To commence modification, indirect source permits, 7005.1700

To refuse or quit employment or training except for good cause, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0080

Toddlers, family day-care homes, 9545.0310

Toilet waste, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Tolerance

- Commercial scales, 7600.4800
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Toll connecting trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Toll stations, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tom and Jerry mix or batter, 1555.7410

Tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5770

Total cost of education, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Total cost of self-insurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Total operating deficit, public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100

Total petroleum products, oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100

Total student resources, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Total trihalomethanes, water supply, 4720.0100

Total utility, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Town, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Town bridge account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge needs, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Towns, state building code, 1300.1400

Township allotment, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Toxic
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Toxic material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Toxic pollutant, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Toys, safety, 2630.0100
 Track scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Tracking, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Trade association, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Trade names or numbers, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Traffic pattern, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Trained, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Training authority, election judges, 8240.0100
 Training equipment, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Training plan, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Training program, election judges, 8240.0100
 Training station, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Transaction
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transfer
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Residential schools for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Transfer case, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Transfer of property, public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transfer stations
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Transferee, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100
 Transferor, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100
 Transferring state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400 to 3310.2600
 Transmission mains, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Transmittance, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Transport involved in foreign commerce, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Transportation costs, authority to embalm, 4610.2400
 Transportation services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.4200
 Transporter, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Trap, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Trap seal, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Traverse ways, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tread, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread design depth, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread rib, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread wear indicator, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Treatment
 Child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1520
 Early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Physical therapists, 5600.1700
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Treatment plan
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Treatment services, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment session, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Treatment works, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420
 Tree, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tree inspector, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Triage, life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Trihalomethane, water supply, 4720.0100
 Truck, carcasses, 1720.0010
 True vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Trunk highway turnback, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highways
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Public utility equipment, 8810.3100
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.0100
 Tuberculosis reactor, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Tuition, veterans' dependents student assistance program, 4810.6100
 Turbidity unit, water supply, 4720.0100
 Turkeys, mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Turn signal lamp, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Turn signal operating unit, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Turn signal system, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Turnback accounts, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Twenty-four consecutive hours, motor carriers, 7800.7300
 Twin cities metropolitan area, cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 Two-pipe direct return system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Two-pipe systems, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Type A gas flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Type B gas flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Type B gas vents, ventilation, 1345.0410
 Type BW gas vents, ventilation, 1345.0410
 Type C gas flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Type L venting systems, 1345.0410
 Type of project, water pollution control fund, 7075.0200
 Type of setting, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Type S treatment facilities, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0500
 UBC, state building code, 1300.1400
 Ultimate consumers
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Ultimate holding company, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Unassigned locations, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Unconfined groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Under way, vessels, 5225.6100
 Undergraduate, scholarships, 4800.0200
 Undergraduate student, veterans' dependents assistance program, 4810.6100
 Underground, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Underground structure, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Underground water
 Pollution, 7060.0300
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Underutilization, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Undervote, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Underwriter, securities, 2875.2390
 Underwriting restrictions, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Undue hardships
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

227

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unearned income
 General assistance, 9500.0520
 Medical assistance, 9500.0810
 Unemployed father, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0080
 Unemployment office, unemployment compensation, 3305.0100
 Unexpected financial needs, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance, 2700.3200
 Unfair election practice, 5510.0100
 Uniform, minimum wage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Uniform methodology
 Scholarships, 4800.0200
 Vocational-technical institute tuition subsidies, 4810.4100
 Work-study grant program, 4800.6100
 Unimproved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100
 Unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Unit dose dispensing system, administration of medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Unit of egress width, fallout shelters, 1330.1200
 Unit of exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Unit of government, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Unit of radioactivity, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Unit of service, community corrections, 2905.0100
 Unit of vanilla constituent, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
 Unit systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Unit weight of vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
 Unitary business taxation, corporation, 8019.0100
 United States No. 1 or United States choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 United States premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500
 Unlicensed landing area, airports, 8800.1300
 Unlimited employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Unpaid bills, elections, 4500.0100
 Unqualified policy or plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Unredeemed animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Unregulated service, cosmetology, 2640.0100
 Unresolved disputes, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0140
 Unrestricted funds, hospital rate review system, 4650.0100
 Unsaturated zone, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Unsightly, state capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0860
 Up-feed systems, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Upon filing, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Upper termination of well casing, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Urban county, small cities community block grants, 4300.0100
 Urban districts
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Urban municipalities
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Urban section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Urging/urges others to communicate, lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 U.S. No. 1 or U.S. choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 U.S. No. 2 or U.S. standard, Christmas trees, 1560.0700
 U.S. premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500
 Usable floor space, food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 USDA, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 USDOT, United States department of transportation, 8300.0100
 Use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Use of facilities, authority to embalm, 4610.2400
 Useful beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 USGS, techniques of water resources investigation, United States geological survey, 4720.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Usual and customary charge
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Utensil
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Utility
 Decorative gas lamp, 4140.0100
 Electricity, 4100.0200
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 4100.4100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 4230.0100
 Highways and roads, 8810.3100
 Large energy facilities, 4210.0100
 Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 Utility connections, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Utility operating expense, telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Utility runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Utilization control, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Utilization restriction, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Utilize, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 U-value, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Vaccinations, rabies, 1705.1090
 Vacuum, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum breaker
 Nonpressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Pressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum returns, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Valid law enforcement agency, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Valid vote, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Validated brucellosis-free area, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Validity of prescription, physical therapists, 5600.1700
 Valuation, state building code, plan checking fees, 1300.1700
 Valuation date, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Valuation period, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Value, franchises, 2860.0100
 Valve box, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
 Vanpool, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Vapor recovery system, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Variable death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Variable life insurance policy, 2750.0100
 Variance, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Variance committee, state-aid highway and streets, 8820.0100
 Vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2205
 Vehicle business sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Vehicle hours, private transit operators, 8835.5100
 Vehicle lessee, energy supply emergencies, 4120.0100
 Vehicle trip, metropolitan council, 5700.0200
 Vehicles
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Vendor, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vendor payment, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Vendors, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Venereal disease, 4605.5400
 Vent connector, 1345.0410
 Vent or flue, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Vent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent stack, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Ventilation, 1345.1340
 Verifiable assurance, unemployment compensation, 3305.0700
 Vermin, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Vertical pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vertical tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Veteran
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Veterans preference
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0010
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Veterinary services contractor, public stockyards, 1715.1270
 VFR (Visual Flight Rules), aeronautics, 8800.0100
 VHF spectrum, cable communications systems, 2300.0100
 Visible, vessels, 5225.6100
 Visible emission, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Visual corridors, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1150
 Visual runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Visual screen, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
 Vital component parts, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Vitamin D milk and milk products, 1530.0610
 Vocational administrator, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational aid, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational center, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational education agency, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational instructional program, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational program advisory committee, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational student organization, vocational-technical education, 3505.1000
 Vocational teacher education core, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Vocational teacher education sequence (TES), vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Voluntary placement, foster care, social services for children, 9560.250
 Vote, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Voter registration list, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Vote-recording medium, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Voting booth, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Voting machines, 8220.0100
 Voting system, voting machines, 8220.0100
 Voucher, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 V-type sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Vulnerable adult, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Wading pools, 4717.0200
 Wages, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Employer taxes, 3315.0200
 Waiver
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day-care homes, 9545.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waiver (Cont'd)
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group day care, 9545.0520
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Life support transportation services, 4690.0100
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Walk, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 Wall, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
 Wall and top material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Wall insulation, residential conservation program, 4150.0110
 Wall sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Warehouse, grain warehouses, 1560.5400
 Warehouse receipts, grain warehouses, 1560.5400
 Warehouseman, grain warehouses, 1560.5400
 Warm air all-year, air conditioning system, 1345.0550
 Warm air winter air conditioning system, 1345.0550
 Warning level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Warning signal switch, lights and lighting, motor vehicles, 7425.0100
 Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
 Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Waste distributing pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Waste districts, solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Waste facilities
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Waste management, solid waste management districts, 9200.2300
 Waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Waste processing equipment, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Waste processing facilities, solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8100
 Waste reduction program, solid waste management demonstration program, 7035.6700
 Waste transport hauler, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Waste water treatment facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Wastes, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Water bank program, 6115.1210
 Water basin, 6115.1030
 Water conditioning contractor, 4715.5100
 Water conditioning equipment, contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Water conditioning installer, 4715.5100
 Water distribution system, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Water flow reduction, residential conservation program, 4150.0120
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Water heater insulation, 4150.0110
 Water ices, 1530.2130
 Water jels or slurry explosives, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Water monitoring system, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Water outlet, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water service pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water supply system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water surfaces, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water varieties, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Water well drilling machine, construction, 4725.0100
 Watercourses, 6115.1040
 Waterfowl, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

229

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waters
Permits, review of applications, 6115.0170
Permits for underground storage of gas or liquids, 6115.0030

Waters of the state
Hazardous waste, 7035.0020
Interstate water pollution, 7055.0040
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420

Watertight, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wavy, butter color terms, 1530.1620

WCRA, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid, air pollution, 7005.1450

Weapons, zoological garden, 9900.0100

Weatherization crew, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization project, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherstripping, residential conservation program, 4150.0110

Weed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Week, unemployment compensation, 3305.1200

Week of partial unemployment, 3310.0800

Week of unemployment, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

Weight
Commodities, commercial scales, 7600.8200
Fruit butters, 1555.1800

Weight of optional saccharine ingredient
Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960

Weighted cost of capital, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Welded joints, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Well room, water well construction, 4725.0100

Well seal, water well construction, 4725.0100

Well shaped
Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Well vent, water well construction, 4725.0100

Wells, water well construction, 4725.0100

Wet disinfectant, cosmetology, 2640.0100

Wet returns, steam heating systems, 1345.1000

Wet vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Wetlands, 6115.1050
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Open burning, 7005.0700
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Wheelchair securement device, securement device, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Whey, 1530.0660
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2320

Whey cheese, 1535.3110

Whipped cream, 1530.0130

Whipped light cream, 1530.0090

Whipping cream, 1530.0100

Whole wheat flour, bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540

Wholesale purchaser-consumer
Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

Wholesale purchaser-reseller
Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7100
Oil set-aside program, 4110.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wholesaler, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Widths of manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0040, 6105.0060

Wild and scenic river land use district, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wild and scenic rivers district, environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild onion or garlic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Wilderness area, environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6135.2800
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2400
Zoological garden, 9900.0100

WIN project staff, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Window assembly, building security, state building code, 1310.3000, 1310.0400

Window frame, building security, state building code, 1310.3000

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Winter season, electricity, 4100.0200, 4220.0100

Withholding of payments, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Within the district, school transportation, 3520.1500

Women, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, state contracts, 1230.1500

Woody, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Work activity program, sheltered workshops, 3300.2000

Work days, public utilities, 7820.1600

Work papers, insurance audits, 2710.1900

Work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Work week, 5200.0170

Workers' Compensation Act, self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation reinsurance association, self-insurance, 2780.0100

Workers' compensation service company, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Working day, occupational safety and health review board, 5215.0200

Working face, solid waste, 7035.0300

Working interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Workshop, sheltered workshops, 3300.2000

Wrap-around note and deed of trust, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Write-in, voting machines, 8220.0100

Written, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330

Written review and opinion, uniform business licensing, 4350.2100

Yards, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Year of experience, water well construction, 4725.0100

Year round resident, water supply, 4720.0100

Yeasty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Yellow tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5780

Yield, water well construction, 4725.0100

Yoke vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Youth
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Zoos, 9900.0100
Visitor, 9900.0100
Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

DEFROSTERS
Motor carriers, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5000
Type II buses, 3520.5610

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070

DELICATESSENS
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DELINQUENT TAXES
See TAXATION

DELVINAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

DEMOLITION

Asbestos, buildings containing asbestos, air pollution, 7005.1580
Buildings, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, disclosure, public offering statements, 2860.5200
Open burning, disposal of building materials, permits, 7005.0750

DEMOTIONS

Civil defense employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Accessories, removal, 3100.8400
Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600
Address change, notice, 3100.1900
Applications
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
Bridge cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Canada, licenses and license reciprocity, 3100.1400
Casts, impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Cavity varnishes, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Cement and cement excess removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Certificates, display, 3100.1800
Change of address, notice, 3100.1900
Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
Compressed air, removal of debris, 3100.8400
Continuing education, 3100.4100 to 3100.4700
 Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
 Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
 Attendance, 3100.4100
 Notice, time, 3100.4600
 Course credits, 3100.4400
 Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
 Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
 Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
 Excluded courses, 3100.4300
 Forms, 3100.4100
 Hours of credit, 3100.4400
 Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
 Lectures, 3100.4500
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.4700
 Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
 Noncompliance, 3100.4700
 Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
 Program sponsors, 3100.4200
 Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, 3100.4500
 Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
 Standards, sponsors, 3100.4200
 Standards for approval, 3100.4300
 Study, 3100.4500
 Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600
Crown cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Crown polishing, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Debris, removal, 3100.8400
Dietary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
Discipline, continuing education, 3100.4700
Display of license, 3100.1800
Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
Duties
 Assistants, 3100.8400
 Hygienists, 3100.8700

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)**Duties (Cont'd)**

Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Technicians, 3100.8800
Education, see Continuing education, this topic
Examinations
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 License, 3100.3100
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
Excess cement, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Fees, see Licenses, this topic
Foreign states
 Licenses, 3100.1400
 Reciprocity, dental hygienists, 3100.3400
Forms
 Continuing education, 3100.4100
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
 Technicians, 3100.8800
Fraud, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Good moral character, dental assistants, 3100.1300
Good professional character, license application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
Gross incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Inlay cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Inspections, written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
Late fees, 3100.2000
Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500
Lewd or lascivious behavior, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Licenses
 Applications
 Dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign state or country, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Display, 3100.1800
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Examinations, 3100.3100
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Forms, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 Continuing education, 3100.4700
 Reinstatement fee, 3100.2000
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
 Signatures, 3100.1600
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
Ligature ties, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Medication, topical medication, 3100.8400
Monitoring patient under analgesia, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Moral character, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300
Mouthwash, debris removal, 3100.8400
Name, display, 3100.1800
National board examination
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
Notice
 Address change, 3100.1900
 Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

231

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations, license applications, 3100.1600
Opposing cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Oral cavity charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
Orthodontic band cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Orthodontic band preselection, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Periodontal charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
Periodontal pack changing, hygienists, 3100.8700
Periodontal pack removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Permissible duties, assistants, 3100.8400
Photographs
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Registration application, dental assistants, 3100.1300
Physical presence, supervision, 3100.8600
Pit and fissure sealants, hygienists, 3100.8700
Polishing crowns, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Polishing fillings, hygienists, 3100.8700
Posting, licenses, 3100.1800
Practice without a license, 3100.8200
Prophylaxis, hygienists, 3100.8700
Prosthetic devices, construction or alteration, 3100.8800
Radiographs, 3100.8400
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Reciprocity
 Examinations, 3100.3400
 Licenses, 3100.1400
Records
 False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
Registration
 Certificate, display, 3100.1800
 Dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700
 Fees, 3100.2000
Reports, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
Retraction of patients cheek or tongue, 3100.8400
Root planning, hygienists, 3100.8700
Rubber dams
 Registered assistants, 3100.8500
 Removal, 3100.8400
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Salivary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
Scaling, hygienists, 3100.8700
Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3300
Signatures
 License applications, 3100.1600
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Licenses, 3100.1600
Smear preparation, hygienists, 3100.8700
Soft tissue curettage, hygienists, 3100.8700
Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
Standards
 Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
Study cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Supervision, 3100.8600
Suture removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Temporary replacement of restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
Topical medications, 3100.8400
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
Unnecessary services, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Vacuuming, debris, 3100.8400

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Water, debris removal, 3100.8400
Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
DENTAL BILLS
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
DENTAL CROWNS
Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL EQUIPMENT
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070
DENTAL HYGIENIST
 See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
DENTAL MERCURY
Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL RADIOGRAPHS
Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
DENTAL REPAIR KITS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL SCHOOLS
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
DENTAL SERVICES
Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0980
Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000
Family day care homes, instructions on prescription medication, 9545.0400
Family foster care, dental care for foster children, 9545.0180
Group day care, instruction for medication, 9545.0560
Group foster homes, 9225.3700
Group homes, 9545.1440
Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4800
Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800
Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600
DENTAL TECHNICIANS
 See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
DENTAL TOOLS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTISTS
Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600
Address, advertising, 3100.6700
Address change, notice, 3100.1900
Advertising
 Affiliation with other organizations, 3100.7100
 Celebrities, 3100.7100
 Character references, 3100.7100
 Comparative claims or qualitative representations, 3100.7100
 Complaints, 3100.7200
 Corporate name, 3100.6700
 Endorsements, 3100.7100
 Fees, 3100.6600
 Graphic illustrations, 3100.7100
 Identity of patients, 3100.7100
 Name, 3100.6700
 Partnership name, 3100.6700
 Prohibited advertisements, 3100.7100
 Quality of representations, or comparative claims, 3100.7100
 Range of fees, 3100.6600
 Specialty practices, 3100.7000
 Testimonials, 3100.7100
Ants, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Applications
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Board
 Meetings, 3100.0300
 Officers, 3100.0400
 Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300
 Quorum, 3100.0300
 Bribery, news media publicity, 3100.6800
 Canada, license applications, 3100.1400
 Certificate of registration, professional corporations, 3100.9200
 Certificates, display, 3100.1800
 Change of address, notice, 3100.1900
 Character certification, license application, 3100.1100
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Closed meetings, board, 3100.0300
 Compensation and salaries
 News media publicity, 3100.6800
 Patient referrals, 3100.6900
 Complaints, advertising, 3100.7200
 Construction of terms, 3100.0200
 Continuing education, 3100.4100 to 3100.4700
 Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
 Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
 Attendance, 3100.4100
 Notice, time, 3100.4600
 Credits, 3100.4400
 Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
 Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
 Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
 Excluded courses, 3100.4300
 Forms, 3100.4100
 Hours of credit, 3100.4400
 Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
 Lectures, 3100.4500
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.4700
 Minimum hours, 3100.4100
 Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
 Noncompliance, 3100.4700
 Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
 Program sponsors, 3100.4200
 Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, 3100.4500
 Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
 Standards for approval
 Courses, 3100.4300
 Sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, 3100.4500
 Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600
 Corporate name, advertising, 3100.6700
 Credentials, licenses, 3100.1100
 Deceptive statements, public communications, 3100.6500
 Definitions, 3100.0100
 Discipline, continuing education, 3100.4700
 Display of license, 3100.1800
 Drugs, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, dental
 inspections, physician standards, 9505.1550
 Education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Electrical equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Employees, liability for employees, 3100.8300
 Endodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 Examination, 3100.3300
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 Conduct, 3100.3100
 Continuing licensure, 3100.3300
 Exemptions, reciprocity, 3100.3300
 Licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 National board examination, 3100.3300
 Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, 3100.3300
 Reciprocity, 3100.3300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

False or misleading statements, public communications,
 3100.6500
 False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Patient referrals, 3100.6900
 Professional corporations, 3100.9100
 Range of fees, advertising, 3100.6600
 Reports, professional corporations, 3100.9100
 Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Fire code, analgesia systems, 7510.2100
 Flies, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Foreign states
 License applications, 3100.1400
 Reciprocity, 3100.3300
 Forms
 Continuing education, 3100.4100
 License application, 3100.1100
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
 Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Fraudulent statements, public communications, 3100.6500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING
 OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Garbage, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Gender, construction of terms, 3100.0200
 Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1100
 Gross incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Health and sanitation, license revocation or suspension,
 3100.6200
 Heating equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Human waste disposal, license revocation or suspension,
 3100.6300
 Hygienist, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Improper names, 3100.6400
 Income taxes
 Examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Insects, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Investigations, annual reports, professional corporations,
 3100.9200
 Late fees, 3100.2000
 Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Lewd or lascivious behavior, license revocation or suspension,
 3100.6200
 Liability for employees, 3100.8300
 Licenses, 3100.1100 to 3100.6400
 Applications, 3100.1100
 Canada, 3100.1400
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign states, 3100.1400
 Incomplete, 3100.1500
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Signatures, 3100.1600
 Certification, national board examination, 3100.1100
 Credentials, 3100.1100
 Display, 3100.1800
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Form, application, 3100.1100
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Incomplete applications, 3100.1500
 National board examination, 3100.1100
 Nonaccredited school of graduates, 3100.1100
 Oaths and affirmations, 3100.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

233

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Photographs, application, 3100.1100
- Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Fees, 3100.2000
- Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 - Continuing education, 3100.4700
 - Reinstatement fee, 3100.2000
 - Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
- Lighting equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- Meetings, 3100.0300
- Misleading names, 3100.6400
- Misrepresentations, public statements, 3100.6500
- Name
 - Advertising, 3100.6700
 - Display, 3100.1800
 - Improper and unjustified names, 3100.6400
 - Professional corporations, 3100.9500
- National board examination, 3100.3300
- News media, compensation, publicity, 3100.6800
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Notice
 - Address change, 3100.1900
 - Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
- Number, construction of term, 3100.0200
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, care for patients and residents, 4655.4800
- Oaths and affirmations
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - Professional corporations, 3100.9100
- Officers, board, 3100.0400
- Omission of employees, liability, 3100.8300
- Open meetings, board, 3100.0300
- Oral and maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, examination, 3100.3300
- Oral pathology, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Orthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Parliamentary procedure, board meetings, 3100.0300
- Partnership name, advertising, 3100.6700
- Pedodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Periodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Photograph, license application, 3100.1100
- Plumbing, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Ponded water, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Posting, licenses, 3100.1800
- Press coverage, compensation, 3100.6800
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0800
- Professional corporations, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 - Annual reports, 3100.9100
 - Certificate of registration, 3100.9200
 - Revocation, 3100.9300
 - Names, 3100.9500
 - New members, notice, 3100.9400
 - Notice, new members, 3100.9400
 - Reports, 3100.9100
 - Revocation of certificate, 3100.9300
- Prosthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Public communications, false or misleading statement, 3100.6500
- Public health, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Publicity, news media compensation, 3100.6800
- Quorum, board, 3100.0300
- Radio publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Radiographic installations, 4730.2100
- Rebates, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Reciprocity, examinations, 3100.3300
- Records
 - Advertising complaints, 3100.7200
 - False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
- Referral of patients, consideration, 3100.6900
- Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
- Refuse disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Registered dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Registration certificate, professional corporations, 3100.9200
- Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
- Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700
 - Fees, 3100.2000
- Reports
 - Annual reports, 3100.9100
 - Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
- Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Responsibilities for employees, 3100.8300
- Revocation of certificate, professional corporations, 3100.9300
- Roaches, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Rodents, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Routine services, advertising, fees, 3100.6600
- Rubbish, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3300
- Signatures
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
- Special meetings, board, 3100.0300
- Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7000
- Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
- Standards
 - Advertising, fees, 3100.6600
 - Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 - Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
- Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Supervision, auxiliaries, 3100.8600
- Technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Television publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Tense, construction of terms, 3100.0200
- Testimonials, advertising, 3100.7100
- Third party referrals, consideration, 3100.6900
- Unconscionable fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
- Unnecessary services, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Vermin, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Water supply, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- X-ray installations, 4730.2100

DENTURES

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

DEODORANTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DEPARTMENTS

- See specific index headings

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DEPENDENTS

- See also CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 - Homestead, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 - Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 - Verification, 9515.1600

DEPLETION

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

DEPOSITIONS

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6900
- Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3600
- Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 4210.2500
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
- Occupational safety and health, 5215.2900, 5215.4200
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1200
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, evidence rules, 7300.2300

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1405.6400
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
- Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.4500
 - Calendar procedure, 5220.5200

DEPOSITS

- Driveways, construction or alterations, opening onto highways, 8810.4400
- Escrows, see **ESCROWS**
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300
- Insurance, 2700.0400
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- State publications, customers, out-of-stock publications, 1250.0900
- Subdivided land sales
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

DEPRECIATION

- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
- Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Mentally retarded residential services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Public transit, total operating deficits, determination of subsidy assistance, 8835.0800
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- School buses, 3520.1700
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

DEPRESSANTS

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

DEPUTY REGISTRARS

- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

DEREGULATED CABLE SYSTEMS

- Cable communications systems, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

DES MOINES RIVER

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Water pollution
 - Classification of basin, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See also **ESTATES AND TRUSTS**
- Beneficiaries succeeding to the property, income taxes, 8023.0300
- Income taxes, 8008.0100
 - Administration expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
 - Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1000, 8014.1100
 - Adjustment of basis, 8014.1300
 - Other basic rules, 8014.1200
 - Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300
 - Exemptions, 8008.0100
 - Gross income, 8001.0500
 - Property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustment of basis, 8014.1500
 - Taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400
- Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Kettle river, 6105.0720
- Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Marl, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.4800
- Rum river, see **RUM RIVER**
- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
- Shorelands
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

DESEGREGATION

- See **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

DESIGNS

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0500
- Handicapped persons, residential facilities, social services, 9570.3200
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- School buses
 - Equipment standards, 3520.3700
 - Frame, 3520.4570
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DESKS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 - Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

DESOMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

- Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

DESTRUCTIVE DISTILLATION EQUIPMENT

- Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

DETERGENTS

- Beaches, use of detergents, 6100.1600
- Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

- Community mental health centers, 9250.0040
- Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400
- Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
- Intoxicated persons, health management, 9530.0600
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500

DETROIT LAKES, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

DEVELOPERS

- State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

- Cluster developments, see **CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS**
- Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Expenses, income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
- Loans, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0220
- Local governmental levy limitations, increased costs resulting from extension of municipal services, 8115.3000
- Multiunit development mortgage loans, see **MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**
- Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
- Sheltered workshops, 3300.2100
- Small cities community block grants, see **SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
- State capitol zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

235

DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Preschool health screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTER DIRECTORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTER INSTRUCTORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

DEVELOPMENTAL ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5502

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMS

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600

DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1550

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Handicapped persons, residential facilities, social services, 9570.2500

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DEVISES

Estates and trusts, beneficiaries succeeding to the property on termination, income taxes, 8023.0300

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income from gift, income taxes, 8008.0100

Income taxes

Basis of property acquired, 8014.1000, 8014.1100

Adjustment of basis, 8014.1300

Other basic rules, 8014.1200

Prior to January 1, 1933, 8014.2000

Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300

Decedents, taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400

Estates and trusts, depreciation, 8009.5900

Exemptions, 8008.0100

Property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustments to basis, 8014.1500

Inheritance taxes, liens, 8150.2200

Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405

DEXTRROSE

Sugar and related products, 1555.2390

DIABETES

Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2600

School bus drivers, 3520.2100

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Community mental health centers, 9250.0040

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

DIAL-A-RIDE SERVICES

Public transit demonstration programs, eligibility factors, 4310.6600

DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAMOND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DIAMONDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

DIAMOND-SKIN DISEASE

Meat inspection, partial condemnation of carcass, 1540.1590

DIAPERS

Group day care, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650

DIAPERS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, noncovered services, 9500.1070

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DICTIONARIES

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 4110.1100

DIET AIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETARY ALLOWANCES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3800

Jails, 2910.3800

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETHYLPROPION

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETITIANS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

DIETS

Analysis, dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

Assessments, mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330

Child-caring institutions, health, 9545.0990

Family foster care, 9545.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

DIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIHYDROMORPHINOME

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIKES

Boix De Sioux river see Bois De Sioux River

Hazardous waste, storage facilities, 7045.0370

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Riverfront, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water pollution, liquid storage safeguard facilities, 7100.0030

DILL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

DINERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DINING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

DINING ROOMS

Group foster homes, 2925.3500

Mentally retarded persons

Residential facilities

Design of living unit, 9525.0270

Living units, 9525.0260

Sales and use taxes, telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

Ventilation

General requirements, 1345.1390

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

DINNER CLUBS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

DIPHENOXYLATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIPHThERIA

See DISEASES

DIPLOMAS

Colleges and universities, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution, 7005.2750 to 7005.2790

Definitions, 7005.2750

Determination, performance standards, 7005.2760

Methods, performance test, 7005.2780

Performance standards, 7005.2770

Performance tests, 7005.2780, 7005.2790

Procedures, performance test, 7005.2790

Tests and testing, performance, 7005.2780, 7005.2790

Determination, air pollution standards, 7005.2760

Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7005.2770

Installation, 1345.2320

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7005.2780

Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7005.2770

Outside Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7005.2770

Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7005.2770

Performance standards, air pollution, 7005.2770

Determination, 7005.2760

Performance test, air pollution, 7005.2780, 7005.2790

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2790

Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites, 7005.2790

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution performance standards, determination, 7005.2760

Air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7005.2790

Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7005.2770

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2780, 7005.2790

Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7005.2790

DIRECT PAY PERMITS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9956

Motor carriers, 8130.9958

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

DIRECTORS

Arts grants, 1900.1600

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Fees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

Group homes, 9545.1440

Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790

Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0500

Practical nurses, new program requirements, 6301.1300

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Registered nursing, new program requirements, 6301.1300

Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120

Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

Sheltered workshops, 3300.2700

Board, 3300.2200

Vocational education administrators and supervisors licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Aid to families with dependent children, allocation of income, 9500.0110, 9500.0360

Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400

DISABLED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

DISABLED VETERANS

Sales and use taxes

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Construction materials for home, 8130.6600

Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISASTERS

Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.1300

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Aid to families with dependent children, federal disaster payments, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

Ambulances, application of rules, 4690.3100

Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100

Cleanup expense, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490

Earthquakes, see EARTHQUAKES

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400

Jails, plans, 2910.1300

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

Motor carriers, relief assistance, 7800.8100

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 4110.2300

Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

DISCHARGE

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1020

Group homes, contracts, 9545.1430

Handicapped persons, residential facilities, social services, 9570.2400

Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.1000

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE

Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100

Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000

Dental auxiliaries, continuing education, 3100.4700

Dentists, continuing education, 3100.4700

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000

Explorers, borings, 4727.0800

Group foster homes, 2925.2500

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700

Peace officers schools, 6700.0400

Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400

Podiatrists, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, license suspension or revocation, notice, 2800.1600

School buses, 3520.2400

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

State publications, 1250.0500, 1250.1200

DISCLAIMERS

Inheritance taxes, federal estate tax deduction, apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Insurance, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600

Insurance holding companies, affiliations, 2720.1900

State building code, 1300.1800

DISCLOSURE

Accountants, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

237

INDEX

DISCLOSURE (Cont'd)

- Aid to families with dependent children, evasive property transfers, eligibility, 8500.0100
- Banks and banking, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Commodity pools, suitability, 2875.8120
- Cosmetology, schools, preenrollment disclosures, 2640.8800
- Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
- Elections, campaign financing, see ELECTIONS
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8160
- Employment agencies, 5200.0790
- Franchises
 - Application for registration, 2860.1200
 - Other franchises, 2860.3500
- Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0200
- Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
- Health research program, conflict of interest, 4310.8670
- Insurance, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion for proposal, 2715.7330
- Juvenile detention facilities, case records, 2930.9300
- Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Nursing home administrators, unauthorized disclosure, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENTS
- Optometrists, name, 6500.0500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unauthorized disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
- Psychologists, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Public officials, economic interest disclosure, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Railroad data, 8830.5700
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Representation disclosure, public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Social services, clients rights, 9550.0500
- Solar energy, sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
- Statements, individual housing accounts, income taxes, 8098.1000
- Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300

DISCOUNTS

- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600, 8120.0700
 - Meter machines, 8120.0800
- Income taxes, inventory, valuation, 8011.0400
- Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1600, 8130.7500
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- United States obligations, income taxes, 8008.0200

DISCOVERY

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 7505.0600
- Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
- Financial institutions, formation, hearing, 2650.1600
- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need procedures, 4210.2500
- Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.2000
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1405.6000
- Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500
- Schoolteachers code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

DISCOVERY (Cont'd)

- Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.4400 to 1410.4800
- ### DISCRIMINATION
- Abstracters, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
 - Adult correction facilities, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 - Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 - Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
 - Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
 - Architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Athletics, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1130
 - Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.2500 to 5000.3300
 - Denial, suspension and revocation, 5000.2800
 - Liberal construction, 5000.3300
 - Reapplication, 5000.2900
 - Violations, 5000.3100
 - Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient program, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Residential program, personnel policies, 9530.3300
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Compliance review, 5000.2700
 - Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 - Elementary schools, sex discrimination, courses or studies, 3500.0500
 - Employment, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.0800
 - Energy audits, evaluators, 4170.1100
 - Engineers, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9545.0330
 - Family planning services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0700
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0670
 - Franchises, 2860.4400
 - Group day care, 9545.0530
 - Group homes, 9545.1430
 - Health maintenance organizations, planning grants, projects, 4685.3800
 - High schools or secondary schools, sex discrimination, courses or activities, 3500.0500
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 - Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
 - Human rights rules, see HUMAN RIGHTS RULES
 - Insurance, nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 - Intergovernmental affairs, work program statements, 4310.9520
 - Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 - Intoxicating liquor
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 - Sales, 7515.0300
 - Investigations
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0620
 - Public welfare merit system, 9575.0090
 - Jails, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 - Land surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Landscape architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Medical assistance, applicants and recipients, 9500.0750
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential facilities, employees, 9525.0380
 - Semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 - Motor vehicle franchises, price differences between franchisees, 2860.6400
 - Municipalities, franchising, 2340.0200

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Nursing home and board care homes, 4655.0700
- Nursing home administrators, 6400.0800
 - Revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
- Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0700
- Practical nurses, faculty, 6300.6200
- Procedure, 5000.0600
- Psychologists, 7200.4900
- Public welfare merit system, 9575.0090
- Residential conservation program
 - Auditors and inspectors, 4150.5100
 - Eligible customers, 4150.0300
- School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Schools, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Schoolteachers, human relation programs, 8700.2700
- Sheltered workshops, 3300.2200
- Social services for physically handicapped, residential facilities, 9570.2400
- Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, medical examinations, 2920.4500
- Amebic dysentery, 4605.0200
- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Anthrax, 4605.0200
- Antibiotic treatment, 4605.2600
- Barber school students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Barber shop employees, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
- Barbers, medical treatment, 2100.7900
- Bedding disinfection or destruction, 4605.0900
- Bodily discharges, disinfection, 4605.0900
- Botulism, 4605.0200
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Cancer statistical research service, 4605.3300
- Chicken pox, 4605.0200
 - Exclusion from school, 4605.1900
- Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
- Cholera, 4605.0200
- Collection of specimens, 4605.1500
- Contamination
 - Food, 4605.1100
 - Insects, 4605.0900
 - Milk, 4605.1100
- County boards of health, notice, 4735.0020
- Cultures, diphtheria, 4605.2100
- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
- Death, transportation of body, 4610.1000
- Diphtheria, 4605.0200
 - Child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970
 - Laboratory examinations, 4605.2100
 - Notice, 4605.2000
 - Quarantine, 4605.2000
- Disinfection, 4605.0900
 - Failure to disinfect, 4605.1000
 - Premises and bodily discharges, 4605.0900
- Disposal of bodily discharges, 4605.0900
- Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatments, family infection history, physician standards, 9505.1550
- Eating places, contamination, 4625.4800
- Employees, tuberculin testing, 4605.3500
- Encephalitis, 4605.0200
 - Isolation, 4605.2200
- Epidemics
 - County boards of health, notice, 4735.0020
 - Encephalitis, 4605.2200
 - Special precautions, 4605.1200

DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Epilepsy
 - Drivers licenses, applicants, 7410.2500
 - School bus drivers, 3520.2100
 - State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400
- Failure to disinfect, 4605.1000
- Family day care homes, 9545.0400
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Food
 - Contamination, 4605.1100
 - Tuberculosis, 4605.2900
 - Typhoid fever, 4605.3000
- Food poisoning, 4605.0200
 - Meat inspection, carcasses affected by, condemnation, 1540.1720
- Forms, reports, 4605.0300
- Furnishings, disinfection or destruction, 4605.0900
- Group day care, immunizations, health care summaries, 9545.0660
- Group day care staff, 9545.0600
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
- Hepatitis, 4605.0200
- Horse hair, anthrax, 4605.1800
- Hotels, removal of patient, 4605.0800
- Immunizations, group day care, health care summaries, 9545.0660
- Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
- Insects
 - Encephalitis, 4605.2200
 - Prevention of access, 4605.0900
- Isolation, 4605.1600
 - Diphtheria, 4605.2100
- Jails
 - Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 - Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800
- Laboratory examinations
 - Diphtheria, 4605.2100
 - Tuberculin testing, 4605.3400
- Laboratory specimens, 4605.1500
 - Tuberculosis, 4605.2900
- Lead poisoning, 4605.0200
 - Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.3500
- Leprosy, 4605.0200
- Leptospirosis, 4605.0200
- Malaria, 4605.0200
- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Measles, 4605.0200
 - Quarantine, 4605.2300
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Meningitis, 4605.0200
 - Isolation, 4605.2400
- Meningococcemia, 4605.0200
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, developmental services, 9525.0340
- Milk
 - Contamination, 4605.1100
 - Tuberculosis, 4605.2900
 - Typhoid fever, 4605.3000
- Mumps, 4605.0200
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, reports to department, 4655.4300
- Objection to treatment, ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.3100
- Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.0200
 - Prophylaxis, 4605.3100
 - Treatment, 4605.3100
- Patients
 - Isolation, 4605.1600
 - Transfer, 4605.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

239

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons
No physician in attendance, 4605.0500
Reports, 4605.0200
Plague, 4605.0200
Poliomyelitis, 4605.0200
Isolation, 4605.1700
Poultry, salmonella typhi-murium disease, see SALMONELLA
TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE
Prevention programs, health research program, funding priority,
4310.8660
Psittacosis, 4605.0200
Quarantine
Diphtheria, 4605.2100
Measles, 4605.2300
Meningitis, 4605.2400
Placard removal, 4605.0700
Poliomyelitis, 4605.1700
Scarlatina, 4605.2600
Scarlet fever, 4605.2600
Smallpox, 4605.2700
Strep throat, 4605.2600
Trachoma, 4605.2800
Vaccination, 4605.2700
Whooping cough, 4605.3200
Rabies, see Rabies
Reports, 4650.0200
Jails, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
School children, 4605.1300
Research, cancer, 4605.3300
Rheumatic fever, 4605.0200
Rocky mountain spotted fever, 4605.0200
Rubella, 4605.0200
St. Croix riverway, trees, removal, 6105.0370
Salmonellosis, 4605.0200
Sanatoria, typhoid fever, 4605.3000
Sanitary landfills, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste,
7035.1700
Scarlatina, isolation, 4605.2600
Scarlet fever, isolation, 4605.2600
School bus drivers, 3520.2100
Schools and school districts
Diphtheria, attendance, 4605.2100
Exclusion for chickenpox, 4605.1900
Reports, 4605.1300
Smallpox, 4605.2700
Tuberculin testing, 4605.3400
Shade trees, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
Shaving brush, horse hair, 4605.1800
Shigellosis, 4605.0200
Skin diseases, see SCABIES
Smallpox, 4605.0200
Child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970
Quarantine signs, 4605.2700
Specimens, 4605.1500
Strep throat, 4605.2600
Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000,
4665.9900
Swimming pools, 4717.0350
Using, 4717.0350, 4717.3700
Tetanus, 4605.0200
Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation,
1540.1005
Time of reports, 4605.0600
Trachoma, prevention, 4605.2800
Transfer of patients, 4605.1400
Transporting dead bodies, 4610.1000
Treatment ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.3100
Trichinosis, 4605.0200
Tuberculin testing, 4605.3400
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Tularemia, 4605.0200
Typhus, 4605.0200
Water supplies, 4605.3000
Unusual cases, 4605.0400
Vaccination, see VACCINATION

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE
Veterinarians, communicable or contagious diseases, 9100.0200
Water, typhoid fever, 4605.3000
Water haulers, 4720.4200
Whooping cough, 4605.0200
Confinement, 4605.3200
Wildlife exhibits
Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
Husbandry practices, 6135.3200
Veterinarian care, 6135.3200
Waste disposal, 6135.3200
X-rays, tuberculin testing, 4605.3500
Yellow fever, 4605.0200

DISHES

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living
unit, 9525.0270
Sales and use taxes
Airlines, 8130.6000
Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Eating places, 4625.3200

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING
HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

DISINFECTANTS

Individual sewage treatment systems, water piping, 7080.0220

Meat inspection, 1540.1340

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

DISINFECTION

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Interstate water pollution, secondary treatment, 7055.0110

DISMISSAL

Contested case hearings, examiner, 1400.5500

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, per-
sonnel policies, 9525.0620

Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT
SYSTEM

Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE

Enriched farina, contents, 1555.0540

Label statements, optional ingredients, wheat flour and related
products, 1555.0550

Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Parks, 6100.0700

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

DISPLAY

See specific index references

DISPOSITION OF DEAD BODIES

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service
charges, 9000.0400

Banking institutions, reports, 9000.0600

Business associations, reports, 9000.0600

Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 9000.0400

Communications with owners, records, reports of service
charges, 9000.0400

Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges,
9000.0400

Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 9000.0500

Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 9000.0500

Documents concerning agreements between holders and owners,
reports of service charges, 9000.0400

Financial institutions, reports, 9000.0600

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Interest, reports of discontinuance, 9000.0500
- Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 9000.0400
- Purpose of rules, 9000.0200
- Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 9000.0400
- Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 9000.0700
- Reports
 - Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 9000.0600
 - Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 9000.0500
 - Holders having no reportable property, 9000.0800
 - Service charges, 9000.0400
- Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 9000.0400
- Service charges, 9000.0300
 - Reports, 9000.0400
- Signature cards, reports of service charges, 9000.0400
- Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 9000.0700
- Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 9000.0700

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

- Allowances, income taxes, exemptions, 8008.0100
- Catastrophic health expense protection, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Income taxes
 - Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 - Periodic payments, time for taking deductions, 8007.0800
 - Returns, 8038.0100
- Individual housing accounts, income taxes, 8098.0800
- Psychologists, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
- Social services to individuals and families
 - Counseling, 9565.1400
 - Legal assistance, 9565.2900

DISTILLED SPIRITS

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

DISTILLED WATER

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTRESSED FOOD

See FOOD

DISTRIBUTORS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Licenses, 8120.1500
 - Fees, 8120.1600
 - Surety bond, 8120.1700
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Petroleum products
 - Credits, 8125.0500
 - Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
 - Records, 8125.0400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Tobacco products taxes
 - License fees, 8120.4400
 - Partial year, 8120.4600
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Records, 8120.5000
 - Returns, 8120.4900
 - Sales outside state, 8120.5200
- Toys, safety, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

- Advisory task force, 4200.4000
- Agreements, 4200.0700
- Appeal and review
 - Construction loan applications, 4200.4000
 - Design loan applications, 4200.2600

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Appeal and review (Cont'd)
 - Final report evaluations, 4200.0800
 - Preliminary planning applications, 4200.0400
- Application, design loans
 - Contents, 4200.2400
 - Procedure, 4200.2300
- Application schedule, preliminary planning grant, 4200.0400
- Applications, construction loans, contents, 4200.3300
- Assessment of feasibility construction loan applications, 4200.4050
- Authority for rules, 4200.0300
- Bids and bidding, comprehensive business plan, certification of bid package, 4200.3400
- Budgets, discussion of project budget, preliminary planning grant application, 4200.0500
- Comment, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0400
- Community benefit, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion, 4200.0500
- Community commitment, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion, 4200.0500
- Community heatload survey and map, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0500
- Comprehensive business plan, 4200.2500
 - Construction loan applications, 4200.3400
 - Design loan application contents, 4200.2400
- Construction loans, 4200.3000 to 4200.4200
- Consultants, discussion of use, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0500
- Contents
 - Application, construction loans, 4200.3300
 - Design loan applications, 4200.2400
- Contract, copy of standard contract, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3400
- Copies, construction loan applications, 4200.3900
- Criteria
 - Construction loan application evaluation, 4200.4100
 - Ranking, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0600
- Definitions, 4200.0200
 - Construction loans, 4200.3000
 - Design loans, 4200.2100
- Design loans, 4200.2100 to 4200.2700
- Deviations, contract, 4200.0700
- Disbursement schedules, agreement contents, 4200.0700
- Disbursements, completion upon final report evaluation, 4200.0800
- District heating advisory task force, 4200.4000
- Economic analysis, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3400, 4200.3700
- Effective date, construction loan applications, 4200.3900
- Engineering design, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3500
- Engineering opinions, comprehensive business plan contents, 4200.2500
- Environmental assessment worksheets or impact statements, construction loan applications, 4200.3300
- Environmental impact statements, design loan application contents, 4200.2400
- Estimate, fuel savings
 - Construction loan contents, 4200.3300
 - Design loan application contents, 4200.2400
- Evaluations, 4200.0800
 - Applications, criteria, 4200.4100
- Existing heat sources, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion, 4200.0500
- Expansion, preliminary plans, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3400
- Expenditures not required, 4200.2700
- Feasibility assessments, construction loan applications, 4200.4050
- Final reports, evaluation, 4200.0800
- Fuel savings estimate, district construction loan applications, 4200.3300
- Funding periods, planning grants, 4200.0700
- Grants, preliminary planning grants, 4200.0200 to 4200.0800
- Heat purchases or furnishing, letters of intent, comprehensive business plan contents, 4200.2500
- Heat source design, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

241

INDEX

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Letters of intent, purchasing and furnishing heat, 4200.2500
Limitations on grants, 4200.0700
Lists, key personnel and qualifications, design loan application contents, 4200.2400
Loans
 Construction loans, 4200.3000 to 4200.4200
 Design loans, 4200.2100 to 4200.2700
Maps, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0500
Market studies, comprehensive business plans, 4200.3400, 4200.3600
 Contents, 4200.2500
Maximum single grant, 4200.0700
Minimum contents, comprehensive business plan, 4200.2500
Modification, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0400
New heat sources, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion, 4200.0500
Nonresidential building information, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0500
Organization chart, preliminary planning grant application contents, 4200.0500
Personnel list, construction loan application, 4200.3300
Piping layout, engineering design, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3500
Plans and planning, comprehensive business plans, construction loan applications, 4200.3400
Pledging additional funds, construction loan applicants, small number of recommendation points, 4200.4200
Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
Preliminary economic analysis, comprehensive business plan contents, 4200.2500
Preliminary engineering design, comprehensive business plan, 4200.2500
Preliminary expansion plan, comprehensive business plan, 4200.2500, 4200.3400
Preliminary planning grants, 4200.0200 to 4200.0800
Procedures
 Construction loan applications, 4200.3900
 Design loan applications, 4200.2300
Purpose of rules, 4200.0300
 Construction loans, 4200.3100
Ranking criteria, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0600
Ratio of costs, grant agreements, 4200.0700
Recommendations, construction loan applications, 4200.4200
Records and recordation, agreement contents, recordkeeping requirements, 4200.0700
Reports, required reports, agreement contents, 4200.0700
Resolutions
 Construction loan application contents, 4200.3300
 Governing bodies, support of project, construction loan applications, 4200.3800
 Municipal governing body, design loan application contents, 4200.2400
Scope of rules, construction loans, 4200.3200
Submission of applications, construction loans, 4200.3900
Supplementation, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0400
Tallying points, construction loan application recommendations, 4200.4200
Withdrawal, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0400
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
DISTRICTS
 See specific index headings
DISTURBING THE PEACE
 See DISORDERLY CONDUCT
DIVERS
Watercraft, warning flag, passing, 6110.1200
DIVIDE LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
DIVIDENDS
Banks and banking, 2675.2240

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Corporations, income tax credits, 8021.0200
Credit unions, deferral, 2675.6190
Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500, 8001.0600
Holding companies, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
Income taxes
 Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Compensation for personal services, deductions, 8009.0800
 Constructive receipt of income, 8007.0500
 Corporations, credit, 8021.0200
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Excessive compensation, 8009.0900
 Gross income, 8001.0600
Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110
Inheritance taxes, value of stock, 8150.1410
Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, statements on future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
Insurance holding companies, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
Life insurance, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
National banks, income taxes, 8008.0200
Patronage dividends, cooperatives, income taxes, 8008.0300
Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
S corporations, income taxes, 8097.0300
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200
DIVING
Skin diving
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
DIVING BOARDS
Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
DIVORCE
 See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
DOCKS
Abandonment, permits, 6115.0010
Construction, permits, 6115.0210
Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Removal, permits, 6115.0210
St. Croix riverway
 Permits, 6105.0380
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400
Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
Vessels, approaching docks, 5225.6600
Waters
 Safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Structures, 6115.0210
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
DOCUMENTS
 See specific index headings
DOCUMENTS CENTER
Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
DOG KENNELS
Advertising, 1720.1380
Animal cargo space, 1720.1600
Animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1620
Application for licenses, fees, 1720.1350
Application of rules, exclusions, 1720.1670
Boarding dogs, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
Breeding of dogs, housing, 1720.1530
Chains, dogs confined by chains, requirements, 1720.1410
Complaints, violations of rules, investigations, 1720.1640

DOG KENNELS (Cont'd)

Diseases, minimizing dissemination, 1720.1540
 Disinfection of premises, 1720.1460
 Disposal facilities, 1720.1440
 Enclosures, 1720.1420
 Feeding and watering receptacles, 1720.1500
 Feeding of dogs, 1720.1480
 Females in season, housing, 1720.1530
 Food supplies, storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450
 Health of animals at time of release, 1720.1610
 Housing
 Dogs with vicious dispositions, 1720.1520
 Same primary enclosures, 1720.1510
 Identification tags, dogs, 1720.1470
 Indoor housing facilities, temperature, 1720.1430
 Infectious diseases, minimizing dissemination, 1720.1540
 Inspections, 1720.1360, 1720.1570
 Investigations, complaints, violation of rules, 1720.1640
 Licenses, 1720.1340
 Applications, fees, 1720.1350
 Posting of nontransferable licenses, 1720.1370
 Records, 1720.1560
 Revocation or suspension, 1720.1580, 1720.1630
 Duration, 1720.1650
 Maintenance, 1720.1390
 Measurements, chains, confined dogs, 1720.1410
 Outside shelters, requirements, 1720.1400
 Pest control, 1720.1550
 Posting of nontransferable licenses, 1720.1370
 Puppies, housing, 1720.1510
 Records, licensed kennels, 1720.1560
 Revocation of licenses, 1720.1580, 1720.1630
 Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 Shelters, dogs kept outside, requirements, 1720.1300
 Storage and refrigeration, food supplies, 1720.1450
 Suspension of licenses, 1720.1580, 1720.1630
 Duration, 1720.1650
 Temperature, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1430
 Transportation of dogs, 1720.1590
 Veterinary medicine, application of rules, 1720.1660
 Vicious dispositions, separate housing, 1720.1520
 Water, 1720.1490

DOGS

Beaches, 6100.1600
 Entrance requirements
 Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0150
 Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0190
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Food, meat inspection, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Health certificates
 Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 Importation, 1700.1600
 Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Importation, health certificates, 1700.1600
 Impounded animals, see **IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**
 Licenses, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
 Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
 Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
 Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Vaccinations, importations, 1700.1700
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
 Zoological garden, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

DOLLAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DOLLIES

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0060
 Residence in home, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Catastrophic health expense protection, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Income taxes
 Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Modifications, past year residents, 8002.0200
 Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Disputes, 8150.2400
 Intangible property, income taxes, assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0300
 Nonresidents, see **NONRESIDENTS**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

DOORS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Commercial scales, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, see **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Fire doors, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, locks, 9525.0260
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Refrigeration systems, minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
 Residential conservation program
 Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 4150.4300
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

DORIDEN

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

DOUGH

Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

DOVER AREA SANITARY DISTRICT

Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
 Exemptions, 8115.0400

DRAGLINES

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
 Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Bois De Sioux river
 Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

243

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

- Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 4260.4200
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1890
- Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
- Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 4220.2700
- Fish processing establishments
 - Poor drainage, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Floor drains, see **PLUMBING**
- Hazardous waste
 - Prevention of contamination, 7045.0370
 - Surface water drainage, closed facilities, maintenance and surveillance, 7045.0410
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping drainage operative, 8810.3400
- Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tiles, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Local government levy limitations, taxation, special assessments, 8115.0600
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
- Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700
- Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Open burning, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
- Outlets, connection to sewers, 4717.1300
- Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
- Power piping systems, 5230.0470
- Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, connections, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
- Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Red river of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Permits, 6115.1380
- Sanitary landfills, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
- Sewers and sewerage
 - Landspreading sites, subsurface drainage tile, 7040.1804
 - Protection of underground drains, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
- State aid highways and streets, incidental costs, need determination, 8820.1000
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**
- Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Water bank program, 6115.1200
- Watercourses, permits, 6115.1100
- Waters
 - Dredging, 6115.0200
 - Excavations, permits, 6115.0200
 - Mining, permits, 6115.0010
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

DREDGES AND DREDGING

- Coal, plans at proposed new facilities, descriptions, 4260.3100
- Shorelands
 - Alteration of shoreland, 6120.1400
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, 6115.0200
- DRESSES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- DRESSINGS**
 - Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
- DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**
 - Acidifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1660
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1700
 - Citric acid
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, french dressing, 1555.1670
 - Emulsifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1670, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1720, 1555.1730
 - Flavoring
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1660
 - Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1670
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1680
- Labels
 - Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730
- Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1620
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
 - Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
- Monosodium glutamate
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
- Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1700
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
 - Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1720
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1730
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Seasoning
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Spices, salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Vinegar
 - Acidifying ingredients, salad dressing, 1555.1700
 - French dressing, 1555.1660
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620

DRIED FRUIT

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

DRIED VEGETABLES

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

DRILL BITS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

- Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**

DRILLING MACHINERY

- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
- Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200

DRINKING WATER

- Water haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

DRIVE SHAFT

- School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4530

DRIVE-INS

- See **EATING PLACES**

DRIVER TRAINING

- Absence without approval, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Additions, relocations, etc. of schools, new licenses, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900
- Advertising
 - Misleading, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
 - School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Agreements and contracts, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Applications
 - Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400
 - Instructors, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Approval
 - Method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500
 - Withdrawal, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5600
- Authorized persons, execution of contracts, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Behind-the-wheel instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500, 7411.0900
- Buses
 - Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
 - Trucks, truck-tractors or semitrailers, requirements, commercial use, 7411.0400
- Business location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Business records, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Cancellation of insurance, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Certificates
 - School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
 - Students of under 18 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Certification of approval, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
- Change of location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Class A vehicles, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Classroom training, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Commercial vehicles
 - Age
 - Class A licenses, instruction requirements, 7411.0500
 - Instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
 - Age of vehicles, 7411.0400
 - Exemptions, 7411.0900
 - Instruction requirements, 7411.0500, 7411.0600
 - Requirements, 7411.0400
 - School requirements, 7411.0700
- Completion, certificates, students under 18 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Conduct with employees of department of public safety, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Contracts and agreements, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Conviction of gross misdemeanors or felonies
 - Instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
 - Suspension and revocation of licenses, 7411.0800
- Courses, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700
- Criminal records, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
- Curriculum
 - Application information, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400
 - Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Delays in training, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Destruction, loss, mutilation or destruction of records, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Display of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Applications, 7411.5400
 - Method of approval, 7411.5500
 - Method of operation, 7411.5700
 - Withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600
- Driving records, instructors, licensing provisions, 7411.0800
- Dual controls, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400
- Duplicate licenses, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Duplication, forms used by department of public safety, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Employment of instructors, termination, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Equipment and safety standards, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400
- Examinations, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
- Execution of contracts, authorized persons, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Exemptions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900
- Expiration, contracts, behind-the-wheel instruction, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Facilities, application information, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400
- Failure, examinations, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
- Fees
 - Application information, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400
 - Licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
 - Limited instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900
 - Schedules, training school applications, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Fraud, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Fuel emergencies, elimination, school conservation programs, 4120.5300
- Hazardous materials, transportation, buses, trucks, truck-tractors or semitrailers, requirements, commercial use, 7411.0400
- High school education, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
- Inspections, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
- Instruction records, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Instructors
 - Applications, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
 - Requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
- Insurance
 - Instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
 - School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Intoxicating beverages, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Legal requirements, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Liability insurance, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

245

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

Licensed driver for 3 years, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Licenses

Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Issuance, businesses, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Legal requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Limited instructions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900

Lists of vehicles, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Location of business, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Marking, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Mental and physical health, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

New licenses, additions, relocations, etc. of school operations, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900

Nonresidential buildings, location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Notice, cancellation of insurance, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Overcharging students, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Paved driving range, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Permits, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Physical and mental health, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Physical examination reports, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Purpose of rules

Commercial vehicles, 7411.0200

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200

Records, business, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Renewal agreements, behind-the-wheel instruction, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Replacement of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Reporting methods, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Residency requirement, instructors, commercial vehicles, 4711.0600

Review courses, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Revocation and suspension of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Road tests, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Safety, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Safety requirements, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Safety standards and equipment, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Satisfactory driving record, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Schedule of fees and charges, training school applications, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

School applications, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Schoolteachers, licenses, 8700.4900

Scope of rules

Commercial vehicles, 7411.0300

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300

Seat belts

Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Senior instructors, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Simulator instructors, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Simulators and driving ranges, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

Statutory requirements, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Student drivers, marking, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Students under 16 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Students under 18 years of age, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Surety company bonds, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Temporary business location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Traffic and driver safety education, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Traffic violations, instructors, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Transferability of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Trucks, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Valid state license, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Vehicle files, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Vehicle insurance, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Vehicle requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Vision and visual acuity, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Workshop requirements, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Written contracts, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Written statements, students under 18 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

DRIVERS LICENSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

DRIVEWAYS

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550

Alteration, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400

Angle of driveway, opening onto highway, 8810.5000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Changes in use, opening onto highway, 8810.5200

Classification, districts and streets, 8810.4600

Construction, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400

Corner clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.4900

Curb, 8810.5500

Definitions, 8810.4200

Street and district classifications, 8810.4100

Deposits, construction or alteration, opening onto trunk highway, 8810.4400

Diagrams, driveway dimensions, 8810.9920

Dimensions

Diagram, 8810.9920

Table, 8810.9921

District classification, 8810.4600

Edge clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.5100

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550

Islands, openings onto highways, 8810.5500

Layouts, 8810.4500

Permits, trunk highway opening, 8810.4400

Private business, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Prohibited uses, opening onto highways, 8810.5400

Purpose of rules, 8810.4300

Revoking access, opening onto highways, 8810.5300

Scope of rules, 8810.4300

Servicing of vehicles, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Street classification, 8810.4600

Tables, driveway dimensions, 8810.9921

Variances, 8810.5600

Width dimensions, 8810.4700

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Abstinence, evidence of rehabilitation, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Accidents resulting in great bodily harm, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Additional suspension time, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Addresses, contents of notice forms, revocations, 7412.0500

Affidavits for lost licenses, contents of notice forms, revocations, 7412.0500, 7412.0700

Alcohol concentration, tests, police-issued revocation notice forms, 7412.0700

Alcohol problem assessment interviews, limited licenses, issuance, 7412.1100

Appeals, timely filing, convictions, temporary licenses, 7412.0600

Blood alcohol concentration, presentence investigations, required, 7412.5500

Breath test devices, see **BREATH TEST DEVICES**

Case number of pending charges
Content of notice forms, police-issued revocations, 7412.0700
Contents of temporary license forms, 7412.0600

Chemical dependency treatment, dependents, limited licenses, issuance, 7412.1100

Commissioners discretion, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Contents
Notice, proposed revocations, 7412.0800
Notice forms
Police-issued revocations, 7412.0700
Revocations, 7412.0500
Temporary license forms, 7412.0600

Conviction
Notice, presentence investigations, reimbursement for counties, 7412.5400
Timely appeals, issuance of temporary licenses, 7412.0600

Counseling programs, limited licenses, issuance, 7412.1100

Counties, presentence investigations, reimbursement, 7412.5400

Court-issued revocation notice form, 7412.0500

Dates, contents of notice forms, revocations, 7412.0500

Death of another person, revocation of licenses, additional suspension time, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Early reinstatement, 7412.1200

Employment purposes, limited licenses, issuance, 7412.1100

Evaluations, defendants, presentence investigations, required, 7412.5500

Evidence of rehabilitation, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Examinations, limited licenses, requirements, issuance, 7412.1100

First offense, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Forms, reimbursement claims, 7412.5600

Forwarding to commissioner, notice of revocation forms, 7412.0500, 7412.700

Fourth or subsequent offense on record, statutory convictions, revocation of licenses, 7412.0400

Fourth or subsequent violations, limited licenses, 7412.1100

Hearing requests
Content of notice forms, police-issued revocations, 7412.0700
Timeliness, 7412.0900

Hearings, notice of proposed revocations, 7412.0800

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Issuance
Notice of proposed revocations, 7412.0800
Temporary licenses, 7412.0600

Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.3500

License examinations, required, limited licenses, 7412.1100

Licenses, revocation, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Limited licenses, issuance, revocation, 7412.1100

Motor carriers, drivers, 7800.5800
Drinking before driving, 7800.5700

Names, contents of notice forms, revocations, 7412.0500

Nonresidents, notice to other states, issuance, 7412.1000

Notice
Coming revocation, 7412.0500

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
Other states, nonresidents, issuance, 7412.1000
Proposed revocations, 7412.0800
Contents of notice forms, police-issued revocations, 7412.0700
Validity, contents of temporary license forms, 7412.0600

Offense results in death to another person, revocation of licenses, additional suspension time, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Order of revocations, contents of notice forms, 7412.0500, 7412.0700

Personal data
Content of notice forms, police-issued revocations, 7412.0700
Contents of temporary license forms, 7412.0600
Defendants, presentence investigations, required, 7412.5500

Police-issued revocation notice forms, 7412.0700

Presentence investigations
Reports, 7412.5400
Required elements of report, 7412.5500

Prior license suspensions or revocations within five years, additional suspension time, 7412.0400

Purpose of rules
Alcohol safety programs, presentence investigations, 7412.5100
Revocation or suspension of licenses, 7412.0200

Rehabilitation, evidence, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Rehabilitation programs, recommendation, presentence investigations, required, 7412.5500

Reimbursement, counties, presentence investigations, reports, 7412.5400

Reimbursement claims, counties, forms and time limits, 7412.5600

Renewal of temporary licenses, 7412.0600

Reports, presentence investigations, 7412.5400

Revocations
Court-issued notice forms, 7412.0500
Licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400
Proposed notice, 7412.0800
Statutes, limited licenses, issuance, 7412.1100

School bus drivers, 3520.2100

Scope of rules
Alcohol safety programs, presentence investigations, 7412.5300
Revocation or suspension of licenses, 7412.0300

Screening breath test devices, see **BREATH TEST DEVICES**

Second offense within three years, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Signature of judge, space, contents of notice forms, revocations, 7412.0500

Signature of peace officers, space, content of notice forms, police-issued revocations, 7412.0700

Statement by court, contents of notice forms, revocations, 7412.0500

Statutes applied, contents of notice forms, revocations, 7412.0500

Statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Temporary licenses
Contents of notice forms
Police-issued revocations, 7412.0700
Revocations, 7412.0500
Forms, contents, 7412.0600
Issuance, 7412.0600

Tests, alcohol concentration, police-issued revocation notice forms, 7412.0700

Third offense on record in more than five years, statutory convictions, revocation of licenses, 7412.0400

Third or subsequent offense within five years, revocation of licenses, statutory convictions, 7412.0400

Third or subsequent violations, limited licenses, 7412.1100

Time
Limits, reimbursement claims, 7412.5600
Revocations, contents of notice forms, 7412.0500
Warning labels on drugs, 6800.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

247

DROWNING

Reports, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Counselors, intoxicated persons, receiving centers, staff, 9530.0700

Family day care homes, personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340

Group day care staff, 9545.0600

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Motor carriers, qualifications, 7800.5400

Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Outpatient treatment, 9530.5000 to 9530.6500

Public welfare merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Receiving centers, services, 9530.0500

Residential programs, 9530.2500 to 9530.4000

Authority for rules, 9530.2600

Definitions, 9530.2500

Purpose of rules, 9530.2700

School bus drivers, 3520.2100

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.0900

DRUGGISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abuse or addiction see DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900

Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Antihistamines, labels, 6800.3500

Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860

Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Commingling of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700

Compounding

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700

Controlled substances, 6800.4200 to 6800.4500

Adult corrections facilities, disposal, 2910.5900

Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800

Cosmetology, use, 2640.6400

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Jails, disposal, 2910.5900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700

Labels, 6800.3500

Researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Samples, 6800.4500

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

Schedule III, 6800.4230

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Schedule V, 6800.4250

Unit dose systems, 6800.3800

Unused portions, 6800.6500

Zoological garden, 9900.2800

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dependency, see DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

Dispensing of drugs

Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Hospitals, 6800.7520

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3800

Distribution

Controlled substance samples, 6000.4500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist, 6800.4100

Family day-care homes, childrens health, 9545.0400

Group day-care, 9545.0560

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Discipline, 2925.2500

Group homes, 9545.1470

Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700

Health and accident insurance

Actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965

Qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, Medicare supplement, 2740.9970

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4100

Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4100

Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions, 8150.1520

Insulin, labels, 6800.6400

Intoxicated persons

Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000

Receiving centers, 9530.1100

Jails, 2910.5900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000

Labels

Controlled substances, 6800.3500

Hospital drugs, 6800.7900

Insulin, 6800.6400

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200

Prescription labeling, 6800.6300, 6800.3400

Legend drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3800

Licenses

Manufacturers, 6800.1400

Wholesalers, 6800.1400

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Mail order sales, 6800.2800

Manufacturers and manufacturing

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Licenses, 6800.1400

Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of drugs, 6800.4100

Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290

Mentally retarded persons

Residential facilities, assessments, 9525.0330

Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Methadone, see METHADONE

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Packages

Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200

Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700

Unit dose packaging, 6800.3800

Parks, possession, 6100.0700

Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Prescriptions
 Blanks, 6800.2900
 Labels, 6800.6300, 6800.3400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
 Psychiatric drugs. Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 Psychotherapeutic agents, labels, 6800.3500
 Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radioactive drugs, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Recalls, records, 6800.7520
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Refills, prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 Sales, mail order sales, 6800.2800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Scheduled substances, see Controlled substances, this topic
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Sedatives, emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Storage
 Hospitals, 6800.7700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3800
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveillance and utilization review program, quantities and dosages prescribed, medical record contents, 9505.1800
 Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3800
 Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Veterinarians
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Storage of drugs, 9100.0200
 Watercraft, rental to person under influence of drugs, 6110.1100
 Wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
DRY CLEANERS
 Fire code, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 State capit zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371
DRY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
DRY STORAGE FACILITIES
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790
DUCK LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
DUE PROCESS
 Human rights procedure, 5000.0300
 Juveniles
 Detention facilities
 Disciplinary segregation hearings, 2930.3400
 Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700
 Local public health employees merit system, disciplinary actions, appeal, 4670.3440
 Sales and use taxes
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
DUES
 Income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
DUKE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DULUTH, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
 Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7005.0470, 7005.0480

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

DUPLEXES

Energy credits, income tax, 8006.0200
 Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

DURUM FLOUR

Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840
 Semolina, preparation, 1555.0560
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0380
 Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

DUST

Cannon river, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
 Coal, proposed new facilities, description of control equipment, 4260.3100
 Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7005.2930
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.3600
 Hazardous waste, report evaluating expected effect, permit applications, 7045.0760
 Incinerators, control measures, 7035.2000
 Mining operations
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
 Sanitary landfills
 Control measures, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 School buses, dustproofing, 3520.4910
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

DWELLINGS

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
 Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Clean Indoor Air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Closets, see CLOSETS
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
 Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 Harbors
 Excavations, 6115.0200
 Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

249

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Income taxes
Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
Individual housing accounts, 8098.0100
Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Mentally retarded persons, residential service, state aid, 9540.1200
Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Sales
American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under a claim of right, 8007.0300
Sales and use taxes
Disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
Heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
Shorelands
Model ordinance, 6120.2100
Municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
Single-family dwellings, see SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLINGS
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
Water supply, appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
DWI
See DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
DYES
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2050, 1545.2070
Meat inspection, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
DYSPROSIUM
Ionizing radiation
Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
EAR PROTECTORS
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
Licenses, 8700.5501
EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM
Abnormalities of the eye, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Acuity of vision, screening standards, 9505.1550
Anemia testing, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Annual reapproval, 4615.1800
Appeal, variations from screening procedures, applications, 9505.1560
Applications, 4615.1400 to 4615.1700
Approval, implications, 4615.1700
Assessments, physical growth, physicians screening standards, 9505.1550
Assistance
Applicants, 9505.1620
Provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
Billing, provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
Invoices, 9505.1600
Building, 4615.1300
Case management services, 9505.1660
Cervical cancer, testing, physician standards, 9505.1550

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Choice of provider, provider participation conditions, 9505.1590, 9505.1600
Clinic assistant, 4615.1200
Compliance, medical assistance program, provider participation conditions, 9505.1600
Conditions, provider participation, 9505.1590
Diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1600
Coordination, 4615.2000
Agencies, 9505.1680
Coordinators, 4615.1200
Counseling, sexual development, physician screening, 9505.1550
Definitions, 9505.1520
Dental inspection, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Department of health, approval of application, 4615.1700
Development screening, physician standards, 9505.1550
Diagnosis and treatment follow-up, 9505.1640
Disabled applicants, notice requirements, 9505.1650
Documentation, 9505.1670
Education, 4615.1100
Eligibility, 9505.1530
EPSDT equivalent programs, provider participation conditions, exemptions, 9505.1590
Equipment, 4615.1300
Establishment of program, 4615.1400
Evaluations, 4615.2000
Facility for screening, 4615.1300
Federal reimbursement, 9505.1690
Final notification, follow-up for diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1640
Follow-ups, 4615.1200
Diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1640
Screening requests, 9505.1630
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0600
Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1660
Health care providers, see Providers, this topic
Health history, physician screening standards, 9505.1550
Health maintenance organizations, provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
Hearing examinations, physicians, standards, 9505.1550
Hearing technician, 4615.1200
Illiterate applicants, notice requirements, 9505.1650
Immunization, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Infection, family history, physicians, 9505.1550
Interagency coordination, 9505.1680
Laboratory assistant, 4615.1200
Laboratory tests, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Lead absorption, testing, physician standards, 9505.1550
Lists and listing, screening providers, 9505.1620
Maximum fees, provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
Medical assistance
Foster care children, eligibility, 9505.1660
Provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
Non-English speaking applicants, notice requirements, 9505.1650
Notice
Follow-up for diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1640
Screening eligibility, 9505.1610
Nurses, 4615.1200
Screening standards, 9505.1570
Nutritional screening, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Outreach, 9505.1610
Provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
Parasites, physician standards, 9505.1550
Parents
Consultation, foster care children, eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1660
Education, 4615.1100
Pelvic examinations, sexual development, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Periodicity schedule, 9505.1580
Personnel, 4615.1200
Training, 4615.2000
Physical examination, physicians standards, 9505.1550
Physician screening standards, 9505.1550
Pregnancy, tests, physician standards, 9505.1550

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Providers
 Agreements, participation conditions, 9505.1590
 Conditions of diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1600
 Conditions of participation, 9505.1590
 Purpose of program, 9505.1510
 Qualifications of screening personnel, 4615.1200
 Reapproval of program, 4615.1800
 Referrals, 4615.1100, 4615.2000
 Provider participation, conditions, 9505.1590
 Reimbursement, federal programs, 9505.1690
Rescreening
 Eligibility, 9505.1610
 Notification, 9505.1660
 Responses, screening requests, 9505.1620
 Responsibilities, 4615.2000
 Scope of rules, 9505.1500
 Screening building, 4615.1300
 Screening eligibility, notice, 9505.1610
 Screening referral forms, provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
 Sexual development screening, physicians standards, 9505.1550
 Sickle cell testing, physicians standards, 9505.1550
 Standards, 4615.2000
 Physician screening, 9505.1550
 Statutory authority, 9505.1500
 Technicians, vision and hearing, 4615.1200
 Termination, eligibility, 9505.1540
 Testing equipment, 4615.1300
 Training and assistance, provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
 Transportation, applicant to provider, 9505.1620
 Tuberculin testing, physician standards, 9505.1550
 Urine testing, physician standards, 9505.1550
 Variations, screening procedures, 9505.1560
 Venereal disease, tests, physician standards, 9505.1550
 Vision examinations, physicians standards, 9505.1550
 Vision technicians, 4615.1200

EARNEST MONEY

Manufactured homes, receipts, furnishing, 1350.8600

EARRINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

EARTHQUAKES

Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

Motor carriers, relief assistance, 7800.8100

State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.4900

EARTH-SHELTERED DWELLINGS

Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200

EASEMENTS

Cannon river, acquisition, 6105.1620

Crow river, acquisition, 6105.1050

Dams, construction, 6115.0220

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, implied easements, 8810.3300

Kettle river, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Minnesota river

 Acquisition of property, 6105.1270

 Descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300

Mississippi river

 Land management, 6105.0860

 Scenic easements, 6105.0920

Outdoor advertising, signs encroaching upon, prohibition, 8810.0500

Rum river

 Acquisition, 6105.1450

 Description of property, 6105.1490

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

St. Croix riverway, scenic easements, 6105.0380

State lands, 1245.0300

Water bank program, see **WATER BANK PROGRAM**

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers

 Management plan, 6105.0070

 Public use of property, 6105.0210

EAST BEAR SKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

EAST CHAIN LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

EATING PLACES

Animals, 4625.4400

Bactericidal treatment, equipment, 4625.3200

Birds, 4625.4400

Ceilings, cleanliness, 4625.4000

Churches

 Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

 Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Cleaning, 4625.4400

 Equipment, 4625.3200

Cleanliness, 4625.2900

 Employees, 4625.2900

Communicable diseases

 Control, 4625.2800

 Transmission, 4625.4800

Condemnation, 4625.4600

Construction, 4625.3000, 4625.4700

Contamination of food, diseases, 4625.2800

Contamination prevention, 4625.2700

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Disease control, 4625.2800

 Procedure, suspicion of infection in employee, 4625.4800

Dishwashing, 4625.3200

Dishwashing machines, 4625.3000

Drains, floors, 4625.4000

Dressing rooms, 4625.4300

Drying utensils, 4625.3200

Electric cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000

Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300

Embargo, 4625.4600

Emergency first aid for choking, 4625.4900

Employees

 Cleanliness, 4625.2900

 Disease control, 4625.2800

 Hand-washing facilities, 4625.3700

 Suspicion of communicable disease transmission, procedure, 4625.4800

Equipment, 4625.3000, 4625.3100

 Cleaning, bactericidal treatment, and storage, 4625.3200

 Condemnation, 4625.4600

 Embargo, 4625.4600

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.5000

Fees, licenses, 4625.5000

First aid for choking, 4625.4900

Floors, cleanliness, 4625.4000

Food protection, 4625.2700

Food services equipment, 4625.3000

Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900

Freezers, 4625.3000

Fruits, 4625.2700

Garbage disposal, 4625.3800

Gas cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000

Hair nets, 4625.2900

Hand-washing facilities, 4625.2900, 4625.3700

Health and disease control, 4625.2800

Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350

Hot water generating equipment, 4625.3000

Housekeeping, 4625.4400

Ice-making equipment, 4625.3000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

251

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Infections
Contamination of food, prevention, 4625.2800
Suspicion, procedure, 4625.4800
Initial license fees, 4625.5000
Insulation, 4625.3000
Investigation, suspicion of infection, procedure, 4625.4800
Laundering, 4625.4400
Licenses fees, 4625.5000
Lighting, 4625.4100
Limited establishments, 4625.4500
Lockers, 4625.4300
Manual washing of dishes, 4625.3200
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
National sanitation foundation, equipment approval, 4625.3100
Penalties fees, 4625.5000
Perishable food, 4625.2700
Plans and specifications, construction, 4625.4700
Plumbing, 4625.3500, 4715.3600
Pork, preparation, 4625.2700
Poultry, preparation, 4625.2700
Preparation of food
Disease control, 4625.2800
Equipment, 4625.3000
Protection, 4625.2700
Reduced license fees, 4625.500
Refrigerators, 4625.3000
Remodeling, 4625.4700
Renewal license fees, 4625.5000
Rubbish disposal, 4625.3800
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
Sanitation, equipment and utensils, 4625.3200
Design of equipment, 4625.3000
Seal of approval, national sanitation foundation, equipment, 4625.3100
Service of food, protection, 4625.2700
Sewage disposal, 4625.3400
Shelves for storing dishes, 4625.3200
Shorelands, model ordinance, drive-in restaurants, 6120.2100
Sinks, washing utensils, 4625.3200
Soda fountain and luncheonette equipment, 4625.3000
Standards, equipment, 4625.3100
State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Storage, equipment, 4625.3200
Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
Supplies, 4625.2600
Tagging, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600
Temporary establishments, 4625.4400
Toilet facilities, 4625.3600
Used equipment, 4625.3100
Utensils, 4625.3000
Cleaning, bactericidal treatment, and storage, 4625.3200
Condemnation, 4625.4600
Embargo, 4625.4600
Vegetables, preparation, 4625.2700
Vending machines, 4625.3000
Ventilation, 1345.1490, 4625.4200
General requirements, 1345.1390
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
Vermin control, 4625.3900
Walls, cleanliness, 4625.4000
Washing utensils, 4625.3200
Water supply, 4625.3300

EATING UTENSILS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270

ECHO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC CHANGES

Income tax

Depreciable assets, obsolescence, 8009.4800
Depreciation, deductions, 8009.4000

ECONOMIC HARDSHIP AREAS

Free enterprise zones, see FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES
Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ECONOMIC POISONS

Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300

ECONOMIC SECURITY

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

Summer youth employment, 3300.0500

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Cacao fat, 1555.2450
Ceylon oil, 1555.2480
Cochin oil, 1555.2470
Cocoa fat, 1555.2450
Coconut oil, 1555.2460
Copra oil, 1555.2460
Corn oil, 1555.2490
Cottonseed oil, 1555.2500
Defined, 1555.2440
Maize oil, 1555.2490
Olive oil, 1555.2510
Palm kernel oil, 1555.2520
Peanut oil, 1555.2530
Poppy seed oil, 1555.2540
Rapeseed oil, 1555.2550
Sesame oil, 1555.2570
Soybean oil, 1555.2560
Sunflower oil, 1555.2580

EDUCATION

Accountants, application for certification, requirements, 1100.1000

Adult education, see ADULT VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS

Barbers, apprentices, foreign applicants, 2100.0300

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Chemically Dependent Persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000

Staff, 9545.1060

Civil defense employees merit system, merit increases, 7520.0660

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Community corrections, 2905.0700

Community mental health centers, 9520.004

Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800

Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070

Cosmetology, 2640.1200

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

Family farm security program, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300

Handicapped Persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Income taxes
 Deductions of expenses, 8009.0600, 8009.3000, 8010.0100
 Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0600
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
 Meat inspection
 Embryo and parasite specimens, permits to remove, 1540.2150
 Use of special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Pardons and commutations, unusual educational achievements, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 Parks, collections for educational purposes, 6100.0900
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Peace officers
 Preemployment education, 6700.0500
 Skills training institutions, reimbursement, 6700.1900
 Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Recreational trails, collections, 6100.3800
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Religious education, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Seminars, see SEMINARS
 Snowmobiles, training programs, fees, 6100.5500
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Specimens, pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2150
 State building code, 1300.0800
 Steamfitters
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Veterans, 3530.6300, 3530.6400
 Weather modification applicants, 1560.3500

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

EDUCATION AID-CHILD CARE
 Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

EDUCATIONAL COOPERATIVE SERVICE UNITS
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
 Licenses, 5600.0900

EFFLUENT STANDARDS
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

EGGERS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

EGGS

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

ELASTIC STOCKINGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee voting
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course, this topic
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
 Ballot cards
 Attached chad, 8230.2000
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Number counted and recorded, 8230.2200
 Basic training course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Length, materials, equipment and contents, 8240.1600
 Certificate of election judge, 8230.2400
 Delivery of transfer case, 8230.2600
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Chairman judge, emergency training course, replacements, 8240.1900
 Challenges, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0800
 Comparing number on ballot stub with ballot card, 8230.1300
 Complaints of voters, inservice review, 8240.2500
 Conferences, training conference, 8240.1100
 Counting of ballots, 8230.1800
 County auditors, delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
 Courses, training program, 8340.1300
 Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 Demonstration voting machines, 8230.1200
 Depositing valid ballots, 8230.1300
 Electronic voting systems, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Emergency training, 8240.1200, 8240.1500
 Emergency training course, 8240.1200
 Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 Requirement, 8240.1500
 Equipment, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Examination of voting machines, 8230.0300
 Explanations to voters, 8230.1200
 Fees, 8230.0200 to 8230.0500
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Content, 8240.1800
 Incorrect registrations, inservice review, training program, 8240.2500
 Inspections, voting machines, 8230.0300
 Length, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Length of courses, review course, 8240.1700
 Materials, training courses, 8240.1600, 8240.2000
 Notice, county auditor, delegation or training duty, 8240.1000
 Number of ballot cards counted and recorded, 8230.2200
 Nursing homes, see Health care facility absentee voting course, this topic
 Plans, training plans, 8240.2400
 Polling places, emergency training course, 8240.1900
 Purpose of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Records
 Training courses, 8240.2100
 Elimination from record, 8240.2200
 Valid write-in votes, 8230.3000
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Replacement judges, emergency training course, 8240.1900
 Returns, problems, inservice review, 8240.2500
 Review course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Length and content, 8240.1700
 Review of seals and label pages, 8230.1500

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Spoiled ballot cards, 8230.1400
 - Basic training course, 8240.1600
- Training program, 8240.0100 to 8240.2600
 - Basic training, see Basic training, this topic
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Conference, 8240.1100
 - Delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
 - Emergency training course, see Emergency training course, this topic
 - Evaluation, 8240.2600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course, this topic
 - Inservice review, 8240.2500
 - Materials, 8240.2000
 - Maximum number of trainees, 8240.1300
 - Plan, 8240.2400
 - Record, 8240.2100
 - Elimination from record, 8240.2200
 - Required courses, 8240.1300
 - Review course, see Review course, this topic
 - Scope and purpose of rules, 8240.0200
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.1500
- Voting procedures, 8230.1100
- Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
- White ballots for general elections
 - Depositing ballots in boxes, 8250.1300
 - Initialing ballots, 8250.1500
 - Space for initialing, 8250.1100
- Write-in votes, see ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Accounts, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Accounts refused by candidate, allocation, campaign financing, 4500.0500
- Advertisements, media advertisements, campaign financing, 4500.2800
- Attorney general, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
- Ballot cards
 - Attached chad, 8230.2000
 - Defective cards, 8230.2000, 8230.2100
 - Delivery to voters, 8230.1100
 - Determination of number, 8230.2200
 - Duplication, counting center procedure, 8230.5400
 - Explanation of comparing ballot label pages, 8230.1200
 - Found in voting booths, 8230.1600
 - Items in transfer case, 8230.2300
 - Number counted and recorded, 8230.2200
 - Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1700
 - Recording valid write-in votes, 8230.3000
 - Spoiled cards, 8230.1300, 8230.1400
 - Transfer cases, counting center procedure, 8230.5300
 - Unused cards, 8230.2400
- Ballot envelopes
 - Items in transfer case, 8230.2300
 - Unused ballots, 8230.2500
 - Write-in votes, checking, 8230.2700
- Ballot labels
 - Certificate of election judge, 8230.2400
 - Pages, comparing to ballot cards, explanation to voters, 8230.1200
- Ballots, 8230.1000
 - See also Counting center procedure, this topic
 - Certificate of election judge, 8230.2400
 - Counting, 8230.1800
 - Defective ballot cards, this topic
 - Depositing, 8230.1300
 - Duplication, counting center procedure, 8230.5400
 - Paper ballot procedure, 8230.1000
 - Public employees labor relations, 5510.1400
 - Spoiled cards, 8230.1500, 8230.1400

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Ballots (Cont'd)
 - White ballots for general election, see White ballots for general elections, this topic
- Ballots for general elections
 - Auditors duties, 8250.0200
 - Binding, 8250.1300
 - Type styles and sizes, 8250.1200
- Bills, unpaid bills, campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
- Booths, ballot cards found in voting booths, 8230.1600
- Campaign committees, see Principal campaign committees, this topic
- Campaign financing
 - Accounts refused by candidate, allocation, 4500.0500
 - Agreements, loans, 4500.0300
 - Anonymous contributions, 4500.0600
 - Application of rules, 4500.0200
 - Approved expenditures, 4500.0400
 - Candidates, 4500.0700
 - Association newsletters, behalf of candidate, 4500.0800
 - Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Campaign literature, 4500.1000
 - Certification, 4500.1100
 - Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
 - Complaints of violations, 4500.1300
 - Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3100
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Contribution limits, 4500.1700
 - Contributions, campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
 - Credit cards, contributions, 4500.2900
 - Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, 4500.3700
 - Employee voluntary contribution plan, 4500.1800
 - Expenses, repayment of loans, 4500.1900
 - Fundraising events, 4500.2200
 - Headquarters, 4500.0900
 - Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Inactive registered committees and funds, reports, 4500.2300
 - Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Joint checks, contributions, 4500.2400
 - Joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor, 4500.2500
 - Judicial candidates, 4500.1500
 - Late filing fees, 4500.2600
 - Waiver, 4500.2700
 - Loans, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2000
 - Media advertisements, 4500.2800
 - Mileage expenses, 4500.3000
 - Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3200
 - Personal services, compensation, 4500.3400
 - Political committees and funds, organization, 4500.3300
 - Public financing, 4500.3500
 - Public financing agreements, 4500.4200
 - Records, contributions, 4500.3600
 - Reports, unpaid bills, campaign expenditures, 4500.3800
 - Sample ballot, expenses, 4500.4000
 - Special elections, 4500.4300
 - Tax credit agreements, 4500.4100
 - Termination of registration, 4500.4400
 - Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, 4500.3900
 - Unpaid bills, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
- Campaign literature, 4500.1000
- Candidates
 - Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 - Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 - Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Names, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800
 - Order of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1000
 - Public welfare merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
- Certificate of election judges, 8230.2400
- Delivery of transfer case, 8230.2600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

254

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Indicating number of ballot cards, items in transfer case, 8230.2300
 - Log, counting center procedure, 8230.5200
 - Nomination of candidates, white ballots for general election, 8250.0800
 - Order of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1000
 - Precinct certification, number of voters, 8230.1700
 - Returns, 8230.5500
 - Tests, computer and computer programing, counting center procedure, 8230.5100
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Chads, ballot cards with chad hanging, 8230.2000
- Challenge by voter, mediation services, 5505.1100
- Challenges election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Change of office, candidates, campaign financing, 4500.1200
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
- Close of polls, procedures, 8230.1700
- Combination ballot card/write-in ballots, conduct of election, 8230.1000
- Commingleing, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Committees
 - See also Principal campaign committees, this topic
 - Political committees, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Commodity councils, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
- Complaints, written complaints, campaign financing, violations, 4500.1300
- Computer operators, counting center procedure, 8230.5000
- Computer program, counting center procedure, testing before and after tabulation, 8230.5100
- Conduct of elections, 8230.1000 to 8230.2600
 - Ballots, 8230.1000
- Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
- Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3100
- Contributions
 - Anonymous contributions, campaign financing, 4500.0600
 - Campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 - Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 - Judicial candidates, disclosure, 4500.1500
 - Limits, campaign financing, 4500.1700
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Non-Minnesota domiciled associations and domiciled, federally registered political committees or political funds, 4500.1600
 - Public welfare merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Records, campaign financing, 4500.3600
- Conventions, income tax deductions, 8009.0300
- Counting ballots, 8230.1800
- Counting center procedure, 8230.5000 to 8230.5800
 - Copies of returns, 8230.5500
 - County auditor maintaining materials, 8230.5800
 - Delivery of material after counting, 8230.5700
 - Distribution of returns, 8230.5600
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.5400
 - Maintaining and certifying log, 8230.5200
 - Preliminary procedures, 8230.5000
 - Test of program before and after tabulation, 8230.5100
 - Transfer cases, 8230.5300
- County auditors
 - Maintaining material, 8230.5800
 - Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Credit cards, campaign financing, contributions, 4500.2900
- Defacing, ballot cards, 8230.1400

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Defective ballot card envelopes, items in transfer cases, 8230.2300
- Defective ballot cards, 8230.2100
 - Examination, 8230.2000
- Delivery
 - Material after counting, 8230.5700
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2600
 - Counting center procedure, 8230.5300
 - Demonstration voting machine, 8230.0500, 8230.1200
- Directors, board of, state retirement system, employee members, 7900.0200
- Disbursements, miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3200
- Disclosure
 - Earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 - Judicial candidates, contributions, 4500.1500
- Discrepancies, counting ballots, 8230.1800
- Domicile
 - Federally registered political committees or political funds, 4500.1600
 - Income taxes, 8001.0300
- Duplication of ballots
 - Counting center procedure, 8230.5400
 - Items in transfer cases, 8230.2300
- Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, campaign financing, 4500.3700
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Eligibility, public employees labor relations, 5510.1300
- Employee voluntary contribution plan, 4500.1800
- Envelopes
 - Ballot cards
 - Found in voting booths, 8230.1600
 - Voting procedure, 8230.1100
 - Defective ballot envelopes, 8230.2100
 - Items in transfer case, 8230.2300
 - Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1700
 - Spoiled ballot cards, 8230.1400
 - Unused ballots, 8230.2500
- Environmental protection, emergency declaration, polling of agency members, 7000.0600
- Example ballots, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1400
- Excess ballots, counting, 8230.1800
- Expenditures
 - Approved expenditures, candidates, campaign financing, 4500.0400, 4500.0700
 - Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
- Expenses
 - Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 - Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
- Fees, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600
- Filing fees
 - Late filing fees
 - Campaign financing, 4500.2600
 - Waiver, 4500.2700
- Final accuracy test, delivery of material, after counting, 8230.5700
- Financing, see Campaign financing, this topic
- Forgiveness and payment, loans, campaign financing, 4500.2000
- Fundraising events, one or two candidates, campaign financing, 4500.2200
- Funds, political funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
- Header cards
 - Items in transfer case, 8230.2300
 - Transfer cases, counting center procedure, 8230.5300
- Headquarters, campaign headquarters, 4500.0900
- Health and accident insurance
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Comprehensive health association, voting rights, 2740.2900
- Identification
 - Transfer cases, counting center procedure, 8230.5300
 - Write-in ballots, conduct of election, 8230.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

255

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance, proxies, authority to vote, 2715.7320
Intent of voter, processing ballot cards, 8230.2000
Intoxicating liquor
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
Investigations, campaign financing, complaints of violations, 4500.1300
Joint checks, contributions, campaign financing, 4500.2400
Joint fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
Judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Judicial candidates, contributions, disclosure, 4500.1500
Labels, see Ballot labels, this topic
Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
Lieutenant governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
Limits, joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor, campaign financing, 4500.2500
Loan agreements, campaign financing, 4500.0300
Loans, repayment, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.1900
Local government levy limitations, increase in levy, 8115.4900, 8115.6300
Local public health employees merit system, political activity, 4670.0500
Log, counting center procedure, 8230.5200
Media reports, print media reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
Mediation services, 5500.3600, 5505.1000
Meetings, closed meetings, complaints of violations, campaign financing, 4500.1300
Mileage expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3000
Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3200
Names, candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800
Newsletters, association newsletters, behalf of candidates, campaign financing, 4500.0800
Nomination by petition
 Designation of candidate, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 Order of candidates, white ballots for elections, 8250.1000
Nominations, certification, white ballots for general election, 8250.0800
Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230
Noncampaign disbursements, constituent services, campaign financing, 4500.3100
Non-Minnesota domicile associations, contributions, 4500.1600
Nonpartisan elections
 Ballots for general election, 8250.0600
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 Order of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1000
 Public welfare merit system employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 White ballots for general elections, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600
Notice, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600
Number of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0700
Number of voters, entry on precinct certification, 8230.1700
Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, officers, 6400.0400
Objections, self-contained voting stations, arrangement, 8230.0200
Oral complaints, campaign financing, violations, 4500.1300
Paper ballot procedures, conduct of elections, 8230.1000
Paper ballots, white ballots for general elections, see White ballots for general elections, this topic
Payment and forgiveness
 Loans, campaign financing, 4500.2000
 Unpaid bills, campaign financing, reports, 4500.2100
Personal funds, constituent services, campaign financing, 4500.3100
Personal services, compensation, campaign financing, 4500.3400

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Pictures, campaign literature, 4500.1000
Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
Political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
Political opinions, local public health employees merit system, discrimination, 4670.0610
Political parties
 Committees, fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Defined, contribution limits, 4500.1700
 Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 Elective office, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Offices, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
Pollution control agency
 Meetings, 7000.0500
 Officers, 7000.0400
Precinct certification
 Items in transfer case, 8230.2300
 Number of voters, 8230.1700
Precinct header cards, see Header cards, this topic
Principal campaign committees
 Combination, governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, 4500.2500
 Disclosure, earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 Literature, distribution, 4500.1000
Print media reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
Printing, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200, 8250.1200
Procedures, 8230.1100
 See also COUNTING CENTER PROCEDURE
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
Public employees labor relations, 5510.1200, 5510.1300, 5510.1500
 Ballots, 5510.1400
 Eligibility, 5510.1300
Public financing
 Agreements, 4500.4200
 Governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, campaign financing, 4500.2500
 Campaigns, 4500.3500
Public welfare merit system, political activity, 9575.0080
Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
Receipt, unused ballots, 8230.2500
Reconciling of ballot count, 8230.1800
Records
 Ballot card number, 8230.1100
 Contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3600
 Valid write-in votes, 8230.3000
References to other candidates, campaign literature, 4500.1000
Referendum, see REFERENDUM
Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Registration requirements, change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
Reports
 Campaign literature, distribution, 4500.1000
 Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 Inactive registered committees and funds, 4500.2300
 Unpaid bills
 Campaign expenditures, campaign financing, 4500.3800
 Campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
Representatives, public employees labor relations, 5510.1200
Representatives in congress, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
Representatives in legislature, white ballots in general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
Returns, certification, 8230.5500
Sample ballot, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.4000
Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Schoolteachers, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Seal, transfer case, certificate of election judge, 8230.2400

Sealing, transfer cases, counting center procedure, 8230.5300

Secretary of state, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Senators

 Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

 Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Special elections, campaign financing, 4500.4300

Spoiled ballot card envelope, items in transfer cases, 8230.2300

Spoiled ballot cards, 8230.1300, 8230.1400

Spoiled ballots, election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600

State auditor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

State retirement system, see **STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

State treasurer, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Statement of returns, 8230.5500

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Supreme court, justices, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Tally return sheet, write-in votes, items in transfer case, 8230.2300

Tax credit agreements, 4500.4100

 Governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, campaign financing, 4500.2500

Tax credits, change of office, candidates, 4500.1200

Termination of registration, campaign financing, 4500.4400

Testing, computer program and computer, counting center procedure, 8230.5100

Transfer case

 Certificate of election judge, 8230.2400

 Counting center procedure, 8230.5300

 Delivery, 8230.2600

 Items, 8230.2300

Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, campaign financing, 4500.3900

United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Violations, campaign financing, written complaints, 4500.1300

Voter registration, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

Voting, see **Write-in voting**, this topic

Voting booths, 8230.0200

 Ballot cards found in booths, 8230.1600

Voting machines, see **VOTING MACHINES**

Voting procedure, 8230.1100

Waste management board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**

White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

 Back ballot, 8250.1100

 Costs of preparation, reimbursement, 8250.1500

 Designation of candidates, 8250.0900

 Distribution, 8250.1300

 Duties, 8250.0200

 Example ballots, 8250.1400

 Form of ballots, 8250.0300

 Heading, 8250.0500

 Names of candidates, 8250.0800

 Nonpartisan offices, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600

 Number of candidates, 8250.0700

 Offices appearing on ballot, 8250.0600

 Order of candidates, 8250.1000

 Reimbursement of costs, 8250.1500

 Top of ballot, 8250.0400

Write-in voting, 8230.1900

 Ballot envelopes, checking, 8230.2700

 Ballots, combination ballot card/write-in ballots, 8230.1000

 Certificate of election judge, 8230.2400

 Election judges

 Inspection of voting machines, 8230.0300

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Write-in voting (Cont'd)

 Election judges (Cont'd)

 Preparing, 8230.2700

 Recording valid votes, 8230.3000

 Failure to have office or candidates indicated, 8230.2900

 Invalid votes, 8230.2900

 Preparation, 8230.2700

 Processing, 8230.2700 to 8230.3000

 Recording, valid votes, 8230.3000

 Tally return sheet, items in transfer case, 8230.2300

 Valid votes, 8230.2800

 Recording, 8230.3000

 Voting machines, see **VOTING MACHINES**

 White ballots for general elections, 8250.0800

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

ELECTRIC FANS

Sales and use taxes, telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES

See also **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See also **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Abandonment and restoration of site, procedure and practices, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600

Accident hazards, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Acid rain, study areas, 4400.4500

Adverse impacts on local communities and institutions, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Advisory committees, 4400.3600

Agricultural lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Air quality, study areas, 4400.4500

Analysis, site proposals, 4400.3100

Assessments on utility, 4400.4400

Authority for rules, 4400.0300

Avoidance areas, 4400.3300

Biomass utilization, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

By-products utilization, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Certificate of need, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600

Certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600

 Acceptance of applications, 4400.2700

 Compliance, 4400.3500

 Emergency certification, 4400.3800

 Issuance, 4400.3400

 Notice

 Acceptance, 4400.3700

 Application, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

 Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200

Citizen participation, 4400.0300

Cogeneration, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Community benefits, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Cost analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Cost of construction and operation, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Definitions, 4400.0200

Delay in construction, 4400.4000

Design concepts, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Distance to large load centers, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Economic development, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

257

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

Emergency certifications and permits, 4400.3300
Energy conservation, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Engineering analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Environmental protection, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Environmental reports, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600
Evaluation committees, 4400.3600
Evaluation criteria, 4400.3300
Exclusions
 Criteria, 4400.3300
 Study areas, 4400.4500
Existing operating sites, maximizing use, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Fees, applications, 4400.4900
Forestry lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Geological adverse effects, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Geological survey topographical maps, site proposals, 4400.3100
Ground water use, 4400.3300
Health affects, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
Historic sites, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300
Information meetings, 4400.3000
 Notice, 4400.3700
Meetings, information meetings, 4400.3000
 Notice, 4400.3700
Mineral lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
National parks, monuments, etc., exclusion criteria, 4400.3300
Nature conservancy preserves, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300
Notices, 4400.3700
Parks, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Plant life, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Plant study areas, identification, 4400.4500
Population displacement, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Proposal for sites, 4400.3100
Public adviser, 4400.2900
Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
Recreation areas, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Recreational trails, avoidance areas, 4400.3300
Rejection, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2700
Significant and natural areas, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300
Site evaluation committee, 4400.2800
Size of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Statement of proposed ownership, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Sulfur dioxide, study areas, 4400.4500
Topographical maps, geological survey, site proposals, 4400.3100
Transportation systems
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Study areas, 4400.4500
Trout streams, avoidance areas, 4400.3300
Type of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
Waste-to-energy systems, development, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Water supply, study areas, 4400.4500
Waterways, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Wild, scenic and recreational waterways, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300
Wilderness areas, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300
Wildlife, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Automatic temperature control system, 1345.3130
Btu per hour, net output rating, 1345.0660
Central heating systems, rating, 1345.3130
Electrical code, 1315.0200
Energy requirements, 1345.3120
Equipment requirements, 1345.3100
Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
Heat loss calculations, 1345.3110
Heat output, 1345.3120

ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING (Cont'd)

Installation requirements, 1345.3100
Listing by Underwriters Laboratories or other testing laboratories, 1345.3100
Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
Rating of heat emission devices, 1345.3120
 Central heating systems, 1345.3130
Standards, 1345.3090

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also ELECTRICITY

Amendments to national electrical code, 1315.0400 to 1315.0600
Circuits and equipment installed in ducts and plenums, national electrical code amendments, 1315.0600
Communications circuits, national electrical code amendments, 1315.0400, 1315.0600
Conductors, national electrical code amendments, 1315.0600
Documents contained in code, 1315.0200
Group B occupancies, national electrical code amendments, 1315.0400
Lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
National electrical code, amendments, 1315.0400 to 1315.0600
Public utility gas system, fuel supply, prime movers, national electrical code amendments, 1315.0500
Scope of rules, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.2500
Group day care, 9545.0580
State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230
Switches, handicapped persons, 1340.0800

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Buses, school buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4540
Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
Manufactured homes
 Alteration, 1350.3800
 Plans, approval, 1350.1300
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

ELECTRICIANS

Ampere circuits, maximum numbers, fees, 3800.1800
Apartment buildings, fees, 3800.1800
Appeals, 3800.2800 to 3800.3100
Applications contractor license, 3800.0700
Bolt amperes, fees, 3800.1800
Bonding company, name, 3800.2600
Carnivals, inspections, 3800.1800
Center pivot irrigation homes, fees, 3800.1800
Certificates, inspection, 3800.1400
Circuits, fees, 3800.1800
Circuses, inspections, 3800.1800
Concealed wiring, 3800.1600
Condemnation
 Appeals, 3800.2700
 Hazardous installations, 3800.1900
Condemnation orders
 Forms, 3800.2400
 Stayed, 3800.2800
Construction, minor repair work, definition, 3800.1100
Contractors licenses, 3800.0600
 Applications, 3800.0700
 Fees, 3800.1000
Correction order
 Countermand, 3800.2200
 Forms, 3800.2400
 Service, 3800.2500
Definitions, minor repair work, 3800.1100
Disconnect order
 Appeals, 3800.2700
 Stayed, 3800.2800

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Disconnection, hazardous installations, 3800.2000
 Dwellings, single-family, fees, 3800.1800
 Examinations, licenses, fees, 3800.1000
 Exceptions, fees, 3800.1800
 Expiration, licenses, 3800.1000
 Failure to pass examination, 3800.0400
 Farms, inspection fees for transformers, 3800.1800
 Farmstead wiring, fees, 3800.1800
Fees
 Apartment buildings, 3800.1800
 Duplicate license fee, 3800.1000
 Examinations, 3800.1000
 Exceptions, 3800.1800
 Farmstead, 3800.1800
 Inspections, 3800.1700, 3800.1800
 Installations requiring more than six months, prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Issuance of licenses, 3800.1000
 Licenses, 3800.1000
 Maximums, 3800.1800
 Minimum fees, 3800.1800
 Prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Refunds, 3800.9000
 Renewal of licenses, 3800.1000
 Schedule, 3800.1800
 Single-family dwelling, 3800.1800
Forms, orders, 3800.2400
Handling fees, 3800.1800
 Hazardous installations, see Installations, this topic
Hearings, 3800.3000
Inspections, 3800.1100 to 3800.1600
 Carnivals, 3800.1800
 Certificates, 3800.1400
 Circuses, 3800.1800
 Concealed wiring, 3800.1600
 Correction orders, 3800.2200
 Fees, 3800.1300, 3800.1700 to 3800.2600
 Installations requiring more than six months, fees, 3800.1300
 Minor repair work, definition, 3800.1100
 Payment of fees, 3800.1700
 Prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Qualifications, 3800.1500
 Qualifications of inspectors, 3800.1500
 Reinspection fee, 3800.1900
 Requests, 3800.1200
 Rough-in wiring, 3800.1600
 Transient projects, 3800.1800
 Wiring, concealed wiring, 3800.1600
Installations
 Circuits, fees, 3800.1800
 Hazardous installations
 Condemnation, 3800.1900
 Corrections, 3800.2100
 Disconnection, 3800.2000
 More than six months, prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Noncomplying, correction, 3800.2100
 Journeymen electrician, qualifying time, 3800.0500
 License fees, 3800.1000
 Licenses, 3800.0200 to 3800.1000
 Applications, contractors license, 3800.0700
 Class A, 3800.0600
 Class B, 3800.0600
 Contractors licenses, see Contractors licenses, this topic
 Duplicate fee, 3800.1000
 Examination fees, 3800.1000
 Examinations, failure to pass, 3800.0400
 Issuance fees, 3800.1000
 Maintenance electrician, 3800.0200
 Refunds, fees, 3800.9000
 Renewal, 3800.0400
 Renewal fees, 3800.1000
 Requirements, 3800.0600
 Revocation, 3800.0800
 Maintenance electricians, 3800.0200
 Minimum fees, installation, 3800.1800

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Minor repair work, definition, 3800.1100
 Mobile home park stalls, fees, 3800.1800
 On-the-job supervision, unlicensed personnel, 3800.0900
Orders
 Forms, 3800.2400
 Notice, 3800.2900
 Public liability of insurance policy, failure to provide, revocation of license, 3800.0800
Qualifications
 Inspectors, 3800.1500
 Journeymen, 3800.0500
 Licenses, 3800.0200 to 3800.1000
 Refunds, fees, 3800.1000
 Reinspection fee, 3800.1800
 Remedies, connection or disconnection of electricity, 3800.2300
 Remote control, fees, 3800.1800
 Renewal of licenses, 3800.0400, 3800.1000
 Fees, failure to pay, revocation of license, 3800.0800
 Repair work, minor, definition, 3800.1100
 Requests for inspections, 3800.1200
 Requirements, maintenance electricians license, 3800.0300
 Review, 3800.3000
 Revocation of licenses, 3800.0800
 Rough-in wiring, 3800.1600
 Schedule of fees, 3800.1800
Service
 Correction orders, 3800.2500
 Fees, 3800.1800
 Signal circuits, fees, 3800.1800
 Single-family dwelling, fees, 3800.1800
 Special inspections, fees, 3800.1800
 Standards, condemnation of hazardous installations, 3800.1900
 Statutory bonding company, name, 3800.2600
 Street lighting, fees, 3800.1800
 Swimming pools, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Transformers, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Transient projects, inspections, 3800.1800
 Unlicensed persons, on-the-job supervision, 3800.0900
 Wiring, 3800.1800
 Concealed wiring, 3800.1600

ELECTRICITY

See also **ELECTRIC CODE**
 Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 4220.2900
 Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300
 Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 4220.2400
Additions
 Generating capacity
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Extended forecast, 4100.1700
 Power plants, estimates, 4100.2200
 Transmission lines, future estimates, 4100.2500
 Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 4220.2700
 Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300
Advertising
 Certificate of need
 Applications, explanation, 4220.2400
 Criteria, 4220.1300
 Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330
Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need application, 4220.1200, 4220.1300
 Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in extended forecast, 4100.1900
 Facilities, environmental information required, 4220.3100
 Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 4220.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

259

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Alternatives (Cont'd)

Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 4220.2600

No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 4220.3400

Annual electrical consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Annual reports, dates, 4100.0500

Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 4220.1100 to 4220.1300

Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 4220.3200

Basic forecast and current data, 4100.1100 to 4100.1300

Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300

Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Certificates of need, 4220.0100 to 4220.4100

Conservation, criteria, 4220.1300

Changes

Applications, certificate of need, 4220.2100

Quarterly reports, 4100.0500

Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Cogeneration, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Confidence levels

Extended forecast, documentation, 4100.1900

Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 4220.2700

Conservation

American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600

Effect, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300

Extended forecast, discussion of assumptions, 4100.1900

Provision of information, certificate of need application, 4220.2900

Construction, plants under, location, 4100.2200

Consumption

Annual figures, forecast, 4220.2700

Basic forecast, 4100.1100

Extended forecast, 4100.1700

Conversions

Between fuel types, future estimates, 4100.2400

Other fuels to electricity, extended forecast, discussion of assumptions, 4100.1900

Cooperative power association, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600

Coordination of forecasts

Discussion of methods, 4100.1900

Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Copies of application, certificate of need, 4220.2100

Corrections

Certificate of need applications, 4220.2100

Previously filed reports, time, 4100.0600

Cosmetology

Salons, safety requirements, 2640.3700

Schools, safety requirements, 2640.6000

Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300

Cover letters, certificate of need application, 4220.2100

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 4220.1100 to 4220.1300

Data base

Extended forecast, discussion, 4100.1900

Forecast, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800

Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 4220.2100

Definitions, 4100.0200

Certificates of need, 4220.0100

Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 4220.3000

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Delivered power

Other systems, basic forecast and data, 4100.1200

Ultimate consumer, quarterly report, 4100.2900

Demand estimates, extended forecast, 4100.1700

Description

Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 4220.2600

Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 4220.2500

Discrepancies between forecasts

Extended forecast, documentation, 4100.1900

Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 4100.2800

Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4220.2900

Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 4220.3300

Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 4100.2800

Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 4100.2800

Emissions

Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200

Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 4220.3300

Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 4220.3300

Energy conservation, see Conservation, this topic

Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300

Environmental impact

Certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300

No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 4220.3400

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Essential assumptions, extended forecast, discussion, 4100.1900

Estimates

Last calendar year historical data, 4100.1300

Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Exemptions

Certificate of need application procedures, 4220.2100

Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, 4100.2200

Extended forecasts, 4100.1600 to 4100.1900

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

Federal data, substitution for report, 4100.0700

Federal power commission, reports to, identification to director, 4100.0900

Fees, certificate of need application filing, 4220.2200

Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 4220.2800

Forecasts

Basic forecast, 4100.1100 to 4100.1300

Extended forecasts, 4100.1600 to 4100.1900

Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 4220.2700

Forms, certificate of need applications, 4220.2100

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 4120.4300

Fuel requirements

Certificate of need application, 4220.3200

Estimates, 4100.2400

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Future plans

Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 4220.2400

Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 4220.2900

Future prices of electricity, extended forecast, discussion of assumptions, 4100.1900

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generating capacity
 Data, extended forecast, 4100.1700
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 4220.2800
 Small changes in plant, certificate of need, 4220.4100

Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7005.2990
 Basic forecast, 4100.1100
 Certificate of need, 4220.0100 to 4220.4100
 Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 4220.3200
 Reports, 4100.2100 to 4100.2400
 Siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
 Siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Graph curves, twenty-four hour peak period demand, 4100.2800
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4220.2100
 Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400
 High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Historical data, last calendar year, 4100.1300
 Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400
 Identification, federal reports, identifying to director, 4100.0900
 Income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
 Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 4220.3000
 In-service date, changes, 4220.4100
 Interstate power company, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 4220.2300
 Joint reports, Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, 4100.0800
 Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 4220.3200
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 4220.2300, 4220.2600
 Large oil storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100
 Largest consumers, report, 4100.2800
 Last calendar year historical data, 4100.1300
 Lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
 Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Load capacity
 Data, extended forecast, 4100.1700
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800
 Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
 Location, planned or pending plants, 4100.2200
 Losses in power, basic forecast and data, 4100.1200
 Major appliances, saturation levels, extended forecast, 4100.1900
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

Maps
 Certificate of need application
 Large high voltage transmission line, 4220.2600
 Map of applicants system, 4220.2500
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 4100.2500
 Minnesota service area, report, 4100.2800
 Transmission lines, 4100.2500

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Methodology
 Extended forecast, explanation, 4100.1900
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400

Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Minnesota power company, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
 Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, joint reports, 4100.0800
 Minnesota power cooperative, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
 Mississippi river, permitted uses in management plan, 6105.0870
 Modification, certificate of need application, 4220.4100
 Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800
 Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 4120.5200
 Multi-party use, certificate of need applications, contents, 4220.2300
 Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400
 Need summary, certificate of need application, 4220.2400
 No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 4220.3400
 Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200
 Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 4220.2200
 Northern states power company, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
 Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400

Occupational
 Safety and health, lockout devices, 5205.0680
 Otter Tail power company, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
 Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 4220.3300
 Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 4220.2800

Peak demand
 Basic forecast, 4100.1100, 4220.2700
 Records, extended forecast, 4100.1700
 Permissible fuel tax, certificate of need granting, 4220.4100
 Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800
 Planning stages, proposed plants, location, 4100.2200
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Exemptions, small-capacity capacitors or transformers, 7100.0360
 Transformers or capacitors, 7100.0340
 Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 4220.2300
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, see **PRE-FABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS**
 Procedures for application, certificate of need, 4220.2100
 Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 4220.2900
 Promotional activities, certificate of need
 Applications, explanation, 4220.2400
 Criteria, 4220.1300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 Purchases for resale, report, 4100.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4100.0500
 Delivered energy, 4100.2900
 Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200
 Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 4220.3200
 Ranges of accuracy, extended forecast, documentation, 4100.1900
 Rate schedules, report, 4100.2800
 Received power from other systems, basic forecast and data, 4100.1200
 Refrigeration systems, installation requirements, 1345.1980
 Registration statements, utilities, 4100.0400
 Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

261

INDEX

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Reports
Dates, 4100.0500
Energy information reports, 4100.0200 to 4100.2900
Generating facilities, 4100.2100 to 4100.2400
Transmission lines, 4100.2500
Residential space heat customers, report, 4100.2800
Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
Resold power, report, 4100.2800
Resource requirement changes, no-facility alternative, certificate of need applications, 4200.3400
Retirements
Facilities, future estimates, 4100.2300
Generating capacity
Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800
Extended forecast, 4100.1700
Transmission lines, future estimates, 4100.2500
Revisions of application, certificate of need, 4220.2100
Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 4220.3300
Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to director, 4100.0900
St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Exemptions, 8130.5500
Presumptions, 8130.3000
Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Residential heating, exemptions, 8130.7000
Saturation levels, major appliances, extended forecast, 4100.1900
Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 4220.2200
Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 4220.0300
Seasonal farm purchases and sales, extended forecast, 4100.1700
Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 4220.2800
Shorelands
Model ordinance, 6120.2100
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Similar reporting requirements, Minnesota environmental quality board, 4100.0800
Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
Small changes, certificates of need, 4220.4100
Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200
Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
Space heater customers, residential, report, 4100.2800
State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 4100.0700
State environmental quality board, joint reports and similar reporting requirements, 4100.0800
Statistical techniques
Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
Extended forecast, explanation, 4100.1900
Stoker and coal fired heating systems, wiring, 1345.3070
Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200
Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800
Supplemental data, last calendar year historical data, 4100.1300
Suppliers, primary fuels, report, 4100.2800
Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
Swimming pools, 4717.2900
System capacity description, certificate of need application, 4220.2800

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

System reserve margins, methods of determining
Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800
Extended forecast, 4100.1700
Tables, twenty-four hour period peak demand, reports, 4100.2800
Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
Apportionment, 8100.0600
Definitions, 8100.0100
Sales and use tax, see Sales and use tax, this topic
Television and radio, interference from transmission line, certificate of need application, 4220.3300
Time
Certificate of need decisions, 4220.2100
Corrections to file reports, 4100.0600
Total consumption, basic forecast filings, 4100.1200
Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 4220.3200
Transmission lines
Certificates of need, 4220.0100 to 4220.4100
Applications, necessary information, 4220.3300
Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800
Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 4220.2600
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 4270.6800
Reports, 4100.2500
Small changes in length, certificate of need application, 4220.4100
Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 4220.3300
United power association and dairyland power cooperative, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
United States
Reports to
Identification to commissioner, 4100.0900
Substitution, 4100.0700
Valuation of property
Cost or market, taxation, 8100.0300
Taxation, 8100.0200
Allocation, 8100.0400
Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 4220.3400
Water use and discharge, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 4220.3200
Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 4220.2800
Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria, 4220.1100
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES
Installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
Railroad crossings, 8830.1300
ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING
See COMPUTERS
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
Application for authorization, 2675.8120
Notice, 2675.8130
Authority, 2675.8110
Authorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160
Cards, standards, 2675.8140
Criteria for authorization, 2675.8120
Customer disclosure requirements, 2675.8160
Definitions, 2675.8100
Directory listing, financial institutions using services, 2675.8160
Disclosure, 2675.8160

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Applications, 2675.8130
 - Error, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Personal identification code, utilization, 2675.8140
- Privacy, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Qualifications, application for authorization, 2675.8120
- Receipts, customers, 2675.8140
- Records, customers, 2675.8140
- Restrictions, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Schedule of charges, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Standards, 2675.8140
 - Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
- Statements
 - Disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Transactions statements, 2675.8170
- Technical standards, 2675.8140
 - Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
- Termination of card, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Theft of card, liability, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Transactions statement, 2675.8170
- Types of financial transactions, disclosure, 2675.8160
- Withdrawals, unauthorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160

ELECTROPLATING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See also **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 - Administration, principals, 3500.1400
 - Appeal and review, health records, 3500.0800
 - Art, 3500.1100
 - Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 3510.5400
 - Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 - Business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400
 - Civil defense education, 3500.0500
 - Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 - Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 - Continuing license
 - Counselors, 3510.5500
 - Nurse, 3510.6600
 - Counselors, 3510.5100 to 3510.5800
 - Approval of programs, 3510.5800
 - Continuing license, 3510.5500
 - Description of programs, 3510.5700
 - Exemptions, licenses, 3510.5600
 - Experimental programs, 3510.5700
 - License qualifications, 3510.5300
 - Graduate level programs, 3510.5400
 - Guidance program, 3510.5400
 - Licenses, 3510.5100 to 3510.5800
 - Continuing license, 3510.5500
 - Exemptions, 3510.5600
 - Programs, 3510.5700
 - Qualifications, 3510.5200
 - Program approval, 3510.5800
 - Program descriptions, 3510.5700
 - Qualifications for license, 3510.5200
 - Courses of instruction, 3500.1100
 - Development-career guidance, counselors, 3510.5400
 - Disasters, civil defense education, 3500.0500
 - Discrimination
 - Sex, courses or activities, 3500.0500
 - Sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Emergency, civil defense education, 3500.0500
 - Employees, 3500.1400
 - Environmental education, 3500.1100
 - Equipment and materials, library, 3500.0700
 - Evaluation and assessment
 - Counselors, 3510.5400
 - Pupil growth, 3500.0500
 - Exemptions
 - Counselors, licenses, 3510.5600
 - Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**
 - Experimental programs
 - Counselors, 3510.5700
 - Licenses, 3510.5300
 - Four day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 - Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 - Forms, counselor education program, 3510.5700
 - Four day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Gifted students, programs, 3500.0500
 - Graduate level programs, counselors, 3510.5400
 - Growth records, 3500.0800
 - Guidance, 3500.0500
 - Counselors, 3510.5400
 - Handicapped programs, 3500.0500
 - Handwriting, 3500.1100
 - Health and safety, 3500.1100
 - Records, review, 3500.0800
 - Health development screening, preschool, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Hearing records, 3500.0800
 - Hours per day, 3500.1200
 - Kindergarten, 3500.1200
 - Language arts, 3500.1100
 - Length of school day, 3500.1200
 - Library, 3500.0700
 - Licenses
 - Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 - Continuing license
 - Nurse, 3510.6600
 - Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600
 - Counselors, see Counselors, this topic
 - Nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 - Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700
 - School nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 - Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 - Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 - Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 - Suspension or revocation, nurses, 3510.6700
 - Listening, 3500.1100
 - Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 - Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 - Materials and equipment, library, 3500.0700
 - Mathematics, 3500.1100
 - Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 - Method of instruction, 3500.1100
 - Milk programs, 3520.2700 to 3520.2900
 - Music, 3500.1100
 - Nurse, school nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 - Oral communications, 3500.1100
 - Penalties, discrimination, athletics, 3535.3500
 - Personal records, students, 3500.0800
 - Physical education, 3500.1100
 - Preschool health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Principals, 3500.1400
 - Pupil-teacher ratio, 3500.1400
 - Qualifications, license, counselors, 3510.5200
 - Reading, 3500.1100
 - Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 - Records, student records, 3500.0800
 - Reports, 3500.0800
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 - School day, length, 3500.1200
 - Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 - Science, 3500.1100
 - Sex discrimination, course or activity, 3500.0500
 - Social studies, 3500.1100
 - Special education, 3500.0500
 - Spelling, 3500.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

263

INDEX

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
Staff, 3500.1400
Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
Students, personal records, 3500.0800
Supervision, principals, 3500.1400
Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
Testing programs, evaluation of pupil growth, 3500.0500
Vision records, 3500.0800
Writing, 3500.1100

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORM OR RACKS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

See also LIFTS AND HOISTS
Access switches, 1320.1200
Accidents, 1320.0500
American national safety code
 Amendments, 1320.0700 to 1320.2000
 Ventilation, 1320.0700, 1320.0800
 Incorporation by reference, 1320.0600
Approval, installation, 1320.0400
Automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
Broken rope safety device, 1320.1900, 1320.2000
Call buttons, 1320.0600
Car enclosures and enclosure linings, 1320.1500
Car safeties, 1320.1900, 1320.2000
Communications, emergency communications, 1320.1700
Construction, safety, 1320.0200
Continuing operation, 1320.0300
Counterweight safeties, 1320.2000
Definitions, 1320.0100
Design, safety, 1320.0200
Doors, 1320.0600
 Reopening devices
 Automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
 Power operated doors or gates, 1320.1400
 Unlocking devices, 1320.1300
Electrical code, 1315.0200
Emergency communications, 1320.1700
Emergency service, automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
Enclosures and enclosure linings, 1320.1500
Entrances, 1320.1100
Existing installations, 1320.0300
Fires and fire protection
 Automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
 Car enclosures and enclosure linings, 1320.1500
 Ventilation, 1320.0700, 1320.0800
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
Gas piping, running in or through shafts, 1345.2590
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Heat sensing devices, automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
Hoistways
 Access switches, 1320.1200
 Door unlocking devices, 1320.1300
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Illumination, 1320.0900, 1320.1000
Incorporation by reference, American national safety code, 1320.0600
Inspections, 1320.0400
Installation, safety, 1320.0200
Investigations, accidents, 1320.0500
Lighting, 1320.0900, 1320.1000
Limited use of elevators, 1320.0400
Maintenance, safety, 1320.0200
Material change, installation, 1320.0300
Notice, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.6600, 4660.7600
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Operating devices, 1320.0600
Overspeed switches, 1320.1600
Platform, 1320.0600

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Power-operated doors
 Automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
 Reopening device, 1320.1400
Reopening devices, power-operated car doors or gates, 1320.1400
Reports, accidents, 1320.0500
Safeties, car safeties, 1320.2000
Safety
 Car safeties, 1320.1900
 Design, construction, etc., 1320.0200
Safety-mechanism switches, 1320.1600
Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
Shafts, gas piping, running in or through, 1345.2590
Side emergency exits, 1320.0600
Smoke sensing devices, automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
Speed governor and reduction switches, 1320.1600
Standby power, 1320.0600
State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.4500, 1305.6800
Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
Swing doors, 1320.0600
Switches
 Automatic-operation elevators, 1320.1800
 Speed and safety switches, 1320.1600
Tests, 1320.0400
Uniform building code amendments, 1305.4500, 1305.6800
Unlocking devices, doors, 1320.1300
Unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
Ventilation, use of shafts for ventilation purposes, 1345.1720
Winding drum machines, 1320.0600

ELIXIR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ELM TREES

Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

EMBALMERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

EMBARGO

Eating places, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600

EMBEZZLEMENT

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

EMBLEMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

EMERALDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400
 Plans, 2910.3300
Aid to families with dependent children
 Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, 9500.0330
 Temporary absence, the caretaker of child, 9500.0070
Air pollution
 Declaration, 7005.2980
 Episodes, emergency powers, 7005.3000
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100
Chemically dependent persons, residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070
Civil defense employees merit system, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 4120.5200
Crime victims reparations hearings, preemption, 7505.2500
Dams, see DAMS
Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100
Environmental protection, declarations, 7000.0600

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
 Family day-care homes, see **FAMILY DAY-CARE HOMES**
 Fire code, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400
 Fuel oil, see **FUEL OIL**
 General assistance, emergency assistance, 9500.0560
 Group day care, 9545.0580
 Hazardous waste
 Procedures and equipment, 7045.0370
 Written information on procedures, out-of-state shipments, 7045.0910
 Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 Incinerators, communications facilities, 7035.2000
 Intoxicated persons, residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
 Jails, 2910.0400
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Plans, 2930.4900
 Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Local public health employees merit system
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Medical assistance
 Absent resident, continuing assistance, 9500.0790
 Emergency hospital services, coverage, 9500.1070
 Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Procedures, 9525.0630
 Metropolitan council, exemptions, 5700.1000
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Oil, set aside program, 4110.0100 to 4110.2600
 Evaluation criteria, 4110.2200
 Parks
 Aircraft landing, 6100.2200
 Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, state emergency powers, 7100.0340
 Preemption, crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.2500
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7400
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 St. Croix river, speed limit, 6105.0330
 Sanitary landfills, communication facilities, 7035.1700
 School buses
 Brakes, 3520.4250
 Doors and windows, 3520.5010
 Schools and school districts, distressed districts, aid, 3545.0200 to 3545.0500
 Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
 Surveillance and utilization review program, restricted recipients, reimbursement, 9505.2120
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Vocational education instructor licenses, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200
 Waters, surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Waterway signs, 6110.1500
EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE
 Chiropractors, 2500.0300

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 4120.4300
EMERGENCY DOORS
 School buses, 3520.5010
 Small vehicles, exemptions, 3520.5020
EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND
 See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
EMERGENCY LANDINGS
 See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Community health services, director, minimum standards, 4700.1600
 First aid, see **FIRST AID**
 Intoxicated persons, health management, 9530.0600
EMERGENCY SHELTERS
 Family foster care, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 Social services, neglected children, 9550.2000
EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Automatic alarms, 1215.0800
 Automatic number identification, cost of transmitting, state aid, 1215.1400
 Backup number, 1215.0900
 Billing, 1215.0900
 Busy signals, design standards, 1215.0800
 Central office equipment, description, final plans, 1215.0500
 Central office modification costs, payment by state, 1215.1500
 Certificates and certification, final plans, 1215.0500
 Certificates of approval, plans, 1215.0600
 Committees, see **County 911 planning committees**, this topic
 Contracts, 1215.1200
 Costs, itemized lists, final plans, 1215.0500
 County 911 planning committees
 Establishment, 1215.0300
 Submission of final plan, 1215.0500
 Submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
 Definitions, 1215.0200
 Design standards, 1215.0800
 Variance, 1215.1000
 Disapproval of plans, 1215.0600
 Resubmission, 1215.0700
 Variance, 1215.1000
 Equipment, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
 Federal aid, availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 Final plans, submission, 1215.0500
 Funding eligibility
 Payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 Payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
 Hold, design standards, 1215.0800
 Installation costs, payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 Low population areas, second trunk, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
 Maintenance, 1215.0900
 Maps
 Final plans, 1215.0500
 Tentative plans, 1215.0400
 Modification of system, contract requirement, 1215.1200
 Monitoring of service, 1215.0900
 Nonemergency number, 1215.0800
 Notice
 Acceptance or rejection of plans, 1215.0600
 Modification, plans, 1215.1300
 Variance from design standards, 1215.1000
 Numbers, 1215.0900
 Participating agencies, 1215.0800
 Lists, final plans, 1215.0500
 Public information, 1215.0900
 Purpose of rules, 1215.0100
 Recording calls, 1215.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

265

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Recurring costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
- Referral of calls, 1215.0900
- Secondary means of providing service, final plans, 1215.0500
- Services included, 1215.0800
- State aid
 - Availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 - Central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 - Modification, plan, disapproval, eligibility for funding, 1215.1300
 - Recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Statutory requirements, waiver, 1215.1100
- Technical equipment specifications, final plans, 1215.0500
- Tentative plans, submission, 1215.0400
- Time, submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Tone signals, 1215.0900
- Trunk routing, description, final plans, 1215.0500
- Variance
 - Counties petitioning for, state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
- Waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
- Approved sirens, 7420.0300
- Conditionally approved sirens, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9930
- Electronic sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9920
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 4120.3100, 4120.3200
- Equipment, sirens, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
- Fees, sirens, testing, approval, 7420.0400
- Identification, sirens, markings, approval, 7420.0400
- Letters of applications, approval of other sirens, 7420.0400
- Mechanical sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9910
- Model designations, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Oil, set aside program, priority, 4110.2300
- Purpose of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Samples, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Scope of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Sirens, 7420.0300
 - Approval of other types, 7420.0400
 - Conditionally approved, tables, 7420.9930
 - Electronic, 7420.9920
 - Mechanical, tables, 7420.9910
- Sound level measuring equipment, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Supplementals to table, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Tables, sirens, 7420.9910
- Test requirements, sound level output, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Testing, sirens, fees, approval, 7420.0400
- Trademarks, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Type of sirens, high or medium performance, 7420.0300
- Unlisted sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Waiver of samples, use of test reports, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

EMERGENCY WINDOWS

- School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5010, 3520.5100

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Cannon river, acquisition of property, 6105.1620
- Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
- Minnesota river, land use districts, 6105.1270
- Relocation assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOLLIENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

- Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
- Local Security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

EMPLOYEES

- See **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

EMPLOYER ASSOCIATIONS

- Mediation services, 5500.0400

EMPLOYMENT

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- Acceptance forms, 5200.0580, 5200.0610
- Standards, 5200.0610
- Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
- Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830
- Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - License endorsement, 5200.0570
 - Licenses, 5200.0530
- Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Collection of fees, 5200.0680
- Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810
- Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
- Contracts, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 - Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 - Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
- Corporations, names, 5200.0540
- Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
- Definitions, 5200.0500
- Determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Disclosure, 5200.0790
- Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
- Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
- Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
- Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
- Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
- Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
- Fees, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 - Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 - Information on contracts, 5200.0600
- Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
- Income taxes
 - Deductions, 8010.0100
 - Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
- Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
- Issuance of license, 5200.0550
- Job order forms, 5200.0700
 - Advertising, 5200.0770
 - Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
- Licenses, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 - Displays, 5200.0750
 - Names, 5200.0760
- Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
- Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
- Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
- Names, 5200.0540
 - Licenses, 5200.0760
- Notice
 - Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 - Service, contested cases, 5200.0820
- Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
- Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
- Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
- Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Prohibited activities, 5200.0780

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Records, service reports, 5200.0800
 Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 Reports, service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 Temporary help services
 Licenses, 5200.0560
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

EMULSIFYING INGREDIENTS

French dressing, labels, 1555.1680
 Salad dressing, 1555.1720

ENCEPHALITIS

See DISEASES

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Adjustment of engines, acceptable methods of air quality maintenance, 4635.1600
 Application of rules, 4635.1100
 Applications for certificates, 4635.1400
 Documentation of air quality, 4635.1500
 Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Carbon monoxide, dangerous levels, 4635.1800

Certificates

Applications, 4635.1400
 Operation of equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Operation of internal combustion engines other than on ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Ownership or operation of ice arenas with resurfacing machines, 4635.1300
 Suspension, revocation and reinstatement, 4635.2000
 Corrective action to restore air quality, 4635.1800
 Definitions, 4635.1200
 Documentation of air quality, 4635.1500
 Failure to maintain air quality, 4635.1800
 Gas detector tubes, acceptable methods of measuring air quality, 4635.1700

Internal combustion engines, other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900

Maintenance of air quality, acceptable methods, 4635.1600

Measurement of air quality, 4635.1700
 Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900

Nitrogen dioxide, dangerous levels, 4635.1800

Reinstatement of certificates, 4635.2000

Reports

Air quality conditions, equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Failure to maintain air quality, 4635.1800

Resurfacing machines, conditions for use, 4635.1300

Revocation of certificates, 4635.2000

Suspension of certificates, 4635.2000

Ventilation, acceptable methods of maintaining air quality, 4635.1600

ENCUMBRANCES

See LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDORSEMENTS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7100

Health and accident insurance, third parties, advertisements, 2745.1600

Income taxes, losses, deductions, 8009.2700

Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900

School bus drivers, 3520.2000

Vocational education instructor licenses, 3515.1800

ENDOWMENT

Interest, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

ENDRIN

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

ENERGY

Audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Coal, see COAL

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 4120.5200

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Sales and use taxes, certificate of exemption, 8130.9916

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

ENERGY, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Certificates of need, transshipment and storage facilities, see COAL

Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Community energy planning implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Energy audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Free enterprise zones, see FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

Human resources planning, see HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING

Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Nuclear fuel processing, see NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Small cities community block grants, see SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

State planning, see STATE PLANNING

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Meetings, 8300.0300

Public appearances at meetings, 8300.0500

Small business loans, see SMALL BUSINESS LOANS

Special meetings, 8300.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

267

INDEX

ENERGY AUDITS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 4170.1600

Air conditioning systems

- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Replacement of central air
 - Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
 - Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators, 4170.1600

Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Calculation procedures, energy savings, program measures, 4170.9910 to 4170.9930

Caulking

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measures, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Ceiling insulation

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Central air conditioners, increased efficiency, conservation measure, 4170.0110

Certification, evaluators, 4170.1300

Clock thermostat

- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Conflict of interest, decertification of evaluators, 4170.1600

Conservation measures, 4170.0110

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920

Conserving practices, 4170.0120

Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results, 4170.2800

Courses, recertification of evaluators, requirement, 4170.1500

Decertification, evaluators, 4170.1600

Definitions, 4170.0100

Disclosure

- Inclusion in evaluator report, 4170.2700
- Reports, evaluations, 4170.2100

Discrimination, evaluators, 4170.1100

Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Duct insulation

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110

Duties, evaluators, 4170.2300

Efficiency standards, 4170.9940

Electric load management techniques, installation, conservation measure, 4170.0110

Elimination, recertification course requirement, evaluators, 4170.1500

Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 4170.2900

Energy index, calculations, 4170.2300

Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 4170.2300

Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards, 4170.4200

Estimates, installation costs and energy savings, evaluators, 4170.2300

Evaluation, conduct, 4170.2100 to 4170.2900

Evaluators, qualification procedures, 4170.1100 to 4170.1600

Examinations, evaluator certification, 4170.1300, 4170.1400

Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators, 4170.2900

Fees

- Evaluator certification, 4170.1300
- Recertification of evaluators, 4170.1500

Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, 4170.4200

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920

Floor insulation

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measures, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 4170.2300

Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 4170.1500

Foundation insulation

- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Furnaces

- Efficiency modifications
 - Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
 - Conservation measures, 4170.0110
- Maintenance and adjustments, 4170.0120

General energy savings equations, 4170.9920

Heat absorbing windows and doors

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Heat reflective windows and doors

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Hot water heating system, solar domestic system, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler or furnace, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Index, energy index, 4170.9930

- Calculation, 4170.2300

Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 4170.2300

Insulation

- Conservation measures, 4170.0110
- Costs, evaluator estimates, 4170.2300
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200
- Residential conservation program, R-values, 4150.1400

Insurance

- Evaluator certification, requirement, 4170.1300
- Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or expiration of insurance, 4170.1600

Landlord and tenants, list of improvements necessary, rental property, 4170.2800

List of improvements necessary, rental property, evaluation results, 4170.2800

Load management, calculation of savings, 4170.9920

Load management devices, electricity, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

Measurements, evaluators, 4170.2300

Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration, 4170.4200

Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 4170.1300

Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 4170.1600

Nonsufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator certification, 4170.1600

Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators, 4170.1200

Passive solar heat systems

- Assessment by evaluator, contents, 4170.2500
- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920

Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 4170.2800

Pipe insulation

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110

Plugging leaks, conserving practices, 4170.0120

Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Presentation, evaluation results, 4170.2800

Prohibitions, evaluators, 4170.2900

Qualification, evaluators, 4170.1100 to 4170.1600

Recertification, evaluators, 4170.1500

Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 4170.1500

Recommendation of evaluators, 4170.2200

- Prohibition, 4170.2900

Renewable resource measures, 4170.0130

Rental property, list of improvements necessary, evaluation results, 4170.2800

Reports

- Disclosure, 4170.2700
- Evaluations, 4170.2100
- Failure to report, decertification of evaluators, 4170.1600
- Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 4170.1600

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

Results, presentation, 4170.2800

Retention, disclosure reports, 4170.2100

Revocation, evaluator certification, 4170.1600

Rim joist insulation

- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results, 4170.2800

Sealing leaks, conserving practices, 4170.0120

Seller of property, disclosure reports, 4170.2100

Shade, efficient use, conservation practices, 4170.0120

Solar energy

- Passive solar space heating systems, assessment by evaluators, 4170.2500
- Renewable resource measures, 4170.0130

Water and space heating systems

- Assessment by evaluator, 4170.2400
- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920

Solar water and space heating systems

- Assessment by evaluator, contents, 4170.2400
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200
- Renewable resource measures, 4170.0130

Space heating systems

- Passive solar, assessment by evaluator, contents, 4170.2500
- Solar, assessment by evaluator, contents, 4170.2400

Storm windows and doors

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Swimming pools

- Renewable resource measures, 4170.0130
- Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings, 4170.9920

Solar heaters

- Minimum standards, 4170.4200
- Renewable resource measures, 4170.0130

Tax incentive calculations, evaluation results, 4170.2800

Temperature setbacks, conserving practices, 4170.0120

Term, certification, 4170.1500

Thermal windows and doors

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110

Thermostat settings, adjustments, conserving practices, 4170.0120

Thermostats, clock thermostats

- Altered settings, conserving practices, 4170.0120
- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Training, evaluators, 4170.1200

- Decertification or failure, 4170.1600

Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators, 4170.1600

Unoccupied homes, energy use reduction, conservation practice, 4170.0120

Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 4170.1300

Vent damper, minimum standards, 4170.4200

Wall insulation

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Water flow reduction, conserving practices, 4170.0120

Water heater insulation

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110

Water heating systems, solar, assessment by evaluator, content, 4170.2400

Weatherstripping

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Conservation measure, 4170.0110
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200

Wind energy, assessment of devices by evaluator, contents, 4170.2600

Wind energy devices

- Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
- Minimum standards, 4170.4200
- Renewable resource measures, 4170.0130

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Windows

- Conservation measures, 4170.0110
- Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 4170.4200
- Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing

 - Calculation of savings, 4170.9920
 - Conservation measure, 4170.0110

Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 4170.1600

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Adoption by reference, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers standards, 1325.0600

American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards by reference, 1325.0600

Application of rules, 1325.0400

Authorization of standards, 1325.0200

Building designs, adoption of American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers standards, 1325.0600

Buildings covered by rules, 1325.0500

City owned buildings, existing buildings, compliance, 1325.0200

Combination service water heating and space heating boilers, 1325.0600

Construction of rules, 1325.0200

- Conflict with state building code, 1325.0200

County owned buildings, existing buildings, compliance, 1325.0200

Design of buildings, adoption of American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers standards, 1325.0600

Design requirements, purpose of rules, 1325.0400

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Enforcement of rules, 1325.0300

Exceptions from standards, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, 1325.0600

Excluded buildings, 1325.0500

Exempt buildings, 1325.0500

Exemptions, requirements, procedures, 1325.0700

Existing buildings, compliance, 1325.0200

Exterior surface color, design considerations, 1325.0600

Fees, enforcement of rules, 1325.0300

Fuel oil, see **FUEL OIL**

General comfort applications, new buildings, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600

Geometric shape of building, design considerations, 1325.0600

Insulation, slab-on-grade floors, 1325.0600

Moisture condensation, 1325.0600

Monthly normals of temperature, precipitation and heating degree days, standards, 1325.0600

Multitenant residential buildings, standards, 1325.0600

New buildings, design, evaluation and construction, 1320.0200

Outdoor air cooling, standards, 1325.0600

Parking facilities, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600

Parking lots and facilities, heating, 1325.0600

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

Purpose of rules, 1325.0400

Ratio of length to width, design considerations, 1325.0600

Remodeling or reconstruction, 1325.0200

School buildings, existing buildings, compliance, 1325.0200

Scope of rules, 1325.0400

Shading or reflections from adjacent structures, design considerations, 1325.0600

Slab-on-grade floors, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600

State buildings, 1325.0200

Surrounding surfaces or vegetation, design considerations, 1325.0600

Swimming pools, heated pools, standards, 1325.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

269

INDEX

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Thermal mass of building, design considerations, 1325.0600
- University of Minnesota, building standards, 1325.0200
- Vapor barriers, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600
- Ventilation, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards by reference, 1325.0600
- Wind direction and speed, design considerations, 1325.0600

ENERGY CREDIT

- Amount, income tax, 8006.0200
- Biomass conversion equipment, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Collection aperture, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Contractors, income tax, 8006.0200
- Control and distribution element, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Earth-sheltered dwelling units, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Family farm corporations, income tax, 8006.0200
- Federal energy conservation credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Federal renewable energy source credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Income taxes, 8006.0200
 - Refundable credit, 8006.0200
- Partnerships, income tax, 8006.0200
- Passive solar energy system, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Piggybacked federal renewable energy source credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Reports, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Retention element, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Storage element, income taxes, 8006.0200

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

- Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 4120.3200
- Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 4120.1500
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 4120.2200
- Affirming appeal decisions, 4120.2400
- Alerts, 4120.1100
- Appeal and review, 4120.1300, 4120.2000 to 4120.2400
 - Judicial review, 4120.2400
- Appointments,
 - Local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 4120.1400
- Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals, 4120.2200
- Authority, 4120.0200
- Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 4120.1400
- Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 4120.1400
- Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 4120.2200
- Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 4120.2200
- Consent orders, appeal disposition, 4120.2200
- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 4120.1300
- Contents, appeals, 4120.2100
- Counties, local energy conservation board, 4120.1400
- Crimes and offenses, 4120.1500
- Decisions, appeals, basis, 4120.2400
- Declaration, responsibility, 4120.1200
- Definitions, 4120.0100, 4120.1200
- Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear, 4120.2200
- Employer conservation plans, review, 4120.1300
- Evidence, appeal hearings, 4120.2300
- Executive council, responsibility for declaration, 4120.1200
- Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal, 4120.2200
- False information, reports, penalties, 4120.1500
- Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 4120.1300
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
- Hearings
 - Local energy conservation board, 4120.2300
- Informal disposition, appeals, 4120.2200
- Injunctions, enforcement, 4120.1500
- Internal management and operations plan, 4120.1300
- Limitation of action, appeals, 4120.2200
- Local energy conservation board
 - Counties and first class cities, 4120.1400
 - Hearings, appeals, 4120.2300

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 4120.1300
 - Location, appeal, 4120.2000
 - Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 - Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 4120.2200
 - Operating center, setting up, 4120.1300
 - Part of state, declaration for, 4120.1200
 - Parties, appeals, 4120.2200
 - Penalties
 - Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 4120.3200
 - Violations, 4120.1500
 - Prehearing conferences, appeals, 4120.2200
 - Purpose, 4120.0300
 - Recommendations, 4120.1200
 - Recommended decisions, appeals, 4120.2400
 - Records and recordation, appeal hearings, 4120.2300
 - Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 4120.1300
 - Remanding appeal decisions, 4120.2400
 - Reports, false evidence, penalty, 4120.1500
 - Reversing appeal decisions, 4120.2400
 - Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 4120.1300
 - School district conservation plans, review, 4120.1300
 - Scope, 4120.0400
 - Settlement, appeal disposition, 4120.2200
 - Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 4120.3300
 - Sites, energy operating centers, 4120.1300
 - Stipulation, appeal disposition, 4120.2200
 - Time, appeal hearings, 4120.2200
 - Witnesses, appeal hearings, 4120.2300
- ### ENFORCEMENT OF RULES
- See specific index headings
- ### ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Absence from plant, steam engineers, 5225.1100
 - Affidavits, complaints about license holders, steam engineers, 5225.0800
 - Applications, see Licenses, this topic
 - Branches of practice, practice in more than one branch, 1800.4200
 - Bridges and viaducts, bridge inspectors, registered engineers, 8810.9300
 - Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 - Cable communications systems, completion, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 - Certificates and certification
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Licensure, see Licenses, this topic
 - Plans and specifications
 - Buildings, preparation and certification, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900
 - Prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 - Complaints, license holders, steam engineers, 5225.0800
 - Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300
 - Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 - Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 - Destruction of license, steam engineers, 5225.0700
 - Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Display of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0900
 - District heating systems
 - Comprehensive business plan contents, preliminary engineering design, 4200.2500
 - Engineering design, comprehensive business plan, 4200.3500
 - Education
 - Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 - Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Employment
 Discrimination, 1805.0800
 Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
 Environmental impact statements, studies, determining statement costs, 4410.6200
 Environmental protection, engineers reports, technological non-feasibility grounds, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Examinations, see Licenses, this topic
 Experience
 Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100
 Expiration of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0300
 False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 False statements, applications, steam engineers, 5225.0600
 Fees, see Licenses, this topic
 Fields of practice, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Grades, minimum grades, steam engineers, examinations, 5225.0500
 Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600
 Hazardous waste
 Closed facilities, engineers certificate, 7045.0380
 New facilities, engineers certificate, 7045.0710
 Hearings, complaints about license holders, steam engineers, 5225.0800
 Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
 Incinerators, engineering reports, permit applications, 7035.2000
 Income taxes, long-term contracts, percentage of completion, accounting methods, 8007.0600
 Individual sewage treatment systems, approval of engineering design, alternative systems, 7080.0180
 Intoxicating liquor, steam engineer license holders, 5225.0800
 In-training certification, see Licenses, this topic
 Investigations and investigators
 Board use of investigators, 1800.4500
 License holders, steam engineers, 5225.0800
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400
 Period of validity, 1800.0500
 Rejection, 1800.0700
 Steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100
 False statements, 5225.0600
 Basic requirement, 5225.0400
 Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
 Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
 Corporations, 1805.1500
 Display, steam engineers, 5225.0900
 Education criteria, 1800.2500
 Examinations, 1800.0900
 Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 Oral examination, 1800.2600
 Renewal, 5225.0300
 Steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100, 5225.0500
 Waivers, 1800.2500
 Written examination, 1800.2700
 Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
 Experience
 Criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification by experience, education and examination, 1800.2800
 Expiration, 1800.4100
 Steam engineers, 5225.0300
 Fees, 1800.0500
 Expiration and renewals, steam engineers, 5225.0300
 Steam engineers, 5225.0100, 5225.0200
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Qualified applicants, 1800.2900
 In-training classification, 1800.0300

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 1800.4100
 Loss or destruction, steam engineers, 5225.0700
 Nonresidents
 Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 Waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
 Partnerships, 1805.1500
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Qualification by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Qualifications, 1800.2500
 Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Proof of, 1800.0800
 Railroad locomotives, 5225.1300
 Revocation or suspension
 Other jurisdictions, violation of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Steam engineers, 5225.1400
 Severability of licensing qualification provisions, 1800.3000
 Void licenses, false statements in applications, 5225.0600
 Waivers of examinations, 1800.2500
 National council of engineering examiners certification, 1800.0600
 Loss of license, steam engineers, 5225.0700
 Major practice fields, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
 Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Minimum grade, examinations, steam engineers, 5225.0500
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, state disposal system permit applications, engineering reports, 7070.0600
 Nonresidents
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
 Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Oaths and affirmations, steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100
 Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400
 Orders to show cause, steam engineer license holders, 5225.0800
 Out-of-state registrants
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
 Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
 Plans and specifications
 Buildings, preparation and certification, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Qualifications
 Education, experience and examination, qualification by, 1800.2800
 Licenses, 1800.2500
 Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Railroads, steam locomotives, licenses, 5225.1300
 Registration, see Licenses, this topic
 Renewal of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0300
 Reports
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Investigations of steam engineer license holders, 5225.0800
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Revocation or suspension of license
 Other jurisdictions, professional conduct violations, 1805.0700
 Steam engineer licensees, 5225.1400
 Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Seals, 1800.4300
 Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

271

INDEX

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

- Signatures, plans and specifications, etc., 1800.4200
- Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
- Solid waste, engineering reports, composting permit applications, 7035.2100
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
- Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- State-aid highways and streets, engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Substitute licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0700
- Timing, expiration or renewal of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0300
- United States army corps of engineers, national pollutant discharge elimination system, permit application notice, discharges into navigable waters, 7070.1500
- Ventilation, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
- Violations, license revocation or suspension, 5225.1400
- Water pollution control fund
 - Engineering contracts, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
 - Loan applications, rejection for failure to include report, 7075.2000

ENGINES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Insurance, language on policies and records, 2700.0200

ENGRAVING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 - Artists, 8130.8800

ENRICHED FLOUR

- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0350

ENTERPRISE ZONES

- See FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES

ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT

- Amusements, see AMUSEMENTS
- Educational travel expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
- Income taxes
 - Employee business expenses, 8009.1500
 - Accounting, 8009.1500
 - Withholding, 8092.1000
- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mentally retarded persons, services, 9525.0090
- Musical entertainment, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- Public officials, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

- See SOCIAL SERVICES

ENTRAPMENT

- Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

- Air pollution
 - Emission facilities, 7005.0150
 - Episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990
 - Performance tests, 7005.1860
 - Permit holders, agency powers, 7005.0260
- Fish processing establishments, inspection, 1545.2880
- Hazardous waste
 - Agency investigations, 7045.0170
 - Permit conditions, 7045.0710
- Indirect source permits, agency rights, permit condition, 7005.1770
- Manufactured homes, manufacturing or sales areas, 1350.0300
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit limitations, 7070.1800

ENVELOPES

- Elections, see ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

- See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600
- Agriculture, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400
- Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300
- Comment period, 4410.1600
- Completion of materials, 4410.1600
- Contents of petition, 4410.1100
- Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200
- Description of project, 4410.1200
 - Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
- Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100
- Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000
- Distribution, 4410.1500
- Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200
- Filing, petition, 4410.1100
- Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Form, 4410.1300
- Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Identification of project, 4410.1200
- Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200
- Mandatory categories, 4410.1000
- Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
- Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Notice
 - Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 - Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 - Proposer of project, 4410.1100
 - Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500
- Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500
- Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Petitions, 4410.1100
- Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Potential environmental impacts
 - Description, petition, 4410.1100
 - Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200
- Preparation, 4410.1400
- Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
- Procedural details, 4410.1200
- Projects requiring, 4410.1000
- Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500
- Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100
- Publication, 4410.1500
- Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Purpose, 4410.1000
- Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Resource protection measures, 4410.1200
- Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
- Sewage systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000
- Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300
- Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET (Cont'd)

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Time
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700
 Advisory council

 Membership, 4695.3100

 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200

Applications

 Fees, 4695.2900

 Initial registration, 4695.2700

 Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800

College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700

Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000

Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Definitions, 4695.2600

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Examination, registration, requirement, 4695.2700

Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800

False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Fees

 Application fees, 4695.2900

 Initial registration application, 4695.2700

 Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700

Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000

Late fees

 Renewal of registration, 4695.2900

 Renewal registration application, 4695.2800

Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700

Registration

 Application fees, 4695.2900

 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

 Initial registration, 4695.2700

 Purpose of rules, 4695.2500

 Renewal, 4695.2800

Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000

Renewal of registration, 4695.2800

 Application fee, 4695.2900

 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

 See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Alteration of scope of project, revising statement costs, 4410.6300

Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300

Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400

Appendix to statement, 4400.2300

Application, variance, 4410.3100

Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Architectural studies, project estimated costs, 4410.6200

Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Certification, permits, 4400.5500

Changes in proposed project, supplemental statement, 4410.3000

Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Comments, final date, large electric facilities, 4410.7200

Construction, projects, requirements, 4410.3100

Construction costs, project estimated costs, 4410.6200

Consultants, determining estimated costs statement, 4410.6200

Contents, 4410.2300

Cover sheet, 4410.2300

Criteria

 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

 Generic statements, 4410.3800

Dams, new dams, 6115.0410

Data, generic statements, 4410.3800

Data costs, determination, 4410.6100

Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700

Description of project, 4410.2300

Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300

Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100

Determination of adequacy

 Final statement, 4410.2800

 Supplemental statement, 4410.3000

Determination of costs, 4410.6200

Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400

Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100

Discretionary statements, 4410.2000

Distribution

 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

 Determining costs, 4410.6200

 Draft statement, 4410.2600

 Final statement, copies, 4410.2700

District heating systems

 Construction loan applications, 4200.3300

 Design loan application contents, 4200.2400

Draft statement, 4410.2600

 Federal statements, use, 4410.3900

 Large electric facilities, site compatibility stage, 4410.7200

 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Economic impacts, 4410.2300

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmissions lines

 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Emergency actions, 4410.3100

Employment impacts, 4410.2300

Engineering studies, project estimated costs, 4410.6200

Environmental permits, see Permits, this topic

EQB monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Estimated costs

 Determination, 4410.6200

 Disagreement, 4410.6400

Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900

Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000

Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100

Final statement, 4410.2700

 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800

 Large electric facilities, 4410.7200

Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700

Format, 4410.2300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800

Governmental approvals, 4410.2300

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

273

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
 Disagreement regarding statement assessed costs, 4410.6400
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7600
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review without certificate of need, 4410.7700
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
 Incomplete information, 4410.2500
 Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
 Indirect source permits, copy accompanying application, 7005.1740
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
 Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Large electric facilities, certificate of site compatibility stage, 4410.7200
 Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 List of preparers, 4410.2300
 Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Market value of property, project estimated costs, 4410.6200
 Meetings
 Draft statement, large electric facilities, 4410.7200
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures, 4400.2300
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplemental statement, 4410.3000
 New significant environmental problems, revising statement costs, 4410.6300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Payment, assessed costs, 4410.6400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
 Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
 Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Press release (Cont'd)
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Project estimated costs, 4410.6200
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100
 Determining estimated cost, statement, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Records
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
 Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Refunds, assessed costs of statement, overpayment, 4410.6500
 Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Revised statements, disagreements regarding costs, 4410.6400
 Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
 Scope of project, alteration, revising statement costs, 4410.6300
 Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
 Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Standard format, 4410.2300
 Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 State aid highways and streets, variance request, 8820.3300
 State projects, review, 4410.3200
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary, 4410.2300
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Supplemental statements, 4410.3000
 Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Extension, payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Alteration of project, 4400.5500

Appeals, final decision, 4400.6200

Applicants, withdrawal from master application process, 4400.6300

Application of rules, 4400.5300

Applications, 4400.5600

Contested case hearings, 7000.1000, 7000.1780

Master application, 4400.5500

Authority for rules, 4400.5200

Confidentiality, application material, 4400.5800

Corporations, signatures, master application, 4400.5500

Costs, joint hearing, 4400.5900

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Definitions, 4400.5100

Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4400.7000

Environmental impact statements, see **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**

Exemptions from rules, 4400.5200

Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100

Fees, 4400.5300

Final decision, 4400.5900

Incorporation and transmittal, 4400.6100

Nonhearing procedure, 4400.6000

Redress for aggrieved persons, 4400.6200

Forms

Applications, 4400.5600

Master application, 4400.5500

Funds, information center grant program, 4400.7000

Governmental units, master application, signatures, 4400.5500

Grants, information center grant program, 4400.7000

Hearing examiners, report, 4400.5900

Hearings

Joint hearings, 4400.5900

Modification of rules, 4400.5300

Notice, 4400.5800

Information center grant program, 4400.7000

Issuance procedures, 7000.1700

Joint hearings, 4400.5900

Land use regulations, application of rules, 4400.5300

Local government certification, 4400.5500

Master application, 4400.5500

Notice, 4400.5800

Procedure, 4400.9910

Withdrawal from process, 4400.6300

Modification of rules, 4400.5300

Municipalities, master application, signature, 4400.5500

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

National pollutant discharge elimination system review, 4400.5700

Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nonhearing procedure, 4400.6000

Notice, 4400.5800

Agencies having permit interest in project, 4400.5500

Hearings, 4400.5900

Modification of rules, 4400.5300

Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4400.5500

Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4400.5300

Priorities, applications, 4400.5600

Processing, 4400.5500

Publication, notice, 4400.5800

Purpose of rules, 4400.5200

Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4400.6200

Referral system, information center grant program, 4400.7000

Regional development commissions, information center grant program, 4400.7000

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Reports, hearing examiner, 4400.5900

Rescinding of certification by local government, 4400.5500

Revision to normal procedure, 4400.5500

Signatures, master application, 4400.5500

Sole proprietorship, master application, signature, 4400.5500

State agencies, withdrawal from master application process, 4400.6300

State agency participation, 4400.5900

Time

Applications, 4400.5600

Final decision, 4400.5900

Master application, 4400.5500

Modification of rules, 4400.5300

Nonhearing procedure, 4400.6000

Notice, 4400.5800

Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4400.5600

Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4400.5300

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Acceptance, hearing examiner recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 7000.1400

Agency action, emergency declarations, 7000.0600

Agency director, contested case hearing party, 7000.1000

Agenda for meetings, contested case hearings, public request, 7000.1000

Agendas

Agency meetings, emergency declaration inclusion, 7000.0600

Public informational meeting request, 7000.1500

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Alternatives to proposed operation, variance applications, 7000.0700

Amendments

Permits, 7000.1700

Variances, 7000.0700

Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Appeal and review, variance applications, 7000.0700

Appearance, agency meetings, contested case final decisions and orders, 7000.1100

Applications

Permit issuance, 7000.1700

Variances, 7000.0700

Appropriation of waters

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Arguments, contested case hearings, reopened or remanded hearings, 7000.1000

Assignments

Permits, 7000.1700

Variances, 7000.0700

Availability, notice of preliminary determination, variance applications, 7000.0700

Bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Certification, confidential information, 7000.1300

Circulation, notice of preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Closed meetings, nonpublic information, 7000.1600

Coal, see **COAL**

Coal pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**

Comments

Contested case hearings, filing, 7000.1100

Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

Rulemaking hearings, filing, 7000.1500

Complaints, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Computation of time, procedural rules, 7000.0200

Conditions, granting of permits, 7000.1700

Confidential and privileged information, 7000.1300

Conflicts of interest, 7000.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

275

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Consent orders, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Consolidation, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Construction, emergency policies, 7000.0600
Contents
 Permit applications, 7000.1700
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
Contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Permit applications, 7000.1700
 Public participation, 7000.1500
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
Correction, variance applications, 7000.0700
Crow river, management plan, 6105.1060
Decisions
 Contested case hearings after reopening and remand, 7000.1000
 Holding of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Permit applications, 7000.1700
Declaration, emergencies, 7000.0600
Definitions, 7000.0100
Delegation, emergency declarations, power, 7000.0600
Description
 Materials handled or processed, permit applications, 7000.1700
 Variance applications, facility for which variances sought, 7000.0700
Directors activities, public participation, 7000.1600
Disapproval, emergency declarations, discontinuation, 7000.0600
Document of persons reasons, contested hearing request, 7000.1000
Duration, emergency declarations, 7000.0600
Economic burden, grounds for variance application, financial statements supporting, 7000.0700
Effects upon environment, permit applications, 7000.1700
Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 4220.3100
 Explanation of affects, 4220.2400
 Certificate of need criteria, 4220.1300
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 4220.3400
Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
Emergencies, declaration, 7000.0600
Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300
Engineers and engineering, reports, technological nonfeasibility, variance grounds, support, 7000.0700
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
Errors of law, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Evidence, contested case hearings, reopened or remanded hearings, 7000.1000
Exceptions
 Contested case hearings, filing, 7000.1100
 Rulemaking hearings, filing, 7000.1500
Factors for decision, holding of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Failure to answer or appear at hearings, showing of good cause, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Fees, inspection of records, 7000.1200
Filing, confidential information, certified records, 7000.1300
Final decisions and orders
 Contested cases, 7000.1100
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
Financial statements, variance applications, economic burden grounds, 7000.0700
Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 4120.4400
Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 4230.4100
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Hearings
 Confidential information use, 7000.1300

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings, this topic
Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Identification, confidential information, 7000.1300
Inclusion, last day of period, time computation, 7000.0200
Industrial discharge permit, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
Informal complaints, 7000.0900
Informal disposition, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Informal meetings, holding in place of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Inspections and inspectors
 Permit application list, 7000.1700
 Public records, 7000.1200
Interim operation, stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
Interim permits, 7000.1700
Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
Irregularities in hearing, reopening and remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Joint hearings, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Jurisdiction, contested case hearing request, factors in decision, 7000.1000
Kettle river, road crossings, 6105.0640
Labor and employment, agency members, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400
Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 4250.3600 to 4250.3900
Large oil storage facilities, certificate of need application data, 4240.1200, 4240.4100 to 4240.5100
Last day of period, time computation, procedural rules, 7000.0200
Libraries, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
Lists, permit applications, 7000.1700
Littering, see LITTERING
Mail and mailing, notice of preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
Material issue of fact or application, contested case hearings, factors in decision, 7000.1000
Meetings, public participation, 7000.1500
Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
Minutes, agency meetings, final decisions and orders entered, contested cases, 7000.1100
Mississippi river, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
Modification
 Hearing examiners recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Permits, 7000.1700
 Variances, 7000.0700
National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
Nature, permit sought, permit applications, 7000.1700
Nature of variance sought, specification in application, 7000.0700
Newly discovered evidence, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Newspapers, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
Noise pollution, see NOISE POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Notice
 Contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Permit application decisions, 7000.1700
 Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Progress, 7000.1600
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, required information, 4250.6600
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 4250.4600 to 4250.5000
 Oral statements, meetings for which no hearings were held, 7000.1500
 Participation, agency meetings, 7000.1500
 Parties, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Petitions, contested case hearings, reopening or remand, 7000.1000
 Plans and specifications, variance applications, emission or discharge reduction, 7000.0700
 Polls and polling, emergency declarations, polling of agency members, 7000.0600
 Post offices, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100 to 7000.1700
 Public informational meetings, requirements, 7000.1500
 Public participation
 Agency meetings, 7000.1500
 Directors activities, 7000.1600
 Public request, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Public transit demonstration program, objectives, 4310.6500
 Radioactive waste, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Reasonable basis in facts or application, contested case hearing request, factors in decision, 7000.1000
 Recommendations
 Permit applications, submission, 7000.1700
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
 Records and recordation, inspection, 7000.1200
 Regulations or standards applicable, permit applications, 7000.1700
 Rejection, hearing examiners recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Release authorization, confidential records, 7000.1300
 Relief requested, statement in document, contested case hearing request, 7000.1000
 Remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000, 7000.1100
 Remedies preserved
 Pending variance applications, 7000.0700
 Permit application pending, 7000.1700
 Reopening, contested case hearings, petitions, 7000.1000
 Reports
 Emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Engineers, technological nonfeasibility, variance application grounds, 7000.0700
 Request by public, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Revocation, variances, violations by holders, 7000.0700
 Rulemaking hearings, public participation, 7000.1500
 Sanitary landfills, see **SANITARY LANDFILLS**
 Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6135.4800
 Segregation, confidential information, 7000.1300
 Service of process
 Comments and exceptions, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
 Settlement, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Severance, objection to consolidated hearings, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Small business loans, see **SMALL BUSINESS LOANS**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Statement of findings and conclusions, contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Statements, permit applications, submission, 7000.1700
 Stipulation, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 Suspension, variances, violations by holder, 7000.0700
 Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Technological nonfeasibility, grounds for variance applications, engineering report supporting, 7000.0700
 Time
 Comments and exceptions filing, contested cases, 7000.1100
 Computation, 7000.0300
 Contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Variance application, period for which variance is sought, 7000.0700
 Transfers, variances, 7000.0700
 United States, compliance with laws and regulations, use of confidential records, 7000.1300
 Use by agency, confidential records, 7000.1300
 Utility crossings
 Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Variances, 7000.0700
 Applicants, parties to contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Violations, variance holders, 7000.0700
 Waste management board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, see **WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM**
 Weather modification, restrictions or conditions, permit, 1560.4800
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 Roads, construction standards, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, protection, 6105.0180
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Interstate water pollution, state variances, notice, 7055.0090
 Metropolitan waste control commission, compliance, 5900.1900
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Modification, suspension or revocation of permits, notice, 7070.2500
 Notice of violations, 7070.2600
 Permit reissuance, transmittal, 7070.2400
 Permit transmittal to, 7070.2200
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
 Electricity, similar reporting requirements, 4100.0800
 Environmental assessment worksheets, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS**
 Environmental impact statements, see **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
 Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
 Hearings, power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

277

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

Monitor, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
Permit coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7400
High voltage transmission lines, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
Large energy facilities, 4410.7100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Abbreviations, 4410.0200
Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Analysis

Alternative review, 4410.3600
Model ordinance, 4410.3700

Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600

Appeal, 4410.0400

Assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

Authority for rules, 4410.0300

Early notice, 4410.5000

Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400

Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Definitions, 4410.0200

Delay, implementation of project, review of state projects, 4410.3200

Documents

Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900

Supplying data, 4410.0400

Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400

Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400

Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Emergency certification

High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400

Large energy facilities, 4410.7000

EQB monitor

Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600

Early notice, publication, 4410.5000

Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100

Notice, environmental impact statement, large electric facilities, 4410.7200

Publication, 4410.5500

Publication requirements, 4410.5200

Evidence, state projects review, 4410.3200

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Early notice requirements, 4410.5100

Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

General responsibilities, 4410.0400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Hearings

EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200

State projects review, 4410.3200

High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7000

Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7800

Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Impact statement, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Implementation of project

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Delay, state projects, 4410.3200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Iron ore mining

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7800

Large electric facilities, 4410.7300

Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600

Large energy facilities, 4410.7000

Certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7800

Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mandatory categories, 4410.0500

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400

Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600

Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Model ordinance, 4410.3700

Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Modification of project, state projects, 4410.3200

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Notice

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

EQB monitor

Impending projects, 4410.5000

Publication requirements, 4410.5200

Model ordinance, 4410.3700

State projects review, 4410.3200

Objectives of rules, 4410.0300

Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600

Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules, 4410.0300

Early notice, 4410.5000

Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Scope of rules, 4410.0300
 Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Standard exemptions, 4410.4600
 State projects, 4410.3200
 Notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400
 Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Stream diversion, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900
 United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Variances
 High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7800
 Large electric facilities, 4410.7300
 Notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200
 Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600

EPIDEMICS

See DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine tuberculosis, surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
 Brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530

EPILEPSY

Diseases, see DISEASES

EPITHELIOMA OF THE EYE

Meat inspection, infected cattle, 1540.1070
 Condemnation, 1540.1680

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Horses, see HORSES

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINERY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES
 Blind persons, vending stand operation, social services for physically handicapped individuals, 9570.0600
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Boxing, womens professional boxing, 2200.9700
 Buildings
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Security, state building code, doors, 1310.1500, 1310.2200
 Cable communications systems
 Class B cable systems, 2315.0400
 Specially designated access channels, class C cable systems, 2315.0500
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Eating places, 4625.3000
 Condemnations, 4625.4600
 Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0700
 Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
 Food, see FOOD
 Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
 Handicapped or disabled persons, applications for certification, special transportation services, 8840.0600
 High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0700
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
 Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1100
 Iron mining industry

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Iron mining industry (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Libraries, schools, 3500.0700
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Pesticides
 Measuring equipment, 1505.1150
 Proper application, 1505.1130
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2100
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Registered nurses, classroom laboratory equipment, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400
 Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
 Sales tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 Approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Construction and design, 1550.2710
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Schools
 Safety patrol, belts and badges, 7415.0400
 Tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 Sheriffs, water search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
 Sirens, emergency vehicles, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
 Snowmobile, 6100.5700
 Source material, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000
 Special education, 3525.1400
 Special transportation services, 8840.5900
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Trucks, transportation of carcasses, 1720.0080
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0500
 Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Vessels, 5225.6500
 Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100
 Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
 Wood disposal systems, evaluations, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

EROSION
 Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 Cannon river
 Land use management, 6105.1610
 Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 Dams
 Inspection, 6115.0360
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 4270.3700
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 4230.4400
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.5700
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210
 Rum river, land management, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

279

EROSION (Cont'd)

- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Taconite
 - Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Water level control, 6115.0220
- Watercourses, classification, 6115.1080
- Waters
 - Excavations, 6115.0200
 - Fill, 6115.0190
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

ESCALATORS

- See **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**

ESCAPES

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

ESCROWS

- Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
- Real estate brokers and salespersons
 - Funds, depository or trust fund account, 2800.3200
 - Loan brokers, 2800.3400
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
- Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

ESSENTIAL EMPLOYEES

- Binding arbitration, public employees, 5510.3900

ESTATE TAXES

- Assessment, limitations, 8150.2000
- Income taxes
 - Deductions, 8009.1700
 - Expenses, 8009.1600

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

- Income Tax, see **INCOME TAX**
- Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ESTHER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ESTIMATED TAXES

- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
- Withholding, power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

ETHCHLORVYNOL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHICS

- Abstracters and abstracts, 1005.0700
- Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Midwifery, 5600.2100
- Registered nurses, registration renewal, 6310.2800
- Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500
- Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHINAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS

- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
- Social services for children
 - Adoption, 9560.0070
 - Foster care, 9560.0630

ETHYL ALCOHOL

- Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
- Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

ETHYLENEIMINE

- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

ETHYLMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

EUGENE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

EUROPIUM

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EVANGELISTS

- Contributions, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

EVASION OF TAXES

- Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

EVERGREEN TREES

- See **CHRISTMAS TREES**

EVICITION

- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 4120.2300
- School buses, students, 3520.2400

EVIDENCE

- Administrative notice, see **ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE**
- Arbitration boards, 5500.2500
- Burden of proof, see **BURDEN OF PROOF**
- Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by designated representatives, proof of representation, 9505.1160
- Certificates of need for health care facilities, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
- Commerce, state department of, rules, contested case hearings, 2610.2300
- Crime victims reparations hearings, rules of evidence, 7505.2200
- Cross-examination, see **CROSS-EXAMINATION**
- Defined, cosmetology, 2640.0100
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 4120.2300
- Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200
- Exhibits, see **EXHIBITS**
- Financial institutions, rules of evidence, formation hearings, 2650.3500
- Hearsay evidence, revenue recapture hearings, 1405.6700
- High schools or secondary schools, admissions, 3500.3600
- Human rights, 5000.1700
- Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100
- Income taxes, worthless securities, 8009.2200
- Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1505
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700
- Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES**
- Medical assistance
 - Intent to remain resident, eligibility factor, 9500.0790
 - Proof of contribution, 9500.0840
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
- Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
- Newly discovered evidence, environmental protection, contested case hearings, reopening and remand, 7000.1000
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 4110.2600
- Oil burners, safe installation, accordance with standards, 1345.2925
- Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, plan approvals, 1360.2800
 Presumptions, see **PRESUMPTIONS**
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.2300
 Public utilities commission
 Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
 Stipulations, 7830.3500
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING HEARINGS**
 Rules, waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Waste management board supplementary review, rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

See **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
 Adult halfway houses, medical examinations, admissions, 2920.4500
 Air pollution, permit holders, books and records, 7005.0260
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Barbers, see **BARBERS**
 Child-caring institutions, dental care, 9545.0980
 Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
 Coal, hearing examiners, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
 Constables, licenses, 6700.1200
 Contractor steamfitters, licensees, 5230.0060
 Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
 Credit unions, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6300
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Discrimination
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0090
 Electricians, 3800.0400
 Employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0510
 Energy audits, evaluator certification, 4170.1300, 4170.1400
 Engineers, see **ENGINEERS**
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0600
 Group day care staff, 9545.0600
 Health maintenance organizations, agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 High schools, see **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Journeymen steamfitters, licensing examinations, 5230.0060
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0510
 Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300
 Midwifery, 5600.2000
 Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
 Optometrists, license examination fees, 6500.1800
 Default, payments, 6500.2000
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Licensing, 6800.1100
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Physical therapists, licenses, 5600.1500

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Plumbers, 4715.3140
 Fees, 4715.3150
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Public welfare merit system, see **PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates, 4150.5200
 School bus drivers, 3520.1900, 3520.2000
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 State building code, building officials, certification, 1300.0900
 Steamfitters, see **STEAMFITTERS**
 Surveyors, license examinations, see **SURVEYORS**
 Tobacco products taxes, appointment, 8120.5300
 Vocational education instructor licenses, reexamination, 3515.4300
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 4715.5800
 Fee, 4715.5900
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Witnessess, mediation services, 5505.0700

EXCAVATIONS
 Cannon river, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
 Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700
 Parks, 6100.1300
 St. Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0370
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Source material, termination of lease, 6125.4000
 Waters, 6115.0200
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0160
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

EXCESS PROFITS TAX
 Income taxes, taxable income, computation, 8017.2000
 Renegotiated war contracts, income taxes, 8007.4000

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
 Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1620
 Crow river, land use districts, 6105.1050
 Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Inheritance taxes, consideration, 8150.0400
 Kettle river, land acquisition, 6105.0640
 Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
 Minnesota river, land use districts, 6105.1270
 Mississippi river, management of land, 6105.0860
 Rum river, recreation, 6105.1450
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

EXCISE TAX
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 Intoxicating liquors, see **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
 Public employee labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEE LABOR RELATIONS**

EXECUTORS
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAX**

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
Real estate, nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0600

EXECUTORY INTEREST

Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070
Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

EXHIBITS

Clearance diagram structures, railroads, 8830.9920
Contested case hearings
Participation by public, 1400.6200
Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
Insurance holding companies
Acquisition filing statements, appendix, 2720.9910
Registration statements, appendix, 2720.9920
Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Occupational safety and health, 5215.4300

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.0990

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800

Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

Workers' compensation hearings, removal from files, 5220.5700

EXITS

See specific index headings

EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

Income taxes, employees, accounting, 8009.1500

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000

Income taxes

Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
Patents, depreciation, 8009.4500

Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Abandonment, 4727.1000 to 4727.1300

Permit abandonment, 4727.1200

Report, 4727.1300

Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100

Application of rules, 4727.0200

Modification, 4727.0300

Applications, licenses, 4727.0500

Artesian wells, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Casing, temporarily abandoned borings, 4727.1100

EXPLORATORY BORINGS (Cont'd)

Completion of activities, abandonment, 4727.1000

Concrete, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Definitions, 4727.0100

Disciplinary actions, 4727.0800

Disqualification, responsible individual, 4727.0800

Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600

Fees

License application, 4727.0500

Responsible individual, application, 4727.0600

Flowing artesian well, permanently abandoned boring, 2747.1300

Groundwater contamination

Abandonment, 4727.1000

Modification of rules, precautions, 4727.0300

Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

Grout, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200

Investigations, license revocation or responsible individual disqualification, 4727.0800

Reinstatement, 4727.0900

Licenses, 4727.0400 to 4727.0900

Application, 4727.0500

Action by commissioner, 4727.0700

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Fees, application, 4727.0500

Reinstatement, following revocation, 4727.0900

Requirement, 4727.0400

Responsible individual

Application requirements, 4727.0500

Qualifications, 4727.0600

Revocation, 4727.0800

Marking, temporary abandoned borings, 4727.1100

Modification of rules, 4727.0300

Neat cement, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Notice

Responsible person designation

License, 4727.0500

Qualification, 4727.0700

Permanent abandonment, 4727.1200

Report, 4727.1300

Policies, 4727.0200

Reports, abandonment, 4727.1300

Responsible individual

Disqualification, 4727.0800

Licenses

Application, 4727.0500

Qualification, 4727.0600

Notice of qualification, 4727.0700

Reinstatement after disqualification, 4727.0900

Revocation, license, 4727.0800

Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000

Sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200

Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100

Report, 4727.1300

Water pollution, see Groundwater Contamination, this topic

EXPLORER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

EXPLOSIONS

Grain warehouses, insurance, 1560.6100

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Activities, forbidden, transportation, explosives, 7500.0900

Ammonium nitrate

On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Ammonium salt and chlorate containing explosives, forbidden, 7500.1700

Applicability of rules, 7500.0300

Attendance, operation of transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1100

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Authorities, local
 Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Notification, delivery or transportation, explosives, 7500.2300
 Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Blasting caps, transportation, explosives, 7500.0900
 Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Caps, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
 Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
 Condemned by U.S. Dept. of Transportation, forbidden, 7500.1700
 Congested areas, operation of transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1100
 Containers
 Marking, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1700
 Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Delivery
 Carriers, 7500.2200
 Notifications, local authorities, 7500.2300
 Operation of transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1100
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
 Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Drivers
 Requirements, operation of transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1100
 Vehicle transporting blasting agents, licenses, 7500.2800
 Dynamite, forbidden explosives, 7500.1700
 Electric blasting caps, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500
 Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Excepted items, transportation regulations, explosives, 7500.0900
 Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Federal agencies, bomb technicians, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Federal bureau of mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Fire extinguishers, transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1000
 Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Flood plains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
 Forbidden explosives, 7500.1700
 Forbidden vehicles, transportation, explosives, 7500.0900
 Forest campgrounds, possession, 6100.0800
 Forest day use areas, possession, 6100.0800

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Fuel, liquid, solid, etc., composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Fulminate of mercury, forbidden explosives, 7500.1700
 Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 4230.4400
 General prohibitions, 7500.0700
 General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Hazardous substances and waste
 Classification, 7045.0110
 Life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Inspections
 Site or routine, authority of superintendent, 7500.0500
 Transportation vehicles, 7500.1000
 Interstate transfers, regularly scheduled, transportation of explosives, 7500.0900
 Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Laboratory use, 7500.0700
 Licenses, drivers, vehicles transporting blasting agents, 7500.2800
 Liquid nitroglycerin, forbidden explosives, 7500.1700
 Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities, see Authorities, local, this topic
 Locations
 Forbidden, transportation, explosives, 7500.0900
 Warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Marking
 Containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1000
 Materials carried with explosives, operation of transportation vehicles, 7500.1100
 Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400
 Mechanical condition, transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1000
 Medicinal use, 7500.0700
 Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Mining operation, 6130.3800
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Modifications, local authorities, delivery or transportation, explosives, 7500.2300
 Motor carriers
 Operation, transportation of explosives, 7500.1100
 Passenger carriers, transportation, 7800.4800
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Municipalities, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 New explosives, unapproved, forbidden, 7500.1700
 Nitrocellulose, forbidden explosives, 7500.1700
 Notice
 Local officials, transfer of explosives to other vehicles, 7500.0900
 Utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Operation of transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1100
 Other applicable rules, U.S. department of transportation regulations, explosives, 7500.0900
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Packaging and marketing of explosives, noncompliance, forbidden explosives, 7500.1700

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Parking, operation of transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1100

Parks, possession, 6100.0800

Passenger carriers, transportation, 7800.4800

Permitted vehicles, transportation, explosives, 7500.0900

Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400

Placards

- Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
- Transportation of blasting agents, U.S. department of transportation, compliance with regulations, 7500.2800

Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100

Primers

- Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
- Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700

Public conveyances, transportation of blasting agents, prohibited, 7500.2800

Public sales, 7500.0700

Purpose of rules, 7500.0200

Quantities

- Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
- Reports, explosives, 7500.1900
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400

Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Records

- Site or routine inspections, authority of superintendent, 7500.0500
- Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Regular transportations of explosives, 7500.0900

Removal of explosives by consignees, 7500.2300

Reports

- Quantities, 7500.1900
- Theft, 7500.2000

Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Restricting quantity of explosives, authority of superintendent, 7500.0500

Safety

- Railroad cars, piers, etc., delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Safety fuses, blasting caps, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500

Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Scope of rules, 7500.0200, 7500.0700

- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Storage, 7500.0800

Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Site

- Inspections, authority of superintendent, 7500.0500
- Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300

Spray explosives, transportation or storage, this topic

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600

- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3300

Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Storage, 7500.0800

- Blasting agents, 7500.0600, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
- Commercial transference, quantity reports, 7500.1900
- Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
- Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
- Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Supplies, 7500.2700
- Use sites, 7500.1300

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

- Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
- Water gels or slurry explosives, 7500.3000

Strength and covering, transportation vehicles, explosives, 7500.1000

Superintendent

- Authority, 7500.0500
- Notice, transportation across state lines, explosives, 7500.0900

Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000

Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Transportation, 7500.0900 to 7500.1100

- Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2800
- Notification, local authorities, 7500.2300
- Premixed water gels, 7500.3100

Small arms ammunition

- Primers, 7500.3600
- Restrictions, 7500.3400
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Water gels or slurry explosives, 7500.3000

Transportation, U.S. department of

- Other applicable rules, 7500.0900
- Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
- Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Transportation of blasting agents, compliance with regulations, 7500.2800

Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700

Undue hazard to life and property

- Manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700

Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500

Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900

Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200

Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300

Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Vans, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Vehicles, see Transportation, this topic

Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Warehouses, storage

- Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400

Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Watercraft, ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Water gels or spray explosives, transportation or storage, 7500.3000

Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Certificates of beneficial interest, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPRESS CARRIERS

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

EXTRACTS

Flavoring, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

School buses, transportation aid, 3520.0800

Schools

- Income tax deductions, 8009.3000
- Transportation contracts, 3520.1200

- EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY**
Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
- EYE DROPS**
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- EYE SHADOW**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- EYEGLASSES**
Contact lenses, see **CONTACT LENSES**
Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- EYES AND EYESIGHT**
Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**
Driver training, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
Drivers licenses, vision examinations, 7410.2400
Examinations
 Drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1550
 Preschool health screening, 3530.3400
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**
- EYOTA, CITY OF**
Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
Sanitary districts, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- FABRICS**
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- FACE CREAMS**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- FACE SHIELDS**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- FACTORIES**
See **INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**
- FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS**
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.1500
- FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES**
See **FIREPLACES**
- FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**
Compliance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- FAIRMONT, CITY OF**
Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
- FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
State Fair, see **STATE FAIR**
Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
- FALL LAKE**
Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- FALLOUT SHELTERS**
Access and egress, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
Basic supplies, 1330.0900
Computation, protection factors, 1330.0400
Construction
 Objectives, 1330.0500
 Requirements, 1330.0800
Definitions, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
Design
 Loads, 1330.1900
 Objectives, 1330.0500
Dry interior, construction requirements, 1330.0800
Dual use of shelter space, 1330.1500
 Design load, 1330.1900
- FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)**
Egress and access, construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
Electrical power, 1330.0900
Emergency operational personnel, shielding requirements, 1330.0500
Exits, 1330.1700
Filters, ventilation systems, 1330.0700
Fire protection
 Construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
 Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800
Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800
Food supply, 1330.0900
General population shelters, shielding requirements, 1330.0500
High temperatures or humidity, ventilation, 1330.0700
High-ground water conditions, preventing floatation, construction requirements, 1330.0800
Incremental costs, fixed ventilation equipment, meeting shelter requirements, 1330.0700
Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000
Lighting, 1330.2100
Materials, construction, 1330.0800
Medical care kits, 1330.0900
Minimum criteria, 1330.1100 to 1330.2100
Mixed occupancy, 1330.1400
Multiple use of shelter space, 1330.1500
Normal-use space, designed as emergency use shelter, 1330.1400
Occupancy classification, 1330.1400
Openings, entrance ways or ventilation ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400
Permissive nature of rules, 1330.1000
Protection factors
 Computation, 1330.0400
 Shielding requirements, 1330.0500
Purpose of rules, 1330.0200
Sanitation, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
Scope of rules, 1330.0300, 1330.1000
Shielding requirements, 1330.0500
Single-purpose fallout shelters, design loads, 1330.1900
Space requirements, 1330.0600, 1330.1500
 Capacity in relation to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
State building code, technical requirements, enforcement, 1300.1900
Supplies, 1330.0900
Toilets, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
Useful life, construction requirements, 1330.0800
Utility lines, hazards, construction requirements, 1330.0800
Ventilation, 1330.1500
 Ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400
 Relation of space requirements to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
 Requirements, 1330.0600
Water supply, 1330.0900
Windows, 1330.2100
- FALLOW LAND**
Sewers and sewerage, sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802
- FALSE ARREST**
Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
- FALSE TEETH**
Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- FAMILIES**
See also **RELATIVES**
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Parks, campsites, occupants, 6100.1300
Residence, presumption of domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
Traveling expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0300

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Abuse of children
 Personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
 Prohibition, 9545.0380
 Activities, daily activities, 9545.0430
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Additional requirements, family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Admissions
 Discrimination, 9545.0330
 Health history, 9545.0400
 Notice, 9545.0440
 Records, 9545.0440
 Affection, daily activities, 9545.0430
 Age, minimum age, provider, 9545.0330
 Alcohol use, personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
 Allergies, childrens health, 9545.0400
 Appeals, licenses, 9545.0320
 Applications, licenses, 9545.0320
 Approval
 License term changes, 9545.0330
 24-hour care, 9545.0330
 Arrangement forms, records, 9545.0440
 Art activities, group family-day care homes, 9545.0450
 Balls, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Basements, 9545.0410
 Basic needs of children, knowledge of, 9545.0370
 Bathroom door locks, 9545.0410
 Battering of children, personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
 Bed linen, 9545.0400
 Blocks
 Daily activities, 9545.0430
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Books
 Daily activities, 9545.0430
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Bottle feedings, infants, 9545.0430
 Bread and cereal, daily food guide, 9545.0410
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0420
 Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0430
 Changes affecting license, notice, 9545.0330
 Childrens health, 9545.0400
 Cleanliness, 9545.0410
 Closet door latches, 9545.0410
 Cognitive activities, 9545.0430
 Combs, separate combs, 9545.0400
 Communication, infants, 9545.0430
 Confidential and privileged information, 9545.0390
 Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9545.0440
 Containers, dirty diapers, 9545.0400
 Cooperative working arrangements, 9545.0350
 Copies of rules, 9545.0320
 Corporal abuse, 9545.0380
 Creative activities, 9545.0430
 Cribs, family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Crimes and offenses
 Operation without license, 9545.0320
 Personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
 Cups, separate drinking cups, 9545.0400
 Daily activities, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Daily food guide, 9545.0410
 Data, personal data, privacy, 9545.0390
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800
 Death, reports, 9545.0400
 Definitions, 9545.0310
 Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9545.0380
 Dental instructions, prescription medication, 9545.0400
 Derogatory remarks, discipline, 9545.0380
 Diapers, 9545.0400
 Discipline, 9545.0380
 Discrimination, limitations of license, 9545.0330
 Diseases, 9545.0400
 Dolls, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Dramatic play, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Dress-up clothes

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dress-up clothes (Cont'd)
 Daily activities, 9545.0430
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9545.0400
 Drinking water, 9545.0420
 Drugs and medicine
 Childrens health, 9545.0410
 Personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
 Emergencies, 9545.0410
 Health emergencies, 9545.0400
 Consent records, 9545.0440
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0410
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Equipment
 Daily activities, 9545.0430
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Evaluations, visits, 9545.0320
 Exclusion
 Discipline, 9545.0380
 License requirements, 9545.0320
 Exits, 9545.0410
 Extinguishers of fires, 9545.0410
 Families own children, personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
 Family activities, 9545.0430
 Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fire safety, 9545.0410
 First aid supplies, 9545.0400
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Flashlights, 9545.0410
 Flexible feeding schedule, 9545.0420
 Food, health, 9545.0410
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9545.0320
 Freedom of movement, infants, 9545.0430
 Fruit, daily food guide, 9545.0420
 Furniture, group family-day care homes, 9545.0450
 Games
 Daily activities, 9545.0430
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9545.0410
 Group family day-care homes, additional requirements, 9545.0450
 Handicapped children, 9545.0400
 Hazardous substances, 9545.0410
 Health
 Adults in FDC home, 9545.0360
 Childrens health, 9545.0400
 History of health, childrens health, 9545.0400
 Illness, serious illness, reports, 9545.0400
 Immunization records, childrens health, 9545.0400
 Independence, daily activities, 9545.0430
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0430
 Injury, serious injury, reports, 9545.0400
 Inspections and inspectors, 9545.0320
 Cleanliness, 9545.0410
 Insults, 9545.0380
 Insurance, transportation of children, 9545.0430
 Jump ropes, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Knowledge of childrens basic needs, 9545.0370
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0430
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Licenses
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Limitations, 9545.0330
 Procedures, 9545.0320
 Lights and lighting, 9545.0410
 Limits
 Daily activities, 9545.0430
 Licenses, 9545.0330
 Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9545.0330
 Meat and meat products, daily food guide, 9545.0410

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9545.0440

Medication, childrens health, 9545.0400

Milk and milk products
Daily food guide, 9545.0410
Supply, 9545.0410

Minimum age, provider, 9545.0330

Mobiles, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Molesting of children, personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340

Music activities, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Naps, daily activities, 9545.0430

Needs, childrens basic needs, knowledge, 9545.0370

Notice
Admissions, 9545.0440
Changes affecting license, 9545.0330
Closing, 9545.0330
Diseases, 9545.0400
Terminations, 9545.0440

Nutrition, 9545.0420

Outdoor environment
Daily activities, 9545.0430
Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
Play place, 9545.0410

Paint, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Paste, scissors, paint, and clay, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Personal data, privacy, 9545.0390

Personal qualifications, applicants, 9545.0340

Pets, 9545.0400

Phonographs, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Physical environment, 9545.0410
Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Physical examinations, 9545.0360

Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9545.0400

Pianos, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Plans and specifications
Emergencies, 9545.0410
Health emergencies, 9545.0400

Ponder play activities, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Preferences, special food preferences, 9545.0420

Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0430

Privacy, personal data, 9545.0390

Psychological abuse, 9545.0380

Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0430

Records, 9545.0440

Reports
Cooperation, 9545.0350
Serious injury or illness or death, 9545.0400

Representatives, application for license, 9545.0320

Requirements, licenses, 9545.0320

Safe seats, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Safety, fire and structural safety, 9545.0410

Sanctions, 9545.0320

School-aged children, daily activities, 9545.0430

Separate personal articles, 9545.0400

Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0400

Sick children, 9545.0400

Small muscle activities, 9545.0430
Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Snacks, 9545.0420

Social activities, 9545.0430

Special diets, 9545.0400, 9545.0420

Specifications, licenses, 9545.0320

Staff qualifications, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Stairways, 9545.0410

Statements
Physician statements, health of adults, 9545.0360
Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9545.0440

Structural safety, 9545.0410

Supervision of children, 9545.0410

Supplies, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Tables daily food guide, 9545.0410

Telephone numbers, emergencies, 9545.0410

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Terminations
Discrimination, 9545.0330
Notice, 9545.0440

Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0430

Toilet training, 9545.0430
Punishment, 9545.0380

Toileting, 9545.0400

Toilets, physical environment, 9545.0410

Towels, separate towels, 9545.0400

Toxic substances, 9545.0410

Toys, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Training
Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
Knowledge of childrens basic needs, 9545.0370

Transferability of license, 9545.0330

Transportation of children, 9545.0430

Treatment of children, discrimination, 9545.0330

Tuberculosis, 9545.0360

24-hour care, approval, 9545.0330

Vegetables, daily food guide, 9545.0420

Ventilation, 9545.0410

Visits, evaluation visits, 9545.0320

Waiver of rules, 9545.0320

Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9545.0400

Washing up, 9545.0400

Water play activities, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

Water supply, 9545.0410

Well balanced meals, 9545.0420

Whereabouts of children, 9545.0410

FAMILY FARM CORPORATIONS

Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

FAMILY FARM PARTNERSHIPS

Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Actions, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700

Amount, payment adjustment, 1560.2300

Application, contents, 1560.2100

Appraisal, farm land, 1560.2100

Approval
Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
Preliminary approval, guarantees, 1560.2100

Assignment of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000

Assignments
Contracts for deed, closing documents, 1560.2200
Family farm security program loans, 1560.3000

Balloon payments, loan terms, 1560.2300

Bids and bidding, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800

Books and papers, agriculture commissioners right, information, 1560.3200

Breach of material obligation, condition for default, 1560.2600

Cancellation of contract, participants default, sellers option, 1560.2700

Closing documents, 1560.2200

Consent, lenders consent, loan term changes, 1560.3000

Consequences of default, 1560.2700

Contested case hearings, default, denial of waiver, 1560.2900

Contingent sales, 1560.2100

Contracts for deed
Closing documents, 1560.2200
Default by participant, 1560.2700

Conveyances
Assumption of original loan guarantee, 1560.3100
Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500

Defaults, 1560.2600 to 1560.2900
Conditions for default, 1560.2600
Consequences, 1560.2700
Results, 1560.2700
Waiver, 1560.2900

Definitions, 1560.1900, 1560.2800

Disaster clause, loan terms, 1560.2300

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Education, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Equipment, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Extension, length of loan, 1560.2300
 Farm business management course registration
 Application contents, 1560.2100
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 Final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Financial difficulty, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financial statements and reports, 1560.2100
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financing commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Fraud, lenders, 1560.3000
 Guarantees
 Execution, 1560.2200
 Exercise by seller, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Final approval, 1560.2200
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Handicapped persons, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Individual ownership, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Interest
 Late payments, 1560.2500
 Loan terms, 1560.2300
 Late payments, interest, 1560.2500
 Lenders
 Option, participants default, 1560.2700
 Recipients of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Letters of commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Letters of credit, application contents, 1560.2100
 Liens and encumbrances
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.2500
 Partial release, 1560.3100
 Livestock, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Mortgages, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Multiple loans under single guarantee, 1560.2500
 Default, 1560.2700
 Net worth
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 New owner guarantee, 1560.3100
 Notice
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Determination, 1560.2100
 Preliminary approval, 1560.2200
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Parents net worth, application contents, 1560.2100
 Partial release, reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Participant as recipient of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Participants failure to farm
 Condition for default, 1560.2600
 Default, 1560.2700
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Partnership
 Agreements, content of application, 1560.2100
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment, condition for default, 1560.2600
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300 to 1560.2500
 Recipients, 1560.2400
 Reimbursement, 1560.2500
 Release of reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Physical disability, waiver, 1560.2900
 Preliminary approval
 Guarantees, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 New owner, guarantee, 1560.3100
 Priorities and preferences
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Public service, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Purchase agreement, application contents, 1560.2100
 Purchase money real estate mortgage, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Purpose, 1560.1800
 Reamortization, 1560.3100
 Recipients, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Reconsideration of decision, 1560.2100
 Records, closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement, payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Releases
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 States guarantee, lenders fraud, 1560.3000
 Renewals, 1560.2500
 Review, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
 Satisfaction, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Sellers options, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Seller-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Servicing of loans, 1560.3100
 State guarantee, see Guarantee, this topic
 Subordination, states lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Terms of loan, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Time
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Title opinions, final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Transfer of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
 Uses, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Violations by lender, 1560.3000
 Waivers, default, 1560.2900

FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Abuse, 9545.0160
 Abuse of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Accountability, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Activities, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adolescents, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adoption of children, licensing requirement exclusion, 9545.0020
 Adult roomers or boarders, 9545.0080
 Adult to children ratio, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Affection, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Age of providers, 9545.0110
 Minimum age, 9545.0050
 Agencies
 Contact with agencies, medical care, 9545.0180
 Cooperation with applicants, 9545.0100
 Number issuing license, 9545.0020
 Agreements
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Allergies, diets, 9545.0200
 Appeals, 9545.0020
 Applications, licenses, 9545.0020
 Records, 9545.0220
 Approval, supervision plan, 9545.0130
 Art supplies, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Assault, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Bathroom door locks, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Battering of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Bedwetting, punishment, 9545.0160
 Blocks, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Boarders, adult boarders, 9545.0080
 Books, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bottle feedings, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bread and cereal group, 9545.0250
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Changes affecting licenses, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Chemical dependency, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cleanliness, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Closet door latches, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Cognitive activities, 9545.0210
 Communication, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Community resources, special services home, 9545.0230
 Compliance of home before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Confidential or privileged information, 9545.0170, 9545.0220
 Contact with agency, 9545.0180
 Contracts
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster care homes, 9545.0240
 Cooperation, applicants and agencies, 9545.0100
 Corporal punishment, 9545.0160
 Craft materials, 9545.0210
 Creative activities, 9545.0210
 Crimes and offenses
 Homes without license, 9545.0020
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural differences, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural heritage, 9545.0210
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Data, private data, 9545.0220
 Data privacy, 9545.0170
 Death, reports, 9545.0180
 Decision making, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Definitions, 9545.0010
 Delegation to children, punishment, 9545.0160
 Denial of license, 9545.0020
 Dental care, 9545.0180
 Descriptions, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Diets, 9545.0200
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Dress up clothes, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Duration of license, 9545.0020
 Education requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Emergencies
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Health care, 9545.0180
 Emergency shelter homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Equipment, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Evaluation
 Application for license, 9545.0020
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Prospective providers, 9545.0120
 Records, 9545.0220
 Exceptions, maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Exclusions, licensing requirements, 9545.0020
 Experience requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fines, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.0190
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Checklist, records, 9545.0220
 First aid supplies, emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Food
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9545.0020
 Foster parent agreement
 Cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Form, records, 9545.0220
 Freedom of movement, infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Fruit group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Games, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Goals, special services home, 9545.0230
 Grievance mechanism, 9545.0100
 Group day care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family foster homes, additional requirements, 9545.0240
 Handicapped persons, providers, 9545.0110
 Hazards, 9545.0190
 Health, 9545.0140

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Health (Cont'd)
 Care, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Heaters, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Home environment, special services home, 9545.0230
 Hyperactive children, diets, 9545.0200
 Illness, reports of serious illness, 9545.0180
 Independence, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Individual children, record, 9545.0220
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Information, cooperation by agencies, 9545.0100
 Injuries, reports of serious injuries, 9545.0180
 Insects, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 In-service training, 9545.0150
 Inspections and inspectors, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Interim homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Investigations, licenses, 9545.0020
 Isolation, 9545.0160
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Leaves of absence, training, 9545.0150
 Licenses
 Changes affecting, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Limitations, 9545.0030
 Procedures, 9545.0020
 Transferability, 9545.0060
 Limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Maximum number of children
 Exceptions, 9545.0040
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Meat group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0180
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 9545.0140
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Minimum age, providers, 9545.0050
 Mobile homes, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Molestation of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Naps, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Natural family activities, 9545.0210
 Neglect of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Nonrenewal of license, 9545.0020
 Notice
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, 9545.0020
 Number of agencies issuing license, 9545.0020
 Nutrition, 9545.0200
 Orientation
 Before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Training, 9545.0150
 Outdoor play space, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Participation, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Peer interaction, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Permanent homes, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Personal qualities, applicants, 9545.0090
 Persons own children
 Exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Pets, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Physical examinations, 9545.0140
 Physical facility, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Plans and specifications
 Emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Special services home, individual program plans, 9545.0230
 Supervision plan, children, approval, 9545.0130
 Practical learning opportunities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Prelicensing home study, 9545.0220
 Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Prescription medicine, emergencies, 9545.0180
 Privacy, data privacy, 9545.0170
 Private data, 9545.0220
 Prospective providers, evaluation, 9545.0120
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0210

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

289

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Ratios, adult to children ratios, group family foster homes, 9545.0240

Records, 9545.0220

References, records, 9545.0220

Religious heritage, 9545.0210

Reports

- Death or serious illness or injury, 9545.0180
- Health, 9545.0140

Revocation of license, 9545.0020

Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0020

Roles, adolescents, 9545.0210

Roomers, adult roomers, reports, 9545.0080

Safety, physical environment, 9545.0190

Same home, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040

School age children, daily activities, 9545.0210

Schools

- Reports, health, 9545.0140
- Special services home, 9545.0230

Sense of humor, adolescents, 9545.0210

Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0180

Shields, fire safety, 9545.0190

Siblings, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040

Signatures, application for group family foster homes, 9545.0240

Small muscle activities, 9545.0210

Smoke detectors, fire safety, 9545.0190

Social activities, 9545.0210

Special problem children, group family foster homes, maximum number, 9545.0240

Special services home

- Additional requirements, 9545.0230
- License limitations, 9545.0030

Specifications on license, 9545.0020

Statements, physician statements

- Health of persons living in FFH, 9545.0140
- Records, 9545.0220

Supervision of children, safety requirements, 9545.0190

Supervision plan, foster children, approval, 9545.0130

Tables, 9545.0260

- Daily food guide, 9545.0250

Telephone numbers, fire safety, emergencies, 9545.0190

Threats, abuse, 9545.0160

Time-off, special services home, 9545.0230

Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0210

Toilet training, 9545.0210

- Punishment, 9545.0160

Toxic substances, safety requirements, 9545.0190

Toys, daily activities, 9545.0210

Training, 9545.0150

- Opportunities, 9545.0100
- Records, 9545.0220
- Requirements, license limitations, 9545.0030

Transferability of license, 9545.0060

Tuberculosis, 9545.0140

Value systems, adolescents, 9545.0210

Variety of activities, adolescents, 9545.0210

Vegetable group, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Verbal abuse, 9545.0160

Vermin, safety requirements, 9545.0190

Visits, agencies, 9545.0100

Waiver

- Records, 9545.0220
- Specific rules, 9545.0020
- Training requirements, leaves of absence, 9545.0150

Water supply, physical environment, 9545.0190

Well balanced meals, 9545.0200

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5100

FAMILY PLANNING

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

Work incentive program, adults, 9555.4700

FAMILY PLANNING AGENCIES

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900

Applicability of rules, 4700.1900

Applications

- Content, 4700.2100
- Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300

Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100

Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300

Bimanual pelvic examinations, 4700.2200

Blood pressure, measurement, 4700.2200

Breast examinations, 4700.2200

Budget, application contents, 4700.2100

Children and minors, use of funds, 4700.1900

Comments on applications, local boards of health, 4700.2300

Community health services subsidy funds

- Supplanting, 4700.2500
- Supplementing, 4700.2100

Contingency funding, prorating, 4700.2400

Counseling, 4700.2200

Counties with no in-county family planning service, priority for funding, 4700.2400

Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300

Criteria for funding, 4700.2400

Definitions, 4700.2000

- Service components, 4700.2200

Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100

Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100

Education on use of methods, 4700.2200

Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100

Follow-up, 4700.2200

- Procedures, application contents, 4700.2100

Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100

Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100

Gynecological examination, 4700.2200

Hemoglobin tests, 4700.2200

Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100

Laboratory services, 4700.2200

Matching funds, requirements, 4700.2500

Medical examinations, 4700.2200

Medical services, 4700.2200

Method of family planning, 4700.2200

Outreach, 4700.2200

Pap smear, 4700.2200

Priorities

- Criteria for funding, 4700.2400
- Grant awards, 4700.2300

Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100

Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100

Prorating, contingency funding, 4700.2400

Public information, 4700.2200

Purpose of rules, 4700.1900

Referrals, 4700.2200

- Procedures, application contents, 4700.2100

Review of applications, local boards of health, 4700.2300

Scope of rules, 4700.1900

Service components, 4700.2200

Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900

Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100

Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

Unawarded applications, prorating, 4700.2400

Urinalysis, 4700.2200

Veneral disease, diagnosis and treatment, 4700.2200

Voluntary selection of family method by recipient, 4700.2200

FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

MINNESOTA RULES 1983
INDEX

290

FAN LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

FANS

Heat control and distribution element, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

School buses

Cooling system, 3520.4520

Defrosters, 3520.5000

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

FARIBAUT, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

FARINA

See **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

FARM ANIMALS

See **ANIMALS**

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COURSE

Family farm security program, registration, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FARM LABOR CAMPS

See **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**

FARM LOSS CARRYBACKS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural products, see **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Certificates of beneficial ownership, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FARMS AND FARMERS

See **AGRICULTURE**

FAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

FEDERAL AID

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**

Emergency telephone systems, availability, waiver from statutory requirements, 1215.1100

LAWCON grant program, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9540.2500

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Small cities community block grants, see **SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**

State planning

Informational programs, 4310.1600

Review, 4310.1500

Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

Metropolitan waste control commission, compliance, 5900.1900

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Cable communications systems, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

FEDERAL DAVIS-BACON ACT

Journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390

FEDERAL ESTATE TAXES

Inheritance taxes

Deductions, 8150.1540

Apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

FEDERAL FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL FINANCING BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL GASOLINE TAXES

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See **UNITED STATES**

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Certificates, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL JOBS CREDIT

Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

FEDERAL PLANNING PROGRAMS

Coordination with state plans, 4310.1500

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 4100.4700

FEDERAL PROPERTY

Blind persons, vending stand operation, social services for physically handicapped individuals, 9570.0900

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Return by donee, 1260.0500
 Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Sales, 1260.0800
 Screening donees, 1260.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

See AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Pollution control credit, income taxes, refundable credit, 8006.0200

Quarantined feedlots, see QUARANTINED FEEDLOTS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Agricultural labor, 3315.2800

Exclusions, 3315.2500

FEES

See specific index headings

FELLOWSHIPS

Income taxes, 8008.0100

Merit fellowships, health research program, grants, 4310.8650

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Request for release, 6130.4700

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

Source material, termination of lease, 6125.4000

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750

Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENDERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

FENFLURAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENNEL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

FERGUS FALLS, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperature, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

Dogs, breeding, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600

FESTIVALS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

FIBERGLASS

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

FIDUCIARIES

Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170

Escrows, see ESCROWS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

Investments, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1200

Returns, 8038.2000

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors

Breach of duty, 2875.4510

Duties, 2875.5230

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

FIELD WINDBREAKS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500

FIGS

Canned figs, see CANNED FRUITS

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILM

Fire code, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

X-ray film development, darkrooms, 4730.1500

FILTERS

Air cleaning devices, ventilation, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7005.1590

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

FILTRATION

Water purification and filtration plants grants program, see

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested case hearings, 1400.7800

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes

Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING

Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100

Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
 Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
 Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Credit Unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
 Definitions, formation, 2650.0100
 Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
 Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS

TRANSFER TERMINALS

Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
 Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Hearings, formation
 Decision and order, 2650.4000
 Depositions, 2650.3600
 Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 Notice, 2650.1200
 Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 Stipulations, 2650.3300
 Witnesses, 2650.3400

Insurance, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Motions

Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 Formation, 2650.1400

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500

Notice, formation

Commerce department, 2650.0300
 Hearing, 2650.1200
 Objectors, 2650.1300

Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100

Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200

Real estate, loans, 2675.0900 to 2675.0950

Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700

Savings and loans associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN

ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300

Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700

Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Waiver, formation, 2650.0500

Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000

Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Barber schools, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300

Cattle feeding programs

Prospectus, 2875.6130

Sponsors, 2875.6150

Commodity councils, 1570.0500

Environmental protection, variance applications, economic burden ground, 7000.0700

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Health maintenance organizations, planning grants, 4685.3800

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, appendix, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.1200

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS (Cont'd)

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor vehicle franchises, filing, 2860.6300

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, registration, 2860.5300

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660

Offerings, 2875.5780

Public transit demonstration programs, final application, 4310.7000

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Real estate limited partnerships

Offerings, 2875.5270

Sponsors, 2875.5160

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, see SECURITIES

Sheltered workshops, funding application, 3300.2400

Small cities community block grants, recipients, 4300.3200

State hospitals, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINES AND PENALTIES

Accountants, certification examination, cheating, 1100.1300

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Area vocational-technical institutes, late tuition, 3505.6600

Assessments, audits, 8052.0100

Barber shops, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0600

Boxing

Professional boxing, fouls, fines, 2200.8300

Weigh-ins and examinations, failure to appear, 2200.7200

Capitol, 7525.0500

Cosmetology, improper licenses, 2640.2000

Counties, collections, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400

Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 4120.1500

Family foster care, homes without license, 9545.0020

Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Grain warehouses, 1560.7500

Health and accident insurance, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes

Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200

Deductions, 8010.0100

Insurance

Actuaries, 2700.0600

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3300

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Ionizing radiation, 4730.1400

Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3300

Local government levy limitations, 8115.4800

Decreased nontax revenues, compensation, 8115.2400

Excessive levies, 8115.4900

Mentally retarded residential services, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Mining operations

Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200

Reclamation, 6130.6100

Motor carriers

Advertisements, display, 7800.3900

Petroleum carriers, 7800.1900

Motor vehicles, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, noncompliance with correction orders, 4655.9200 to 4655.9300

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

293

INDEX

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising, failure to apply for permits, 8810.1300
Petroleum carriers, 7800.1900
Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3900
Public transit demonstration programs, 4300.6900
Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid, 4310.6340
Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
Radiation sources, 4730.1400
Real estate brokers and salespersons, standards of conduct, noncompliance, 2800.3500
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
School desegregation, noncompliance, 3535.0400
Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Snowmobiles, manufacturers, 6100.5800
Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
Supervised living facilities, noncompliance with correction orders, 4665.1320
Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
Traffic rules and regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 4120.5800
Traffic tickets, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
Unemployment compensation
 Delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Late employer contributions, 3310.0400
Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3200
Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
Water permits, 6115.0100
Water surface management standards, 6110.3800
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, non-compliance, 2780.3100
X-ray screening, 4730.1400

FINGER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FINGERPRINTS

Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
Part-time officers, 6700.1100

FINGERWAVE LOTIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FINN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FIRE ALARMS

Electrical code, 1315.0200
Group E occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2300
Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, 1305.2800
Handicapped persons, controls and switches, location, 1340.0800
Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900

FIRE BANS

Parks, 6100.1000

FIRE CODE

Aboveground storage
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 Liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
Accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
Accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
Accelerated water leaching, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Accelerated weathering
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Textiles and film, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
Adoption of rules, 7510.4300, 7510.0400
 Natural gas pipelines, federal regulations, 7510.6350
Adoption of standards, 7510.0400
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.2300
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
Alarms, see Smoke detectors and alarms, this topic
Appliances, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
Authority of rules
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5200
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7510.4200
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
Buildings, 7510.0200
Bulk plants, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
Camping tents, 7510.8300
 Flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Labels, 7510.9950
Carriers, see Pressurized flammable gas, this topic
Certification, camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
Children and minors, dispensing of flammable liquids, 7510.5400
Combustible liquids, see Flammable liquids, this topic
Conditions for testing
 Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500
Containers, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to LFGA standards, 7510.4400
Crimes and offenses, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1600
Definitions
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5100
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 7510.4100
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6100
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7100
Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800
Direct fired vaporizers, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
Dispensing, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
Distribution systems, natural gas pipelines
 Leak reports, 7510.6600
 Reports, 7510.6700
Drawings, flammable liquids, storage and handling, plans and specifications, 7510.5400
Drycleaning, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
Dwelling units
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
Emergencies, liquefied gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
Excess liquids, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
Exemptions, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
Exits, 7510.0200
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
Exterior walls, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
Factory mutual engineering corporation, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
Filing, inspection and maintenance plans, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6900
Film, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5100 to 7510.5400
 Authority of rules, 7510.5200
 Definitions, 7510.5100
 NFPA standards, amendments, 7510.5400
 Purpose of rules, 7510.5200
 Scope of rules, 7510.5200
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.2300
 Variances, 7510.5400

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Flooring material, camping tentage, tests, 7510.8500
- Formula, flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
- Gathering systems, natural gas pipelines, annual reports, 7510.6800
- Hazardous substances and waste, 7510.0200
- Highways and roads, fire lanes, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1500
- Hotels smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Housing
 - Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Inspections natural gas pipelines, filing plans, 7510.6900
- Installation, smoke detectors, 7510.7300
- Labels
 - Camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500
- Laundering, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Leaks
 - Flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
 - Natural gas pipelines, notice, 7510.6400, 7510.6600
- Liquefied petroleum gases, 7510.0500
 - Adoption of regulations and standards by reference, 7510.4300
 - Authority of rules, 7510.4200
 - Storage and handling, 7510.4100 to 7510.4400
 - Definitions, 7510.4100
 - NFPA standards, 7510.4300
 - Amendments, 7510.4400
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.4200
 - Scope of rules, 7510.4200
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.2100, 7510.2400
- Lodging houses, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Loss notice, flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400
- Maintenance plans, filing, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6900
- Marks, see Pressurized flammable gas, this topic
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- National fire codes, 7510.1200
- Natural gas pipelines
 - Adoption of federal regulations by reference, 7510.6350
 - Annual reports, distribution systems, 7510.6700
 - Definitions, 7510.6100
 - Distribution system
 - Annual reports, 7510.6700
 - Leak reports, 7510.6600
 - Filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900
 - Gathering systems, annual reports, 7510.6800
 - Leak reports
 - Distribution systems, 7510.6600
 - Telephone notice, 7510.6400
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.6200
 - Reports, 7510.6500
 - Distribution system
 - Annual reports, 7510.6700
 - Leak reports, 7510.6600
 - Transmission and gathering system annual reports, 7510.6800
 - Scope of rules, 7510.6300
 - Transmission systems annual reports, 7510.6800
- NFPA standards
 - Adoption by reference, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5300
 - Flammable gas, amendments, 7510.5400
- Nonconformities, flammable liquids, storage and handling, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Flammable liquids
 - Amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400
 - Spill, loss or leakage, 7510.5400
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, leakage or emergencies, 7510.4400
 - Amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
 - Natural gas pipelines, leaks, 7510.6400
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1200
- Performance requirements, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Permits, welding or cutting, 7510.1900
- Pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines, this topic
- Placement of smoke detectors, 7510.7300
- Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4900
- Plans and specifications
 - Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Natural gas pipelines, filing maintenance and inspection plans, 7510.6900
- Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 - Definitions, 7510.4600
 - Design, 7510.4800
 - Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 - Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 - Specifications, 7510.4800
 - Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700
- Procedure
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, flammability tests, 7510.8500
- Public assembly tents, 7510.8500
 - Hold-down plates, tables, 7510.9940
 - Support frames, tables, 7510.9935
 - Tables, 7510.9930 to 7510.9940
 - Test cabinets, tables, 7510.9945
 - Test specimens, tables, 7510.9930
- Purpose of rules, 7510.0200
 - Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5200
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7510.4200
 - Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6200
 - Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 - Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 - Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
- Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
- Reports
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Natural gas pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines
- Retroactivity, flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400
- Samples, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500
- Scope of rules, 7510.0300
 - Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5200
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7510.4200
 - Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6300
 - Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 - Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
- Scope of standard, rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
- Scrubbing, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Self-service stations, flammable liquids, dispensing devices, 7510.5400
- Sleeping bags, see Tents and sleeping bags, this topic
- Sleeping facilities, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
- Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7100 to 7510.7400
 - Alternate locations, 7510.7400
 - Authority of rules, 7510.7200
 - Definitions, 7510.7100
 - Dwelling units, 7510.7300
 - Hotels, 7510.7300
 - Housing, 7510.7300
 - Lodging houses, 7510.7300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

295

INDEX

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Smoke detectors and alarms (Cont'd)
 - Placement, 7510.7300
 - Proper mounting, table, 7510.9920
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.7200
 - Tables, proper mounting, 7510.9920
- Specifications, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Spill notice, flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400
- Standards
 - Adoption by reference, 7510.0400
 - Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5300
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 7510.4300
 - Rate-of-burn standards, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
- Storage
 - Flammable liquids, see Flammable liquids, this topic
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, see Liquefied petroleum gas, this topic
- Symbols, see Pressurized flammable gas, this topic
- Tables
 - Camping tents
 - Top view of testing apparatus with baffle, 7510.9960
 - Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, 7710.9955
 - Flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 - Side view of testing apparatus showing gas hose connection, camping tents, 7510.9970
 - Smoke detectors, proper mounting, 7510.9920
 - Textiles, see Textiles, this topic
 - Views and details of testing apparatus, camping tents, 7510.9965
- Telephoned notice of leaks, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6400
- Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200 to 7510.8500
 - Authority of rules, 7510.8200
 - Labels
 - Camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flammability, 7510.8500
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.8200
 - Rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8500
 - Scope of rules, 7510.8200
 - Side view of testing apparatus from gas hose connection, tables, 7510.9970
 - Tables, warning labels for camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Top view of testing apparatus baffle, tables, 7510.9960
 - Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, tables, 7510.9955
 - Views and details of testing apparatus, tables, 7510.9965
 - Warning label for camping tents, tables, 7510.9950
- Tests
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Films, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standards, 7510.8500
 - Textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Textiles
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Tables, 7510.9975 to 7510.9985
 - Operating cycle for accelerated laundering, 7510.9980
 - Small scale tests
 - Length and char or destroyed material, 7510.9985
 - Tearing weights, 7510.9975
- Transmission systems, natural gas pipelines, annual reports, 7510.6800
- Transportation, liquefied petroleum gas, partially filled containers, 7510.4400
- Underground containers, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
- Underground storage, flammable liquids, 7510.5400
- Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1100 to 7510.3000
 - Alarm systems, 7510.1500
 - Analgesia systems, 7510.2100
 - Apartment houses, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
 - Appendices, 7510.3000
 - Appliances, electrical appliances, 7510.2500
 - Automatic sprinklers, 7510.1500
 - Basement inlet pipes, 7510.1500
 - Bowling alleys, 7510.1800

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Uniform fire code amendments (Cont'd)
 - Bulk oxygen systems, 7510.2100
 - Children and minors, dispensing of flammable and combustible liquids, 7510.2500
 - Childrens homes, 7510.1400
 - Christmas trees, 7510.1600
 - Combustible liquids, 7510.2300
 - Compressed gases, 7510.2100
 - Correctional institutions, 7510.1400
 - Crimes and offenses, 7510.1600
 - Cutting operations, 7510.1900
 - Detoxification centers, 7510.1400
 - Electrical appliances and fixtures, 7510.2500
 - Exemptions, flammable and combustible liquids, 7510.2300
 - Extinguishing systems, 7510.1500
 - False alarms, 7510.1600
 - Fire lanes, 7510.1500
 - Fixtures, electrical fixtures, 7510.2500
 - Flammable liquids, 7510.2300
 - Fuel oil, 7510.2000
 - Guest rooms, 7510.1400
 - Heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 7510.1400
 - Hospitals, 7510.1400
 - Hotels, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
 - Hydrant systems, 7510.1500
 - Investigations, 7510.1200
 - Jails, 7510.1400
 - Ladders, 7510.1700
 - Liquefied petroleum gases, 7510.2100, 7510.2400
 - Malls, 7510.1600
 - Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, supervised living facilities, 7510.1400
 - Municipalities, 7510.1200
 - Notice, 7510.1200
 - Nurseries, 7510.1400
 - Nursing homes, 7510.1400
 - Orders, 7510.1200
 - Prisons, 7510.1400
 - Reports, 7510.1200, 7510.1600
 - Roller skating rinks, 7510.1800
 - Sanitariums, 7510.1400
 - Service stations, 7510.2300
 - Show windows, 7510.1600
 - Stairs, 7510.1700
 - Standpipe systems, 7510.1500
 - State fire marshal, 7510.1200
 - Tunnels, 7510.1600
 - Welding, 7510.1900
 - Variances, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Walls, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Warning labels, camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4700
 - Weathering, accelerated weathering, camping tentage, 7510.8500
- ### FIRE DAMPERS
- Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- ### FIRE DOORS
- Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- ### FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
- Ambulances, 4690.0900
 - Buses, school buses, 3520.5110
 - Cosmetology, salons, 2640.3800
 - Group day care, 9545.0580
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Petroleum carriers, 7800.4900
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Vessels, 5225.6500
 - Watercraft, 6110.1200

FIRE HYDRANTS

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1500
 Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

FIRE PITS

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1901

FIRE WALLS

School buses, openings, 3520.4670

FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Equipment

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Open burning, training permits, 7005.0750

St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

FIREPLACES

Chimneys, 1345.3170

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Factory-built fireplaces, 1345.3140

Chimneys, 1345.3170

Hearth extensions, 1345.3160

Stoves, 1345.3150

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Hearth extensions, 1345.3160

Heat storage element, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

Installation, factory-built fireplaces, 1345.3140

Stoves, 1345.3150

Logs, sales and use taxes, residential heating fuel, exemptions, 8130.7000

Masonry fireplaces, 1345.3160

Chimneys, 1345.3170

Parks, building fires, 6100.1000

Recreational trails, building fires, 6100.3500

Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

Underwriters Laboratories, factory-built fireplace stoves, 1345.3150

Ventilation, connectors, 1345.0480

Warm air ducts, masonry fireplaces, 1345.3160

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

See, also, FIRE CODE

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400

Air conditioning systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Beryllium, air pollution standards, burning, 7005.2560

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0500

Business and trade schools, 3530.6800

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment facilities, 9530.5300

Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Chimneys, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Electric space heating, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Family day-care homes, 9545.0410

Family foster care, 9545.0190

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Fire doors, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Fire hydrants, state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Fire walls, school buses, openings, 3520.4670

Forest campgrounds, entry, 6100.0600

Forest day use areas, entry, 6100.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Gas heating systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 4230.4400

Group day care facilities, 9545.0540, 9545.0580

Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2600

Hazardous waste

Emergency procedures and equipment, 7045.0370

Providing written information, out-of-state shipments, 7045.0910

Heating systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, burning vegetation under permit, 8810.3400

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Intoxicated persons

Outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300

Receiving centers, building code, 9530.1000

Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0640

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Kerosene heaters, safety precautions, 1345.2930

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

Manufactured homes, alteration of safety equipment, 1350.3800

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Motor carriers, 7800.3700

Driving past fires, 7800.4700

Relief assistance, 7800.8100

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 4110.2300

Oil burners, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Safety precautions, 1345.2930

Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Parks, 6100.1000

Petroleum products, carriers, reports, 8125.0300

Portable kerosene heaters, safety precautions, 1345.2930

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Sanitary landfills, 7035.1700

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4400

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sprinkler systems, see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

297

INDEX

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Vessels, fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

Warehouses, 1560.8300

Warm air heating, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Water pollution, flammable liquids, storage facilities, 7100.0050

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Zoological garden, 9900.2600

FIREWOOD

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuel, exemptions, 8130.7000

FIRST AID

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5700

Choking, eating places, 4625.4900

Elementary schoolteachers, training, 8700.2900

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Group day care, 9545.0560

Latch key activities, 9545.0630

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Group foster parents, training, 2925.2000

Group homes, 9545.1470

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1100

Jails, 2910.5700

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400

Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Mentally retarded persons

Residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270

Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.7100

Passenger carriers, 7800.4800

Peace officers, part-time peace officers, courses, 6700.1100

Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5120

Type II buses, 3520.5610

Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, required training, 8840.5900

Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700

FISCAL YEAR

Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH

Appropriation of waters

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Canned tuna, see CANNED TUNA

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300

Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330

Food for fish, fluke-infested condemned livers, meat inspection establishments, 1540.2180

Hatcheries, shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Interstate water pollution

Fisheries and recreation use classification, 7055.0100

Use classification, specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

Meat inspection, fish feed, condemned livers, 1540.2180 to 1540.2220

Processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

FISH (Cont'd)

Random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300

St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

Shellfish, see SHELLFISH

Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Spawning areas

Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190

Structures, 6115.0210

Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500

Transparent wrappers, deceptive colors, 1545.0090

Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS

Tuna, see CANNED TUNA

Utility crossings, public waters

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Water level controls, 6115.0220

Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150

Waters

Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230

Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200

Fill, 6115.0190

Structures, 6115.0210

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200

FISH HOUSES

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0700

Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Parks, storage, 6100.1800

Sales and use taxes, heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Applications, permits, 1545.2850

Bacterial content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070

Brooms, provision, 1545.3050

Brushes, provision, 1545.3050

Buildings and structures, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970

Cats, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Ceilings, 1545.2950

Changes, methods and procedures, 1545.3110

Chemical contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Clean cloths, provision, 1545.3050

Cleaning, rooms and compartments, 1546.2960

Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Clothing, cleanliness, 1545.3120

Communicable diseases, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120

Compartments and rooms

Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960

Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890

Condition of premises, 1545.2900

Construction, equipment, 1545.3060

Containers

Denatured fish, labels, 1545.2060

Processed products, 1545.3030

Contamination, processed products and ingredients, 1545.3120

Contamination of foods, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Corrective orders, 1545.2880

Cosmetics, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Cutting into, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050

Decomposed food contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Definitions, 1545.2840

Denatured fish, container labels, 1545.2060

Denaturing, fish unfit for human foods, 1545.2050

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Designs
 - Equipment, 1545.3060
 - Rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
- Detergents, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Dogs, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Doors, 1545.2950
- Drains and drainage
 - Fully drained areas, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Dust contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Dusty roads and yards, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Entry upon property, inspection, 1545.2880
- Equipment, design, material and construction, 1545.3060
- Equipment and utensils, rejection tags, 1545.2890
- Floors, 1545.2950
- Fume contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Gloves, covering infections or cuts, 1545.3120
- Grinding material contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Gutters, traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Hair, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
- Health of personnel, 1545.3120
- Hearings, permit revocation, 1545.2870
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
- Hoses, provision, 1545.3050
- Hot water supply, 1545.2990
- Ingredients
 - Fitness for human food, 1545.3100
 - Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 - Storage areas, exclusion of animals, 1545.2970
- Insects, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Inspections and inspectors, 1545.2880
 - Permit granting inspection, 1545.2850
 - Permit renewal inspection, 1545.2860
- Labels, denaturing fish, containers, 1545.2060
- Lavatories, 1545.3020
- Lights and lighting, 1545.2920
- Litter, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Materials, equipment, 1545.3060
- Mechanical adjustments, contamination of foods, 1545.3080
- Medicament, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Methods, sanitation, 1545.3110
- Micro-organic content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
- Mops, provision, 1545.3050
- Nesting, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
- Notice, permit revocation hearings, 1545.2870
- Nozzles, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Objectionable conditions, rooms or compartments containing processed products, 1545.3040
- Oil contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Orange coloring, 1545.2070
- Orders
 - Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Paint contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
- Partitions, 1545.2950
- Permits, 1545.2850
 - Applications, 1545.2850
 - Expiration, 1545.2850
 - Reinstatement, revoked permits, 1545.2870
 - Renewal, 1545.2860
 - Revocation, 1545.2870
- Perspiration, contamination of products, 1545.3120
- Plumbers and plumbing, 1545.2940
- Poisons, contamination of processed products, prevention, 1545.2970
- Posts, 1545.2950
- Procedures
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 - Sanitation, 1545.3110
- Processed products
 - Containers, 1545.3030
 - Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Red coloring, 1545.2070
 - Refuse, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
 - Removal, products not fit for human food, 1545.3090
 - Rodents, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 - Roofs, 1545.2950
 - Rooms and compartments
 - Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 - Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 - Scale contamination; mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Screens
 - Insect prevention, 1545.2970
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 - Segregation, products unfit for human food, 1545.3090
 - Self-closing doors, toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 - Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 - Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Soap
 - Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 - Lavatories, 1545.3020
 - Spitting, 1545.3120
 - Sprayers, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 - Stacking, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 - Steam pressure hose and guns, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 - Structures and buildings, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
 - Tags, rejection tags, unsanitary equipment or rooms, 1545.2890
 - Temperatures
 - Perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 - Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 - Tobacco use, 1545.3120
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 - Towels, lavatories, 1545.3020
 - Traps, drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 - Tuberculosis, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 - Unfit for human food, sale as animal food, denaturing or dyeing, 1545.2050
 - Unsanitary equipment or rooms, rejection tags, 1545.2890
 - Ventilation, 1545.2930
 - Drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 - Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 - Vermin, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 - Walls, 1545.2950
 - Washing of hands, 1545.3120
 - Waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 - Water supply, 1545.2980, 1545.2990
 - Yellow coloring, 1545.2070
- FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Air tight containers, smoked fish, 1545.3280
 - Batches or compartment loads, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 - Blind robins, exemption, 1545.3330
 - Boneless salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 - Certificates and certification, internal temperature records, 1545.3240
 - Cod filets, exemption, 1545.3330
 - Compartment loads or batches, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 - Cooling, time and temperature, termination of heat treatment, 1545.3180
 - Definitions, 1545.3130
 - Dry salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 - Drying hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
 - Dyeing fish, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050
 - Equipment and facilities, 1545.3170
 - Exemptions, 1545.3330
 - Expiration
 - Out-of-state permits, 1545.3150
 - Permits, 1545.3140
 - Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 - Finnan haddie, exemptions, 1545.3330

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

299

INDEX

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Frozen fish, stores and transportation, 1545.3290
- Handling, smoked fish, 1545.3270
- Heat treatment, performance after packaging, 1545.3220
- Heating, smoking operation, internal temperature and time, 1545.3180
- Identity and identification
 - Compartment loads or batches, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 - Smoked fish for sale, 1545.3320
- Inspection and inspectors
 - Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 - Permit renewals, 1545.3160
- Internal temperatures of fish, 1545.3290
 - Determination, 1545.3210, 1545.3260
- Labels, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
- Lox, exemption, 1545.3330
- Nova, exemption, 1545.3330
- Out-of-state establishments, permits, 1545.3150
- Packaging, heat treatment after packaging, 1545.3220
- Permits, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
- Political subdivisions, applicable standards, 1545.3170
- Recording thermometers, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
- Records and recordation
 - Time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 - Time temperatures were taken, 1545.3230
- Refrigeration labels, 1545.3300
- Renewal, permits, 1545.3160
- Retail labels, 1545.3310
- Retail sales, packaging at time of, 1545.3310
- Sales of smoked fish, proper identification, 1545.3320
- Sanitation, 1545.3170
- Scotch kippers, 1545.3330
- Sterile canned smoked fish, exemption, 1545.3330
- Surface temperatures, smoked fish, 1545.3290
- Temperature, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
- Time, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
- United States, applicable standards, 1545.3170
- Vacuum pack containers, smoked fish, 1545.3280
- Washing hands, handling fish, 1545.3270

FISHDANCE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FISHING

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.1500
- Forest day use areas, 6100.1500
- Licenses
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Income taxes
 - Deductions, 8010.0100
 - Expenses, 8009.1700
- Parks, 6100.1500
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150

FISHING EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- Exemptions, 8130.5400

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL

FITTINGS

- See specific index headings

FIXTURES

- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
- Franchises, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

FIXTURES (Cont'd)

- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Sanitation fixtures, uniform building code amendments, 1305.4300
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- ### FLADMARK LAKE
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- ### FLAGS AND ENSIGNS
- Divers warning flag, watercraft, operation, 6110.1200
 - Intoxicating liquors
 - Advertisements, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 - Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 4120.5600
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.2600
 - School buses, 3520.5230
 - Type II buses, 3520.5610
 - School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS OR MATERIALS

- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200
- Hazardous waste
 - Classification, 7045.0110
 - Testing for properties, 7045.0140
- Solar energy systems, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
- Uniform building code amendments, state building code, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400

FLARES

- Motor carriers
 - Drivers, checking, 7800.6200
 - Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- School buses, 3520.5230
 - Type II buses, 3520.5610

FLASHING LIGHTS

- Buoys
 - Mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 - Waterway channel marker buoys, 6110.1500
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

FLASHLIGHTS

- Family day-care homes, 9545.0410
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Motor carriers
 - Emergency equipment, 7800.6000
 - Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Vessels, 5225.6200

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- See also FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- Almond extract, 1555.3200
- Anise extracts, 1555.3220
- Attar of roses, 1555.3470
- Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
- Celery seed extract, 1555.3240
- Ceylon cinnamon extract, 1555.3280
- Cherries, canned, optional ingredients, packing media, label statements, 1555.4760
- Cinnamon extract, 1555.3260
- Clove extract, 1555.3300

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Definition, flavoring extract, 1555.3190
 Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 French dressing, 1555.1650
 Fruit butters, optional ingredients, 1555.1740
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 Ginger extract, 1555.3320
 Jellies, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 Lemon extract, 1555.3330
 Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 Nutmeg extract, 1555.3370
 Oil of anise, 1555.3230
 Oil of bitter almond, 1555.3210
 Oil of celery seed, 1555.3250
 Oil of Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.3290
 Oil of cinnamon, 1555.3270
 Oil of cloves, 1555.3310
 Oil of lemon, 1555.3340
 Oil of marjoram, 1555.3580
 Oil of nutmeg, 1555.3380
 Oil of orange, 1555.3400
 Oil of peppermint, 1555.3450
 Oil of savory, 1555.3490
 Oil of spearmint, 1555.3520
 Oil of star anise, 1555.3540
 Oil of wintergreen, 1555.3630
 Orange extract, 1555.3390
 Peppermint, 1555.3430, 1555.3440
 Rose extract, 1555.3460
 Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Savory extract, 1555.3480
 Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130
 Spearmint extract, 1555.3500, 1555.3510
 Star anise extract, 1555.3530
 Sweet basil extract, 1555.3550
 Oil of sweet basil, 1555.3560
 Sweet marjoram extract, 1555.3570
 Terpeneless extract of lemon, 1555.3360
 Terpeneless extract of orange, 1555.3410
 Terpeneless oil of lemon, 1555.3360
 Terpeneless oil of orange, 1555.3420
 Thyme extract, oil of thyme, 1555.3590
 Tonka bean, 1555.3610
 Tonka extract, 1555.3600
 Wintergreen extract, 1555.3620

FLEA MARKETS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 Operator certificate of compliance, 8130.9980

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES
 Meat inspections, carcass infested with larvae, skin removal, 1540.1380

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION
 Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
 Aeronautics, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SIMULATORS
 Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Bridges, permits, 6115.0230
 Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, management, 6120.5000
 Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
 Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

Guidelines, 6120.5500
 Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
 Information, disposition, 6120.5500
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
 Management, 6120.5000
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
 Maps, see **MAPS AND PLATS**
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Ordinances, 6120.5400
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
 Public policy, 6120.5100
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 St. Croix riverway
 Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Rotation of structures, 6105.0380
 Scope of rules, 6120.5200
 Severability of rules, 6120.5300
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 Water supply, 6120.1300
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Standards for management, 6120.5500
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
 Variances
 Standards, 6120.6100
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, structures, 6105.0110
 Zoning
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Access to building, 1335.2000
 Additions
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Adoption of regulations, 1335.0200
 Alterations
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming structures, 1335.0600
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Appeals board, 1335.0800
 Appliances, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Architects
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Automatic flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded with water, 1335.2200
 Balancing internal and external water pressure, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Board of appeals, 1335.0800
 Building on fill, 1335.2100
 Certificates, nonconforming use, issuance to owner, 1335.0600
 Certification, copies, records, 1335.0700
 Cesspools, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Changes of use
 Application of rules, 1335.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

301

INDEX

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Changes of use (Cont'd)
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
Clearing of land, building on fill, 1335.2100
Contingency plans, owners, 1335.1200
Definitions, conflicts, interpretation, 1335.1600
Demolition, unlawful activities, 1335.0900
Destruction, nonconforming buildings, reconstruction, 1335.0600
Electrical code, 1315.0200
Elevation above sea level, providing protection, 1335.0400
Engineers
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intent to improve, 1335.1000
Exits, exterior platform and stairway, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
Fill, building on fill, 1335.2100
Floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
Floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
Food, contents class, 1335.2300
Foundation design, considerations, 1335.2000
Fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
Furnaces, oil or gas, automatic control valve, 1335.2400
Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
Habitable space, 1335.1700
 Floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
Hazardous buildings, nonconforming use, 1335.0600
Heating equipment, 1335.2400
Improvements
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Permits, 1335.1100
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
Incorporation by reference, regulations of chief engineer, United States army, 1335.0200
Intentional flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
Interpretation of rules, conflicts in definitions, 1335.1600
Lists, nonconforming uses, 1335.0600
Location of buildings, setback from line of incidence of regulatory flood datum, 1335.2000
Maps, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
Minor repairs, permit requirement, 1335.1100
New buildings and structures, requirements, 1335.1300
Nonconforming structures or uses, building in conformance before passage of regulations, continuation of use, 1335.0600
Nuisance, nonconforming buildings, 1335.0600
Oil-fired furnaces, control valves, 1335.2400
Permits, improvements, 1335.1100
Placards, 1335.1500
Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
Pressure vessels, 1335.2400
Primary flood hazard areas, 1335.0300
Pumps, sump pump systems, 1335.2500
Records, copies of tests, reports, certifications or test results, 1335.0700
Refuge space, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400
 Building on fill, 1335.2100
 Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, location, 1335.2400
 Location of building, 1335.2000
 New buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 Spaces intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 Use of space below, 1335.1400
 Vents, location, 1335.2600
 Water supply wells, tanks, etc., 1335.3000
Removal of items, plans and schedules, 1335.1200
Repairs
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
Reports, copies, records, 1335.0700
Results, tests, records, 1345.0700

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Safety hazards, floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
Seepage pits, 1335.2900
Sewage disposal systems, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
Slope stability, effects of flood waters, 1335.2000
Soil saturation, foundation design, 1335.2000
Space below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
Spaces to be intentionally flooded with flood water, 1335.2200
Specifications and plans, 1335.1200
State building code, optional enforcement of regulations, 1300.1900
Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
Storage areas, floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
Sump pump systems, 1335.2500
Tables, protection required to permit use of spaces, 1335.1900
Tests, records, 1335.0700
Time, statement of intention to improve, period of retention, 1335.1000
Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
Valves, gas or oil furnaces, 1335.2400
Ventilation
 Elevation, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
 Spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
Waivers, restrictions, 1335.1200
Water supply, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
Zoning, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6115.1100
Individual sewage treatment systems
 Floodplain areas, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400
Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
Management, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
Meat inspection, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
Motor carriers, relief assistance, 7800.8100
National pollutant discharge elimination system, time schedule modification, permits, 7070.2500
Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 4110.2300
Public utilities, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230
Red river of the north, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
Riprap
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
St. Croix riverway
 Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
Sanitary landfills, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
School buses, flood boards, openings, 3520.4670
Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

Shorelands (Cont'd)

Water supply, 6120.1300

Zoning, 6120.1400

Municipalities, 6120.3300

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070

Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150

FLOODWAYS

Bridges, crossings, 6115.0230

Dredging, disposition of spoils, 6115.0200

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Placement of structures, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

FLOORS

Commercial scales, hopper scales, receiving pit, 7600.3600

Correctional institutions

Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700

Eating places, cleanliness, 4625.4000

Energy conservation, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600

Gas heating systems, installation requirements

Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250

Floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Group day care, facilities, 9545.0540

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Manufacturing, beverages, 1550.1730

Meat inspection, meat or product contact, 1540.0790

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Swimming pools, dressing rooms, 4717.3100

FLORICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Exemptions, 8130.5500

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOURBakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590

Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920

Laundering, bags, 1550.0880

Mixed flours, labels, 1550.0600

Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS****FLOUR LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FLUORIDATION

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

Schools and school districts, dental education, 3530.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY****FLOWERS**

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

FLUORINE

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

FLUOROACETAMIDE

Pesticide control, restricted use, 1505.1080

FLURAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Addresses and names, registration reports, 8800.4300

Air instruction or schools, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Appointments, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Assets

Records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Registration reports, 8800.4300

Use by members without property interest in assets, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Corporations or partnerships, registration reports, 8800.4300

Financial condition, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, registration reports, 8800.4300

Intent, 8800.4200

Leasing, chartering or renting aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Five or more, registration, annual, 8800.4300

Names and addresses, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Memberships for less than 90 days, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Officers, safety and operations, 8800.4400

Operating statements, records, responsibilities, safety and operations officers, 8800.4400

Pecuniary gain in excess of reasonable value of services, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Property interest, nontransferable, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Records, inspections, 8800.4500

Registration, 8800.4300

Reports, registration, annual filing with commissioner, 8800.4300

Responsibilities, safety and operation officers, records, 8800.4400

Rules, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Registration reports, 8800.4300

Statements, remuneration to members, registration reports, 8800.4300

Voting rights, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

FOAM INSTALLATIONSee **CLEAN INDOOR AIR****FOGARD LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FOODSee, also **EATING PLACES**

Abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110 to 1550.1130

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Adulterated food products, below quality standards, 1550.0410

Adulterations

Not corrected by labels, 1550.0330

Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Aging, perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150

Aid to families with dependent children

Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330

Home-produced foods, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

Almond paste, 1555.3990

Animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880

Apples offered for sale, see **APPLES**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

303

FOOD (Cont'd)

Apricots, canned, see CANNED FRUITS
Artificial color, 1550.0340
 Salad or cooking oils, 1550.0620
Atmospheric conditions, errors in packaging, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
Bactericidal treatment, approved, 1550.2900
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
Baking powder, 1555.4100
 Labels, 1550.0610
Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
Boundary waters canoe area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
Bread, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
Buildings
 Construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Contamination, prevention, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
 Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
By-products, labels, 1550.0320
Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS
Canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Catsup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
Cherries, canned see CANNED FRUITS
Chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS
Cider vinegar, 1555.3930
Coal tar dye, 1550.0340
Coating, staining or other treatment, 1550.0360
Cocoa, see CACAO PRODUCTS
Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Color
 Artificial color, 1550.0340
 Catsups and tomatoe sauces, 1550.0850
 Oranges, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
 Rule provisions, 1550.0890
Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
Common names, English language, 1550.0190
Communicable diseases, 4605.1100
Composition, labels, 1550.0040
Compounds, fruit extracts, etc., imitations, 1550.0540
Compounds and mixtures, interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
Compounds with no quality standards, labels, 1550.0300
Compressed air, filters, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2720
Concentrate, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
Condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
Construction
 Buildings, rooms and facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
Consumption on premises, rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
Containers
 Capacity, water, 1550.0900
 Labels, 1550.0030
 Method for fill, 1550.0910
 Outside containers, 1550.0140
 Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
Containers or bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
Contamination
 Distressed food, 1550.2850

FOOD (Cont'd)

Contamination (Cont'd)
 Prevention, buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
Contract carriers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
Contract haulers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
Cooking oils, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
Corn, see CANNED VEGETABLES
Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Corn meal, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
Count
 Minimum, 1550.0470
 Numerical count, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0510
 Statements, 1550.0420
Counting, errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
Definitions, 1550.0890
Delivery equipment
 Application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
 Construction, 1550.0940
 Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Hot food, temperature, 1550.0980
 Identification, licenses, 1550.1000
 Perishable food, 1550.0950
 Readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Temperature, frozen food, 1550.0970
Destruction of labels, opening packages, 1550.0150
Diets; see DIETS
Disabilities, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
Disposal of distressed food unfit for salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2930
Distinctive names, 1550.0240
Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
Distressed food
 Adulteration, mislabeling or misbranding, 1550.2870
 Canning, 1550.2890
 Contamination, 1550.2850
 Diversion to animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880
 Inspections, reconditioning or salvaging, 1550.2840
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2810
 Refrigeration, 1550.2780
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Tin and glass containers damage, 1550.2910
Distressed food notice, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2820
Dressings, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
Dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
Dry storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790
Edible vegetable oils and fats, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Electrical wiring system, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2730
Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2600
Employees
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, health and hygiene, 1550.2800
 Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
Equipment
 Construction and design, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2710
 Delivery equipment, see Delivery equipment, this topic
 Salvaging and reconditioning, see, Salvaging and reconditioning, this topic

FOOD (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Utensils and rooms, sanitizing and cleaning, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 Errors, weight, measure or count, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 Expired open quality assurance dating, perishable food, 1550.1190
 Explanation, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1080
 Extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 Facilities, salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
 False or misleading statements, labels, 1550.0070
 Family day-care homes, health, 9545.0410
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fats, edible, see **EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**
 Figs, see **CANNED FRUITS**
 Fill, substandard fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Fish, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Flavoring extracts and related products, see **FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Flavors and extracts, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 Floodproofing of buildings, contents class, 1335.2300
 Flour
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 Reconditioning procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
 Flour bags, laundering, 1550.0880
 Foreign countries, products, names, 1550.0210
 Fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fraud and misrepresentation
 Coloring or flavoring, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Labels, 1550.0090
 Mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Unlabeled goods, 1550.0120
 French dressing, see **DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**
 Frozen food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0970
 Fruit, see **FRUIT**
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Fruit cocktail, see **CANNED FRUITS**
 Fruit extracts, compounds, etc., imitations, 1550.0540
 Fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
 Fruit syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fruits, see **CANNED FRUITS**
 Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
 Generic terms, geographical names, 1550.0220
 Geographical names, 1550.0200
 Geographical names as generic terms, 1550.0220
 Glass containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Grains, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Green beans, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Grocers, retail grocers, delivery equipment, application of rules, 1550.0990
 Group foster homes, discipline, 2925.2500
 Halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
 Hazardous waste, loading in same vehicle, 7045.0510
 Health and hygiene, employees, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2800
 Hearings, investigations, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Hermetic seal, containers, distressed food, damages, 1550.2910
 Herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING**
 Honey houses, see **HONEY HOUSES**
 Hot food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Identification
 Contract haulers or common carriers, delivery, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry, delivery equipment, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000

FOOD (Cont'd)

Imitations
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fruit extracts, compounds, etc., 1550.0450
 Ingredients, 1550.0290
 Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, labels, 1550.0550
 Meat inspection, labels for imitation products, 1540.2860
 Income taxes, travel expenses, deductions, 8009.0300
 Ingredients
 Imitations, 1550.0290
 Labels, misrepresentation, 1550.0090
 Preservatives, labels, 1550.0380
 Product filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Insects or rodents
 Floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 Removal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2770
 Inspection
 See also **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Salvaging or reconditioning, distressed food, 1550.2840
 Instructions, manufacturers, perishable food, open dates, 1550.1090
 Internal decomposition, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 Interstate water pollution, domestic consumption use classification, 7055.0100
 Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1300
 Investigations, hearings, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Jellies, imitations, labels, 1550.0550
 Jelly, fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
 Juveniles
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 Kernel pastes, 1555.4000
 Ketchup, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 Kosher foods, see **KOSHER FOODS**
 Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, perishable food, 1550.1230
 Labeling or stenciling, vinegar, containers, 1550.0640
 Labels, 1550.0030
 Abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 Adulterations not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
 Articles containing more than one food product, 1550.0080
 Articles of food taken from original packages, 1550.0130
 Baking powder, 1550.0610
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, 1550.0590
 By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 Cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Compounds with no quality standards, 1550.0300
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, 1550.0520
 Contents, 1550.0040
 Destruction in opening packages, 1550.0150
 Display of open dates, perishable foods, 1550.1070
 False or misleading statements, 1550.0070
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Foreign languages, 1550.0050
 Ingredients, preservatives, 1550.0380
 Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, imitations, 1550.0550
 Misrepresentations, 1550.0090
 Mixed flours, 1550.0600
 Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 Names and addresses of manufacturers, 1550.0160
 No labels or descriptive matter, 1550.0100
 Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

305

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

Open dates

Perishable foods, 1550.1060

Readability, perishable foods, 1550.1100

Open quality assurance dating, perishable foods, exemptions, 1550.1170

Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210

Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, 1550.0580

Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Retail cartons or other outside containers, 1550.0130

Size of type, 1550.0060

Special labels, 1550.0110

Statement of standard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920

Substitution, 1550.0310

Leaks, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910

Licenses

Delivery equipment, failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Identification, delivery equipment, 1550.1000

Liquid measure, statements, 1550.0440

Liquid wastes, salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

Living quarters, separation, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2610

Malt vinegar, 1555.3950

Manufacture or production in two or more places, 1550.0170

Manufacturers

Contents of labels, 1550.0040

Names and addresses, labels, 1550.0160

Open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Open dates, perishable food, other information, 1550.1090

Production in two or more places, 1550.0170

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Maple syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570

Marmalades, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

Maternal and child nutrition, supplements, 4615.2800

Measures, see Weights and measures, this topic

Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Mentally retarded persons

Residential facilities, 9525.0310

Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Milk chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Minimum sanitation requirements, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2490

Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470

Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Misbranded food products, 1550.0410

Misbranding, rule provisions, 1550.0890

Misrepresentation, see Fraud and misrepresentation, this topic

Mixtures and compounds

Interchangeable terms, 1550.0280

Preservatives, labels, 1550.0400

Months of year, abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110

Mushrooms, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Names

Arbitrary or fanciful names, 1550.0230

Common names, english language, 1550.0190

Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260

Distinctive names, 1550.0240

Geographical names, 1550.0200

FOOD (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)

Indicative of natural or defined products, 1550.0250

Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270

Names distinctive of product of foreign country, 1550.0210

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500

Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Numerical count, quantity of food, 1550.0450

Numerical designations

Months, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

Open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110

Nutrition, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Oils, edible vegetable oils, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Oleomargarines, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Olive oil, see OLIVE OIL

Open burning, food preparation, permission, 7005.0810

Open dates

Display, perishable food, 1550.1070

Final sale packages, perishable food, 1550.1180

Perishable foods

Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110

Compliance with rules, 1550.1250

Exemptions, 1550.1200

Explanations, 1550.1080

Labels, 1550.1060

Manufacturers, other information, 1550.1090

Readability, 1550.1100

Remedies, 1550.1240

Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140

Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Open quality assurance dating

Expiration, perishable food, 1550.1190

Perishable food, exemptions, 1550.1170

Oranges, artificial color, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870

Package form, 1550.0020

Packages

Articles of food taken from original packages, labels, 1550.0130

Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070

Final sale packages, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1180

Labels, 1550.0030

Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

Open dates

Perishable foods, 1550.1060

Readability, perishable food, 1550.1100

Quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Without labels, 1550.0100

Packaging, abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Packaging material defects, product unfit for human use, 1550.2910

Packing boxes, stamps, oranges, artificial colors, 1550.0870

Pears, canned, see CANNED FRUITS

Peas, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Perishability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Perishable food

Delivery equipment, 1550.0950

Display of open dates, 1550.1070

Expired open quality assurance dating, 1550.1190

Final sale packages, open dating, 1550.1180

Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230

Open dates, 1550.1060

Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110

Compliance with rules, 1550.1250

Exemptions, 1550.1200

Explanations, 1550.1080

Readability, 1550.1100

Remedies, 1550.1240

FOOD (Cont'd)

Perishable food (Cont'd)
 Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1130
 Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1120
 Open quality assurance dating, exemptions, 1550.1170
 Refrigeration, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
 Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
 Perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Phosphate concentrate, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
 Pineapples, see CANNED FRUITS
 Plumbing, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
 Powdering, 1550.0350
 Premises, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2500
 Prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
 Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Preservatives, 1550.0370
 Compounds or mixtures, labels, 1550.0400
 Ingredients, labels, 1550.0380
 Use to conceal damage, 1550.0390
 Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Products, natural or defined, names, 1550.0250
 Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Products of foreign countries, names, 1550.0210
 Prunes, see CANNED FRUITS
 Quality, substandard quality, containers, 1550.0920
 Quality and quantity, labels, 1550.0040
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 More than 90 days, perishable food, 1550.1160
 Use of open dates, labels, 1550.1060
 Quality control program, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2830
 Quality standards, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
 Quantity
 Form, measure, 1550.0460
 Terms of weight or measure, 1550.0450
 Quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 Rate, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0490
 Readability, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1100
 Reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning, this topic
 Refrigerated storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration, delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Refrigeration facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2740
 Remedies, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1240
 Rice, see RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Rolls, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Rooms, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Salad oil, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
 Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Salt, table or dairy, 1555.4110
 Salvaging and reconditioning
 Buildings, toilet, handwashing and dressing room facilities, employees, 1550.2760
 Compressed air, filters, buildings, 1550.2720
 Construction and design of equipment and utensils, 1550.2710
 Construction of buildings, rooms and facilities, 1550.2505
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2510
 Distressed food, 1550.2810
 Notice, 1550.2820
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 Electrical wiring system, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, buildings, 1550.2600
 Entryways, buildings, 1550.2580
 Equipment, approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Floors, buildings, 1550.2540
 Garbage, trash and solid waste materials, disposal, 1550.2690
 Garbage and refuse, 1550.2680
 Health and hygiene, employees, 1550.2800
 Insects and rodents, buildings, removal, 1550.2770
 Lighting and ventilation, buildings, 1550.2630
 Liquid wastes, disposal, 1550.2660
 Minimum sanitation requirements, 1550.2490
 Plumbing, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Premises, buildings and facilities, 1550.2500
 Processing buildings, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 Quality control program, 1550.2830
 Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2740
 Sanitizing, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Separation of living quarters, buildings, 1550.2610
 Walls and floor junctures, buildings, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, 1550.2650
 Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
 Windows, buildings, 1550.2570
 Sandwiches, prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
 Sanitation
 Delivery equipment, construction, 1550.0940
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2860
 Equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2750
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2530
 Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2490 to 1550.2930
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI
 Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
 Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
 Staining, coating or other treatments, 1550.0360
 Stamps, oleomargarine, 1550.0860
 Standards, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Statement of weight, 1550.0440
 Measure or count, 1550.0420
 Statements, substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Substandard quality and fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Substitution, labels, 1550.0310
 Sugar, see SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Sulphurous acid, preservatives, 1550.0370
 Supplemental foods, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2800
 Syrups, mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

307

FOOD (Cont'd)

Temperature

Delivery equipment, frozen food, 1550.0970

Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980

Refrigeration

Delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780

Water, method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Temperature requirements, application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990

Tin containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910

Toilet, handwashing and dressing room facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2760

Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Transportation facilities, perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Tuberculosis, 4605.2900

Tuna, see CANNED TUNA

Typhoid fever, 4605.3000

Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements, 1550.0120

Use taxes, see Sales and use taxes, this topic

Variability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Vegetable oils, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300

Vinegar, see VINEGAR

Violations of laws, adulterated food products, 1550.0410

Vitamins, see VITAMINS

Walls and floor junctures, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560

Waste disposal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2650

Waste food and materials, labels, 1550.0320

Water

Capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, food processing use, 7050.0200

Water shelters, supplies, 1330.0900

Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640

Wax beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Weights and measures

Containers

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Statement of substandard quality and fill, 1550.0920

Errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Labels, 1550.0040

Liquid or dry measure, statements, 1550.0440

Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470

Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

Quantity by largest unit, 1550.0430

Quantity in solid form, 1550.0460

Small packages, exemptions, measuring, 1550.0500

Statements, 1550.0420, 1550.0440

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wildlife exhibits

Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

Wholesome food, 6135.3200

Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

FOOD COLORING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

See also FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Anticaking ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780, 1555.3790

Artificial flavors, labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860

Concentrated, degree, label statements, 1555.3910

Concentrated vanilla extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS (Cont'd)

Concentrated vanilla flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3730

Definitions, 1555.3640

Double strength, 1555.3900

Ethyl alcohol content

Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700

Vanilla extract, 1555.3660

Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3770

Fanciful trade names, imitation flavors, 1555.3870

Imitation flavors

Fanciful trade names, 1555.3870

Labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860

Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880

Imitations, strength, 1555.3920

Ingredients, vanilla extract, see Optional ingredients, this topic

Label statements

Artificial or imitation flavors, 1555.3850, 1555.3860

Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880

Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic

Vanilla and tonka extract, 1555.3890

Vanilla extract, 1555.3680

Minimum flavoring strength, imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880

Names

Fanciful trade names

Imitation flavors, 1555.3870

Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880

Vanilla powder, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3800

Vanilla-vanillin powder, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.3830

Optional blending ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780

Optional ingredients

Label statements

Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700

Concentrated vanilla flavoring, 1555.3730

Vanilla flavoring, 1555.3720

Vanilla powder, 1555.3800

Vanilla-vanillin extract, 1555.3750

Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, 1555.3770

Vanilla-vanillin powder, 1555.3830

Vanilla extract, 1555.3660

Strength, 1555.3920

Sugar, optional blending ingredients

Vanilla powder, labels, 1555.3800

Vanilla-vanillin powder, labels, 1555.3830

Tonka and vanilla extract, labels, 1555.3890

Triple strength, 1555.3900

Vanilla

Constituent

Concentrated extract, label statements, 1555.3700

Label statements, vanilla extract, 1555.3680

Vanilla extract, 1555.3660

Extract, 1555.3660

Label statements, 1555.3680

Flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3720

Imitation extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880

Powder, 1555.3780

Anticaking ingredients, 1555.3790

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3800

Vanilla and tonka extract, labels, 1555.3890

Vanilla-vanillin extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3750, 1555.3770, 1555.3830

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, exemptions, 7005.1020

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

School business officers, 3510.2200

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

FOOD STAMPS

- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Exclusion from income, 9500.0110
 - Recipients, automatic eligibility, 9500.0360

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

- See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

- Construction, 6115.0230

FOOTBALL

- Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Uniforms, 8130.5400

FOOT-CANDLE METERS

- Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTWEAR

- Shoes, see SHOES

FORCED AIR HEATING

- Furnaces, see FURNACES

FORECLOSURE

- Attorneys fees, income tax deductions, 8010.0100
- Family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Mortgages, income tax deductions, 8010.200
- Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

FOREIGN COMMERCE

- See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
- Income taxes, 8003.0100
 - Worthless securities, 8009.2000
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200
- X-ray screening, 4730.1300

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0150
- Apportionment of income, income taxes, 8001.0700
- Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Cosmetology, courses of instruction, documentation, 2640.1300
- Domicile, presumptions, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
- Medical schools, physicians licenses, 5600.0900
- Physicians and surgeons, licenses, 5600.0900
- Registered nurses, licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6310.2100

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, notice requirements, foreign language speakers, 9505.1650
- Labels, food, 1550.0050
- Licenses, foreign language teachers, 8700.4000

FOREIGN STATES

- Adoption, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Apportionment of income, income taxes, 8001.0700
- Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Business and trade schools, instructor standards, 3530.6900
- Cigarette taxes, shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
- Cosmetology, license reciprocity, 2640.1700
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
- Income taxes, 8002.0100
 - Apportionment of income, 8001.0700, 8017.3000
 - Assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Individual housing accounts, 8098.0100

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

- Inheritance taxes
 - Charitable gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 - Domicile, disputes, 8150.2400
 - Interest, federal adjusted gross income, additions, 8001.0500
 - Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 - Manufactured homes, disciplinary action against manufacturer or dealer, notice, 1350.8500
 - Medical assistance, absent residents and foreign state residents, providing assistance, 9500.0790
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit application notice, interstate water proposed discharges, 7070.1500
 - Nursing home administrators, reciprocity, 6400.1400
 - Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400
 - Practical nurses
 - Graduates, application for licensure by examination, 6310.5200
 - Qualifications for licensure examination, 6310.5100
 - Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
 - Real estate, sales, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 - Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 - Registration of voters, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 - Road taxes, reciprocity, 8125.1400
 - S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Certificate of exemption for property purchased for business use outside state, 8130.9913
 - Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 - Failure to file return, 8130.7900
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200
 - Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 - Property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 - Storage, temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
 - Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 - Tobacco products taxes, sales, credits, 8120.5200
 - Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8140.0400
 - Unemployment compensation
 - Deposit of payments, 3310.0200
 - Multiple state employment, employer taxes, 3315.1800
- FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
See STUDENT GRANTS
- FOREST CAMPGROUNDS**
- Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Boating, 6100.1400
 - Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Excavations, 6100.1300
 - Explosives, 6100.0800
 - Fees, 6100.1300
 - Fishing, 6100.1500
 - Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 - Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 - Motor vehicles
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Qualifications, 6100.1800
 - Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
 - Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
 - Permits, time of expiration, 6100.1300
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 - Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 - Tent stakes, 6100.1300
 - Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 - Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- FOREST DAY USE AREAS**
- Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Boating, 6100.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

309

FOREST DAY USE AREAS (Cont'd)

Camping, fees, 6100.1300
Definitions, 6100.0500
Excavations, 6100.1300
Explosives, 6100.0800
Fees, 6100.1300
Fishing, 6100.1500
Hours of operation, 6100.0600
Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
Motor vehicles, qualifications, 6100.1800
Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
Scope of rules, 6100.0300
Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790
Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 4260.4200
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
Open burning, forest management, permits, 7005.0750
Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
Vocational education, 3505.2700
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORFEITURES

Accountants, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
Appropriation of waters, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
Counties, collections, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
Leases, income taxes, improvements, 8008.0400
Local government levy limitations, decreased nontax revenues, compensation, 8115.2400
Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
Motor carriers, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
Solid waste management
 Demonstration program, deviations from grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Planning assistance program, funds for projects, performance not according to grant conditions, 7035.5900
Source material, leases, 6125.2700
State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
Water pollution control fund, grant forfeitures, failure to comply with schedule, 7075.1200

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

FORMAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FORMALIN

Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Aid to families with dependent children, prescription, 9500.0020
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Arts grant procedure, 1900.1400
Attorney general review and approval, see ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL
Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
Business and trade schools, instructor approval, 3530.6900
Certificates of need for health care facilities, application forms, 4710.2700
Coal, certificate of need applications, 4260.2100
Collection agencies
 Licenses, 2870.1500
 Renewal of license, 2870.1500
Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Contested case hearings, notice of appearance, 1400.5700
Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Data privacy
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
Decisions, medical examiner hearings, 5615.1100
Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 4140.2200
Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Discharge of industrial waste to metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
Electricians orders, 3800.2400
Electricity, certificate of need applications, 4220.2100
Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9545.0320
Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9545.0020
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Free enterprise zones, application for designation, 4350.6400
General assistance medical care, applications, 9505.1040
Grain warehouses, verification, 1560.6000
Group day care
 Application for licenses, 9545.0530
 Group health care summaries, 9545.0660
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Planning grants, application, 4685.3500
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
Hospital rate review system forms, 4650.1400
Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.7500

FORMS (Cont'd)

Industrial waste discharge report, metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.7300
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Insurance holding companies
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Land use planning grants, preliminary application, 4310.3800
 Life insurance, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 Manufactured homes, license applications, manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7200
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Motor carriers
 Drivers log, 7800.7700
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, license application forms, 4655.0320
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 Open burning, permits, 7005.0750
 Pardons and commutations, application forms, 6600.0300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
 Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
 Private schools, see **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Public welfare merit system, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Quitclaim deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Real estate
 Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3520.0200
 Registered nursing programs, approval, 6300.0300
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 4150.2500
 School bus drivers, physical condition, 3520.2100
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Sheltered workshops, fund applications, 3300.2400
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Solar energy, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1400
 Submission, 1325.1300
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Telephone utilities
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Vital statistics, certificates, 4600.0700
 Warranty deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, surety bond, 2780.0400, 2780.9910

FOSTER CARE

Adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, medical assistance eligibility, foster care children, 9505.1660
 Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 General assistance, client as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610
 Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
 Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, alternative care grants, 9505.2340
 Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
 Voluntary care, social services for children, 9560.0530
FOUND LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
FOUNTAIN LAKE
 Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
FOWL
 Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
FRANCHISE TAXES
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
FRANCHISES
 Accounts and accounting, auditors report, 2860.1500
 Acknowledgment, public offering statement, 2860.3600
 Actions and proceedings, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Addresses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Advertisements, see **ADVERTISEMENTS**
 Amendments
 Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Public offering statement, indicating alterations, 2860.2300
 Registrations, see **Registrations**, this topic
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.9910
 Applications
 Registration
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Guidelines, 2860.1200
 Verification, 2860.1700
 Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
 Appraisals, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Area franchises, registering, 2860.1100
 Assignments
 Financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Audits
 Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Report, 2860.1500
 Balance sheets, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Binding, public offering statement, 2860.3400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 Boundaries, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Burden of proof, exemptions, 2860.0300
 Cable communications systems, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**
 Cancellation of franchise, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Certificates and certification, documents, fees, 2860.0500
 Chain distributor schemes, 2860.4300
 Classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 Closing of franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

311

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Conditions, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Consolidated statements, 2860.1600

Contracts, public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500

Conversion, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Copies, documents, fees, 2860.0500

Covenant not to compete

- Public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Crimes and offenses, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Deceptive practices, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

Definitions, 2860.0100

Denial, applications for registration, 2860.1200

Disclosure

- Applications for registration, 2860.1200
- Other franchises, 2860.3500

Discrimination, franchisees, 2860.4400

Documents, copies, fees, 2860.0500

Embezzlement, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Endorsements, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Equipment, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Estimated earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Exclusive area or territory

- Competition, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Public offering statement, 2860.3500

Exemptions, 2860.0200

Expenses and expenditures, estimates, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Extension, registration, 2860.1100

False, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Fees

- Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
- Documents, furnishing, 2860.0500
- Filing, applications for registration, 2860.1200
- Public offering statement, amount, 2860.3500
- Registration, amendments, 2860.2200

Filing

- Advertisements, 2860.4200
- Annual report, 2860.2500
- Applications for registration, 2860.1200
- Financial statements, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
- Public offering statement, 2860.3100

Financial statements, 2860.1400

- Filing, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
- Public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
- Time, filing, 2860.2500

Financing, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Fixtures, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Forms

- Application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.9910
- Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
- Verification, 2860.9920

Franchisors, registration, duties, 2860.1100

Fraud, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

- Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.4400

Funds, impoundment, 2860.1800

Gas stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**

Good cause, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400

Guarantees, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

Hardware franchises, see **HARDWARE FRANCHISES**

Heirs, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Impoundments, 2860.1800

Income statements, financial statements, 2860.1400

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Income taxes, interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000

Incorporation, change, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Independent accountants, audits, 2860.1500

Initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000

- Public offering statement, 2860.8200
- Registration, 2860.8300
- Special classification, 2860.8100

Interpretative opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300

Investment, franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Isolated sales, exemptions, 2860.0200

Judgments and decrees, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Leases, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Liquidated damages, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Management, prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Manufactured homes, dealers, furnishing copy of agreement, 1350.7400

Material event or change, amended registrations, 2860.2400

Misrepresentation, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

Modification of terms, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Motor vehicle franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**

Multilevel distribution schemes, 2860.4300

Names

- Change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Franchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Net income, financial statements, 2860.1400
- Notice, termination or cancellation of franchise, 2860.4400
- Number of franchises, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Officers and employees

- Identity and business experience, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300

Options, repurchasing franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Orders, registration, 2860.1100

Other franchises, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Payments, franchisees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Personal representatives, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Process, service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Projected earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public figures, compensation and salaries, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public offering statement

- Acknowledgment, 2860.3600
- Advertisements, 2860.3200
- Alternative applications, 2860.3800
- Amended registrations, revising, 2860.2200, 2860.2300
- Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
- Binding, 2860.3400
- Contents, 2860.3500
- Document format, 2860.3400
- Filing, 2860.3100
- Format, 2860.3400
- Front cover, 2860.3300
- Last page, 2860.3600
- Offer by subfranchisor, 2860.3700
- Outside front cover, 2860.3300
- Photographs, 2860.3200
- Print requirements, 2860.3200
- Subfranchisors, offers, 2860.3700
- Table of contents, 2860.3400

Purchases

- Existing franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

312

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Purchases (Cont'd)
Obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Receipts, impoundments, 2860.1800
Pyramid sales schemes, 2860.4300
Real estate, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500
Refunds, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Registration, 2860.1100
Alternative applications, 2860.3800
Amended registrations, 2860.2100
Material event or change, 2860.2400
Submitting, 2860.2200
Applications
Alternative applications, 2860.3800
Guidelines, 2860.1200
Area franchisees, duty to register, 2860.1100
Extension, 2860.1100
Fees
Amendments, 2860.2200
Applications, 2860.1200
Forms, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.9910
Franchisors, duties, 2860.1100
Impoundments, 2860.1800
Order, 2860.1100
Renewal, 2860.1100
Substantial variations in contract, 2860.1100
Verification, applications, 2860.1700
Renewal, registration, 2860.1100
Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
Reorganization, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
Reports
Annual report, 2860.2500
Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.9910
Auditors report, 2860.1500
Rescission, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Restraint of trade, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600
Sales, financial statements, 2860.1400
Securities, exemptions, 2860.0200
Security deposits, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
Service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Signatures, auditors report, 2860.1500
Special classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
Standards, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
Statements
Public offering statement, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8200
Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
Subfranchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3700
Subsidiaries, consolidated statements, 2860.1600
Supervision, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Surety bonds
Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
Table of contents, public offering statement, 2860.3400
Termination of franchises
Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
Terms of franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Time
Advertisements, filing, 2860.4200
Financial statements, filing, 2860.2500
Training programs, public offering statement, 2860.3500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Verification, application for registration, 2860.1700
Waiver
Defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
Franchisees rights, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Health and accident insurance
Duties, 2740.1200
Reinsurance, 2740.5100, 2704.5200

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Halls, ventilation
General requirements, 1345.1390
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
Abstracters, 1005.0800
Accountants, 1100.4500
Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
Advertising, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
Chiropractors, advertising, 2500.0400
Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Dentists
License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Public communications, 3100.6500
Employment agencies, 5200.0640
Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 4120.1500
Family farm security program lenders, 1560.3000
Food, see FOOD
Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
Hazardous waste, required disclosure, 7045.0230
Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
Inheritance taxes, returns, filing, 8150.2000
Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
Investigators, public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910
Manufactured homes, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
Meat inspection, false or deceptive labels, stencils, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
Medical assistance, fraudulently obtained provider payments, authority to recover, 9500.1080
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.1800, 7070.2500
Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Penalties, income taxes, business expense deductions, 8009.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

313

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, grounds for modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
Practical nursing programs, new programs, 6301.0800
Psychologists
Fees, 7200.5200
Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
Public welfare merit system
Dismissal, 9575.0910
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.4600
Judgments and decrees, notice, 2800.1600
Registered nursing programs, new programs, 6301.0800
Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 4150.3200

Sales, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
School superintendents and principals, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800

Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560
Small business loans, applications, 8300.0600
State contracts, obtaining, cancellation, 1230.1200
Steamfitter licensees, 5230.0010
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1300, 2810.3100
Standards for advertising, 2810.1200
Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES

Action plans, 4350.6600
Applications, cycle, 4350.6300
Designation, 4350.6400
Information, 4350.6500
Determination, 4350.6800
Procedures, 4350.6800
Data, information in designation applications, 4350.6500
Definitions, 4350.6100
Designation, application, 4350.6400
Economic hardship areas, information in zone designation applications, 4350.6500
Forms, application for designation, 4350.6400
Incomplete application, notice, deficiencies, 4350.6800
Information, designation applications, 4350.6500
Notice, application, determination, 4350.6800
Organization, action plans, 4350.6600
Population statistics, information in designation applications, 4350.6500
Potential for economic development, action plans, 4350.6600
Purpose of rules, 4350.6200
Review, application, 4350.6800
Size, determination, 4350.6700
Statistics, information in designation applications, 4350.6500
Statutory requirements, information, 4350.6500
Submission of application, 4350.6800
Summary, economic condition of area, action plans, 4350.6600
Time, application, determinations, 4350.6800

FREE SAMPLES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1400
Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
Administration of centers, 4675.0400
Administrative areas, 4675.0600
Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
Air conditioning, 4675.1600
Air filters
Efficiencies, 4675.1800
Laundries, 4675.1700
Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
Ventilation or air conditioning systems, 4675.1600
Alarm systems, 4675.1500
Ambulances, emergency service, 4675.0400

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Anesthetics
Administration, policies, 4675.0500
Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
Applications, license, 4675.0300
Authority for rules, 4675.0200
Autoclaved laboratory waste, 4675.2300
Bandages, infectious waste, 4675.2200
Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
Casts, infectious waste, 4675.2200
Catheters, infectious waste, 4675.2200
Chief of staff, 4675.0400
Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
Contaminated waste, see General infectious waste, this topic
Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
Definitions, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
Disaster plan, 4675.0400
Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
Dressings, infectious waste, 4675.2200
Ducts
Linings, 4675.2000
Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
Electrical systems, 4675.1400
Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
Elevators, 4675.1500
Emergencies
Ambulance service, 4675.0400
Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
Equipment
Essential equipment, 4675.1500
Maintenance, 4675.1300
Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
Fire alarm system, 4675.1500
Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
Follow-up services, 4675.0500
Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
Forms, license applications, 4675.0300
General infectious waste, 4675.2200
Collection and handling, 4675.2400
Incineration, 4675.2600
Removal, storage and disposal, 4675.2500
General service areas, 4675.1100
Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
Hazardous infectious waste, 4675.2200
Collection and handling, 4675.2400
Removal, storage and disposal, 4675.2500
Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
Heating systems, 4675.1600
Humidity range, 4675.1600
Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
Infection control, policies, 4675.0500

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

In-service programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Notice
 Patient grievance mechanism, see Patient grievance mechanism, this topic
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Ordinary waste, removal, storage and disposal, 4675.2500
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanisms, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records, 4675.0500
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, etc., of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600
 Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Renewal, license, 4675.0300
 Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100
 Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900
 Soiled laundry, 4675.2700
 Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100
 Solid waste handling and disposal, 4675.2200 to 4675.2800
 Collection and handling, 4675.2400
 General infectious waste, see General infectious waste, this topic
 Hazardous infectious waste, see Hazardous infectious waste, this topic
 Infectious waste, see Infectious waste, this topic
 Ordinary waste, 4675.2300
 Removal, storage and disposal, 4675.4500
 Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Storage
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Solid waste, 4675.2500
 Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation requirements, 4675.2800
 Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Temperature range, 4675.1600
 Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600
 Toilet, 4675.0600
 Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700
 Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from tuberculosis, 4675.0500
 Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400
 Ventilation
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Ventilation systems, 4675.1600
 Waiting areas, 4675.0600
 Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300
FREEZER POPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
FREIGHT CARRIERS
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
FREIGHT COMPANIES
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates acceptance, 8130.3000
 Rolling stock, 8130.5900
FRENCH DRESSING
 Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
FRENCH FRIES
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
FRENCH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
 Certificates and certification, inspection, 1545.2170
 Freezing, fish for human consumption, 1545.2140
 Grades and grading, 1545.2160
 Human consumption, fresh fish frozen for, 1545.2140
 Ice, packing fishes, 1545.2120
 Inspection, 1545.2160
 Certificate, 1545.2170
 Kegs, salted herring, 1545.2130
 Labels, boxes, 1545.2150
 Packing boxes
 Construction, 1545.2100
 Fresh fish, 1545.2080
 Frozen fish, 1545.2090
 Salted herring, 1545.2130
 Quality, fish to be sold, 1545.2110

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

315

FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING (Cont'd)

Sales, quality of fish, 1545.2110
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200

FRINGE BENEFITS

Chemically dependent persons, residential program, personnel policies, 9530.3300
Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1100
Intoxicated persons, residential programs, employees, 9530.3300
Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

FRONT-END LOADER

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Quiescently frozen confections, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Vegetable fat dessert, see **FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT**

Water ices, see **WATER ICES**

FROZEN FOOD

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

FROZEN HERRING

See **FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING**

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Labels, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410

Approval, 1530.2380

Retail consumers, 1530.2410

Name, 1530.2370

Process and ingredients, 1530.2310, 1530.2360

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Apples, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930

Brown sugar, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790

Coloring, optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

Combinations

Fruit juice ingredients, optional ingredients labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Fruits

Labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Weights, preserves and jams, 1555.1930, 1555.1940

Concentrated fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients,

Fruit butters, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Diluted fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Dried fruit, optional saccharine ingredients, labels, fruit butters, 1555.1810

Factors

Fruit ingredients, weight, 1555.1780

Fruit jellies, 1555.1860

Flavorings, optional ingredients,

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Labeling, 1555.1810

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Fruit combinations, optional ingredients labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Honey,

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1970

Fruit butters, 1555.1810

Saccharine

Fruit butters, 1555.1790

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Honey, (Cont'd)

Optional ingredients (Cont'd)

Saccharine (Cont'd)

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870, 1555.1900

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Ingredients, see **Optional ingredients**, this topic

Invert sugar syrup, optional saccharine ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Jams

Defined, 1555.1920

Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930

Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1980

Names, 1555.1965

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1970

Saccharine, 1555.1950

Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940

Jellies

Defined, 1555.1830

Factors, 1555.1860

Fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1850

Labels, optional ingredients statements, placement, 1555.1910

Names, 1555.1890

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1900

Saccharine, 1555.1870

Weight of fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1840

Juice

Optional ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Labeling, 1555.1810

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1850

Labeling, 1555.1900

Names, 1555.1890

Weight

Fruit butters, 1555.1760

Fruit jellies, 1555.1840

Labels, 1555.1810

Optional ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820

Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910

Preserves and jams, 1555.1970, 1555.1980

Names

Fruit butters, 1555.1805

Fruit jellies, 1555.1890

Optional ingredients

Fruit juices, fruit jellies, 1555.1860

Labeling

Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820

Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910

Preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Saccharine, fruit butters, 1555.1790

Pectin, optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Pineapple, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930

Placement, labels, optional ingredients statements, 1555.1980

Preparation method, fruit butters, 1555.1740

Optional fruit ingredients, 1555.1770

Preservatives

Optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Preserves

Defined, 1555.1920

Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930

Names, 1555.1965

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

316

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Preserves (Cont'd)
Optional ingredients
Labeling, 1555.1970
Saccharine, 1555.1950
Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940
Saccharine ingredients, optional
Fruit butters, 1555.1740, 1555.1790
Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1870
Preserves and jams, 1555.1920, 1555.1950
Sodium benzoate
Optional ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1830
Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1970
Sodium citrate, optional ingredients
Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
Saccharine, preserves and jams, 1555.1920
Soluble-solids content, preserves and jams, 1555.1920
Spices, optional ingredients
Fruit butters, 1555.1740
Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
Labeling, 1555.1970
Fruit butters, 1555.1810
Fruit jellies, 1555.1900
Vinegar, lemon juice, etc., optional ingredients
Fruit butters, 1555.1740
Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
Weight
Fruit combinations, preserves and jams, names, 1555.1965
Fruit ingredients
Fruit butters, 1555.1750, 1555.1780
Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
Fruit juice ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1840, 1555.1860
Optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790
Solids of corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1870

FRUIT COCKTAIL
Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS

FRUIT ICES
See WATER ICES

FRUIT JUICES
Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2180
Grape juice, 1555.2190
Orange juice, 1555.2200
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FRUIT TREES
Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

FRUITS
Apples offered for sale, see APPLES
Apricots, dried, 1555.2140
Canned, see CANNED FRUITS
Cold-pack fruits, 1555.2170
Commercial canneries, 1550.2000
Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
Dried fruits, 1555.2120
Eating places, 4625.2700
Family day-care homes, family food guide, 9545.0420
Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
Grapefruit, 1555.2100
Group day care, daily food guide, 9545.0670
Jams, imitations, labels, 1550.0550
Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
Oranges, 1555.2100
Peaches, dried, 1555.2150
Pomelo, 1555.2100
Prunes, dried, 1555.2160
Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
Sales, see APPLES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

FRUITS (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FUEL
Aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330
Coal, see COAL
Home heating oil, see FUEL OIL
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Oil, see OIL
St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
Sales and use taxes
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Certificate of exemption, 8130.9916
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Special fuels
Petroleum products, records, 8125.0700
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
Additional information, certificate of need applications, 4270.2900, 4270.3100 to 4270.3800
Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300
Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.3800
Air pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 4270.3600
Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 4270.3300
Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 4270.3500
Alternatives to proposed facility
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1200, 4270.1300
Discussion, 4270.3200
Applications, certificates of need, 4270.2100 to 4270.2900
Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300
Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 4270.3300
Certificates of need, 4270.0100 to 4270.3800
Conservation programs
Description, certificate of need applications, 4270.2800
Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 4270.3300
Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3100
Contents, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300
Control equipment, pollution, 4270.3700
Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need applications, 4270.3100
Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300
Customer categories, description, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 4270.3300
Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Dates, construction commencement and in-service date, proposed new facilities, 4270.3100
Definitions, 4270.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

317

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Descriptions
Alternative sites, certificate of need applications, 4270.3500
Proposed facility, 4270.3100
Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3100
Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.3600
Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 4270.3100
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental protection
Certificate of need applications
Criteria, 4270.1300
Data for new facilities, 4270.3400
Proposed new facilities, 4270.3600, 4270.3700
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 4270.3700
Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4270.3800
Fees, certificate of need applications, 4270.2200
Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Forests, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion in certificate of need application, 4270.3300
Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
General information, certificate of need applications, 4270.2400
Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4270.2100
Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.3600
Highways and roads, location near alternative site, description, 4270.3500
Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Historical data, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 4270.3800
Input materials, description, proposed new facilities, 4270.3100
Joint applications, certificate of need, 4270.2300
Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need applications, 4270.3600
Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need applications, 4270.3100
Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3100
Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300
Need summary, certificate of need applications, 4270.2600
Noise pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 4270.3600
Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 4270.3100
Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 4270.3100
Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 4270.3100
Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3100
Pollution
Control and safeguard equipment, 4270.3700
Required information, proposed new facilities, 4270.3600
Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3400

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 4270.3800
Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 4270.0200
Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 4270.3200
Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.3800
Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Safeguard equipment, pollution, 4270.3700
Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 4270.2500
Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 4270.0300
Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 4270.3300
Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 4270.2700
Soil types, alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 4270.3600
Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 4270.3700
Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 4270.3500
Time, certificate of need applications, 4270.2100
Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300
Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 4270.3100
Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 4270.3800
Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.3600
Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 4270.3600
Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 4270.3800
Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 4270.3500
FUEL GAGE
School buses, 3520.4650
FUEL OIL
Additional information, certificate of need applications, 4240.2300, 4240.3200
Adverse affect, state energy supply, certificate of need application criteria, 4240.1200
Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 4120.4200
Air pollution, discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4300, 4240.4400
Alternatives to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100
Criteria, 4240.1200
Annual expenses, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800
Annual usages, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800
Applications, certificates of need, proposed facilities, 4240.2200 to 4240.3200
Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4300
Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 4240.1100 to 4240.2100
Breakdown, energy usages, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800
Burners, 1345.2810
Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 4120.4200
Capacity of storage, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800
Certificates of need, large storage facilities, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100
Changes, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100
Description, 4240.2800

FUEL OIL (Cont'd)

Children and minors, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 4120.4200

Conservation of energy
 Alternatives to new facilities, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 4240.1200
 Description, certificate of need applications, 4240.2700

Contents, certificate of need applications, 4240.2300

Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 4120.4300

Copies, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100

Corrections, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100

Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 4240.1100 to 4240.2100

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100

Definitions, certificates of need, 4240.0100

Description, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4240.3000
 Surrounding land, 4240.4200

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 4120.4300

Emergencies, 4120.4100 to 4120.5000
 Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 4120.4300
 Closing buildings, business and government, 4120.4200
 Criteria and priorities, 4110.2200
 Declaration of measures, 4120.4100
 Definitions, 4120.0100
 Mandatory measures, 4120.4300
 Priorities, 4110.2200
 Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 4120.4200
 Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 4120.4200
 Selection of measures, 4120.4100
 Severe shortages, measures, 4120.4400
 Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 4120.4200
 Voluntary measures, 4120.4200

Energy conservation, see **Conservation**, this topic

Energy product lists, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800

Environmental protection
 Certificate of need application
 Data, 4240.4100 to 4240.5100

Erosion control, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4400

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 4240.2100

Expansion facilities, large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0300

Fees, certificate of need applications, 4240.2200

Filing authorities, schedule, certificate of need applications, 4240.2400

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.2000

Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 4240.2900

Forms, certificates of need applications, 4240.2100

Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 4120.4200

Handling facilities, certificate of need applications, description, 4240.2800

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800

Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 4120.4400

Housing, setting thermostat back, 4120.4200

Induced development, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4240.4500

Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 4120.4200

Joint applications, certificates of need, 4240.2300

Landlord and tenant, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 4120.4200

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100

FUEL OIL (Cont'd)

Limitations on alternatives, discussion of new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100

Lists
 Energy products, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800
 Sources of supply, certificate of need applications, 4240.3000

Location, proposed new facility, description, certificate of need application, 4240.4200

Modifications, certificates of need, 4240.5100

Multiparty ownership and use, certificates of need applications, 4240.2300

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 4240.2500

New facilities, large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0300

Noise pollution, certificate of need application, discussion, 4240.4300

Notice to applicants, certificate of need application deficiencies, 4240.2100

Oil burners, 1345.2810

Political subdivisions, see **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Pollution, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4300, 4240.4400

Present data, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 4120.3100

Proposed facilities, descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4240.3000

Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 4240.1100

Recertification, certificate of need modifications, not requiring, 4240.5100

Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 4120.4200

Restrictions on alternatives, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100

Safeguard equipment, pollution control, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4400

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Schedule of filing authorities, certificate of need applications, 4240.2400

Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 4120.4300

Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 4120.4300

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 4240.2600
 Criteria, 4240.1200

Sources of supply, lists, certificate of need applications, 4240.3000

Spill safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4240.4400

State, see **STATE**

Storage, large facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100

Supply problems, forecasts, certificate of need applications, 4240.2900

Tanks, see **OIL BURNERS**

Total energy requirements, forecasts, certificate of need applications, 4240.2900

Vehicular traffic, development discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4500

Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 4120.4300

Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4300

Water pollution, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4300, 4240.4400

Water use, development discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4500

FUEL PUMPS
 Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

FUMES
 Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

FUND ANTICIPATION
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1700

FUND RAISING DINNERS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FUNDS
 See specific index heading

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

319

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Age requirements, morticians, 4610.0400
Aircraft, transportation of dead persons, 4610.1100
Application, license, 4610.0500
 Funeral directors, 4610.0600
Application to embalm, 4610.2400
Arsenic, embalming fluids, 4610.1700
Ashes, cremation, 4610.2000
Authorization to embalm, 4610.2600
Automobiles, transportation, 4610.1500
Communicable diseases,
 Private funerals, 4610.0700
 Transportation, 4610.1000
Coroner, transportation rules, 4610.1400
Cremation, 4610.2000
Dead persons, transportation by aircraft, 4610.1100
Diphtheria, private funeral, 4610.0700
Diseases
 Communicability, private funerals, 4610.0700
 Noncommunicable disease death, transportation, 4610.1200
Disinterment
 Permits, 4610.2200
 Transportation, bodies, 4610.1300
Education requirements, morticians, 4610.0400
Embalming
 Application, 4610.2400
 Fluids, 4610.1700
Endorsement fees, 4610.0500
Experience, morticians, 4610.0400
Fees for license by endorsement, 4610.0500
Food service in funeral establishments, 4610.2100
Forms, authorization to embalm, 4610.2700
Funeral costs, 4610.2500
Licenses, 4610.0600
 Application, 4610.0500
 Morticians, 4610.0400
Method of transportation, 4610.1500
Mortuaries
 Embalming room, 4610.2300
 Preparation room, 4610.2300
 Sanitary condition, 4610.2300
 Waste removal, 4610.2300
Noncommunicable disease death, transportation, 4610.1200
Opening sealed caskets, 4610.1900
Permits, disinterment, reinterment, 4610.2200
Preparation room, mortuaries, 4610.2300
Private funerals, communicable disease deaths, 4610.0700
Qualifications, morticians, 4610.0400
Registration, resident trainee, 4610.0300
Reinterment permit, 4610.2200
Renewal, licenses, 4610.0500
 Funeral director, 4610.0600
Resident trainees, 4610.0200
 Registration, 4610.0300
Sanitary conditions of mortuaries, 4610.2300
Sealed caskets, 4610.1900
Small pox, private funeral, 4610.0700
Transportation of dead persons
 Conveyances, 4610.1500
 Local transportation, 4610.1600
 Noncommunicable diseases, 4610.1200
 Permits, 4610.0900
 Regulations, 4610.0800
 Rules, coroner, 4610.1400
Transportation permits, see BURIAL, TRANSIT, AND DISPOSAL PERMITS
Vehicles of transportation, 4610.1500
Written examination, morticians, 4610.0400

FUNERAL HOMES

Ventilation
 General requirements, 1345.1400
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

FUNERALS

Aid to families with dependent children, payment of expenses, 9500.0230

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

Expenses
 Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
Services, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
FUNGIBLE GOODS
Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
FUNGICIDES
Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
FURNACES
See, also, Boilers
Aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330
Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7005.2300 to 7005.2330
Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING
Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
Forced air heating, design and installation, 1345.0540 to 1345.0710
Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Gas piping, sizing, tables, 1345.2730
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
Installation, room size, 1345.0140
Residential conservation program
 Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 4150.9930
 Modifications, energy savings, 4150.9920
Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
Ventilation, connector size, 1345.0530
Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
FURNITURE
Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
Family day care homes, group family day care homes, 9545.0450
Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
Income taxes
 Depreciation, 8009.4100
 Professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1430
Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1100
Mentally ill persons
 Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

320

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Repossession, bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
- Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

FURS

- Excise taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GABRIELSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GADOLINIUM

Ionizing radiation

- Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Possession limits, 4730.3500

GALACTOSEMIA

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

Ionizing radiation

- Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Possession limits, 4730.3500

GAMBLING

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760

GAME

- See also FISH
- See also WILDLIFE
- Farms, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
- Hunting, see HUNTING
- St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

GAMES

- See RECREATION

GAMMA RAYS

- See IONIZING RADIATION

GARAGE SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

- Attached private garages, warm air supply ducts, serving habitable areas, 1345.0600
- Earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2190
- Heating systems, forced air system serving habitable areas, 1345.0350, 1345.0600
- Lifts and hoists, 1320.2400
- Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids; separators, 4715.1120
- Residential garages, ventilation, 1345.1500
- Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
- Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1900, 1305.2000, 1305.2400
- Ventilation, 1345.1500
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE AND REFUSE

- Bakeries, waste disposal, 1550.1460
- Boundary waters canoe area, disposition, 6140.0300
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cannon river, disposal
 - Signs, 6105.1650
 - Containers, 6105.1610
- Cans
 - Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350
- Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Cold storage warehouses, disposal, 1550.2240

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

Collection

- Counties, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- Feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0920
- Consignment to commission companies, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0980
- Consignment to slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0990
- Cosmetology, salons, disposal, 2640.3800
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Disposal, 4625.3800
 - Dunnage, foreign commerce,
 - Alternative disposal, 1505.1440
 - Authority, 1505.1300
 - Certificates, revocation, 1505.1340
 - Containers, 1505.1400
 - Delivery, 1505.1370
 - Financial responsibility, treatment, 1505.1450
 - Handling of refuse, 1505.1350
 - Incineration or sterilization, 1505.1420
 - Equipment, inspections, 1505.1330
 - Pest risk, 1505.1430
 - Registration, 1505.1320
 - Retention, 1505.1360
 - Spillage, 1505.1390
 - Sterilization or reduction to ash, 1505.1380
 - Treatment, financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 - Vehicles for transportation, 1505.1410
 - St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
- Dumps, closing, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Eating places, disposal, 4625.3800
- Feeding to livestock and poultry,
 - Annual licenses, provisions, 1720.0890
 - Collected garbage, 1720.0920
 - Consignment to commission companies, 1720.0980
 - Consignment to slaughter, 1720.0990
 - Exclusion, 1720.0870
 - Licenses, 1720.0880
 - Permits
 - Removal, 1720.0960
 - Slaughter, 1720.0970
 - Quarantines, feeding premises, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
 - Premises, maintenance, 1720.0910
 - Refusal to grant or revocation of licenses, 1720.0900
 - Transportation, vehicles, 1720.1020
 - Trucks, 1720.0940
 - Facilities to heat, 1720.0930
- Grinders, connection to greywater systems, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0210
- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Inspections, veterinarians, feeding garbage livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
- Licenses
 - Annual licenses, provisions, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
 - Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0880
 - Refusal to grant or revocation, 1720.0900
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Parks, receptacles, 6100.1000
- Permits
 - Removal of garbage fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.0960
 - Slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0970
- Public lands, 6100.5200
- Littering, 6100.5200
- Quarantines, feeding premises, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1010, 1720.0950
- Recreational trails, 6100.3800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

321

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

- St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2680
 - Disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2690
 - Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Transportation, garbage fed livestock and poultry, vehicles, 1720.1020
- Trucks
 - Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0940
 - Facilities to heat, 1720.0930
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
- Veterinarians, inspections, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
- Waste management board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
- Waters, excavations, 6115.0200
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Disposal, 6135.3200
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

GARDEN SEEDS

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GARMENTS

- See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

- Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100

GAS

- See, also, OIL
- Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 4230.3300
- Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500
- Air pollution, provision of information, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
- Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 4100.5700
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 4230.1200
 - Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 4230.1300
 - Providing information, certificate of need applications, 4230.3000
- Analysis of methodology, extended forecast, 4100.5700
- Analytical techniques, extended forecast, documentation, 4100.5700
- Annual load curves, gas consumption classifications, 4100.6200
- Annual reports, basic forecast and current statistics, 4100.5100 to 4100.5300
- Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 4100.5100 to 4100.5300
- Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Area run-off, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300
- Assumptions
 - Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
 - Extended forecast, discussion, 4100.5700
 - Forecast report, 4100.5300
- Basic forecast, utilities, 4100.5100 to 4100.5300
- Budget plan customer, sales and use taxes, residential heating fuel exemption, 8130.7000
- Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900
- Certificates of need
 - Applications, 4230.2400
 - Storage facilities, 4230.0100 to 4230.5100
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Classification of consumption, reports, 4100.6200
- Commercial consumption, reports, 4100.6200

GAS (Cont'd)

- Confidence levels
 - Extended forecast, documentation, 4100.5700
 - Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 4230.1300
- Conservation programs
 - Certificate of need applications, 4230.2700
 - Extended forecast assumptions, documentation, 4100.5700
- Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 4230.3200
- Consumption
 - Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 4100.5100 to 4100.5300
 - Classifications, reports, 4100.6200
- Contents
 - Annual report, 4100.5200
 - Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Conversion to or from gas, extended forecast assumptions, documentation, 4100.5700
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
 - Filed reports, 4100.4400
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Criteria
 - Assessments, certificates of need, 4230.1100 to 4230.1300
 - Customer classification, reports, 4100.6200
 - Current statistics, reporting, 4100.5100 to 4100.5300
 - Customer classes, defined, 4100.6000
- Data
 - Base
 - Extended forecast, 4100.5700
 - Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
 - Tables, annual load curve reports, 4100.6200
- Dates, reports, 4100.4300
- Decisions, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
- Definitions, 4100.4100
 - Certificates of need, 4230.0100
- Deliveries for resale, reports, 4100.5200
- Demand, peaks sendouts days, reports, 4100.5600
- Denial, certificate of need application, 4230.2100
 - Probable results, criteria, 4230.1300
- Descriptions, proposed facilities, 4230.3200
- Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 4230.3200
- Deviations from forecast, factories creating, reports, 4100.5300
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Discrepancies between forecasts, definitions, 4100.5700
- Discussion of assumptions, extended forecast, 4100.5700
- Disposition reports, quarterly, 4100.4300
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 4230.4100
 - Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400
- Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400
- Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 4100.5300
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 4230.2100
- Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400
- Extended forecast, 4100.5600, 4100.5700
- Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 4100.5800 to 4100.6200
- Factors used in forecast, reports, 4100.5300
- Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to director, 4100.4700
- Federal data, substitution for energy agency data, 4100.4500
- Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to director, 4100.4700

GAS (Cont'd)**Fees**

Certificate of need applications, 4230.2200

Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400

Forecast

Extended forecast, 4100.5600, 4100.5700

Peak demand and annual sales, 4230.2800

Form, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Future prices of gas, extended forecast assumptions, documentation, 4100.5700

Graphs, annual load curve reports, 4100.6200

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Historical data

Facilities, 4230.3100

Last calendar year, reports, 4100.5300

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 4230.2100

Interruptible consumption, reports, 4100.6200

Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS Joint application

Certificate of need, 4230.2300

Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 4230.2800

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800

Large consumers, lists, 4100.6200

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Last calendar year historical data, reports, 4100.5300

Leases

Amendment of rules, 6125.1500

Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600

Inspection of work, 6125.1200

Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700

Mining and removing, 6125.1000

Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Lists

Customers, addresses, large consumers and small volume

interruptibles users, 4100.6200

Future curtailments or phase-outs, 4100.6200

Government agencies, certificate of need applications,

4230.2400

Large customers and small volume interruptible users,

4100.6200

Load information, certification of need applications, 4230.2900

Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues,

8115.2400

Location, proposed facilities, maps, 4230.4200

Manufactured homes

Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Connections, 1350.3400

Maps, proposed facility locations, 4230.4200

Methodology

Extended forecast, discussion, 4100.5700

Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800

Minnesota gas company, extended forecast and documentation,

4100.5600

Modifications, certificates of need, 4230.5100

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications,

4230.2300

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 4230.2500

Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300

North central public service company, extended forecast and documentation, 4100.5600

Northern states power company, extended forecast and documentation, 4100.5600

Number of customers, reports, 4100.6000

Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.3200

Peak consumption or demand

Day volumes, reports, 4100.5200

GAS (Cont'd)**Peak consumption or demand (Cont'd)**

Forecasts, 4230.2800

Sendout days, demand, reports, 4100.5600

Peoples natural gas company, extended forecast and documentation, 4100.5600, 4100.5700

Permits

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300

Prospecting permits, see Prospecting permits, post

Underground gas storage, 6115.0010 to 6115.0100

Pollution control, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300

Provision of information, 4230.4300, 4230.4400

Present facilities

Data, certificate of need application, 4230.3100

Reports, 4100.5800

Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000

Commencement of work, 6125.1100

Duration, 6125.1100

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utilities

Electrical code, prime movers, 1315.0500

Equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 4230.1100

Quarterly disposition, reports, 4100.4300, 4100.6000

Ranges of accuracy, extended forecast, documentation,

4100.5700

Rates and charges, refunds, income taxes, accounting method,

8007.0300

Refrigeration systems, installation requirements, 1345.1980

Registration, 4100.4600

Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates,

4230.4500

Reports, 4100.4200 to 4100.6200; 4100.5800 to 4100.6200

Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Residential use, reports, 4100.6200

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales

Forecasts, 4230.2800

Report, 4100.5200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100, 8130.5300

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000

Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

Small volume interruptible users, lists, 4100.6200

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications,

4230.2600

State agencies, data filed with other agency, substitution,

4100.4500

Storage

Capacity of present facilities, 4100.5800

Facilities

Certificates of need, 4230.0100 to 4230.5100

Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.5900

Underground storage, permits, 6115.0010

Substitute natural gas

Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.5900

Gas pipelines

Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.6700

Present facilities, reports, 4100.6600

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Present facilities, reports, 4100.5800

Reports, 4100.5200

Supply

Anticipated annual supply, reports, 4100.5100 to 4100.5300

Emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

Supply curve, certificate of need application, 4230.2900

Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Apportionment, 8100.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

323

INDEX

GAS (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)

Definitions, 8100.0100

Valuation of property, see Value of property, this topic

Total gas volume consumed, reports, 4100.6000

Total sales, ultimate consumers, county breakdown, reports, 4100.6200

Underground storage facilities

Future facility requirements, 4100.5900

Permits, 6115.0010 to 6115.0100

Present facilities, 4100.5800

United States, report filed with, identification to director, 4100.4600

Value of property

Taxation, 8100.0200

Allocation, 8100.0400

Cost or market value, 8100.0300

Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities, 4230.4500

Ventilation

Installation requirements, 1345.2190

Running in or through duct, 1345.2590

Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300

Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400

Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 4100.5200

GAS APPLIANCES

See VENTILATION

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

See also GAS PIPING

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Access, floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Access doors, wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270

Access panels, duct furnaces, 1345.2290

Accessibility

Burners and controls, 1345.2220

Service, 1345.2190

Accumulation of unburned gas, tests, 1345.2440

Adjustments, placing equipment in operation, 1345.2440

Air ducts, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250

Air heaters, direct gas-fired, installation, 1345.2320

Air openings into burner, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Air supply, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320

Air temperatures, automatic safety devices, 1345.2190

Air velocity, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320

Air washers operating with chilled water, use with duct furnaces, 1345.2290

Aircraft hangars, installation, 1345.2190

Airflow, intermittent or interrupted pilots, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Alcoves

Air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330

Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250

Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100

Tests, 1345.0110

American gas associations, approval of equipment, 1345.2160

Apartments, basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Approval of equipment, 1345.2160 to 1345.2180

Ash pit

Cleaning, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

Installation of burner and controls, 1345.2220

Attic installation, flooring, 1345.2190

Auditoriums, installation in aisles or passageways, 1345.2280

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Automatic control valves, conversion burners, 1345.2220

Automatic main gas-control valves, installation, 1345.2220

Automatic recycling jobs, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Automatic safety devices, 1345.2190

Automatic shutoffs, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Barometric dampers, 1345.2370

Bathrooms, wall furnaces, location, 1345.2270

Bedrooms

Basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260

Blowers, replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190

Boiler rooms, size, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250

Bracing, floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Btu per hour, output rating, determination, 1345.0660

Burner ignition, direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320

Burners

Adjustment of input, 1345.2440

Design and construction, lifting or blowing off flames, 1345.2170

Direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320

Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240

Ignition, operation, 1345.2440

Installation, 1345.2220

Installation requirements, 1345.2190

Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380

Operation requirements, 1345.2440

Capacity of equipment, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320

Carbon dioxide, testing, 1345.2440

Carbon monoxide

Allowable limit, 1345.2440

Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320

Castings, replacing cracked castings, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

Cementing joints, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation requirements, 1345.2250

Change in use of building, 1345.0090

Chimney liners, 1345.2410

Flues or vents, 1345.2350

Chimneys

High chimneys, draft intensities, size of vent or flue, 1345.2420

Insufficient natural draft, 1345.2430

Marking where not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400

Preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

Circulating air

Duct furnaces, 1345.2290

Floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Unit heaters, 1345.2300

Wall furnaces, 1345.2270

Circulating type room heaters, clearance, 1345.2260

Cleaning

Preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210

Surfaces, accessibility, 1345.2190

Clearances

Air conditioners, indoor installation, 1345.2330

Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250

Combustible material, installation in rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, 1345.2441

Duct furnaces, 1345.2290

Extent of protection required to reduce, 1345.2443

Floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Floor-mount type unit heaters, 1345.2300

Inches, specified forms of protection, table, 1345.2442

Infrared heaters, 1345.2310

Listed room heaters, table, 1345.2444

Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260

Suspended type unit heaters, 1345.2300

Closets

Air conditioners, 1345.2330

Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250

Cocks, supply line to pilot, 1345.2170

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Combustible materials
 - Attachment, wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 - Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
 - Clearances, rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, table, 1345.2441
 - Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260
- Combustion
 - Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 - Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 - Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 - Room heaters, 1345.2260
 - Unit heaters, 1345.2300
 - Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
- Combustion air, installation requirements, 1345.2190
- Combustion air inlet, duct furnaces, 1345.2290
- Combustion chambers
 - Cleaning, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 - Floor, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
- Combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Commercial garages, installation, 1345.2190
- Common flue or vent, two or more appliances, 1345.2420
- Concentration of oxygen, 1345.2440
- Concrete flues or vents, 1345.2350
- Condensate, refrigeration coils, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
- Condensation, refrigeration systems, duct furnaces, 1345.2290
- Condensation pockets, type B flues or vents, 1345.2390
- Confined spaces, installation of central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
- Connections, vent size, 1345.2420
- Connectors, clearances, extent of protection required to reduce, table, 1345.2443
- Construction of rules, 1345.0060
- Control systems, gas input demand, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Control valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Controls, 1345.0690, 1345.2220
 - Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
 - Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 - Internal draft dampers, automatic air control, 1345.2380
 - Replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190
 - Tests, 1345.2440
- Conversion burners, 1345.2230
 - Installation, 1345.2200, 1345.2220
 - Rate of flow of gas, adjustment, 1345.2440
- Cooling units used with heating boilers, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
- Copper tubing, gas supply piping within burner, 1345.2170
- Counterbalancing, internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
- Dampers
 - Barometric dampers, 1345.2370
 - Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 - Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
 - Refrigeration coils, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
- Definitions, 1345.2150
 - Ventilation, 1345.2350
- Direct gas-fire air heaters, 1345.2320
- Discharge
 - Air stream, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 - Air temperature, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Draft, insufficient draft, venting, 1345.2430
- Draft hoods
 - Clearances, rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, 1345.2441
 - Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 - Flues or vents, 1345.2350, 1345.2351
- Drawings
 - Manufacturer or distributor, wirings, piping and controls, 1345.2180
 - Wiring, piping, etc., dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
- Drilled port conversion burners, installation, 1345.2220

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
- Duct furnaces, installation, 1345.2290
- Ducts
 - Air ducts, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
 - Clearances, rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, table, 1345.2441
 - Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 - Unit heaters, 1345.2300
- Electric ignition systems, pilots, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Electric wiring
 - Dual fuel burners, drawings, 1345.2240
 - Installation, 1345.2190
 - Manufacturers or distributors drawings, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Electronic safety equipment, 1345.2170
- Equipment, approval, 1345.2160 to 1345.2180
- Equipment ratings, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Escapement pilots, 1345.2440
- Exhaust, see Ventilation, this topic
- Existing buildings, 1345.0080
- Existing heating appliances, preparation, 1345.2210
- False ceilings, draft hoods, installation, 1345.2360
- Filters
 - Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 - Replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190
- Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Firebox, installation of burner and control, conversion burners, 1345.2220
- Firing door burners, installation, 1345.2220
- Firing door catches, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
- First floor installation, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
- Flame safeguard, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Flame spreaders, installation, 1345.2220
- Flames, safety controls, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Flash back of burner flames, burner operation, 1345.2440
- Flash tubes, burner ignition, direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320
- Floor furnaces, installation, 1345.2280
- Floor-mounted type unit heaters, 1345.2300
- Floors
 - Combustion chambers, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 - Installation requirements, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
- Flow control valves, boilers exposed to refrigerated air circulation, 1345.2250
- Flues
 - Marking where not suitable for other flues, 1345.2400
 - Size, 1345.2420
 - Types, 1345.2350
 - Use of types, 1345.2390
- Forced draft fans, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Fuel input control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Fuel input control valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Fuel passages, cleaning, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
- Galvanized iron or aluminum, flues or vents, 1345.2350
- Garages, installation, 1345.2190
- Gauges, glass, preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210
- Grilles
 - Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 - Wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270
- Ground floors, floor furnaces, installation, 1345.2280
- Hangars, aircraft hangars, installation, 1345.2190
- Header plates, gas vents, wall furnaces, 1345.2270
- High-low-off combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

325

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ignition, direct gas-fire air heaters, 1345.2320
Incinerators, type of vent, 1345.2390
Infrared heaters, installation, 1345.2310
Inshot type burners, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Inshot type conversion burners
 Lining ash pits, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 Preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210
Inshot type gas burners, dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
Installation
 Air conditioners, 1345.2330
 Approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Barometric dampers, 1345.2370
 Burners, 1345.2220
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Controls, 1345.2220
 Conversion burners, 1345.2200
 Direct gas-fire air heaters, 1345.2320
 Draft hoods, 1345.2360
 Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 Requirements, 1345.2190
 Room heaters, 1345.2260
 Type B-W vents, vented wall furnaces, table, 1345.2445
 Unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
Instructions to customer, operation of appliance, 1345.2440
Insufficient draft, ventilation, 1345.2430
Interlocking, internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
Interlocking main burners, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
Intermittent or interrupted pilots, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
Iron tubing, supply lines within burner heat zone, 1345.2170
Joints, cementing, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
Labels
 American gas association or other testing laboratory, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Flues or vents not suitable for fuels, 1345.2400
Latches, firing doors, preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210
Lining ash pits, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
Location
 Draft hoods, 1345.2360
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
Low temperature limit control, direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320
Lubrication of moving parts, accessibility for service, 1345.2190
Luminosity in burner flames, 1345.2170
Luminous flame pilots, carbon deposits, 1345.2440
Main burner safety shutoff valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Main burners, 1345.2170
 Material, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Manual main shutoff valves
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
Marking, flues or vents not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400
Masonry flues or vents, 1345.2350
Metal flue liners, 1345.2410
Metal smoke stacks, flues or vents, 1345.2350
Meters, location, 1345.2630
Modulating type combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Motors, replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190
Mounting, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
Multijet upshot type conversion burners, installation, 1345.2220
Multiple combustion chambers, safety pilots, 1345.2170
Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

New buildings, 1345.0070
Newly installed equipment, testings, 1345.2440
On-off type combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Operating controls, see Controls, this topic
Operating instructions, filing, dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
Outdoor installation, 1345.2190
Oxygen concentration, 1345.2440
Panels, wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270
Performance, tests, 1345.2440
Pilots, 1345.2170
 Automatic lighting system, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Conversion burners, 1345.2180
 Dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Electric ignition systems, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Manual lighting, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Requirements, 1345.2440
 Shutoff type automatic pilot systems, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Supply line, connection, 1345.2170
 Tubing or piping, conversion burners, 1345.2220
Piping, see GAS PIPING
Placement, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
Places of assembly, floor furnaces, installation in aisles or passageways, 1345.2280
Plans
 Direct gas-fired air heaters, installation, 1345.2320
 Submission and approval, 1345.0120
Plate attached to appliance, instructions for lighting and shutting off, 1345.2440
Plenum, adjacent to plaster, clearance, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
Plenum chambers, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
Poisonous gases, carbon monoxide, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
Pressure regulators
 Conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Installation, 1345.2220
Public halls, floor furnaces, installation in aisles or passageways, 1345.2280
Purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
Radiant heaters, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
Radiants, installations, 1345.2220
Radiating type room heaters, clearance, 1345.2260
Rate of flow of gas, adjustment, 1345.2440
Rating, standards, 1345.0710
Records, tests, newly installed equipment, 1345.2440
Refrigeration coil, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
Refrigeration systems, duct furnaces, 1345.2290
Register delivery rating, determination, 1345.0660
Repurge, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Residential garages, installation, 1345.2190
Room heaters
 Installation, 1345.2260
 Minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
Rooms, boiler and furnace equipment, room size, 1345.0140
Runners, burner ignition, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
Safety, hazards, 1345.0120
Safety pilots, see Pilots, this topic
Safety shutoff valves, 1345.2190
 Air conditioners, 1345.2330
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Manual main shutoff valve, see Manual main shutoff valve, this topic
 Tests, 1345.2440

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Safety shutoff valves (Cont'd)
 Union for connecting burner house piping, 1345.2220
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Scope of rules, 1345.0030
 Ventilation, 1345.2350
 Sealed combustion system wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Seepage pan, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Service, accessibility, 1345.2190
 Sheet copper, flues or vents, 1345.2350
 Shutoff type automatic pilot, supply line, connection, 1345.2170
 Shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic
 Single port upshot burners, conversion burners, installation, 1345.2220
 Single-story buildings, vented wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Size, vent or flue, 1345.2420
 Sleeping quarters
 Basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260
 Smoke bomb test, warm air furnace, 1345.2440
 Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Standards, 1345.0710
 Start-stop switches, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Steam boilers, automatic safety devices, 1345.2190
 Steam pressure, automatic safety devices, 1345.2190
 Supply line, pilots, connection, 1345.2170
 Support
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 Unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Support of burner, conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Suspended type unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Switches, safety shutoff valve, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Tables
 Clearances
 Extent of protection required to reduce, 1345.2443
 Furnace and boilers installed in rooms larger in comparison with size of appliance, 1345.2441
 Inches, specified forms of protection, 1345.2442
 Listed room heaters, 1345.2444
 Type B-W vents, vented wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2445
 Tag attached to appliance, testing, 1345.2440
 Temperature of air, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Testing laboratories, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Tests, 1345.2440
 Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
 Transfer from one fuel to another, dual fuel burners, 1345.2240, 1345.2180
 Tubing, conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Turndown ratio, burners, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Type A flues or vents, 1345.2350, 1345.2390
 Type B flues or vents, 1345.2350, 1345.2390
 Type B-W vents, vented wall furnaces, installation, table, 1345.2445
 Type C gas flues or vents, 1345.2350, 1345.2400
 Union connections
 Air conditioners, 1345.2330
 Burner to house piping, installation, 1345.2220
 Shutoff valves, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Unit heaters, installation, 1345.2300
 Upper floors, floor furnaces, installation, 1345.2280
 Uptake dampers, counterbalancing, 1345.2380
 Used gas burners, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Valves
 Automatic main gas-control valves, installation, 1345.2220
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Valves (Cont'd)
 Control valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Safety shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic
 Vented wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270
 Table, 1345.2445
 Ventilation, 1345.2340 to 1345.2430
 Accessibility for service, 1345.2190
 Barometric dampers, 1345.2370
 Chimney liners, 1345.2410
 Chimneys, see Chimneys, this topic
 Clearances
 Extent of protection required to reduce clearances, 1345.2443
 Rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, table, 1345.2441
 Definitions, 1345.2350
 Draft hoods, 1345.2350, 1345.2360
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 Installation requirements, 1345.2190
 Insufficient draft, 1345.2430
 Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
 Marking vents not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400
 Room heaters, 1345.2260
 Sealed combustion system wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Size of pipe or connection, 1345.2420
 Tests, 1345.2440
 Type of flues or vents, 1345.2350
 Use of types of flues or vents, 1345.2390
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Wall furnaces
 Installation, 1345.2270
 Type B-W vents, table, 1345.2445
 Minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
 Wall-type room heaters, 1345.2260
 Warm air circulators, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
 Water columns, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 Water seepage, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Water temperatures, safety devices, 1345.2190
 Wind protection, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Wiring diagram, instructions to customer, 1345.2440
GAS METERS
 See GAS PIPING
GAS PIPELINES
 Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
 Additional facilities, future estimates, reports, 4100.6700
 Additional information required, certificate of need application, 4230.3300
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500
 Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
 Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 4230.1300
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 4230.1200
 Supply information, certificate of need applications, 4230.3000
 Annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300
 Assumptions
 Consumption and supply forecast, 4100.6500
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
 Basic forecast, 4100.6500
 Best estimates, basis of forecast, 4100.6500
 Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900
 Certificates of need, 4230.0100 to 4230.5100
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

327

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800

Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, 4230.1300

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 4230.2700

Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.3200

Consumption forecast, filing, 4100.6500

Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800

Copies, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Corrections

- Certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Filed reports, 4100.4400

Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 4230.1100 to 4230.1300

Current statistics, filing, 4100.6500

Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Definitions, 4100.4100

- Certificates of need, 4230.0100

Denial, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Denial of need certificate, probable result, criteria, 4230.1300

Description, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 4230.3200

Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.3200

Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment, 4100.6500

Environmental monitoring, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400

Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need application, 4230.4100

Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400

Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast, evaluation, 4100.6500

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 4230.2100

Existing facilities, reports, 4100.6600

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400

Factors used, consumption and supply forecast, 4100.6500

Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification to director, 4100.4700

Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to director, 4100.4700

Fees, certificate of need applications, 4230.2200

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400

Forecast

- Consumption and supply, filing, 4100.6500
- Peak demand and annual sales, 4230.2800

Forms, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3300

Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.6700

General information section, certificate of need applications, 4230.2400

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100

Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.3100

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 4230.2100

Joint applications, certificate of need, 4230.2100

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Liquified natural gas

- Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.6700
- Present facilities, reports, 4100.6600

Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 4230.2400

Load information, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900

Location of proposed facilities, maps, 4230.4200

Maps, location of proposed facilities, 4230.4200

Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Modifications, certificates of need, 4230.5100

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4230.2300

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 4230.2500

Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300

Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.3200

Peak demand forecast, 4230.2800

Planned operations or facilities, reports, 4100.6700

Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400

Present facilities

- Reports, 4100.6600
- Submission of data, certificate of need application, 4230.3100

Projected operations or facilities, reports, 4100.6700

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 4230.1100

Registration, interstate companies, 4100.4600

Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500

Reports

- Interstate companies, 4100.4300
- Interstate pipeline companies, 4100.6500 to 4100.6800

Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 4230.2600

Storage facilities

- Future requirements, reports, 4100.6700
- Present facilities, reports, 4100.6600

Substitute natural gas

- Future requirements, reports, 4100.6700
- Present facilities, reports, 4100.6600

Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900

Supply forecast, filing, 4100.6500

Underground storage facilities

- Future requirements, reports, 4100.6700
- Present facilities, reports, 4100.6600

United States, reports filed with, identification to director, 4100.4700

Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500

Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400

Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500

GAS PIPING

See also **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Accessibility

- Pressure regulators, 1345.2690
- Valves, 1345.2670

Air gauges, tests, 1345.2740

Apartments, shutoff valves, 1345.2670

Approval of materials and appliances, 1345.2450

Beams, cutting or notching, structure protection, 1345.2570

Bending, 1345.2550

Brass, requirements, 1345.2460

Built-in cooking units, sizing of piping, 1345.2720

Casings

- Concealed piping, 1345.2600
- Passing through concrete or other corrosive materials, protection, 1345.2580

Checks for leakage, 1345.2750, 1345.2780

Chimneys, running in or through, 1345.2590

Clothes chutes, running in or through, 1345.2590

Clothes dryers, approximate consumption, 1345.2710

Compounds, joint compounds, 1345.2560

Concealing, restrictions, 1345.2600

Concrete, passing through, sleeves, castings or other protection, 1345.2580

Condensate drips, 1345.2530

Conduits, concealed piping, 1345.2600

Connections, flexible tubing connections, 1345.2470

Construction, requirements, 1345.2500

Consumption, 1345.2710

GAS PIPING (Cont'd)

Conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Copper, requirements, 1345.2460
 Copper tubing, bending, 1345.2550
 Corrosive materials, passing through, sleeves, castings or other protection, 1345.2580
 Cubic feet of gas per hour, maximum capacity, 1345.2730
 Damaged threads, 1345.2540
 Defects, 1345.2490
 Determination of consumption of gas, 1345.2710
 Diversity factor, size of piping, 1345.2700
 Drawings by manufacturer or distributor, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Drips, condensate drips, 1345.2530
 Ducts, running in or through, 1345.2590
 Dual fuel burners, drawings, 1345.2240
 Electrical grounding, 1345.2680
 False ceilings, running in or through, 1345.2590
 Fittings, 1345.2460
 Defects, 1345.2490
 Size of piping, 1345.2700
 Turns in piping, 1345.2550
 Flexible tubing connections, 1345.2470
 Flues
 Running in or through, 1345.2590
 Types, 1345.2350
 Furnaces, sizing, tables, 1345.2730
 Galvanized steel and wrought iron, 1345.2460
 Ground cover, underground installation, 1345.2610
 Grounding electrode, 1345.2680
 High pressure gas regulators, 1345.2690
 High pressure to low pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 High-pressure piping, tests, 1345.2740
 Ignition, leaks, elimination of sources, 1345.2780
 Inaccessible spaces, 1345.2600
 Incinerators, approximate consumption, 1345.2710
 Input, table, 1345.2710
 Inspections, installation, 1345.2740
 Installation, requirements, 1345.2190, 1345.2500
 Investigations, leaks, 1345.2780
 Joints, 1345.2460
 Compounds, 1345.2560
 Joists, cutting or notching, structure protection, 1345.2570
 Kitchen ranges, sizing of piping, tables, 1345.2720, 1345.2730
 Leakage test, 1345.2750
 Leaks, 1345.2780
 Length of pipe
 Sizing, 1345.2700
 Tables, 1345.2730
 Liquefied petroleum gas, installation, 1345.2770
 Low pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 Low-pressure piping, testing, 1345.2740
 LP gas installations, 1345.2770
 Main gas supply shutoff, 1345.2660
 Main shutoff valves, 1345.2670
 Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
 Marking, main shutoff valves, 1345.2670
 Materials
 Approval, 1345.2450
 Requirements, 1345.2460
 Meters
 Leakage test, 1345.2750
 Location, 1345.2630
 Main shutoff valve, 1345.2660
 Room ventilation, 1345.2650
 Sizing of piping, 1345.2700
 Support, 1345.2640
 Minor alterations or extensions, tests, requirements, 1345.2740
 Multiple house lines, shutoff valves, 1345.2670
 Multipliers, tables, specific gravity of gas, pipe sizing, 1345.2730
 New materials, 1345.2480
 Outlets, leakage tests, 1345.2750
 Outside exposed piping, 1345.2520
 Rust resistant, 1345.2460
 Painting, steel and wrought iron, 1345.2460

GAS PIPING (Cont'd)

Pilots, lighting, 1345.2760
 Pipe dope, joint compounds, 1345.2560
 Pressure
 Leakage test, 1345.2750
 Size of piping, tables, 1345.2730
 Sizing of piping, 1345.2700
 Tests, 1345.2740
 Pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 Pumps, tests, 1345.2740
 Purging, 1345.2760
 Leakage test, 1345.2750
 Quantity of gas consumed, 1345.2710
 Quantity of gas provided at each outlet, determination, 1345.2710
 Ranges, sizing of piping, table, 1345.2720, 1345.2730
 Refrigerators, approximate consumption, 1345.2710
 Regulators, pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 Relief devices, pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 Removal, defective pipe and fittings, 1345.2490
 Restricted pipe runs, 1345.2590
 Rust resistant materials, 1345.2460
 Safety shutoff valves, 1345.2670
 Flexible connections, 1345.2470
 Main supply shutoff, 1345.2660
 Manufactured homes, tests, 1350.3400
 Pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Shutoff of supply, leaks, 1345.2780
 Shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic
 Size of piping, 1345.2700
 Domestic ranges and built-in cooking units, table, 1345.2720
 Tables, 1345.2730
 Sleeves, passing through concrete or other corrosive materials, protection, 1345.2580
 Solid floors, running in conduits or casings, 1345.2600
 Specific gravity of gas, size of piping, 1345.2700
 Specific gravity pressure drop, pipe sizing, tables, 1345.2730
 Specifications
 Threading pipe, 1345.2540
 Threads, 1345.2540
 Steel, requirements, 1345.2460
 Stripped threads, 1345.2540
 Structure protection, 1345.2570
 Supply shutoff, main shutoff, 1345.2660
 Supports, 1345.2510
 Tables
 Approximate input, common appliances, 1345.2710
 Ranges and built-in cooking units, 1345.2720
 Size of piping, 1345.2730
 Threading pipe, specifications, 1345.2540
 Tee fittings, automatically controlled burners or appliances, 1345.2530
 Tests, 1345.2740
 Leakage test after turned on, 1345.2750
 Manufactured homes, 1350.3400
 Threads, 1345.2540
 Underground installation, 1345.2600
 Depth of ground cover, 1345.2610
 Inside building, 1345.2600
 Materials required, 1345.2620
 Union for connecting burner to house piping, 1345.2220
 Valves, 1345.2670
 Main shutoff valve, 1345.2660
 Multiple house lines, 1345.2670
 Safety shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic
 Ventilating ducts, running in or through, 1345.2590
 Ventilation
 Leaks, 1345.2780
 Meter rooms, 1345.2650
 Pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 Purging, 1345.2760
 Sizes, 1345.2420
 Underground installation, 1345.2600
 Water heaters
 Approximate gas consumption, 1345.2710

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

329

INDEX

GAS PIPING (Cont'd)

- Water heaters (Cont'd)
 - Gas consumption, 1345.2710
 - Size of piping, tables, 1345.2730
- Wrought iron, requirements, 1345.2460

GAS REGULATOR STATIONS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

GAS STATIONS

- Car washes, see **CAR WASHES**
- Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
- Fuel pumps, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**
- Motor vehicle service stations, see **Motor Vehicle Service Stations**

GAS UTILITIES

- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

GASKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GASOHOL

- Tax credits, 8006.0100

GASOLINE

- Aviation gasoline, see **AVIATION GASOLINE**
- Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

GASOLINE TAXES

- Benzol, 8125.0800
- Corporations, credits, 8006.0100
- Credits, 8125.0500
 - Records, 8125.0400
- Estates and trusts, credits, 8006.0100
- Income taxes
 - Credits, 8006.0100
 - Deductions, 8009.1700
- Individuals
 - Credits, 8006.0100
 - Income taxes, 8006.0100
- Lamp gasoline, 8125.0800
- Lost gasoline, income tax credit, 8006.0100
- Motor vehicle with power take-off, credits, 8006.0100
- Motor vehicles, credits, 8006.0100
- Naphtha, 8125.0800
- Partnerships, credit, information returns, 8006.0100
- Records, credit, 8006.0100
- Refunds, 8006.0100
- Reports, 8125.0800
- S corporations, credits, filing, 8006.0100
- Stove gasoline, 8125.0800
- Toluol, 8125.0800

GASTRITIS

- Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

GELATIN

- Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2950
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMS

- Commodity pools, 2875.8170

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- Above standard grants, 9500.0560
- Academic program, maintenance grant eligibility, 9500.0530
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Multiple-family eligibility, common property limitations, 9500.0100
 - Recipients, eligibility, 9500.0360
- Amount of grant, 9500.0550
- Averaging seasonal incomes, 9500.0550
- Boarding care homes, patient as applicant, determination of county of financial responsibility, 9500.0610
- Child care, client as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Correctional programs, patient as applicant, determination of county of financial responsibility, 9500.0610
- County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.0610
- County warrants, 9500.0570
- Definitions, 9500.0520
- Determination, county of financial responsibility, 9500.0610
- Determination of need, 9500.0540
- Eligibility requirements, 9500.0530
- Emergency assistance, 9500.0560
 - State payments, 9500.0600
- Foster care, patient as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610
- Hospitals, patient as applicant, determination of county of financial responsibility, 9500.0610
- Installment frequency, grants, 9500.0570
- Medical assistance, patient as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610
- Medical care and treatment, patient as applicant, determination of county of financial responsibility, 9500.0610
- Need determinations, 9500.0540
- Nursing homes, patient as applicant, determination of financial responsibility, 9500.0610
- Personal property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0530
- Procedures, 9500.0610
- Purpose of program, 9500.0510
- Reimbursement to local agencies, state, 9500.0590
- Seasonal income, averaging, 9500.0550
- State, reimbursement to local agencies, 9500.0590
- Statutory authority, 9500.0500
- Training programs, client as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610
- Transfers of property, evasive, eligibility, 9500.0530
- Vendor payments, 9500.0580
- Vocational program, maintenance grant eligibility, 9500.0530
- Waiver
 - Eligibility requirements, 9500.0530
 - Property eligibility requirements, 9500.0530

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

- See also **CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION**
- See also **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Administration of program, 9505.1040
- Applications, 9505.1040
- Assignment, private health care coverage, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Definitions, 9505.1020
- Delegation, eligibility determination, 9505.1040
- Eligibility determination, delegation, 9505.1040
- Eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Forms, applications, 9505.1040
- Health care coverage, assignment of proceeds, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Income limitations, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Limitations, payment amounts, 9505.1040
- Medical provider billing and reimbursement, choice of method, notice to commissioner, 9505.1040
- Motor vehicles, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Noneligible persons, payments for, 9505.1040
- Notice, agency action, applications, 9505.1040
- Notice to commissioner, medical provider billing and reimbursement method, 9505.1040
- Party of financial responsibility, determination, 9505.1040
- Personal property limitation, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Providers, selection, 9505.1040
- Purpose of rules, 9505.1010
- Real property qualifications, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Selection of medical providers, 9505.1040
- Statutory authority, 9505.1000
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**
- Transfers of property without reasonable compensation, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030

GENERAL ELECTIONS

- See **ELECTIONS**

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Hazardous waste, unsuitable facility locations, 7045.0360
 Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Water well construction, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800

GEOMETRY

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

GEORGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GEOTHERMAL PROPERTIES

Intangible drilling costs, out-of-state losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

GERITOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GERMANIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

GIFT TAXES

Income taxes
 Deductions, 8009.1700
 Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

GIFTED STUDENTS

Elementary, secondary and high schools, 3500.0500

GIFTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1620
 Causa mortis, income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1100
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
 Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Inheritance taxes
 Exemptions, 8150.1600
 Liens, 8150.2200
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600
 Medical assistance, available income determination, 9500.0840
 Mentally retarded persons

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 Residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500

Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales preservations, 2875.5210

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100

Credit for return of property, 8130.1700

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Sheltered workshops, matching funds, 3300.2300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.3800

Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GINGER

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3320
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2840

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600

GLASS AND GLASSWARE (Cont'd)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Collection aperture, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Noise pollution, area classifications, glass manufacturing, 7010.0500
 Sales and use taxes
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800
 School buses, windows, 3520.5550
 Toys containing glass, 2630.3100

GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GLUTETHIMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

GLYCERINE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

GNEISS LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Additions to certified herds, 1705.1890
 Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, certified herds, 1705.1900
 Certification, negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
 Certified brucellosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.1920
 Certified herds
 Additions, 1705.1890
 Goats from certified herds, public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.1900
 Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
 General requirements, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
 Identification, testing, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1810
 Importation, goats six months of age and over, negative test results, 1700.2000
 Meat inspection, reacting to test, slaughtering, 1540.1210
 Permits
 Removal from quarantines, suspects, slaughter, 1705.1860
 Slaughter, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830

Quarantines

Notice of suspects, 1705.1850
 Reactors disclosed, 1705.1820
 Release, 1705.1870

Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.1840

Removal, suspects, permits, slaughter, 1705.1860

Removal of goats from herds, permits, slaughter, 1705.1830

Reactors, disclosure, quarantines, 1705.1820

Recertification

Certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
 Negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880

Revocation, certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920

Slaughter, permits, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830

Suspects, notice, quarantines, 1705.1850

Tests, 1705.1810

Negative brucellosis tests

Additions to certified herds, time, 1705.1890

Importation, goats six months of age and over, 1700.2000

Recertification, 1705.1880

Release of quarantines, 1705.1840

Other tests, 1705.1930

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**Accreditation**

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 Tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

331

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Accredited herds
 - Goats for public exhibitions, 1705.2030
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.2020
- Accredited tuberculosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.2040
- Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, accredited herds, 1705.2020
- Certificates, accreditation, goat tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
- Cervical tests, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats originating from accredited herds, 1705.2030
- General requirements, 1705.1950
- Identification, tested goats, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1960
- Infected herds quarantine, 1705.1980
- Origin, additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Permits, removal of goats, quarantined herds, 1705.1990
- Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Reaccreditation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Revocation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Tests, 1705.1960
 - Negative herd tests
 - Accreditation of herds, 1705.2000
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Infected herd quarantines, 1705.1980
 - Other tests, 1705.2050

GOATS

- Brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.1900
- Importation
 - Goats six months of age and over, negative brucellosis tests, 1700.2000
 - Health certificates, 1700.1900
 - Herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
- Inspection, goat meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Public stockyards, removal, health certificates, 1715.1480
- Quarantined herds, importation, 1700.1800
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Tests, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0120
- Tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

GOGEBIC LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GOGGLES

- Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GOING CONCERN VALUE

- Inheritance taxes, value of property, 8150.1415

GOLD

- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Income taxes, gold mines, assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Leases
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Form, 6125.1900
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 - Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 - Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
- Permits
 - Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 - Prospecting permits
 - Area of operation, 6125.1000
 - Form, 6125.1800

GOLD (Cont'd)

- Prospecting
 - Permits, 6125.1000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
 - Form, 6125.1800
- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

GOLF CAPS

- Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400

GOLF COURSES

- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Appropriation of waters, water supply, 6115.0690
- Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GONORRHEA

- See VENEREAL DISEASE

GOOD WILL

- Income taxes
 - Depreciation, 8009.4200
 - Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
- Inheritance taxes
 - Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 - Value of property, 8150.1415

GORDON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE

- Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

GOVERNOR

- Certification, mediation services, 5500.1500
- Civil defense employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
- Critical areas planning
 - Designation, 4410.8800
 - Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
- Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

GRADES AND GRADING

- See specific index headings

GRAHAM FLOUR

- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

GRAIN

- See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

GRAIN ELEVATORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

- All facilities, 7005.2460
- Column dryers, screen preparations, 7005.2500
- Definitions, 7005.2450
- Dryers, exceptions, 7005.2500
- Enclosure, dryers, nuisance complaints, 7005.2500
- Equivalent performance standards, 7005.2490
- Exceptions, air pollution standards, grain dryers, 7005.2500
- Existing grain facilities, 7005.2470
- Grain dryer exceptions, 7005.2500
- Induced draft, air pollution control equipment, 7005.2470, 7005.2480

GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
(Cont'd)

- Large population centers,
 - Existing facilities, 7005.2470
 - New facilities, 7005.2480
- Medium population centers
 - Existing facilities, 7005.2470
 - New facilities, 7005.2480
- New facilities, 7005.2480
- Nuisance, 7005.2510
 - Grain dryers, enclosure, 7005.2500
- Population, various size population centers, air pollution standards, 7005.2470, 7005.2480
- Preparations, column dryers, screens, 7005.2500
- Rack dryers, screen mesh, 7005.2500
- Small population centers
 - Existing facilities, 7005.2470
 - New facilities, 7005.2480

GRAIN WAREHOUSESSee also **WAREHOUSES**

- Accounts, 1560.5800
- Adjoining warehouses, licenses, 1560.5600
- Air pollution standards, see **GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
- Amount of grain in stock, 1560.5900
- Audits and auditors, insufficient grain, 1560.6700
- Bins, licenses, detached facilities, 1560.5600
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.5500
 - Adjustment, 1560.5700
 - Duplicate receipts, 1560.6300
- Buying grain, licenses, 1560.5500
- Commission merchants licenses, 1560.5500
- Complaints, 1560.7400
- Consignment, stored grain, 1560.6500
- Contracts, storage contracts, termination, 1560.6200
- Custom drying, stored grain, 1560.6500
- Definitions, 1560.5400
- Delivery charges, 1560.6200
- Demand date, voluntary extension of credit, 1560.7000
- Detached facilities, licenses, 1560.5600
- Duplicate receipts, 1560.6300
- Explosion insurance, 1560.6100
- Filing, net cash liability reports, outstanding warehouse receipts, 1560.5700
- Fines and penalties, 1560.7500
- Fire insurance, coverage, 1560.6100
- Flax straw, flax tow or hay buyers, licenses, 1560.5500
- Forms, verification, 1560.6000
- Grain bank licenses, 1560.5500
- Grain banks, 1560.6900
- Inherent explosion insurance, 1560.6100
- Insolvent warehouseman, procedure, 1560.6800
- Insufficient grain, procedure, 1560.6700
- Insurance, coverage, 1560.6100
- Itinerant grain buyers licenses, 1560.5500
- Leases, reconcentrating, 1560.6000
- Licenses, 1560.5500
 - Adjoining warehouses, 1560.5600
 - Termination, conduct, 1560.6600
- Liens and encumbrances, movement of encumbered grain, 1560.6000
- Lightning insurance, 1560.6100
- Net cash liability, outstanding warehouse receipts, reports, 1560.5700
- Notice, insufficient grain, 1560.6700
- Public terminal warehouse licenses, 1560.5500
- Rates and charges
 - Delivery charges, 1560.6200
 - Limits, 1560.7300
 - Posting, 1560.6400
- Receipts, 1560.5700 to 1560.6000
 - Duplicate receipts, 1560.6300
 - Single receipts, 1560.7200
- Receivers and receivership, insolvent warehouseman, 1560.6800
- Records, 1560.5800

GRAIN WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Reports
 - Net cash liability, outstanding warehouse receipts, 1560.5700
 - Status of licensees, 1560.5500
- Scale tickets, 1560.7100
 - Stored grain, 1560.6500
- Seizure, insufficient grain, 1560.6700
- Settlement, insurance, 1560.6100
- Single receipts, 1560.7200
- Status of rules, 1560.7600
- Storage of grain, licenses, 1560.5500
- Tanks, licenses, detached facilities, 1560.5600
- Verification, forms, 1560.6000
- Violation of rules, 1560.7500

GRAND RAPIDS, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

GRANTSSee also **STATE AID**

- Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
- Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
- Battered women, 2915.0500
- Bridges and viaducts, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
- Day-care sliding fees, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4400.7000
- Family planning special project grants, see **FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS**
- Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Health research program, see **HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM**
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Human resources planning, see **HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING**
- Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**
- Land use planning grants, see **LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS**
- LAWCON grant program, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Maternal and child nutrition, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0600
- Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410
- Public transit, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM**
- Railroads
 - Rail service improvements, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Regional library districts, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
- Scholarships, See **SCHOLARSHIPS**
- Senior companion program, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Small cities community block grants, see **SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
- Solid waste, grants-in-aid, see **SOLID WASTE**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

333

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see **SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
- Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Water pollution control fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND**
- Water purification and filtration plants grants program, see **WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM**
- Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

GRAPE JUICE

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2190

GRAPEFRUIT

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2100

GRAPHITE

- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Leases
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 - Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 - Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
- Permits
 - Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 - Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
- Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

GRASS

- Individual sewage treatment systems, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, grass covering, 7080.0170
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

GRATUITIES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.3800
 - Wages, 3315.0300

GRAVEL

- See **SAND AND GRAVEL**

GRAVEYARDS

- See **CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES**

GRAZING

- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS AND PITS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREELEY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GREEN BEANS

- Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

GREEN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GREEN LIGHTS

- Watercraft, 6110.1200

GREENHOUSES

- Solar energy, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GRIEVANCES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
- Family foster care, 9545.0100
- Group foster homes, 2925.2300
- Intoxicated persons
 - Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Public employees, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS**
- Public employment labor relations arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GRITS

- See **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROSS EARNINGS TAX

- Local government levy limitations, 8115.2600

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROSS TON MILES

- Statistics, railroads, 8830.3500

GROUND BLACK PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3100

GROUND CINNAMON

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2770

GROUND MUSTARD SEED

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3010

GROUND SCHOOLS

- Aircraft, 8800.3400

GROUNDWATER

- Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
- Irrigation, permits, 6115.0080
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

- See **WATER SUPPLY**

GROUP DAY CARE

- Abuse of children, 9545.0550
 - Staff, 9545.0600

Accidents

- Prevention, 9545.0580
- Reports, 9545.0610
- Activities, daily activities, 9545.0550
- Administration, 9545.0610
- Admissions, 9545.0590
- Air dryers, health, 9545.0560
- Alcohol use, staff, 9545.0600
- Animals, 9545.0550
- Appeals, licenses, 9545.0530

GROUP DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Application forms, licenses, 9545.0530
 Art activities, 9545.0550
 Infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Assistant teachers, tables, alternative for qualification, 9545.0600
 Audio-visual materials, 9545.0550
 Authority, administrative authority, 9545.0610
 Baby bouncers, 9545.0650
 Balanced meals, 9545.0570
 Balls, latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Bars, climbing and balance bars, 9545.0550
 Bath towels, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Bath tub, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Battering of children, staff qualifications, 9545.0600
 Beads, 9545.0550
 Blocks, 9545.0550
 Infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Books, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Bottle feedings, infants, 9545.0550
 Bread and cereal, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Bulletin boards, 9545.0630
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Centers, social services for children, 9560.0800
 Chairs, latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Chalk, 9545.0550
 Chalkboards, 9545.0550
 Changes in licensed terms, 9545.0530
 Clay and playdough, 9545.0550, 9545.0630
 Cleanliness, 9545.0540
 Combs, health, 9545.0560
 Communications, 9545.0550
 Admissions, 9545.0590
 Construction activities, 9545.0550
 Consultation
 Health, 9545.0560
 Reenrollment, 9545.0620
 Cooking materials, latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Corporal punishment, 9545.0550
 Cots, latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Craft materials, latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Crayons, 9545.0550
 Cribs, 9545.0550
 Infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Crimes and offenses
 Operation without license, 9545.0530
 Staff, 9545.0600
 Cups or fountains
 Drinking, 9545.0570
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Daily activities, 9545.0550
 Daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Death, reports, 9545.0610
 Definitions, 9545.0520
 Dentists instructions, drugs and medicine, 9545.0560
 Developmentally handicapped children, 9545.0620
 Diapers, 9545.0550, 9545.0560
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Discipline, 9545.0550
 Discrimination, 9545.0530
 Diseases
 Immunizations, 9545.0660
 Staff, 9545.0600
 Dramatic play, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Drinking water, 9545.0570
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.0560
 Use, staff, 9545.0600
 Drums, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Easels, 9545.0550
 Educationally handicapped children, 9545.0620
 Electrical outlet, 9545.0580
 Emergencies, 9545.0580
 Equipment, 9545.0540

GROUP DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Minimum equipment for preschool programs, 9545.0640
 Evaluation, handicapped children, progress, 9545.0620
 Examinations, qualifications, 9545.0600
 Exemptions, license requirements, 9545.0510
 Facilities, 9545.0540
 Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fine motor development activities
 Infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Fires and fire protection, 9545.0540
 Extinguishers, 9545.0580
 Prevention, 9545.0580
 First aid kits, 9545.0560
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Flannel boards, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Flexibility of programming, 9545.0550
 Floor space, 9545.0540
 Food guide, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Food preparation, 9545.0570
 Forms
 Application forms, licenses, 9545.0530
 Health care summaries, 9545.0660
 Freedom of movement, infants and toddlers, 9545.0550
 Fruits, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Furniture, 9545.0540
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Games, latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Gears, 9545.0550
 Group foster homes, license, 2925.3600
 Guards, hot surfaces, 9545.0580
 Guides, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Gyms, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Hallways, 9545.0540
 Handicapped children, educationally or developmentally handi-
 capped children, 9545.0620
 Hazardous conditions, 9545.0580
 Health, 9545.0560
 Health care summary, forms, 9545.0660
 Highchairs, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Housing requirements, facilities, 9545.0540
 Immunizations, health care summaries, 9545.0660
 Infant diets, 9545.0570
 Inspections and inspectors, licenses, 9545.0530
 Insurance, 9545.0610
 Language development activities
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Large muscle activities
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Latch key programs, minimum equipment and supplies,
 9545.0630
 Legal responsibility, 9545.0610
 Library, 9545.0550
 Licenses
 Exemptions, 9545.0510
 Procedure, 9545.0530
 Provisional licenses, 9545.0530
 Lights and lighting, 9545.0540
 Linens and supplies, infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Magnets, 9545.0550
 Latch key activities, 9545.0630
 Magnifying glass, latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Maps, staff ratio, 9545.0600
 Matching games, 9545.0550
 Meals
 Adults present, 9545.0550
 Balanced meals, 9545.0570
 Meat and meat products, daily food guides, 9545.0670
 Medication, 9545.0560

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

335

GROUP DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Menu planning, 9545.0570
Milk and milk products, daily food guide, 9545.0670
Minimum equipment and supplies, preschool programs, 9545.0640
Molesting of children, 9545.0600
Motor vehicle insurance, 9545.0610
Mumps immunizations, health care summaries, 9545.0660
Music activities, 9545.0550
 Infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Naps, 9545.0550
Nutrition, 9545.0570
Officers and employees, qualifications, 9545.0600
Organization, 9545.0610
Outdoor play, 9545.0540
Paints and painting, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Paper, paste, brushes, crayons and scissors, 9545.0630
Pegboards, 9545.0550
Personal space, 9545.0550
Personnel policies, 9545.0600
Phones, 9545.0550
 Numbers, emergency phone numbers, 9545.0580
Phonograph records, 9545.0550
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Physical activities, 9545.0550
Physicians instructions, drugs and medicine, 9545.0560
Pictures
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Plans and specifications
 Daily activities, 9545.0550
 Menu planning, 9545.0570
Plants, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Playhouses, 9545.0550
Playpens, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
Poliomyelitis immunizations, health care summaries, 9545.0660
Ponder play, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Prelicensing consultation, 9545.0530
Preschool programs, minimum equipment and supplies, 9545.0640
Probation periods, staff, 9545.0600
Procedures for licensing, 9545.0530
Programs, 9545.0550
 Space, 9545.0540
Progress of handicapped children, evaluation, 9545.0620
Provisional licenses, 9545.0530
Psychological abuse, 9545.0550
Punishment, 9545.0550
Puppets, 9545.0550
Puzzles, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Qualifications, staff, 9545.0600
Ratio of staff, 9545.0600
Rattles, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
Records, 9545.0550, 9545.0610
Recreational sports equipment, latch key programs, 9545.0630
Renewal of licenses, 9545.0530
Reports, accident reports, 9545.0580, 9545.0610
Rhythm instruments, 9545.0550
Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0530
Rocking chairs, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
Rubella immunizations, health care summaries, 9545.0660
Safety, 9545.0580
Sand tables, 9545.0550
Sanitation, facilities, 9545.0540
Schools, 9545.0530
Science, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Separate licenses, 9545.0530
Serious injury, 9545.0610
Sewers and sewage disposal, 9545.0540

GROUP DAY CARE (Cont'd)

Sick children, facilities, 9545.0540
Skates, latch key programs, 9545.0630
Sleds, latch key programs, 9545.0630
Sleeping space, 9545.0540
Slides, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
Soap
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Health, 9545.0560
Special diets, 9545.0570
Specifications, licenses, 9545.0530
Staff
 Qualifications, 9545.0600
 Satisfactory compliance, tables, 9545.0600
Stairways, 9545.0540, 9545.0580
Statements, health, 9545.0560
Substitute staff, 9545.0600
Summaries, health care summaries, forms, 9545.0660
Supervision during play, 9545.0540
Supplies
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Minimum supplies for preschool programs, 9545.0640
Tables
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Preschool programs, minimum equipment and supplies, 9545.0640
 Staff, satisfactory compliance, 9545.0600
Teacher alternatives for qualification, tables, 9545.0600
Telephones, 9545.0580
Temperature, 9545.0540
Termination of service, licenses, 9545.0530
Theater art materials, latch key programs, 9545.0630
Toilet facilities, 9545.0540 to 9545.0560
Tools, hazardous tools, 9545.0580
Toothbrushes, health, 9545.0560
Toothpaste, health, 9545.0560
Towels
 Health, 9545.0560
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
Toys
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
Training of staff, 9545.0600
Trampolines, latch key programs, 9545.0630
Transportation, 9545.0610
 Emergency transportation, 9545.0580
Trucks, 9545.0550
Tuberculin tests
 Health care summaries, 9545.0660
 Staff, 9545.0600
Tumbling mats, 9545.0550
Tunnels for crawling, 9545.0550
Unemployment insurance, 9545.0610
Vans or buses, transportation of children, 9545.0610
Vegetables, daily food guide, 9545.0670
Ventilation, 9545.0540
Volunteers, staff, 9545.0600
Waiver, rules, 9545.0530
Washcloths
 Health, 9545.0560
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
Water play, 9545.0550
 Infant and toddler programs, equipment, 9545.0650
Water supply, 9545.0540, 9545.0570
Woodworking materials, latch key programs, 9545.0630
Workbenches, 9545.0550
Workers' compensation, 9545.0610
Zoning, facilities, 9545.0540
GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
Additional requirements, 9545.0450
Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
GROUP FOSTER HOMES
Absence, parents, 2925.2100
Absence of adults, 2925.1800
Access, personnel records, 2925.4000

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Accident emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 Admissions, 2925.3600
 Age, parents, 2925.1800
 Appeal and review, progress of residents, 2925.2200
 Appeals, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500
 Applications
 License, 2925.0500
 Provisional license, 2925.0700
 Renewal of license, 2925.0600
 Authority, 2925.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2925.3200
 Bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Building, 2925.3000 to 2925.3600
 Capacity, 2925.0800
 Chest x-rays, 2925.1900
 Citizens advisory task force, 2925.0200
 Communicable diseases, treatment, 2925.3700
 Compliance with rules, 2925.0200
 Counseling space, 2925.3200
 Day care license, 2925.3600
 Definitions, 2925.0100
 Dental care, 2925.3700
 Dining room, 2925.3500
 Disasters, emergency plans, 2925.0900
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Dismissal, 2925.3600
 Drugs and medicine, 2925.3700
 Emergency care, 2925.2100
 Emergency plans, 2925.2400
 Fires, severe weather, etc., 2925.0900
 Environment, 2925.3600
 Evaluation, 2925.3600
 Facility restriction, discipline, 2925.2500
 Fees, license, 2925.0800
 Fire codes, 2925.0900
 Fire emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 First aid equipment, 2925.3700
 First aid training, 2925.2000
 Food, discipline, 2925.2500
 Food and nutrition, 2925.3800
 Furnishings, bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Grievance procedure, copy to residents, 2925.2300
 Health and safety codes, 2925.0900
 Health care, 2925.3700
 Health examinations, 2925.1900
 Identification records, 2925.3900
 Implementation of rules, 2925.0200
 Inspections, 2925.0400
 Contraband, 2925.2800
 License application, 2925.0500
 Local health fire and safety codes, 2925.0900
 Investigations
 Complaints, 2925.3600
 License application, 2925.0500
 Laundry facilities, 2925.3400
 Leaves of absence, parents, 2925.2100
 Licenses, 2925.0300 to 2925.2200
 Applications, 2925.0500
 Capacity, 2925.0800
 Conditions, 2925.0800
 Expiration, 2925.0800
 Fees, 2925.0800
 Fire and safety codes, 2925.0900
 Health and safety codes, 2925.0900
 Jurisdictional requirements, 2925.0900
 Legal basis, 2925.0300
 Limitations, 2925.1200
 Local health, fire and safety codes, 2925.0900
 Provisional licenses, 2925.0700, 2925.1300
 Failure to act on application, 2925.1700
 Written reasons, 2925.1200
 Qualifications of parents, children, or employees, 2925.1800
 Renewal, 2925.0600

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Renewal (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 2925.1600
 Provisional licenses, 2925.0700
 Suspension or revocation, 2925.1300
 Appeals, 2925.1500
 Terms of license, 2925.1200
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Limitations, licenses, 2925.1200
 Local health, fire and safety codes, compliance, 2925.0900
 Location, building, 2925.3000
 Mail and mailing, 2925.2700
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Licenses, 2925.1200
 Mantoux test, 2925.1900
 Medical care and treatment, 2925.3700
 Emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 Records, 2925.3900
 Medication, discipline, 2925.2500
 Meetings, 2928.2300
 Minimum standards, 2925.0200
 Multi-bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Nonambulatory mobile residents, 2925.3100
 Notice
 Absent residents, 2925.2600
 Action on license application, 2925.1200
 Number of meals, 2925.3800
 Nutrition and food, 2925.3800
 Orientation, 2925.2200
 Parents
 Qualifications, 2925.1800
 Training, 2925.2000
 Personal communications, 2925.2700
 Personal possessions, 2925.2800
 Personnel records, 2925.4000
 Physical facility, 2925.3000 to 2925.3600
 Physical force, discipline, 2925.2500
 Physical handicaps, parents, 2925.1800
 Posting, emergency plans, 2925.2400
 Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Privacy, public reports or statements, 2925.2900
 Privileges, suspension, discipline, 2925.2500
 Provisional license, 2925.0700
 Public statements, 2925.2900
 Qualifications, parents, 2925.1800
 Recommendations, studies, license application, 2925.1100
 Records, 2925.3900, 2925.4000
 Medical records, 2925.3700
 Renewal, see Licenses, this topic
 Reports, 2925.3900
 Restrictions, 2925.1400
 Room restrictions, discipline, 2925.2500
 Rules, waiver, 2925.1000
 Security procedures, 2925.2600
 Separate bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Service plans, 2925.2200
 Severability of act, 2925.4100
 Sleep, discipline, 2925.2500
 Special procedures, 2925.2300 to 2925.2900
 Specific rules, waiver, 2925.1000
 Standards, 2925.0200
 Inspections, 2925.0400
 Structural modification, approval, 2925.0800
 Structures
 License applications, 2925.1100
 Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Substitute parents, 2925.2100
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2925.1300
 Telephones, 2925.2700
 Test X-rays, 2925.1900
 Training, parents, 2925.2000
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Vacations, parents, 2925.2100
 Visiting areas, 2925.3200
 Waiver, specific rules, 2925.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

337

INDEX

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Washrooms, 2925.3300
Weapons, 2925.2600

GROUP HOMES

Additional staff, 9545.1440
Adequate staff, 9545.1440
Administration, 9545.1430
Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430
Agencies
 Agreements with group home parents, 9545.1430
 Applications for licenses, 9545.1480
Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
Appeals, refusal of license, 9545.1500
Applications, licenses, 9545.1480
Authority for rules, 9545.1400
Auxiliary staff, 9545.1440
Building, 9545.1470
Business management, 9545.1430
Childrens progress reports, 9545.1460
Churches, 9545.1430
Clothing, 9545.1470
Community experiences, 9545.1450
Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430
Compliance with codes, 9545.1470
Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460
Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
County welfare department, license application requirements, exemptions, 9545.1480
Day activity centers, 9545.1430
Definitions, 9545.1420
Dental staff, 9545.1440
Description, 9545.1430
Dining areas, 9545.1470
Directors, 9545.1440
Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430
Discrimination, 9545.1430
Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470
Employees, 9545.1440
Exceptions to licenses, 9545.1490
Exemptions, applications for licenses, county welfare departments, 9545.1480
Expiration, licenses, 9545.1480
Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470
Families, application for license, 9545.1480
Financial plans, 9545.1430
Financial records, 9545.1460
First aid kits, 9545.1470
Flashlights, 9545.1470
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
Functions, 9545.1430
Goals, 9545.1450
Grounds, 9545.1470
Independent contractors, application for licenses, 9545.1480
Individual program plans, 9545.1450
Individual records, 9545.1460
Institutions, applications for licenses, 9545.1480
Job placements, 9545.1430
Laundry facilities, 9545.1470
Licenses
 Exceptions, 9545.1490
 Procedure, 9545.1480
 Refusal, 9545.1500
 Waiver, 9545.1490
Location, 9545.1470
Maximum number of children, 9545.1430
Medical records, 9545.1460
Medical staff, 9545.1440
Medications, 9545.1470
Mental health centers, 9545.1430
Needs of children, 9545.1430
Office personnel, 9545.1440
Officers and employees, 9545.1440
Organization, 9545.1430
 Records, 9545.1460
Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470

GROUP HOMES (Cont'd)

Parents
 Group home parents, 9545.1440
 Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430
 Organizations, 9545.1430
Personal articles, 9545.1470
Personnel, 9545.1440
Philosophy, 9545.1430
Physical examinations, 9545.1450
Physical facility, 9545.1470
Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440
Placement before licensing, 9545.1480
Procedure for licensing, 9545.1480
Programs, 9545.1450
 Program plans, 9545.1430
Progress reports, childrens' progress reports, 9545.1460
Prohibited placement, 9545.1480
Provisional licenses, 9545.1480
Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440
Psychological consultation, 9545.1440
Public relations, 9545.1430
Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430
Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440
Rates and charges, 9545.1430
Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440
Records, 9545.1460
Recreation, 9545.1450
 Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470
Refusal of license, 9545.1500
Relicensure, 9545.1480
Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450
Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430
School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200
Service personnel, 9545.1440
Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470
Social services, 9545.1450
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9550.0800
Staff, 9545.1440
Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440
Studies, applications for licenses, 9545.1480
Substitute parents, 9545.1430
Temperatures, 9545.1470
Time, 9545.1430
Toilets, 9545.1470
Trained group workers, 9545.1440
Vocational training, 9545.1430
Volunteers, 9545.1440
Waiver, licensing, 9545.1490

GROUP INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500
Replacement coverage; 4755.0100 to 4755.0500
 Liability
 Prior care unit, 2755.0400
 Succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

GUARANTEED ANNUAL WAGE

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1100

GUARANTEES

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Execution of guarantee, 1560.2200
Franchises, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
Income taxes, losses, deductions, 8009.2700
Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Special education, 3525.2400
State hospitals, medical treatment, judicial authorization, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS

- Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
- Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by guardian, 9505.1160
- Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
- Child-caring institution, contracts, 9545.0930
- Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Income taxes, 8030.0100
 - Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Intoxicated persons
 - Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- Social services for individuals and families, aid to families with dependent children, money management, 9565.3400

GUARDRAILS

- Railroad crossings, 8830.1700
- School buses, 3520.5430
- Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600

GUEST ROOMS

- Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Fire code, 7510.1400

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

- Availability, 1250.0300

GUM

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUM GLUTEN

- Macaroni, see **MACARONI**

GUN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

GUNFLINT LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

GUNS

- Weapons, see **WEAPONS**

GUTTERS

- Fish processing establishments, traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Meat inspection, 1540.0550
- Swimming pools, overflow gutters, 4717.1600

GYM SUITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GYMNASIUMS

- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1345.1390
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

- Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200

GYPSUM BOARD

- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.6600

HAFNIUM

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAIL

- Solar energy
 - Damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 - Service loads, 1325.1700

HAIL INSURANCE

- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS OR SPRAYS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAIRDRESSING

- Barbers, see **BARBERS**
- Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HALFWAY HOUSES

- Drug dependent persons, 9530.2500 to 9530.4000
- Intoxicated persons, 9530.0100 to 9530.1700, 9530.2500 to 9530.4000

HALL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HAMBURGER

- Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3220

HAMSTERS

- Breeding for research, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

HAND CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAND TOWELS

- Roller towels, 4635.0200

HAND TRUCKS

- Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

HANDBAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBALL COURTS

- Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190

HANDBILLS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDCUFFS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800
- Jails, 2910.2800
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICES

- Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Appeals, 4705.1300
- Applications
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Services, 4705.0500
- Authorization, service providers, providing service, 4705.1500
- Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900
- Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500
- Cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 - Application for services, 4705.0500
 - Illustration of determination, 4705.1600
 - Payments, 4705.1400
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

339

HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICES (Cont'd)

Diagnostic evaluation
Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300
Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Domicile and residence
Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300
Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Eligibility
Diagnostic services, 4705.0300
Review, 4705.1200
Treatment services, 4705.0400

Eligibility period, 4705.0500

Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800

Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Form, applications, services, 4705.0500

Health insurance, see Third-party payments, this topic

Hearings, 4705.1300

Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900

Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400

Household members, change in number, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Insurance, see Third-party payments, this topic

Life-threatening situations
Emergency authorization of reimbursements, 4705.0800
Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900

Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment services, 4705.0900

Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment services, 4705.0900

Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Notice
Application for services, 4705.0500
Review of status or cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Payment, service providers, 4705.1400

Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400

Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400

Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600

Reapplication, services, 4705.0500

Reconsideration of credentials, service providers, 4705.1400

Records, retention, 4705.1400

Referral information services providers, 4705.1400

Reimbursement
Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
Review of requests, 4705.1400
Treatment services, limitations on authorization, 4705.0900

Reports
Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500
Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Residency requirement
Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Scheduled, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Service providers, 4705.1500
Responsibilities, 4705.1400

Specialized medical centers, approval of service providers, 4705.1400

Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400

Tables, cost-sharing schedule, 4705.0600

Third-party payments, 4705.1400
Delays, 4705.1500
Reimbursement sources
Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
Treatment services, 4705.0400

Treatment services
Emergency authorization or reimbursement, 4705.0800
Limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900

Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Accessibility, see Symbol of accessibility, this topic

Accessibility improvement assistance, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Adult halfway houses, medical examinations, 2920.4500

Affidavit of compliance, symbol of accessibility, display symbol, 1340.1600

Aid to families with dependent children
Incapacitated parents, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
Work incentive program exemption, handicapped persons, 9500.0320

Aisles, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Apartments, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Appeals, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700

Architects, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Area vocational-technical institutes, tuition, 3505.6600

Assembly occupancies, viewing positions, 1340.0700

Auditoriums, viewing position, 1340.0700
Table, 1340.9200

Automobile parking areas, 1340.0300

Bathtubs, 1340.0400
Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
Table, 1340.9600

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Cabinets, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600

Certificates of occupancy, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1600

Chemically dependent persons
Outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300
Personnel policies, 9530.5900
Residential program, personnel policies, 9530.3300

Childrens' services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICES

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Compliance, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS

Definitions
Accessibility, buildings, 1340.0300
Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200

Doors and doorways
Building accessibility, 1340.0300
Table, 1340.9400
Symbol of accessibility, placement, 1340.1900
Tactile identification, 1340.0900
Table, 1340.9900

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, notice requirements, 9505.1650

Education
Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Education assistance, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1900

Electrical switches, 1340.0800

Elementary schools, children, 3500.0500

Elevators
Building accessibility, 1340.0300
Controls and switches, 1340.0800
Table, 1340.9800
Sanitation facilities, location, 1340.0400
Tactile identification, 1340.0900
Table, 1340.9900
Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Enforcement of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1500

Engineers, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Entrances, buildings, 1340.0300
Accessibility, 1340.0300

Facilities, electrical code, 1315.0200

Facilities for the handicapped, see Symbol of accessibility, this topic

Family day care homes, childrens health, 9545.0400

Family farm security program, waiver of default, 1560.2900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

340

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Family foster care, providers, 9545.0110
Fees, inspections, accessibility, 1340.1800
Fire alarms, controls and switches, 1340.0800
Floor numbers, elevators, tactile identification, 1340.0900
Table, 1340.9900
Grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500
Group day care, educationally or developmentally handicapped children, 9545.0620
Guardrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300
Guest rooms, sanitation facilities, table, 1340.9100
Handrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300
Hazardous locations, doors, tactile identification, 1340.0900
Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0500
Horizontal grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500
Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000
Individual housing accounts, income taxes, 8098.0800
Inspections and inspectors, accessibility, fees, 1340.1800
Intoxicated persons
Outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
Residential programs, employees, 9530.3300
Kitchen facilities, 1340.0500, 1340.0600
Table, 1340.9700
Kitchen sinks, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
Table, 1340.9600
Labor and employment, see SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
Lanes, building accessibility, 1340.0300
Lavatories, see Toilets, this topic
Library service, grants, 3530.1500
Living areas, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicant, 4670.1800
Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Mentally ill persons, released patients, aid, 9520.0320
Mentally retarded persons
Children, state aid, 9540.0300
Residential facilities, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
Minimum wage, 5200.0030
Equal pay, 5200.0040
Mirrors, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600
Motion pictures, viewing positions, 1340.0700
Table, 1340.9200
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing requirement, exemption, 4120.5400
Multiple dwellings, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
Occupational safety and health, wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
Ovens, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600
Table, 1340.9700
Parking
Building accessibility, 1340.0300
State facilities, 1225.0300
Table, 1340.9300
Pedestrian aisles or lanes, building accessibility, 1340.0300
Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY
Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
Public transit capital grant assistance program, 8835.2200
Public welfare merit system
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
Purpose of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300
Raised or recessed letters, labels or plaques, tactile identification, 1340.0900
Ramps
Buildings, 1340.0300
Sanitation facilities, location, 1340.0400
Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
Range control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600
Table, 1340.9700
Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
Sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Sanitation facilities (Cont'd)
Kitchens, 1340.0600
Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
Table, 1340.9600
Table, 1340.9100
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Schools
Minnesota braille and sight saving schools, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Minnesota school for the deaf, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
Scope of rules, 1340.0200
Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1400
Sheltered workshops, minimum wage, 5200.0030
Shelves, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600
Showers, 1340.0400
Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
Table, 1340.9600
Sidewalks
Building accessibility, 1340.0300
Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
Sinks, 1340.0400
Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
Table, 1340.9600
Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300
Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
Special facilities, building code, 1340.0200 to 1340.0900
Stair tread nosing, building accessibility, 1340.0300
Table, 1340.9500
State building code, uniform building code amendments, egress, ramps or elevators, 1305.6200
State capitol zoning and planning, parking, 2400.0510
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Steamfitters, examinations, 5230.0090
Stoves, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600
Table, 1340.9700
Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1100 to 1340.1900
Affidavit of compliance, display of symbol, 1340.1600
Appeals, 1340.1700
Authorization, 1340.1300
Building code, 1340.0300
Certificate of occupancy, display of symbol, 1340.1600
Definitions, 1340.1200
Display, 1340.1600
Doors, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
Enforcement of rules, 1340.1500
Fees
Inspections, 1340.1800
Schedule based on cost of inspection, 1340.1800
Grounds, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
Issuance, 1340.1800
Placement of symbol, 1340.1900
Purpose of rules, 1340.1300
Scope of rules, 1340.1400
Tables
Doors and doorways, 1340.9400
Elevator controls, 1340.9800
Kitchen facilities, 1340.9700
Parking spaces, 1340.9300
Sanitation facilities, 1340.9100
Tactile identification, 1340.9900
Viewing positions, auditoriums and assemblies, 1340.9200
Tactile identification
Buildings, 1340.0900
Table, 1340.9900
Theaters, viewing positions, 1340.0700
Table, 1340.9200
Thermostats, controls and switches, 1340.0800
Toilets, 1340.0400, 1340.9100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

341

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Toilets (Cont'd)
 - Accessibility, 1340.0300
 - Guest rooms, table, 1340.9100
 - Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200
 - Room accessories, 1340.0600
 - Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
 - Table, 1340.9600
- Transportation, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Unemployment compensation, assistance in filing, 3305.1100
- Vertical grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500
- Viewing positions
 - Assembly occupancies, 1340.0700, 1340.9200
 - Theaters and other assembly occupancy, 1340.0700
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Walks
 - Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300
 - Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
- Water valves, 1340.0500
- Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2500 to 1320.2700
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0490
- Wheelchair securement devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS
- Workshops, see SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

HANDKERCHIEFS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

- Eating places, 4625.3700
- Honey houses, 1550.2430
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760

HANDWRITING

- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100

HANGARS

- Aircraft hangars, gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2190

HANSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HARASSMENT

- Watercraft, reckless driving, 6110.1200

HARBORS AND PORTS

- Boats, dredging, 6115.0200
- Construction, permits, 6115.0210
- Flood plains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
- Meat inspection, harbor water contamination, products or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
- Shorelands
 - Excavations, 6120.1400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, inland excavations, 6115.0200

HARBORS OF REFUGE

- Outdoor recreation grants, Lake Superior, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180

HARD HATS

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

HARDWARE FRANCHISES

- Charges, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Classification, special classification, 2860.7100
- Earnings, estimates, 2860.7300
- Estimates, future earnings, 2860.7300
- Expenses and expenditures, minimum estimates, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Fees, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Goods and services, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Inventory, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Leases, goods or services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Number, franchisees, 2860.7300

HARDWARE FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Payments, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Projection of earnings, 2860.7300
- Public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Purchases, goods and services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Special classification, 2860.7100

HARE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HATCH ACT

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
- Public welfare merit system, restrictions on employee political activity, 9575.0080

HATCHERIES

- Mycoplasma, see MYCOPLASMA
- National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Salmonella typhi-murium disease, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

HATS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAWK CREEK

- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

HAY RIDES

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.0400

HAZARDOUS INFECTIOUS WASTE

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Abandoned facilities, compliance with rules, 7045.0420
- Abbreviations, 7045.0030
- Acceptance
 - Facilities, 7045.0370
 - Shipment, 7045.0890
 - Shipping papers required, 7045.0860
- Access, facilities, control, 7045.0370
- Accuracy
 - Test procedures, disclosures, 7045.0230
 - Tests, discussion, submission, 7045.0160
- Additional data, permit applications, 7045.0710
- Additional evaluations, 7045.0160
- Additions to facilities, permit, 7045.0670
- Agency determination, hazardous nature of waste, 7045.0170
- Air pollution
 - Exemption, 7045.0120
 - Facility location causing, 7045.0360
- Alteration of composition, reevaluation, 7045.0130
- Amendments, county-issued licenses or permits, state amendments, 7045.1030
- Annual summaries, county waste management, 7045.1030
- Appeal and review
 - County ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
 - Facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9200.7500
 - Permit applications, 7045.0700
- Appendix A, spills and leaks, 7045.1140
- Appendix B, spills and leaks, 7045.1150
- Appendix C, spills and leaks, 7045.1160
- Appendix D, spills and leaks, 7045.1170
- Appendix E, spills and leaks, 7045.1180
- Appendix F, spills and leaks, 7045.1190
- Appendix G, spills and leaks, 7045.1200
- Appendix H, spills and leaks, 7045.1210
- Appendix I, spills and leaks, 7045.1220

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Appendix J, spills and leaks, 7045.1230
 Appendix K, spills and leaks, 7045.1240
 Appendix L, spills and leaks, 7045.1250
 Appendix M, spills and leaks, 7045.1260
 Applications
 Facility permits, 7045.0750 to 7045.0780
 Submissions, 7045.0680
 Approval
 Acceptance of acceptable waste, 7045.0370
 County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
 County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Area plans, permit applications, 7045.0760, 7045.0770
 Arrival schedules, 7045.0370
 Arsenic
 Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Water pollution
 Maximum contaminants level, 4720.0700
 Standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 Asbestos, taconite waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Bills of lading, certification procedure, 7045.0930
 Broken containers
 Loading, 7045.0510
 Removal and isolation, 7045.0540
 Certificates and certification, 7045.0100 to 7045.0170
 Engineer certification, new facilities, 7045.0710
 Engineers certificate, closed facilities, 7045.0380
 Operator and inspector certification, see Operator and inspector certification, this topic
 Shipping papers, 7045.0870
 Changes in the state of the art, permit review, factors to consider, 7045.0700
 Changes to facilities, permit, 7045.0670
 Chemical composition
 Disclosure, 7045.0230
 Evaluation results, submission, 7045.0160
 Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Classification, 7045.0100 to 7045.0170
 Classification by director, recommendation and notice, 7045.0170
 Closure, unpermitted facilities, 7045.0420
 Closure manuals, final permit applications, 7045.0770
 Closure of facilities, 7045.0380
 Land disposal facilities, 7045.0390
 Comments, permit applications, response in final application, 7045.0770
 Commingling of shipments, supplemental cover sheet, shipping papers, 7045.0880
 Commingling of waste, two or more generators, shipping papers, 7045.0510
 Communications equipment, emergency procedures, 7045.0370
 Comparison of properties, 7045.0140
 Compliance with permit
 Closing facility, 7045.0380
 Land disposal facility closure, 7045.0390
 Compliance with rules and regulations, permit review, factors, 7045.0700
 Compliance with statute and rules, granting or reissuing permits, condition, 7045.0690
 Composite wastewater, exemption, 7045.0120
 Concentration, disclosure, 7045.0230
 Concentration of components, evaluation results, submission, 7045.0160
 Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
 Consolidation of shipments, supplemental cover sheet, shipping papers, 7045.0880
 Construction of rules, permit program, 7045.0650
 Containerized storage facilities
 Permit exceptions, 7045.0730
 Small size, 7045.0430
 Containers, 7045.0280
 Contamination of soil, disposal of waste, 7045.0370

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Contents
 Disclosure, waste generators, 7045.0230
 Shipping papers, 7045.0870
 Copies
 Shipping papers, 7045.0870
 Disposition, 7045.0890
 Corrosive material, classification, 7045.0110
 Corrosive properties, testing for, 7045.0140
 Cost estimates, permit applications, 7045.0760, 7045.0770
 Costs, maintenance and monitoring, land disposal facilities, permit applications, 7045.0760
 County ordinances, shipping paper requirements, 7045.0890
 County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Covering waste, closure of land disposal facility, 7045.0390
 Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL
 Crude oil, open burning, spilled or leaked waste, 7045.1130
 Deep fresh marshes, inland, spills and leaks, 7045.1240
 Deficient applications, permits, notice, 7045.0680
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Delivery, 7045.0550
 Demolition debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Different facility types, permit applications, 7045.0680
 Dike system, storage facilities, 7045.0370
 Discharge to surface or groundwaters, 7045.0370
 Disclosure
 Contents, 7045.0230
 County submission to state, 7045.1030
 Evaluation results, comparison of properties, 7045.0150
 Submission to agency, 7045.0240
 Times of operation, permit conditions, 7045.0710
 Waste generators, 7045.0220 to 7045.0240
 Discrepancies, acceptance of waste, notice, 7045.0370
 Disposal, 7045.0370
 Distilled petroleum products, open burning, spilled or leaked waste, 7045.1130
 Documentation, spills during transit, 7045.0540
 Drains and drainage
 Prevention of waste contamination, 7045.0370
 Surface water, closed facilities, maintenance and surveillance, 7045.0410
 Duration, maintenance and monitoring requirements, closed facilities, 7045.0400, 7045.0410
 Dust, expected effects, permit applications, reports, 7045.0760
 Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020
 Emergencies, spills or fire, procedures, 7045.0370
 Emergency procedures, provision of written information, out-of-state shipment, 7045.0910
 Engineers and engineering
 Certification of closed facility, 7045.0380
 New facilities, engineers certification, 7045.0710
 Entry upon property
 Agency investigations, 7045.0170
 Permit conditions, 7045.0710
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Estimates of cost, permit applications, 7045.0760, 7045.0770
 Evaluation, 7045.0100 to 7045.0170
 Evaluation results
 Comparison of properties, 7045.0150
 Submission, 7045.0160
 Exceptions, permit requirements, 7045.0730
 Excess storage, permit conditions, 7045.0710
 Exempt wastes, 7045.0120
 Exemptions, shipping paper requirements, 7045.0900
 Existing waste, submission of disclosure, 7045.0240
 Explosive material, classification, 7045.0110
 Extensions, time for additional evaluation, 7045.0160
 Extensions of facilities, permits, 7045.0670
 Facilities lacking permits, delivery to, 7045.0550
 Factors in decision, review of permits, 7045.0700
 Failure to provide information, 7045.0160

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

343

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Final applications
Facility permit applications, 7045.0680
Permits, 7045.0770

Financial arrangements
Adequacy, granting and reissuing permits, condition, 7045.0690
Closure of facilities, 7045.0390

Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210

Fire code, 7510.0200

Fires and fire protection
Emergency procedures, 7045.0370
Providing written information, out-of-state shipments, 7045.0910

Flammable material, classification, 7045.0110

Flammable properties, testing for, 7045.0140

Flash point, flammable materials, testing, 7045.0140

Follow-up reports, acceptance of waste, discrepancies or forbidden waste, 7045.0370

Food, loading in same vehicle as waste, 7045.0510

Format, shipping paper, 7045.0920

Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Gases, report on expected effects, permit applications, 7045.0760

Gaskets, storage containers, 7045.0370

Generation, 7045.0200 to 7045.0290

Generator identification numbers, 7045.0250

Geologically unsuitable areas, facility location, 7045.0360

Granting permits, 7045.0690

Groundwaters, discharge of waste into, 7045.0370

Hazardous properties of waste, disclosure, 7045.0230

Health statements, required disclosures, 7045.0230

Household refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Human or animal consumption, food or fiber, loading in same vehicle as waste, 7045.0510

Hydrologically unsuitable areas, facility locations, 7045.0360

Identification numbers, 7045.0250
Transporters, 7045.0560

Improper labeling, acceptance, notice, 7045.0370

Improper management, refusal to relinquish control of waste, 7045.0290

Incompatible waste
Loading in same vehicle, 7045.0510
Separate storage, 7045.0370

Incomplete application, notice, 7045.0680

Incomplete shipping papers, acceptance of waste, notice, 7045.0370

Inconsistent papers and labels, acceptance of waste, notice, 7045.0370

Incorporations by reference, 7045.0040

Increased capabilities, facilities, permits, 7045.0670

Injection wells, disposal of waste, 7045.0370

Inland fresh marshes, spills and leaks, 7045.1240

Inspections and inspectors
Containers and tanks, 7045.0370
Inspection of facilities, permit conditions, 7045.0710
Transporting compartments, testing for leakage, 7045.0510

Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270

Interstate transportation, suitable containers and tanks, 7045.0370

Invalid provisions, severability, 7045.0050

Irritative material, classification, 7045.0110

Isolation, broken or leaking containers, 7045.0540

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Labels
Inconsistent labels and shipping papers, acceptance, 7045.0370
Loaded containers, 7045.0510
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3700
Preparation, 7045.0270
Replacement, transportation, 7045.0520

Lack of shipping papers, acceptance, notice, 7045.0370

Land disposal facilities
Closure, 7045.0390
Permit applications, additional information, 7045.0760

Leachate collection and treatment systems, report, final permit applications, 7045.0770

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Leaking containers
Loading, 7045.0510
Removal and isolation, 7045.0540

Leaks, 7045.1110 to 7045.1260

Ledgers, storage facilities, record keeping, 7045.0370

Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030

Lights and lighting, facilities, 7045.0370

Liner design reports, final permit applications, 7045.0770

Liner system, storage facilities, 7045.0370

List 1, classification, 7045.0110

List 1 components, quantitative analysis, 7045.0140

List 2, classification, 7045.0110

List 2 components, quantitative analysis, 7045.0140

Lists, nonhazardous waste generated, disclosure, 7045.0230

Loading for transportation, 7045.0510

Location, waste facilities, 7045.0360

Location of shipments, particular generators, 7045.0370

Logs
Crankcase oil transporters, 7045.0570
Facility sites, record keeping, 7045.0370

Long-term maintenance, monitoring and surveillance, reports on, final permit applications, 7045.0770

Long-term maintenance and monitoring, closed facilities, 7045.0400, 7045.0410

Mail and mailing, shipping papers, 7045.0910

Maintenance, closed facilities, long-term, 7045.0400, 7045.0410

Maintenance costs, land disposal facilities, permit applications, 7045.0760

Maintenance for long-term, report on, final permit application, 7045.0770

Management as hazardous waste, director recommendations, 7045.0170

Maps and plats, closed facilities, 7045.0390

Methoxycylor, water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mixtures, unrelated chemicals, classification, 7045.0110

Modification
County-issued licenses and permits, state modification, 7045.1030
Permit review, factors to consider, 7045.0700

Monitoring costs, land disposal facilities, permit applications, 7045.0760

Monitoring for long-term, report on, final permit applications, 7045.0770

Monitoring systems
Air and groundwater, reports on, final permit applications, 7045.0770
Facilities, 7045.0370
Land disposal facility, closure, 7045.0390

Month of submission, required disclosures, 7045.0240

Monthly summaries, 7045.0370

Municipal sewage sludge, exemption, 7045.0120

New capabilities, facilities, permits, 7045.0670

New facilities, permit applications, additional conditions, 7045.0710

New wastes, submission of disclosure, 7045.0240

Nonacceptable waste, written approval for acceptance, 7045.0370

Notice
Acceptance of waste, discrepancies, 7045.0370
Classification of waste by director, 7045.0170
County license or permit approval or review, 7045.1030
Facility closure, 7045.0380
Land disposal facilities, closure, 7045.0390
Need for additional evaluation, 7045.0160
Permit applications, incomplete or deficient, 7045.0680
Spills and leaks
Duty to report, 7045.1110
Transit, notice to generator, 7045.0540

Notice to generator, spills during transit, 7045.0540

Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations, required disclosures, 7045.0230
Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, job site shelters, 5205.0290
Oil waste
 Classification, 7045.0110
 Open burning, spilled or escaped oil, 7045.1130
Onsite processing facilities, shipping paper exemptions, 7045.0900
Open burnings
 Disposal of waste, 7045.0370
 Spilled or leaked waste, 7045.1130
Open fresh water, spills and leaks, 7045.1240
Operation of facilities, 7045.0370
Operations manuals, final permit applications, 7045.0770
Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0900
 Application, 7048.0800
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
Other hazardous properties, comparison, 7045.0150
Other permits, 7045.0660
Other standards, federal, state or local governments, 7045.0070
Out-of-doors storage facilities, 7045.0370
Out-of-state shipments, shipping papers, 7045.0890
Overhead roofing, storage facilities, prevention of sunlight exposure, 7045.0370
Oxidative material, classification, 7045.0110
Permeability rate, liner and dike system, storage facilities, 7045.0370
Permits, 7045.0650 to 7045.0730
 Applications, 7045.0750 to 7045.0780
 Closed facilities, compliance with permit, 7045.0380
 Land disposal facilities, compliance with permit, 7045.0390
 County approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Facilities lacking, delivery to, 7045.0550
 Final applications, 7045.0770
 Other permits, 7045.0660
 Processing facilities, requirement of clearance prior to application for permits, 9200.7300
Pesticides, exemption, 7045.0120
Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Labels, 6800.3700
 Sales, 6800.3600
Political subdivisions, local permits, effect of state permit, 7045.0660
Possession of shipping papers, transportation, 7045.0520
Precision, test procedures, disclosure, 7045.0230
Precision of test, submission to discussion, 7045.0160
Prediction, management for coming year, 7045.0230
Preliminary applications, permits, 7045.0680, 7045.0760
Preparation
 Disclosure, waste generators, 7045.0220
 Labels, 7045.0270
 Shipping papers, 7045.0870
Previous years management, summary, 7045.0230
Production, 7045.0210
Prohibited areas, facility location, 7045.0360
Purpose
 County regulation of management, 7045.1000
 Permit applications, 7045.0750
Quantitative analysis, list 1 and list 2 components, 7045.0140
Radioactive waste, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
Radium sources, 4730.2800

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Reasonable assistance, spills during transit, assistance by generator, 7045.0540
Recommendations by director, classification of waste, 7045.0170
Records and recordation
 Inspection, permit conditions, 7045.0710
 Site monitoring, 7045.0370
 Training and instruction programs, emergency procedures, 7045.0370
Recovery of waste, spills and leaks, duty, 7045.1120
Reevaluation, altered composition, 7045.0130
Registration, transporters, 7045.0560
Reissuing permits, facilities, 7045.0690
Release, shipping papers required, 7045.0860
Relinquishing control, improper management, refusal, 7045.0290
Removal, broken or leaking containers, 7045.0540
Removal of waste, closed facilities, 7045.0380
Replacement of labels, transportation, 7045.0520
Reports
 Permit applications, vapors, gases, and dust, 7045.0760
 Site monitoring, 7045.0370
Requirement, shipping papers, 7045.0860
Requirement of permit, 7045.0670
Resource recovery facilities, permit exceptions, 7045.0730
Response to comments, final permit applications, 7045.0770
Resubmission of disclosure, annual, 7045.0240
Results, evaluation of properties, 7045.0150
Retention of copies, shipping papers, term, 7045.0890
Reuse, containers, 7045.0370
Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
Routine waste management, waste not subject to, classification, 7045.0110
Safety equipment, emergency procedures, 7045.0370
Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3600
Sample collection, comparison of properties, 7045.0140
Sampling procedures, submission of results, 7045.0160
Sampling waste, permit conditions, 7045.0710
Scavenging, facilities, prevention, 7045.0370
Scope
 County regulation of waste management, 7045.1000
 Facility location, operation and closure, 7045.0350
 Permit program, 7045.0650
 Transportation of waste, 7045.0500
 Waste generation rules, 7045.0200
Scope of rules, 7045.0010
Securing against movement, transportation, 7045.0510
Separate applications, facility permit applications, 7045.0680
Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
Severability, invalid provisions, 7045.0050
Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Shallow fresh marshes, inland, spills and leaks, 7045.1240
Shipping papers, 7045.0850 to 7045.0930
 Preparation, 7045.0260
 Transportation, 7045.0520
Signatures, acceptance of shipment, signing shipping papers, 7045.0890
Site plot plans, permit applications, 7045.0760, 7045.0770
Small containerized storage facilities, 7045.0430
Special conditions, facility permits, 7045.0720
Spill procedures, disclosure, 7045.0230
Spills, 7045.1110 to 7045.1260
 Emergency provisions, providing written information, out-of-state shipments, 7045.0910
 Facilities, emergency procedures, 7045.0370
Spills during transit, 7045.0540
State of the art changes, permit review, factors to consider, 7045.0700
Stocking containers, storage facilities, 7045.0370
Storage, 7045.0370
 Small containerized facilities, 7045.0430
Storage tank labels, 7045.0270
Submission of evaluation results, 7045.0160
Submission to agency, required disclosure, 7045.0240
Summary, previous years management, 7045.0230

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Sunlight, exposure to direct sunlight, storage facilities, 7045.0370
 Supplemental cover sheet, shipping papers, 7045.0880
 Surface waters, discharge of waste into, 7045.0370
 Surveillance, closed facilities, long term, 7045.0400, 7045.0410
 Surveillance for long-term, report on, final permit applications, 7045.0770
 Suspension
 County-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Processing of permit applications, incomplete or deficient, 7045.0680
 Tanks, 7045.0280
 Term, permits, 7045.0710
 Tests and testing
 Comparison of properties, 7045.0140
 Disclosure of process and results, 7045.0230
 Evaluation results, submission, 7045.0160
 Transported containers, testing for leakage, 7045.0510
 Time, storage containers or tanks, continuous use, 7045.0370
 Time in transit, 7045.0530
 Time schedule, construction and commencement, new facilities, 7045.0710
 Topographically unsuitable areas, facility location, 7045.0360
 Toxic material, classification, 7045.0110
 Toxic properties, testing, 7045.0140
 Training, emergency procedures, 7045.0370
 Transfer stations, permit applications, additional information, 7045.0760
 Transport, shipping papers required, 7045.0860
 Transportation, 7045.0500 to 7045.0570
 New wastes, submission of disclosure, 7045.0240
 Shipping papers required, 7045.0860
 Type of waste, disclosure, 7045.0230
 Unattended vehicles, loading or unloading, 7045.0510
 United States, permit requirements, effect of state permits, 7045.0660
 Unpermitted facilities, closure, 7045.0420
 Unrelated chemicals
 Disclosure, 7045.0230
 Small amounts, exemption from evaluation, 7045.0140
 Unsuitable areas, facility location, 7045.0360
 Unsuitable soil locations, facility locations, 7045.0360
 Used crankcase oil, shipping paper exemptions, 7045.0900
 Vapor recovery systems, storage facility, 7045.0370
 Vapors, report on expected effects, permit applications, 7045.0760
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Vents, storage facilities, 7045.0370
 Waiver, permit application requirements, 7045.0680, 7045.0780
 Waste water treatment works, permit exceptions, 7045.0730
 Written information, required emergency procedures, 7045.0910
 Written request, reissuance of permit, 7045.0700
 Written summaries, spills during transit, 7045.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Waste management board supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE

Acceptance of applications, 9200.7400
 Acquisition of property for proposed facilities, requirements for clearance, 9200.7300
 Additional information, chairperson requirement of additional information on applications, 9200.7400
 Addresses of applicants, contents of applications, 9200.7400
 Anticipated expenditures for projects, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Appeals, board denials of clearance, appeal by contested case hearings, 9200.7500
 Applications, 9200.7400
 Approval of applications, 9200.7500
 Bankruptcy petitions, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Board decisions, 9200.7500
 Changed plans, new applications for clearance, 9200.7300
 Comments on applications, time for submission, 9200.7400

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE (Cont'd)

Consideration of applications, time for initial consideration, 9200.7400
 Contents of applications, 9200.7400
 Contested case hearings, appeals of board denials, 9200.7500
 Contingent financial liabilities, information on application, 9200.7400
 Decisions, 9200.7500
 Deficient applications, 9200.7400
 Descriptions of proposed operations, contents of applications, 9200.7400
 Development plans
 Insufficiencies, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9200.7500
 Proposed facilities, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Disapproval of applications, 9200.7500
 Disclosure of hazardous-waste-management-related business, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Exclusive privileges, privileges conveyed by clearance, 9200.7300
 Expiration of clearance, 9200.7700
 Final decisions, 9200.7500
 Financial information, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Forms of applicants businesses, contents of application, 9200.7400
 Hearings, appeals of board denials, contested case hearings, 9200.7500
 Initial consideration of applications, time for consideration, 9200.7400
 Limitations, 9200.7300
 Location of proposed facilities, identification of location, requirements for clearance, 9200.7300
 Names of applicants and officers, etc., contents of applications, 9200.7400
 Notice
 Acceptance of applications, 9200.7400
 Final decisions by board, 9200.7600
 Organizational charts for operation of facilities, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Past violations by applicants regarding hazardous waste management
 Contents of applications, 9200.7400
 Reasons for disapproval of applications, 9200.7500
 Permits, hazardous waste processing facility permits, requirement of clearance prior to application for permits, 9200.7300
 Persons who will carry out development plans, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Plan changes, new applications for clearance, 9200.7300
 Potential financial liabilities, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Property for proposed facilities, acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9200.7300
 Property rights, rights conveyed by clearance, 9200.7300
 Published notice, acceptance of applications, 9200.7400
 Purpose of rules, 9200.7200
 Records, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9200.7500
 Requirements for clearance, 9200.7300
 Review, board review of hearing records, contested case hearings on board denials of clearance, 9200.7500
 Site acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9200.7300
 Staff information, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Staff lacking technical competence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9200.7500
 Subcontractors duties and responsibilities, information on applications, 9200.7400
 Technical incompetence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9200.7500
 Technical information on applications, 9200.7400
 Written decisions, 9200.7500
HAZARDS
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Family foster care, freedom from hazards, 9545.0190

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

346

- HAZEL LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- HEADCHEESE**
Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460
- HEADGEAR**
Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
- HEALTH**
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
Animals, see **ANIMAL DISEASES**
Bakeries, personnel, 1550.1520
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
Bathing facilities, see **BATHING FACILITIES**
Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990
Licenses, 9545.0920
Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 4120.5200
Cosmetology, salons, 2640.3900
Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Driver training, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
Eating places, 4625.2800
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 4120.3100, 4120.3200
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**
Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Family day care homes
Adults in FDC home, 9545.0360
Childrens health, 9545.0400
Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
Group day care, 9545.0560
Hazardous property, removal, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
High schools and secondary schools, see **HIGH SCHOOLS AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
Hotels, 4625.0300
Incinerators, employee sanitary facilities, 7035.2000
Intoxicated persons
Outpatient treatment licenses, 9530.5300
Residential program, licenses, 9530.2800
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600
Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
Motels, 4625.0300
Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
Pharmacies, 6800.2300
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, services, 9545.0800
Resorts, 4625.0300
St. Croix riverway
Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
Salvaging and reconditioning of food, employees, 1550.2800
School bus drivers, 3520.2100
Vocational education, 3505.3200
Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200
- HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF**
Health research program, notice of availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
- HEALTH, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**
Air ambulance service, requirements, 8800.3700
Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**
Boarding and lodging houses, see **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Certificates of need for health care facilities, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Childrens camps, see **CHILDRENS CAMPS**
Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
Cystic fibrosis, see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**
Diseases, see **DISEASES**
Eating places, see **EATING PLACES**
Enclosed sports arena, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENA**
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**
Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
Family planning special project grants, see **FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS**
Fees, recording copying, 4735.5100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
Handicapped childrens services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICES**
Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
Health services occupations, see **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
Hemophilia, see **HEMOPHILIA**
Hospital rate review system, see **HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM**
Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
Hotels, see **HOTELS**
Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
Information collection, health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**
Life support transportation services, see **AMBULANCES**
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING**
Motels, see **MOTELS**
Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600
Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
Resorts, see **RESORTS**
Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**
Tuberculosis hospitals, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**
Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
Venereal disease, see **VENEREAL DISEASE**
Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
Actuarial equivalence, see **Qualified plans, this topic**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

347

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Actuarial equivalence tables, revision, 2740.1700
Advertisements, 2745.0100 to 2745.1900
Annual statement, 2745.1900
Approval or endorsement by third parties, 2745.1600
Assets, insurer, 2745.1800
Cancellation, disclosure, 2745.0500
Combination of policies, identification, 2745.1000
Construction of rules, 2745.0200
Deceptive words or phrases, 2745.0400
Disclosure, 2745.0200
Method, 2745.0600
Renewability, cancelability or termination of policy, 2745.0500
Disparaging comparisons and statements, 2745.1100
Endorsement by third parties, 2745.1600
Files, insurers, 2745.1900
Financial standing of insurer, 2745.1800
Free inspections, 2745.0900
Group or quasi-group membership, implication, 2745.1400
Identification of plan, 2745.1000
Identity of insurer, 2745.1300
Initial offers, 2745.1500
Inspections, policies, 2745.0900
Introductory offers, 2745.1500
Jurisdictional licensing, 2745.1200
Liberal settlements, 2745.1700
Licenses, limits of jurisdiction, 2745.1200
Method of disclosure, 2745.0600
Misrepresentation, 2745.0300
Preexisting conditions, disclosure, 2745.0500
Premium refunds, offers, 2745.0900
Probationary period, disclosure, 2745.0500
Purpose of rules, 2745.0200
Renewability, disclosure, 2745.0500
Special offers, 2745.1500
Statistics, use, 2745.0800
Synonymous terms, deceptive words and phrases, 2745.0400
Termination, disclosure, 2745.0500
Terminology
Deceptive words and phrases, 2745.0400
Use of unfamiliar words or phrases, 2745.0300
Testimonials, 2745.0700
Third parties, approval or endorsement, 2745.1600
Trade name, obscuring identity of insurer, 2745.1300
Truthfulness, 2745.0300
Unfair comparisons, 2745.1100
Waiting period, disclosure, 2745.0500
Words and phrases, deceptive terms, 2745.0400
Aid to families with dependent children, premium deductions from income, 9500.0110
Amendments, comprehensive health association, articles and by-laws, 2740.2700
Annual assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
Annual meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
Appeal and review, state plan
Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
Ineligibility, 2740.3800
Applications
Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
Duties of insurers, 2740.1200
State plan, 2740.2600
Approval, state plan, writing carrier, 2740.4300
Articles of incorporation, comprehensive health associations, amendments, 2740.2700
Assessments
Comprehensive health association, see Comprehensive health association, this topic
Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5400
Assets, insurer, advertisements, 2745.1800
Associations, see Comprehensive health association, this topic
Audits
Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
State plan, 2740.5100
Authority, 2740.0200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits
Actuarial equivalence, qualified plans, variations not covered by tables, 2740.9910
Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
Deceptive words and phrases, 2745.0400
Qualified medicare supplement plans, 2740.1400
Qualified plans, 2740.1500
State plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
Bids and bidding, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
Blood, medicare supplement, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970
Boards, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
Bylaws, amendments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
Cancellation
Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
Disclosure, advertisements, 2745.0500
State plan, 2740.3600
Catastrophic health expense protection, applicants' documentation, 9505.1200
Categories of insurance, insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
Claims, state plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
Coinsurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Collective bargaining, duties of employers, 2740.1100
Commercial reinsurance, 2740.5200
Committees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
Compensation and salaries, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100 to 2740.3200
Adoption of rules, 2740.2700
Amendments, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
Annual assessments, levy, 2740.2500
Annual meeting, 2740.3000
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 2740.2700
Assessment agreement, 2740.2300
Assessments, 2740.2400
Failure to pay, 2740.2600
Levy, 2740.2500
Board of directors, 2740.2800
Bylaws, amendments, 2740.2700
Committees, 2740.2800
Compensation and salaries, board of directors, 2740.2800
Coverage, plans, 2740.3100
Election
Board of directors, 2740.2800
Voting rights, 2740.2900
Interim assessments, levy, 2740.2500
Levy of assessments, 2740.2500
Mail and mailing, voting, 2740.2900
Mandatory membership, 2740.2200
Meetings, 2740.3000
Voting rights, 2740.2900
Minimum benefits, plans, 2740.3100
Officers, election, 2740.2800
Open meetings, 2740.3000
Plans, benefits, 2740.3100
Powers and duties, 2740.2700
Board of directors, 2740.2800
Preexisting conditions, coverage, 2740.3100
Proxy, election, 2740.2900
Special meetings, 2740.3000
State plan, approval, 2740.3200
Voting rights, members, 2740.2900
Waiver, assessments, 2740.2500
Construction of rules, advertisements, 2745.0200
Contracts, state plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
Convalescent home care, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
Coordination of benefits, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage

- Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 - Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - Preexisting conditions, qualified plans, 2740.1300
 - Termination, qualified plans, 2740.1600
- Credit insurance
- Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 - Continuing study, 2760.0800
 - Election, level term, 2760.0600
 - Forms, approval, 2760.0700
 - Level term, election, 2760.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 - Rates and charges, 2760.0300
 - Existing rates, 2760.0900
 - Refunds, 2760.0400
 - Schedule A, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 - Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 - Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 - Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
- Deceptive words and phrases, advertisements, 2745.0400
- Deductibles, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
- Definitions, 2740.0100
- Advertisements, 2745.0100
 - Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
- Disclosure, advertisements, see Advertisements, this topic
- Drugs and medicine, prescriptions, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
- Duties, see Powers and duties, this topic
- Elections, comprehensive health association
- Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Voting rights, 2740.2900
- Eligibility, state plan, 2740.3600
- Emergencies, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Employers, duties, 2740.1100
- Endorsements, third parties, advertisements, 2745.1600
- Enrollment, state plan, 2740.3600
- Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Fees, referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
- Fines and penalties, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
- Foreign contracts, effect, duties of insurers, 2740.1200
- Forms
- Credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 - State plan, preparation, 3740.3900
- General assistance medical care, assignment of private benefits, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Handicapped childrens services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICES**
- Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Home health care, medicare supplements, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970
- Home health care agency services, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Identity and identification, advertisements, obscuring identity of insurer, 2745.1300
- Income taxes
- Business expenses, 8009.0200
 - Employee benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
- Initial offers, advertisements, 2745.1500
- Inspections, policies, advertisements, 2745.0900
- Instructions, enrollment forms, state plan, preparation, 2740.3900
- Interim assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
- Interpretation of rules, advertisements, 2745.0200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Introductory offers, advertisements, 2745.1500
 - Labor and employment, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 - Laboratory tests, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
 - Licenses, advertisements, limits of jurisdiction, 2745.1200
 - Mail and mailing voting, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
- Major medical plans
- Actuarial equivalence, qualified plans, 2740.9905
 - Insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 - Medicare supplement, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970
 - Qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Maternity care, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Medical assistance, premiums
- Deduction from income, eligibility, 9500.0810
 - Payments, 9500.1070
- Medicare supplement plans
- Actuarial equivalence
 - Qualified plans, 2740.9905 to 2740.9986
 - Tables, 2740.9970
 - Tests, 2740.9905
 - Example V, 2740.9985
 - Example VI, 2740.9986
 - Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 - Composite point values, qualified plan, 2740.9940
 - Comprehensive health association, benefits, 2740.3100
 - Determination, qualified plan, 2740.9930
 - Equivalent point, tables, 2740.9970
 - Location of tables, equivalent points, 2740.9960
 - Minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 - Tables, actuarial equivalence, 2740.9970
 - Location, equivalent points, 2740.9960
 - Tests, actuarial equivalence, 2740.9955
 - Example V, 2740.9985
 - Example VI, 2740.9986
 - Worksheet, 2740.9950
 - Worksheet, test for actuarial equivalence, 2740.9950
- Membership, comprehensive health association, insurers, 2740.2200
- Mentally ill persons
- Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 - Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Misrepresentation, advertisements, 2745.0300
- Names, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600
- New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
- Notice
- Cancellation, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 - Qualified plans, rejection, 2740.1500
 - State plan, acceptance, 2740.3700
- Nurses, care, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970
- Nursing home care, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Offers
- Employers, frequency, 2740.1100
 - Insurers, duties, 2740.1200
- Officers and employees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
- Open meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
- Oxygen, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
- Physical therapy, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
- Physicians and surgeons, in-hospital physician care, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Medical supplement, 2740.9970
- Plans, see Qualified plans, this topic
- Policies
- Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - State plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
- Pooling payments, reinsurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

349

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Powers and duties
Comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
Board of directors, 2740.2800
Employers, 2740.1100
Insurers, 2740.1200
Conversion privileges, offering, 2740.1600
Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5200

Preexisting conditions
Advertisements, disclosure, 2745.0500
Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
Credit insurance, 2760.0300
Qualified plans, 2740.1300

Prescription drugs and medicine, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965

Private duty nurses, medicare supplement, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970

Probationary period, advertisements, disclosure, 2745.0500

Prostheses, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Medicare supplement, 2740.9970

Proxies, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900

Purpose of rules, 2740.0200

Qualified plans, 2740.1100 to 2740.1700
Actuarial equivalence, 2740.9905 to 2740.9986
Benefit variations not covered by tables, 2740.9910
Location of tables, equivalent points, 2740.9960
Misuse of tables, 2740.9925
Tables, 2740.9965
Revision, 2740.1700
Tests, 2740.9905
Example I, 2740.9981
Example II, 2740.9982
Example III, 2740.9983
Example IV, 2740.9984
Worksheet, 2740.9945
Update of tables, 2740.9920
Use of tables, 2740.9915

Certification, 2740.1500

Composite point values, plan number three, 2740.9935

Conversion privileges, 2740.1600

Determination, 2740.9930

Duties
Employers, 2740.1100
Insurers, 2740.1200

Equivalent points, tables, 2740.9965

Medicare supplement plans, minimum benefits, 2740.1400

Misuse of tables, actuarial equivalence, 2740.9905

Number three plan, composite point values, 2740.9935

Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300

Revision of actuarial equivalence tables, 2740.1700

State plan, see State plan, this topic

Tables, actuarial equivalence, 2740.9915 to 2740.9930, 2740.9965
Location, equivalent points, 2740.9960

Termination of coverage, 2740.1600

Test for actuarial equivalence, 2740.9955
Example I, 2740.9981
Example II, 2740.9982
Example III, 2740.9983
Example IV, 2740.9984

Time, determination, 2740.9930

Update of tables, actuarial equivalence, 2740.9920
Worksheet, test for actuarial equivalence, 2740.9945

Radioactive therapy, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Medicare supplement, 2740.9970

Rates and charges, credit insurance, see Credit insurance, this topic

Receipts, reinsurance, excess payments, 2740.5500

Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900

Refunds, advertisements, 2745.0900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reimbursement
Reinsurance, pooling payments, 2740.5300
Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.5100

Reinsurance, 2740.5200
Authority, 2740.5100

Renewability, advertisements, disclosure, 2745.0500

Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Reports
Credit insurance, 2760.0300
State plan, writing carriers, 2740.4400

Salary expenses paid by state, county welfare employees, 9580.0400

Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920

Scope of rules, 2740.0200

Skilled nursing facilities, medicare supplement, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970

Special meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000

Special offers, advertisements, 2745.1500

State plan
Acceptance, 2740.3700
Administrative functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400

Appeals
Claims, denial of benefits, 2740.4500
Ineligibility, 2740.3800

Applications, 2740.3600

Approval, writing carrier, 2740.4300

Audits, 2740.4400

Benefits, denial, appeals, 2740.4500

Bids for renewal, 2740.4300

Claims, denial, appeals, 2740.4500

Claims payment functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400

Comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200

Eligibility, 2740.3600

Enrollment, 2740.3600

Forms, preparation, 2740.3900

Instructions, enrollment forms, preparation, 2740.3900

Medicare supplement plan, eligibility, 2740.3600

Monthly reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400

Nonacceptance, 2740.3700

Notice, acceptance, 2740.3700

Open enrollment, 2740.3600

Procedures for enrollment, development, 2740.3900

Publicity, approval, 2740.3900

Referral fee, 2740.3900

Reimbursement, writing carriers, 2740.4400

Reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400

Selection of writing carriers, 2740.4300

Termination of coverage, 2740.3600
Writing carrier, 2740.4300

Time
Acceptance, 2740.3700
Writing carrier, term of contract, 2740.4300
Writing carriers, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

Statistics, use, 2745.0800

Student dependents, qualified plans, actuarial dependents, tables, 2740.9965

Surgery, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Medicare supplement, 2740.9970

Tables, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, 2740.9915 to 2740.9925

Termination of coverage
Advertisements, disclosure, 2745.0500
Credit insurance, 2760.0700
Qualified plans, 2740.1600
State plan, 2740.3600

Testimonials, advertisements, 2745.0700

Tests, actuarial equivalence, qualified plans, 2740.9905, 2740.9955
Example I, 2740.9981
Example II, 2740.9982
Example III, 2740.9983
Example IV, 2740.9984

Medicare supplement
Example V, 2740.9985
Example VI, 2740.9986

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

350

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Time
 - Qualified plans, determination, 2740.9930
 - Reinsurance, assessments, payment, 2740.5400
 - State plan
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, term of contract, 2740.4300
 - Waiting period, disclosure, 2745.0500
- Unfair trade practices, advertisements, 2745.1100
- Waiting period, advertisements, disclosure, 2745.0500
- Waiver, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
- Worksheet
 - Medicare supplement plans, test for actuarial equivalence, 2740.9950
 - Qualified plans, test for actuarial equivalence, 2740.9945
- Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
- X-rays, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Medicare supplement, 2740.9970

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Authority for rules, reports, 9510.1000
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 4120.5200
- Cosmetology, salons, 2640.4100
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Grievance mechanism, patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Noise pollution, area classification systems, 7010.0500
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Ownership interests, names of persons, required reports, 9510.1010
- Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Purpose of rules, reports, 9510.1000
- Reports, 9510.1000, 9510.1010
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Statements of income and expenditures, required reports, 9510.1010
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- HEALTH HISTORY
 - Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3400
- HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Accounts and accounting, procedures, planning grants, 4685.3800
 - Advertising
 - Improper practices, 4685.3400
 - Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 - Affirmative action, planning grant projects, 4685.3800
 - Agents, solicitors and brokers examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Ambulances, transportation, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Annual report, 4685.2100
- Filing fee, 4685.2800
- Applicable employers, dual coverage options, 4685.4100
- Application
 - Certificates of authority, 4685.0300
 - Planning grants, 4685.3500
 - Review, 4685.3600
- Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700, 4685.1900
- Areawide comprehensive health planning agencies, planning grant applications, review, 4685.3600
- Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Assessability of services, 4685.1000
- Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
- Audits, planning grant records, 4685.3800
- Authority for rules, 4685.0200
- Availability of services, 4685.1000
- Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
- Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
- Certificates of authority
 - Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 - Application, 4685.0300
 - Filing fees, 4685.2800
 - Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
- Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Chemical dependency, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
- Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Chronic renal failure, treatment procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Collective bargaining, dual option, 4685.4600
- Collective bargaining agreements, dual option coverage, employers contribution, 4685.5400
- Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
- Comparison with other health maintenance organizations, financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600
- Complaints
 - Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 - Other processing, 4685.1700
 - Records, 4685.1900
 - Reports, 4685.2000
 - Requirements, 4685.1700
- Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
- Conferences, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700
- Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
- Consumer representatives governing body, 4685.1400
 - Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 - Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
- Contact lenses, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Contracts
 - Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 - Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 - Request to employer for dual option inclusion, 4685.4200
- Contributions, employers contribution, dual option alternative, 4685.5200 to 4685.5600
- Coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
- Copayments
 - Filing of contracts or evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 - Imposition, 4685.0800
- Corrective appliances, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Cosmetic surgery, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Custodial care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Deadlines, planning grant applications, 4685.3500
- Definitions, dual option coverage, 4685.4000
- Demographic characteristics, statistics, 4685.1200
- Demographic characteristics of enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

351

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Dental services, limitation of minimum services, 4685.0700
 Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Disclosure, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Discrimination
 Planning grant projects, 4685.3800
 Recipients of medical assistance or medicare, 4685.2500
 Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Drugs
 Copayments, 4685.0800
 Prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
 Dual option coverage
 Absence of collective bargaining agreement or contract, employers contribution, 4685.5500
 Access to employees, 4685.5000
 Applicable employers, 4685.4100
 Cancellation of option, 4685.5100
 Collective bargaining agreements, 4685.4600
 Employers contribution amount, 4685.5400
 Definitions, 4685.4000
 Determination of employers contribution, 4685.5300
 Employees contribution, payroll deductions, 4685.5200
 Employers contribution, 4685.5200 to 4685.5600
 First renewal of existing benefits plan, 4685.4700
 Group enrollment period, 4685.4800
 Multiple options, 4685.4400
 New employees, 4685.4900
 Nonrenewal, 4685.5100
 Obligation to offer accident and health insurance option, 4685.4500
 Renewal date, 4685.4700
 Request to employer, 4685.4200
 Self-insurance, employer, 4685.5600
 Self-insured employers, time of offering, 4685.4700
 Substitution of another health maintenance organization, 4685.4300
 Time of coverage, 4685.4700
 Transferred employees, 4685.4900
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment
 Physicians standards, 9505.1550
 Provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
 Education literature, dual option coverage, 4685.5000
 Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
 Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Emergency services, payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Employer contribution, dual option alternative, 4685.5200 to 4685.5600
 Enforcement authority, unreasonable expenses, 2730.0600
 Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Enrollee surveys
 Ascertaining enrollee satisfaction, 4685.1100
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, requirement, 4685.1600
 Enrollment, see Open enrollment, this topic
 Enrollment statistics, 4685.1200
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Equal employment opportunity, planning grant projects, 4685.3800
 Evaluation of quality, 4685.1100
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Evidence of coverage
 Coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 Filing requirements, open enrollment, 4685.3300
 Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Examinations
 Agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Special examinations, 2730.0400
 Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Minimum services, 4685.0700, 4685.0800
 Expenses
 Determination of unreasonable expenses, 2730.0500
 Unreasonable expenses, enforcement authority, 2730.0600

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Experimental procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Fees, filings, 4685.2800
 Filing, open enrollment, 4685.3300
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Financial responsibility, 4685.0600
 Certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Financial statements and reports
 Annual statement, request to employer for dual option inclusion, 4685.4200
 Planning grant projects, 4685.3800
 Fiscal control procedures, planning grants, 4685.3800
 Forms
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Planning grants, application, 4685.3500
 Geographic location, 4685.1000
 Governing body
 Consumer representation on governing body, see Consumer representation on governing body, this topic
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Grants, see Planning grants, this topic
 Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Group coverage, inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700
 Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Health and accident insurance, see Dual coverage option, this topic
 Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660
 Hearings
 Complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Enrollee complaints, 4685.1700
 Hemodialysis, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Home health care services, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Hours of operation, 4685.1000
 Immunizations, copayments, 4685.0800
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Income, use of funds, 4685.2700
 Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100
 Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500
 Labor unions, collective bargaining, dual option, 4685.4600
 Employers contribution, 4685.5400
 Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700, 4685.0800
 Location of facilities, description, request to employer for dual option inclusion, 4685.4200
 Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Maternity care
 Conception prior to date of coverage, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0800
 Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Free choice of provider to recipient, 9500.0900
 Medical assistance recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500
 Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Mental illness, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Multiple options, dual option coverage, 4685.4400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Net earnings, 4685.2700
 New employees, dual option coverage, 4685.4900
 Notice
 Enrollees, complaint system, 4685.1700
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Open enrollment, 4685.2900 to 4685.3400
 Dual option plan, group enrollment period, 4685.4800
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200
 Operating requirements, 4685.0400
 Operational statistics, 4685.1200
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Option, see Dual option coverage, this topic
 Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500
 Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payroll deductions
 Employee contributions, dual option alternative, 4685.5200
 Employers contribution, dual option coverage, 4685.5200
 Peer review system, 4685.1100
 Periodic screening, copayments, 4685.0800
 Physical examinations, restrictions, 4685.0800
 Planning grants, 4685.3500 to 4685.3900
 Application, 4685.3500
 Review, 4685.3600
 Awarding, 4685.3700
 Consideration of ability to complete objectives, 4685.3600
 Factors in determining, 4685.3600
 Operation of projects, 4685.3800
 Revisions in project, approval, 4685.3800
 Revocation of award, failure to comply, 4685.3800
 Termination, 4685.3900
 Pregnancy
 Copayments for maternity services, 4685.0800
 Coverage, conception occurring prior to date of coverage, 4685.0700
 Prenatal care, copayments, 4685.0800
 Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100
 Prescription drugs, see Drugs, this topic
 Preventive health care services
 Copayments, 4685.0800
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700
 Provider agreements
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Open enrollment, filing, 4685.3300
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0200
 Quality evaluation, 4685.1100
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Ratios of physicians, paramedical and ancillary health personnel to potential enrollees, 4685.1000
 Records
 Complaints, 4685.1900
 Planning grants, compliance, 4685.3800
 Refractions, eyes, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200
 Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Planning grant applications, review, 4685.3600
 Planning grant projects, quarterly progress reports, 4685.3800
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Request to employer, dual option inclusion, 4685.4200
 Restrictions, minimum services, 4685.0800
 Review, planning grant application, 4685.3600

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Sample contracts, request to employer, dual option inclusion, 4685.4200
 Schedule of charges, request to employer for dual option inclusion, 4685.4200
 Scope of rules, 4685.0200
 Self-insurance, employer, dual option, 4685.5600
 Self-insured employers, dual option coverage, 4685.4700
 Service area
 Description, request to employer for dual coverage option, 4685.4200
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Special examinations, 2730.0400
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Subrogation, 4685.0900
 Telephone service, inpatient care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700
 Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations, 4685.0700
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
 Time
 Dual coverage option, request to employer, 4685.4200
 Enrollee complaint hearings, 4685.1700
 Open enrollment, filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 Planning grants
 Awarding, 4685.3700
 Submission of application, 4685.3500
 Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Unions, collective bargaining, dual option, 4685.4600
 Employers contribution, 4685.5400
 Unreasonable expenses
 Determination, 2730.0500
 Enforcement authority, 2730.0600
 Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 Well-baby care, copayments, 4685.0800
 Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS
 Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM
 Announcements, availability and awarding of grant funds, 4310.8630
 Applications, 4310.8640
 Authority for rules, 4310.8610
 Awarding of funds, procedures, 4310.8650
 Commencement of funding, 4310.8630
 Conflict of interest, 4310.8670
 Disbursement of funds, priorities, 4310.8660
 Disclosures, conflict of interest, 4310.8670
 Disease prevention, funding priorities, 4310.8660
 Economically depressed areas, priority for funding, 4310.8660
 Education, funding priority, 4310.8660
 Financial interest, disclosure, 4310.8670
 Geographically integrated health service, development, funding priority, 4310.8660
 Grants
 Announcement of awards, 4310.8630
 Application procedures, 4310.8640
 Awarding of funds, 4310.8650
 Notice of availability and announcement of awards, 4310.8630
 Health maintenance organization, priority of funding, 4310.8660
 Health policy study grants, 4310.8650
 Improvements and quality of health services, funding priorities, 4310.8660
 Informing public of programs, 4310.8630
 Legislators, service on committee on health research program, receiving of grant, 4310.8670

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

353

HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Medical group practices, development, priority funding, 4310.8660
- Medically underserved populations, rural or economically depressed areas, priority for funding, 4310.8660
- Merit fellowship grants, 4310.8650
- Methodologies for health planning, funding priorities, 4310.8660
- Multiinstitutional systems, development, priority for funding, 4310.8660
- Nonmedical and health service research grants, 4310.8650
- Notice of availability, program funds, 4310.8630
- Physician extenders, training and utilization, funding priorities, 4310.8660
- Priorities, disbursement of funds, 4310.8660
- Proposals, applications for funds, 4310.8640
- Purpose of rules, 4310.8620
- Rural areas, priority for funding, 4310.8660
- Support services, development of multiinstitutional arrangements for sharing, priority of funding, 4310.8660
- Time, applications, 4310.8640

HEALTH SCREENING

- Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500

HEALTH SERVICE

- Private schools, forms, 3540.0800
- Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

- Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200
- Forms, information collection, 4695.0400
- Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
- Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200

HEALTH TEACHERS

- Licenses, 8700.4300

HEARING AIDS

- Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

HEARING EXAMINERS

- Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
- Environmental permit coordination, report, 4400.5900
- Human rights, 5000.1400
- Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.1600
- Minnesota braille and sight saving school, see **MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING HEARINGS**
- Special education, 3525.4000

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

- Teachers, 8700.5402

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

- See **DEAF PERSONS**

HEARING PANEL

- Human rights, 5000.1400

HEARING PROTECTORS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HEARING TESTS

- Preschool health screening, 3530.3400
- Schools, preschool health screening, 3530.3400

HEARINGS

- Aid to families with dependent children, county of responsibility disagreements, 9500.0060
- Animal feedlots, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Appropriation of water, see **APPROPRIATION OF WATER**

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Arbitration boards, 5500.2300
- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**
- Blind persons, see **MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**
- Cable communications systems, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**
- Certificates of need for health care facilities, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Coal, certificate of needs applications, 4260.2100
- Cold storage warehouses, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Colleges and universities, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, hearings on proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Community mental health services, funds, withdrawal, 9520.0170
- Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- Counties, state aid highways, county municipal account fund transfers, 8820.2400
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
- Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300
- Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Dams, permits, 6115.0500
- Deaf persons, see **MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**
- Determination of appropriate units, public employees labor relations, 5510.0900
- Driving while intoxicated
 - Notice of proposed revocations, 7412.0800
 - Requests, timeliness, 7412.0900
- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.3200
- Electricians orders, 3800.3000
- Electricity, certificate of need hearings, 4220.2100
- Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.2100
- Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 4120.2200
- Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
- Environmental protection, confidential information, use in hearings, 7000.1300
- Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200
- Financial institutions, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations, see **FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**
- Handicapped childrens services, 4705.1300
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, contested case hearings, 9200.7500
- Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Hemophilia, 4705.1300
- High voltage transmission line siting, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**
- Income taxes
 - Audits, 8052.0100
 - Protest, 8052.0200
- Industrial loan and thrift associations, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT ASSOCIATIONS**
- Insurance, audits, application for exemption, 2710.3100
- Interstate water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7055.0110
- Intervention and intervenors, see **INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS**
- Joinder of parties, see **JOINDER OF PARTIES**
- Labor referee, 5500.1700
- Labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS**
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Land use planning grants, evaluation, disagreement with findings, 4310.4800
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Maternal and child nutrition, grants, 4615.3100
 Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES**
 Medical assistance
 Ineligibility of providers, 9500.0970
 Preadmission screening program, appeals, 9505.2370
 Medical examiners, see **MEDICAL EXAMINERS HEARINGS**
 Mental health centers, variances, 9520.0870
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
 Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.2300
 Migrant labor camps, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
 Mines and mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
 Minnesota braille and sight saving school, see **MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**
 Motor carriers, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100
 Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100
 Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Foreign states and Canada, permit applications, 7070.1500
 Permit applications, 7070.1700
 Notice on complaint, human rights, 5000.1000
 Nursing home administrators, conduct of hearings, 6400.2800
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Podiatrists, continuing education, 6900.0300
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption
 Applications, 7100.0340
 Modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
 Power line and electrical generating site hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Public employees labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS**
 Public utilities commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING HEARINGS**
 St. Croix riverway, see **ST. CROIX RIVERWAY**
 Sales and use taxes
 Assessments, 8130.7800
 Permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
 Savings and loan associations, see **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 Savings banks, see **SAVINGS BANKS**
 School supervisory or support personnel, license revocation or suspension, 3510.3200
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Variances, 6120.1900
 Small cities community block grants, application process, 4300.1200
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, appeals, 8400.1800
 Solid waste management districts, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
 Source materials, cancellation of prospecting permit, 6125.2500
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 State building code, appeals, 1300.0500
 State hospital, medical treatment, 9515.0700
 Statement of issues, medical examiners, 5615.0300
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Transcripts, see **TRANSCRIPTS**

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Trust companies, see **TRUST COMPANIES**
 Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Vocational education, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Waste management board supplementary review, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Water level controls, 6115.0220
 Water pollution
 Permit applications
 Liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
 Water resources permits
 Applications, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Review, 6115.0250
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weather modification, refusal to renew license, 156.3900
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, certification of local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
 Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**
 X-ray screenings, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
HEARTH EXTENSIONS
 Fireplaces, 1345.3160
HEAT AND HEATING
 See also **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Boilers, see **BOILERS**
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
 Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 District heating systems, see **DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Fuel oil, see **FUEL OIL**
 Furnaces, see **FURNACES**
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
 Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Motor carriers, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions
 Presumptions, 8130.3000
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Fuels, 8130.7000
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Stationary internal combustion engines, heat input, air pollution control, 7005.1200
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Water, see **WATER HEATERS**
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
HEAT POLLUTION
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 4270.3600
 Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

355

HEAT STORAGE ELEMENT

Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100

Tests, 1345.0110

Change in use of building, 1345.0090

Construction of rules, 1345.0060

Existing buildings, 1345.0080

Fire code, 7510.1400

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060

New buildings, 1345.0070

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120

Purpose of rules, 1345.0020

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Safety hazards, 1345.0130

Scope of rules, 1345.0030

Steam and liquid heating systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING SYSTEMS

Stoker and coal-fired, heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL-FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Ventilating systems, see VENTILATION SYSTEMS

HEATING APPARATUS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.2100

HEATING PADS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also HEAT AND HEATING

Air changes, taking place under average conditions exclusive of air provided ventilation, 1345.0330

Air leakage, heat loss calculation, 1345.0200, 1345.0220

Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100

Tests, 1345.0110

Assembly halls, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660

Change in use of buildings, 1345.0090

Coal fired installations, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540

Commercial buildings

Internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Construction of rules, 1345.0060

Dampers, fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Definitions, load calculations, 1345.0210

Drawings, specifications and data, ventilation, 1345.1360

Ducts

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Residential application, 1345.1560

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Existing buildings, 1345.0080

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Furnaces

Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540

Installation, room size, 1345.0140

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Gas piping, see GAS PIPING

Heat loss calculations, 1345.0200, 1345.0220

Temperatures, specified cities, 1345.0310

Hospitals, 1345.1520

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Hotels, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Indoor air temperatures, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220

Indoor dry-bulb temperatures, wintertime, 1345.0320

Industrial plants, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Infiltration, heat loss calculation, 1345.0200, 1345.0220

Internal heating and cooling sources, credit, load calculations, 1345.0230

Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060

Kerosene heaters, see KEROSENE HEATERS

Load calculations, 1345.0200 to 1345.0360

Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800

New buildings, 1345.0070

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Outdoor air requirements, room ventilation, smoking, 1345.0350

Outdoor summer climatic conditions, 1345.0340

Outdoor weather conditions, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220

Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS

Positive ventilation, heat loss calculation, 1345.0220

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Public buildings, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Purpose of rules, 1345.0020

Residential buildings, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Safety hazards, 1345.0130

Schools, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Scope of rules, 1345.0030

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Smoking, outdoor air requirements, ventilation, 1345.0350

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Summer climatic conditions, outdoors, 1345.0340

Swimming pools, 4717.1800

Temperature

Heat loss calculations, 1345.0220

Specified cities, 1345.0310

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Tests, alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110

Theaters

Internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Total heat loss, calculation, 1345.0220

Transmission losses, 1345.0200

Ventilation, 1345.1350

Warm air heating, 1345.0540 to 1345.0710

Air velocities, maximum, 1345.0590

Amount of air circulating, 1345.0560

Aspect ratios, duct design, 1345.0570

Attached private garages, heating from forced air systems serving habitable areas, 1345.0600

Automatic controls, 1345.0690

Blower

Housing, noise elimination, 1345.0700

Selection, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660

Calculation, amount of air circulating, 1345.0560

Classifications, 1345.0540

Construction of ducts, 1345.0630

Controls, 1345.0670

Dampers, 1345.0600

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Warm air heating (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 1345.0550

Design, ducts, 1345.0570

Ducts

Construction, 1345.0630

Dampers, 1345.0600

Design, 1345.0570

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Resistance to air flow, calculation, 1345.0580

Underground installation, 1345.0640

Elbows or other fittings, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Electric furnaces, net output rating, 1345.0660

Fan

Noise elimination, 1345.0700

Selection, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Filters, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Forced warm air heating systems, 1345.0540

Foundations, furnace, 1345.0670

Friction losses, air flow resistance, calculation, 1345.0580

Friction pressure loss method, duct sizes, calculation, 1345.0570

Furnace

Foundation, 1345.0670

Resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Size, 1345.0650

Standards, 1345.0710

Garages, attached private garages, forced air system serving habitable areas, 1345.0600

Gas furnaces

Controls, 1345.0690

Net output rating, 1345.0660

Standards, 1345.0710

Gravity warm air heating systems, 1345.0540

Hand-fired furnaces, size, 1345.0650

Heat loss

Calculation, amount of air circulating, 1345.0560

Furnace size, 1345.0650

Locking devices, dampers, 1345.0600

Mechanical warm air heating systems, 1345.0540

Net output rating, 1345.0660

Noise elimination, 1345.0700

Oil fired furnaces

Controls, 1345.0690

Net output rating, 1345.0660

Standards, 1345.0710

Radius, duct design, 1345.0570

Rectangular ducts, 1345.0570

Register delivery rating, 1345.0660

Registers

Return air registers, 1345.0620

Supply registers, 1345.0610

Resistance to air flow, determination, 1345.0580

Return air registers, 1345.0620

Round ducts, 1345.0570

Sealing, supply air registers, 1345.0610

Size of furnace, 1345.0650

Sizes, duct design, 1345.0570

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Smoke pipes, 1345.0680

Splitter dampers, trunk systems, 1345.0600

Standards, furnaces, 1345.0710

Stoker-fired furnaces, net output rating, 1345.0660

Supply air registers, 1345.0610

Trunk line systems

Dampers, 1345.0600

Duct design, 1345.0570

Underground duct construction and installation, 1345.0640

Velocities, air velocities, maximum, 1345.0590

Velocity method, duct sizes, calculation, 1345.0570

Ventilation, fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Volume, air to be circulated, calculation of amount, 1345.0560

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Wind direction and velocity, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0500

HEAVY METALS

Sewers and sewerage, maximum cumulative addition, landspreading sites, 7040.1801

HEBREW RELIGION

Kosher foods, preparation, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMODIALYSIS

Medical assistance, prior authorization, 9500.1070

HEMOGLOBIN TESTS

Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200

HEMOPHILIA

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application, services, 4705.0500

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Application for treatment services, 4705.0400

Illustration of determination, 4705.1600

Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500

Review of requirements, 4705.1200

Definitions, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800

Hearings, 4705.1300

Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Purpose of rules, 4705.0200

Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500

Reimbursement

Care and treatment, 4705.1000

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900

Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100

Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Schedule, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

Tables, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Treatment services

Eligibility, 4705.0400

Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

HENNEPIN COUNTY PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

Comparability schedules, salary expenses, state aid, 9580.0500

HEPATITIS

Reports, 4605.0200

HEPTACHLOR

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

357

HERBICIDES

- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
- Road construction, 6105.0200
- Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180

HERBS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HEROIN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HERPES

- See VENEREAL DISEASE

HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

HIGH FAT COCOA

- Cocoa products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0110

HIGH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

- Electrical code, 1315.0200

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
- Admission, 3500.3600
- Agricultural education, 3505.0700
- Alternative to licensing, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
- Appeal and review, health records, 3500.0800
- Art
 - Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
- Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 3510.4400
- Assistants, head varsity coaches, 3510.7400
- Attendance certificate, 3500.3100
- Basic requirements, 3500.2900
- Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Business education, 3505.0600
- Business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400
- Certificates
 - Attendance certificate, 3500.3100
 - Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
- Civil defense education, 3500.0500
- Class periods, length, 3500.1500
- Class sizes, 3500.3700
 - Business education, 3505.0600
- Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
- Communication skills, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
 - Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
- Community based programs, length of school day, 3500.3500
- Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 - Counselors, 3510.4400
 - Reading consultants, 3510.8100
- Continuing licenses, see Licenses, this topic
- Correspondence courses, 3500.2900
- Counselors
 - Licenses, 3510.4100 to 3510.4900
 - Continuing licenses, 3510.4500
 - Exemptions, 3510.4600
 - Experimental programs, 3510.4300
 - Middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 - Qualifications, 3510.4200
 - Middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 - Preparation courses, approval, 3510.4700 to 3510.4900
- Courses of instruction, 3500.1500, 3500.2900
 - Correspondence courses, 3500.2900
 - Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
- Credits, graduation, 3500.3100
- Day, length of school day, 3500.3500
- Definitions, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300
- Description, counselor education program, 3510.4800
- Development-career guidance, counselors, 3510.4400
- Disasters, civil defense education, 3500.0500
- Discrimination, sex, courses or activities, 3500.0500

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Early graduation, 3500.3100
- Education programs, counselors, 3510.4700 to 3510.4900
- Emergency, civil defense education, 3500.0500
- Employment related programs, length of school day, 3500.3500
- Equipment and materials, library, 3500.0700
- Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
- Evaluation and assessment
 - Counselors, 3510.4400
 - Pupil growth, 3500.0500
- Evidence, admissions, 3500.3600
- Examinations
 - Admission, 3500.3600
 - Course of credits, 3500.2900
 - Students, health records, 3500.4500
 - Tests, see Tests, this topic
- Exemptions
 - Counselors, licenses, 3510.4600
 - Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 - Length of school day, 3500.3500
- Expenses, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
- Experimental programs
 - Four day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000
 - Licenses, counselors, 3510.4300
- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
- Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
- Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
- Forms, counselor education programs, 3510.4800
- Four day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
- Gifted students, programs, 3500.0500
- Graduation requirements, 3500.3100
- Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Growth records, 3500.0800
- Guidance, 3500.0500
 - Counselors, 3510.4400
- Handicapped programs, 3500.0500
- Hardship situations, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
- Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
- Health, 3500.2000
 - Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
 - Records, 3500.4500
 - Review, 3500.0800
- Hearing records, 3500.0800
- Height of students, health records, 3500.4500
- Home economics, 3505.0800
 - Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
- Hours of instruction, 3500.1500
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Industrial education, 3505.0900
 - Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
- Inspections of students, health records, 3500.4500
- Instruction, courses, see Course of instruction, this topic
- Length of school day, 3500.1500, 3500.3500
- Library, 3500.0700
- Licenses
 - Alternatives, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
 - Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 - Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 - Continuing licenses
 - Counselors, 3510.4500
 - Nurses, 3510.6600
 - Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600
 - Counselors, see Counselors, this topic
 - Five year licenses, nurses, 3510.6600
 - Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 - Nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 - Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 - Qualifications, counselors, 3510.4200
 - Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700
 - School nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Sports, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000; 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Suspension or revocation, nurses, 3510.6700
 Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Materials and equipment, library, 3500.0700
 Mathematics, 3500.2100
 Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
 Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Middle schools, counselors, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 Milk programs, 3530.2700 to 3520.2900
 Music
 Class size, 3500.3700
 Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
 Nurses, school nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Personal records, students, 3500.0800
 Physical education, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
 Class size, 3500.3700
 Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
 Practical nurses, controlling institutions, 6300.5700
 Principals, 3500.3700
 Middle schools, 3500.1800
 Private tutoring, 3500.2900
 Programs, counselors, 3510.4700 to 3510.4900
 Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 Qualifications, counselors, licenses, 3510.4200
 Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Records, 3500.0800
 Health records, 3500.4500
 Renewal, continuing license, counselors, 3510.4500
 Reports, 3500.0800
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 School day, length, 3500.1500, 3500.3500
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Science, 3500.2100
 Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
 Sex discrimination, courses or activities, 3500.0500
 Social studies, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
 Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
 Teachers licenses, 8700.3900
 Special education, 3500.0500
 Staff, middle schools, 3500.1800
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Students, personal records, 3500.0800
 Subject hours, 3500.1500
 Summer school, 3500.2900
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000; 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Tests
 Programs, evaluation of pupil growth, 3500.0500
 Testing out, course credit, 3500.2900
 Transfer of credits, 3500.2900
 Tutoring, private, 3500.2900
 Vision, health records, 3500.0800, 3500.4500
 Weight of students, health records, 3500.4500
 Work study, length of school day, 3500.3500

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 See also POWER LINE AND ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Alternate structure types and technologies, 4400.1300
 Alternatives
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.7600
 Environmental report, 4410.7500
 Application, construction permit, 4400.0600

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING (Cont'd)

Approval for consideration, 4400.1100
 Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
 Authority for rules, 4400.0300
 Certificates of need, 4220.0100 to 4220.4100
 Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Environmental report, 4410.7500
 Consideration of routes, 4400.1100
 Construction permit
 Acceptance of application, 4400.0700
 Application, 4400.0600
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Emergency permits, 4400.3800
 Environmental impact statement, 4410.7600
 Issuance, 4400.1400
 Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
 Construction plans, review, 4400.1500
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Culturally significant lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Data, route proposals, 4400.1100
 Definitions, 4400.0200
 Delay in construction, 4400.4000
 Description of proposed facility, environmental report, 4410.7500
 Designation, 4400.1300, 4400.1400
 Environmental impact statement, 4410.7600
 Economic operations, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Emergency certifications and permits, 4400.3300
 Environmental review, 4410.7400
 Engineering design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental protection
 Impact statements, 4110.7600
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review without certificate of need, 4410.7700
 Reports, 4410.7400
 Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Review, 4410.7000
 Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7800
 Evaluation, criteria, 4400.1300
 Impacts, environmental report, 4410.7500
 Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
 Existing rights of way, minimizing impacts, 4400.1300
 Fees, application, 4400.4900
 Forestry operations, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Geographical characteristics, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Historical lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Human settlement, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Information meetings, 4400.1000
 Notice, 4400.3700
 Joint federal and state documents, environmental review, 4410.7800
 Meetings, information meetings, 4400.1000
 Minimizing impacts, 4400.1300
 Mining operations, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Natural areas
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
 Notices, 4400.3700
 Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
 Objections, exemption of route, 4400.3900
 Operational design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Parks, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
 Permits, see Construction permits, this topic
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

359

INDEX

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING (Cont'd)

- Proposals, 4400.1100
- Public adviser, 4400.0900
- Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
- Recreational lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Rejection, construction permit application, 4400.0700
- Reports, see Environmental protection, this topic
- Review
 - Construction plans, 4400.1500
 - Environmental protection, see Environmental protection, this topic
- Right of way, ultimate abandonment and restoration, construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Scientific and natural areas, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
- Statement of proposed ownership, construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Variance, environmental review, 4410.7800
- Violations, revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
- Water well construction, location, 4725.2100
- Waters and watercourses, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Wilderness areas, 4400.1300
- Wildlife habitat, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300

HIGHCHAIRS

- Group day care, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650

HIGHER EDUCATION

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

- Contractual payments to private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

- Director, contractual payments by state to private colleges, 4810.0400

- Medical school loans, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

- Practical nurses, approval of new programs, 6301.0600

- Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

- Registered nurses, approval of new programs, 6301.0600

- Registration of private institutions, 4820.0200 to 4820.1900

- Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS

- Veterans dependents student assistance program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Air pollution

- Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550

- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

- Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

- Appointments, state aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

- Appropriation of waters, temporary permits, 6115.0750

- Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000, 8810.7000

- Access, separated or fringe development areas, lane desirability criteria, 8810.6300

- Accidents, applications of law, 8810.6300

- Barrier lanes, diagrams, 8810.9912

- Careless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300

- Commuter transportation use, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

- Comprehensive trail planning process, inclusion, lane desirability, 8810.6300

- Conflicts with existing utilities, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

- Criminal negligence, applicability of law, 8810.6300

- Criteria, desirability of lanes, 8810.6300

- Definitions, 8810.6000

- Design standards, minimum, 8810.6600

- Desirable path designs, diagrams, 8810.9913

- Desirability, criteria, 8810.6300

- Destruction of existing lane, desirability of new lane, criteria, 8810.6300

Diagrams

- Desirable path designs, 8810.9913

- Lanes with barriers, 8810.9912

- Lanes with no barrier, 8810.9911

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes (Cont'd)

- Existing lane, destruction by proposed highway project, criteria for lane desirability, 8810.6300

- Grade railroad crossings, 8810.7000

- Minimum standard, 8810.6600

- Maintenance criteria, 8810.6400

- Minimum design standards, 8810.6600

- Multi-use facilities, conflicts, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

- No barrier, diagram, 8810.9911

- Placement, 8810.6500

- Private roadways, 8810.6900

- Public use on trunk highways, bicycles and recreational vehicles, 8810.6800

- Public utilities, conflict with, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

- Purpose of rules, 8810.6100

- Radius of curvature, minimum standard, 8810.6600

- Railroad grade crossings, 8810.7000

- Reckless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300

- Safe accommodation of facility, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

- Scope of rules, 8810.6100

- Sight distance, minimum standard, 8810.6600

- Speed, minimum standard, 8810.6600

- Statistics, applicability of law, 8810.6300

- Sufficient projected traffic, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

- Table, traffic criteria for establishment, 8810.9910

- Traffic criteria for establishment, table, 8810.9910

- Traffic rules and regulations, application, 8810.6300

- Traffic volume criteria, 8810.6300

- Vehicle operations on right of way, 8810.6700

- Vertical clearance, minimum standard, 8810.6600

- Width, minimum standard, 8810.6600

- Bicycles, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050

- Billboards, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

- Bridges and viaducts, see BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

- Chemicals and chemistry, vegetation killing, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400

Coal

- Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7005.2860

- Plans for proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.3100

- Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500

- Crow river, bridges, signs, 6105.1080

Dams

- Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220

- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

- Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

- Disking vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400

- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Environmental protection

- Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

- Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

- Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Flood plains

- Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

- Public uses, 6120.6000

- Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800

- Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800

- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500

- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550

- Grades, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600

- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5205.0320

- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

- Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Interstate highways

- Nonmotorized traffic exclusion, 8810.0050

- Public utility equipment, location along, 8810.3300

- Kettle river, crossings, 6105.0640

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700
 Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Nonmotorized traffic, exclusion, interstate highways, 8810.0050
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
 Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5205.0320
 Open burning
 Diseased shade tree burning sites, approach roads, 7005.0820
 Nearness to highway, permit restriction, 7005.0750
 Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Parks, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
 Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
 Pedestrians, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
 Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
 Public utility equipment
 Access to underground crossings, permits, 8810.3300
 Aerial crossings, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Applications, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Approval of locations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Barricades, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Boring, underground lines, 8810.3600
 Burning vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
 Conformity, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Construction permits, 8810.3300
 Control-of-access lines, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Costs, 8810.3300
 Definitions, 8810.3100
 Deposits, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Drainage lines remaining operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Easements, implication from construction or maintenance work, 8810.3300
 Emergencies, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 Existing facilities, noninterference, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Flagman, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Holes caused by stump removal, filling, 8810.3400
 Improvement orders, 8810.3300
 Interstate highways, location along, 8810.3300
 Jacking, underground line, 8810.3600
 Joint use with other utilities, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Liability, maintenance or construction permits, 8810.3300
 Location approval, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Longitudinal installations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Manholes, permits, 8810.3300
 Permits, 8810.3300
 Purpose, 8810.3200
 Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 Sketches, permits for construction, 8810.3300
 Sod, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Specimen trees, underground installation without damaging, 8810.3600
 Standards for work conducted, 8810.3400
 Stump removal, tree trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 Topsoil, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Tree cutting or trimming, 8810.3400

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Public utility equipment (Cont'd)
 Underground lines, 8810.3600
 Undertakings, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Warning devices, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Waterways, keeping operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Work permits, maintenance, 8810.3300
 Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
 Recreational vehicles, see **Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes**, this topic
 St. Croix riverway, 6105.0440
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
 Sanitary landfills
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Sewers and sewage, right of way proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 State aid highways
 Counties, see **COUNTIES**
 Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150
 Streets, see **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
 Taconite
 Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tickets, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Waysides, St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Width, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Littering, 6105.0210
 Permits, 6105.0190
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0200
 Zoological garden, 9900.6300
HIKING TRAILS
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Trail grants program, 4310.8300
HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 4260.4200
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Crow river, 6105.1080
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

361

INDEX

HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS (Cont'd)

- High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Mississippi river, inventory, 6105.0880
- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 4270.5500
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700
- Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 4250.4700
- Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180
- State planning, 4310.2400
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION

- Records and other official documents, turning over to state planning agency, 4310.2500

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

HISTORY

- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

HITCHHIKERS

- Motor carriers, 7800.5900

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

- Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOCKEY ARENAS

- Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOG CHOLERA

- Meat inspection, infected animals, 1540.1010 to 1540.1060

HOGBACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HOGS

- See SWINE

HOISTS

- See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

- Dividends, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
- Insurance, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

HOLDING FACILITIES

- See ADULT CORRECTION FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.3070
- Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Meat inspection, modifications of approved labels, holiday wrappers, 1540.2830
- Public welfare merit system, 9575.1070
- St. Croix river, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500

HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

- Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLMIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HOLYWATER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HOME CARE

- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200, 9540.2600
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Children, experimental program, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 - Residential services, state aid, 9540.1500, 9540.2600
- Protective services, social services for children, 9560.0280

HOME CARE COORDINATORS

- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOME ECONOMICS

- High schools or secondary schools, 3505.0800
 - Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600, 3500.1900
- Teachers, licenses, 8700.4100

HOME HEALTH AIDES

- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, alternative care grants, 9505.2340
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES

- Directors, minimum standards, 4700.1600
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1000

HOME HEATING OIL

- See FUEL OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

- See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOAN AND GRANTS
- Applications for loans, 4900.0510
- Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
- Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
- Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660
- Grants, 4900.0610
- Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Repayment, 4900.0680

HOME MORTGAGES

- See MORTGAGES

HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE FUND

- Amounts, 4900.1330
- Downpayment, 4900.1340
- Loans, 4900.1310
- Repayment, 4900.1350
- Requirements, 4900.1320

HOME SLAUGHTERING

- Meat inspection, exemptions, 1540.0020
 - Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040
 - Surveillance inspection, 1540.0070

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

- Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

HOMEMAKER SERVICES (Cont'd)

Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100

HOMES

See **HOUSING**

HOMESTEADS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
 Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Local government levy limitations
 Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 Reduction, 8115.5800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Property tax refunds, additional tax relief, 8099.0100
 Sales, deferment of gain, income taxes, 8001.0700
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
 Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900

HONEY

Advertising at given price, indication of grades, 1555.6320
 Aroma, floral source
 Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
 Good flavor, 1555.6180
 Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
 Clarity, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6270, 1555.6280
 Color standard
 Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 Grades, 1555.6150
 Labels, 1555.6080
 Table, 1555.6160
 Defects, absence, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6220
 Factor ratings, 1555.6130
 Fairly clear, grade factor, 1555.6300
 Fairly free from defects, grade C standard honey, 1555.6250
 Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
 Flavor, 1555.6170
 Factor ratings, 1555.6130
 Fairly good, 1555.6200
 Good, 1555.6180
 Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 Off, 1555.6210
 Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
 Free from defects, grade AA premium or grade A fancy honey, 1555.6230
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Good flavor, 1555.6180
 Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 Free from defects, 1555.6230
 Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060

HONEY (Cont'd)

Grade AA premium honey (Cont'd)
 Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 Free from defects, 1555.6230
 Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 Reasonably clear, 1555.6290
 Reasonably free from defects, 1555.6240
 Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
 Grade B substandard, failure to meet requirements of grade C standard honey, 1555.6260, 1555.6320
 Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6260, 1555.6310
 Fairly clear, 1555.6300
 Fairly free from defects, 1555.6250
 Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
 Grade D substandard honey, 1555.6110
 Off flavor, 1555.6210
 Grade factors, 1555.6140
 Absence of defects, 1555.6220
 Clarity, 1555.6270
 Color and moisture standards, 1555.6150
 Flavor, 1555.6170
 Labels, 1555.6050
 Labels
 Color standards, 1555.6080
 Grades, 1555.6050
 Moisture content
 Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 Moisture standards
 Grades, 1555.6150
 Table, 1555.6160
 Off flavor, 1555.6210
 Reasonably clear, grade factor, 1555.6290
 Reasonably free from defects, grade B choice honey, 1555.6240
 Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
 Standards, see **Color standards**, this topic
 Utility honey, 1555.6120
HONEY HOUSES
 Ceilings, 1550.2360
 Cleaning, equipment, 1550.2470
 Construction and repair, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
 Contamination, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
 Doors, 1550.2370
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 1550.2470
 Construction and repair, 1550.2440
 Storage, contamination, 1550.2450
 Extraction of honeycombs, 1550.2480
 Floors, 1550.2350
 Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
 Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
 Lighting and ventilation, 1550.2380
 Personnel, cleanliness, 1550.2460
 Processing and packing of honey, 1550.2340
 Sanitation, sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 Sewage disposal, sanitation, 1550.2390
 Sinks, 1550.2420
 Storage of containers and supplies, contamination, 1550.2450
 Toilet facilities, 1550.2400
 Towels, hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
 Ventilation and lighting, 1550.2380
 Walls, 1550.2360
 Waste, disposal, 1550.2470
 Water supply, 1550.2410
 Windows, 1550.2370
HOOT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
HOPPER SCALES
 See **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

363

HORIZONTAL SLIDING DOORS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

HORNS

Motor carriers, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4640
Watercraft, 6110.1200

HORSEPOWER

Boat motors, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000
Watercraft operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200

HORSERADISH

Spices and condiments, 1555.2870, 1555.2880

HORSES

Breeding, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0130
Equine infectious anemia, (EIA)
 Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 Negative tests, importation or sales, 1700.2300, 1700.2400
Exceptions, health certificates, importation, 1700.2200
Health certificates, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 Sales, 1700.2400
Importation, health certificates, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 Sales, 1700.2400
Income taxes, breeding purposes, depreciation, 8009.5500
Out of state
 Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0170
 Tests, 1715.0560
 Sale premises, 1715.0570
Parks, 6100.2000
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Public stockyards, removal, health certificates, 1715.1480
Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500
Reactors, AGID and EIA tests, slaughter with permits, 1715.0580
Recreational trails
 Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Safety, 6100.3900
 Uses, 6100.3400
Sale premises, testing, horses from out of state, 1715.0570
Sales
 Importation, health certificates, 1700.2400
 Required tests, 1715.0560
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
Trails, outdoor recreational projects, responsibility, 6100.7200
Trainers and breeders, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.2500
Zoological gardens, 9900.2000

HORTICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
Vocational education, 3505.2700

HOSIERY

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
Authority, 4640.6800
Certificates of registration requirement, 4640.6600
Definitions, hospital, 4640.6500, 4640.6800
Designation by governing bodies, 4640.6800
Effective dates of registrations, 4640.6700
Experience, 4640.6900
Expiration dates of registrations, 4640.6700
Facilities provided, 4645.0600
Fees, registration fees, 4640.6700
Registration
 Effective dates, 4640.6700
 Expiration dates, 4640.6700
 Fees, 4640.6700
 Requirement, 4640.6600
Requirements, 4640.6600
Responsibility, 4640.6800

HOSPITAL BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM

Abbreviated projected operating statements, 4650.4600
 Filing in lieu of rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.4200
Acceptable increases in gross acute care charges, 4650.4300, 4650.4500
Acceptable increases in rates, 4650.4100
Accounting methods for allocating expenses, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 Experimental alternative, 4650.1000
Accounts as substitute for rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
Accounts receivable, statements of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 Experimental alternative, 4650.1000
Adjustment of budgets, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600
Adjustments to acceptable increases in gross acute care charges, 4650.4500
Admissions, number of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000
Allowable increase limits
 Determination of quarterly allowable increase limits, 4650.4100
 Gross acute care charges, 4650.4300, 4650.4500
Amendments to reports, 4650.3000
Annual review of rate review organizations operating system, 4650.3900
Application period, rate review organization application for approval to operate system, 4650.3600
Applications for approval, operation of system by rate review organizations, 4650.3500 to 4650.4000
Appropriations, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500
Approval for operation of system, commissioner approval of operation by voluntary nonprofit rate review organizations, 4650.3500 to 4650.4000
Assessment of conformity with last-filed abbreviated projected operating statement, 4650.4400
Attestation by hospital governing body
 Equitable and nondiscriminatory rates, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 Financial information reports, 4650.0500
Attestation by public accountants, financial information reports, 4650.0500
Audit fees, reports not filed or filed late without extension, 4650.5000
Auxiliary enterprises, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500
Bad debt expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
Balance sheets, financial information reports, 4650.0500
Bases for comment upon reasonableness of rates, 4650.3100
Bases for establishing acceptable increases in gross acute care charges, 4650.4300
Bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2200 to 4650.2700
Bases of quarterly allowable increase limits, 4650.4100
Beds, number of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000
Beds not licensed as acute care hospital beds, not subject to system, 4650.0200
Budget adjustments, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600
Budgeted increases in charges, revenue and aggregate rates, statements of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
Burden of proof, review of reports or other analyses or investigations, 4650.3300

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Capital budgets, statements of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
- Capital needs, plant capital needs, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
 - Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000
- Cash needs, incremental operating cash needs, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Changes in financial position, statements of, financial information reports, 4650.0500
- Charity allowance expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Comment upon reports
 - Experimental alternative rate revenue and expense reports and interim increase reports, 4650.1200
 - Interim increase reports and rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.3100
- Compensation, quarterly allowable increase limits in excess of or less than actual increases in consumer or wholesale price indices, 4650.4100
- Completeness of reports, 4650.1400, 4650.3000
- Components of system, 4650.0300
- Conformity with last-filed abbreviated projected operating statement, assessment by exempted hospitals, 4650.4400
- Consolidation of investigations, analyses or reviews, 4650.3400
- Contents of applications, rate review organizations application to operate system, 4650.3700
- Cost reports, financial information reports, 4650.0500, 4650.1500
- Costs, statements of
 - Experimental alternative rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.1000
 - Total direct and indirect costs, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
- Current operating needs related to patient care, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Days charges, statements of average aggregate numbers, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
- Debt principal retirement, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Definitions, 4650.0100
- Denial of renewed approval to operate system, rate review organizations, 4650.3900
- Determination of acceptable increases in gross acute care charges, 4650.4300, 4650.4500
- Direct patient care expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Disapproval of applications, rate review organizations applications to operate system, 4650.3800
- Discount expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Educational program expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Emergency plant capital needs, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Emergency visits, number of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 - Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000
- Employees, number of full-time-equivalent employees, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 - Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000
- Endowment funds, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500
- Errors in reports, 4650.3000
- Establishment of acceptable increases in gross acute care charges, 4650.4300, 4650.4500
- Establishment of quarterly allowable increase limits, 4650.4100
- Establishment of system, 4650.0300
- Excess capacity, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2700
- Exemptions from hospital rate review, 4650.4200
- Expense statements
 - Financial information reports, 4650.0500
 - Rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 - Experimental alternative, 4650.1000

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Experimental alternative reporting requirements, 4650.0800 to 4650.1300
- Extensions of time, filing of reports, etc., 4650.2100
- Failure to file reports
 - Financial information reports, 4650.1500
 - Interim increase reports, 4650.1800
 - Rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.1600
- Fees, 4650.4700 to 4650.5100
- Filing fees, 4650.4700 to 4650.5100
- Filing of abbreviated projected operating statements, 4650.4600
- Filing of reports, 4650.1400 to 4650.2100
 - Completeness requirement, 4650.3000
 - Exemptions from filing rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.4200
 - Fees, 4650.4700 to 4650.5100
 - Rate revenue and expense reports, formerly exempt hospitals, 4650.4400
- Financial information reports, 4650.0500
 - Filing, 4650.1500
- Financial requirements in excess of revenues, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600
- Financial requirements of hospitals, 4650.2400
- Forms, 4650.1400
- Free-care expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Full-time-equivalent employees, number of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 - Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000
- Fund balances statements, financial information reports, 4650.0500
- Funds from non-patient sources, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500
- Gains, unanticipated gains, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600
- Gifts, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500
- Governmental contractual allowance expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Gross acute care charges
 - Acceptable increases, 4650.4300, 4650.4500
 - Statements of, financial information reports, 4650.0500
- Hospitals anticipating increases in budget year gross acute care charges within acceptable limits, exemptions from hospital rate review, 4650.4200
- Hospitals enrolled with rate review organizations for operation of system, subjection to system as operated by commissioner upon denial of renewed approval of organizations, 4650.3900
- Income statements, financial information reports, 4650.0500
- Incomplete reports, 4650.3000
- Incremental operating cash needs, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Inpatient days, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 - Experimental alternative, 4650.1000
- Interest expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400
- Interim financial statements, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
 - Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000
- Interim increase reports, 4650.0700
 - Amendments, 4650.3000
 - Experimental alternative reporting, 4650.0800, 4650.1100
 - Filing, 4650.1700 to 4650.1900
 - Filing fees, 4650.4900
 - Review and comment, experimental alternative reporting, 4650.1200
 - Review of reports, 4650.3100
- Investigation standards, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2200 to 4650.2700
- Investigations, 4650.2800, 4650.2900
 - Burden of proof, 4650.3300
 - Consolidation, 4650.3400
- Late-filing fees, 4650.5000
- Losses, unanticipated losses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

365

INDEX

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Low occupancy, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2700

Mail filing of reports, 4650.1400

Major repair expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400

Meetings, official system meetings, notice and open-meeting requirements, 4650.3200

Multi-hospital operators, filing of reports, 4650.2000

New plant and equipment expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400

Nonprofit voluntary rate review organizations, application for commissioner approval to operate system, 4650.3500 to 4650.4000

Notice

- Acceptable increases in gross acute care charges, 4650.4300
- Public notice of official system meetings, 4650.3200

Official offices of health commissioner, 4650.5200

Open application period, rate review organization application to operate system, 4650.3600

Open meetings, official system meetings, notice and open-meeting requirements, 4650.3200

Operation of system, 4650.0300

- Application by rate review organizations for commissioner approval to operate system, 4650.3500 to 4650.4000

Outpatient clinic visits, number of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600

- Experimental alternatives, 4650.1000

Patient and service activity levels reports, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600

Personal filing of reports, 4650.1400

Plant capital needs, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400

Price differential expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400

Pricing policies, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600

Public inspection, reports and other documents, 4650.1400

Quarterly allowable increase limits, 4650.4100

- Gross acute care charges, 4650.4300, 4650.4500

Questionable rates, bases for comment that rates are in question, 4650.3100

Rate increases without filing interim increase reports, calculations, 4650.1900

Rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600

- Accounts as substitute for reports, 4650.0600
- Amendments, 4650.3000
- Exemptions from filing, 4650.4200
- Experimental alternative reporting, 4650.0800, 4650.1000
- Filing, 4650.1600
 - Formerly exempt hospitals, 4650.4400
- Filing fees, 4650.4800
- Review and comment, experimental alternative reporting, 4650.1200
 - Review of reports, 4650.3100

Rate review organizations, application for commissioner approval to operate system, 4650.3500 to 4650.4000

Reapplication for approval to operate system, rate review organizations, 4650.3800

- Renewed approval, 4650.3900

Reasonable rates, bases for comment that rates are reasonable, 4650.3100

Reasons for amendment or modification of aggregate rates, interim increase reports, 4650.0700

Records, methods for keeping and public inspection, 4650.1400

Renewed approval to operate system, rate review organizations, 4650.3900

Replacement of capital equipment, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400

Reports

- Amendments to reports, 4650.3000
- Comment upon reports, interim increase reports and rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.3100
- Completeness, 4650.1400, 4650.3000
- Errors in reports, 4650.3000
- Exemptions from filing rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.4200

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Experimental alternative reporting, 4650.0800 to 4650.1300
- Filing, 4650.1400 to 4650.2100
 - Completeness requirement, 4650.3000
 - Fees, 4650.4700 to 4650.5100
 - Rate revenue and expense reports, formerly exempt hospitals, 4650.4400
- Financial information reports, 4650.0500
 - Filing, 4650.1500
- Forms, 4650.1400
- Incomplete reports, 4650.3000
- Interim increase reports, see Interim increase reports, this topic
- Investigative reports, 4650.2800, 4650.2900
- Patient and service activity levels reports, included with rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600
- Rate revenue and expense reports, see Rate revenue and expense reports, this topic
- Recordkeeping systems and public inspection, 4650.1400
- Requirements, 4650.0400
- Review of reports, 4650.3000 to 4650.3400

Research program expenses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400

Restricted endowment funds, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500

Restricted funds from non-patient sources, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500

Revenues, statements of, experimental alternative rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.1000

Revenues in excess of requirements, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600

Review of applications, rate review organizations applications to operate system, 4650.3800

Review of rate review organizations operating system, 4650.3900

Review of reports, 4650.3000 to 4650.3400

- Experimental alternative rate revenue and expense reports and interim increase reports, 4650.1200

Review standards, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2200 to 4650.2700

Revocation of approval to operate system, rate review organizations, 4650.4000

Scope of rules, 4650.0200

Selection criteria, experimental alternative reporting, 4650.0900

Severability of rules, 4650.5300

Special projects income, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500

Specific purpose funds, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500

Standards, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2200 to 4650.2700

Statements of income and expenses, financial information reports, 4650.0500

Suspension of fees, 4650.5100

Tax receipts, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500

Unanticipated gains, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600

Unanticipated losses, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600

Units of service, number of, rate revenue and expense reports, 4650.0600

Unrestricted funds from non-patient sources, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2500

Updates to acceptable increases in gross acute care charges, 4650.4500

Variations from budgeted revenue and expense, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2600

Voluntary nonprofit rate review organizations, application for commissioner approval to operate system, 4650.3500 to 4650.4000

Working capital allowance, bases for judging reasonable use of hospital finances, 4650.2400

HOSPITALS

Abortion reports, 4640.1300

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Admissions
 Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 Records, 4640.1100
 Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
 Air supply, 4645.3200
 Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Annual reports, 4640.1300
 Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Autoclaves, 4645.3600
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
 Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
 Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies, see Infants, this topic
 Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4645.0800
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Beds and bedding, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Catastrophic health expense protection, private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500
 Heights, 4645.2400
 Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, licenses, 9530.5300
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Children and minors, see Infants, this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms-parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.5000
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Convalescent and nursing care units, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Conversion of non-hospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4645.2400
 Use as storage areas, 4640.3500
 Crimes and offenses, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions, 4640.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms, 4640.2600
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.5000
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Doors, 4645.2400
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Drainage, 4645.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls, 4645.4400
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

367

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees, 4640.0900
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Energy conservation, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Examination and work-rooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Fees, licenses, 4735.0020
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarm systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800
 Floors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments, this topic
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance, patient as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
 Handrails, stairways and ramps, 4640.3500
 Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories, this topic
 Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
 Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
 Heating and cooling systems, 1345.1520, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100
 Outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
 Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.5000
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions, 8150.1520
 Inpatient hospital care, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Inspections, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
 Intoxicating liquor, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Intravenous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
 Isolation facilities, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.7800
 Kitchens, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Licenses, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4735.0020
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
 Meals, see Dietary departments, this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance
 Covered inpatient services, 9500.1070
 Inpatient facilities, surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Mental hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800

Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800

Monthly reports, 4640.1300

Morgues, 4645.0700

Boxes, 4645.5000

Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200

Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Notice, patients grievance mechanisms, see **Patients grievance mechanism, this topic**

Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Nurses, 4640.0900

Calls, 4645.4400

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Departments, 4645.0800

Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800

Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700

Obstetrical department, 4640.2600, 4645.1100

Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300

Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400

Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900

Occupancy rates, excessively high rates, alleviation, 4640.0500

Occupational safety and health, reports, multiple hospitalization accidents, 5210.0680

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 4110.2200

Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100

Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800

Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200

Outpatient services, medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

Outpatients register, 4640.1100

Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oxygen

Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500

Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Equipment, 4645.3800

Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Painting shops, 4645.1300

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Patient days records, 4640.1100

Patient medical records, 4640.1000

Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Applicability of rules, 4680.0200

Complaints, 4680.0500

Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000

Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300

Minimum standards, 4680.0300

Notice

Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900

Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900

Person operating system, 4680.0400

Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400

Records, complaints, 4680.0800

Reports, 4680.1100

Time for response, 4680.0600

Notice, 4680.0700

Patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

Lavatories, 4640.3300

Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600

Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500

Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200

Personnel, see **Employees, this topic**

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Physical plant, 4640.3500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons

Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Medical staff, 4640.0800

Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000

Piers, 4645.2700

Piping, 4645.2800, 4645.3500

Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100

Medical gases, 4645.3800

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Placement of children, 4640.1400

Planning, 4640.0400

Plans and specifications, 4645.5300 to 4645.6000

Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400

Architectural drawings, 4645.5400

Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800

Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800

Electrical drawings, 4645.5400

Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Fire-marshall approval, 4645.6000

Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400

Preliminary plans, 4645.5300

Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700

Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900

Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500

Structural drawings, 4645.5400

Water supply, 4645.5600

Plumbing, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Potable water connections, 4715.1940

Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610

Podiatrists, continuing education, staff meetings, 6900.0300

Practical nurses, 4640.0900

Controlling body, approval of new programs, 6301.0500

Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300

Preliminary plans, 4645.5300

Premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700

Prisoners, admission, 2910.5600

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, health services for children, 9545.0800

Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800

Psychiatric hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

Pump rooms, 4645.1300

Quiet rooms, 4645.0800

Radiators, 4645.3000

Radioisotopes, 4730.0400

Radiology facilities, 4645.0700

Ramps, safety, 4640.3500

Rate review system, see **HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM**

Recommended facilities, 4645.0700

Records, 4640.1000 to 4640.1200

Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800

Medical records, 4640.1000

Narcotics, 4640.1200

Personnel records, 4640.0900

Storage facilities, 4645.1300

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900, 4645.5000

Food storage, 4640.2800

Registered nurses

Controlling body, approval of new programs, 6301.0500

Controlling institutions, 6300.0800

Reports, 4640.1300, 4640.1400

Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100

Rights of patients, see **Patients grievance mechanism, this topic**

Roof drainage, 4645.3500

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Roofs, plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Rooms used for patients, 4640.1700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

369

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Safety, 4640.3500
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Beds, 8130.4800
Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
Service departments, 4645.1300
Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5600
Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
Sites, selection, 4645.0200
Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
Solariums, 4645.0800
Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
Stairs, 4645.2400, 4645.2700
 Safety, 4640.3500
Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500
State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
State hospitals, see STATE HOSPITALS
Steam systems, 4645.3100
Sterilization, 4645.3600
 Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Surgical supplies, 4640.2400
Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900
Storage, 4640.3500, 4645.1300
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000
Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800
Structural drawings, 4645.5400
Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600
Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
Suspect nurseries, 4645.1200
 Nursery department, 4640.2700
Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200
Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Telephones, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Temperature, 4645.3000
Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600
Tissue examination, 4640.1500
Toilet facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.3200
 Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
Towels
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
Treatment rooms, 4645.0800
Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500
Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
Ventilation, 1345.1520, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3200
 Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Vital statistics reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
Volunteers, 4640.0900
Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
Wards, 4640.1700
Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400
Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
Wind loads, 4645.2600
Windows
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Screens, 4640.3400
X-ray service, 4640.1600
 Admissions chest x-rays of patients, 4640.0900

HOST COUNTIES

Social services for adults, complaints, protective services, 9555.7300

HOT WATER

Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOT WATER HEATERS

Gas piping, sizing, tables, 1345.2730

HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEMS

See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

HOTELS AND MOTELS

Bathrooms, 4625.1200
Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
Building requirements, 4625.0400
Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
Fire code
 Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
Fire protection, 4625.2000
Fire-warning systems, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3700
Floor requirements, 4625.0500
Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
Group R occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3400
Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400
Heating and cooling systems
 Outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Insect control, 4625.1700
Lavatories, 4625.1200
License fees, 4625.2300
Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
Linen requirements, 4625.1000
Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Noise pollution, area classification systems, 7010.0500
Nonresidents, personal service income, income taxes, 8002.0200

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd)

- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 - Plumbing, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 - Automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
 - Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 - Rodent control, 4625.1700
 - Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 - Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 - Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Showers, 4625.1200
 - Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 - Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 - Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 - Space requirements, 4625.0900
 - State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500
 - State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 - Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 - Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 - Uniform building code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 - Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 - Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 - Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 - Water supply, 4625.1300
- HOURS OF OPERATION**
- Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0400
 - Forest campgrounds, 6100.0600
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.0600
 - Incinerators, records, 7005.0630
 - Parks, 6100.0600
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3400
 - Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800
- HOURS OF WORK**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
 - Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
 - Solid waste management demonstration program, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.3700
 - Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.1000
- HOUSE ORGANS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- HOUSEHOLD GOODS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
 - Defined, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 - Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1430
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Warehouses, liability limitation, 1560.7900
- HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS**
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- HOUSEKEEPERS**
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- HOUSEKEEPING**
- Eating places, 4625.4400

HOUSEKEEPING (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- HOUSING**
- Affordable home mortgages, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 - American Indians, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING**
 - Apartments, see **APARTMENTS**
 - Area classifications, 7010.0500
 - Basements, see **BASEMENTS**
 - Business and trade schools, student housing, standards, 3530.6800
 - Colleges and universities, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 - Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
 - Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
 - Dwellings, see **DWELLINGS**
 - Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 - Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 - Energy efficiency standards, 4170.9940
 - Fire code
 - Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 - Formaldehyde in housing units, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 - Fuel oil
 - Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 4120.4400
 - Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 4120.4200
 - Furniture, see **FURNITURE**
 - Garages, see **GARAGES**
 - Group day care, facilities, 9545.0540
 - Hazardous waste, exemption for normal refuse, 7045.0120
 - Improvements
 - Grants, 4900.0610
 - Loans, 4900.0510
 - Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 - Income taxes
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
 - Individual housing accounts, see **INDIVIDUAL HOUSING ACCOUNTS**
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 - Loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Major appliances and furnishings, replacement or repair, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.0210
 - Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 - Medical assistance, personal property limits exemption, household goods and furniture, 9500.0820
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200
 - Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit applications, special considerations, 7070.1200
 - Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 - Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 4110.2200
 - Open burning, nearness to residences, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0750
 - Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 - Heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 - Sanitary landfills, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 - Sewers and sewerage
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distance, 7040.1807
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Small cities community block grants, see **SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

371

HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Special education, 3525.1400
- Supplemental aid, catastrophic major home repairs, additional grant, 9500.0710
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, evaluation, 3315.0400
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HOUSING ALLOWANCE

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

- Local government levy limitations
 - Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 - Exemptions, 8115.0400

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF

- Manufactured homes, monitoring fee, 1350.6500

HOUSING CODES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

HOUSING COORDINATORS

- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

- Accessibility improvement, handicapped persons, 4900.0710
- Accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Distribution, 4900.0730
 - Eligibility, 4900.0720
 - Handicapped persons homes, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Records, 4900.0740
- Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650
- Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1510
- Agreements, 4900.1570
- Advisory council, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1532

Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110 to 4900.1180

- Applications, 4900.1110
- Assumption, 4900.1160
- Calculations, interest, 4900.1130
- Closing costs, 4900.1120
- Construction loans, 4900.1180
- Down payment, 4900.1120
- Eligibility, 4900.1140, 4900.1170
 - Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
- Hazard insurance policy, 4900.1120
- Interest, 4900.1130
- Interest rate, 4900.1150
- Plat drawing, 4900.1120
- Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
- Terms, 4900.1120
- Title insurance, 4900.1120

Agency meetings, 4900.0030

Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040

Agreements

- American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1570
- Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620
- American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING

Amounts

- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640

Applications, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120

- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

- Credit review, 4900.0080
- Development cost loans, 4900.0210
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
- Multi-unit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
- Planning grants, 4900.0410
- Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
- Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
- Urban Indian housing loan program, selection, 4900.1560
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1430

Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950

Assumption, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1160

Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020

Authorization

- Development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Planning grants, 4900.0420

Availability

- Accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730
- Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1530

Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240

Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080

Building code

- Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
- Improvements, 4900.0670

Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240

Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070

Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110

Closing costs

- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340

Construction, new homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Construction loans, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1180

Conventional financing

- Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Cost loans, 4900.0210

Development

- Applications, 4900.0210
- Authorization, 4900.0220

County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520

Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100

Credit, 4900.0080

Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010

Credit review, 4900.0080

Credit risk

- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Data, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0740

Debts, credit review, 4900.0080

Default, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320

Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Deferred loans, 4900.0640

Improvements, 4900.0680

Definitions, 4900.0010

Development cost loans

- Applications, 4900.0210
- Authorization, 4900.0220
- Cancellation, 4900.0240
- Disbursements, 4900.0230
- Forms, 4900.0070
- Recall, 4900.0240

Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230

Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110

Distribution, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730

Down payment

- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340

Dwellings, accessibility improvement for handicapped persons, 4900.0740

Eligibility

- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1140

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0720
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540
 Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
 Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
 Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540
 Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230
 Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440
 Expenses, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340
 Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
 Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030
 Fire protection codes
 Home improvement, 4900.0520
 Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Flexible loans, 4900.0640
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Proposals, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1533
 Funds
 Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
 Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410
 Handicapped persons
 Accessibility improvement assistance, see Accessibility improvement assistance, this topic
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Hazard insurance policy, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 Home improvement grants and loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
 Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1310 to 4900.1440
 Closing costs, 4900.1340
 Default, 4900.1320
 Down payment, 4900.1340
 Expenses, 4900.1340
 Repayment, 4900.1350
 Requirements, 4900.1320
 Security, 4900.1320
 Housing codes
 Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Housing sponsors, 4900.0060
 Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
 Improvements
 Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Income, credit review, 4900.0080
 Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Criteria, 4900.1210
 Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
 Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
 Interest
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Landlord and tenant
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Multi-unit developments, 4900.0340
 Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
 Low and moderate income families
 American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Occupancy in multi-unit developments, 4900.0340
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
 Maps and plats, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 Meetings, 4900.0030
 Public appearances, 4900.0040
 Metropolitan area, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1330
 Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Monthly assistance, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1330
 Mortgage loans
 Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Multi-unit development, 4900.0320
 Project selection, 4900.0330
 Multi-family housing developments, American Indian housing, 4900.0920
 Multi-unit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
 Multi-unit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
 Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Nonmetropolitan area, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1330
 Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Occupancy
 Multi-unit developments, 4900.0340
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Origination fees, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340
 Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670
 Permanent improvements, home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 Place of meetings, 4900.0030
 Planning grants, 4900.0410
 Plans
 American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620
 Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050
 Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Procedures, 4900.0070
 Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Proposals
 Form, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1533
 Urban Indian housing program, 4900.1531
 Selection, 4900.1560
 Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040
 Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540
 Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030
 Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
 Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Records, accessibility improvement assistance dwellings, 4900.0740
 Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
 Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Amounts, 4900.0640
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

373

INDEX

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Repayment
 - Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1350
 - Rehabilitation in home improvement grants and loans, 4900.0680
- Requirements
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0920
 - Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
- Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
- Residential property
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
- Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
- Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
- Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Security
 - American Indian housing loans, 4900.0940
 - Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320
- Single-family homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- Special meetings, 4900.0030
- Sponsors, see Housing sponsors, this topic
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
- Terms
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0960
- Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Time of meetings, 4900.0030
- Title insurance, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
- Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1500 to 4900.1570
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Agreements, 4900.1570
 - Advisory council, 4900.1532
 - Agreements, 4900.1570
 - Applications, 4900.1560
 - Availability, 4900.1530
 - Proposal form, 4900.1533
 - Proposals, 4900.1531
 - Selection, 4900.1560
 - Recipients, 4900.1540
- Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
- Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400 to 4900.1440
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410
- Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

HOUSING PROJECTS

- Small cities community block grants, see SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

HOUSING SPONSORS

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- HOWARD LAKE
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- HUMAN HISTORY AREAS
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING
 - Authority for rules, 4310.9110
 - Availability of funding, 4310.9150
 - Counties
 - Grant distribution, 4310.9130
 - Grant eligibility, 4310.9120
 - Definitions, 4310.9100
 - Distribution of grants, 4310.9130
 - Eligibility, grants, 4310.9120
 - Final report, 4310.9140
 - Grants
 - Application, 4310.9120
 - Distribution, 4310.9130
 - Limitation on grants, 4310.9130
 - Notice, grant eligibility, 4310.9120
 - Priority counties, grant distribution, 4310.9130
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.9110
 - Ranking of applications, 4310.9130
 - Report, final report, 4310.9140
 - Time
 - Application deadline, 4310.9120
 - Grant applications, 4310.9120
- HUMAN RIGHTS
 - Admission guidelines, evidence, 5000.1700
 - Amended charges, 5000.0500
 - Answer, 5000.1200
 - Appeal and review
 - District court, 5000.2100
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Applications, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.2600
 - Authority, hearing panel, 5000.1400
 - Cable communications systems, 2340.0600, 2340.0800
 - Equal employment opportunity programs, 2340.0600
 - Cameras, hearings, 5000.1800
 - Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.2500 to 5000.3300
 - Denial, suspension and revocation, 5000.2800
 - Liberal construction, 5000.3000
 - Reapplication, 5000.2900
 - Violations, 5000.3100
 - Charges, 5000.0400
 - Amendments, 5000.0400
 - Dismissal, 5000.0600
 - Supplemental information, 5000.0500
 - Withdrawal, 5000.0400
 - Class action suits, 5000.1100
 - Complaints, 5000.0900
 - Charges, 5000.0400
 - Prehearing, 5000.1600
 - Compliance review, 5000.2700
 - Conciliation, 5000.0600, 5000.0800
 - Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500
 - Conciliation, 5000.0800
 - Construction, liberal, 5000.2400
 - Contempt citation, 5000.1300
 - Contested case, district court review, 5000.2100
 - Contested case hearing, no probable cause determination appeal, 5000.0700
 - Continuance, hearing, 5000.1600
 - Decisions, hearings, 5000.2000
 - Definitions, 5000.0100, 5000.0200
 - Discovery, 5000.0500
 - Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Dismissal
 Charges, 5000.0600
 Prehearing conference, 5000.1500
 Disqualification, hearing panel, 5000.1400
 Documents, production and inspection, 5000.0500
 Due process rights, 5000.0300
 Evidence, 5000.1700
 Examiner, 5000.1400
 Filing
 Charges, 5000.0500
 Complaint, 5000.0900
 Final order, 5000.2000
 General terms, 5000.0200
 Hearing examiner, 5000.1400
 Hearing panel, 5000.1400
 Hearings, 5000.0700, 5000.2000
 Complaint, 5000.1600
 Notice, 5000.1000
 Media presence, 5000.1800
 No probable cause determination appeal, 5000.0700
 Records, 5000.1900
 Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
 Interrogatories, 5000.0500
 Investigations, 5000.0500
 Motions, 5000.1300
 No probable cause determination, appeal, 5000.0700
 Notice, appeal of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Notice of hearing on complaint, 5000.1000
 On the record, decision, hearings, 5000.2000
 Order to comply, 5000.1300
 Orders, temporary restraining order, 5000.1300
 Petitions, 5000.1300
 Policy letters, 5000.2200
 Prehearing conference, 5000.1500
 Probable cause, 5000.0600
 No probable cause determination, appeal, 5000.0700
 Production of documents, 5000.0500
 Qualifications, hearing panel, 5000.1400
 Records, hearings, 5000.1900
 Service, 5000.0200, 5000.0500
 Decision of hearings, 5000.2000
 Service of complaint, 5000.0900
 Settlement, 5000.0800
 Standard of proof, 5000.1700
 Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
 Television, hearings, 5000.1800
 Temporary restraining order, 5000.1300
 Testimony, 5000.0500
 Time, 5000.0100
 Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determination, 5000.0600
 Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
 Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

Human resources planning, notice, grant availability, 4310.9120
 Social services, scope of regulations, 9550.0300

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
 Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
 Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
 Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Definitions, 4695.0500
 Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
 Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
 Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
 Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
 Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
 Identification of occupational groups, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, see Questionnaires, this topic
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
 Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
 Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
 Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
 New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
 Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Occupational group identification, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
 Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
 Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
 Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
 Questionnaires
 Contents, 4695.1100
 Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
 Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Reports
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Time
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
 Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

375

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400

Conflict of interest, 4695.0700

HUMAN SERVICES PLANNERS OR SUPERVISORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMIDIFIERS

Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HUNTING

See also GAME

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1200

Licenses

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Income taxes

Deductions, 8010.0100

Expenses, deductions, 8009.1700

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Snowmobiles, 6100.5100

Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, firearms, discharge, 6105.0210

HUNTING CLOTHING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Capital loss carryovers, income taxes, 8002.0100

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Federal income taxes, allocation, state return, 8010.0300

Federal tax refunds, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes

Basis of property acquired from decedent prior to death, basis, adjustment, 8014.1500

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Computation, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Individual housing accounts

Deductions, 8098.0400

Income taxes, 8098.0800

Inheritance taxes, computation of tax, 8150.1900

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Securities

Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Traveling expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0300

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDRAULICS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7005.3005

HYDROCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400

HYDROGEN

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080

Measurement methodology, 7005.0060

Interstate water pollution, specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7005.2140

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

HYDROLOGY

Hazardous waste, unsuitable facility locations, 7045.0360

HYDROMORPHINO

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYDROMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Boilers, 5225.2200

Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYPERKINESIA

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPERPERISTALSIS

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500

IBOGAINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ICE

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Occupational safety and health, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

Roof ice build up, uniform building code amendments, 1305.5500

Solar energy, service loads, 1325.1700

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Winter ice danger, signs, watercraft, 6110.1500

ICE ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

ICE BAGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE BOATS

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ICE CREAM

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICE CREAM CONES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ICEFISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICING

Uniform building code amendments, 1305.4800

ICTEROHEMATURIA

Meat inspection, sheep affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

ICTERUS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1760

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See Specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

ILLINOIS LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, notice requirements, 9505.1650

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Income taxes

Deductions, 8010.0100

Wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1520

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Motor carriers, drivers, impairability, 7800.5800

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sick pay, see SICK PAY

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

IMITATION FLAVORS

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

IMITATIONS

Food, see FOOD

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

IMMIGRATION

Aid to families with dependent children, recipients of immigrant or refugee benefits, eligibility, 9500.0360

Practical nurses, foreign educated nurses, qualifications for licensure, 6310.7100

Registered nurses, foreign educated nurses, qualifications for licensure, 6310.2100

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATIONS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1550

Health maintenance organizations, restrictions on coverage, 4685.0800

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

IMPLIED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0150

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cigarettes, unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Dogs, health certificates, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Goats, see GOATS

Horses, see HORSES

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES

Poultry, see POULTRY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300, 8130.5000

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Swine, see SWINE

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100, 8120.5200

Reports, 8120.4800, 8120.4900

Toys

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Safety, importers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Authority, 1720.0650

Cancellation

Licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Requisitions, 1720.0770

Compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760

Compliance with rules, 1720.0690

Delivery of unclaimed animals, institutions, original owners, 1720.0790

Dental schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Destruction, withholding, unredeemed animals, duties of establishments, 1720.0750

Establishments, duties, 1720.0750

Exercise runs, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Humane treatment, 1720.0800

Investigations, licenses and fees, institutions, 1720.0680

Kennel rooms, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Licenses

Institutions, 1720.0670

Investigations, institutions, 1720.0680

Suspension and cancellation, institutions, 1720.0810

Medical schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Notice, compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760

Personnel, institutions, responsibilities, 1720.0710

Pharmacy colleges, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Procurements by institutions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Proof of ownership, unclaimed animals, institutions, 1720.0790

Receipts, unredeemed animals, 1720.0780

Records, institutions, inspections, 1720.0720

Requisitions

Cancellation, 1720.0770

Duties of establishments, 1720.0750

Licensed institutions, 1720.0740

Research, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Responsibilities of institution personnel, 1720.0710

Suspension of licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Transportation, 1720.0730

Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780

Veterinary medicine schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

IMPOUNDMENT

Motor vehicles, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300

Water, see WATER APPROPRIATIONS AND IMPOUNDMENTS

IMPRESSIONS FOR CASTS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cannon river, management plan, 6105.1670
 Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
 Flood proofing of buildings, see **FLOOD PROOFING OF BUILDINGS**
 Housing, see **HOUSING**
 Income taxes
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Deductions, 8009.1600, 8009.1700, 8010.0200
 Depreciation, 8009.4100
 Leased property, 8009.4300
 Leases, 8008.0400
 Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
 Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200
 Leases, see **LEASES**
 Local government levy limitations
 Adjustments to the base for public improvements required to be financed by ad valorem taxation and previously financed by special assessments, 8115.4500
 Special assessments, 8115.0600
 Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700
 Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 Railroads, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
 Source materials
 Liens, 6125.3900
 Taxation, 6125.3500
 Taxation, reduction and relief, 8099.0400
 Taxes and interest, capitalization, income taxes, 8010.0400

INBOARD BOATS
 Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

INCEST
 Aid to families with dependent children, cooperation in paternity establishment, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Medical assistance, pregnancy arising from, abortions terminating, coverage, 9500.1070

INCINERATORS
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
 Access to plant, 7035.2000
 Afterburner requirements, air pollution standards
 Existing incinerators, 7005.0610
 New incinerators, 7005.0620
 Air pollution
 Existing incinerators, standards of performance, 7005.0610
 Methods, performance tests, 7005.0640
 Monitoring operators, 7005.0630
 New incinerators, standards, 7005.0620
 Performance standards, 7005.0600 to 7005.0650
 Existing incinerators, 7005.0610
 Permit exemptions, small capacity units, 7005.0230
 Procedures, performance tests, 7005.0650
 Requirements, 1345.3180
 Small capacity, permit exemptions, 7005.0230
 Alternate procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0650
 Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, 7005.1030
 Beryllium, air pollution standards, 7005.2560
 Charging rates, records, air pollution, 7005.0630
 Chimneys, see **CHIMNEYS**
 Cleaning, 7035.2000
 Clearance, 1345.3190
 Communications facilities, emergencies, 7035.2000
 Connectors, vents
 Clearance, 1345.3220
 Material, 1345.3230
 Criteria governing, 7035.2000
 Definitions, air pollution standards, 7005.0600
 Draft hoods, 1345.3210
 Dunnage disposal, foreign commerce, pest risk, 1505.1430
 Dust control, 7035.2000
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.2000

INCINERATORS (Cont'd)

Engineering reports, permit applications, 7035.2000
 Existing incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.0610
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Firefighting equipment, 7035.2000
 Floors, mounting, 1345.3200
 Gas analysis samples, wet scrubbers, air pollution performance test, 7005.0650
 Gas consumption, 1345.2710
 Gas heating systems, type of vent, 1345.2390
 Hospitals, 4645.3300
 Hours of operation, records, air pollution, 7005.0630
 Lined or insulated domestic incinerators, 1345.3190
 Liquid waste, 7035.2000
 Mercury, slug incineration and drying plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2660
 Methods
 Air pollution performance test, procedures, 7005.0650
 Performance tests, air pollution control, 7005.0640
 Monthly reports, 7035.2000
 Mounting, 1345.3200
 New incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.0620
 Notice, inspection of plant, performance test, 7035.2000
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.7100
 Location, 4660.5200
 Opacity, air pollution standards
 Existing incinerators, standards, 7005.0610
 New incinerators, 7005.0620
 Particulate matter, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0650
 Performance test, 7035.2000
 Permits, 7035.2000
 Plans and specifications, permit applications, 7035.2000
 Pollution requirements, 1345.3180
 Procedures, performance tests, air pollution control, 7005.0650
 Pyrometer, temperature recording, requirement, 7035.2000
 Records and recordation, 7035.2000
 Charging rates and hours of operation, air pollution records, 7005.0630
 Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
 Reports, 7035.2000
 Residue, disposal, 7035.2000
 Safety equipment, 7035.2000
 St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sanitary facilities, employees, 7035.2000
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.2000
 Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shelter facilities, officers and employees, 7035.2000
 Shorelands
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
 Signs and signals, permanent sign, 7035.2000
 Temperature in combustion chambers, 7035.2000
 Ventilation
 Chimneys, 1345.3240
 Connections, 1345.0430
 Metal chimneys, 1345.0440
 Connector clearance, 1345.3220
 Connector material, 1345.3230
 Draft hoods, 1345.3210
 Special venting arrangements, 1345.0490
 Weights and measures, weighing facilities available, 7035.2000
 Wet scrubbers, gas analysis samples, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0650

INCOME
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100

INCOME TAX
 Abnormal retirements, depreciation, 8009.4700
 Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
 Accounting
 Asset retirements, 8009.4700
 Depreciation, 8009.4600

- INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**
- Accounting (Cont'd)
- Employee business expenses, 8009.1500
 - Inventories, 8011.0200
- Accounting systems, 8007.0100
- Application for change, filing, 8007.0200
 - Bad debts, 8007.2000
 - Changes, 8007.0200
 - Commodity credit loans, 8007.3000
 - Constructive receipt of income, 8007.0500
 - Death of taxpayer, 8007.0400
 - Deductions and credits, 8007.0800
 - Long-term contracts, 8007.0600
 - Renegotiated war contracts, 8007.4000
 - Returns, 8038.2000
 - Trading stamps, 8007.0700
- Accounts receivable
- Bad debts, deductions, 8009.2100
 - Reserve for bad debts, 8009.2400
- Earnings, assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
- Adjustments, audits, 8052.0100
- Agents
- Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Protests, 8052.0200
 - Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Agriculture, assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Aid to families with dependent children
- Exclusion of refunds from income, 9500.0110
 - Personal property limitations, refunds, eligibility, 9500.0100
 - Tax obligation, deduction from income, 9500.0110
- Alimony, 8008.0100
- Amended returns
- Gross income, taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Amortization
- Basis of property
 - Adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Property acquired from decedent before death, 8014.1500
 - Losses, adjustment of basis, 8009.1900
- Animals, assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Application, carryback adjustments, corporations, 8009.7000
- Apportionment of income, 8017.0100
- Different method, petition for application to change method, 8017.4000
- Appreciation, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Armed forces exclusion, 8001.0700
- Assessments, audits, 8052.0100
- Assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Associations, contributions, 8021.0100
- Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
- Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEYS FEES
- Audits, 8052.0100
- Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Averaging convention, depreciation, 8009.4900
- Awards, 8008.0100
- Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Basis
- Depletion, 8009.6500
 - Depreciation, apportionment, 8009.4400
 - Dwellings, energy credit, 8006.0200
 - Inventory, valuation, 8011.0200
 - Property
 - Acquired from decedents, 8014.1000
 - Acquired prior to death, 8014.1500
 - Acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 8014.2000
 - Adjustments to basis, 8014.1300
- INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**
- Basis (Cont'd)
- Property (Cont'd)
 - Acquired from decedents (Cont'd)
 - Disposition of life estate or remainder interest, 8014.1400
 - Life estates or remainder interest, gain or loss on sale, 8014.1400
 - Other basic rules, 8014.1200
 - Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300
 - Adjustments, 8014.0100
 - Apportionment, depreciation, 8009.4400
 - Time of adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Retired assets, depreciation, 8009.4700
 - Beneficiaries, estates and trusts, depreciation, 8009.5900
 - Biomass conversion equipment, energy credit, 8006.0200
- Bonds
- Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 - Individuals, 8002.0100
 - Interest, 8002.0200, 8002.0300
 - Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
 - Sales, 8008.0200
 - Withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
 - Worthless bonds issued by individual, 8009.2600
 - Worthless securities, 8009.2000
- Bonuses, 8009.1000
- Constructive receipt of income, 8007.0500
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 - Gross income, 8001.0500
 - Nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Bookkeeping, see Accounting, this topic
- Broken lots, inventories, valuation, 8011.0200
- Burden of proof, inventories, valuation, 8011.0200
- Business conducted partly within state, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
- Business expenses, 8009.0200 to 8009.1500
- Compensation for personal services, 8009.0800
 - Deductions, 8009.0200
 - Depreciation, 8009.4000
 - Education, deductions, 8009.0600
 - Employees, 8009.1500
 - Farmers, 8009.1300
 - Inventories, 8011.0100
 - Valuation, 8011.0200
- Rent, 8009.1200
- Taxable income, computation, 8017.2000
- Businesses
- Apportionment of income, petition for application of other than prescribed method, 8017.4000
 - Assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Capital contributions, corporations, 8008.0500
- Capital expenditures
- Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Deductions, 8010.0200
- Capital expenses, deductions, 8007.0300
- Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
- Carry-backs, tentative carry-backs, deductions, 8009.7000 to 8009.7400
- Carry-forward, energy credit, 8006.0200
- Carrying charges, capitalization, 8010.0400
- Carryovers, contributions, excess contributions, 8009.1400
- Change of style inventories, valuation, 8011.0200
- Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
- Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0100
- Commercial paper, see COMMERCIAL PAPER
- Commissions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Commodity credit
- Bonds, interest, 8002.0300
 - Loans
 - Accounting methods, 8007.3000
 - Gross income, 8001.0500
- Community property, 8038.0100
- Commuting expenses, 8009.0300
- Computation, depreciation, 8009.5000
- Consignments, inventories, 8011.0100
- Valuation, 8011.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

379

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Contractors, energy credit, 8006.0200
 Contributions, deductions, 8009.1400
 Conversion of property, depreciation, basis, 8009.5800
 Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Cost, inventories, valuation, 8011.0200; 8011.0400, 8011.0500
 Credits, 8006.0100, 8006.0200
 Accounting methods, 8007.0800
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Corporate dividends, 8021.0200
 Energy credit, 8006.0200
 Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0300
 Time for taking credits, 8007.0800
 Damaged goods, inventory, valuation, 8011.0200
 Dealers in securities, valuation of inventories, 8011.0600
 Death
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1000, 8014.1100
 Other basis rules, 8014.1200
 Deductions and credits, 8007.0800
 Estates and trusts, see Estates and trusts, this topic
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Gross income, taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustments to basis, 8014.1500
 Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Death benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
 Decedents, estates, see Estates and trusts, this topic
 Declaration of estimated tax, 8093.0100
 Deductions, 8009.0100 to 8009.7400
 Accounting methods, 8007.0800
 Allowance, 8009.0100
 Bad debts, 8009.2100
 Bonuses, 8009.1000
 Business expenses, 8009.0200 to 8009.1500
 Capital expenses, 8007.0300
 Carry-backs, tentative carry-backs, 8009.7000 to 8009.7400
 Charitable contributions, termination of estates and trusts, 8023.0200
 Compensation for personal services, 8009.0800
 Contributions, 8009.1400
 Depletion, 8009.4000 to 8009.6500
 Depreciation, 8009.4000 to 8009.6500
 Double deductions, 8009.1600
 Education expenses, 8009.3000
 Employee benefits, 8009.1100
 Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 Excessive compensation, 8009.0900
 Farmers, expenses, 8009.1300
 Fringe benefits, 8009.1100
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Losses, amount, 8009.1900
 Nonbusiness expenses, 8009.1600, 8009.1700
 Nondeductible items, 8010.0100 to 8010.0400
 Partnerships, net operating losses, 8031.0200
 Personal services, withholding, 8092.1000
 Professional expenses, 8009.0700
 Property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustments, 8014.1500
 Renegotiated war contracts, 8007.4000
 Rent, business expenses, 8009.1200
 Taxable income, 8017.2000
 Taxes, 8009.1700
 Tests, 8009.0100
 Time for taking deductions, 8007.0800
 Traveling expenses, 8009.0300
 Deficiency from sale of mortgaged property, bad debts, 8009.2500
 Dependent education expenses, 8009.3000
 Depletion
 Adjustments to net income, 8001.0700
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Depletion (Cont'd)
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300
 Basis of property acquired from decedent before death, 8014.1500
 Deductions, 8009.4000 to 8009.6500
 Losses, adjustment of basis, 8009.1900
 Out-of-state losses, individuals, 8002.0100
 Partnerships, basis of partners interest, 8031.0400
 Depreciation, 8009.4500
 Accounting, 8009.4600
 Adjustments, 8001.0700
 Apportionment of basis, 8009.4400
 Basis, 8009.5800
 Basis of property
 Adjustment, 8014.0100
 Apportionment, 8009.4400
 Basis of property acquired from decedent, 8014.1300
 Basis of property acquired from decedent before death, 8014.1500
 Beneficiaries, estates and trusts, 8009.5900
 Capital expenditures, deductions, 8010.0200
 Change in method, 8009.5700
 Computation, 8009.5000
 Copyrights, 8009.4500
 Declining balance method, 8009.5200
 Limitations, 8009.5500
 Deduction from gross inventory, 8011.0300
 Deductions, 8009.4000 to 8009.6500
 Estates and trust, 8009.5900
 Farmers, 8009.4500
 Deductions, 8009.1300
 Federal adjusted gross income, 8001.0700
 Gross income, 8001.0500
 Intangible property, 8009.4200
 Leases, 8009.4300
 Business expenses, 8009.1200
 Life estates, 8009.5900
 Losses
 Adjustment of basis, 8009.1900
 Deductions, 8009.1800
 Methods of computation, limitations, 8009.5500
 Obsolescence, 8009.4800
 Other methods of computation, 8009.5400
 Partnerships, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
 Patents, 8009.4500
 Period for depreciation, 8009.4900
 Rates, 8009.5600
 Repairs, deductions, 8009.0500
 Retirement of depreciable property, 8009.4700
 Sinking fund method, 8009.5400
 Straight line method, 8009.5100
 Change from declining balance method, 8009.5700
 Sum of the years-digits method, 8009.5300
 Limitations, 8009.5500
 Table of computations, 8009.5300
 Time of deduction, 8009.4900
 Useful life, 8009.5600
 Descent and distribution, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
 Devises, see DEVICES
 Domicile and residence
 Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Parents, 8001.0300
 Double deductions, 8009.1600
 Education expenses, 8009.3000
 Deductions, 8009.0600
 Employee benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
 Employee business expenses, 8009.1500
 Employees, bonuses, 8009.1000
 Endorsers, losses, deductions, 8009.2700
 Energy credit, see ENERGY CREDIT
 Equipment
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Equipment (Cont'd)**

- Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
- Professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
- Scrapping of old equipment, deductions, 8009.1800

Estates and trusts, 8023.0100 to 8023.0500**Administration expenses**

- Deductions, 8009.1600
- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Basis of property acquired, decedents estates, 8014.1000
- Basis of property acquired from decedent
 - Adjustment of basis, 8014.1300
 - Other basic rules, 8014.1200
 - Prior to January 1, 1933, 8014.2000
 - Tax of property, 8014.1100
 - Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300

Beneficiaries

- Capital loss carryovers, 8023.0100
- Depreciation, 8009.5900
- Net operating loss carryover, 8023.0100
- Net operating loss carryovers and excess deductions, allocation, 8023.0400

Beneficiary succeeding to the property, 8023.0300

- Capital loss carryover, 8023.0100
- Excess deductions, 8023.0200

Carryover losses, beneficiaries succeeding to the property, 8023.0300

- Termination of estate, 8023.0100

Carryovers and excess deductions, allocation, 8023.0400**Deductions**

- Beneficiaries succeeding to the property of the trust, 8023.0300

- Net operating losses, 8023.0500

Depletion, 8009.6500**Depreciation, 8009.5900****Energy credit, biomass conversion equipment, 8006.0200****Estimated taxes, computation, 8093.0500**

- Declaration, contents, 8093.0300

Excess deductions, 8023.0200

- Allocation, 8023.0400

Excess deductions on termination, 8023.0200**Exemptions, 8008.0100****Foreign states, individuals, 8002.0100****Gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100****Grantors, 8008.0100****Gross income, decedents estates, 8001.0500****Income from gift, 8008.0100****Individuals, credits, 8006.0100****Loss carryovers, termination, 8021.0100****Net income, 8001.0700****Net operating loss**

- Carryover, 8023.0100

- Allocation, 8023.0400

- Excess deductions, 8023.0200

- Deduction, 8023.0500

- Termination of trust, carryover, 8023.0100

Property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustments to basis, 8014.1500**Remainders, distribution of assets, termination, 8023.0100****Taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400****Termination**

- Beneficiaries succeeding to the property, 8023.0300

- Excess deductions, 8023.0200

- Unused loss carryovers, 8023.0100

Trusts classified as corporations, 8001.0200**Unused loss carryovers on termination, 8023.0100****Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200****Withholding, 8092.0400**

- Definition of employer, 8092.0300

Estimated taxes

- Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
- Children, 8093.0100
- Computation, contents, 8093.0300
- Credits, 8050.0100
- Declaration, 8093.0100, 8093.2000
- Exceptions, 8093.0500

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Estimated taxes (Cont'd)**

- Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000
- Farmers, 8093.0400
- Fiscal year, 8093.0400
- Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
- Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
- Payment, 8093.4000
- Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
- Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
- Individuals, 8093.0600

Evidence, worthless securities, 8009.2200**Evidences of indebtedness**

- Gross income, 8001.0500
- Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
- Worthless securities, 8009.2000

Excess contributions, carryovers, 8009.1400**Excessive compensation, deductions, 8009.0800, 8009.0900****Exchange of property**

- Basis, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1200
- Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300

Depreciable property, 8009.4700**Individuals, 8002.0100****Partnerships, 8031.0100**

- Basis, partner interest, 8031.0400

Worthless securities, losses, 8009.2000**Executors, 8030.0100****Basis, property acquired from decedent**

- Adjustment of basis, 8014.1300

- Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300

- Investments, basis, property acquired from decedents, 8014.1200

Exemptions, 8008.0100 to 8008.0500

- Expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

Federal income tax, deductions, allocation, 8017.2000**Individual housing accounts, 8098.0500****Interest, government bonds, 8002.0300****Withholding, 8092.0700****Expense accounts, accounting, 8009.1500****Extensions, time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000****Family expenses, deductions, 8010.0100****Farmers**

- Depreciation, 8009.4500

- Expenses, 8009.1300

Federal adjusted gross income

- Additions, income taxes, 8001.0500

- Deductions, 8001.0500

- Husband and wife, 8038.0100

- Individuals, 8002.0100

- Net operating losses, 8001.0700

- Nonresidents, 8002.0200

- Part year residents, modifications, 8002.0200

- Subtractions, 8001.0500

Federal income taxes, husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100**Fellowships, 8008.0100****Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES****Field examinations, 8052.0100****Fiscal year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400****Foreign corporations, 8003.0100****Foreign countries, apportionment of income, 8001.0700****Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES****Forms, returns, 8038.2000****Foundations, contributions, 8021.0100****Fringe benefits, deductions, 8009.1100****Future delivery of goods, inventory, 8011.0100****Gambling**

- Gross income, 8001.0500

- Losses, deductions, 8009.1800

- Partnerships, 8031.0100

Gasoline tax credits, 8006.0100**Gifts, 8021.0100**

- Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

- Basis of property acquired from decedent, 8014.1200

- Prior to death, adjustment, 8014.1500

- Prior to January 1, 1933, 8014.2000

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Gifts (Cont'd)
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Deductions, 8009.1400
 Exemptions, 8008.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Good will, depreciation, 8009.4200
 Gross income
 Dividends, 8001.0600
 Nonresidents, and part-year residents, 8002.0200
 Guarantors, losses, deductions, 8009.2700
 Half year convention, depreciation, 8009.4900
 Hotels and motels
 Employee business expenses accounting, 8009.1500
 Entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Records, 8009.1500
 Traveling expenses, deduction, 8009.0300
 Husband and wife
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Improvements, see IMPROVEMENTS
 Income included under a claim of right, 8007.0300
 Incorporation by reference, internal revenue code, 8001.9000
 Individual housing accounts, see INDIVIDUAL HOUSING ACCOUNTS
 Individuals, 8002.0100 to 8002.0300
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Inherited property, 8014.1100
 Basis, 8014.1000
 Other basic rules, 8014.1200
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Insurance, 8035.0100
 Insurance companies, 8035.0100
 Intangible property
 Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Depreciation, 8009.4200
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Intermingled goods, inventories, valuation, 8011.0200
 Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
 Petition for application, other than prescribed method, 8017.4000
 Inventories, see INVENTORIES
 Investments
 Accounting methods, 8007.0600
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1200
 Managing investments, deductions, 8009.1600
 Item accounts, retirement of depreciable property, 8009.4700
 Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Land, depreciation, 8009.4100
 Leases, depreciation, 8009.4300
 Legacies, see LEGACIES
 Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
 Limitation of actions
 Audits, 8052.0100
 Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7300
 Deductions, 8007.0800
 Refunds, 8050.0100
 Limited partnerships, 8001.0200
 Livestock, feed, assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Living expenses, deductions, 8010.0100
 Losses, 8009.1800 to 8009.2700
 Deductions, amount, 8009.1900
 Disposition of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1400
 Endorsers, 8009.2700
 Guarantors, 8009.2700
 Subsidiary companies, basis of property, 8014.0100
 Lumber, inventories, valuation, 8011.0100
 Mail, place of receiving, domicile, 8001.0300
 Maintenance and repairs
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200, 8009.0500

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repairs (Cont'd)
 Depreciation, deductions, 8009.4000
 Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
 Manufacture and sale of personal property, within and without state, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
 Manufacturers, inventories, valuation, 8011.0700
 Market, valuation of inventory, 8011.0200
 Marriage settlements, exemptions, 8008.0100
 Materials
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0400
 Inventory, 8011.0100
 Medical assistance
 Proof of contribution, 9500.0840
 Taxes withheld, deduction from income, eligibility, 9500.0810
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of patient, 9515.2300
 Merchandise, inventories, 8011.0100
 Merchants, inventories, valuation, 8011.0800
 Miners, inventories, valuation, 8011.0700
 Modifications, part year residents, 8002.0200
 Motels
 Employee business expenses, accounting, 8009.1500
 Entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Traveling expenses, deduction, 8009.0300
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multiple asset account, retirement of depreciable property, 8009.4700
 Multiple interest, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300
 Net income, 8001.0700
 Net operating losses, 8001.0700
 See also CORPORATIONS
 Carry-backs
 Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Tax preference items, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Carry-forwards
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Tax preference items, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Carryovers, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Estates and trusts
 Carryovers on termination of estate, 8023.0100
 Deduction, 8023.0500
 Termination, 8023.0100
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Net income, 8001.0700
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Partnerships, deductions, 8031.0200
 New residence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Nonbusiness expenses, 8009.1600, 8009.1700, 8017.2000
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nondeductible items, 8010.0100 to 8010.0400
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0100, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Business income, 8002.0200
 Deductions, 8009.0100
 Modifications, 8002.0200
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Normal retirements, depreciation, 8009.4700
 Obsolescence
 Basis of property
 Acquired from decedent before death, 8014.1500
 Adjustment, 8014.0100
 Business expenses, 8009.4000
 Deductions, 8009.1800
 Depreciation, 8009.4800
 Losses, adjustment of basis, 8009.1900
 Patents, depreciation, 8009.4500
 Retirement of depreciable property, 8009.4700
 Odd lots, inventory, valuation, 8011.0200
 Office examinations, 8052.0100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

382

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Officers and employees
 Benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
 Bonuses, 8009.1000
 Business expenses, 8009.1500
 Professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
 Organization expenses, depreciation, 8009.4200
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100
 Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
 Patents, depreciation, 8009.4200
 Fees, 8009.4500
 Patronage dividends, 8008.0300
 Payment, withholding, 8092.1300
 Payroll, interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Pensions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Personal expenses, deductions, 8010.0100
 Personal services, compensation, deductions, 8009.0800
 Petitions, application of other than prescribed apportionment method, 8017.4000
 Physical inventories, 8011.0200
 Pledges, sale of property, deficiency, deductions, 8009.2500
 Political contributions, 8021.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, determination, 8007.0300
 Prizes, 8008.0100
 Gross income, 8001.0500
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Professional expenses, 8009.0700
 Property acquired from decedent, 8014.1100
 Prior to death, basis, adjustment, 8014.1500
 Property inherited, basis, 8014.1000
 Property taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Protest, form, 8052.0200
 Purchases
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
 Inventories, 8011.0100
 Raw materials
 Imperfect raw materials, inventory valuation, 8011.0200
 Inventories, 8011.0100
 Real estate, sales, deferment of gain, 8001.0700
 Real estate dealers, inventories, valuation, 8011.0900
 Records
 Audit, 8052.0100
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300
 Depreciation, 8009.4600
 Employee business expenses, 8009.1500
 Gasoline tax credits, 8006.0100
 Inventories, valuation, 8011.0200
 Merchants, valuation of inventories, 8011.0800
 Recreation, see RECREATION
 Refunds, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Reminders
 Depreciation, 8009.5900
 Sales, gains and losses, 8014.1400
 Renegotiated war contracts, accounting methods, 8007.4000
 Repairs, business expense deductions, 8009.0500
 Reserves
 Anticipated price changes, valuation of inventory, 8011.0300
 Bad debts, 8007.2000, 8009.2100
 Depreciation, 8009.4600
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Retirement of depreciated property, 8009.4700
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Examination, cigarette taxes, 8120.2400
 Forms, 8038.2000
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Review, 8052.0100
 Royalties
 Depletion, 8009.6500
 Earnings, assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Sales
 Basis of property acquired from decedent, 8014.1300
 Depreciable property, 8009.4700
 Inventories, 8011.0100
 Losses, adjusted basis of property, 8009.1900
 Manufacture and sale of property within and without state, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
 Personal property within and without state, apportionment of income, 3017.3000
 Property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1400
 Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Worthless securities, losses, 8009.2000
 Salvage, depreciation, 8009.4000
 Scholarships, 8008.0100
 School bus expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 School transportation, deductions, 8009.3000
 School tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Scrap value, inventories, 8011.0200
 Securities, dealers, valuation of inventories, 8011.0600
 Separate maintenance
 Deductions, 8010.0100
 Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Gross income, 8001.0500
 Time of taking, deductions, 8007.0800
 Separation of husband and wife, 8008.0100
 Allowances, 8008.0100
 Domicile, 8001.0300
 Periodic payments, time for taking deductions, 8007.0800
 Shop wear, inventories, valuation, 8011.0200
 Situs of tangible property, assignment of income, 8017.0100
 Solar energy, energy credit, 8006.0200
 Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Subtractions, interest on government bonds, 8002.0300
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Supplies
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0400
 Inventory, 8011.0100
 Support of persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Surviving spouse, 8038.0100
 Basis of property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustment, 8014.1500
 Beneficiaries succeeding to the property, 8023.0300
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Short taxable year, 8093.0400
 Tables, gain or loss, life estates or remainder interest acquired from decedent, 8014.1400
 Tangible property, depreciation, 8009.4100
 Tax preparers
 Fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Disbarment, 8052.0400
 Taxable net income, computation, 8017.2000
 Taxes
 Capitalization, 8010.0400
 Deductions, 8009.1700
 Time, applications, tentative carryback adjustment, 8009.7000
 Title to property, inventory, 8011.0100
 Valuation, 8011.0300
 Traveling expenses
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
 Deductions, 8009.0300
 Employee business expenses, 8009.1500
 Records, 8009.1500
 Trusts, see Estates and trusts, this topic
 Tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Unitary business, 8019.0100 to 8019.0300
 Apportionment of income, 8017.3000
 United States obligations, interest, 8002.0300, 8008.0200
 United way, contributions, 8021.0100
 Unproductive real property, interest and taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Useful life, depreciation, 8009.4000
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

383

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Valuation of inventory, 8011.0200
Veterans organizations, contributions, 8021.0100
Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
Wash sales, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
Wills
 Actions to protect rights, deductions, 8009.1600
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1000
 Adjustment to basis, 8014.1300
 Other basic rules, 8014.1200
 Prior to January 1, 1933, 8014.2000
 Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300
 Beneficiaries succeeding to the property, 8023.0300
 Contested wills, deductions, 8010.0100
 Exemptions, 8008.0100
 Property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustment to basis, 8014.1500
Withdrawal of depreciable property, 8009.4700
Withholding, 8092.0100 to 8092.2000
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificate, reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Nonresidents, 8092.1000
 Payment, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Personal service compensation, 8092.1000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 State contractors, 8092.2000
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Tables, 8092.0400
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900
Work in process, inventories, valuation, 8011.0200, 8011.0300, 8011.0500
Worthless securities, 8009.1800 to 8009.2700
 Bad debts, 8009.2100
 Deductions, 8009.1800
 Evidence, 8009.2200
 Individuals, issuance, 8009.2600
 Losses, deductions, 8009.2000

INCOME TAX—FEDERAL

Business expenses, withholding, personal services, 8092.1000
Husband and wife, allocation on state return, 8010.0300
Income tax deductions, 8009.1700, 8010.0300
Penalties, deductions, 8010.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
State tax refunds, deductions, 8001.0500
Taxable income, computation, 8017.2000

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Boilers, standards, 5225.2000
Internal revenue code, 8001.9000
State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.0100

INCUMBRANCES

See LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS

Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Commercial development, extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
Discharge, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Income taxes, determining rights, expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1525
Local government levy limitations, 8115.2000, 8115.2100
 Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, verification, 9515.1600
Partnerships, mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
State, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

INDEMNIFICATION

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
Income taxes, losses, deductions, 8009.2700
Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510
Residential conservation program, energy audits, subcontractors, 4150.1100
State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, factors, 3315.1100

INDEXES

Energy audits, energy index, 4170.9930
Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy index, 4150.1300

INDIAN CLAIM PAYMENTS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

INDIAN HOUSING

American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING

INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Summer youth employment, fund allocations, 3300.0300

INDIANS

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0070, 9560.0090
Aid to families with dependent children, exclusion of tribal payment from income, 9500.0110
Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600
Business loans, 5100.0200 to 5100.0900
 Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600
 Collateral, 5100.0500
 Credit verification, 5100.0500
 Criteria, 5100.0500
 Maximum participation, 5100.0900
 Profit business, 5100.0500
 Repayment, 5100.0700
 Review, 5100.0800
Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1100
Housing, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Housing programs, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING
Language, history culture teachers, 8700.5200
Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

INDIGENT PERSONS

Costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Public welfare merit system, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
State hospitals, 9515.1100
Summer youth employment, 3300.0500
Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7005.0380
Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7005.0310
Existing equipment, standards, 7005.0320
High heating value, 7005.0350
New equipment, standards, 7005.0330
Performance test methods, 7005.0360
Performance test procedure, 7005.0370
Stack height, allowance for, 7005.0340
Standards of performance, 7005.0300 to 7005.0400
Table I, existing sources, 7005.0390
Table II, new sources, 7005.0400
Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards compliance, 7005.0380
Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7005.0380
Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0300
Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7005.0380
Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7005.0310
Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7005.0320
Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7005.0390
Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7005.0340
High heating value, diesel fuel, 7005.0350
Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7005.0370
Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7005.0370
Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7005.0370
Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7005.0370
Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
New equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0330
New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7005.0400
Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7005.0380
Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
Opacity
Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0320
Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7005.0370
Particulate matter
Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7005.0320
Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
Performance tests, methods, air pollution, 7005.0360
Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7005.0380
Rated heat input, determination, 7005.0310
Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7005.0380
Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7005.0310
Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards, 7005.0340
Sulfur dioxide
Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0320
Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7005.0390
Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7005.0400
Tests and testing
Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.0360

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Accepted passenger loading, airport application contents, 7005.1740
Advertisements, notice of application, 7005.1760
Airports and landing fields
Application contents, 7005.1740
Contents of applications, 7005.1740
Exemptions, 7005.1720
Requirements for permits, 7005.1710
Ambient air quality standards, applicability to nonpermit holders, 7005.1790
Appendix A, air quality assessments procedure, 7005.1800
Applications, 7005.1740
Approval, 7005.1760
Assessments, necessity for permit, 7005.1730
Carbon monoxide level, issuance standards, 7005.1750
Carbon monoxide standards, maintenance, permit conditions, 7005.1770
Circumvention, 7005.1780
Commencement, construction or modification, 7005.1770
Comments, application, 7005.1760
Compliance with other laws, 7005.1770
Conditional approval, applications, 7005.1760
Conditions of permit, 7005.1770
Construction
Commencement, 7005.1770
Delay for permit issuance, 7005.1740
Copies, applications, notice to public, 7005.1760
County officers, application notice, 7005.1760
Deficiencies in information, submission of additional information, applications, 7005.1760
Definitions, 7005.1700
Denial, applications, 7005.1760
Descriptions of site, application contents, 7005.1740
Entry upon property, agency members, 7005.1770
Environmental impact statements, copy of accompanying application, 7005.1740
Estimates, traffic volumes, application contents, 7005.1740
Exemptions, 7005.1720
Existing source, exemptions, 7005.1720
Exposure sites, air quality determination, standards, 7005.1750
Extension, time periods, application, 7005.1760
Extension of time, construction or modification period, 7005.1770
Final action, 7005.1760
Highway and roads
Contents of application, 7005.1740
Exemptions, 7005.1720
Improvements, permit condition, 7005.1770
Requirements for permits, 7005.1710
Standards for issuance, 7005.1750
Improvements to roadways, permit condition, 7005.1770
Incentives, mass transit use, permit conditions, 7005.1770
Incomplete information, applications, 7005.1760
Information, submission, permit conditions, 7005.1770
Investigations and investigators, agency rights, permit conditions, 7005.1770
Local agencies, notice of applications, 7005.1760
Local pollution control agency, application notice, 7005.1760
Maps, application contents, 7005.1740
Mass transit, availability to service site, application contents, 7005.1740
Mass transit facilities, furnishing additional facilities, permit conditions, 7005.1770
Measured air quality data, highway application contents, 7005.1740
Modification
Commencement, 7005.1770
Delay for permit issuance, 7005.1740
Modifications of source, permit conditions, 7005.1770
Monitoring air quality, limitations, 7005.1740
Municipal officers, application notice, 7005.1760
Necessity of permit, assessment procedures, 7005.1730
Notice to public, application copies, 7005.1760
Operation numbers per day, application contents, 7005.1740

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

385

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Operation of source, required traffic flow characteristics, permit conditions, 7005.1770
- Parking facilities
 - Exemptions, 7005.1720
 - Requirements for permit, 7005.1710
- Pattern of ownership or development, circumvention of permit requirements, 7005.1780
- Plans and specifications, site plans, application contents, 7005.1740
- Political subdivisions, compliance with regulations, 7005.1770
- Preliminary determination, applications, 7005.1760
- Procedure, 7005.1760
- Prohibitions, 7005.1770
- Reasonable receptor or exposure sites, air quality determinations, standards, 7005.1750
- Receptor sites, air quality determination, standards, 7005.1750
- Records and recordation, agency rights to examine, 7005.1770
- Regional development commission, application notice, 7005.1760
- Reports, permit conditions, 7005.1770
- Requirements, 7005.1710
- Resubmission for approval, modification of source, 7005.1770
- Standards for issuance, 7005.1750
- State regulations, compliance, permit conditions, 7005.1770
- Surveys and surveyors, agency rights, permit conditions, 7005.1770
- Time, applications, 7005.1760
- United States regulations, compliance, permit conditions, 7005.1770

INDIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

INDIVIDUAL HOUSING ACCOUNTS

- Death, participants, 8098.0800
- Deductions, 8098.0400
- Definitions, 8098.0100
- Disclosure statement, 8098.0200, 8098.1000
- Divorce, 8098.0800
- Establishment of trust, 8098.0200
- Excess contributions, 8098.0700
- Exemptions, 8098.0500
- Handicapped persons, 8098.0800
- Husband and wife, 8098.0800
- Income taxes, 8098.0100 to 8098.1000
- Marriage dissolution, 8098.0800
- Nonresidents, 8098.0800
- Treatment of distributions not used for principal residence, 8098.0600
- Trust agreement, 8098.0900
- Trustees, duties, 8098.0300

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE

- Abandoned wells, discharge, 7080.0050
- Abbreviations, 7080.0220
- Access
 - Cleanouts, 7080.0220
 - Septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Administration
 - Local units of government, 7080.0040
 - State agencies, 7080.0030
- Adoption and use, local ordinances or codes, adoption of Appendix A, 7080.0210
- Advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Aerobic tanks
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 - Design, 7080.0130
- Agricultural drain tile, fluctuating groundwater alternative system, 7080.0210
- Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160
- Alternative systems, 7080.0180
 - Appendix A, 7080.0210

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Appendix A, alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Appendix C, material quality and testing, 7080.0220
- Appendix D, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 7080.0230
- Appendix E, sanitary standards, 7080.0240
- Appointment, advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Approval, engineering design, alternative system, 7080.0180
- Approved materials, 7080.0220
- Area, required soil treatment area, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Asbestos cement pipe joints, 7080.0220
- Baffle plates, requirement, 7080.0220
- Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Bed construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Bedrock proximity, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Bituminized fiber drain pipe joints, 7080.0220
- Brazed joints, 7080.0220
- Building drains, cleanout locations, 7080.0220
- Building sewers, 7080.0120
 - Inspection, 7080.0220
 - Materials, 7080.0220
- Building sumps, design, 7080.0220
- Burned lead joints, 7080.0220
- Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Cast iron pipe, joints, 7080.0220
- Cast iron soil pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220
- Cast iron water pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220
- Caulked joints, 7080.0220
- Cement mortar joints, 7080.0220
- Certificate of approval, plumbing, 7080.0220
- Cesspools, prohibition, 7080.0080
- Changes in direction, drainage piping, 7080.0220
- Chemical waste pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220
- Class 1 alternatives, modified standard systems, 7080.0210
- Class 2 alternatives, reduced areas systems, 7080.0210
- Class 3 alternatives, advanced alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Class 4 alternatives, holding tanks, 7080.0210
- Clay sewer pipes, use of joints, 7080.0220
- Cleanouts, location, 7080.0220
- Clear water sumps, design, 7080.0220
- Closed or continuous trench system for level grounds, Figure 2, 7080.0210
- Closet bends, prohibition, 7080.0220
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 7080.0220
- Collector systems
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 - State agency administration, 7080.0030
- Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Components of system, 7080.0070
- Computation, drain load, 7080.0220
- Concrete sewer pipes, use of joints, 7080.0220
- Conductor pipes, plumbing testing, 7080.0220
- Connections
 - Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 - Tightness, 7080.0220
- Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
- Connections prohibited, 7080.0220
- Construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Contamination sources, distance from, 7080.0230
- Continuous flow valves, drain load, 7080.0220
- Copper tubing to threaded pipe joints, use of joints, 7080.0220
- Copper water tubes, use of joints, 7080.0220
- Couplings, mechanical pipe couplings, 7080.0220
- Covering of work, 7080.0220
- Covers, sumps, design, 7080.0220
- Dead ends, prohibition, 7080.0220
- Defective work, replacement, 7080.0220
- Definitions, 7080.0020
- Depth, soil borings, 7080.0110
- Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Discharge line, sumps, 7080.0220
 Disinfection, water piping, 7080.0220
 Disposal, 7080.0170
 Distance, pollution or contamination sources, 7080.0230
 Distribution box
 Figure 4, 7080.0210
 Gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Distribution pipes, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160
 Drains and drainage
 Agricultural drain tiles, fluctuating groundwater, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Pipes, 7080.0220
 Drop boxes
 Figure 6, 7080.0210
 Gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Sewage treatment system, Figure 5, 7080.0210
 Dual field systems, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Duties, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Dwellings, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Effluent distribution, 7080.0150
 Electroosmosis system, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Engineers and engineering, approval of engineering design, alternative system, 7080.0180
 Enlargement chambers, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal, standard system, 7080.0170
 Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110
 Ex officio members, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Expansion joints, 7080.0220
 Factors, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Field evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Figure 1, vertical sidewall septic tank, 7080.0210
 Figure 2, closed or continuous trench system for level ground, 7080.0210
 Figure 3, sewage treatment system with distribution box, 7080.0210
 Figure 4, distribution box, 7080.0210
 Figure 5, sewage treatment system with drop boxes, 7080.0210
 Figure 6, drop box, 7080.0210
 Figure 7, layout of perforated pipe laterals for pressure distribution, 7080.0210
 Figure 8, trench construction details, 7080.0210
 Figure 9, sewage treatment mound (pressure distribution), 7080.0210
 Filter material, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Final treatments, 7080.0170
 Finished plumbing, testing, 7080.0220
 Fittings, mechanical pipe fittings, 7080.0220
 Fixture connections to offsets, 7080.0220
 Flanged fixture connections, 7080.0220
 Flared joints, 7080.0220
 Flood plain areas, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in flood plains, 7080.0130
 Flow of sewage, estimation, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Fluctuating groundwater, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Footing drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060
 Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Future fixtures, provision for, 7080.0220
 Garbage grinders, connection to greywater systems, 7080.0210
 Gasket type joints, 7080.0220
 Gastight, joints and connections, 7080.0220
 Grass covering, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170
 Gravity distribution
 Dosing effluent, 7080.0160

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Gravity distribution (Cont'd)
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Mound alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Gravity distribution design and construction, standard final treatment and disposals system, 7080.0170
 Greywater mound systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Greywater systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Heel bends, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Holding tanks, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 7080.0220
 Horizontal drainage piping, 7080.0220
 Horizontal drains, maximum loads, 7080.0220
 Hot-poured joints, 7080.0220
 Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Hubless cast iron soil pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220
 Identification of materials, 7080.0220
 Increases, 7080.0220
 Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Inspections and inspectors, plumbing, 7080.0220
 Interception, seasonal high water table, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7080.0190
 Joints, tightness, 7080.0220
 Labor for tests, plumbing, 7080.0220
 Lakes and ponds, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150
 Layout of perforated pipe lateral for pressure distribution, Figure 7, 7080.0210
 Lead to cast iron, use of joints, 7080.0220
 Leaded pipe to cast iron, use of joints, 7080.0220
 Level ground, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Load, drainage piping, 7080.0220
 Local government units, administration, 7080.0040
 Local ordinances or codes, adoption of Appendix A, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Localized standards, 7080.0040
 Locations
 Cleanouts, 7080.0220
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Lowering high water table, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Maintenance
 Plumbing, 7080.0220
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130
 Material for tests, plumbing, 7080.0220
 Material quality and testing, 7080.0220
 Materials, cleanouts, 7080.0220
 Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Mechanical joints, cast iron water pipe, 7080.0220
 Membership, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Minimum setback distances, standard treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 Mounds, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Notice, inspections, plumbing, 7080.0220
 Obstructions to flow, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Offsets, drainage piping, 7080.0220
 Osmosis, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130
 Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110
 Permits
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Pitch drainage piping, 7080.0220
 Pits, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Plastic pipe joints, use, 7080.0220
 Political subdivisions, administration, 7080.0040
 Pollution sources, distance from, 7080.0230
 Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

387

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Pressure distribution
 Dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
Pressure distribution system design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
Pressure distribution systems, mound alternative systems, 7080.0210
Privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Prohibited fittings and connections, 7080.0220
Prohibited joints and connections, 7080.0220
Pumps, effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160
Purpose and intent, 7080.0010
Rapidly permeable soils, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110
Recreational river land use districts, setback provisions, septic tanks and soil absorption systems, 7080.0240
Reduced area systems, Class 2 alternatives, 7080.0210
Reducers, 7080.0220
Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130
Reports, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060
Rivers and streams, setback provisions, 7080.0240
Roberts rules of order, advisory committee procedure, 7080.0100
Roof drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060
Rough plumbing, tests, 7080.0220
Sanitary standards, 7080.0240
Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130
Scenic river land use districts, setback provisions, septic tanks and soil absorption systems, 7080.0240
Screwed joints, 7080.0220
Seasonal use, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Seepage pits, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Septic tank systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
Septic tanks, design, 7080.0130
Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
Setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
Setback provisions, septic tank in soil absorption systems, 7080.0240
Setback requirements, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
Severability, invalid provisions, 7080.0190
Sewage tanks, 7080.0130
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
Sewage treatment system with distribution box, Figure 3, 7080.0210
Shoreland and floodplain areas, local administration, 7080.0040
Short pattern fittings, prohibition, 7080.0220
Side-inlet bends, prohibition, 7080.0220
Single family dwellings, sump designs, 7080.0220
Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160
Site evaluation, 7080.0110
Size
 Cleanouts, 7080.0220
 Pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150
 Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
Size determination, pipes, 7080.0220
Size of systems, 7080.0090
Slightly sloping ground, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
Slip joints, 7080.0220
Slope of land, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
Sloping ground, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
Slowly permeable soils, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Soil absorption systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
Soil boring procedures, 7080.0110
Soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
Soil stacks, 7080.0220
Soil texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
Soldered joints, 7080.0220
Special systems, alternatives, 7080.0210
Stack vents, minimum size, 7080.0220
Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
Standards, plumbing materials, 7080.0220

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

State agency administration, 7080.0030
State disposal system permits, 7080.0030
 Surface discharges, 7080.0050
Straight tee branches, prohibition, 7080.0220
Sump design, 7080.0220
Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Table A-1, tank liquid capacity, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Table I, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150
 Table II, sewage flow, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table III, required soil treatment area, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table IV, minimum setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
Tables
 Fixture unit values, plumbing fixtures, 7080.0220
 Plumbing materials standards, 7080.0220
Tanks, 7080.0130
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
Technical manual, advisory committee duties, development, 7080.0100
Term of office, advisory committee, 7080.0100
Tests, defective plumbing, 7080.0220
Threaded joints, 7080.0220
Tightness, joints and connections, 7080.0220
Tiles, agricultural grain tiles, fluctuating groundwaters, alternative system, 7080.0210
Toilet waste treatment devices, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Transition couplings, 7080.0220
Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130
Treatment mounds (pressure distribution), Figure 9, 7080.0210
Trees, construction near, design standards, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
Trench construction details, Figure 8, 7080.0210
Trenches, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
Underground drainage piping, minimum size, 7080.0220
Use of joints, 7080.0220
Variances, 7080.0200
Vault privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Vent stacks, minimum size, 7080.0220
Ventilation
 Alternative systems, privies, 7080.0210
 Septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Sumps, 7080.0220
Vertical sidewall septic tank, Figure 1, 7080.0210
Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130
Waste stacks, 7080.0220
Water distribution system, testing, 7080.0220
Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110
Waters and watercourses
 Discharge into, 7080.0050
 Setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Within shorelands, interception or lowering water table, 7080.0210
Watertight, joints and connections, 7080.0220
Wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 7080.0230
Wild, scenic and recreational land use districts, setback provisions, septic tanks and soil absorption systems, 7080.0240
Wild scenic river land use districts, local administration, 7080.0040
Wiped joints, 7080.0220
Wrought iron to steel, use of joints, 7080.0220
INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SERVICES
 See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS
 See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES
Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300

- INDUSTRIAL AREAS**
Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220
Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
- INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**
Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
Heating and cooling systems
 Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Heating systems, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
- INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY**
See **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS**
See **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**
High schools or secondary schools, 3505.0900
 Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900
Teachers, licenses, 8700.4400
- INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**
Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.5100
Cash dividends, 2675.5100
Certificates of authorization, officers or managers, license criteria, 2675.5130
Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
Dividends, 2675.5110
Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
Hearings
 Formation
 Decision and order, 2650.4000
 Depositions, 2650.3600
 Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 Stipulations, 2650.3300
 Witnesses, 2650.3400
 Notice, formation, 2650.1200
Insurance, 2675.5120
Management, license criteria, 2675.5130
Managing officers, change, 2675.5130
Motions
 Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 Formation, 2650.1400
Notice
 Formation, commerce department, 2650.0300
 Objectors, 2650.1300
 Hearings, formation, 2650.1200
Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
- INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**
Records and recordation
 Hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 Maintaining, 2675.5100
Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.5130
Shares and shareholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
Stock and stockholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
Surety bonds, 2675.5120
Time
 Books and records, retention period, 2675.5100
 Computation, formation, 2650.0400
Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
- INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
Air pollution
 Performance tests
 Methods, 7005.0490
 Procedures, 7005.0500
 Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7005.0480
 Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7005.0470
 Scope of rules, 7005.0460
 Standards of performance, 7005.0450 to 7005.0520
 Table I, 7005.0510
 Table II, 7005.0520
Analysis, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7005.0500
Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0450
Discharge of gases
 Air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7005.0480
 Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7005.0470
Gas discharges
 Air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7005.0480
 Pre-1969 equipment, 7005.0470
Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7005.0470, 7005.0480
Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.0490
Performance test methods, air pollution, 7005.0490
Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0500
Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7005.0480
Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0470
Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.0500
Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7005.0500
Scope, air pollution regulations, 7005.0460
Table I, air pollution, 7005.0510
Table II, air pollution, 7005.0520
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE**
Billing, cost recovered, 5900.1100
Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
Metropolitan waste control commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Suspended solids, characteristics, 5900.0500
- INDUSTRIAL X-RAY INSTALLATIONS**
Requirements, 4730.2500
- INDUSTRY**
Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- INEBRIATES**
See **INTOXICATED PERSONS**
- INFANT FORMULA**
Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
- INFANTS**
See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**
- INFORMATION**
See specific index headings

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

389

INFORMED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS

Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2310
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHALANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHERITANCE TAXES

Administration expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Administrators

Discharge, 8150.2100
Expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
Payment, 8150.2100
Personal liability, 8150.2100
Returns, probate proceedings, 8150.1800

Alternate valuation, 8150.1405

Annuities

Valuation, 8150.1440
Value of property, 8150.1435

Appraisers and appraisals

Business interest, value of property, 8150.1415
Fees, deductions, 8150.1515
Personal property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1430
Probate proceedings, returns, 8150.1800
Value of property, 8150.1405

Art works, 8150.0200

Authority for rules, deductions, 8150.1505

Bank deposits, value of property, 8150.1425

Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.1000

Beneficiaries, federal estate tax deduction, apportionment, 8150.1545

Bonds

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
Liens, 8150.2200
Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
Premiums, deductions, 8150.1515
Valuation, 8150.1410

Business interest, value of property, 8150.1415

Cemetery lots, deductions, 8150.1510

Charitable gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600

Citations, 8150.0190

Clergymen fees, deductions, 8150.1510

Computation, 8150.1900

Consideration, transfer of ownership, 8150.0400

Death benefits, insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Deductions, 8150.1505

Claims against decedent, 8150.1525

Federal estate taxes, 8150.1540

Apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Funeral expenses, 8150.1510

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Last illness expense, 8150.1520

Probate administration expenses, 8150.1515

Delinquent taxes, interest, 8150.2300

Dependent children, exemptions, 8150.1600

Disclaimer, liens, 8150.2200

Domicile, 8150.0200

Disputes, 8150.2400

Endowment insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Executors

Discharge, 8150.2100

Expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Payment, 8150.2100

Personal liability, 8150.2100

Returns, probate proceedings, 8150.1800

Executory contracts, 8150.0200

Real estate, nonresidents, 8150.0600

Exemptions, 8150.1600

Computation of tax, 8150.1900

Federal estate taxes

Deductions, 8150.1540

Apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Federal values on property, return, 8150.1800

INHERITANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Flowers, expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Food, funerals, funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Foreign states, domicile, disputes, 8150.2400

Forgiveness, 8150.0700

Funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Future transfers, 8150.0700

Gross estate, property acquired from decedent, 8014.1600

Homesteads

Computation of tax, 8150.1900

Exemptions, 8150.1600

Liens, 8150.2200

Imposition, 8150.0200

Income taxes

Basis of property acquired from decedent, 8014.1100,

8014.1200, 8014.1600

Deductions, 8009.1700

Indebtedness, deductions, 8150.1525

Indirect transfers, 8150.0700

Insurance, life insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Intangible property, nonresidents, 8150.0500, 8150.0600

Interest, see INTEREST

Last illnesses, deductions, 8150.1520

Liens, 8150.2200

Deductions, 8150.1525

Life estates, value of property, 1850.1435

Life insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Limitation of actions, 8150.2000

Lists, 8150.1800

Meals, funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Method of computing tax, 8150.1900

Money

Computation, 8150.1900

Description of property, returns, 8150.1800

Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Value of property, 8150.1425

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Music expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Nonprobate assets

Liens, release, 8150.2200

Returns, 8150.1800

Nonresidents, 8150.0600

Intangible property, 8150.0500

Notes, valuation, 8150.1420

Paintings, domicile, 8150.0200

Payment

Domicile, disputes, 8150.2400

Personal liability, 8150.2100

Personal representative, discharge, 8150.2100

Physical possession of property, 8150.0200

Prepayment, interest, 8150.2300

Previously taxed property, exemptions, 8150.1600

Probate administration expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Probate court, federal estate tax deduction, apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Probate proceedings, returns, 8150.1800

Promises, claims, deductions, 8150.1525

Real estate

Nonresidents, 8150.0600

Situs, 8150.0200

References, 8150.0190

Release of lien

Nonprobate assets, 8150.2200

Probate assets, 8150.2200

Remainders, valuation of property, 8150.1435

Returns, 8150.1800

Commissioner, filing, 8150.1800

Computation of tax, 8150.1900

Time of filing, 8150.2000

Reversions, value of property, 8150.1435

Schedules, 8150.1800

Social security payments, funeral expenses, deductions,

8150.1510

Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Surviving spouse

Claims, deductions, 8150.1525

INHERITANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Surviving spouse (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 8150.1600
 - Liens, 8150.2200
- Tables, computation of tax, 8150.1900
- Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
- Temporary interest, federal estate tax deduction, apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545
- Terms for years, value of property, 8150.1435
- Third parties
 - Indirect transfers, 8150.0700
 - Life insurance, valuation, 8150.1440
- Time of filing return, 8150.2000
- Tombstones, expenses, deductions, 8150.1510
- Transfer of property, 8150.0200, 8150.0700
- Trust, intangible property, nonresidents, 8150.0500
- Valuation of property, 8150.1405
 - Annuities, 8150.1435, 8150.1440
 - Bonds, 8150.1410
 - Business interest, 8150.1415
 - Household or personal effects, 8150.1430
 - Insurance, 8150.1440
 - Leases, 8150.1435
 - Life estates, 8150.1435
 - Life insurance, 8150.1440
 - Miscellaneous property, 8150.1445
 - Money, 8150.1425
 - Notes, 8150.1420
 - Remainders, 8150.1435
 - Return, 8150.1800
 - Reversion, 8150.1435
 - Stock, 8150.1410
- Waiver, liens, 8150.2200
- Wills, federal estate tax deduction, apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

INHERITANCES

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

INHERITED PROPERTY

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

INJECTION WELLS

- Hazardous waste, disposal, 7045.0370
- Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

- Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 4120.1500
- Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.5600
- Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3500

INJURIES

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
- Animals, farm losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
- Boxing, see BOXING
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INLAYS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

INNERTUBES

- Cannon river, rental establishments, disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Park beaches, 6100.1600

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

INORGANIC ARSENICAL COMPOUNDS

- Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

- Air pollution standards, spraying, 7005.1650 to 7005.1660

INSECTS

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Apples, see APPLES
- Carcasses, insecticides, 1720.0130
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Family foster care, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Income taxes, farmers, deductions, insecticides, 8009.1300
- Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
 - Food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Local levy government limitations, errors in certified levy, 8115.2700
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Sales and use taxes, repellants, 8130.4800
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of insecticides, 1550.2770
- Sanitary landfills, control measures, 7035.1700
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.1300
- Jails, 2910.1300

INSIDER TRADING

- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Securities, 2875.1050

INSOLVENCY

See also BANKRUPTCY

- Estates and trusts, beneficiaries succeeding to the property on termination, income tax, 8023.0300
- Grain warehouseman, procedure, 1560.6800
- Inheritance taxes, commercial paper, valuation, 8150.1420
- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0400
- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
- Aircraft, commercial operations, license applicants, cooperation, 8800.3200
- Airports, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
- Apples offered for sale, 1555.6470
- Appropriation of waters, field inspection, 6115.0790
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Barber shops or schools, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Beverages, manufacturings, bottle washing, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
- Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Boxing
 - Inspection of facilities, 2200.1200
 - Professional boxing, contestants, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
- Brake testing stations, motor vehicles, 7435.0400
- Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800
- Buildings
 - Flock owners, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0300
 - Handicapped persons, accessibility, fees, 1340.1800
- Buses, school buses, 3520.2800, 3520.5800
- Business and trade schools, 3530.7700
- Cable communications systems, records available to public, 2340.1500
- Capitol, 7525.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

391

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Catastrophic health expense protection, tax return inspection authorization, applicants, 9505.1200

Cattle

- Breucellosis, tests prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Market premises, 1715.0800

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Chimneys, 1345.0420

Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**

Cigarette taxes

- Records, 8120.1800, 8120.3200
- Spoiled stamps, 8120.1000

Civil service, public inspection, class specifications, 3900.1200

Cold storage warehouses, public inspections, schedule of rates, 1550.2130

Collection agencies

- Books and records, 2870.1700
- Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800

Commercial canneries, 1550.2050

Commercial scales, hopper scales, 7600.3900

- Garners, 7600.3800

Conveyances and machinery, potatoes, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0650

Correctional institutions, corridors, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, 2640.0700

Dams, see **DAMS**

Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2840

Dog kennels, 1720.1360, 1720.1570

Driver training, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0400

Energy audits, evaluators, 4170.2300

Environmental protection

- Permit applications, 7000.1700
- Public records, 7000.1200

Equal employment opportunity file, records, cable communications systems, 2340.1500

Explosives and blasting agents

- Authority of superintendent, 7500.0500
- Transportation vehicles, 7500.1000

Family day care homes, 9545.0320

- Cleanliness, 9545.0410

Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

Fire code, natural gas pipelines, filing, 7510.6900

Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fish smoking establishments

- Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
- Permit renewal inspections, 1545.3160

Flying clubs, records, 8800.4500

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2160, 1545.2170

Garbage fed livestock and poultry, special permits, 1720.1000

Gas piping, installation, 1345.2740

Group day care, licenses, 9545.0530

Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**

Hatcheries, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0290

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Health and accident insurance, policies, advertisements, 2745.0900

Hydraulic brake fluids, fees, written requests, applications for approval, motor vehicles, 7438.0200

Impounded animals, institutions, records, 1720.0720

Incinerators, performance test, 7035.2000

Individual sewage treatment systems

- Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Plumbing, 7080.0220

Intoxicating liquor, fires, retailers, 7515.0640

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Jails, see **JAILS**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Lamp adjusting stations, motor vehicles, 7430.0500

Lifts and hoists, 1320.0400

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Manufactured buildings, see **PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS**

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Marl, leased area, 6125.5100

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Medical assistance

- Long-term health care facilities, financial records and reports, eligible coverage, 9500.1070
- Surveillance and utilization control program, 9500.0990

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700

Mineral leases, 6125.0700, 6125.1200

- Right of entry, 6125.1400

Mining areas, 6130.6300

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM**

National poultry improvement plan, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

- Patient records, 4655.3500

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Oil burners, 1345.2980

Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**

Petroleum products, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Pollution control agency, special meeting agenda, 7000.0500

Potatoes offered for sale

- Lots, 1555.6540
- Tolerances, 1555.6640

Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Power piping systems, 5230.0480

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, see **PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS**

Public stockyards, 1715.1340

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0850

Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190

Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130

Refrigeration systems

- Field tests, 1345.2050
- General requirements, 1345.1860

Refuse, disposal, foreign commerce, equipment, 1505.1330

Rendering plants and trucks, carcasses, 1720.0040

Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 4150.4100 to 4150.4400

Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400

Salmonella typhi-murium disease, hatchery responsibilities, 1710.1170

Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Securities

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
- Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Seed potato certification, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**

Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1680

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Social security, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600

Source material, premises, 6125.3700

Special transportation services

Complaint receipts, 8840.5700

Safety inspections, vehicles; 8840.5900

State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.0900

State capitol zoning and planning, zoning permits; final inspection, 2400.1410

State contracts, prior to shipment, 1230.1000

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Swimming pools, 4717.0300, 4717.0700

Swine, see SWINE

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

Imports, 8120.4800

Turkeys

Hatcheries, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0480

Premises of flock owners, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0490

Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, 8120.2200

Veterinarians, livestock and poultry, public exhibitions, 1715.0050

Voting machines, election judges, 8230.0300

Warehouses, 1560.8500

Waste management board, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Water supply systems, 4720.3800

Watercraft license, 6110.0200

Waters

Field inspection fees, 6115.0080

Use of waters, fees, 6115.0010

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600

Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200

INSTALLATION

Anhydrous Ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENT

Income taxes, decedents, taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

Unemployment compensation, employer contributions, 3310.0400

Water pollution control fund, grants, 7075.1300

INSTALLMENT SALES

Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSTRUMENT PANEL

School buses, 3520.4650

INSULATED BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATED UNDERWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATION

Asbestos, emission to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570

INSULATION (Cont'd)

Chilled water piping, cooling systems, 1345.1170

Earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7005.1650, 7005.1660

Residential conservation program

Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

Random inspections, 4150.4300

School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5180

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems

Pipes, 1345.0950

Underground installation, 1345.0810

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

INSULIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INSURANCE

Accountants, see Audits, this topic

Accounts and accounting

Proxy statements, 2715.7780

Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860

Actions and proceedings, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300

Actuaries, 2700.0600

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600

Addresses of companies, registration statements, 2720.9920

Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Annual audits, see Audits, this topic

Annual report, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310

Applications, data service organizations, licenses, 2705.1000

Appraisers and appraisals, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400

Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400

Audits, 2710.0100 to 2710.3300

Authority, 2710.0200

British insurers, 2710.3200

Canadian insurers, 2710.3200

Compliance examinations, 2710.2100

Comprehensive examinations, 2710.2100

Consolidated or combined audits, 2710.1500

Designation of independent certified public accountant, 2710.1300

Evaluation of accounting procedures and system of internal control, 2710.1800

Exempt insurers, 2710.0300

Exemptions, 2710.3100

Financial statements and reports, 2710.1200

Scope of examination and report, 2710.1600

First audit not due in June 1982, exception, 2710.3300

Frequency of examination, 2710.2100

Hearing, application for exemption, 2710.3100

Independent certified public accountant

Designation, 2710.1300

Financial statements, examination, 2710.1600

Qualifications, 2710.1400

Work papers, 2710.1900

Material misstatement of financial condition, 2710.1700

Nature of examination, 2710.2100

Notice of adverse financial condition, 2710.1700

Purpose, 2710.0300

Replacing accountants, 2710.1400

Report

Contents, 2710.1200

Evaluation of accounting procedures and system of internal control, 2710.1800

Filing, 2710.1100

Generally accepted accounting principles, 2710.2000

Notice of adverse financial condition, 2710.1700

Scope of examination, 2710.2100

Scope of rules, 2710.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

393

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Audits (Cont'd)
 Targeted examinations, 2710.2100
 Time, filing, 2710.1100
 Work papers, 2710.1900
 Authority for rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
Banks and banking, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 Minimum coverage, 2675.2410
Beneficial ownership
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Statements, filing, 2715.4400
Benefits, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
Boldface type, 2700.1300
Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
British insurers, audits, 2710.3200
Brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
Building construction, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
Bylaws
 Amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 English language, 2700.0200
Cable communications systems
 Franchise ordinances, 2315.0300
 Poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0700
Canadian insurers, audits, 2710.3200
Catastrophic health expense protection, third party claims, 9505.1350
Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180
Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
Certified public accountants, see Audits, this topic
Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
Chemically dependent persons, residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
Child-caring institutions, 9545.0920
Combined audits, 2710.1500
Commercial insurance, 2700.2100 to 2700.2300
 Exemptions, filing, 2700.2200
 Filing, exempt information, 2700.2300
 Rates, exemption, filing, 2700.2200
Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
Conservators, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
Consolidated audits, 2710.1500
Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900
Copies
 Audits, work papers, 2710.1900
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300, 2715.7340
 Reports, 2715.7310
Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
Coverage
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reduction, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
Credit insurance
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
Credit unions, 2675.6290
Damages, deductions, income taxes, 8007.0800
Data privacy, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Data service organizations, 2705.0200 to 2705.1800
 Annual reports, 2705.1600
 Classification code manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
 Classification of risks, application information, 2705.1000
 Data collection and analysis, plan, application information, 2705.1000
 Draft reports, 2705.1600

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data service organizations (Cont'd)
Licenses
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200
 Manuals, 2705.1100
 Notice, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Outlines, ratemaking reports, 2705.1600
 Plan of operation, application information, 2705.1000
 Premium data, reporting, 2705.1000
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Ratemaking report, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Use, 2705.1800
 Statistical plans, application information, 2705.1000
 Unit statistical plan manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
Deductibles, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
Definitions
 Annual audits, 2710.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
Deposits, 2700.0400
Disclaimer, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
Disclosures, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion of proposal, 2715.7330
Discrimination, nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350
Documents, actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
Additional preliminary soliciting material, proxies, 2715.7340
Address, issuer, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
Administration of estate, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
Amendments, charter, bylaws or other documents, proxy statements, 2715.7890
Annual report
 Filing, solicitation of proxies, election contests, 2715.7390
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
Assignment for benefit of creditors, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
Authorization, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
Beneficial ownership
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Class of security, determination, 2715.4500
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 Proxies, solicitation, information, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7750
 Securities, participants in election contest, proxy statements, 2715.8330
 Statements, filing, 2715.4400
Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
Brokers, execution of order, exemption, 2715.6100
Bylaws, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
Changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
Changes in ownership
 Disclosure, 2715.4900
 Form, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
Classification of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7890
Committees, proxy statement, 2715.7760
Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Conservators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Consolidated financial statements, reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Consolidations, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900
 Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
 Dealers, sale of securities, exemptions, 2715.6200
 Deferred compensation, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 2715.4600
 Disclosure, inclusion of proposal, proxy statement, 2715.7330
 Discretionary authority, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Discretionary files, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350
 Elections
 Authority to vote, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Contests, solicitation of proxies, 2715.7390
 Employees stock purchase plan, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Exemptions
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, 2715.6400
 Brokers, execution of orders, 2715.6100
 Convertible securities, insider trading, 2715.5900
 Dealers, sale of securities, 2715.6200
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, 2715.5800
 Employees stock purchase plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Insider training, 2715.4300, 2715.5200, 2715.5350
 Merger or consolidation, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Ownership, sales of securities, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Profit sharing plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Redemption of securities, insider trading, 2715.5500
 Retirement plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Small transactions, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock bonus plans, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, sale, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Thrift plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Voting trust, deposit or withdrawal of securities, insider trading, 2715.5800
 False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Filing
 Proxies
 Information, election contests, 2715.7390
 Solicitation, 2715.7340
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Financial statements and reports
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7840
 Forms
 Changes in ownership, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
 Proxies, 2715.7320
 Statement of ownership, 2715.6401
 Instructions, 2715.6402
 Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Guardians, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Identity and identification
 Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Information statement, proxies, schedule C, 2715.8400
 Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
 Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
 Meetings, board of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7760
 Merger or consolidation
 Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Names
 Identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Notice, proxies, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 Odd-lot dealers, exemptions, 2715.4800
 Officers and directors, compensation and salaries, proxy statement, 2715.7770
 Options
 Beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Ownership of securities, sales, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7790
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Profit sharing plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, proxy statements, 2715.7360
 Proxies
 Acquisitions, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, 2715.7340
 Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 Annual report, election contests, filing, 2715.7390
 Authority, conferral, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Beneficial ownership, statement, 2715.7750
 Bonus plans, 2715.7790
 Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 Committees, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Consolidations, 2715.7830
 Copies, soliciting material, 2715.7340
 Cumulative voting rights, statement, 2715.7750
 Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 Discretionary authority, 2715.7320
 Discretionary filings, 2715.7340
 Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Elections, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 False or misleading statements, 2715.7370
 Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 Filing, information, election contests, 2715.7390
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Form, 2715.7320
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Information statement, 2715.7200
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Information to beneficial owners, solicitation, 2715.7310

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

395

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)

Proxies (Cont'd)

Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Mailing, solicitation, 2715.7350
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Merger and consolidation, 2715.7830
 Misleading statements, 2715.7370
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Notice, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proponents, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revised material, filing, 2715.7340
 Revocability, statement, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Securities
 Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Solicitation
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Undated or postdated proxies, 2715.7380
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Substantial interest of persons, statements, 2715.7740
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Undated or postdated proxies, solicitation, 2715.7380
 Voting, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Proxy statements
 Accounting, 2715.7780
 Acquisition, 2715.7830
 Address, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 Authorization or issuance of securities other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Beneficial ownership, 2715.7750
 Securities, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 Class of voting securities, principal holders, 2715.7750
 Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 Committees, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Consolidations, 2715.7830
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Donors plans, 2715.7790
 Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Furnishing, 2715.7310
 Future employment, arrangements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Identity, participants, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Interest of persons, 2715.7740
 Issuer, name and address, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Material transactions, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Merger or consolidation, 2715.7830
 Minimum requirement
 Schedule A, 2715.7700
 Schedule B, 2715.8300
 Modification or exchange of securities, 2715.7820
 Names, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Participants, background and identity, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Pensions and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Presentation of information, 2715.7330
 Principal employment, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Signatures, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Vote required for approval, 2715.7910
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Receivers, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Redemption of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5500
 Reports
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)**

- Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Retirement plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Revised material, proxies, solicitation, filing, 2715.7340
- Rights to purchase, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7800
- Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Securities
 - Beneficial ownership, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 - Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5350, 2715.5400 to 2715.6000
 - Held of record, 2715.4200
 - Ownership, sale, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 - Proxy statements
 - Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 - Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Small transactions, exemption, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
 - Election contests, 2715.7390
- Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
- Statement of ownership, form, 2715.6401
 - Instructions, 2715.6402
- Statements, beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Stock options
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Stock purchases, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
- Termination of director or officer, changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Trustees in bankruptcy, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
- Voting trust
 - Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 - Record holders, 2715.4200
- Warrants, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Driver training
 - Instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
 - School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- Elections, proxies
 - Authority to vote, 2715.7320
 - Solicitation, contests, 2715.7390
- Employee stock purchase plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Endorsement forms, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
- Energy audits
 - Evaluator certification requirement, 4170.1300
 - Evaluator decertification, 4170.1600
- English language, policies and records, 2700.0200
- Examinations, audits, see Audits, this topic
- Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Exemptions
 - Audits, 2710.0300, 2710.3100
 - Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 - Incentive plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading, 2715.4300

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Exemptions (Cont'd)**

- Options, sale within six months of exercise, insider trading, 2715.5600
- Qualified stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Restricted stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Savings plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Small transactions, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Experienced rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
- False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
- Family day care homes, transportation of children, 9545.0430
- Filing
 - Commercial policies, exemption, 2700.2200
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 - Statements, beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
- Financial institutions, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Financial statements and reports
 - Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 - Audits, 2710.1200
 - Scope of examination and report, 2710.1600
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7840
- Fines and penalties
 - Actuaries, 2700.0600
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
- Fire insurance
 - Grain warehouses, coverage, 1560.6100
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income taxes, business expenses, 8009.0200
 - Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
- Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
- Forms
 - Changes in ownership
 - Domestic stock companies, 2715.6403
 - Instructions, 2715.6404
 - Commercial policies, exemptions, filing, 2700.2100, 2700.2200
 - Proxies, 2715.7320
 - Statement of ownership, domestic stock companies, 2715.6401
- Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Grain warehouses, coverage, 1560.6100
- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Group day care, 9545.0610
- Group Insurance, see Group Insurance
- Guardian and ward, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Handicapped childrens services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDRENS SERVICES
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Hearings, audits, application for exemption, 2710.3100
- Holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
- Hospitals, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
- Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Identity and identification
 - Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 - Securities, owner, 2715.4200
- Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Income taxes, 8035.0100
 - Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
 - Fringe benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
- Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5120
- Information, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Information statements, proxies, 2715.7200
- Inheritance taxes
 - Description of property, returns, 8150.1800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

397

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Inheritance taxes (Cont'd)
Notice, 8150.2200
Valuation of property, 8150.1440
In-hospital physician care, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
Interest, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Intoxicated persons, residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
Italics, typeface, policies, 2700.1300
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900
Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Legible typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
Licenses, data service organizations
Application, 2705.1000
Granting, 2705.1200
Local government levy limitations
Contributions, 8115.1500
Payment, taxation, 8115.1100
Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
Manuals, data service organizations, 2705.1100
Medical assistance, third-party liability, 9500.0940
Mental health centers
Applications, 9520.0820
Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400
Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
Merger and consolidation
Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
Proxy statements, 2715.7830
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Names
Domestic stock companies, identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
Notice
Audits
Adverse financial condition, 2710.1700
Designation of independent certified public accountant, 2710.1300
Data service organizations, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
Proxies, proposal for actions, omission, 2715.7360
Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7770
Old age and survivors insurance systems, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Options
Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
Ownership, sale of securities, exemption, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
Policies
Commercial policies, 2700.2100 to 2700.2300
English language, 2700.0200
Legible typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
Limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
Name, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
Title, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
Typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Preexisting condition, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
Premiums, see Rates and charges, this topic
Prior carrier, liability, group insurance, replacement, 2755.0400
Profit sharing plans
Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
Proxy statements, 2715.7790
Property, proxy statements, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
Proposal for action, proxy statement, 2715.7360
Proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
Proxy statements, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
Purpose of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
Ratemaking reports, data service organizations, 2705.1600
Contents, 2705.1700
Use, 2705.1800
Rates and charges
Commercial policies, exemption, filing, 2700.2200
Data service organizations, 2705.1000
Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
Receivers, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
Records and recordation
English language, 2700.0200
Securities, ownership, 2715.4200
Reduction in coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
Replacement, group insurance, coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
Reports
Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
Audits, see Audits, this topic
Data service organizations, ratemaking, 2705.1600
Contents, 2705.1700
Use, 2705.1800
Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7850
Statements of beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4400
Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 4150.3200
Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
Retirement and pensions
Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
Officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7790
Retrospective rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
Revocability of proxy, statement, 2715.7710
Riders, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
Right of appraisal, dissenters, proxy statements, 2715.7390
Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
School business officers, 3510.2200
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scope of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
Securities
Deposits, 2700.0400
Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
 Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Social security, sick pay, 3910.1100
 Solicitors, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS AND SOLICITORS**
 Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
 Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Succeeding carrier, group insurance, liability, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 Survivors insurance, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Theft insurance, income taxes, business expenses, 8009.0200
 Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Time
 Filing, audit reports, 2710.1100
 Policies, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Title insurance, see **TITLE INSURANCE**
 Trustees in bankruptcy, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Voting trusts
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Record holders, 2715.4200
 Warehouses, household goods, 1560.7900
 Warrants for payment of money, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Water pollution control fund, errors and omissions insurance, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
 Weather modification permit applicants, proof of financial responsibility, 1560.4200
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
 Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
 Banks and banking, conducting business on banking premises, officers, 2675.2420
 Benefits, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Cash dividends, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Charter policies, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Children and minors, licenses, 2700.0700
 Coupon policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Dividends
 Guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Statements of future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Future dividends, statements, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Guarantees, dividends, etc., unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Health maintenance organizations, examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Licenses, children and minors, 2700.0700
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4500
 Minors, licenses, 2700.0700
 Misrepresentation, sales practices, 2700.3200
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Prepared sales presentations, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sales kits, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sales practices, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Surplus, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.1500
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4500
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.1100, 2720.1600, 2720.9910
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Address, insurer, 2720.9910
 Agreements with broker-dealers, 2720.9910
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Appendix, 2720.9910
 Applicants, identity and background, 2720.9910
 Certification, 2720.9910
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Contracts, 2720.9910
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Appendix, 2720.9910
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Form A, 2720.1900
 Funds, nature, source and amount, 2720.9910
 Future plans, 2720.9910
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Name, insurer, 2720.9910
 Omissions, 2720.1200
 Ownership, voting securities, 2720.9910
 Recent purchases, voting securities, 2720.9910
 Recommendations to purchase, 2720.9910
 Securities, contracts, arrangements of understandings, 2720.9910
 Signatures, 2720.9910
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, request, 2720.1900
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 Voting securities, amount to be acquired, 2720.9910
 Acquisition of control, approval, 2720.0400
 Actions and proceedings, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Addresses
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Insurer, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Adequacy of surplus, 2720.0600
 Administrative proceedings, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Affiliates, agreements with registrant, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Affiliations, disclaimers, 2720.1900
 Agreements, registrant and affiliates, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Alternative registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 Amendments
 Acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Registration statements, 2720.1700
 Approval, control, acquisition, 2720.0400
 Authority, 2720.0200
 Brokers, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Certificates and certification
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Financial statements, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Charts, organizational charts, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Consolidated registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 Contracts
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920
 Control, acquisition, approval, 2720.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

399

INDEX

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Copies, statements, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1100
- Dealers, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Directors and officers, biographical information, registration statements, 2720.9920
- Disclaimers, affiliations, 2720.1900
- Distributions, extraordinary distributions, requests for approval, 2720.0500
- Dividends, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
- Exemptions, filing, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
- Exhibits
 - Acquisition filing statements
 - Appendix, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.1400
 - Registration statements, appendix, 2720.9920
- Extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
- Filing
 - Exemptions, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 - Registration statements, amendments, 2720.1700
- Filing statements, see Acquisition filing statements, this topic
- Financial statements and reports
 - Appendix, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
- Forms
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
- Funds, nature, source and amount, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Future plans, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
- Identity and identification, applicants, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Incorporation by reference, acquisition filing statements and registration statement, 2720.1200
- Names, insurers
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
- Officers and directors, biographical information, registration statements, 2720.9920
- Organizational chart, registration statements, 2720.9920
- Ownership, voting securities, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
- Registration statements, 2720.1100, 2720.1700, 2720.9920
 - Actions and proceedings, 2720.9920
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Addresses, insurer, 2720.9920
 - Administrative proceedings, 2720.9920
 - Agreements, registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920
 - Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 - Biographical information, directors and officers, 2720.9920
 - Certification, 2720.9920
 - Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 - Consolidated registration, 2720.1700
 - Contracts, registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920
 - Directors and officers, biographical information, 2720.9920
 - Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 - Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Appendix, 2720.9920
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Financial statements and reports, 2720.9920
 - Form, 2720.9920
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Name, insurer, 2720.9920
 - Omission, 2720.1200
 - Organizational chart, 2720.9920
 - Signatures, 2720.9920
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
 - Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 - Transactions between registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Registration statements (Cont'd)
 - Ultimate holding company, 2720.9920
 - Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 - Scope of rules, 2720.0100
 - Securities
 - Amount of voting securities to be acquired, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Ownership, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Recent purchases, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Recommendations to purchase, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Signatures
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Statements
 - Acquisition filing statements, see Acquisition filing statements, this topic
 - Registration statements, see Registration statements, this topic
 - Summaries, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1200
 - Surplus, adequacy, 2720.0600
 - Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 - Time, extension, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1300
 - Ultimate holding company, registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Voting securities, amount to be acquired, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- ### INTANGIBLE DRILLING COSTS
- Out-of-state losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
- ### INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
- Contracts for deed, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 - Income taxes
 - Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 - Depreciation, 8009.4200
 - Inheritance taxes, liens, 8150.2200
 - Nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0500, 8150.0600
- ### INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- ### INTERCITY PRIVATE TELEPHONE CIRCUIT GROUPS
- See TELPAK
- ### INTEREST
- Adjustments, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6700
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 - American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 - Armory construction, local government levy limitations, 8115.2200
 - Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000
 - Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 - Collection expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0300
 - Corporations, United States obligations, income taxes, 8008.0200
 - Credit unions, deferral, 2675.6190
 - Earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 - Family farm security program, late payments, 1560.2500
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income taxes
 - Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 - Audits, 8052.0100
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Constructive receipt of income, 8007.0500
 - Deductions, 8010.0100
 - Life estates and remainder interest, 8014.1400
 - Mortgages, sale of mortgaged property, deductions, 8009.2500
 - Overpayments, 8050.0100
 - Refunds, gross income, 8007.0800
 - United States obligations, 8002.0300
 - Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 - Inheritance taxes, 8150.2300
 - Commercial paper, value of property, 8150.1420
 - Notes, value of property, 8150.1420

INTEREST (Cont'd)**Inheritance taxes (Cont'd)**

- Payment, 8150.2100
- Prepayment, 8150.2300

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Loans, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERN-

MENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, interest on patients or residents personal fund accounts, 4655.4150

Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

Public utilities

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Railroads, taxation, valuation of property, 8105.0400

Real estate, capitalization, income taxes, 8010.0400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, loan brokers, maximum rate, 2800.3400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8300

- Abatement, 8130.8300
- Assessments, protests, 8130.7800
- Computation of price, 8130.1600
- Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
- Extension of time for payment, 8130.7700
- Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500

Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400

Unemployment compensation

- Delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
- Employer taxes, payments, 3315.6100
- Late employer contributions, 3310.0400

United States bonds, income taxes, 8002.0300

United States obligations, income taxes, 8008.0200

Water pollution control fund, calculation, loans, 7075.2100

Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTEREST COUPONS

Income taxes, constructive receipt of income, 8007.0500

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540

Applications, funding, 4310.9520

Authority for rules, 4310.9510

Budget, work programs, 4310.9530

Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520

Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520

Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520

Definitions, 4310.9500

Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540

Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520

Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540

Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530

Grants

- Applications, 4310.9520
- Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540

Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530

Overall program design, requirements, 4310.9530

Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520

Program categories, work program, 4310.9530

Purpose of rules, 4310.9510

Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540

Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520

Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530

Time

Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540

Work programs, submission, 4310.9520

Work program

- Content, 4310.9530
- Submission, 4310.9520

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Acknowledgment, receipt of application, 1220.0600

Approval of application, 1220.0800

Definitions, 1220.0200, 1220.0300

Disapproval of application, 1220.0800

Disclaimer, 1220.0900

Eligibility, 1220.0400

Oral presentations, 1220.0700

Purpose and scope, 1220.0200

Receipt of application, acknowledgment, 1220.0600

Submission of proposals, directions, 1220.0500

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Contested case hearings, examiners, 1400.5500

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, making by hearing examiner, 1405.6600

INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE PROGRAM

See AMBULANCES

INTERNATIONAL FALLS, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERNSHIPS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Teachers, 8700.6900

Vocational education

Agriculture programs, 3505.2900

Instructor licenses

Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

Occupational experience, 3513.1300

INTERPRETATION OF RULES

Accountants, 1100.0200

Code of professional conduct, authority for rules, 1100.4000

Air conditioning systems, 1345.0060

Fallout shelters, 1330.1000

Floodproofing of buildings, definitions, conflicts, 1335.1600

Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0200

Heating

Systems, 1345.0060

Ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 1345.0010

Manufactured homes, 1350.0200

Nursing home administrators, 6400.2900

Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Refrigeration systems, 1345.0060

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100

Special education, assessments, notices, 3525.3300

Ventilating systems, 1345.0060

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 4210.2500

Occupational safety and health, 5215.2900

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Hazardous waste, labeling, 7045.0270

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Sales and use taxes

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900

Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

401

INDEX

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Agriculture and wildlife use

Classification, 7055.0100

Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Ammonia

Quality standards, 7055.0110

Specific standards, 7055.0120

Analysis, compliance determination, 7055.0060

Arsenic, specific standards, 7055.0120

Barium, specific standards, 7055.0120

Bicarbonates, specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Biochemical oxidation, secondary treatment, 7055.0110

Biodegradable industrial or other waste, secondary treatment, 7055.0110

Boron, quality standards, 7055.0120

Cadmium, specific standards, 7055.0120

Carbon chloroform extract, 7055.0120

Chlorides, specific standards, 7055.0120

Chromium, specific standards, 7055.0120

Classification of uses, 7055.0100

Classification tables, water bodies, 7055.0300

Color value, specific standards, 7055.0120

Compliance determination, 7055.0060

Compliance with permit terms and standards, 7055.0110

Control technology, best currently available, nondegradation policy, 7055.0080

Copper, specific standards, 7055.0120

Cyanide, specific standards, 7055.0120

Definitions, 7055.0040

Des Moines river basin, classification, 7055.0300

Determination of compliance, 7055.0060

Dilution of effluents, compliance determinations, 7055.0060

Disinfection, secondary treatment, 7055.0110

Dissolved oxygen, specific standards, 7055.0120

Domestic consumption use

Classification, 7055.0100

Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Effluent standards

Lake St. Croix, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070

Specific standards interpreted as, 7055.0110

Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7055.0110

Existing discharge treatment, standards, 7055.0110

Fisheries and recreation use

Classification, 7055.0100

Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Fluorides, specific standards, 7055.0120

General standards, 7055.0110

Hearings, specific discharges, effluent limitations, 7055.0110

Highest levels of quality, maintenance, 7055.0110

Hydrogen sulfide, specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Industrial consumption use

Classification, 7055.0100

Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Intermittent water flow, limited resource value waters, use classifications, 7055.0100

Interpretation, specific standards as effluent standards, 7055.0110

Invalid provisions, severability, 7055.0030, 7055.0280

Iron, specific standards, 7055.0120

Lake of the Woods basin, classification, 7055.0300

Lake St. Croix, interstate waters, effluent standards, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070

Lake Superior basin, classification, 7055.0300

Lead, specific standards, 7055.0120

Limitation of effluents, specific dischargers, 7055.0110

Limited resource value waters

Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Standards, 7055.0110

Supplement, 1, 7055.0310

Use classifications, 7055.0100

Liquid substances, pollution hazards, storage, 7055.0110

Lower Mississippi river basin

Classification, 7055.0300

Limited resource value waters, supplement, 1, 7055.0310

INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Manganese, specific standards, 7055.0120

Methylene blue active substance, specific standards, 7055.0120

Minimum secondary treatment, 7055.0110

Standards, 7055.0110

Minnesota river basin, classification, 7055.0300

Missouri river basin

Classification, 7055.0300

Limited resource value waters, supplement, 1, 7055.0310

Mixing zones, 7055.0110

Modification

Permits, 7055.0110

Water quality standards, 7055.0070

Monthly reports, 7055.0110

Municipalities, secondary treatment for sewage, 7055.0110

Natural background level quality, maintenance, 7055.0070

Natural runoff, separation from sanitary sewage, standards, 7055.0110

Navigation and waste disposal use, classification, 7055.0100

Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Nitrates, specific standards, 7055.0120

Nondegradation policy, 7055.0080

Notice, specific effluent limitations, specific discharges, 7055.0110

Nuisance, prohibition, 7055.0110

Oil, specific standards, 7055.0120

Other use classification, 7055.0100

Standards, 7055.0120

Permissible levels, questions, 7055.0110

Permits

Modification, 7055.0110

Requirement, 7055.0110

PH value, specific standards, 7055.0120

Phenol, specific standards, 7055.0120

Policy, 7055.0010

Pollution hazards, storage of liquid substances, 7055.0110

Prohibition, 7055.0110

Purity, specific standards, designated classes, 7055.0120

Purpose

Classification of waters, 7055.0250

Supplement 1, limited resource value waters, 7055.0290

Purpose of regulations, 7055.0010

Quality, specific standards, designated classes, 7055.0120

Questions, permissible levels, 7055.0110

Radioactivity, specific standards, 7055.0120

Recreation and fisheries use, classification, 7055.0100

Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

Red Cedar river basin, limited resource value waters, 7055.0310

Red Cedar river water basin, classification, 7055.0300

Red River of the North basin, classification, 7055.0300

Reports, monthly reports, 7055.0110

St. Croix river basin, classification, 7055.0300

Samples, compliance determination, 7055.0060

Sanitary sewage, separation from natural runoff, standards, 7055.0110

Scope, classification of waters, 7055.0260

Scope of rules, 7055.0020

Sedimentation, secondary treatment, 7055.0110

Selenium, specific standards, 7055.0120

Separation, sanitary sewage from natural runoff, standards, 7055.0110

Severability

Classification of waters, 7055.0280

Invalid provisions, 7055.0030

Sewers and sewage, untreated sewage, general standards, 7055.0110

Silver, specific standards, 7055.0120

Sodium, specific standards, 7055.0120

Specific dischargers, requirements for, 7055.0110

Specific standards

Interpretation as effluent standards, 7055.0110

Quality and purity, 7055.0120

Standards, 7055.0110

Natural background level, maintenance, 7055.0070

Storage, liquid pollution hazards, 7055.0110

INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Stream flows, general standards, 7055.0110
 - Sulfates, specific standards, 7055.0120
 - Supplement 1
 - Limited resource value waters, 7055.0310
 - Purpose, 7055.0290
 - Table of classifications, water bodies, 7055.0300
 - Temperature, specific standards, 7055.0120
 - Tests and testing, determination of compliance, 7055.0060
 - Threshold odor number, specific standards, 7055.0120
 - Total coliform organisms, specific standards, 7055.0120
 - Total dissolved salts, specific standards, 7055.0120
 - Treatment facilities, limited resource value waters, 7055.0110
 - Turbidity value, specific standards, 7055.0120
 - Untreated sewage, general standards, 7055.0110
 - Upper Mississippi river basin, classification, 7055.0300
 - Use classifications, 7055.0100
 - Uses included in classifications, 7055.0270
 - Uses of waters, classification, 7055.0050
 - Variations, 7055.0090
 - Waste disposal and navigation use, classification, 7055.0100
 - Wildlife and agriculture use
 - Classification, 7055.0100
 - Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120
 - Zinc, specific standards, 7055.0120
- INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS**
- Cable communications systems
 - Board proceedings, 2300.3600
 - Contested cases, fees, 2300.5600
 - Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, 2610.1000
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.6200
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.1700
 - Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0900
 - Notice of right, 1405.0500
 - Protective services, social services for children, 9560.0280
 - Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1400
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5700
 - Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
 - Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 - Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Workers' compensation hearings, 5220.4900
- INTOXICATED PERSONS**
- See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
 - Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Children and minors, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Confidential or privileged information
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.5500
 - Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, 9530.3900
 - Administration of program and management, 9530.3600
 - Counselors, 9530.0100 to 9530.1700
 - Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Receiving centers, staff, 9530.0700
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Residential program, 9530.3100
 - Detoxification centers, see **DETOXIFICATION CENTERS**
 - Directors
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.5700
 - Residential program, 9530.2900
 - Qualifications, 9530.3000
 - Discrimination
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.5300
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Residential programs
 - Employees, 9530.3300
 - Licenses, 9530.2800
 - Education
 - Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800

INTOXICATED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Education (Cont'd)
 - Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Funds
 - Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 - Receiving centers, 9530.1500
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Group day care staff, 9545.0600
- Health management, 9530.0600
- Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Mattresses, receiving centers, 9530.1100
- Medical care and treatment
 - Health management, 9530.0600
 - Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Nurses and nursing, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Officers and employees
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.5800
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Receiving centers, 9530.0700
 - Residential program, 9530.3100
 - Personnel policies, 9530.3300
 - Qualifications, 9530.3200
 - Training, 9530.3400
- Outpatient programs, adolescents, 9530.6400
- Outpatient treatment, 9530.5000 to 9530.6500
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Advisory boards, 9530.5600
 - Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 - Confidential information, 9530.5500
 - Definitions, 9530.5200
 - Director, 9530.5700
 - Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
 - Governing board, 9530.5600
 - Inspection, 9530.5400
 - License fees, 9530.5300
 - Licenses, 9530.5300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 - Severability of rules, 9530.6500
 - Staff, 9530.5800
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
- Outpatient treatment programs, 9530.5000 to 9530.6500
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Health management, 9530.0600
 - Outpatient treatment program
 - Administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Receiving centers, staff, 9530.0700
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Staffs, 4640.0800
- Psychiatrists
 - Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Receiving centers, 9530.0100 to 9530.1700
 - Application fees, 9530.1600
 - Authority for rules, 9530.0200
 - Beverages, 9530.1300
 - Building code, 9530.1000
 - Continuing care, 9530.0500
 - Dayrooms, 9530.1200
 - Definitions, 9530.0100
 - Drugs, supply of drugs, 9530.1100
 - Equipment, 9530.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

403

INDEX

INTOXICATED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Receiving centers (Cont'd)

- Expenses for services, 9530.1500
- Fees, 9530.1400
 - Application, 9530.1600
- Financing plans, 9530.1400
- First aid supplies, 9530.1100
- Food service, 9530.1300
- Forms, 9530.0400
- Furniture, 9530.1100
- License fees, 9530.1600
- Licenses, 9530.0300
 - Forms, 9530.0400
- Persons served by receiving centers, 9530.0500
- Records, 9530.0800
- Recreational area, 9530.1200
- Rehabilitation services, 9530.0500
- Reports, forms, 9530.0400
- Sanitary conditions, 9530.1300
- Staff, 9530.0700
- Support services, 9530.0900
- Supporting facilities, licenses, 9530.0600
- Variances, 9530.1700
- Visitors, 9530.1200

Records

- Outpatient treatment program
 - Administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Staff requirements, 9530.5800
- Receiving centers, 9530.0800
- Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600

Recreation

- Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
- Receiving centers, dayrooms, 9530.1200
- Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600

Residential programs, 9530.2500 to 9530.4000

- Administration, 9530.3600
- Advisory board, 9530.2900
- Authority for rules, 9530.2600
- Confidential information, 9530.3900
- Definitions, 9530.2500
- Director, 9530.3000
- Evaluation, 9530.3500
- Explanations, 9530.3700
- Governing body, 9530.2900
- Inspection by commissioner, 9530.3800
- License, primary treatment program, 9530.4000
- Licenses, 9530.2800
- Management, 9530.3600
- Personnel policies, 9530.3300
- Purpose of rules, 9530.2700
- Staff, 9530.3100
 - Qualifications, 9530.3200
 - Training, 9530.3400
- Volunteers, training, 9530.3400

Treatment programs, outpatients, 9530.5000 to 9530.6500

Volunteers

- Outpatient treatment,
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Staff requirements, 9530.5800
- Receiving centers, support services, 9530.0900
- Residential programs
 - Employees, 9530.3300
 - Training, 9530.3400

Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

Women, see WOMEN

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840

Adoption of rules

- Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
- Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Adverse or pecuniary interest

- Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
- Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Advertising, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

- Approval, 7515.0760
- Definitions, 7515.0710
- Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 - Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
- Scope of rules, 7515.0700

Affidavits

Ethyl alcohol

- Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
- Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
- Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210

Aging of whiskey, 7515.1020

Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100

Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Analysis

- Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
- Registration, 7515.0820
- Samples, 7515.0960

Applications, permits, 7515.1200

Approval

- Advertising, 7515.0760
- Brand labels, 7515.0800
 - Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
- Retail licenses, 7515.0440
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810

Banks, advertising, 7515.0760

Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, 7515.1110

Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER

MALT BEVERAGES

Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760

Bond, advertising, 7515.0750

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Permit requirements, 7515.0200
- Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430

Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1220

Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300

Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Brand labels, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870

- Abandonment, 7515.0840
- Approval, 7515.0800
- Bulk containers, 7515.0870
- Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
- Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
- Ownership, 7515.0810
- Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820

Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850

Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520

Bulk containers, 7515.0870

Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220

Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230

Certificates

- Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
- License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
- Certificates of registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Change in distributorship, 7515.0860

Change in location

- Retailers, 7515.0450
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Change in ownership or contents

- Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
- Transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820

Child labor, 5200.0910

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Children and minors
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Chocolate liquor, see CACAO PRODUCTS
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Alcoholic contents and containers, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1020
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists
 Original containers, 7515.1310
 Prescriptions, one container only, 7515.1320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetology, use, 2640.6400
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes and offenses
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions, 6100.0500, 7515.0100
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Detoxification center, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Engineers, license holders, steam engineers, 5225.0800
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Reports, 7515.1420
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports
 Importer reports, 7515.1420
 Permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400
 Storage, 7515.1470
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Excise tax
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Family day-care homes, personal qualifications of applicants, 9545.0340
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080
 Containers, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Federal tax stamps, see Tax stamps, this topic
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

405

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
Imports and exports, 7515.0900 to 7515.0960
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, see Ethyl alcohol, this topic
 Invoice or manifest, 7515.0930
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manifest or invoice, 7515.0930
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
Invoice
 Imports, 7515.0930
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, 7515.1110
Labels
 Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 Controlled substances, driving, 6800.3500
 Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
 Standards, 7515.1000
Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
Licenses
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
Liqueurs, 7515.1030
Liquidating business
 Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
Location change, retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
Mail
 Advertising, 7515.0780
 Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
Mandatory statements, advertising, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
Manifest, imports, 7515.0930
Manufacturers
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Sales to, 7515.0320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Transportation, 7515.0940
Medical care and treatment, advertising
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 Inventory, 7515.0470
 Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Municipal liquor stores (Cont'd)
 Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
Municipalities
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
Off-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0570
Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430
On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560
Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
Ownership
 Brand labels, 7515.0810
 Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
Peddling, 7515.0300
Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Applications, 7515.1200
 Cancellation, 7515.1230
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Fees, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
Pharmacists, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Display, 7515.1350
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 Permits, 7515.1300
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Prescriptions, 7515.1320
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Records, 7515.1330
 Storage, 7515.1350
Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220
Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
Prescriptions, pharmacists, 7515.1320
Price
 Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
Publication
 Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220
Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Records
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
 Reports
 Ethyl alcohol, importers reports, 7515.1420
 Retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Resale
 Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Retailers
 Advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Certification labels, 7515.0540
 Change of location, 7515.0450
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Crimes and offenses, gifts, 7515.0620
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Licenses, 7515.0500 to 7515.0650
 Liquidation of business, reports, 7515.0460
 Location, change, 7515.0450
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 Solicitation, 7515.0600
 Storage, 7515.0620
 Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
 Revocation of permits
 Pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 Sales
 Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Retailers, 7515.0300
 Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Food products, classification, 8130.4700
 Salesmen, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
 Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Schedules of prices
 Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Scope of rules, advertising, 7515.0700
 Screening breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Seals, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Seizure, label discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
 Standards, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
 State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Statements, see Advertising, this topic
 Steam engineers, license holders, 5225.0800

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Storage
 Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Retailers, 7515.0630
 Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
 Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
 Transfer of business license
 Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 Retailers, 7515.0650
 Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
 Transportation, imports, 7515.0940
 Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
 United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
 United States pharmacopeia, prescriptions filled by pharmacists, 7515.1320
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
 Watercraft, rental to person under influence of alcohol, 6110.1100
 Whiskey, aging, 7515.1020
 Wholesale price schedules
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Filing, 7515.0310
 Wholesalers
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Wine
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Containers, 7515.0300
 Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300
 Zoological garden, 9900.2800
 Special events, 9900.2900
INTOXICATION TESTING
 Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
 Blood tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
 Breath tests, persons who may administer, 7502.0400
 Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
 Persons who administer blood tests, 7502.0300
 Persons who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
 Scope of rules, 7502.0200
 Training for testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 Urine tests
 Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 Analysis, 7502.0700
 Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
INTRASTATE WATER POLLUTION
 See WATER POLLUTION
INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

407

INVENTIONS

Income taxes, depreciation, deductions, 8009.4000

INVENTORIES

Air pollution, emission inventories, 7005.1870

Bicycles, 7407.1300

Blind persons, vending stand operation, social services for physically handicapped individuals, 9570.0600

Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800

Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900

Coal

Expected inventory cycle, proposed new facilities, 4260.3000

Normal inventory cycles, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800

Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500

Hardware franchises, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Income taxes, 8011.0100 to 8011.1000

Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200

Consignments, 8011.0100

Depreciation, 8009.4100

Lumber companies, valuation, 8011.1000

Materials, 8011.0100

Merchants, valuation, 8011.0800

Real estate dealers, valuation, 8011.0900

Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

Sales, 8011.0100

Securities dealers, valuation, 8011.0600

Supplies, 8011.0100

Valuation, 8011.0200

Cost or market, 8011.0400, 8011.0500

Dealers in securities, 8011.0600

Lumber companies, 8011.1000

Merchants, 8011.0800

Miners and manufacturers, 8011.0700

Prohibited methods, 8011.0300

Real estate dealers, 8011.0900

Valuation at cost, 8011.0400

Inheritance taxes

Probate proceedings, returns, 8150.1800

Value of property, 8150.1405

Intoxicating liquor

Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460

Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900

Community resources, 2930.9400

Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patient, 9514.2500, 9515.2500

Petroleum products

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Terminals, 8125.0200

Private schools, eligible materials, 3540.1000

Railroad crossings, national project, 8830.0300

Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Schools and school districts, materials eligible for private schools, 3540.1000

Securities, income taxes, worthless securities, deductions, 8009.2600

Trees, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0140

Valuation, changing method of valuation, income taxes, 8007.0200

Water basins, 6115.1070

Watercourses, 6115.1000, 6115.1080

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0130

Aid to families with dependent children, wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.0270

Air pollution

Episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990

Permit holders, agency powers, 7005.0260

Appropriate representation unit

Definition, mediation services, 5500.3100

Mediation services, 5500.2900 to 5500.3900

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture board, use of investigators, 1800.4500

Cable communications systems

Complaints, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300

Proceedings before board, 2300.3500

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, application, 5000.3000

Civil defense employees merit system

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520

Commodity councils and promotional orders, delinquent check-off fees, investigations by councils or chief administrative officers, 1570.0900

County health officers, 4735.0020

Crime victims reparations hearings

Claims, 7505.0500

Reports, 7505.0800

Determination of appropriate unit, public employees labor relations, 5510.0900

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Dog kennels, complaints, violations of rules, 1720.1640

Elections, campaign financing, complaints of violations, 4500.1300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 1320.0500

Engineers, license holders, steam engineers, 5225.0800

Exploratory borings

Reinstatement, revoked license or disqualified responsible individual, 4727.0900

Revocation of license or disqualification of responsible individual, 4727.0800

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1200

Food, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, hearings, 1550.1160

Formal recognition, mediation services, 5500.2900 to 5500.3900

Gas piping, leaks, 1345.2780

Group foster homes, license application, 2925.0500

Hospital rate review system, see HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM

Human rights, 5000.0500

Impounded animals, institutions, licenses, 1720.0680

Indirect source permits, agency rights, permit conditions, 7005.1770

Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

Lifts and hoists, accidents, 1320.0500

Local government levy limitations, 8115.6100

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, consent, quality control approval, manufacturers, 1350.3500

Mediation services, director, 5505.0300

Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800

Notice of hearing, mediation services, 5505.0500

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil, set aside program, applications, 4110.2400

Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Petition for decertification or certification of exclusive representative, public employees labor relations, 5510.1100

Public employees labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public welfare merit system

Compensation plan, 9575.1500

Discrimination, 9575.0090

Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120

Real estate brokers and salespersons

Complaints, 2800.3600

Courses of instruction, complaints, 2800.7400

Registration of voters, violations, county attorneys report, 8200.7200

Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Sanitary landfills, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 School bus drivers, 3520.2200
 Schoolteachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
 Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.0500
 Steamfitter licensees, 5230.0010
 Surveillance and utilization review program
 Providers fraud or abuse, 9505.1900
 Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2080
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Water well construction, reinstatement, revoked license, 4725.1600
 Work product of investigators, discovery, contested case hearings, 1400.6700
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**

INVESTMENT COUNSEL

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600

INVESTMENTS

Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Credit unions, records, 2675.6270
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 Investment policy, 2750.3600
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, allowances, 9510.0450
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8038.3000
 Prospectus, see **PROSPECTUS**
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
 Railroads, taxation, valuation of property, 8105.0400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real estate investment trusts, see **REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
 Savings and loan associations, records, 2675.3180
 School business officers, 3510.2200
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.1300
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
 Intoxicating liquor
 Imports, 7515.0930
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Possession limits, 4730.3500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Water supply, monitoring requirements, 4720.1800

IONIZING RADIATION

See also **X-RAYS**
 Abdominal examinations, exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1650
 Accelerators, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
 Accidents
 Industrial X-ray installations, notice, 4730.2500

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Accidents (Cont'd)
 Nuclear facilities, submission of construction plans, 4730.3000
 Reports, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Accountability
 Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Source custodian, radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Additional radiation sources, renewal of registration, 4730.0500
 Advertisements, radiation source registration, 4730.0400
 Ankle examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Application of radiation
 Qualified personnel, 4730.1200
 Screening program, 4730.1300
 Aprons, see **Protective gloves and aprons, this topic**
 Arms, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Associations, screening program applications, 4730.1300
 Authorized entry, radiation areas, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Automatic shutoff, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Automatic timers, therapeutic X-ray installations, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Barium enema, exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Blood, forming organs, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Business associations, screening program applications, 4730.1300
 Byproduct materials, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Calibrations, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Carriers, transportation, 4730.1000
 Ceilings, see **Structural shieldings, this topic**
 Cervical spine examination
 Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
 Chest examinations
 Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
 Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
 Cholecystography, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Classifications, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Clinics, radium uses, 4730.2600
 Clocks, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Colleges and universities, research, 4730.2900
 Collimators, 4730.1700
 Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
 Dental radiographic installations, 4720.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Responsibility for delivery, 4730.0900
 Common carriers, transportation, 4730.1000
 Communication with patients, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Construction, nuclear reactor or facility, 4730.3000
 Containers, precautionary procedures, placement of symbol and labels, 4730.0300
 Contamination
 Nuclear facilities, prevention, 4730.3000
 Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Contested case hearings, screening programs, cessation, 4730.1400
 Control panel
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Corporations, screening program applications, 4730.1300
 Court orders, violations, 4730.1400
 Crimes and offenses, violations, 4730.1400
 Custodians, source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600
 Darkrooms, film development, 4730.1500
 Dead-man type exposure switch, 4730.1700
 Dead-man type switch
 Dental radiographic installation, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Decontamination, leaking radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Delivery to carriers, 4730.1000
 Dental examination, exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Detectors, tests, 4730.0700
 Development of film, darkrooms, 4730.1500
 Diagnostic purposes, minimum radiation amount, 4730.1500
 Diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
 Discharges of radioactivity, nuclear facilities, reports, 4730.3000
 Disposal of radioactive wastes, facilities, 4730.3000
 Doors, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
 Dorsolumbar spine examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Elbow examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Electrical equipment not intended primarily to produce radiation, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
 Elementary schools, 4730.2900
 Emergency manuals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Equipment, 4730.1700
 Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Healing arts, 4730.1700
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile equipment, special requirements, 4730.1900
 Safety requirements, 4730.1500
 Tests, 4730.0700
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Special requirements, operated at potential of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Veterinary radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Exemptions, 4730.0800
 Possession limits, 4730.3500
 Exposure control device
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile diagnostic equipment, 4730.1900
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Exposure rate, 4730.1700
 Types of radiographic examinations, 4730.1650
 Extraneous light, elimination, 4730.1700
 Extremities, examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Eyes, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Fees, registration, 4730.0600
 Feet, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Femur examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Fibula examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Film development, darkrooms, 4730.1500
 Filters
 Responsibility for delivery, 4730.0900
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Filtration, useful beams
 Radiographic installation, 4730.2100
 Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Fines and penalties, violations, 4730.1400
 Fluoroscopy, dental examinations, 4730.2100
 Foot examination
 Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
 Forearm examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Foreign corporations, screening program applications, 4730.1300
 Gastrointestinal examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Gloves, see Protective gloves and aprons, this topic
 Gonads, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Hand examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Handheld screens, veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Handheld tubes, therapeutic X-ray installations, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Hands, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Head, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Head and neck examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Healing arts, 4730.1700
 Application of radiation, qualified personnel, 4730.1200
 Radium uses, 4730.2600
 Hearings, cessation of screening program, 4730.1400
 Hip examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Hospitals
 Committee, coordinating use of radioisotopes, 4730.0400
 Radium uses, 4730.2600
 Housing, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Imprisonment, violations, 4730.1400
 Incidents involving radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
 Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Injunctions, 4730.1400
 Inspections, 4730.0700
 Screening programs, 4730.1400
 Installation, requirements, 4730.0900
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Instruction purposes
 Application of radiation, 4730.1200
 Hazard and safety practices, 4730.0400
 Interlocks, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Isotopes, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Justification, screening programs, 4730.1300
 Knee examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Labeling
 Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
 Precautionary procedure, 4730.0300
 Lead
 Aprons and gloves, see Protective aprons and gloves, this topic
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Shielding requirements, 4730.1600
 Leakage
 Industrial radium installations, tests, 4730.2700
 Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, equipment operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Leg examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Lending, requirements, 4730.0900
 Light beam indicator, mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 Locks, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Loss
 Radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
 Radium sources, reporting
 Healing arts, 4730.2600
 Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700
 Low-filtration windows, therapeutic X-ray installations
 Operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Special requirements, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Lower abdomen examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Lower extremities, examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Lumbar spine examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Lumbopelvic examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Lumbosacral spine examination
 Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
 Manuals, operating and emergency procedure, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Manufacturing, requirements, 4730.0900
 Marking, packages, transportation, 4730.1000
 Material being transported, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Measuring radiation exposure, screening programs, 4730.1300
 Microscopes, electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
 Mobile equipment, special requirements, 4730.1900

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Mobile fluoroscopic equipment, requirements, 4730.1700
 Mobile industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Monitoring instruments, tests, 4730.0700
 Multipurpose machines, installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Nationwide evaluation of X-ray trends, 4730.1660
 Natural radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Neutron flux dose equivalents, 4730.3300
 Notice
 Availability of records, inspection, 4730.0700
 Cessation of screening program, 4730.1400
 Changes, ownership or disposition, registered radiation sources, 4730.0400
 Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1100
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Lost radiation sources, 4730.1100
 Nuclear reactors, date of operation, 4730.3000
 Selling, leasing or transferring from radiation sources, 4730.0900
 Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1100
 Nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 4730.5600
 Objections, nuclear facility construction, 4730.3000
 Observation of patients, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Occupational personnel, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Operating conditions, 4730.1700
 Operating manuals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Operating procedures
 Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Special requirements, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Orders of court, prohibition of violation, 4730.1400
 Overexposures, screening programs, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
 Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
 Panoramic installations, dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Pelvic examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Penalty
 Fee, registration, 4730.0600
 Violations, 4730.1400
 Photofluorographic installations, chest examinations, special requirements, 4730.2000
 Plans and specifications, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Population exposure to X-rays, 4730.1650
 Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 Primary barrier
 Linkage with tube mounting, 4730.1700
 Shielding requirements, 4730.1600
 Structural shielding, 4730.1700
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Therapeutic X-ray installation, 4730.2200
 Processing of nuclear fuel, plants, installations or devices, 4730.3000
 Prohibited uses, 4730.1200
 Protection surveys
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Protective barriers, dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Protective gloves and aprons, 4730.1700
 Healing arts equipment, 4730.1700
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 Veterinary medicine, radiographic installations, 4730.2400

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Protective shields, preparation and dismantling of radium applicators, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Protective tube housing, 4730.1700
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Veterinary medicine, radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Pulmonary conditions, lung conditions, screening programs, 4730.1300
 Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
 Pyelogram, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Qualified personnel, application of radiation, 4730.1200
 Radiation protection officer, designation, 4730.0400
 Radiation survey, industrial radium installations, 4730.2400
 Radioactive wastes, disposal, facilities, 4730.3000
 Radioisotopes, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Radium, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Radium-226, possession by secondary or elementary schools, 4730.2900
 Radium uses
 Healing arts, 4730.2600
 Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700
 Waste disposal of sources, 4730.2800
 Reactors, nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Records, 4730.0700
 Calibration, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Exposures, 4730.0300
 Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Registration, 4730.0400 to 4730.0700
 Exemptions
 Concentrations, 4730.3600
 Possession limits, 4730.3500
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Penalty fee, 4730.0600
 Records, 4730.0700
 Renewal, 4730.0500
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Requirements, 4730.0400
 Remote handling equipment, radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Renewal of registration, 4730.0500
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Reports
 Accidents, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Leakage of radium sources
 Healing arts, 4730.2600
 Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Loss of radium source, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Nuclear facility, radioactive discharges, 4730.3000
 Protection survey, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Stolen or loss radiation sources, 4730.1100
 Reprocessing nuclear fuel, facilities, 4730.3000
 Research institutions, 4730.2900
 Restrictions on operating technique, equipment, safety requirements, 4730.1500
 Retrograde pyelogram examination
 Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
 Sacral spine examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Safety, nuclear facilities, plans, 4730.3000
 Safety program, establishment, 4730.0400
 Safety requirements, 4730.1500
 Shielding, 4730.1600
 Sales, requirements, 4730.0900
 Schools, 4730.2900
 Scope of rules, 4730.0200
 Screen, protection, cover, 4730.1700
 Screening, 4730.1200, 4730.1300
 Inspection, 4730.1400
 Sealed radium sources
 Damage, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Leakage, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

411

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Secondary barriers
Shielding requirements, 4730.1600
Structural shielding, 4730.1700
Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
Secondary schools, 4730.2900
Self-luminous elements, devices containing, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
Shielding device, 4730.1700
Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
Requirements, 4730.1600
Structural shielding, see Structural shielding, this topic
Shoe fitting fluoroscopic devices, prohibition, 4730.1200
Shoulder examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
Signals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
Signs
Precautionary procedure, 4730.0300
Warning signs, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
Skin, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
Skull examinations
Estimated exposure per film, 4630.1650
Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1650
Source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600
Sources of radiation, registration, 4730.0400
Spinal examination
Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
Statements, screening programs, justification, 4730.1300
Stolen radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
Storage areas
Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
Structural shielding, 4730.1700
Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
Special requirements, operating at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
Switches
Dead-man type switch, see Dead-man type switch, this topic
Symbol, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
Tables
Estimated mean exposure per film, types of radiographic examinations, 4730.1650
Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Exposure at skin entrance, weighted mean index, type of exam, 4730.1660
Maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
Neutron flux dose equivalents, 4730.3400
Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
Teaching institutions, 4730.2900
Television receivers, 4730.2900
Exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
Tests, 4730.0700
Industrial radium installations, leakage, 4730.2700
Radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
Theft, radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
Special requirements, operated at potentials 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
Thorax examinations
Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
Thorium, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
Tibia examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
Timepieces, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
Training purposes, application of radiation, 4730.1200
Transportation, 4730.1000
Radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
Tube housings, see Protective tube housing, this topic

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Upper abdomen examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
Upper extremities, examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
Useful beam, 4730.1700
Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
Utilization logs, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
Vendor responsibility, equipment or supplies, 4730.0900
Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
Violations, 4730.1400
Walls, see Structural shielding, this topic
Warning devices
Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
Waste, disposal of radioactive wastes, 4730.3000
Radium sources, 4730.2800
Watches, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
Weighted mean indexes by type of exam or projection, 4730.1660
Windows, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
Withdrawal of approval, screening program, 4730.1400
Wrist examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
X-ray diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

IOWA LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

IRIDIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

IRON

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
Rice and related products, 1555.0800
Source material, prospecting in vicinity in iron ore formations, 6125.2300
Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

IRON AND STEEL

Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2300 to 7005.2330
Definitions, 7005.2300
Methods, performance tests, 7005.2320
Procedures, test performance, 7005.2330
Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2320
Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2320, 7005.2330
Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2330
Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
Standards of performance, air pollution, 7005.2300 to 7005.2330

IRON LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

IRON MINING

Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE

Air pollution, 6130.3700
Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
Blasting operations, 6130.3800

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Income taxes, depletion, 8009.6500
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Mining
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Permits, 6130.0300
- Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpiles
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden, 6130.2500
- Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
- Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
- Taconite, see TACONITE
- Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
- Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
- Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON RANGE

- Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

IRRIGATION

- Appropriation of waters
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Conditions, 6115.0680
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
- Measuring devices, 6115.0750
- Permits, 6115.0080
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

IRRIGATION WELLS

- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ISLAND FIXTURES

- Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650

ISLANDS

- Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500
- Mississippi river
 - Management plan, 6105.0850
 - Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Rum river, transfer of property, 6105.1450
- Walkways, access, 6115.0230

ISODINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ISOMETHADONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ISSUERS

- Securities, see SECURITIES

ITINERANT TEACHERS

- Vocational education, 3505.0500

JAILS

- See also CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

- Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400
- Accounting, food, 2910.4400
- Administration, medication, 2910.5900
- Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
- Administrative segregation, 2910.2800
- Administrators, 2910.0900
- Admission, security, 2910.4800
- Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTION FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Ambulance services, 2910.5400
- Bedding, 2910.3200
- Budget, food, 2910.4400
- Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
- Canteens, 2910.4300
- Censorship, mail, 2910.3100
- Chains, 2910.2800
- Classification, 2910.0300
 - Prisoners, 2910.2600
 - Security, 2910.4700
- Clothing, 2910.3200
- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500
- Collective bargaining, 2910.2000
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Condemnation, 2910.0300
- Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700
- Confidential information, records, 2910.2400
- Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Contagious diseases
 - Reports, 2910.6000
 - Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
- Containment
 - Food, 2910.4500
 - Medicine, 2910.5900
- Contraband
 - Control, security, 2910.4700
 - Mail, 2910.3100
- Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900
- Correspondence, 2910.3100
- Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300
- Count procedures
 - Security, 2910.4700
 - Written policy, 2910.5300
- Custody personnel
 - Orientation training, 2910.1100
 - Probationary training period, 2910.1200
- Dangerous materials, 2910.5200
- Death, reports, 2910.3300
- Definitions, 2910.0100
- Deliveries, security, 2910.4700
- Delivery, medicine, 2910.5900
- Dental care, 2910.5400
- Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900
- Deterioration of building and equipment, detection procedures, 2910.6300
- Disaster plans, 2910.3300
- Disciplinary segregation, 2910.2800
- Discipline, 2910.2800
 - Food, 2910.3900
 - Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700
 - Security, 2910.4700
- Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

413

JAILS (Cont'd)

Diseases
Contagious diseases
Reports, 2910.6000
Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
Reports, 2910.3300
Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300
Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900
Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900
Emergencies
Plans, 2910.3300
Variances, 2910.0400
Emergency medical care, 2910.5400
Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
Employee evaluation, 2910.0700
Employees record, 2910.2100
Equipment
Deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
Maintenance, security, 2910.4700
Escapes
Prevention, 2910.4700
Reports, 2910.3300
Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800
Female prisoners
Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500
Supervision, 2910.0900
Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300
Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800
Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400
Fires, reports, 2910.3300
First aid, 2910.5700
Food, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600
Accounts, 2910.4400
Budget, 2910.4400
Canteens, 2910.4300
Containers, 2910.4500
Dietary allowance, 2910.3600
Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900
Frequency of meals, 2910.3700
Handling practices, 2910.3500
Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200
Menu, 2910.3600
Records, 2910.4100
Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200
Purchasing, 2910.4400
Records, menus, 2910.4100
Storage, 2910.4500
Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
Transportation, 2910.4600
Vending machines, 2910.4300
Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
Handcuffs, 2910.2800
Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
Housekeeping, 2910.6300
Identification, admission, 2910.4800
Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners, 2910.2500
Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
In-service training, 2910.1300
Inspections
Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
Locks, 2910.5100
Mail, 2910.3100
Minimum standards, 2910.0200
Security, 2910.4700
Intended use, 2910.0300
Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800

JAILS (Cont'd)

Irons, 2910.2800
Job descriptions, 2910.1600
Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners, 2910.2500
Keys and locks, 2910.5100
Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
Laundry services, 2910.3200
Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
Library service, 2910.2900
Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
Locks and keys, 2910.5100
Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
Management training, 2910.1400
Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
Medical care and treatment, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
Ambulances, 2910.5400
Drugs, 2910.5900
Emergencies, 2910.5400
Examinations, 2910.5400
First aid, 2910.5700
Hospitalization, 2910.5600
Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
Preventive health services, 2910.5800
Records, 2910.5700
Resources, 2910.5400
Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
Merit systems, 2910.2000
Methadone programs, 2910.5900
Minimum standards, 2910.0200
Money, mail, 2910.3100
New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
Officers and employees
Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
Administrator, 2910.0900
Evaluation, 2910.0700
Extra duty, 2910.0800
Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
Part time staff, 2910.1500
Plan, 2910.0900
Recruitment, 2910.0600
Relief staff, 2910.1500
Training, 2910.1000
Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
Part time staff, 2910.1500
Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
Personnel policies, 2910.1900
Photographing, security, 2910.4800
Physical exercise, 2910.2900
Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
Policies, 2910.1800
Preservation, records, 2910.2200
Preventive health services, 2910.5800
Prisoner records, 2910.2100
Prisoner staff ratio, 2910.0900
Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
Private interviews, 2910.2900
Probation, jail employees, 2910.0700
Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
Purchases, food, 2910.4400
Records, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
Discipline, 2910.2800
Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
Medication, 2910.5900
Recreation plans, 2910.2900

JAILS (Cont'd)
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2910.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2910.2800
 Riots
 Control, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2910.0100
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6100
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown searches, 2910.4700
 Shakedowns, regular inspections, security, 2910.5000
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
 Staff prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
 Straight jackets, 2910.2800
 Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Supervision of coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Staff, 2910.1000
 Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Transportation, food, 2910.4600
 Treatment, see Medical care and treatment, this topic
 Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
 Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Ventilation, 1345.1510
 Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
 Visitation, 2910.3000
 Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
 Weapon control, 2910.4700
 Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
 Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900
JAMAICA GINGER
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2850
JAMMER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

JAMS
 Fruit jams, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
JANITORS
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
JAP LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
JASPER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
JELLIES
 Fruit, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
JET FUEL
 Oil, sales volume reports, 4100.9100
 Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 4110.1100
JETTIES
 St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
JEWELRY
 Excise taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
 Repossession, bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
JIGS
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
JOBBERS
 Subjobbers, see SUBJOBBERs
JOCKEYS
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
JOHN IRELAND BOULEVARD
 State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
JOHNIN
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
JOHNSON LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
JOINDER OF PARTIES
 Public utilities commission, 7830.0500
 Formal complaints, 7830.1400
 Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0500
JOINT AGREEMENTS
 Boundary waters canoe area, federal government, 6140.1200
JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS
 Federal income taxes, payment, 8010.0300
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS
 St. Croix riverway, 6105.0500
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
JOINT RETURNS
 Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
 See CORPORATIONS
JOINT TENANCY
 Aid to families with dependent children, property ownership limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Family farms, energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200
 Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1100
 Prior to death, 8014.1500

JOINT TENANCY (Cont'd)

- Inheritance taxes
 - Computation of tax, 8150.1900
 - Liens, 8150.2200
- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100
- Property tax relief, additional relief, 8099.0100
- Stock, inheritance taxes, liens, 8150.2200

JOINT VENTURES

- See PARTNERSHIPS

JOURNALS

- Securities, investment advisors, maintaining, 2875.2310
- Subscriptions, income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700

JOURNEYMEN ELECTRICIAN

- Qualifications, 3800.0500

JOURNEYMEN STEAMFITTERS

- See STEAMFITTERS

JUDGES

- Compensation judges, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**
- Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
- Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Salaries, county courts, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
- Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

- Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Income taxes, deductions, accounting methods, 8007.0800
- Inheritance taxes, returns, 8150.1800
- Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100, 8115.1200
- Manufactured homes, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
- Mortgages, judgment searches, 2675.0910
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, notice, fraud, misrepresentation or conversion of funds, 2800.1600

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.2200
- Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.5600, 1410.6100

JUDICIARY

- See COURTS

JUKEBOXES

- Furnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900, 8130.2500

JUMP SEATS

- School buses, 3520.5400
- Small vehicles, 3520.5420

JUNCO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

- Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

JUNIOR COLLEGES

- See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNK VALUE

- Income taxes, depreciation, deductions, 8009.4000

JUNKYARDS

- St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

JURIES

- Local public health employees merit system, leave for service, 4670.3010
- Prejudicial juries, pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Public welfare merit system, jury duty, 9575.1010
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

- Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
- Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

- Accounting, food, 2930.6400
- Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500
- Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100
- Activities plan, 2930.3800
- Administration of drugs, 2930.8300
- Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
- Administrator, 2930.1700
- Admissions, 2930.6800
 - Copies of rules, 2930.3100
 - Form, 2930.9200
 - Health screening, 2930.7500
 - Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 - Medical care and treatment, health screening, 2930.7500
 - Records, 2930.2800
 - Security, 2930.6800
- Advisory committee, 2930.9600

Age

- Classification of residents, 2930.3000
- Employees, 2930.1300
- Ambulance services, 2930.7400
- Annual inspections, 2930.0300
- Appeal and review
 - Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 - Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
 - Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 - Food service plan, 2930.5400
 - Group arrest plans, 2930.5000

- Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000
- Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000
- Assaults, 2930.5000
- Attorney visits, 2930.4500
- Availability of rules, 2930.2500
- Basic life support, training, 2930.8000
- Bedding, 2930.4700
 - Discipline, 2930.3500
- Bible, 2930.3900
- Biennial reports, 2930.9800

Books

- Inspection, 2930.0300
- Library service, 2930.4000
- Budget
 - Food, 2930.6400
 - Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
- Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700
- Canteen service, 2930.6300
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000
- Case records, 2930.9300
- Catered food, 2930.5300
- Chains, 2930.3600
- Channels of communication, 2930.2100
- Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200
- Chief executive, 2930.1700
- Child care workers, training, 2930.8000
- Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
- Classification of residents, 2930.3000
- Clergy, visits, 2930.4500
- Clinics, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
- Clothing, 2930.4700
 - Discipline, 2930.3500
 - Release, 2930.6900

Budget

- Food, 2930.6400
- Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
- Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700
- Canteen service, 2930.6300
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000
- Case records, 2930.9300
- Catered food, 2930.5300
- Chains, 2930.3600
- Channels of communication, 2930.2100
- Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200
- Chief executive, 2930.1700
- Child care workers, training, 2930.8000
- Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
- Classification of residents, 2930.3000
- Clergy, visits, 2930.4500
- Clinics, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
- Clothing, 2930.4700
 - Discipline, 2930.3500
 - Release, 2930.6900
- Coeducational activities, 2930.2900
- Collective bargaining, 2930.2700
- Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
- Communications, employees, 2930.2100
- Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400
- Confidential information, records, 2930.2800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

416

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Containers, food, 2930.6500
Contents, case records, 2930.9300
Contraband
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
Copies
 Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900
 Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100
Correspondence, 2930.4600
Counseling, 2930.3900
Counselors, 2930.9100
Count procedure, security, 2930.7300
Counties, licenses, 2930.0600
Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
Crisis intervention, 2930.9500
Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
Death, 2930.5000
 Residents, 2930.5100
Definitions, 2930.0100
Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300
Delousing procedures, 2930.8200
Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400
Dental records, 2930.8100
Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300
Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900
Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500
Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
Discipline
 Food, 2930.5800
 Limitations, 2930.3500
 Plans, 2930.3300
 Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700
Disclosure, case-records, 2930.9300
Diseases, 2930.5000
 Contagious diseases, 2930.1200
 Isolation, 2930.8500
 Reports, 2930.8400
 Laundry procedures, 2930.4800
Disposition of records, 2930.2800
Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
Due process, discipline plan, 2930.3300
 Hearings, 2930.3400
Dust, food, 2930.6500
Education programs, 2930.4100
Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
Emergency dental care, 2930.7400
Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900
Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200
Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000
Employees
 Administrator, 2930.1700
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700
 Communications with other employees, 2930.2100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Evaluation, 2930.1500
 Extra duty, 2930.1600
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Job description, 2930.1900
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Policies, 2930.2400
 Probation, 2930.1500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Recruitment, 2930.1300
 Training, 2930.1800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Equipment
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
Escape, 2930.5000
 Procedures, 2930.2200
 Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
Evaluation
 Employees, 2930.1500
 Programs, 2930.9700
Examinations, medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200
Exercise, 2930.4300
Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300
Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900
Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600
Females, separation from males, 2930.2900
Filing, records, 2930.2800
Fire alarms, 2930.4900
Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900
Fire procedures, 2930.2200
Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
Firearms, 2930.7200
Fires, 2930.5000
First aid, 2930.8000
Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900
Food, 2930.5200 to 2930.6600
 Accounting, 2930.6400
 Budget, 2930.6400
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Containers, 2930.6500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Discipline, 2930.5800
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 Handling, 2930.5300
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Menu, 2930.5400
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Nutrition, 2930.5400
 Plans, review, 2930.5400
 Purchases, 2930.6400
 Records, 2930.2800
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Religious requirements, 2930.5700
 Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Training, 2930.6000
 Transportation, 2930.6600
 Variances, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
Forms
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
Furnishings
 Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
Handcuffs, 2930.3600
Hazardous substances, 2930.7200
Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900
Homicide, 2930.5000
Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hospitals, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 Ice, storage, 2930.6500
 Implementation of rules, 2930.0200
 Information
 Admittance form, 2930.9200
 Residents, 2930.3100
 Insect control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
 In-service training, employees, 2930.1800
 Inspections, 2930.0200
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 First aid kits, 2930.8000
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Sanitation and health, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Security, 2930.6800
 Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Inventory, 2930.9900
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Community resources, 2930.9400
 Investigations, death, 2930.5100
 Irons, 2930.3600
 Isolation, contagious diseases, 2930.8500
 Job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Keys, security, 2930.7100
 Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
 Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100
 Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Library service, 2930.4000
 Licenses, 2930.0200, 2930.0400
 Counties, 2930.0600
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, 2930.0700
 Detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000
 Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500
 Linens, 2930.4700
 Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Locks, 2930.7100
 Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300
 Mail and mailing, 2930.4600
 Maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2930.2900
 Management training, 2930.1800
 Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300
 Master count board, security, 2930.7300
 Materials for programs, 2930.9000
 Meals, menu records, 2930.6100
 Meat, storage, 2930.6500
 Medical care and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical care and treatment (Cont'd)
 Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Records, 2930.8100
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 Training, first aid, 2930.8000
 Medical emergencies, 2930.2200
 Medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200
 Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100
 Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Menu, food, 2930.5400
 Merit system, 2930.2700
 Methadone programs, 2930.8300
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700
 Minimum standards, 2930.0200
 Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Notice
 Death, 2930.5100
 Parents, 2930.5000
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Nutrition, food, 2930.5400
 Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Orientation training, employees, 2930.1800
 Parents, notice, 2930.5000
 Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500
 Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800
 Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500
 Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200
 Personal property records, 2930.2800
 Personnel policies, 2930.2400
 Physical exercise, 2930.4300
 Plans
 Activities plan, 2930.3800
 Disasters, 2930.4900
 Discipline, 2930.3300
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300
 Program plans, 2930.8900
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Visiting plans, 2930.4500
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Employees, 2930.2400
 Manuals, 2930.2300
 Records, 2930.2800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Posting
 Licenses, 2930.0800
 Medical resources, 2930.7700
 Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Preservation, records, 2930.2800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
 Private interviews, 2930.3900
 Probation, employees, 2930.1500
 Probation officers, 2930.9100
 Program evaluation, 2930.9700
 Program resource identification, 2930.9400
 Programs, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Information, 2930.3100
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Purchases, food, 2930.6400
 Records, 2930.2800
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Case records, 2930.9300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

418

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Death, 2930.5100
 Discipline, 2930.3700
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Inspection, 2930.0300
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
Recreation, 2930.4300
Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
Release, 2930.6900
 Records, 2930.2800
Religion, 2930.5700
Religious services, 2930.3900
Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700
Reports, 2930.2800
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Contagious diseases, 2930.8400
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Standards, 2930.0300
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
Research, drugs, 2930.8300
Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300
Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
Retarded persons, 2930.8600
Return of property, release, 2930.6900
Review, community resources, 2930.9400
Revocation of license, 2930.0500
Riots, 2930.5000
Rodent control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
Room restrictions, 2930.3400
Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
Sanitation, 2930.8700
Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
Searches and seizures
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
Security, 2930.6700 to 2930.7300
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Contraband, 2930.6700
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 Inspections, 2930.6700
 Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Searches, 2930.6700
 Visits, 2930.4500
 Weapons, 2930.6700
Security or escape risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
Segregation
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Discipline, 2930.3400
Separation of residents, 2930.2900
Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
Severability of act, 2930.0900
Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
Showers, 2930.8200
 Admissions, 2930.6800
Sick call, 2930.7600
Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
Space
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Programs, 2930.9000
Staffing plan, 2930.1700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Standard operating procedures, medical care and treatment, 2930.7900
Standards, 2930.0200
 Laundry, 2930.4800
 Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
Storage
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Records, 2930.2800
Straightjackets, 2930.3600
Suicides, 2930.5000
Supervision
 Meals, 2930.5900
 Medication, 2930.8300
 Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
Telephones, 2930.4600
Term of license, 2930.0600
Textbooks, 2930.4000
Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
Tools, 2930.7200
Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
Training
 Employees, 2930.1800
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Food service operations, 2930.6000
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
Transportation
 Food, 2930.6600
 Release, 2930.6900
Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
Variances, 2930.1000
 Food, 2930.5300
Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
Vermin control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
Visitors
 Attorneys, 2930.4500
 Plan, 2930.4500
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.4500
Vocational staff, 2930.1700
Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
Weapons, 2930.7200
 Security, 2930.6700
Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700
Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 See also JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
Admissions
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Security, 2935.5300
Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
Ambulance services, 2935.5900
Appeal and review
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Written policies, 2935.2500
Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
Backup staff, 2935.0600
Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
Bedrooms, 2935.7100
Bible, 2935.3800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

419

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Building standards, 2935.7000
- Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
- Canteens, 2935.4900
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
- Case management personnel, 2935.0600
- Catering, food, 2935.4100
- Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
- Clothing, 2935.3400
 - Removal, 2935.3600
- Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100
- Community resources, 2935.2300
- Confidential records, 2935.1900
- Consultation, 2935.5900
- Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
- Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
- Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
- Controlled substances, 2935.6700
- Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
- Copies
 - Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 - Rules, 2935.2200
- Correspondence, 2935.3300
- Counseling, 2935.2000
- Counseling clients, 2935.2000
- Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
- Dairy products, 2935.5000
- Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
- Death, 2935.3900
- Definitions, 2935.0100
- Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
- Dental care, 2935.5900
- Dental records, 2935.6500
- Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
- Disaster plan, 2935.3900
- Discipline, 2935.2700
 - Food, 2935.4800
- Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
- Diseases, contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
- Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
- Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 - Administration, 2935.6700
- Due process, discipline, 2935.2700
- Educational programs, 2935.0600
- Emergencies
 - Dental care, 2935.5900
 - Plan, 2935.3900
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
 - Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
- Employees
 - Evaluation, 2935.0500
 - Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 - Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 - Work assignments, 2935.1100
 - Written policies, 2935.1400
- Escape procedures, 2935.1200
- Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
- Exercise, 2935.3000
- Facility administrator, 2935.0600
- Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
- Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
- Filing, records, 2935.1900
- Fire code standards, 2935.7000
- Fire procedure, 2935.1200
- First aid, 2935.6400
- Food
 - Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 - Canteens, 2935.4900
 - Catering, 2935.4100
 - Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 - Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 - Dairy products, 2935.5000
 - Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 - Discipline, 2935.4800
 - Handling practices, 2935.4100

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 - Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 - Management, 2935.4700
 - Meat products, 2935.5000
 - Medical care and treatment
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
 - Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 - Menus
 - Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 - Posting, 2935.4400
 - Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 - Nutrition, 2935.4200
 - Perishable food, 2935.5000
 - Posting, menus, 2935.4400
 - Records, menus, 2935.4600
 - Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
 - Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 - Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
 - Storage, 2935.5000
 - Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 - Transportation, 2935.5100
 - Withholding, 2935.4800
- Forms, intake forms, 2935.2000
- Goals, 2935.2000
- Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
- Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
- Health department standards, 2935.7000
- Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
- Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
- Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
- Hot meat minimum, 2935.4310
- Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
- Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
- Individual program plans, 2935.2300
- Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
- Information, dissemination, 2935.1600
- Insect control, 2935.7000
- In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
- Inspections, 2935.0200
 - Buildings, 2935.7000
 - Contraband, 2935.5500
 - Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
- Intake policies and procedures, 2935.2000
 - Security, 2935.5300
- Isolation, contagious diseases, 2935.6800
- Job descriptions, 2935.1000
- Keys and locks, 2935.5600
- Laundry procedures, 2935.1200
 - Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
- Leisure time, 2935.3100
- Library materials, 2935.3100
- Library service, 2935.2800
- Licenses
 - Posting, 2935.0200
 - Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 - Term of license, 2935.0200
- Linens, 2935.3500
- Locks and keys, 2935.5600
- Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
- Maintenance
 - Facility, 2935.7000
 - Records and reports, 2935.1700
- Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
- Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
- Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
- Meat, storage, 2935.5000
- Medical care and treatment, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 - Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 - Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 - Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 - Administration, 2935.6700
 - First aid, 2935.6400
 - Hospitalization, 2935.6300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

420

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical care and treatment (Cont'd)
Physical examinations, 2935.6000
Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
Records, 2935.6500
Reports, 2935.6000
Screening, 2935.6000
Sick call, 2935.6100
Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200
Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
Training, first aid, 2935.6400
Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
Medical records, 2935.6500
Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
Menus, posting, 2935.4400
Methadone programs, 2935.6700
Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
Nutrition, 2935.4200
Orientation training plan, 2935.0700
Preservice, 2935.0800
Perishable food, 2935.5000
Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
Personnel policies, 2935.1400
Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
Physical activities, 2935.3000
Physical examinations, 2935.6000
Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
Plans
Discipline plan, 2935.2700
Emergency plan, 2935.3900
Individual program plans, 2935.2300
Visiting, 2935.3200
Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
Policy manuals, 2935.1300
Posting
License, 2935.0200
Resources, 2935.6200
Prerelease planning and foul-up, 2935.2300
Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
Programs, 2935.2000
Information, 2935.2200
Progress reports, 2935.2400
Radio, 2935.3100
Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600
Records, 2935.1700 to 2935.1900
Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
Confidential information, 2935.1900
Disclosure, 2935.1900
Filing, 2935.1900
Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
Menus and foods, 2935.4600
Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
Storage, 2935.1800
Recreation, 2935.3000
Staff, 2935.0600
Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
Release
Procedures, 2935.1200
Return of property, 2935.5400
Staff, 2935.0600
Religion, 2935.3800
Special diets, 2935.4330
Removal from program, 2935.2600
Repair of facility, 2935.7000
Reports
Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
Medical reports, 2935.6000

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
Special occurrences, 2935.3900
Resources, posting, 2935.6200
Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700
Review, see Appeal and review, this topic
Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
Rodent control, 2935.7000
Room restrictions, 2935.2700
Sacred books, 2935.3800
Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
Screening, medical care and treatment, 2935.6000
Searches, security, 2935.5300
Security, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
Checks, 2935.1200
Visitors, 2930.4500
Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
Separation of residents, 2935.2100
Severability of act, 2935.0200
Sex of staff, 2935.0600
Sick call, 2935.6100
Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
Social services, 2935.2000
Staff, 2935.0600
Special education, 2935.0600
Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
Staffing plan, 2935.0600
Standards
Building standards, 2935.7000
Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
Minimum standards, 2935.0200
Storage
Drugs, 2935.6700
Food, 2935.5000
Records, 2935.1800
Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
Table games, 2935.2100
Television, 2935.3100
Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
Training, 2935.0700 to 2935.0900
First aid, 2935.6400
Plans, 2935.0700
Release staff, 2935.0600
Transportation
Food, 2935.5100
Release, 2935.5400
Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
Variances, specific rules, 2935.0300
Vermin control, 2935.7000
Visiting, 2935.3200
Procedures, 2935.1200
Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
Written personnel policies, 2935.1400
KABEKONA LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
KABETOGAMA LAKE
Interstate water pollution classification, 7055.0300
KARL LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
KAWISHIWI RIVER
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
KAYAKS
Decals, display, 6110.0400
License certificate, display, 6110.0200
License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700
KEKABIC LAKE
Water pollution classification, 7050.0370

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

421

INDEX

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

KENNELS

Dog kennels, see DOG KENNELS

KERBS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

KEROSENE

Anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 4110.1100

KEROSENE HEATERS

Clearances and mounting, 1345.2970

Flue connections, 1345.2950

Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS

Safety controls, 1345.2940

Safety precautions, 1345.2930

Supply tanks, 1345.2960

KETCHUP

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

KETTLE RIVER

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Corridor trails, 6105.0630

Crossings, 6105.0640

Easements, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Land management, 6105.0640

Land management maps, 6105.0640, 6105.0700

Land use districts, 6105.0630

Acreage, 6105.0730

Design specifications, 6105.0630

Establishment, 6105.0650

Litter patrols, 6105.0630

Management maps, recreation, 6105.0630

Management plan, 6105.0600

Administration, 6105.0650

Recreation policy, 6105.0630

Maps

Land management maps, 6105.0640, 6105.0700

Recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Trail design, 6105.0760

Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720

Purpose of rules, 6105.0620

Recreation management maps, 6105.0710

Recreational trails, 6105.0630

Recreational use of area, 6105.0630

Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Scope of rules, 6105.0610

Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0600

Trails, typical trail design, 6105.0760

Water pollution

Classification of watershed, 7050.0370

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

KEYS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100

Jails, 2910.5100

Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600

Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900

KIDNEY DIALYSIS

Medical assistance, prior authorization, 9500.1070

KILNS

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KIMBALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

KINDERGARTEN

Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

KINDERGARTEN (Cont'd)

Location of rooms, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2100

Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

KITCHEN APPLIANCES

Air conditioning systems, cooling load calculations, 1345.0290

Gas piping, sizing, table, 1345.2720, 1345.2730

Oil burners, drip pan, 1345.2930

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Handicapped persons, 1340.0500, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

KITCHENS

Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080

Commercial kitchens, ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1460

Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, living units, 9525.0260

Ventilation

Hood

Against wall, 1345.1760

Island type, 1345.1770

Low sidewall, 1345.1780

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

Residential ventilation, 1345.1470

Separate exhaust systems, kitchen and bathroom, 1345.1670

KLEENEX

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

KNIFE LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

KNOCKDOWNS

Boxing, professional boxing, 2200.8100

KOCHICHING COUNTY

Township of Williams, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

KOSHER FOODS

Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660

Beef, labeling, 1550.0690

Brands, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760

Bulk cuts, labels, 1550.0700

Consignments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

Cucumber pickles, exceptions, label requirements, 1550.0830

Delivery, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840

Frankfurters, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

Identification, meats, sliced, cut, etc., advance of sales, 1550.0820

Invoices or bills of lading, delivery, consignment or shipments, 1550.0480

Labeling, 1550.0680

Labels

Cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760

Fresh meat, 1550.0690

Bulk cuts, 1550.0700

Limitations, 1550.0830

Meat trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710

Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

Other food products, 1550.0790

Poultry, 1550.0730

Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780

Wieners, sausages and frankfurters in bulk containers, 1550.0770

Lamb, labeling, 1550.0690

Limitations of labels, 1550.0830

Livers, labels, 1550.0720

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)

- Marking materials, authorized, use on meat, 1550.0660
 - Markings, legibility, 1550.0670
 - Meats
 - Cured, cooked or prepared meats, labels, 1550.0760
 - Fresh meats
 - Labeling, 1550.0690
 - Labels, bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 - Restrictions, 1550.0750
 - Prepackaged meats, labels, 1550.0780
 - Preparation, defined, 1550.0810
 - Sliced, cut, etc., identification in advance of sale, 1550.0820
 - Trimnings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 - Unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740
 - Other food products, labels, 1550.0790
 - Plumba, meat unfit, labels, 1550.0740
 - Poultry, labels, 1550.0730
 - Preparation, supervision by rabbinical council, 1550.0650
 - Rabbinical council
 - Defined, 1550.0650
 - Supervision, symbols, 1550.0800
 - Supervision of food preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 - Sales, meats, sliced, cut, etc., identification in advance, 1550.0820
 - Sausages, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
 - Shipments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 - Symbols, rabbinical council, supervision, 1550.0800
 - Tongue, labeling, 1550.0720
 - Tref
 - Fresh meats, restrictions, 1550.0750
 - Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 - Veal, labeling, 1550.0690
 - Wieners, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
- KREMER LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- KRYPTON**
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- LABELS**
- See also Brands
 - See also MARKS
 - Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**
 - Agricultural seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
 - Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**
 - Beverages, bottles, 1555.4200
 - Building security, state building code, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
 - Cacao products, see **CACAO PRODUCTS**
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, fire code, 7510.8500
 - Camping tents, fire code, 7510.9950
 - Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUITS**
 - Cheese and cheese products, see **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**
 - Child-caring institutions, prescription labels, 9545.0970
 - Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 - Distressed food, mislabeling, 1550.2870
 - Dressings for food, see **DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**
 - Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
 - Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 - Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 - Enriched macaroni products, optional ingredients, 1555.1280
 - Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 - Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
 - Food, see **FOOD**
 - Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2150
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert, see **FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT**
 - Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

LABELS (Cont'd)

- Gas heating systems
 - American gas association or other testing laboratory, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 - Flues or vents not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400
 - Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 - Honey, see **HONEY**
 - Hydraulic brake fluids, written requests, applications for approval, motor vehicles, 7438.0200
 - Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 - Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 - Kosher foods, see **KOSHER FOODS**
 - Macaroni, see **MACARONI**
 - Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 - Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 - Meat, see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
 - Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 - Medicine
 - Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
 - Jails, 2910.5900
 - Minnesota food products logo
 - Promotional use, 1550.2980
 - Statements, authorization, 1550.2970
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, see **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 - Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 - Oil burners, approval, testing laboratories, 1345.2800
 - Pasta, see **PASTA**
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 - Pickles and pickled vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2230
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0350
 - Certificate of exemption application conditions, 7100.0340
 - Potatoes offered for sale, see **POTATOES OFFERED FOR SALE**
 - Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.1900
 - Damaged buildings, removal of labels, 1360.0900
 - Prescription labels, child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 - Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000
 - Refrigeration systems, stop valves, 1345.2000
 - Rice and related products, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
 - Sales, deceptive acts and practices, retail price labeling, manufacturers or suppliers, 2620.1200
 - Sauerkraut, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2270
 - Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
 - Shellfish, oysters, substandard fill, 1545.2700
 - Sleeping bags, flammability, fire code, 7510.8500
 - Soda water
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 - Placement, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 - Spaghetti, 1555.0885
 - Stoker and coal fired heating systems, approval, testing laboratories, 1345.3010
 - Tom and Jerry mix, see **TOM AND JERRY MIX**
 - Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 - Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACT AND FLAVORS**
 - Vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 - Vermicelli, 1555.0885
 - Voting machines, see **VOTING MACHINES**
 - Warehouses, identification of lots or articles, 1560.8100
 - Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 - Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1300
- LABOR AGREEMENTS**
- Homeowners, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
 - Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

423

INDEX

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Aid to families with dependent children
Employment expense deduction from income, 9500.0110
Fathers refusal to quitting employment, eligibility factor, 9500.0080

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS

Arbitration, see ARBITRATION

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Certification, social services for adults, 9555.4900

Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

Children, see SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries, see PREVAILING WAGES

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 4120.5200

Disabled persons, see SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Driving while intoxicated, limited licenses, issuance, 7412.1100

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 4120.1300

Environmental protection, agency members, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400

Fee employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Free enterprise zones, see FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES

Grievances, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION

Handicapped persons, see SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Hours of work, see HOURS OF WORK

Income taxes
Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
Compensation, business deductions, 8009.0800
Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Inventory, valuation, 8011.0400

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

Lobbyists, more than one lobbyist, separate reports, 4510.0900

Mandatory payment of wages, 5200.0250

Meat inspection, communicable diseases, persons infected with, 1540.0860

Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES

Medical assistance, employment expense deduction, eligibility factor, 9500.0810

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
Employer-based conservation measures, 4120.5200
Fuel economy literature distribution, 4120.5100

National pollutant discharge elimination system, time schedule modification, permits, 7070.2500

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Overtime, see OVERTIME

Part-time work, see PART-TIME WORK

Postsecondary vocational-technical education, student placement, 3505.6400

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Public employees labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Sales and use taxes
Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

Sheltered workshops, see SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE

Small business loans, see SMALL BUSINESS LOANS

Social security, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

State employment, civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS

Summer youth, see SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Temporary employment, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

Vacations, see VACATIONS

Vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100

Work incentive program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Application of rules, 5200.0010 to 5230.1250
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Overtime, see OVERTIME
Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS
Vessels, see VESSELS
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

LABOR CAMPS
Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

LABOR DAY
Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070
Public welfare merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS
Aid to families with dependent children, deduction of dues from income, 9500.0110
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Medical assistance, union dues, deduction from income, eligibility, 9500.0810
Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

LABOR REFEREES
See MEDIATION SERVICES

LABORATORIES
Diphtheria, 4605.2100
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, laboratory tests, physician standards, 9505.1550
Energy conservation, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600
Intoxicating liquor, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220
Meat inspection
Special products, transportation, 1540.4150
Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
Medical assistance, public services, 9500.1070

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Practical nursing programs
 - Clinical experience, curriculum content, 6300.7400
 - Curriculum implementation, 6300.7300
- Refrigeration systems
 - Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1960
 - Testing, 1345.2010
- Registered nurses, classroom laboratory equipment and supplies, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400
- Surveillance and utilization review program, required records, 9505.1810
- Tuberculin, 4605.3400
- Typhoid, 4605.1500
- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1345.1430
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Underwriters, see UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

LABORERS

- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

LAC LA CROIX

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

- Water pollution
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

LADDERS OR STAIRS

- Commercial scales, hopper scales, garner, 7600.3800
- Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1700
- Sales and use taxes, telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100
- Swimming pools, 4717.1900

LAGOONS

- Shorelands
 - Excavations, 6120.1400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000

LAKE ANDRUSIA

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LAKE BEMIDJI

- Interstate water pollution classification, 7055.0300

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

LAKE ERSKINE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LAKE HENDRICKS

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

- Access, purposes, 6115.0960
- Administration, 6115.0980
- Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970
- Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960
- Boundaries, 6115.0960
- Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960
- Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Definitions, 6115.0920
- Eligibility, 6115.0950
- Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960
- Establishment, 6115.0900
 - Standards and criteria, 6115.0960
- Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Financing, 6115.0960
- Goals, 6115.0940
- Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900
- Hearings, creation, 6115.0970
- Inspection, 6115.0980
- Land management, 6115.0960
- Limited state liability, 6115.0980
- Local needs, 6115.0960
- Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970
- Modification, 6115.0980
- Notice, creation, 6115.0970
- Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Petitions, modification, 6115.0980
- Planning, 6115.0960
- Powers and duties, 6115.0980
- Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980
- Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970
- Protection of lakes, 6115.0940
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0900
- Recreation
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
- Referendum, creation, 6115.0970
- Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940
- Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970
- Resolutions
 - Creation, 6115.0970
 - Modification, 6115.0980
- Scope of rules, 6115.0910
- Severability of rules, 6115.0930
- Standards for establishment, 6115.0900
- Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980
- Wildlife
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE ITASCA

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LAKE OF THE WOODS

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Water pollution
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

- Quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

LAKE PEPIN

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LAKE ST. CROIX BEACH, CITY OF

- St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKE SHETEK

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LAKE SUPERIOR

- Harbors or refuge, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution
 - Classification, Lake Superior basin, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Water purification and filtration plants grants program, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM

LAKE TRAVERSE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

425

INDEX

LAKE YANKTON

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LAKELAND, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKELAND SHORES, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKES AND PONDS

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Beaches, see BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190

Boating facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200

Individual sewage treatment systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Parks, waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200

Sanitary landfills, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Sewers and sewage

Landspreading sites

Suitable soil conditions, 7040.1804

Protection, 7040.2700

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water level controls, 6115.0220

LAMP GASOLINE

Taxes, reports, 8125.0800

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Shorelands, waste, 6120.1300

LAND SURVEYORS

See SURVEYORS

LAND TREATMENT FACILITIES

Permit applications, additional information, 7045.0760

LAND USE COMMITTEE

Records, reports and other official documents, turning over to state planning agency, 4310.2500

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon river, see CANNON RIVER

Rum river, see RUM RIVER

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE PERMITS

Metropolitan council

Development, 5700.0400

Vested rights, 5700.1200

LAND USE PLANNING

Implementation activities, 4310.3400

Rapid population or economic growth or decline, eligible activities, 4310.3400

State planning, classification, 4310.2300

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Adoption of rules, authorization, 4310.3200

Agency assistance, 4310.5400

Agricultural lands, preservation and protection, 4310.3400

Application of rules, 4310.3300

Applications, 4310.3600

Multijurisdiction applications, 4310.3700

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Preliminary applications, see Preliminary applications, this topic

Appropriations, 4310.5500

Approval, preliminary application, regional development commission, 4310.4000

Consultants

Selection, agency assistance, 4310.5400

Use of grant funds to employ, 4310.5200

Contract, contents, 4310.4600

Decision making improvement, final application format, 4310.4300

Definitions, 4310.3100

Description of activities to be undertaken, final application format, 4310.4300

Deviations from contract, 4310.5200

Disbursements schedule, 4310.4700

Eligible activities, 4310.3400

Environmentally sensitive areas, potential development, 4310.3400

Evaluation, 4310.4800

Extension of time, completion of work program, 4310.4600

Final applications, 4310.3600, 4310.4200

Format, 4310.4300

Flood plans standards, modification or preparation of plans, 4310.3400

Forms, preliminary application, 4310.3800

Funding period, 4310.4400

Funds, appropriation for grants, 4310.5500

Hearings, evaluation, testing findings, 4310.4800

Ineligible activities, 4310.3500

Joint recipients, contract, 4310.4600

Lead agency for work program, final application format, 4310.4300

Limitations on funding, 4310.5500

Local share of funding, final application format, 4310.4300

Major state or federal facilities, addition or elimination, 4310.3400

Multiyear programs, 4310.5300

Neighborhood organizations, cities of first class, eligible activities, 4310.3400

Preliminary applications, 4310.3600, 4310.3800

Agency review and priority setting, 4310.4100

Due date, 4310.3900

Review, regional development commission, 4310.4000

Priorities, preliminary applications, 4310.4100

Ratio of grants, 4310.4500

Records, 4310.5100

Regional development commission, preliminary application review, 4310.4000

Reports, 4310.4900

Shoreland management standards, modification or preparation of plans, 4310.3400

Statement of problem, final application format, 4310.4300

Technical assistance, planning agency, 4310.5400

Use of funds, 4310.5000

Wild and scenic river designation, modification or preparation of plans, 4310.3400

Work program, final application format, 4310.4300

Work progress reports, 4310.4900

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

LANDFILLS

See SANITARY LANDFILLS

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Aid to families with dependent children, rental income, 9500.0110

Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Energy audits, lists of improvements necessary, 4170.2800

Energy efficiency standards, 4170.9940

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

- Fuel oil
 - Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 4120.4400
 - Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 4120.4200
- Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Improvements, income taxes, 8008.0400
- Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Medical assistance, rental income, eligibility, 9500.0810
- Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
- Permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Rental rehabilitation loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Rents, see **RENTS**
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 4150.1500
- Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900
- Tenancy in common, see **TENANCY IN COMMON**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

LANDS

- Real estate, see **REAL ESTATE**
- State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

- Certificates and certification
 - Licensure certificates, see Licenses, this topic
 - Plans and specifications
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900, 1800.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
- Conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Conflict of interest, 1805.0300
- Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
- Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Discrimination, 1805.0800
- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1500
- Examinations, see Licenses, this topic
- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1500
- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
- In-training certification, see Licenses, this topic
- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400
 - Period of validity, 1800.0500
 - Rejection, 1800.0700
 - Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
 - Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
 - Corporations, 1805.1500
 - Education criteria, 1800.1500
 - Employment, experience criteria, 1800.1500
 - Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.1700
 - Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 - Oral examinations, 1800.1600
 - Prerequisites, 1800.1900
 - Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
 - Experience criteria, 1800.1500
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Interviews of applicants, 1800.1600
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Qualifications, 1800.1800
 - In-training classification, 1800.0300

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Nonresidents, 1800.2000
 - Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.2000
 - Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Partnerships, 1805.1500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Qualifications
 - Admission to examination, 1800.1500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Revocation or suspension, 1805.0700
 - Waiver of examination, council of landscape architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600
- Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Nonresidents
 - Licenses, 1800.2000
 - Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 - Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
 - Plans and specifications
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 - Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 - Qualifications, admission to licensure examinations, 1800.1500
 - Registration, see Licenses, this topic
 - Reports, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Seals, 1800.4300
 - Signatures, plans and specifications, etc., 1800.4200
 - Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
 - Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 - Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- LANDSCAPED AREAS**
 - State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
- LANDSCAPING**
 - Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Shorelands, standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 - State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1200
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.3000

LANGUAGE

- Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
- Special education, notices, 3525.3200

LANGUAGE ARTS

- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100

LANTERNS

- Vessels, 5225.6200

LAPEL PINS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

LAPPANEN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LARD

- Meat and meat products, blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
- Meat inspection
 - Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into lard, 1540.2240, 1540.2250

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

427

INDEX

LARD (Cont'd)

Meat inspection (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into lard, 1540.1520

Standards of identity, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

See, also, ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS

Additional information, requesting by examiner, 4210.2600

Admission of evidence, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700

Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Annulment of proceedings and orders, hearing examiner disqualification or removal, 4210.2100

Answers, motions, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2300

Appeal and review

Decision of hearing director, ruling by director, 4210.3200

Rulings on motions, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2300

Application, certificate of need, 4210.1100

Applications and preliminary matters, 4210.1100 to 4210.1600

Appointments

Hearing examiners, 4210.2100

Certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2100

Attorneys

Hearing examiner qualifications, 4210.2100

Right of representation, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1500

Authority, hearing examiners, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2100

Briefs

Certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2700

Proposed findings and conclusions, supporting, 4210.2800

Burden of proof, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2700

Cameras, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700

Certificates of need

Contents of application, 4220.2300

Environmental report, 4410.7100

Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000

Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100

Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200

Certificates of site compatibility, environmental impact statement, 4410.7200

Closing of hearings, evidence submitted afterwards, 4210.2700

Comments, filing, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.3000

Conduct of hearings, 4210.2700

Consolidation

Parties

Certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1600

Similar situation, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1500

Contents, certificate of need applications, 4210.1100

Copies

Certificate of need applications requests, 4210.1200

Number, certificate of need applications, 4210.1100

Costs, transcripts, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700

Cross-examination of witnesses, 4210.2700

Decision of director, certificate of need application, 4210.3200

Definitions, 4210.0100

Depositions, 4210.2500

Description

Certificate of need application, 4220.2500

Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Discovery, 4210.2500

Dismissal, certificate of need application, failure to submit additional information, 4210.2600

Disqualification, hearing examiners, 4210.2100

Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000

Environmental impact statement, certificate of site compatibility stage, 4410.7200

Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Environmental review, 4410.7000

Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Special rules, 4410.7000, 4410.7800

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Errors of law, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 4210.3300

Evaluation, certificate of need applications, 4210.1200

Examiners, hearings, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2100

Exceptions, filing, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.3000

Failure to appear at hearing, showing of good cause, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 4210.3300

Fees, certificate of need applications, 4210.1100

Hearing examiners, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2100

Hearings, 4210.2700

Certificate of need, environmental report, 4410.7100

Certificate of site compatibility, environmental impact statements, inclusion in record, 4410.7200

Identity, parties, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1500

Interrogatories, 4210.2500

Intervention, agencies authorized to grant permits or certificates, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1400

Irregularities in hearing, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 4210.3300

Joint federal and state documents, environmental review, 4410.7300

Meetings, environmental impact statement, draft statement, 4410.7200

Motions, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2300

Newly discovered evidence, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need applications, 4210.3300

Notice

Certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2100

Consolidation, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.1600

Environmental impact statement, availability, 4410.7200

Environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100

Intervention, certificate of need application evaluation, 4210.1200

Permit or certificate granting agencies, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1400

Official notice, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700

Parties

Certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1500

State agency participation, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1300

Permits, state agencies authorized to issue, evaluation participation, certificate of need applications, 4210.1300

Political subdivisions, intervention of agencies, certificate of need applications, 4210.1400

Prehearing conferences, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2200

Prehearing orders, 4210.2200

Preparers, applications or agency reports, cross-examination, 4210.2700

Production of books and papers, discovery, 4210.2500

Proof of service, process, 4210.2400

Proposed findings and conclusions, filing, 4210.2800

Public inspection, certificate of need applications, 4210.1200

Recommendations, hearing examiners, certificate of need applications, 4210.2900

Recording devices, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700

Records

Certificate of need hearing record, 4210.3100

Hearing examiners rulings on motions, part of record, 4210.2300

Mechanical recording devices, admission to hearing rooms, 4210.2700

Official record, certificate of need hearing, 4210.3100

Rulings on motions, part of record, 4210.2300

Rehearing, certificate of need applications, 4210.3300

Reports

Certificate of need application evaluation, 4210.1200

Environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Hearing examiners, 4210.2900

Representation, parties to evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 4210.1500

Revocation of appointment, hearing examiners, 4210.2100

Role of participants, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1500

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Rules of evidence, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700
- Service of process, 4210.2400
 - Decision of director, certificate of need application, 4210.3200
 - Hearing examiners reports or recommendations, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2900
 - Intervention notices or petitions, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1400
 - Prehearing orders, 4210.2200
 - Rulings on motions, 4210.2300
- Settlement of issues, prehearing conference, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2200
- State agencies, certificate of need application proceedings, agency participation, 4210.1300
- Statement of reasons, decision of director, certificate of need applications, 4210.3200
- Subpoenas
 - Discovery, 4210.2500
 - Hearing examiner powers, 4210.2100
- Transcripts, certificate of need hearings, 4210.2700
- United States agencies, permit or certificate granting authority, intervention in evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 4210.1400
- Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
- Variance, environmental review, 4410.7300
- Waiver, public hearing, 4210.2200
- Withdrawal from participation, hearing examiners, 4210.2100
- Witnesses
 - Certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2700
 - Compelling attendance, 4210.2500
 - Right to call and examine, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1500

LARGE STORAGE FACILITIES

- Coal
 - Certificates of need, 4260.0100 to 4260.5100

LARSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LAST ILLNESS

- Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1520

LATCH KEY PROGRAMS

- Group day care, minimum equipment and supplies, 9545.0630

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100
- Fire code, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700
- Group foster homes, 2925.3400
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
- Laundromats, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500
- Tubs
 - Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

LAVATORIES

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0920

LAVATORIES (Cont'd)

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0650
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270

LAVENDER WATER

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 4120.5200
- Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See **PEACE OFFICERS**

LAWCON GRANT PROGRAM

See **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

LAWN SPRINKLERS

- Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS**

LAXATIVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LAYOFFS

- Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Public welfare merit system, see **PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM**

LEACHATE

- Hazardous waste, collection and treatment systems, reports on, final permit applications, 7045.0770

LEAD

- Air pollution, net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
- Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2200 to 7005.2230
 - Definitions, 7005.2200
 - Methods, performance tests, 7005.2220
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2230
 - Secondary smelters, 7005.2210
- Blast furnaces, air pollution standards, secondary smelters, 7005.2210
- Charging operations, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
- Cupola furnaces, secondary smelting, air pollution standards, 7005.2210
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
- Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2220
- Pot furnaces, secondary smelting, air pollution standards, 7005.2210
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
- Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
- Reverberatory furnaces, secondary smelting, air pollution standards, 7005.2210
- Secondary smelters, air pollution standards, 7005.2200 to 7005.2230
- Tapping operations, air pollution performance standards, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
- Tests and testing, secondary smelters, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2220, 7005.2230
- Time, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700
 - Piping, report of construction materials in distribution system, 4720.2500
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

429

INDEX

- LEAD PIPES**
 - See **PLUMBING**
 - LEAD POISONING**
 - See **DISEASES**
 - LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 - LEASES**
 - Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 - Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 - Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Attorneys fees, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
 - Banks and banking
 - Investments, amortization, 2675.2140
 - Lease financing, 2675.0800
 - Boundary waters canoe area
 - Containers, disposition, 6140.0300
 - State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Cannon river
 - Land use management, 6105.1620
 - Rest areas, 6105.1620
 - Certificates of need for health care facilities, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Coal, see **COAL**
 - Cobalt, see **COBALT**
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120
 - Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Copper, see **COPPER**
 - Crow river, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 - Earth-sheltered dwellings, energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Franchises, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Gas, see **GAS**
 - Gold resources, see **GOLD**
 - Graphite resources, see **GRAPHITE**
 - Hardware franchises, goods or services, public offering statements, 2860.7200
 - Improvements**
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income taxes, 8008.0400
 - Business expense deductions, 8009.1200
 - Depreciation, 8009.4300
 - Income taxes**
 - Business expenses, 8009.1200
 - Depletion, 8009.6500
 - Depreciation, 8009.4300
 - Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435**
 - Intoxicating liquors, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410**
 - Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300**
 - Marl, see MARL**
 - Mentally ill persons, state aid, use of funds, 9535.0900**
 - Minerals, see MINES AND MINERALS**
 - Mining, prospecting permits, 6125.0300**
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Nickel, see NICKEL**
 - Oil, see OIL**
 - Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for lease of property, 8810.0800**
 - Property tax refunds, reductions, 8099.0400**
 - Radioactive source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL**
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300**
 - Real estate limited partnerships**
 - Program purchasers, 2875.5000
 - Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 - Rents, see RENTS**
- LEASES (Cont'd)**
 - Rum river, acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Aircraft, 8130.9500
 - Commercial use, 8130.6500
 - Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 - Records, 8130.7500
 - Residential heating fuel, exemptions, 8130.7000
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 - Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 - Water softeners, 8130.9000
 - Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**
 - Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Silver, see **SILVER**
 - Source materials, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL**
 - State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 - Subleasing, see **TELPAK**
 - Telpak, see **TELPAK**
 - Termination, improvements, income taxes, 8008.0400
 - Timber rights, source material lands, 6125.3200
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
 - Annual payments, 6115.1240
 - Duration, 6115.1250
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Records, 6115.1220
 - Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 - Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070
 - X-ray equipment, 4730.0900
 - LEAST RESTRICTIVE ALTERNATIVE**
 - Special education, 3525.0400
 - LEAVES OF ABSENCE**
 - Area vocational-technical institutes, students, 3505.6600
 - Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100
 - Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 - Medical assistance, inpatient hospital services, noncovered services, 9500.1070
 - Public welfare merit system, see **PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM**
 - Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE**
 - LECITHIN**
 - Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140
 - LEGACIES**
 - Contested wills, expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0100
 - Estates and trusts, beneficiaries succeeding to the property on termination, income taxes, 8023.0300
 - Income from gift, income taxes, 8008.0100
 - Income taxes**
 - Basis of property acquired from decedent, 8014.1100
 - Adjustment of basis, 8014.1300
 - Other basic rules, 8014.1200
 - Prior to January 1, 1933, 8014.2000
 - Uniformity of basis, 8014.1300
 - Estates and trusts, depreciation, 8009.5900
 - Property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustments to basis, 8014.1500
 - Inheritance taxes, liens, 8150.2200**
 - Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405**
 - LEGAL CLEARANCES**
 - Railroad tracks, 8830.3000
 - LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS**
 - Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 - LEGAL NOTICES**
 - See **NOTICE**

LEGAL SERVICES

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Small cities community block grants, auditing, 4300.3200

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4110.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

LEGISLATURE

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Health research program, notice of availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630

Parking resolutions, 1225.0300

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

LEMON EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3330

LENGTH

School buses, 3520.4800

LENSES

Sales and use taxes, eyeglasses, exemptions, 8130.4800

LEO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LEOTARDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

LEPROSY

Reports, 4605.0200

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Reports, 4605.0200

LESBIANS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900

LETTER OF INTERPRETATION

Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.3200

LETTERHEADS

Business and trade schools, name of school, 3530.6600

LETTERS OF CREDITS

Family farm security program, application contents, 1560.2100

LEUKEMIA

Workers' compensation court of appeals, Second Injury Law, 9800.1300

LEVEES

Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6100

LEVERS

Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

LEVOMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVY LIMITATIONS LAW

Scope of rules, 8115.0200

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

Cable communications systems, 2345.0200

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY (Cont'd)

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Protective services, social services for children, 9560.0280

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIANS

Schoolteachers, 8700.5900

LIBRARIES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900

Applications, development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Appeal and review

Development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Development grants applications, 3530.1800

Multi-county multi-type library corporation operating grants, 3530.2300

Audits, multi-county multi-type library systems, 3530.2100, 3530.2600

Blind persons, grants, 3530.1500

Calculation, operating grants, multi-county multi-type library systems, 3530.2500

Committees, development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Criteria for eligibility

Development grants, 3530.2000

Multi-county multi-type library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Development grants

Applications, appeal and review, 3530.1800

Eligibility criteria, 3530.2000

Elementary schools, 3500.0700

Eligibility criteria

Development grant, 3530.2000

Multi-county multi-type library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental protection, variance applications, circulation of public notice, 7000.0700

Grants

Development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Development grants, eligibility criteria, 3530.2000

Handicapped persons, 3530.1500

Institution library service, 3530.1500

Multi-county multi-type library systems

Cooperation development grant, 3530.1600

Operating grants, 3530.2200

Group day care, 9545.0550

Handicapped persons, grants, 3530.1500

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0700

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100

Local government levy limitations

Payments made to another political subdivision, 8115.2300

Transfer of functions, 8115.5500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

431

INDEX

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Multi-county multi-type library systems
 - Cooperation development grants, 3530.1600
 - Operating grants, 3530.2200
- Participation in other library systems, 3530.2000
- Plans, development grant, applications, 3530.2000
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
- Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Registered nurses, new programs, 6301.1400
- School libraries, 3500.0700
- Standards, development grants, appeal and review, 3530.1900
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Unemployment compensation, copies of decisions, 3310.5300
- Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

LICENSE PLATES

- Income taxes, fees, deductions, 8009.1700
- Personalized, see MOTOR VEHICLES

LICENSE ROYALTIES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

- See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

- See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

- See LOANS

LICENSES

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
- Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Adult vocational-technical education, instructors, 3505.8600
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Applicators, master structural pest control applicators licenses, 1505.0990
- Aquifers, right to use aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660
- Architects, see ARCHITECTS
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Barberschools, see BARBERSCHOOLS
- Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1680
 - Suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
- Bicycles, see BICYCLES
- Blind persons, vending stand operation, social services for physically handicapped individuals, 9570.0300
- Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Boxing, see BOXING
- Business and trade schools, applications, 3530.6600
- Businesses, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
- Canoes, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
- Chauffeurs licenses, motor carriers, qualifications, 7800.5400
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Residential primary treatment program, 9530.4000
 - Residential program, 9530.2800
- Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
- Cigarette taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2110
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Constables, 6700.1200
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Delivery equipment, food
 - Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 - Identification, 1550.1000
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Dog kennels, see DOG KENNELS
- Dogs, income tax deductions, 8010.0100
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Drug dependent persons, residential programs, 9530.2600
- Eating places, 4625.5000
- Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- Family day-care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Fishing, see FISHING
- Flying clubs, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
- Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
- Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
- Group homes, see GROUP HOMES
- Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030
- Health and accident insurance, advertisements, limits of jurisdiction, 2745.1200
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
- Heliports
 - Private, 8800.2100
 - Public, 8800.1800
- High school personnel, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Hunting, see HUNTING
- Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
- Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.1700
- Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
- Instructors, driver training, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Kayaks, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
- Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS
- Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Loans, licensed regulated lenders, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
- Local government levy limitations, decreased nontax revenues, compensation, 8115.2400
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Marl, surface rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
- Maternity shelters, revocation of refusal, 9545.1330
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
- Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Midwifery, 5600.2000
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Motor carriers
 Chauffeurs license, qualifications, 7800.5400
 Surrender, road taxes, 8125.1400
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Operating licenses, railroad warning signal systems, 8830.0910
 Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Pesticide applicators, see **PESTICIDES**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPY**
 Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Pilots, vessels, see **VESSELS**
 Plumbers, see **PLUMBERS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Principals, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see **PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**
 Professional licenses, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800
 Railroad crossing signals, operating license, 8830.2400, 8330.9910
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Residential facilities for handicapped, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Residential treatment facilities, social services to individuals and families, 9565.3700
 Restricted use dealer license, pesticides, 1505.1020
 Rowing shells, certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboards, certificates, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboats, inspection of certificate, 6110.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Saloons, 4625.5000
 School bus drivers, 3520.2300
 School superintendents, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Seaplane bases, private, 8800.2000
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0700
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Source material
 Surface area, 6125.3200
 United States, failure to obtain, 6125.3400
 Special education, teachers and administrators, 3525.1500
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400
 State building code, surcharge fees, 1300.0600
 Steamfitters, see **STEAMFITTERS**
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Superintendents, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Surveyors, see **SURVEYORS**
 Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**
 Uniform business licensing, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700
 Veterinarians, renewal of licenses, 9100.0500

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**
 Vocational education administrators and supervisors, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Watercraft, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
 Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0300
 Exemptions, retail merchants, 1500.2900
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES
 Commercial paper, security, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6150
 Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 Gold, mining leases, 6125.1900
 Grain warehouses, movement of encumbered grain, 1560.6000
 Inheritance taxes, 8150.2200
 Claims, deductions, 8150.1525
 Mar'l
 Leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Surrender of lease, 6125.5600
 Medical assistance, filing verified lien statements, third-party liability, 9500.0940
 Mineral leases, 6125.0700
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Motor vehicles, removal and impounding, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Source material, improvements, 6125.3900
 Subdivided land sales
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
LIFE ESTATES
 Estates and trusts, beneficiaries succeeding to the property on termination, income tax, 8023.0300
 Income taxes
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1100, 8014.1300
 Deductions, property acquired from decedent prior to death, adjustments, 8014.1500
 Depreciation, 8009.5900
 Property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1400
 Sales, gains and losses, 8014.1400
 Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435
LIFE INSURANCE
 Age, restrictions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitation, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Applications, variable life insurance, 2750.4200
 Assets, variable life insurance, valuation, separate accounts, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Audits, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Authority of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Bonds, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3300
 Brokerage fees, variable life insurance, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Cancellation, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

433

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cash surrender value, variable life insurance, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Certificates of deposit, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3300
 Charter policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Commercial paper, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3300
 Commissions, variable life insurance, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Conversion, variable life insurance, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600
 Coupons policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Coverage
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 Credit insurance
 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Continuing study, 2760.0800
 Election, level term, 2760.0600
 Level term, election, 2760.0600
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 Rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Existing rates, 2760.0900
 Refunds, 2760.0400
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Deductions, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Definitions, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Dividends, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Expansion plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Financial statements and reports, variable life insurance, 2750.4300
 Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, variable life insurance, 2750.2300
 Foreign companies, variable life insurance, 2750.4400
 Forms, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 Grace period, variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Income taxes, 8035.0100
 Deductions, 8010.0100
 Inheritance taxes
 Description of property, returns, 8150.1800
 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 Valuation of property, 8150.1440
 Interest, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Investment plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Investments
 Separate accounts, investment policy, 2750.3600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, use of term, 2700.3200
 Variable life insurance, separate account, 2750.3300
 Loans, automatic premium loans, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
 Medical assistance, personal property limit exemption, 9500.0820
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Minimum death benefits, variable life insurance, 2750.1200
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Nonforfeiture provisions, variable life insurance, 2750.1400
 Notice, variable life insurance, change in investment policy, separate accounts, 2750.3600
 Policies
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Preexisting policies, credit insurance, premiums, 2760.0300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)
 Validity, in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
 Variable life insurance, see Variable life insurance, this topic
 Premiums, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Profit, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Profit-sharing, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Qualifications of insurers, variable life insurance, 2750.0300
 Rates and charges
 Credit insurance, see Credit insurance, this topic
 Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Variable life insurance
 Incidental benefits, provision, 2750.1300
 Separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Reinstatement, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Reports
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300
 Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400
 Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
 Scope of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Securities, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 Separate accounts, see Variable life insurance, this topic
 Settlement options
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Statements, variable life insurance, reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Taxation, variable life insurance, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Termination, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Validity, policies and contracts in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
 Valuation, variable life insurance, assets, separate accounts, 2750.3300, 2750.3500
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100 to 2750.4500
 Accounts, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Agents, brokers and solicitors, 2750.4500
 Applicants, 2750.4200
 Furnishing information, 2750.4100
 Assets, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Authority of rules, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, 2750.1500
 Benefit base
 Amounts in separate account, 2750.3200
 Mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Benefits, mandatory policy benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Bonds, investments, separate account, 2750.3300
 Brokerage fees, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Cancellation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cash surrender value, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Certificates of deposit, investments, separate account, 2750.3300
 Charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Commercial paper, investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 Commissions, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Computation
 Reserve liabilities, guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200
 Values, 2750.1200
 Conversion, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600
 Cover page, contents, 2750.1300
 Coverage, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 Deductions, separate accounts, 2750.3700

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Variable life insurance (Cont'd)
 - Design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Dividends, participating basis, 2750.1500
 - Financial statements and reports, 2750.4300
 - Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
 - Foreign companies, 2750.4400
 - Forms, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Grace period, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 - Guaranteed minimum death benefit, reserve liabilities, 2750.2200
 - Incidental benefits, 2750.1500
 - Income tax, liabilities, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Information, furnishing to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Investment policy, separate account, statements, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 - Limitations on ownership, separate accounts, 2750.3400
 - Mandatory policy benefits, 2750.1200
 - Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Minimum death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 - Notice, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Partial surrender, 2750.1400
 - Partial withdrawal, 2750.1400
 - Participating basis, dividends, 2750.1500
 - Policies
 - Conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Mandatory benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 - Policy loans, 2750.1400
 - Premiums, incidental benefits, provisions, 2750.1300
 - Protection of policyholders, foreign companies, 2750.4400
 - Qualification of agents, 2750.4500
 - Qualifications of insurer, 2750.0300
 - Rates and charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 - Reinstatement, provision, 2750.1300
 - Reports, 2750.4300
 - Reserve liabilities
 - Fixed incidental benefits, 2750.2300
 - Guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200
 - Standard valuation, 2750.2100
 - Scope of rules, 2750.0200
 - Securities, investments, separate account, 2750.3300
 - Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 - Separate accounts, 2750.3100
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Charges, 2750.3700
 - Deductions, 2750.3700
 - Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Investments, 2750.3300
 - Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 - Rates and charges, 2750.3700
 - Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 - Valuation of assets, 2750.3500
 - Standard valuation, reserve liabilities, 2750.2100
 - Statements
 - Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 - Taxes, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Valuation of assets, separate account, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 - Variable death benefits, 2750.1400

LIFE PRESERVERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- Vessels, 5225.6500

LIFE SAVING DEVICES

- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- Rentals, 6110.1100

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- See AMBULANCES

LIFEGUARDS

- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Park beaches, 6100.1600

LIFTS AND HOISTS

- See also, ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

- Accidents, 1320.0500
- Alarms, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
- Approval, installation, 1320.0400
- Barriers, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
- Construction, safety, 1320.0200
- Continued operation, 1320.0300
- Definitions, 1320.0100
- Design, safety, 1320.0200
- Enclosures, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
- Engineering, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
- Equipment, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
- Existing installations, 1320.0300
- Guardrails, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
- Handicapped persons, wheelchairs, 1320.2500 to 1320.2700
- Inspections, 1320.0400
- Installation, safety, 1320.0200
- Investigations, accidents, 1320.0500
- Landings, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
- Lighting, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
- Maintenance, 1320.2700
 - Safety, 1320.0200
- Manlifts, 1320.2200
- Mechanical stop, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
- National safety code, elevators, dumbwaiters and escalators and moving walks, wheelchairs, 1320.2500
- Notice, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
- Orchestra lifts, 1320.2100
- Parking garage equipment, 1320.2400
- Platforms, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
- Ramps, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
- Reports, accidents, 1320.0500
- Safety, design, construction, etc., 1320.0200
- St. Croix riverway, slopes or steep slopes in the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380
- Signs, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
- Stage lifts, 1320.2100
- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.6800
- Temporary interior and exterior hoists, 1320.2300
- Tests, 1320.0400
- Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
- Unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
- Walls, wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
- Wheelchairs, 1320.2500 to 1320.2700
 - Elevating device, standards, 1320.2500
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, acceptable securities and surety bonds, 2780.0400

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

- Grain warehouses, 1560.6100

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

- State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- Ambulances, 4690.1500
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness of fixtures, 1545.1620
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Buoys, mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990, 9545.1080
- Childrens camps, see CHILDRENS CAMPS
- Commercial scales, railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400
- Correctional institutions
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

435

INDEX

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
Definitions, outdoor display lighting, 4130.0100
Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
Eating places, 4625.4100
Efficiency, minimum, outdoor display lighting, 4130.1200
Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0900, 1320.1000
Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
Family day-care homes, 9545.0410
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2920
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
Group day care, 9545.0540
Hazardous waste, facilities, 7045.0370
Historic landmarks, outdoor display lighting, 4130.1100
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
Local government levy limitations, 8115.4500
Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
Minimum efficiency, outdoor display lighting, 4130.1200
Motor carriers, 7800.3700
Drivers, checking, 7800.6200
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Outdoor display lighting, energy conservation rules, 4130.0200 to 4130.1400
Permissible hours, outdoor display lighting, 4130.1100
Quantity, outdoor display lighting, maximum permissible, 4130.1300
Sales and use taxes
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
Security lighting
Daytime operation, 4130.1100
Quantity permissible, 4130.1400
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
Standardized outdoor display signs, permissible hours, 4130.1100
State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
State-aid highways and streets
Hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
Supervised living facilities, 4665.1600
Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
Swimming pools, 4717.2900
Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Vessels, 5225.6200
Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Voting machines, inspection by election judges, 8230.0300
Water closets, 4715.0520
Watercraft, 6110.1200
Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
Waterway markers, 6110.1500

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
LILY LAKE
Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
LILY POOLS
Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
LIME STABILIZATION
Sewers and sewage, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700
LIMED OR BLEACHED GINGER
Spices and condiments, 1555.2860
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 4120.2200
Gasoline taxes, credits, 8006.0100
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, 8150.2000
Valuation of property, 8150.1405
Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
Income taxes, 8001.0200
Losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
LIMITED-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
LIMOUSINES
Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY
Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070
Public welfare merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
LINDANE
Pesticides, restricted use, 1505.1090
Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800
LINENS
Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
Cosmetology
Salons, health and sanitation, 2640.3900
Schools, supplying, 2640.6200
Group day care, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
Jails, 2910.3200
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500
Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Nursing homes, 4655.8000
Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
LINIMENTS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
LIP ICE
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
LIPSTICK
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
Additional information required, certificate of need application, 4230.3300

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500
- Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
- Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need application criteria, 4230.1300
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 4230.1100, 4230.1200
 - Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 4230.3000
- Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300
- Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast, discussion, 4230.2800
- Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900
- Certificates of need, storage facilities, 4230.0100 to 4130.5100
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 4230.1300
- Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 4230.2700
- Construction information, certificate of need applications, 4230.3200
- Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Corrections, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 4230.1100 to 4230.1300
- Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Decisions, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Definitions, certificates of need, 4230.0100
- Denial, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
 - Probable result, criteria, 4230.1300
- Description of proposed facility, certificate of need application, 4230.3200
- Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 4230.3200
- Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400
- Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 4230.4100
- Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 4230.2100
- Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400
- Fees, certificate of application filing, 4230.2200
- Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4230.4400
- Form, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.5900
- Gas pipelines
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.6700
 - Present facilities, reports, 4100.6600
- General information section, certificate of need applications, 4230.2400
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4230.2100
- Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need application, 4230.3100
- Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 4230.2100
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 4230.2300
- Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 4230.2400
- Load information, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900
- Location of new facilities, maps, 4230.4200
- Maps, location of new facilities, 4230.4200
- Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Modifications, certificates of need, 4230.5100

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4230.2300
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 4230.2500
- Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300
- Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 4230.3200
- Peak demand forecast, 4230.2800
- Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
- Present facilities
 - Filing information, certificate of need application, 4230.3100
 - Reports, 4100.5800
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 4230.1100
- Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500
- Sales forecast, 4230.2800
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 4230.2600
- Storage facilities, certificates of need, 4230.0100 to 4230.5100
- Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900
- Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500
- Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 4100.5200
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
- Water use development, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4500

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 4250.2800, 4250.3100 to 4250.3500
- Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need applications, 4250.3900
- Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
- Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of need, 4250.1200, 4250.1300, 4250.3500
- Applications, certificates of need, 4250.2100 to 4250.2800
- Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800
- Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 4250.3600
- Certificates of need, 4250.0100 to 4250.8100
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 4250.2100
- Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**
- Conservation programs, certificates of need
 - Applications, 4250.2700
 - Criteria, 4250.1300
- Contents
 - Certificate of need applications, 4250.2300
 - General information section, certificate of need applications, 4250.2400
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 4250.2100
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 4250.2100
- Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 4250.1100 to 4250.1300
- Decorative gas lamps, see **DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS**
- Definitions, certificates of need, 4250.0100
- Denial, certificate of need, 4250.2100
- Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 4250.3400
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 4250.1300
- Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 4250.3600 to 4250.3900
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 4250.2100
 - Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 4250.3650
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4250.3850
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 4250.2200
- Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4250.3850
 - Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 4250.3300
 - Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 4250.3200
 - Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 4250.2100
 - Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 4250.3900
 - Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 4250.2300
 - Land description, certificate of need application, 4250.3700
 - Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4250.0100 to 4250.8100
 - Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 4250.2400
 - Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 4250.3700
 - Monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100
 - Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4250.2300
 - Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 4250.2500
 - Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4250.3800
 - Piping, installation, 1345.2770
 - Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
 - Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 4250.1100
 - Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 4250.1300
 - Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4250.3900
 - Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 4250.3850
 - Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 - Sales volume reports, 4100.9100
 - Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 4250.2600
 - Spills, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4250.3850
 - Vehicle traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 4250.3900
 - Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800
 - Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
 - Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 4250.1100
- LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**
- LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
See **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
- LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**
- Air pollution, 7005.1250 to 7005.1280
 - Definitions, 7005.1250
 - Exceptions, 7005.1280
 - Monitoring operations, 7005.1270
 - Standards of performance, 7005.1260
 - Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1270
 - Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7005.1270
 - Definitions, 7005.1250
 - Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7005.1280
 - Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7005.1280
 - Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7005.1260
 - Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1260
 - Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7005.1270
 - Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7005.1270
 - Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1260
 - Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1260

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7005.1280
 - Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1270
 - Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7005.1260
 - Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7005.1270
 - Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7005.1260
- LIQUID WASTES**
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
 - Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.3600
 - Incinerators, disposal, 7035.2000
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 4270.5600
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660
 - Sanitary landfills, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**
- Motor vehicle franchises, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 - State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 - State surplus property sales, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- LIQUOR STORES**
- Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000
- LIQUOR TAXES**
- Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 - Local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aid, 8115.4600
- LIQUORS**
See **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
- LISTERELLOSIS**
- Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005, 1540.2015
- LISTING AGREEMENTS**
- Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
- LISTS**
- Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500
 - Arbitrators, public employment labor relations arbitration, selection, 7305.0600
 - Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260
 - Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, providers list, 9505.1620
 - Environmental protection, permit applications, 7000.1700
 - Hazardous waste, nonhazardous waste generated, disclosure, 7045.0230
 - Medical assistance, personal property lists, applicants, 9500.0820
 - Motor carriers, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
 - Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system, noncomplying permit holders, 7070.2300
 - Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added nationally, period of forecast years, 4270.5300
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities added nationally, forecast years, 4270.6300
 - Oil, see **OIL**
 - Public employment labor relations arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
 - Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - Public welfare merit system
 - Layoff lists, registers, 9575.0550
 - Reemployment lists, 9575.0550
 - Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 - Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 - Residential conservation program, master lists, financing and installation arrangement services, 4150.2100, 4150.2200

LISTS (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
Toys, banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

Water pollution control fund

 Municipal discharge inventory list, 7075.0600

 Municipal project lists, grant applications, 7075.0800

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600

LITERS

Commercial scales, fuel pumps, price comparison with gallons, 7600.7100

LITHOGRAPHING

Meat inspection, metal containers, establishment number, 1540.2730

LITTERING

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0300

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Kettle river, volunteer patrols, 6105.0630

Mississippi river, removal of litter, volunteers, 6105.0850

Parks, 6100.1000

Public lands, 6100.5200

Recreational trails, 6100.3800

Rum river, recreation management, 6105.1460

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

Zoological gardens, 9900.5300

LITTLE DRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE ELBOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE FORK RIVER

Limited resource value water, water pollution, 7050.0380

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE GUNFLINT LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LITTLE HORN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX ROADLESS AREA

Source material, prospecting, areas not available, 6125.2300

LITTLE KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE KNIFE LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

LITTLE LONG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE NORTH LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LITTLE SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE SPIRIT LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LITTLE TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LITTLE VERMILLION RIVER

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

LIVER PUDDING

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

LIVESTOCK

 See also ANIMALS

 See also CATTLE

Actinomycosis, sales of cattle, slaughter, 1715.0510

Agents

 Dealers' agents, see Dealers, this topic

 Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic

Auction markets, see Market agencies, this topic

Bovine brucellosis, negative tests, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0080

Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS

Carcasses, disposal, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400

Cattle

 Brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400

 Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160

Certificates and certification

 Health certificates, see Health Certificates, this topic

 Weighing of livestock, certificates of state weight, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900

Claims against state, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Community sales

 Cattle, brucellosis tests, 1715.0400

 Identification tags, 1715.0500

 Permits, 1715.0220

 Quarantined cattle, 1715.0480

 Records of vaccination, 1715.0490

 Swine, quarantines, 1715.0540

Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Consignment sales

 Annual permits, 1715.0230

 Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380

 Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370

 Official veterinarian, 1715.0260

 Permits, revocation, 1715.0250

 Special permits, 1715.0240

 Statements and health certificates, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390

Crippling by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Dealers

 See, also, Market agencies, this topic

 Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700

 Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000

 Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

 Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

 Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

 Claims against dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

 Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

 Corporations, associations or partnerships, authorized users of licenses, 1515.0600

 Discontinuance of licenses, violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of livestock dealings, 1515.1200

 Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800

 Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

 Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

 Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600

 Financial statements and reports, license application and renewal, 1515.0300, 1515.0700

 Forms of surety bonds, 1515.1900

 Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

 Invalidation of agent licenses, 1515.1300

 Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600

 Records, 1515.2200

 Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

 Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

- Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
- Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900
- Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for non-issuance of licenses, 1515.1100

Death, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Disposal of carcasses, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400

Dogs

Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, rabies vaccinations, 1715.0190

Public exhibitions, rabies vaccination, 1715.0150

Entrance requirements

Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0060 to 1715.0150

Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190

Public exhibitions, 1715.0070

Examinations, animals, communicable diseases, sales management, 1715.0350

Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions, this topic

Fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600

Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100

Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500

Feed, see AGRICULTURAL FEED

Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS

Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Goats, see GOATS

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Health certificates

Consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390

Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Sales, 1715.0280

Hearings, claims against market agencies or dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Horses, see HORSES

Identification tags

Community sales, 1715.0500

Poultry from outside state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0180

Swine, sales, 1715.0530

Income taxes

Breeding, inventory, valuation, 8011.0400

Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300

Inspections

Community sales, annual permits, 1715.0230

Premises and vehicles, sales, 1715.0310

Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050

Insurance, destruction by endangered species, compensation by state, 1515.3400, 1515.3800

Investigations and investigators, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1510.3500

Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000

Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Loss, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Market agencies

See also Dealers, this topic

Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700

Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

Claims against market agencies, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Market agencies (Cont'd)**

Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600

Financial statements and reports

License application and renewal, 1515.0300

License renewals, 1515.0700

Forms for surety bonds, 1515.1800

Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600

Records, 1515.2200

Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500

Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800

Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for non-issuance of licenses, 1515.1100

Violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of business, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1400

Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600

Markets, see CATTLE

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES

Official identification tags, cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060

Origin, other states, consignment sales, 1715.0370

Owners, compensation; destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Packing plants, weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Payment of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3900

Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340

Permits**Annual permits**

Consignment sales, 1715.0230

Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340

Community sales, 1715.0220

Special permits, 1715.0240

Consignment sales, revocation, 1715.0250

Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410

Remove livestock under quarantine, 1720.1080

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Precedence, construction of rules, 1715.1260

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES

Public exhibitions

Consignment sales, 1715.0030

Dogs, certificates, rabies vaccination, 1715.0150

Entrance requirements

Bovine brucellosis, negative tests, 1715.0080

Cattle, 1715.0070

Goats, tests, 1715.0120

Horses, 1715.0130

Livestock outside of state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190

Negative brucellosis, tests, swine, 1715.0100

Poultry outside state, identification, 1715.0180

Sheep, 1715.0110

Slaughter classes, 1715.0060

Swine, 1715.0090

Exemptions, 1715.0020

Goats from accredited herds, tuberculosis-free, 1705.2030

Goats from certified herds, 1705.1910

Management, 1715.0040

Supervision, 1715.0010

Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050

Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Quarantines

Brucellosis suspects, 1715.0460

Cattle, community sales, 1715.0480

Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000

Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030

Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040

Facilities, public exhibitions, 1715.0040

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)
Quarantines (Cont'd)
 Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 Livestock originating in Minnesota, sales, 1715.0380
 Permits, removal, 1720.1080
 Public exhibitions, management, 1715.0040
 Release, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 Removal, permits, 1720.1080
Sales
 Reports, 1715.0360
 Swine, 1715.0540
 Sheep with scabies, sale premises, 1715.0520
Records
 Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Market agencies, public stockyards and dealers, 1515.2200, 1515.2400
 Test records, cattle, sales, 1715.0420
Removal under quarantines, permits, 1720.1080
Reports
 Losses, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3200
 Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 Quarantines and tests, completion of sales, 1715.0320
Reweighting, 1515.2800
Rules, construction, 1715.1250
Sale premises, quarantines, sheep with scabies, 1715.0520
Sales
 Cattle with actinomycosis, slaughter, 1715.0510
 Community, see Community sales, this topic
 Consignment sales, see Consignment sales, this topic
 Diseased animals, prohibition, 1715.0270
 Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410
 Health certificates, 1715.0280
 Horses
 Out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 Required tests, 1715.0560
 Identification tags, 1715.0300
 Inspections of premises and vehicles, 1715.0310
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
 Premises, sanitation, 1715.0330
Report
 Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 Quarantines and tests, 1715.0320
Swine
 Identification, 1715.0530
 Sold without identification, slaughter, 1715.0550
 Testing, brucellosis and tuberculosis, 1715.0290
Sales barns, see Market agencies, this topic
Sales management
 Brucellosis tests, female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
 Cattle sold without test for brucellosis, 1715.0430
 Examination of livestock, communicable diseases, 1715.0350
 Reports, quarantined livestock, sales, 1715.0360
 Test records, cattle, 1715.0420
Sanitation
 Management, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Sales premises, 1715.0330
Scabies, sheep, quarantines, sale premises, 1715.0520
Scale tickets, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900
Sellers
 Dealers, see Dealers, this topic
 Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic
Sheep, see SHEEP
Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER
Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060
State weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
Statements, consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
Submission of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3700
Swine, see SWINE
Tests and testing
 Brucellosis and tuberculosis, sales, 1715.0290

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)
Tests and testing (Cont'd)
 Required tests, sale of horses, 1715.0560
 Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
Transfers of livestock, transfer while still on scales, 1515.2900
Unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.2800
Vaccination
 Certificates, cattle, brucellosis, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 Records, community sales, 1715.0490
Value, fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Weighing of livestock, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
LIVESTOCK CARRIERS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
LIVESTOCK SCALES
 See COMMERCIAL SCALES
LIVING AREA
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 State capitol planning and zoning, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620
LOAINE LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
LOANS
 Students, see STUDENT LOANS
 Affordable home mortgages, see AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES
 American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING
Applications
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Commodity credit loans, income taxes, 8007.3000
Computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
Construction loans, 4900.1180
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Dates, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
District heating systems
 Construction loans, 4200.3000 to 4200.4200
 Design loans, 4200.2100 to 4200.2600
Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
Final decision, American Indian housing, 4900.1030
Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Indians, see INDIANS
Interest
 Capitalization, income taxes, 8010.0400
 Refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
Licensed regulated lenders
 Applications, signing at office, 2675.4100
 Both purchases or sales, loan accounts, 2675.4140
 Computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 Licenses, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 Loan accounts, sale order purchase, 2675.4140
 Mail and mailing, signatures, 2675.4100
 Managing officers, changes, reporting, 2675.4150
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 Multiple officers, maximum loans, 2675.4110
 Refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.4100
 Signing at office, 2675.4100

LOANS (Cont'd)

Licensed regulated lenders (Cont'd)

Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170

Transferred accounts, 2675.4160

Unearned interest, refunds, 2675.4180

Life insurance, variable life insurance, automatic premium loans, 2750.1500

Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600

Mail and mailing, signatures, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100

Maximum loans, multiple offices, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100

Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

Multiple offices, maximum loans, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4110

Multi-unit development mortgage loans, see **MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**Railroads, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**

Real estate, 2675.0900 to 2675.0950

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7250

Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Residential conservation program, repayment, 4150.0800

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Savings and Loan Associations, see **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Schools and school districts, capitol loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700

Securities, see **SECURITIES**Small business loans, see **SMALL BUSINESS LOANS**

Time, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100

Transferred accounts, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4160

Unearned interest, refunds, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

Water pollution control fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND****LOBBYISTS**

Administrative actions, disbursements, 4510.1000

Administrative or legislative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100

Advertising, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Alternative reports, 4510.0400

Appeals, attempt to influence, registration, 4510.1400

Certified letters, mail, late filing fees, 4510.1200

Contested case hearings, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400

Disbursement reports, 4510.0400, 4510.0500

More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900

Retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800

Disbursements

Administrative actions, 4510.1000

Total disbursements, reports, 4510.0500

Disclosure, gifts, loans, honorariums, etc., 4510.0600

Distribution and preparation, lobbying materials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Entertainment, public officials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Expert witnesses

Entertainment, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Obligation to register, 4510.0300

Fees

Disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Late filing fees, 4510.1200, 4510.1300

Food and beverages, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Funds, original source, 4510.0700

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Gifts or benefits, disclosure, 4510.0600

Hearings, legislative or administrative hearings, attendance, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Honorariums, disclosure, 4510.0600

Late filing fees, 4510.1200

Waiver, 4510.1300

Legislative or administrative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Loans, disclosure, 4510.0600

Mail, certified letters, late filing fee, 4510.1200

Names and addresses, directors and officers, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Notice, late filing, fees, 4510.1200

Original source of funds, 4510.0700

Postage, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES****Registration and reporting**

Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100

Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Obligation, 4510.0300

Purpose, 4510.0200

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800

Notice, 1400.0300

Termination, report, 4510.0400

Registration forms, retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800

Reports

See also Registration and reporting, this topic

Disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Obligation, 4510.0400

Separate reports

More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900

Retained by more than one employer, 4510.0800

Rulemaking hearings, registration, notice, 1400.0300, 1400.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Telephones and telegraphs, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Termination reports, 4510.0400

Travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

LOCAL AND URBAN AFFAIRS OFFICEIntergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS****LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**

Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTCritical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**Land use planning grants, see **LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS**

Metropolitan council, 5700.0500

Metropolitan council plans, 5700.0600

Outdoor recreation grants, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS****LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**

Adjusting limitations with certain abolished state aids, 8115.4600

Adjustments to the base for errors of omission in levy year 1970 of taxes payable in 1971, 8115.4400

Administrative action, 8115.5800

Administrative regulations, 8115.5600

Annexation of territory, 8115.5500

Annual 6% increase in levy limit base per capita, 8115.5100

Anticipation of funds, 8115.1700

Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200

Bonds, 8115.2000

Armory construction, 8115.2200

Payments made to another political subdivision, 8115.2300

Calculation of limits in subsequent years, 8115.4300

Calculation of the 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

Certificates of indebtedness, 8115.2100

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial development, increased costs, 8115.3000
 Compensation for certain decreased nontax revenues, 8115.2400
 Consolidations, 8115.5500
 Contested cases, 8115.6100
 County auditors errors, 8115.2700
 Omission in levy certified, 8115.2800
 County court systems, 8115.1400
 Disasters, 8115.1800
 Election to increase levy, 8115.4900, 8115.6300
 Errors of omission in levy certified to the county auditor, 8115.2800
 Exemptions, 8115.0400
 Review, 8115.5700
 Subdivisions under five hundred population, 8115.6400
 Form of questions presented at referendum held in accordance with statutes, 8115.9900
 Gross earnings tax, decrease, 8115.2600
 Imposition of limitations, 8115.4100
 Income taxes, special prosecutors, 8115.0600
 Industrial development, increased costs, 8115.3000
 Interest
 Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200
 Bonds, 8115.2000
 Certificates of indebtedness, 8115.2100
 Interpretation, 8115.0300
 Judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
 Mail, tax notices, 8115.1300
 Minimum property tax levy limitation, 8115.4700
 Mobile homes, property tax receipts, 8115.2500
 Municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900
 Other levies outside the overall levy limitations, 8115.4000
 Penalties, 8115.4800
 Pensions, contributions, 8115.1500
 Population
 Adjustment to base, public improvements financed by ad valorem taxation, 8115.4500
 Calculation, 1971 payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 Decreases, 8115.5200
 Determination, 8115.5200, 8115.5300
 Governing census or estimate, 8115.5400
 Ranking of limitations, 8115.6200
 Recertification in levy year, 1971, 8115.5000
 Reduction of levies, 8115.6000
 Resolutions to increase levy, 8115.4900
 Review, 8115.5700
 Scope of rules, 8115.0200
 Social services, 8115.1900
 Special assessments, taxation, 8115.0600
 Special taxing districts, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 State aid, withholding, 8115.5900
 Subdivisions under five hundred population, exemptions, 8115.6400
 Tax assessments—special, see TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL
 Taxation
 Adjusting limitations for certain state aids, 8115.4600
 Adjustments to base for errors of omission in levy year 1970 of taxes payable in 1971, 8115.4400
 Adjustments to base for improvements required to be financed by ad valorem taxation and previously financed by special assessments, 8115.4500
 Annexation or consolidations, 8115.5500
 Annual 6% increase in levy limit base per capita, 8115.5100
 Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200
 Bonded indebtedness, 8115.2000
 Payments made to another political subdivision, 8115.2300
 Calculation of limits in subsequent years, 8115.4300
 Calculation of the 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 Certificates of indebtedness, 8115.2100
 Compensation for certain decreased nontax revenues, 8115.2400
 Contested cases, 8115.6100

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)
 County auditors error, 8115.2700
 County court system, 8115.1400
 Disasters, 8115.1800
 Elections to increase levy, 8115.6300
 Error of omission in the levy certified to the county auditor, 8115.2800
 Exemptions, subdivisions under five hundred population, 8115.6400
 Form of questions presented at referendum held in accordance with statutes, 8115.9900
 Governing body
 Defined, 8115.0500
 Town, 8115.0500
 Imposition of limitations, 8115.4100
 Lawful orders, 8115.1200
 Matching fund programs, 8115.1700
 Minimum property tax levy limitations, 8115.4700
 Mobile homes, decreased property tax receipts, 8115.2500
 Municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900
 Other levies outside the overall limitations, 8115.4000
 Penalties, 8115.4800
 Pensions, contributions, 8115.1500
 Population
 Decreases, 8115.5200
 Determination, 8115.5300
 Governing census or estimate, 8115.5400
 Public assistance programs, 8115.1900
 Ranking of limitations, 8115.6200
 Recertification in levy year 1971, 8115.5000
 Reduction of levies, 8115.6000
 Special assessments, 8115.0600
 Special levy, defined, 8115.1000
 State aid, withholding, 8115.5800 to 8115.5900
 Volunteer firemens relief associations, contributions, 8115.1600
 Volunteer firemens relief associations, contributions, 8115.1600
LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES
 Relation with state planning, 4310.1100
 State planning, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 See also CIVIL SERVICE
 Abortion, leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Absence and absentees, see Leaves of absence, this topic
 Accrued sick leave, 4670.3040
 Accrued vacation leave, 4670.3030
 Address change, registers, 4670.2000
 Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
 Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
 Affected employees, 4670.0810
 Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
 Age of retirement, 4670.2970
 Alcoholics, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Allocation of positions
 Appeal, 4670.3520
 Classification plan, 4670.0910
 Amendment of rules, 4670.0310
 Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
 Animal wardens, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 Appeals
 Administration of system, 4670.3550
 Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 Allocation or reallocation to class of employment, 4670.3430
 Decisions, 4670.3500
 Denial of salary increase, 4670.3450

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
- Examinations
 - Rejection, 4670.3400
 - Review of ratings, 4670.3410
- Final decisions, 4670.3510
- Investigations and remedial action, 4670.3460
- Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
- Merit increase in salary, denial, 4670.3540
- Notice, 4670.3500
- Procedure, 4670.3500
- Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Rejection of application, 4670.3510
- Removal of name from register, 4670.3420
- Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
- Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
- Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
- Time, see Time, this topic
- Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
- Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810
- Applications
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Filing, 4670.1800
 - Forms, 4670.1800
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Information required, 4670.1800
 - Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
- Appointing authority
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
- Appointments, 4670.2500 to 4670.2690
 - Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Appeals, 4670.3510
 - Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 - Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 - Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Limited-term appointments, 4670.2530
 - Original appointment, 4670.2500
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Probationary employees, see Probationary employees, this topic
 - Promotions, 4670.2500
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 - Register, see Register, this topic
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 - Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 - Training registers, 4670.2000
 - Veterans preference, 4670.2550
- Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
- Armed forces, military leave, 4670.3050
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Authorized absence, 4670.2900
- Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
- Bookkeepers, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Bribery, use in examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Building maintenance employees
 - Compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4240
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Business supervisors or administrators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
- Certification
 - Appointment prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - County-option certification, 4670.2400
 - Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 - Limited-term appointment, 4670.2530
 - Methods, 4670.2300
 - Promotional register, 4670.2500
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 - Noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720
 - Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 - State-wide certification, 4670.2400
 - Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
- Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
- Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
- Cheating on examination
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Child birth, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
- Christmas, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Classes of positions
 - Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 - Appeal from allocation, 4670.3430
 - Compensation and salaries, 4670.1020
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan for occupational groupings, 4670.1120
 - Intraorganizational salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Occupational grouping, adoption of plan, 4670.1100
 - Work-out-of-class assignments, merit increases, 4670.1600
 - Differentials in pay, 4670.3910
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 - Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 - Promotion by noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720
 - Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 - Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 - Trainee appointees, 4670.2500
 - Transfers, 4670.2800
- Classification plan, 4670.0900 to 4670.0950
 - Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 - Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 - Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 - Review, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Revision, 4670.0950
 - Specifications, 4670.0940
- Clerical employees
 - Compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4230
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Collective bargaining
 - Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Salary adjustments, making in accordance with negotiated schedules, 4670.3920
 - Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 - Salary decreases, 4670.1500
 - Salary payment, less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
 - Columbus Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Additional education, merit increases, 4670.1440
 Adjustments, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.3900 to 4670.3940
 Availability of funds, 4670.3900
 Making in accordance with merit system plan, 4670.3910
 Making in accordance with negotiated salary schedule, 4670.3920
 State merit system, 4670.1200
 Administration of plan, 4670.1220
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Local authority, 4410.1100
 Amendment of official plan, 4670.1120
 Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 Annual review, merit increases, 4670.1420
 Appeals, denial of merit increase, 4670.3540
 Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300, 4670.3900
 Building maintenance employees, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 City payments, 4670.4030
 Classes of positions, see Classes of positions, this topic
 Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining, this topic
 Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Computation, 4670.4000 to 4670.4050
 Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
 Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 County payments, 4670.4030
 Decreases, 4670.3940
 Making for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 Denial of increase
 Appeal, 4670.3450
 Merit increases, 4670.3930
 Appeal, 4670.3540
 Reasons, reporting in writing, 4670.1420
 Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 Differentials in pay, 4670.1330, 4670.3910
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Education, merit increases, 4670.1440
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220, 4670.4100
 Exclusive representative, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Extraordinary merit increase, 4670.3930
 Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Frequency of increases, restriction, merit increases, 4670.1430
 Full payroll period, payment for less than full period, 4670.4020
 Full time employees, 4670.4010
 General adjustments, 4670.3910
 General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 Availability of funds, 4670.3900
 Denial, appeal, 4670.3450
 Promotions, 4670.4110
 Incumbents, 4670.1130
 Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 Jury duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010
 Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Length of service
 Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400
 Salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
 Maximum rate
 Adjustments, 4670.1310, 4670.3910
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 Merit increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Merit increases, 4670.1400 to 4670.2400, 4670.3930
 Annual review, 4670.1420
 Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Denial
 Appeal, 4670.3540
 Reasons reported in writing, 4670.1420
 Education, 4670.1440
 Eligible employees, 4670.1410
 Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 Extraordinary merit increase, 4670.3930
 Frequency, restriction, 4670.1430
 Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 Lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Restriction of frequency, 4670.1430
 Steps, 4670.1400
 Work-out-of class assignments, 4670.1600
 Meritorious job performances, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Minimum salary
 Adjustments, 4670.3910
 Rate below minimum, 4670.1310, 4670.3910
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New employees, entrance salary, 4670.1220
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Occupational grouping of classes, adoption of plan, 4670.1100
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Pay periods, 4670.4000
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Periods less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Probationary employees, merit increases, eligibility, 1470.1410
 Professional and administrative employees
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Quality of performance
 Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400
 Salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges
 Classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Selection by local authority, 4670.1100 to 4670.1220
 Rates of pay
 Adjustments in accordance with merit system plan, 4670.3910
 Full time and part time employment, 4670.4010
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3440
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Demotions, 4670.4120
 Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Merit increases, 4670.1420
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 Selection of ranges by local authority, 4670.1100 to 4670.1220
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables
 Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
 Minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Witness duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010
 Work-out-of class assignments, 4670.1600
 Complaints, discrimination, 4670.0610
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested case hearings, see Appeals, this topic
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 County welfare merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Custodians, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 Deception, application, examination, etc., 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100
 Demotions, 4670.2810
 Appeal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disability, leave of absence without pay, 4670.3020
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Appeals
 Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600 to 4670.0620

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)
 Investigations, 4670.0620
 Political opinions, 4670.0610
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Appeal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Veterans, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, lay offs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Drug addicts, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Due process, appeals, dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction of pay, 4670.3440
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education
 Application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Merit pay raises, 4670.1440
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Emotionally disabled persons, disqualifications of applicants, 4670.1800
 Entrance register, 4670.2300
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Examinations, 4670.1900
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appeals
 Rating procedures, 4670.3410, 4670.3450
 Rejection, 4670.3400
 Review of ratings, 4670.3410
 Appointment prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure, 4670.1930
 Appeal, 4670.3400
 Appointment prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Appointment prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720
 Rating, 4670.1930
 Review, 4670.3410
 Training and experience, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 False statements, application, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application, examination, etc., 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees
 Compensation and salaries
 General adjustment, 4670.3910
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Denial of salary increase, 4670.3450
 Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Holidays, 4670.3070
 Additional holidays, 4670.3080
 Home care coordinator, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hourly employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Illness, see Sick leave, this topic
 Incumbents
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Independence Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Inter-agency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Discrimination, 4670.0620
 Hearings and remedial action, 4670.3460
 Protest concerning administration of rules, 4670.3460
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Jury service, leave of absence, 4670.3010
 Labor Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Laboratory technicians, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Leaves of absence, 4670.3000 to 4670.3300
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080
 Holidays, 4670.3070
 Jury duty, 4670.3010
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Minimum standards, 4670.3000
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Record of leave, 4670.3060
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Vacation, 4670.3030
 Without pay, 4670.3020
 Witness, 4670.3010
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Limit-term appointments, 4670.2530
 Lincolns and Washingtons birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Lump sum payments, merit pay increases, 4670.1450
 Manual, salary conversion table, 4670.4300
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Medical laboratory assistant, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Medical technologists, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Memorial Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Mentally disabled persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries, this topic
 Meritorious job performance, lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Miscarriage, leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees
 Entrance salary, 4670.1220
 Probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 New Years Day, holiday, 4670.3070
 Noncompetitive examination, promotion, 4670.2720
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, hearings, 4670.3440

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Nutrition assistant, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Optional leave of absence, 4670.3000, 4670.3080
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Part-time employment
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Vacation, 4670.3030
 Pay, see Compensation and salaries, this topic
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Per diem employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, cause requirement, 4670.3440
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Salary decreases, 4670.3940
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Physically handicapped persons, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political opinions, discrimination, 4670.0610
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Pregnancy, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation, 4670.2600
 Appointment prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probation (Cont'd)
 Promotions (Cont'd)
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2500
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Vacation leave, 4670.3030
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Merit pay increases, eligibility, 4670.1410
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees
 Compensation and salaries
 General adjustment, 4670.3910
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Promotions, 4670.2700 to 4670.2720
 Appointments, 4670.2500
 Prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Failure of examination, appointment prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Vacation pay, 4670.3030
 Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 Employees fired prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
 Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Public health nurses
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Assistant director, 4670.4210
 Director, 4670.4210
 Public health nutritionist, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Qualifications
 Appointment prior to adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Quality of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Quantity of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Ratings, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Records
 Examinations, 4670.1970
 Leave of absence, 4670.3060
 Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Reemployment
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810
Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000
Reemployment register, 4670.2300
Referees
 Appeal from dismissal, suspension or demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820
Registers, 4670.2000
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appeals, removal of name, 4670.3220
 Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
 Entrance register, 4670.2300
 Examination registers, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Promotional registers, 4670.2300
 Removal of name, appeal, 4670.3400
Reinstatement
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
 Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
 Leaves of absence without pay, 4670.3020
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Sick leave, reviving, 4670.3040
Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670
Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320
Reports
 Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
 Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800
Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
Resignations, 4670.2900
 Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960
Resolutions
 Adoption of salary plan, 4670.1100
 Compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120
 Merit pay increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
Retirement, age, 4670.2970
Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, this topic
Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210
Saturdays, holiday leave, 4670.3070
School health coordinator, compensation plan, 4670.4210
Senior public health nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4210
Seniority
 Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
 Layoff priority, 4670.2930
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
Service rating system, 4670.3100
Service records, 4670.3700
Shift differentials, building maintenance compensation plan, 4670.4240
Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Agencies without exclusive representative, 4670.3000
 Holiday during leave, 4670.3070
 Leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Separation or termination, unused leave compensation, 4670.4040
Signatures, applications, 4670.1800
Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200
Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940
Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
Statewide certification, 4670.2400
Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230
Subpoena, witness duty, leave of absence, 4670.3010
Subregister, 4670.2400
Sundays, holiday leave, 4670.3070
Supervisor, 4670.0830
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
Suspension, 4670.2920
 Appeal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230
Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Building maintenance employees, 4670.4240
 Clerical employees, 4670.4230
 Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
Temporary disabilities, relating to childbearing, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
Termination
 Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 Unused vacation or sick leave, compensation, 4670.4040
Thanksgiving, holiday leave, 4670.3070
Time
 Appeals
 Allocation to specify class within classification plan, 4670.3430
 Denial of salary increase, 4670.3450
 Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 Reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Examination rejection, 4670.3400
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Removal of names from register, 4670.3420
 Review of examination ratings, 4670.3410
 Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
 Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
 Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
 Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
 Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
 Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
 Limited-term appointments, 4670.2530
 Merit salary increase, minimum length of service, 4670.3930
 Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210
 Notice
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
 Pay periods, 4670.4000
 Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
 Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
 Registers, duration, 4670.2000
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
 Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
 Suspension period, 4670.2920
 Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940
Trainees
 Appointments, 4670.2500
 Vacations, 4670.3030
Training of employees, 4670.3200
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Training of employees (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Transfers, 4670.2800
 - Appointments prior to adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 - Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 - Probationary period, 4670.2600
 - Salary changes, 4670.4130
 - Sick leave, previously accrued but unused leave, 4670.3040
 - Vacation pay, 4670.3030
- Travel expenses, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
- Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
- Unused sick leave, accumulation, 4670.3040
- Unused vacation time, accumulation, 4670.3030
- Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310
- Vacations, 4670.3030
 - Agencies without exclusive representative, 4670.3000
 - Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 - Holiday during vacation time, 4670.3070
 - Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 - Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 - Promotion by noncompetitive examination, 4670.2720
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 - Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 - Separation, unused vacation time, payment, 4670.4040
 - Sickness during vacation leave, 4670.3040
 - Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800
- Veterans
 - Dismissal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 - Preference, 4670.2550
- Veterans Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Violation of rules
 - Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
 - Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
- Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600
- Washingtons and Lincolns birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Witnesses, leave of absence, 4670.3010
- Women, leaves without pay, childbearing disabilities, 4670.3020
- Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRAR

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES**Definitions**

- Chore services, 9555.3300
- Home-delivered or congregate meals, 9555.2200
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

LOCAL VOCATIONAL RELICENSURE COMMITTEE

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSURES

LOCKER ROOMS

- Ventilation,
 - General requirements, 1345.1440
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

LOCKERS

- Eating places, employees, 4625.4300
- Meat inspectors, official establishments, 1540.0490
- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

LOCKOUTS

- Unemployment compensation
 - Notice, 3310.0700
 - Suitable work, 3305.0700

LOCKS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
- Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

LOCKS (Cont'd)

- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Jails, 2910.5100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0260
- Sanitary landfills, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
- School buses, emergency doors, 3520.5010

LOCKSMITHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

LOCKUPS

See ADULT CORRECTION FACILITIES

LODGING

See BOARD AND LODGING

LOGO

Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LONG ISLAND LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LONG LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**Medical assistance**

- Covered services, 9500.1070
- Free choice of provider to recipient, 9500.0900
- Surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

LONG-TERM CONTRACTS

- Income taxes, accounting methods, 8007.0600

LOON LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LORAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORGNETTES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LOSSES

- Endorsers, income taxes, 8009.2700
- Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
- Farming, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
- Income taxes
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8009.1900
 - Deductions, 8010.0100
 - Amount, 8009.1900
 - Endorsers, 8009.2700
 - Guarantors, 8009.2700
 - Retirement of depreciable property, 8009.4700
 - Worthless securities, 8009.2000
- Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
- Inheritance taxes, sale of property, deductions, 8150.1515
- Motor vehicles, sales, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
- Partnerships
 - Income taxes, 8031.0100
 - Basis of partners interest, 8031.0400

LOST LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

LOST PROPERTY

- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Plant management division, 1225.0200
- State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOTS**Shorelands**

- Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
- Model ordinance, 6120.2100

- LOTS (Cont'd)**
Shorelands (Cont'd)
Size, zoning, 6120.1400
Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
State capitol zoning and planning, size of lots, 2400.0400
- LOTUSATE**
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- LOUIS LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- LOUNGES**
State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- LOW EARNING STATEMENT**
Unemployment compensation, 3310.1000
- LOW OR MODERATE INCOME PERSONS**
Families, vocational education, federal funds, 3505.1700
Free enterprise zones, see **FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES**
Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200
Small cities community block grants, see **SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
Social services, employment, 9550.0900
Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- LOW PRESSURE INDICATOR**
School buses, brakes, 3520.4220
- LOW PRESSURE STEAM SYSTEMS**
See **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
- LOWER HAY LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- LOWER LASALLE LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- LOWER RED LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- LOWER ST. CROIX WATER SURFACE USE**
See **ST. CROIX RIVER**
- LOZENGES**
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- LPA**
Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
- LP GAS**
See **LIQUID PETROLEUM GAS**
- LSD**
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- LUBRICANTS**
Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- LUCKY LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS**
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Companies, income taxes, inventories, valuation, 8011.1000
Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**
Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Lumbering unemployment compensation employer taxes
Agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.3000
Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.5500
Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- LUNAR LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- LUNCHES**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- LUTETIUM**
Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- LYNX LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- LYSERGIC ACID**
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE**
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- McFARLAND LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- MACABA LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- MACARONI**
Calcium, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Durum flour, preparation, 1555.0840
Egg macaroni
Names, 1555.1150
Size and shape of units, 1555.1120
Enriched egg macaroni
Names, 1555.1380
Size and shape of units, 1555.1350
Enriched macaroni
Names, 1555.1320
Size and shape of units, 1555.1290
Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Farina, preparation, 1555.0840
Flour, preparation, 1555.0840
Gum gluten
Ingredient
Quantity, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050
Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000
Harmless carriers, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Ingredients
Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
Optional ingredients, preparation, 1555.0840
Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050
Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000
Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950
Iron, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Labels, 1555.0885
Optional ingredients
Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050
Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000
Milk macaroni
Names, 1555.0930
Size and shape of units, 1555.0900
Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
Names, 1555.0880
Optional ingredients
Label statements, vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050
Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
Preparation, 1555.0840
Preparation, semolina, durum flour, etc., 1555.0840
Semolina, preparation, 1555.0840
Size and shape of units, 1555.0960
Defined, 1555.0850
Egg macaroni, 1555.1120
Enriched egg macaroni, 1555.1350
Enriched macaroni, 1555.1290
Milk macaroni, 1555.0900
Vegetable egg macaroni, 1555.1240
Vegetable macaroni, 1555.1060
Wheat and soy egg macaroni, 1555.1010, 1555.1180
Soy and wheat macaroni products, 1555.1000

MACARONI (Cont'd)

Vegetable egg macaroni
Names, 1555.1270
Size and shape of units, 1555.1240

Vegetable macaroni
Names, 1555.1090
Size and shape of units, 1555.1060

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Vitamins, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Wheat and soy egg macaroni
Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
Size and shape of units, 1555.1180

Wheat and soy macaroni
Names, 1555.1040
Size and shape of units, 1555.1010

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Wheat flour and related products, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Whole wheat macaroni
Names, 1555.0990
Size and shape of units, 1555.0960

Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

MACASSAR MACE
Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

MACASSAR NUTMEG
Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

MACE
Spices and condiments, 1555.2890

MACHINERY
See also Equipment
Agricultural machinery and equipment, see **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7005.1170
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910
Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
Franchises, expenses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
Income taxes
Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Scrapping of old machinery, deductions, 8009.1800
Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
Sales and use taxes
Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Sanitary landfills, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
Taverns and saloons, see **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0500
Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300
Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700

MAGAZINES
Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

MAGNET SCHOOLS
School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

MAGNETIC LAKE
Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPES

Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
Voting machines, see **VOTING MACHINES**

MAGNIFYING GLASSES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MAIL AND MAILING
See specific index headings

MAIL ORDER
Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
State publications, purchase, 1250.0900

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
Aid to families with dependent children
Foster care maintenance, exclusion from income, 9500.0110
Major household appliances and furnishings, special need items, 9500.0210

Air pollution
Continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7005.1850
Modifications not requiring standard compliance, 7005.0130

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Dams, see **DAMS**
Dikes, rivers, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 4270.3100
Hazardous waste, long-term maintenance report, final permit application, 7045.0770

Highways and roads
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, criteria, 8810.6400
Public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300

Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
Individual sewage treatment systems
Plumbing, 7080.0220
Septic tanks, 7080.0130

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Meter machines, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0800

Motor vehicles
Air pollution control equipment, 7005.1190
Income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 4270.5100, 4270.5200
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 4270.6100, 4270.6200

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Outdoor advertising, 8810.0500
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 4150.1500
School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000
Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Special education facilities, 3525.1000
State aid highways and streets, 8820.2700
Maintenance reports and record filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

State building code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
Structures, waters, 6115.0210

MAKWA LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MALARIA
Reports, 4605.0200

MALT BEVERAGES
See **BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES**

MALT INGREDIENTS
Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

MALTED MILK POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MALTREATMENT

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

MAMMALIAN PESTS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANDAMUS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

MANGANESE

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

MANGE

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

MANHOLES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, location along interstate highways, permits, 8810.3300

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY**

MANKATO, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

Musical entertainment, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

MANLIFTS

Design, construction, etc., 1320.2200

State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.6800

MANNITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800

MANTLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3900

Group foster homes, 2925.1900

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

School bus drivers, 3520.2100

MANUALS

Adult corrections facilities, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700

Aid to families with dependent children, issuance, 9500.0020

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200

Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.1100

Industrial users, classifications, 5900.0800

Jails, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure, 2930.2300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

Small cities community block grants, application, 4300.1200

Social services, administration, 9550.0400

State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Uniform traffic control devices, railroads, 8830.9950

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See **PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS**

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also **PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS**

Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200, 1350.6500

Accessory structure seal, 1350.0400

Acquisition, 1350.0500

Application, 1350.0600

Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700

Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800

Denial and repossession, 1350.0700

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Placement, 1350.0900

Reciprocity with foreign state, 1350.5800

Removal, violation of code, 1350.0800

Return of seals, 1350.1100

Accessory structures

Application for approval, 1350.1400

Plan approval, 1350.1300

Administrative matters, 1350.5800 to 1350.6900

Agencies, see **Production inspection primary inspection agencies**, generally, this topic

Air conditioning systems, alteration, 1350.3800

Alterations

Construction, 1350.3800

Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400

Anchoring systems, see **Support and anchoring systems**, this topic

Appeal and review, 1350.5900

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, final determination, 1350.4800

Fees, 1350.6600

Appliances, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Approvals, 1350.1300 to 1350.2000

Assembly errors, required correction, manufacturer, 1350.4700

Authorization of rules, 1350.0200

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Dealers, license application, 1350.7200

Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300

Brokers

Trust accounts, 1350.7500

Trust funds, 1350.8400

Certificates and certification

Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200

Agencies, 1350.3600

Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400

Fees, 1350.6500

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300

Installation compliance certificate, 1350.1200

Civil judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500

Complaints, see **Consumer complaints and remedial actions**, this topic

Compromise and settlement, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement offers, 1350.4800

Conduct, standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

Connections, ties, 1350.2800

Construction, requirements, 1350.2500 to 1350.3800

Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400

Fees, 1350.6500

Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400 to 1350.1200

Acquisition, 1350.0500

Alterations of construction, plumbing, heating, etc., effect on seal, 1350.3800

Application, 1350.0600

Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700

Fees, 1350.6500

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Placement, 1350.0900

Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800

Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800

Requirement, 1350.0400, 1350.2200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

453

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to 1350.5700

- Appeals, final determination, 1350.4800
- Audit, certification, completion of actions, 1350.5700
- Bulletins, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
- Certification
 - Completion of actions, auditing, 1350.5700
 - Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
- Class of homes affected, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Classification of problem, manufacturer, 1350.4500
- Communications to dealers and distributors, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
- Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
- Correction of defects
 - Additional corrections required, 1350.5300
 - Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Creating defect in course of making corrections, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers plan, 1350.5000
 - Manufacturers requirement, 1350.4700
 - Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
 - Time for implementation of plan, 1350.5200
 - Waiver of formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 - Waiver of formal plan approval and notification, 1350.4500
- Correction of defects by owner, reimbursement by manufacturer, 1350.4900
- Correction requirement, 1350.4300
- Corrective action, manufacturers plan, 1350.4500
- Creating defect in course of correcting defect, 1350.5400
- Dealers, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
- Description of hazard, manufacturers plan for notice and correction, 1350.5100
- Design of homes, inspection, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, determining affected class, 1350.5000
- Determination of defect by manufacturer, notice requirement, 1350.4500
- Distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
- Extension of time, correction plan, 1350.5200
- Final determination, 1350.4800
- Forwarding of complaint or other information, 1350.4400
- Hearings, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
- Implementation of plan for correction, time, 1350.5200
- Inadequate notification or remedy by manufacturer, complaint by owner, 1350.5100
- Information referral, 1350.4400
- Inspections
 - Determining affected class of homes, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 - Supervision of corrective actions, 1350.5700
- Investigations, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
- Limitation of manufacturers liability, 1350.4300
- Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, preparation of plan, 1350.5000
- Notice
 - Copies to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Dealers, defects for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 - Determination of defects by manufacturer, 1350.4600
 - Implementation of correction plan, time, 1350.5200
 - Maintaining files, time periods, 1350.5300
 - Manufacturer providing, 1350.4500
 - Manufacturers plan, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 - Contents of notice, 1350.5100
 - Preliminary determination, 1350.4800
 - Requirement, 1350.4300
 - Supervision of actions, 1350.5700

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Consumer complaints and remedial actions (Cont'd)

- Option, manufacturer, repairing or repurchasing defective homes, 1350.5500
- Orders, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
- Oversight, accomplishment of actions, 1350.5700
- Oversight responsibilities of commissioner, 1350.4600
- Owners refusal to allow manufacturer to repair, 1350.5300
- Plan for notification of defects, preparation by manufacturer, 1350.4500
- Precautions, notice to owners by manufacturer, 1350.5100
- Preliminary determination
 - Imminent safety hazard or serious defect, 1350.4800
 - Manufacturers failure to comply, 1350.4600
- Presentation of views meetings, preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800
- Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
- Quality control, records, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Records and recordation
 - Correction of defects, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers communications with dealers, owners and purchasers, 1350.5600
- Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
- Reimbursement to owners, 1350.4900
- Reimbursements, manufacturer, homes in hands of dealer or distributor, 1350.5500
- Report, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
- Repurchase by manufacturer, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
- Resolution, dealers, 1350.8800
- Response to consumer, manufacturers, 1350.4200
- Rights of owner, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
- Scope of rules, 1350.4100
- Settlement offers, 1350.4800
- Statement
 - Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Production inspection primary inspection agency, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Supervision of notification and correction actions, 1350.5700
- Time
 - Appeal by manufacturer, 1350.4800
 - Deadline, manufacturers plan, notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Implementation of correction plan, 1350.5200
 - Notification files, maintaining, 1350.5300
- Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
- Waiver
 - Formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 - Formal plan approval and notification
 - Manufacturers, 1345.4500, 1345.4600
 - Report, 1350.5300
 - Warnings, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
- Consumer protection laws, violation, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
- Contested case hearings, 1350.6300
- Contracts for title, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Conversion of funds, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- Cooling systems, alteration, 1350.3800
- Correction of defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic
- Damaged or lost seals, 1350.1000
- Dealers
 - Brokers
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
 - Bulletins from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

- Conviction of crime, notice, 1350.8500
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Criminal convictions, notice, 1350.8500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
 - Documents
 - Preparation and safekeeping, 1350.8800
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Franchise, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 - Improper business practices, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - Judgments against, notice, 1350.8500
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic
 - Listing agreements, required documents, 1350.8600
 - Manufacturers option, defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 - Notice
 - Closing principal place of business, 1350.7900
 - Defect for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Expired contract or franchise, 1350.7400
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
 - Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.5000
 - Parties to transaction, required documents, 1350.8600
 - Principal place of business
 - Closing, 1350.7900
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
 - Records
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Retaining copies, 1350.8100
 - Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Repurchase, defective homes, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Resolution of complaints, 1350.8800
 - Responsibilities, 1350.8800
 - Salespersons
 - Disclosures, 1350.8900
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
 - Standards of conduct, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Subagencies, see Subagencies, this topic
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of personnel, 1350.8800
 - Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
- Defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic
- Definitions, 1350.0100
 - Licensing of dealers and manufacturers, 1350.7100
 - Denial of seals, 1350.0700
 - Design errors, required correction by manufacturer, 1350.4700
 - Disclosure
 - Dealers, in-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
 - Disclosure statements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Discontinuation of installation or construction, return of seals, 1350.1100
 - Distributors
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes in hands of distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic
 - Notice, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Doors, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Drains, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Earnest money receipts, required documents, dealers furnishing, 1350.8600
- Electrical code, 1315.0200
- Electrical connections, 1350.3400
- Electrical equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
- Electrical systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
- Elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Energy audits, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Entry on premises, manufacturing or sales areas, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
- Equipment, approval, 1350.1600
- Evidence
 - Approval, plans and specifications, 1350.1800
 - Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
- Expiration of licenses, time, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
- Fees
 - Appeals, 1350.6600
 - Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 - Licenses, see Licensing and manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic
 - Registration, annual fees, 1350.6700
 - Review functions of department, 1350.6800
 - Seals, construction compliance certificates and labels, 1350.6500
- Fire safety equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
- Fixtures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1340.1400
- Flood plans, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Footings, 1350.2700
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
- Foreign states, reciprocity, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
- Formaldehyde warnings, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Foundations, 1350.2700
- Franchises, manufacturers and dealers, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
- Fraud, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- Freezing, water pipes, 1350.3400
- Fuel-burning systems, alteration, 1350.3800
- Gas supply, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
- Hearings, 1350.6300
 - Consumer complaints, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 - General policies, 1350.6000
 - Presentation of views meetings, see Presentation of views meetings, this topic
 - Request, 1350.6000
- Heat tapes, water pipes, 1350.3400
- Heating systems, alteration, 1350.3800
- Housing and urban development, federal department of, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
- Improper business practices, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
- Independent inspection agencies, certification and registration, 1350.3600
- In-park sales, disclosure, 1350.9100
- Inspections, 1350.2100 to 1350.2400
 - Construction alterations, 1350.3800
 - Consumer complaints, manufacturers inspection, 1345.4500
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

455

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 - Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies, this topic
 - Quality control approval, 1350.3500
- Installation
 - Anchor, 1350.3000
 - Approval, 1350.1600
 - Compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 - Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 - Utility connections, 1350.3400
- Installation instructions, manufacturers, ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Installation seals, 1350.0400
 - Applications, 1350.0600
 - Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 - Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 - Denial and repossession, 1350.0700
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Obtaining, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 - Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 - Requested inspection, determination of compliance, 1350.2200
 - Return of seals, 1350.1100
- Installers, registration, 1350.0500
- Instructions
 - Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 - Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 - Manufacturers instructions, ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Interpretation of rules, 1350.0200
- Investigations, consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
- Judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
- Labels, see Construction seals and labels, this topic
- Leakage, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
- Length and width, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
- Length of home, number of ties required, 1350.3200
- Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 - Application, 1350.7200
 - Change in information, notice, 1350.8500
 - Reapplication, 1350.7800
- Bonds
 - Change of bonding company or reinstatement after cancellation, fees, 1350.8300
 - Copy, 1350.7200
 - Brand names, list, application, 1350.7200
 - Brokers, bank trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Building or office space, 1350.7300
 - Civil judgments against dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 - Contract, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 - Contract for deed, place of business, 1350.7300
 - Copy of application, bonds and revisions, 1350.7200
 - Criminal convictions, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 - Deeds, place of business, 1350.7300
 - Definitions, 1350.7100
 - Deposit, trust funds, 1350.8400
 - Disciplinary actions, foreign states, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 - Duplicate license, fees, 1350.8300
 - Enforcement of rules, 1350.9200
 - Expiration, time, 1350.8000
 - Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Renewal, 1350.8000
 - Returned checks, 1350.7600
- Forms, application, 1350.7200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Licensing of manufacturers (Cont'd)
 - Franchises, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 - Identification requirement, application, 1350.7200
 - Judgments against dealer, notice, 1350.8500
 - Lease, place of business, 1350.7300
 - Name of business, license application, 1350.7200
 - Notice
 - Closing of principal place of business or subagency, 1350.7900
 - Commissioner, 1350.8500
 - Records of dealer, location, 1350.8100
 - Renewal notices, 1350.8000
 - Place of business, 1350.7300
 - Closing, 1350.7900
 - Posting, 1350.7700
 - Reapplication, 1350.7800
 - Records, copies, retaining, 1350.8100
 - Renewal, 1350.8000
 - Fees, 1350.8300
 - Returned checks, 1350.7600
 - Sales agreement, manufacturers, 1350.7400
 - Sales lots, 1350.7300
 - Salespersons, dealers list, 1350.8200
 - Signature of owner or manager, application, 1350.7200
 - Statements, applications, 1350.7200
 - Storage lots, 1350.7300
 - Suspension, revocation or denial, standards of conduct, failure to comply, 1350.8700
 - Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
 - Type of business, application, 1350.7200
 - Unimproved sales or storage lots, 1350.7300
- Lights and lighting, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Limitation of liability, manufacturers, consumer complaints, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
- Limitation of purchasers rights, 1350.6900
- Listing agreements, required documents, furnishing by dealer, 1350.8600
- Load requirements
 - Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Minimum design live loads, anchoring systems, 1350.3100
- Lost seals, 1350.1000
- Manual, quality control, manufacturers, 1350.3500
- Manufacturers
 - Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 - Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic
 - Limitation of liability, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
 - List of dealers, sales agreement list, 1350.7200
 - Oversite inspections, 1350.2300
 - Quality control, obtaining approval, 1350.3500
 - Sales agreement, 1350.7400
- Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Mechanical systems, accessory structures, plans, approval, 1350.1300
- Meetings, see Presentation of views meetings, this topic
- Misrepresentation, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- Misuse of funds, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
- Multiple unit accessory structures, seals, 1350.0900
- Notice
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, requirement, 1350.4300
 - Criminal convictions, dealers and manufacturers, notice, 1350.8500
 - Dealers, see Dealers, this topic
 - Dealers contract or franchise, expiration, 1350.7400
 - Disciplinary action against manufacturers or dealers, foreign states, 1350.8500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Final determination, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Judgment, manufacturers dealers, 1350.8500
 License application information, change, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8500
 License renewal, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Nonconforming plans, specifications and supporting data, 1350.1700
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 Quality control manual, changes, 1350.3500
 Violations, 1350.2400
 Option agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Orders, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
 Oversight inspections, manufacturing facilities, 1350.2300
 Permits
 Installing in municipality, 1350.0400
 Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000
 Piers, specifications, 1350.3300
 Pipes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Plans and specifications
 Accessory structures, approval, 1350.1400
 Approval, 1350.1300
 Evidence of approval, 1350.1800
 Inspections, 1350.2100
 Nonconforming, approval, 1350.1700
 Piers, 1350.3300
 Review by department, fees, 1350.6800
 Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 Plumbing, alteration, 1350.3800
 Plumbing systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Posting of license, manufacturers or dealers, 1350.7700
 Preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 Evidence and witnesses, 1350.6100
 Final determination, 1350.6100
 General policies, 1350.6000
 Notice, 1350.6000
 Public participation, 1350.6200
 Request, 1350.6000
 Production equipment, manufacturers, quality control manuals, 1350.3500
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 Application for seals, 1350.3700
 Certification and registration, 1350.3600
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see *Consumer complaints and remedial actions*, this topic
 Reports, fees, 1350.6800
 Public utility connections, see *Utility connections*, this topic
 Purchase agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Purpose of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000
 Quality control
 Approval, 1350.3500
 Evaluation, fee, 1350.6800
 Quality control defects, preliminary determination, 1350.4800
 Quality control procedures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Reciprocity, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
 Records and recordation
 Consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation and inspection, 1350.4500
 Dealers, retaining copies, 1350.8100
 Examination, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Manufacturers, defective homes in hands of dealers and distributors, correction, 1350.5500
 Oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 Quality control records, manufacturers plan for notification, correction and defects, 1350.5000
 Recordkeeping procedures, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
 Registration
 Agencies, 1350.3600
 Annual fee, 1350.6700
 Installers, 1350.0500
 Remedial actions, see *Consumer complaints and remedial actions*, this topic
 Remittance of fees, 1350.6400
 Removal of seals, violation of code, 1350.0800
 Replacement accessory structure seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800
 Replacement construction seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800
 Reports
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Production inspection primary inspection agency, fees, 1350.6800
 Reservation of rights, 1350.6900
 Rights of owner, consumer complaints and remedial actions, notice by manufacturer, 1350.5100
 Rooms, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Safety hazards, consumer complaints and remedial actions, see *Consumer complaints and remedial actions*, this topic
 Sales
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see *Consumer complaints and remedial actions*, this topic
 Dealers, see *Dealers*, this topic
 Sales contracts, length and width, 1350.9000
 Scope of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100
 Seals
 Accessory structure seals, see *Accessory structure seals*, this topic
 Construction seals and labels, see *Construction seal and labels*, this topic
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Installation seals, see *Installation seals*, this topic
 Settlement offers, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4800
 Sewer connections, 1350.3400
 Soil types
 Anchor installation, 1350.3000
 Ground anchors, table, 1350.2900
 Specifications, see *Plans and specifications*, this topic
 Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 State register, notice, hearings and presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 Storage of material, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
 Strength of ties, 1350.2800
 Structural systems, plan approval, 1350.1300
 Subagencies of dealers, licenses, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Support and anchoring systems, 1350.2700, 1350.2800
 Application for approval, 1350.1500
 Approval, expiration, 1350.1900
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400
 Design, 1350.2600
 Design loads, 1350.3100
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Installation, 1350.3000
 Compliance with rules, 1350.2500
 Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 Ties, see *Ties*, this topic
 Surety bonds, dealers, license application, copy, 1350.7200
 Tables
 Pier specifications, 1350.3300
 Soil types, ground anchors, 1350.2900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

457

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Tensioning devices
 - Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 - Ground anchors, manufacturers instructions, 1350.2900
 - Tests
 - Equipment, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 - Gas piping, 1350.3400
 - Support and anchoring systems, application for approval, 1350.1500
 - Ties
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Materials and tension, 1350.2800
 - Number required, 1350.3200
 - Support and anchoring system, design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Time
 - Appeals, 1350.5900
 - Presentation of views meetings, final determinations, 1350.6100
 - Title holders, inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - Transcription, oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
 - Transferability, construction seals, 1350.0900
 - Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, responsibility of manufacturer, 1350.5500
 - Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
 - Turnbuckles, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 - Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2900
 - United States department of housing and urban development, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
 - Utility connections, 1350.3400
 - Clearance under main frame, 1350.2700
 - Valves, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
 - Ventilation, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Violations, notice, 1350.2400
 - Waiver, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic
 - Warnings, consumer complaints and remedial actions, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Warranty, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 - Water supply
 - Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Connections, 1350.3400
 - Weather deterioration, resistance, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 - Wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, number required, 1350.3200
 - Width and length, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
 - Windows, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Wiring, electrical wiring, 1350.3400
 - Witnesses, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
- ### MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 - Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 - Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 - Boats, capacity plate information, 6110.1400
 - Brass, see BRASS
 - Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 - Cigarette taxes, free samples, 8120.1400
 - Cigarettes, damaged cigarettes, credit for stamps used, 8120.1100
 - Coal, market forecast, proposed new facilities, 4260.3000
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
- Excise taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
- Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
- Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Food, see FOOD
- Free enterprise zones, see FREE ENTERPRISE ZONES
- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Income taxes
 - Inventories, valuation, 8011.0400, 8011.0700
 - Manufacture and sale of property within and without state, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Interstate water pollution, industrial consumption use classification, 7055.0100
 - Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Labels, food, names and addresses, 1550.0160
- Large oil storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100
- Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- Motor vehicles, requests for approval, equipment, lights and lighting, 7425.0200
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
- Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
- Outdoor advertising, unzoned industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- Portland Cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Refrigeration systems, testing, 1345.2010
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Permits, 8130.4000
 - Information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200
 - Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
- Snowmobiles
 - Certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
 - Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
- Solid waste management demonstration program, reduction of solid materials, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
- Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, installation according to recommendations, 1345.0760
- Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
- Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100
 - Free samples, reports, 8120.4000
- Toys
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Safety, manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
- Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Watercraft
 - Capacity plate information, 6110.1300
 - Dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING (Cont'd)

Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

MANUSCRIPTS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

MAPLE SUGAR

Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
Sugar and related products, 1555.2300

MAPLE SYRUP

Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
Sugar and related products, 1555.2370
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.3000

MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD

Records, reports and other documents, turning over to state planning agency, 4310.2500

MAPS AND PLATS

Airports, zoning, 8800.2400
Ambulances, 4690.0900
Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500
Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
Architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1500
Cannon River, management plant, 6105.1670
Certificates and certification, signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4100
Crow River, see CROW RIVER

Dams

Construction, applications, 6115.0350
New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Emergency telephone systems
Final plans, 1215.0500
Tentative plans, 1215.0400
Engineers, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Flood plains

Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4200

Hazardous waste, land disposal facilities, disclosure, 7045.0390
Indirect source permits, application contents, 7005.1740
Insurance, district heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, 4200.0500

Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
Land surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
Landscape architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Marl

Leases, 6125.5200
Prospecting permits, application, 6125.4800
Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 4250.6200

Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Outdoor recreational projects, scheduling procedure, 6100.7400
Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway

Conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
Subdivisions, 6105.0400

MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
Sewers and sewage, soil survey maps, land spreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
Solid waste, composting permit applications, 7035.2100
Square Lake, Washington county, 6110.4000
State publications
Availability, 1250.0800
Purchasing, 1250.0900
State-aid highways and streets, status map filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Surveyors

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
State planning, 4310.2200
Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water basins

Definitions, 6115.1030
Location, 6115.1070

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Waters and watercourses

Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
Evaluation of safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wilderness rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARABOEUF LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

MARBLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MARGARET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MARGARINE

Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

MARINAS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210

St. Croix riverway, 6105.0370, 6105.0410

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Waters

Inland excavations, 6115.0200
Safety regulations, 6110.3600

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200
Holding tank, 4717.4300
Plan approval, 4717.4500
Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300
Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300
Pump, 4717.4000
Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
Suction hose, 4717.4100
Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Seaplane operations, compliance with rules, 8800.2600

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, 6105.0360

MARION LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

459

INDEX

MARITAL DEDUCTION

Income taxes, basis of property acquired from decedent, adjustment of basis, 8014.1300

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300
Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

MARJORAM

Spices and condiments, 1555.2910

MARKERS

Swimming areas, 6110.1600
Waterways, 6110.1500

MARKET VALUE

Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, other basic rules, 8014.1200

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Cattle, see **CATTLE**

Hydraulic brake fluids

Identification, containers, 7438.0400

Illegal, certificates of approval, cancellation or suspension, 7438.0500

Minnesota food products logo, promotional use, 1550.2980

Public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, applications, 8835.1400

Solid waste management demonstration programs, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500

Swine, see **SWINE**

MARKS

See also **Brands**

See also **Labels**

Airports, danger or closed areas, 8800.1400

Ambulances, name of service, 4690.1500

Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4100

Explosives and blasting agents, transportation vehicles, 7500.1000

Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

Gas heating systems, flues or vents not suitable for fuels, 1345.2400

Gas piping, main shutoff valves, 1345.2670

Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400

Kosher foods

Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660

Legibility, 1550.0670

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Motor vehicles, lights and lighting, identification, 7425.0400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4100

Plumbing

Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910

Materials, 4715.0410

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.1900

Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000

Refrigeration systems, pressure relief devices, 1345.2040

Solar energy, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, identification marks, material standards, 1345.0770

Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300

Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

MARL

Acknowledgments, leases, termination, 6125.5600

Agriculture, damages, 6125.5300

Application

Prospecting permits, 6125.4800

Fees, 6125.4900

Assignments

Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700

Leases, 6125.5500

Damages, 6125.5300

Authority for rules, 6125.4500

Boundaries, prospecting permits, 6125.4700

Buildings, damages, 6125.5300

Cancellation of lease, 6125.5600

Commencement of work, prospecting permits, 6125.5100

Contracts, assignments, 6125.5500

Covenants

Cancellation of lease, 6125.5600

Leases, 6125.5200

Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700

Damages, liability, 6125.5300

Diversion of waters, prospecting permits, 6125.5000

Explorations, reports, 6125.5200

Fees

Permits, 6125.4900

Prospecting permits, 6125.4800

Inspection, leased area, 6125.5100

Leases, 6125.4500

Assignments, 6125.5500

Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700

Diversion of waters, 6125.5000

Exclusive rights, 6125.5200

Mining, 6125.4500

Other agreements affecting lease, 6125.5500

Rentals, 6125.5300

Requests, expiration of prospecting permit, 6125.5100

Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400

Term, 6125.5200

Termination, 6125.5600

Payment, 6125.5300

Permits, 6125.4500

Assignments, 6125.5500

Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700

Diversion of waters, 6125.5000

Duration of permit, 6125.4500

Fees, 6125.4900

Issuance, 6125.4800

Powers and duties, 6125.5100

Prospecting, 6125.4500

Issuance, 6125.4800

Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400

Termination, 6125.5600

Purpose of rules, 6125.4600

Quarterly reports, 6125.5100

Removal

Damages, 6125.5300

Permits, 6125.5100

Termination of lease, 6125.5600

Rent, leases, 6125.5300

Riparian rights, damages, 6125.5300

Reports

Explorations, 6125.5200

Extractions, 6125.5300

Quarterly reports, 6125.5100

Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400

Riparian owners, damages, 6125.5300

Royalties, lease, 6125.5300

Sales, reports, 6125.5300

Samples, analysis, 6125.5100

Subsidence, damages, 6125.5300

Surface rights, lease by state, 6125.5400

Surrender of lease, 6125.5600

Taxation, 6125.5300

Tenancy in common, prospecting permits, 6125.4800

Termination of lease, 6125.5600

MARL (Cont'd)

- Timber
 - Damages, 6125.5300
 - Sales, rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
- Use of marl, 6125.5300
- Waters, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160

MARRIAGE

- Agreement, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
- Chemically dependent persons, residential program, personnel policies, 9530.3300
- Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
- Fees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Intoxicated persons, residential programs, employees, 9530.3300
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

MARRIAGE COUNSELORS

- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MARSHALL, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

MARVIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MASCARA

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MASONRY FIREPLACES

- Construction requirements, 1345.3160

MASONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

MASS TRANSIT

- Indirect source permits, furnishing additional facilities, permit conditions, 7005.1770
- Public transit demonstration program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Public transit financial assistance program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

MASTITIS

- Meat inspection, udders from affected cows, disposition, 1540.1460

MATCHING FUNDS

- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1700
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.1100
 - Residential services, 9535.2600
- Sheltered workshops, 3300.2300
- Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0700
- High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0700
- Income taxes
 - Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200, 8009.0400
 - Inventories, 8011.0100, 8011.0400
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Library materials, schools, 3500.0700
- Long-term contracts, income taxes, accounting methods, 8007.0600
- Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Source material, leases, termination, removal or property, 6125.4000
- Special education, 3525.1400

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

- Applications, funding contract, 4615.2400

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Board of health
 - Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Funding contract conditions, 4615.2400
- Body weight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Cereal
 - Infants, 4615.2800
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Certified individuals, 4615.2500
 - Children, 4615.2700
 - Nutritional information, 4615.2900
 - Pregnant women, 4615.2700
- Cheese, supplements, 4615.2800
- Contested case hearing, supplemental foods, 4615.3100
- Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Supplemental foods
 - Local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Counseling, nutrition
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Eggs, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Federal aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Financial records, supplemental foods disbursement, 4615.3000
- Food, supplemental amounts, 4615.2800
- Formula supplements, 4615.2800
- Fraud, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Fruit juice, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Inadequate diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Inappropriate weight gain, pregnancy, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Juice, supplemental foods, 4615.2800
- Lactating women, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Local vendor, contracts for supplemental foods, 4615.2800
- Maximum quantities, food, 4615.2800
- Medical records, 4615.3000
- Milk supplements, 4615.2800
- Negligence, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Notice, action on applications, 4615.2400
- Nutrient requirements, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Nutritional information
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Overweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Pregnant women
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Purpose of rules, 4650.2100
- Records, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- Reports, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- State aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Contracts with local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Payments, 4615.3200
 - Pregnant women, infants and children, 4615.2700
 - Program, participation, disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Record of amount issued, 4615.3000
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Specifications, 4615.2800
- Underweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Vouchers
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

- Abortion, 4615.0800
- Care of infants, private homes, 4615.0200
- Death, reports, 4615.0800
- Dental inspection, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
- Denver developmental screening test, 4615.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

461

INDEX

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Denver prescreening developmental questionnaire, 4615.1100
- Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900 to 4615.1300
- Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Eye test, 4615.1100
- Galactosemia, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Hirschberg test, 4615.1100
- Homes, care of infants, 4615.0200
- Hypothyroidism, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Mental retardation, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300 to 4615.0700
 - Definitions, 4615.0400
 - Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 - Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 - Procedure, 4615.0500
 - Records, 4615.0500
 - Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 - Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 - Specimens, 4615.0500
- Nutrition status assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Phenylketonuria, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Physical growth assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Physicals, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Plus lenses, visual acuity test, 4615.1100
- Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Private homes, care of infants, 4615.0200
- Puerperium, 4615.0800
- Purpose of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300
- Reports, death, 4615.0800
- Scope of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300
- Screening, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Snellen E Cube test, 4615.1100
- Verbal auditory screening for children, 4615.1100
- Visual acuity tests, 4615.1100
- Visual assessment, 4615.1100
- Worth 4-Dot eye test, 4615.1100

MATERNITY SHELTERS

- Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240
- Admission policies, 9545.1280
- Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280
- Audits and auditors, 9545.1240
- Authority for rules, 9545.1200
- Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270
- Casework services, 9545.1280
- Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
- Cleanliness, 9545.1270
- Clergymen, 9545.1310
- Clerical staff, 9545.1260
- Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250
- Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Definitions, 9545.1210
- Deliveries, 9545.1290
- Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300
- Dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Domestic staff, 9545.1260

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290
- Education, 9545.1300
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250
- Executive directors, 9545.1260
- Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Financing of shelters, 9545.1240
- Fire protection services, 9545.1270
- Formal education, 9545.1300
- Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Function of shelters, 9545.1220
- Funds, 9545.1240
- Garbage disposal, 9545.1270
- Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270
- Group activities, 9545.1250
 - Residential program, 9545.1320
- Group-living staff, 9545.1260
- Group-work services, 9545.1280
- Health
 - Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Health instructions, 9545.1300
- Health services, 9545.1290
- Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Hospitals
 - Access, location, 9545.1270
 - Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290
- Informal education, 9545.1300
- Interviews, 9545.1280
- Laundry, 9545.1270
- Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Licenses, revocation or refusal, 9545.1330
- Living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Location, 9545.1270
- Maintenance staff, 9545.1260
- Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320
- Medical history, 9545.1290
- Medical services, 9545.1290
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Natal care, 9545.1290
- Needs, residential program, 9545.1320
- Obstetrical services, 9545.1290
- Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Organization of shelters, 9545.1230
- Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270
- Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310
- Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290
- Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250
- Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Physical examinations, 9545.1290
 - Personnel, 9545.1250
- Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Plumbing, 9545.1270
- Postnatal care, 9545.1290
- Postpartum care, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Prenatal care, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
- Psychological services, 9545.1260
- Punishment, 9545.1320
- Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
- Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250
- Recreation
 - Education, 9545.1300
 - Grounds, 9545.1270
- Religion and religious belief, 9545.1250, 9545.1310
 - Admission policies, 9545.1280
- Reports
 - Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 - Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250
- Resident chaplains, 9545.1300

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Residential programs, 9545.1320
 Revocation of licenses, 9545.1330
 Safety, 9545.1270
 Sanitation, 9545.1270
 Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320
 Schools and school districts, 9545.1300
 Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250
 Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270
 Social services, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
 Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Specialists, 9545.1290
 Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320
 Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 Ventilation, 9545.1270
 Waste disposal, 9545.1270
 Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270
 Work, residential program, 9545.1320
 Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250

MATHEMATICS

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Real estate salespersons, instruction, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

MAZINDOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MCAR

Minnesota code of agency rules, availability, 1250.0300

MEALS

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
 Childrens camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
 Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
 Group day care, balanced meals, 9545.0570
 Housekeeper, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Income taxes
 Employee business expenses, 8009.1500
 Traveling expenses, deduction, 8009.0300
 Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1300
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000
 Social services, priorities, 9550.0900
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

MEASLES

See DISEASES

MEASURES

Food, see FOOD

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

See also MEAT INSPECTION
 Additives, labels, 1545.0320
 Animal fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Animal food, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Beef, standard of identity, 1545.0360
 Beef sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0770
 Blending, lard with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Boiled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0470
 Bologna-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0670
 Bulk sausage, placard, required information, 1545.0040
 Burger, standard of identity, 1545.0750
 Buses, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Canned meat
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0600
 Carrying product exposed to elements, packaging, 1545.0170
 Cereal, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Chicken and noodles, meat content, 1545.0080
 Chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Chopped chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Colorings, additives, 1545.0050
 Colors, transparent wrappers, 1545.0090
 Common carriers, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Compartment for meat, transporting vehicles, 1545.0150
 Cooked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Corned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0560
 Cured meat, standard of identity, 1545.0540
 Ham, 1545.0440
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0500
 Deviled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Distinctive names or terms, labels, sales displays, 1545.0860
 Dried meat, standard of identity, 1545.0580
 Dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Dry salt meat, standard of identity, 1545.0550
 Eating places, 4625.2700
 Examination, samples, 1545.0280
 Excess additional water, smoked meat, 1545.0100
 Exclusions, label requirements, 1545.0840
 Exposure to elements, carrying packaged meat, 1545.0170
 Express, transportation, 1545.0180
 Extenders, labels, 1545.0320
 Extra lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fanciful names or terms
 Labels, sales display, 1545.0860
 Placard use, 1545.0880
 Fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Fat limit, sausage, 1545.0270
 Feathered game, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
 Frankfurt-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fresh, use of term, 1545.0210
 Fresh meat, standard of identity, 1545.0350
 Ham, 1545.0430
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0480
 Pork shoulder picnic, 1545.0490
 Gains in weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Game heads, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Graded meat, labels, 1545.0220

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

463

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Green ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430
 Ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Ground beef products, labeling, 1545.0300
 Ground chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Ground meat, standard of identity, 1545.0760
 Ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430 to 1545.0470
 Hamburger, standard of identity, 1545.0710
 Hamburger products, labels, 1545.0310
 Hamburger steak, standard of identity, 1545.0610
 Head cheese, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Hides, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Identification requirements, meat cuts, 1545.0870
 Inedible products, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
Labels
 Additives or extenders, 1545.0320
 Fats and oils, 1545.0070
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Ground beef products, 1545.0300
 Hamburger products, 1545.0310
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Sausage additives, 1545.0010 to 1545.0040
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Lamb, standard of identity, 1545.0390
Lard
 Blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Standard of identity, 1545.0780
 Leaf lard, standard of identity, 1545.0790
 Lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Mail, parcel post transportation, 1545.0180
 Means of transportation, 1545.0180
 Meat by-products, standard of identity, 1545.0420
 Meat food products, standard of identity, 1545.0640
Meat loaf
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0650
 Mixtures, oils and fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Mock brown, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Moist, smoked meat products, use of term on label, 1545.0110
Moist ham
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0460
Moist pork shoulder
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Water added, 1545.0520
Moist pork shoulder picnic
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Monosodium glutamate, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Motor vehicles, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
Names
 Primal, subprimal or wholesale meat cut, 1545.0830
 Retail meat cuts, 1545.0850
 Neutral lard, standard of identity, 1545.0800
 Nonfat dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Packaging, carrying product exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Papain, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Paprika, spice extractives containing, use, 1545.0260
 Parcel post, meat transportation, 1545.0180
 Pelts, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Perishable products, storage and display temperature, 1545.0240
 Placards, fanciful name use, 1545.0880
 Pork, standard of identity, 1545.0400

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Pork sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0660
 Pork shoulder, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Pork shoulder picnic, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Potted meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, sales displays, labels, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Prepared meat, standard of identity, 1545.0530
 Preservatives, additives, 1545.0050
Primal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Use of terms, displays for sale, 1545.0230
 Processing establishments, sanitary facilities, 1545.3000
 Railroads, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300
 Red color, spice extractives, restrictions on use, 1545.0260
 Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 Regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Retail meat cuts, names, 1545.0850
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Sales, smoked meat products, excess additional water, 1545.0100
Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sales displays, primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 Salt, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Samples, use for examination, 1545.0280
Sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0010
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fat limit, 1545.0270
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0630
 Scrapple, standard of identity, 1545.0700
 Segregation, inedible and edible products, 1545.0250
 Smoked meat, standard of identity, 1545.0590
 Smoked meat products, excess additional water, sales, 1545.0100
 Smoked pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0510
Smoked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Souse, standard of identity, 1545.0690
 Species of meat, labels, 1545.0810
 Spice extractives, red color, restricted use, 1545.0260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0330 to 1645.0770
Subprimal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Sulphites, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sulphurous acid, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sweet pickled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0440
 Sweet pickled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0570
 Sweet pickled pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0500
 Sweet pickled pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0500
Temperature
 Refrigerated transported meat, 1545.0190
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
 Tenderizing solutions, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Transparent wrappers, deceptive coloration, 1545.0090
 Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
 Unwrapped meat, transportation, 1545.0160
 Veal, standard of identity, 1545.0370
 Vegetable fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410
Vienna-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Water**
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0020
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Water added, use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
- Watertight containers, inedible products, 1545.0250
 Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 Weight gains, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
Wholesale meat cuts
 Labels, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
- MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS**
 Child labor, 5200.0920
- MEAT INSPECTION**
 See, also, Meat and Meat Products, generally, this index
 Abbreviations, inspection marks, approval, 1540.2280
 Abdominal viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Abrasions, tongue and mouth, disposition of carcass, 1540.1700
 Abscesses
 Acutely affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
 Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1700
 Livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
 Abuse of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Access to establishments, inspectors, 1540.0270
 Accurate information, furnishing to inspectors, trichinae treatment reports, 1540.4340
 Acid solution, accompanying disinfecting, anthrax carcasses, 1540.1340
 Actinobacillosis, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650
 Actinomycosis, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650
 Acute hog cholera, condemnation of carcasses, 1540.1530
 Added ingredients, sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Adequate facilities, official establishment inspection, 1540.0220
 Adulteration provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Affixing inspection legends on product or container, 1540.2300
Anaplasmosis
 Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Disposition of carcass, 1540.2010
Anasarca
 Advanced stages, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1610
 Animals affected with, 1540.1120, 1540.1130
 Anemic animals, condemnation, 1540.1905
 Angioma, livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
 Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
Animal fat
 Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Use of term, 1540.3360
 Antemortem inspection, 1540.0880 to 1540.1230
 Conveying carcass to inedible product tank, 1540.2060
 Exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
Anthrax
 Animals affected with, 1540.1080 to 1540.1110
 Condemnation, 1540.1660
 Disposition, establishments having not tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Infected carcasses, 1540.1310 to 1540.1360
 Anthrax vaccines, animals injected with, 1540.1100
Antioxidants
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Marks, 1540.2480
 Meat food product use, 1540.3790
 Appeal and review, condemnation actions, 1540.4360
 Applicable products, labels used only for, 1540.2840
Applications
 Educational purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2150
 Marks, 1540.2350

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)**
 Research purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
 Appointments, permanent employees, 1540.0110
Approval
 Abbreviation of inspection marks, 1540.2280
 Labels, 1540.2770
 Aprons, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Arthritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1600
 Artificial casings, marks, 1540.2490
Artificial coloring
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Label, 1540.3410
Artificial flavoring
 Label, 1540.3410
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Ascorbic acid, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Assistance, suspected and condemned animals, 1540.0370
 Assistants to inspectors, assignments, 1540.0260
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatments, 1540.4290
 Autopsies, tuberculin tests, reacting animals, 1540.0960
 Bacillary hemoglobinuria in cattle, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Bacilli of tuberculosis, affected carcasses, passing for food, 1540.1490
 Bacon, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Bacterial starters, meat food product preparation, 1540.3890
 Bait poison, vermin control, 1540.0620
 Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
 Baked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bangs disease reactors, cow udders, disposition, 1540.1460
Barrels
 Painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Second-hand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Beans with bacon and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Beans with frankfurter in sauce, composition, 1540.3320
 Beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Beef bladders, use as food product containers, 1540.3600
 Beef cod fat, marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Beef fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Beef grounds, use as food product container, inspection, 1540.3600
 Beef hearts, marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Beef kidney fat, marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Beef livers, marking with legend and number, 1540.2430
 Beef middles, use as food product container, 1540.3600
 Beef stew, composition, 1540.3170
 Beef tongues, marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Beef with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Beef with gravy, composition, 1540.3370
 Benches, design and construction, 1540.0410
 Berliner, use of term, 1540.2880
 Bichloride of mercury, persons handling anthrax material, precautions, 1540.1360
 Birth, animal having given recent birth, disposition, 1540.1910
 Blackleg, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
Blood
 Anthrax affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1310
 Hogs, meat food products, 1540.3720
 Blood pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Boars, sexually mature, suspect animals, 1540.0990
 Bockwurst, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Boiled pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Bologna
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Use of term, 1540.2880
 Bone content, labels, 1540.3280
 Boneless back bacon, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Boneless pork loins, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Boston pork shoulder butts, use of term, 1540.2880

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

465

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Box dies
Labels, 1540.2720
Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
Boxes, second-hand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
Brands
Approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
Bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290
Control and use of devices, 1540.2390
False or misleading, 1540.2400
Placement, 1540.2500
Reuse, 1540.3420
Terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
Braunschweiger, use of term, 1540.2880
Breakfast sausage, composition, 1540.3270
Browned product, use of term, 1540.2980
Brucellosis
Goats reacting to, slaughtering, 1540.1210
Localized lesions, disposition, 1540.1710
Bruised parts, handling on carcasses, 1540.1420
Bruises, organs or parts of carcass, disposition, 1540.1700
Brunswick stew, use of term, 1540.2880
Burlap, wrappings for meat, 1540.0810
Butylated hydroxyanisole, sausage preparation, 1540.3940
Cachexia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Calf rounds, use as food product containers, 1540.3600
Calves under six weeks old, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1840
Cancer, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
Canned chopped ham, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
Canned meat, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
Canning
Hams, weight increase during preparation, 1540.3870
Heat processing and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
Canning processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
Cans, labels, 1540.2630
Canvass, labels, 1540.2630
Capocollo
Curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
Ingredient in casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Caratenosis-affected livers, condemnation, 1540.1960
Carbolic acid, denaturing condemned products, 1540.4520
Carcasses
Alternative disposition, 1540.2260
Anthrax affected, condemnation, 1540.1310
Diseased lesions, retention, 1540.1255
Marking, 1540.2420
Rendering, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
Cartons, bearing inspection legend, distribution, 1540.3450
Caseous lymphadenitis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1750
Casings
Meat food products in casings, marks, 1540.2450 to 1540.2520
Cleaning, 1540.3590
Infestations, cleaning, 1540.3610
Catch basins, cleanliness, 1540.0850
Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630
Cattle paunches, meat food product use, 1540.3700
Caul, transferring between carcasses, 1540.1410
Cellophane, labels, 1540.2630
Cereal
Addition to sausage, labels, 1540.3030
Ingredients added to sausage, marks, 1540.2470
Minnesota retained tags, 1540.4140
Certification, permanent employee appointments, 1540.0110
Changes in directions, modification of approved labels, 1540.2830
Charcoal, use of denaturing agent, fluke-infested condemned liver, 1540.2180
Chemicals
Entry onto establishment, 1340.3730
Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Chili con carne
Casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Composition, 1540.3140
Chili con carne with beans, composition, 1540.3150
Chlorination of water, 1540.0570
Cholera, hog cholera, disposition of carcasses, 1540.1530 to 1540.1560
Chop suey vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
Chopped ham, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440
Chow mein vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
Cirrhosis, livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
Citric acid
Addition to beef blood, 1540.3880
Sausage preparation, 1540.3940
Cleaning
Livestock pens and driveways, confirmed anthrax cases, 1540.1110
Reinspected food found soiled, 1540.3470
Scalding vats, anthrax affected carcass passage, 1540.1330
Cleaning containers, canning process, 1540.3960
Cleaning structural parts, 1540.0600
Cleanliness
Establishments, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
Hands and implements, 1540.0730
Rooms and compartments, product preparation process, 1540.3550
Cleansing requirements, 1540.0430
Cleansing utensils and hands, 1540.0670
Cleansing walls, floors and equipment, contamination by polluted water, 1540.4100
Closed rendering equipment, 1540.2240
Cloth bags, casing products, marks, 1540.2490
Cloth wrappings, labels, 1540.2560
Clothing
Cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
Inspectors, 1540.0500
Clotted blood, hogs heart, removal, 1540.3750
Coatings, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
Code, identity and date of canning, 1540.4010
Cold storage, cattle carcasses, slight or moderate tapeworm cyst infestation, 1540.1820
Color of coverings, 1540.2920
Color of ink, marking products, 1540.2370
Coloring matter, meat fat shortening preparation, 1540.3900
Comatose animals, condemnation, 1540.0970
Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
Communicable diseases
Employing persons affected by, 1540.0860
Infected swine skins, disinfection for industrial use, 1540.1430
Compartments and rooms, freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
Condemnation, 1540.0920 to 1540.2030
Alternative disposal, 1540.2140
Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
Animals found in dying condition, 1540.0950
Anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1300
Carcasses, disposal in tanks, 1540.2090
Disposition, 1540.1270
Livers condemned for, use as fish feed, 1540.2210
Marking, 1540.0940
Tuberculosis-affected carcass, 1540.1500
Condemned articles
Disposal facilities, 1540.0470
Rooms or compartments, 1540.0450
Condensers, suppression of odors, equipping tanks and dryers, 1540.2050
Confirmed anthrax cases, exposed pens and driveways, cleaning and disinfection, 1540.1110
Conformance of labels, definitions and standards of identity, 1540.2760
Connections, edible and inedible products, tanks, rooms and equipment, 1540.2040
Containers
Edible rendered animal fat, labels, 1540.3130

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Hermetically sealed, washing, 1540.3560
 Inspection legends, unauthorized filling, 1540.2310
 Containers of food products
 Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Cleaning, 1540.3600
 Contaminated implements, disinfection, 1540.1730
 Contamination, product or establishment
 Polluted water, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Contents, labels, 1540.2670
 Contested hearings, day and hour designation review, 1540.0340
 Control, brands and devices, 1540.2330, 1540.2390
 Cooked loaves, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cooked or boiled meat, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Cooked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cooking
 Carcasses and parts passed for, 1540.1280
 Livers, 1540.1990
 Coppa
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Corn beef, composition, 1540.3290
 Corn syrup
 Food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Corn syrup solids
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410
 Cotyledons, disposition, 1540.4120
 Country style, use of term, 1540.2890
 County inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Coverings
 Color, design or kind, 1540.2920
 Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Cresylic disinfectant, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
 Crippled animals, condemnation, 1540.0980
 Crushers, pretanking preparation of condemned carcasses, 1540.2100
 Cured boneless pork loins, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cured hams, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Cured meat rolls, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Curing agents, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Curing pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230 to 1540.4280
 Curing processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Curing solution, addition to meat, increase in weight, 1540.3380
 Custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Cysticercus bovis
 Cattle carcass infection, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840
 Sheep tapeworm cysts, disposal of carcass, 1540.1870
 Cysticercus cellulosa, hog tapeworm cyst, 1540.1850
 Daily reports, trichinae treatment inspection, 1540.4330
 Dairy and food laws, compliance with, meat and products, 1540.4370
 Date of canning, canned products, 1540.4010
 Days of operation, designation, 1540.0340
 Dead animal carcasses
 Exclusion from premises, 1540.2070
 Trucks or receptacles, 1540.0420
 Death other than by slaughtering, condemnation of carcass, 1540.4500
 Deceptive labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Deceptive stencils, labels, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
 Defective containers, condemnation of contents, 1540.3990
 Definitions, 1540.0010
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Conformance of labels, 1540.2760
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Defrosting frozen product, 1540.3500
 Delay of inspectors, 1540.0310

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Delivery, brands and devices, custody of establishment inspector, 1540.2330
 Demodex folliculorum, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
 Denaturing
 Condemned carcasses and products, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Establishments with no tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Crushed or hashed material, 1540.2100
 Fluke-infested livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Inedible rendered fats, 1540.2130
 Descriptions, brands or marks, approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
 Design of coverings, 1540.2920
 Designation
 Days and hours of operation, 1540.0340
 Inspectors and assistants, 1540.0260
 Official establishments, slaughterhouse designation, 1540.0060, 1540.0080
 Designs
 Brands and marks, approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
 Inspection labels, 1540.2540
 Detached spinal cords, disposition, 1540.3650
 Deviled ham, composition, 1540.3250
 Deviled meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Dextrose, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Diamond-skin disease, partial condemnation of carcass, 1540.1590
 Diaphragm, cattle, inspection for tapeworm cysts, 1540.1790
 Diffuse metritis, acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
 Diglycerides
 Labels, 1540.3300
 Meat food product use, 1540.3780
 Dipped in a solution of papain, proteolytic enzymes use, label, 1540.3400
 Direction, 1540.0110
 Discretion of inspector, diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Diseased animals, disposal, 1540.0030, 1540.1480
 Diseases, animals suspected of, marking, 1540.0900, 1540.0910
 Disinfectant solutions, 1540.1340
 Disinfection, 1540.0430
 Contaminated implements, 1540.1730
 Exposed pens and driveways, confirmed anthrax cases, 1540.1110
 Scalding vat water, anthrax affected carcass passage, 1540.1330
 Skins from diseased swine, preparation for industrial use, 1540.1430
 Utensils and hands, 1540.0670
 Disposal
 Condemned carcasses, 1540.1200
 Diseased carcasses and parts, 1540.1480
 Disposition of carcass, 1540.1700
 Distribution, labels bearing inspection legend, 1540.3450
 Division of organs into two parts, 1540.1980
 Docks, receiving, inspection of meat, 1540.0480
 Dog food, preparation at establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080
 Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Downers, condemnation, 1540.0980
 Drains and drainage, 1540.0550
 Scalding vat water, anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1330
 Drawings, new or remodeled structures, 1540.0520
 Dressing of carcass, skins or hides left on, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Dressing rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Dried milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Dried sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Dual equipment use, lard and rendered pork fat preparation, 1540.3570
 Dust, keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Dyes
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Fluke-infested condemned liver, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Dying condition, animals found in, condemnation, 1540.0950
 Easily cleanable equipment, requirement, 1540.0680

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

467

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Echinococcus meat inspection, organs infested with, condemnation, 1540.1890
 Edema, extensive or generalized, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1610
 Edible animal fats, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Edible organs, disposal, infestation with nontransmissible parasites, 1540.1860
 Edible products
 Separation from inedible products, 1540.0600
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Edible viscera, tapeworm cyst infestation, passing for food or refrigeration, 1540.1830
 Education, transportation of products, educational purposes, 1540.4150
 Emaciated animals, condemnation, 1540.1905
 Embossing, establishment number, metal containers, 1540.2730
 Emergency slaughter, inspection prior to, 1540.1190
 Employment
 Persons with communicable diseases, 1540.0860
 Solicitation for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Eneritis, gangrenous or severe hemorrhagic, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Enlargements of labels, 1540.2830
 Entering animals and products, inspection and preparation, 1540.0100
 Epithelioma of the eye, infected animals, condemnation, 1540.1070, 1540.1680
 Equipment
 Inedible products and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Suspect and condemned animals, 1540.0370
 Erythema, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
 Establishment number, metal containers, embossing or lithographing, 1540.2730
 Examination of establishment, condition to inauguration of inspection, 1540.0510
 Excessive infestation, tapeworm cyst, cattle, 1540.1800
 Exemptions
 Application of regulations, 1540.0020
 Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Surveillance inspection, exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 Trichinae treatment, exempt products, 1540.4310
 Extract of beef, use of term, 1540.3020
 Facilities, furnishing for inspectors, 1540.0320
 False brands and marking devices, 1540.2400
 False labeling and practices, 1540.2840 to 1540.3540
 False statements, official establishment revocation, 1540.0160
 False stencils, labels, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
 Family day care homes, daily food guide, 9545.0420
 Family members, inspectors assignment where members employed, 1540.0290
 Farm slaughter, receiving products at establishment, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
 Farm style, use of term, 1540.2890
 Fat, transferring between carcasses, 1540.1410
 Fat content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Federally inspected establishments, official establishment designation, 1540.0090
 Fermentation of intestines, 1540.3620
 Fertilizer dryers, equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Fever, tuberculosis-affected animals, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1500
 Fiber containers, approval of printed layers, 1540.2800
 Fiberboard, labels, 1540.2550
 Figures, brands and marks, style and type, 1540.2410
 Filling containers, labels and supervision, 1540.2650
 Filling without authorization, container bearing inspection legend, 1540.2310
 Final inspection places, 1540.0440
 Fish and game, custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Fish feed
 Livers condemned on account of hydatids or fringe tapeworms, 1540.2190
 Other conditions, livers condemned for, 1540.2210

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Fish feed (Cont'd)
 Parasites, livers condemned on account of, 1540.2200
 Use of denatured products, 1540.2180 to 1540.2220
 Flavorings
 Lists of ingredients, marks, 1540.2520, 1540.2690
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Synthetic, meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Flies
 Elimination of breeding places, 1540.0850
 Exclusion, 1540.0620
 Floodwaters, contamination of products and establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Floors, meat or product contacting, 1540.0790
 Fluke infestation
 Condemned livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Disposition, 1640.1900
 Folders and similar coverings, labels, 1540.2640
 Food poisoning, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1720
 Food purpose passage, tuberculosis affected carcasses, 1540.1510
 Forms, inspection labels, 1540.2540
 Frankfurters
 Labels, 1540.2880
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 Freezing, fluke-infested livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Fringed tapeworms, livers infested with
 Disposition, 1540.1900
 Use as fish feed, 1540.2190
 Frocks, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Frozen breaded pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Frozen products, freezing and reinspection, 1540.3480
 Further inspection, rooms, compartments and receptacles, 1540.0460
 Game animals, custom processing, 1540.4490
 Gangrenous enteritis or gastritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Gases, equipment or substances generating, 1540.0390
 Gastritis, gangrenous or severe hemorrhagic, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 Generalized actinomycosis and actinobacillosis, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1620
 Generalized evidence, tuberculosis, disposition of carcasses, 1540.1490
 Generalized melanosis, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
 Genoa, use of term, 1540.2880
 Genuine spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Geographical terms of significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Gid bladder worms, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1880
 Glands, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Glass containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Glucose syrup, meat food product
 Additive, 1540.3910
 Use, 1340.3770
 Goteborg, use of term, 1540.2880
 Gravy with beef, composition, 1540.3370
 Grease, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Green ink, marking products, 1540.2380
 Group day care, daily food guide, 9545.0670
 Guidance principles, carcasses affected with tuberculosis, 1540.1490
 Gutters, 1540.0550
 Half barrels, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Ham spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Hamburger, composition, 1540.3220
 Hams
 Canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Use of term, 1540.3000
 Hands, cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Harbor water, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Hardened rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3080

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Hardened vegetable fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Harmless synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860

Hash, composition, 1540.3160

Hashers, pretanking preparation, condemned carcasses, 1540.2100

Headbones, cattle, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790

Headcheese, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Heads of animals

- Actinomycosis or actinobacillosis affected, 1540.1640
- Disposition, 1540.3670
- Holding for inspection, 1540.1250

Heart, cattle, tapeworm cyst infestation, 1540.1790

Heat processing

- Canning, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
- Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490

Heat treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4180

Heating, condemned carcasses, disposal tanks, 1540.2090

Hemorrhagic septicemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Hermetically sealed containers

- Canning, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
- Products packed in, heat processing, 1540.3490
- Submerging or contamination, disposition, 1540.4110
- Washing, 1540.3560

Hides left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370

Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010

Hog blood, meat food product use, 1540.3720

Hog casings, treatment, treating in washing, 1540.3630

Hog cholera

- Condemnation, 1540.1010
- Disposition of carcasses, 1540.1530 to 1540.1560
- Reports, 1540.1020
- Virus, swine injected with, condemnation, 1540.1050

Hog middles, use as food product containers, 1540.3600

Hog stomachs

- Meat food product use, 1540.3700
- Use as food product containers, 1540.3600

Holiday wrappings, approved labels, 1540.2830

Holstein, use of term, 1540.2880

Home slaughtering, see HOME SLAUGHTERING

Honey, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Hot water, 1540.0580

- Pressurized, 1540.0590

Hours of operation

- Designation, 1540.0340
- Official establishments, 1540.0330

Hydatid cysts, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1890

Hydatids, condemned livers, use as fish feed, 1540.2190

Hyperimmune swine

- Disposition of carcasses, 1540.1570
- Treatment, 1540.1060

Ice

- Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
- Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800

Icteric discoloration of carcass, disposition, 1540.1720

Icterohematuria, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Icterus, disposition of carcass, 1540.1760

Identification cards, inspectors, 1540.0280

Identity and identification

- Chopped ham, 1540.4420
- Contents, canning, 1540.4010
- Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
- Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460
- Farm slaughtering, receiving product at establishment, 1540.4480
- Meat cut identification requirements, 1545.0870
- Retained carcasses or parts, 1540.1260
- Vehicles letters, 1540.0800

Imitation products, labels, 1540.2860

Imitation sausage, marks, 1540.2460

Immature animals, suspect, 1540.1000

Immediate containers, labels, 1540.2630

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Implements

- Cleanliness, 1540.0730
- Disinfection of contaminated implements, 1540.1730
- Inspectors, 1540.0500

Inauguration of inspection, 1540.0230

Incineration, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520

Incoming products

- Official establishments, inspection, 1540.3530
- Places of receipt, designation, 1540.3540

Inconclusive but suspicious symptoms, hog cholera, 1540.1540

Incubation, canned products, 1540.4040

Industrial use, skins from diseased swine, disinfection, 1540.1430

Inedible fat, exclusion from premises, 1540.2080

Inedible grease, tallow and animal fat, 1540.2600

Inedible meat and products

- Operating and storage rooms, sanitation, 1540.0840
- Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040

Inedible rendered fat, denaturing, 1540.2130

Infestations, animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3610

Inflamations

- Acutely affected carcass, disposition of animals, 1540.1720
- Organs, animals affected by, disposition, 1540.1720

Inflation, carcasses or parts of carcasses, 1540.1400

Ingredient lists, 1540.2520

- Labels, 1540.2690

Ingredients

- Chopped ham, 1540.4420
- Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
- Statement of kinds and percentage, accompanying label application, 1540.2780

Injection, hog cholera virus, condemnation, 1540.1050

Injured animals, slaughtering without inspector, retention of carcass and viscera, 1540.1920

Ink

- Labels, 1540.2550
- Marking products, 1540.2360 to 1540.2380

Inserts

- Approval, 1540.2810
- Labels, 1540.2720

Interference with inspectors, 1540.0310

Intestines

- Fermentation, stripping and sliming, 1540.3620
- Meat food product use, 1540.3740

Intimidation of inspectors, 1540.0310

Irish stew, use of term, 1540.2880

Italian-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Joints, arthritis and polyarthritis-affected carcasses, removal, 1540.1600

Kidneys, use in meat food products, 1540.3680

Killing, condemned animals, 1540.1200

Kinds of ingredients, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780

Knoblauch sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Kosher method, cleaning of carcass, 1540.1370

Labels, 1540.2660 to 1540.2750, 1540.3430

- Bearing inspection legends, restrictions, 1540.2290
- Chopped ham, 1540.4440
- Contents, 1540.2670
- Corned beef hash, 1540.4410
- Custom processing, 1540.4450
- Design, 1540.2540
- Dog food, 1540.4070
- False or deceptive, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
- Fiberboard, 1540.2550
- Filling containers, 1540.2650
- Ink, 1540.2550
- Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
- Minnesota approved, use, 1540.2320
- Modification, 1540.2830
- Paper, 1540.2550
- Refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, transfers, 1540.4220
- Relabeling products, 1540.3440
- Reuse, 1540.3420
- Trade labels, containers bearing, 1540.2570
- Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

469

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Laboratory examinations
Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
Transportation of products, 1540.4150
Lachschinken, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Lactating mammary glands
Removal and inspection, 1540.1450
Swine intended for edible use, inspection and slicing, 1540.1470
Lamb embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
Lamb stew, composition, 1540.3170
Lard
Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into lard, 1540.1520
Use of term, 1540.3050
Lavatory accommodations, 1540.0650
Leaf lard, use of term, 1540.3060
Lebanon bologna, use of term, 1540.2880
Leona, use of term, 1540.2880
Leptospirosis
Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
Disposition of carcass, 1540.2020
Letters, brands and marks, style and type, 1540.2410
Leukemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
Lighting, 1540.0540
Lima beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
Limitation per establishment, number of inspectors, 1540.0190
Limited infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1810
Liners, approval, 1540.2810
Linings
Paper linings, slack barrels, 1540.0780
Slack barrels, 1540.0770
Listerellosis
Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
Disposition of carcass, 1540.2015
Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
Labels, 1540.2690
Lithographed labels, approval, 1540.2790
Lithographing, establishment number, metal containers, 1540.2730
Litters, marking with legends, 1540.2420
Liver pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Liver sausage, loaf, paste, cheese, pudding or spread, composition, 1540.3230
Livers
Carotenosis-affected, condemnation, 1540.1960
Cooking requirements, 1540.1990
Disposition, 1540.4130
Fatty or degenerated, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Fluke infestation condemnation, fish food use, 1540.2180
Infestation with flukes or fringed tapeworms, disposition, 1540.1900
Living quarters, separation from official establishment, 1540.0210
Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
Loaves, casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Localized lesions
Removal, carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.1280
Tuberculosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1490
Lockers, 1540.0490
Locks, brands and devices, locking up when not in use, 1540.2330
Loin ends, pork, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
Lots
Anthrax cases contained in lot, delay of inspection, 1540.1090
Canned products, identification for heat processing, 1540.4030
Hog cholera cases, separate slaughter of other hogs in lot, 1540.1030
Luncheon meat, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
Lung inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Lungs, intended for food purposes, inspection, 1540.1440

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Lymphatic glands
Disposition, 1540.4120
General swelling, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Lymphoma, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
Malignant epizootic catarrh, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
Malignant neoplasms, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1670
Mammary glands, lactating and diseased glands, removal and inspection, 1540.1450
Mammitis, acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
Mange, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
Manufacturers name, labels, 1540.2700
Manufacturing processes, steps, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
Maple sugar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
Market premises, 1715.0800
Marking
Condemned animals, 1540.0940
Suspected animals, diseases, 1540.0900, 1540.0910
Tuberculin test reactors, 1540.1140
Marks
Abbreviation approval, 1540.2280
Antioxidants, 1540.2480
Applications, 1540.2350
Approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
Bearing inspection legends, restrictions, 1540.2290
Carcasses and parts passed, 1540.1280, 1540.1290
Casings, meat food products in casings, 1540.2450 to 1540.2520
Condemned animals, 1540.0940
Control and use of devices, 1540.2390
False or misleading, 1540.2400
Fish feed, denatured livers, 1540.2220
Ink, 1540.2360 to 1540.2380
Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
Meat food products in casings, 1540.2450
Placement, 1540.2500
Reuse, 1540.3420
Shipping containers, small products, 1540.2530
Suspected diseased animals, 1540.0900, 1540.0910
Mastitis elimination cows, disposition of udders, 1540.1460
Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
Meat fat, use of terms, 1540.3360
Meat food products
Casings, marking, 1540.2450
Not covered by Inspection Law, 1540.4080
Substances used in preparation, 1540.3760 to 1540.3950
Meat loafs
Use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
Water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
Meat rolls, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
Meninges inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Metal containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
Mettwurst, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Mice, exclusion, 1540.0620
Milan, use of term, 1540.2880
Minimum quantities, labels, 1540.2710
Minnesota approved label, use, 1540.2320, 1540.2580
Minnesota condemned, 1540.0920 to 1540.2030
Minnesota retained tag, placement upon reinspection, 1540.3520
Minnesota suspect, 1540.0890 to 1540.2030
Misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
Misleading brands and marking devices, 1540.2400
Misleading or false statements, labels, 1540.2840
Mixtures
Fats, labels, 1540.3120
Meat food products, noncoverage by Inspection Law, 1540.4080
Mode of preparation, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780
Moderate infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1640.1820
Modifications, approved labels, 1540.2830

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

470

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Moisture, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Moisture content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Monoglycerides
 Labels, 1540.3300
 Meat food product use, 1540.3780
 Mortadella, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Mouth abrasions, disposition, 1540.1700
 Mouth testing, receptacles, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Multiple establishments, same ownership or control, serial letter added to number, 1540.0180
 Municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Mutton fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Names
 Business or manufacturers, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 Manufacturer or packer, labels, 1540.2700
 Products, labels, 1540.2680
 Necrobacillosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740
 Nephritis, acute case with inflammation or sores, disposition, 1540.1720
 Nettle rash, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
 New structures, drawing and specifications, 1540.0520
 Nitrite, residue in finished product, 1540.3850
 Nonfat dry milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Nonpotable water, 1540.0560
 Nontransmissible parasites, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860
 Notice
 Emergency slaughter, 1540.1190
 Official establishment inspection grant, 1540.0150
 Shipment of product, 1540.0330
 Vesicular diseases, animals affected with, 1540.1220
 Nuisances, elimination, 1540.0850
 Number
 Establishment, metal containers, embossing or lithographing, 1540.2730
 Inspectors, limitation per establishment, 1540.0190
 Official establishment assignment, 1540.0170
 Obsolete labels, rescinding approval, 1540.3460
 Obstruction of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Odors
 Equipment or substances emitting, 1540.0390
 Keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Suppression, 1540.2050
 Offers for sale, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Office space, furnishing inspectors with, 1540.0320
 Official establishments
 Adequate facilities, inspection requirement, 1540.0220
 Application for designation, 1540.0120
 Change of ownership or location, new application, 1540.0120
 Designation, 1540.0080
 Drawings, copies accompanying application, 1540.0130
 False statements, revocation of approval, 1540.0160
 Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Living quarters, separation from, 1540.0210
 Location change, new application, 1540.0120
 Multiple ownership or control, serial letter added to number, 1540.0180
 Notice, grant of inspection, 1540.0150
 Number assignment, 1540.0170
 Number of inspectors per establishment, 1540.0190
 Ownership change, new application, 1540.0120
 Required designation, 1540.0060
 Revocation of application approval, 1540.0160
 Sanitation conditions, inspection requirements, 1540.0220
 Specifications, copies accompanying application, 1540.0130
 Subsidiaries, naming in application, 1540.0140
 Oleo oil, use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stearin
 Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stock, use of term, 1540.3090

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Oleomargarine manufacturer, equipment, sanitation and cleanliness, 1540.3580
 Open kettles, rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2250
 Optional ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4430
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4390
 Order of premises, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Organotherapeutic purposes, use of glands and organs, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Organs
 Disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Division into two parts, 1540.1980
 Origin or quality, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Ovaries, disposition, 1540.4120
 Overtime work, inspection employees, 1540.0350
 Ox-warble flies, carcass infested with larvae, removal of skin, 1540.1380
 Packers name, labels, 1540.2700
 Packing substances, labels, 1540.3040
 Paint, tiers, barrels and half barrels, 1540.2600
 Panchetta, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pancreatic glands, disposition, 1540.4130
 Paper
 Labels, 1540.2550
 Lining slack barrels, 1540.0780
 Parasites
 Infestation, not transmittable to man, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860
 Livers condemned on account of, used as fish feed, 1540.2200
 Specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Parathyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Partial condemnation
 Epithelioma of the eye of cattle, animals affected by, 1540.1680
 Tuberculosis-affected organs or carcasses, 1540.1500
 Partial contamination, anthrax affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1320
 Parts of bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Parts passed for cooking
 Alternative disposition, 1540.2260, 1540.2270
 Rendering, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 Parturient paresis, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Parturition, signs of onset in animal, delayed slaughter, 1540.1170
 Passage for food, tuberculosis affected carcasses, 1540.1510
 Passing carcasses and parts, 1540.1290
 Pastes, approval, 1540.2810
 Paunches of cattle, meat food product use, 1540.3700
 Pens, suspect and condemned animals, 1540.0370
 Percentage of ingredients, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780
 Perfect closure, hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3970
 Peritoneum
 Inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Removal from cattle, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790
 Permanent employees, appointment, 1540.0110
 Permits
 Educational specimens, embryos and parasites, 1540.2150
 Product sales to rendering and reduction plants, 1540.2230
 Persons handling anthrax material, precautions, 1540.1360
 Pharmaceutical products, preparation for glands and organs, 1540.4130
 Phlebitis of umbilical veins, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Phosphates, cured hams, pork shoulder picnics and canned chopped ham preparation, 1540.3920
 Pickling processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Pickling solution, boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Pig embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Pineal glands, disposition, 1540.4120

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

471

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Piroplasmosis, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
Pituitary glands, disposition, 1540.4120
Pizzas, removal from carcasses, 1540.1280
Place of business, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
Placement, brands or marks, 1540.2500
Places, reception of incoming products, designation, 1540.3540
Placing inspection legends, on products or containers, 1540.2300
Plain wrappings, labels, 1540.2630
Pleura pericardium inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Plumbing, 1540.0550
Polish, use of term, 1540.2880
Polluted water, contamination of product or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
Polyarthritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1600
Pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
Pork chop suey, composition, 1540.3340
Pork fat, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into, 1540.1520
Pork loins, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Pork sausage
 Composition, 1540.3270
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
Pork shoulder butts, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Pork shoulder picnics
 Phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Pork shoulders, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Pork with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
Possession with intent to sell, meat or meat food products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
Postclosure inspection, 1540.3980
Postmortem inspection, 1540.1240 to 1540.2030
 Exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
Potassium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
Pots, labeling, 1540.2630
Potted meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
Precautionary measures, disinfectant solutions, anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1340
Precautions, persons handling anthrax material, 1540.1360
Pregnancy, advanced stages, disposition of animal, 1540.1910
Preliminary disinfection, anthrax contamination, slaughtering department, 1540.1350
Preparation processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
Preservatives
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Labels, 1540.3410
Pressed ham, composition, 1540.3390
Pressed ham with natural juices, composition, 1340.3390
Pressurized hot water, 1540.0590
Primal parts
 Marking, 1540.2420
 Transporting between establishments, 1540.2440
Principles for guidance, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, 1540.1490
Products
 Condemnation, 1540.4510
 Marking with legends, 1540.2420
Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
Prostate glands, disposition, 1540.4120
Protective covering for products, 1540.0760
Proteolytic enzymes, use, label, 1540.3400
Pseudo-leukemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
Puerperal septicemia or pyemia, affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
Puff-pastry shortening, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
Pulmonary hypermia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Purulent traumatic pericarditis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Pus contamination, disposition of carcass, 1540.1700
Pyemia
 Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
 Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Complicating local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740
Quality or origin, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
Rabies, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
Racks, sanitation, 1540.0400
Railroad sickness, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
Rat viruses, vermin control, 1540.0620
Rats, exclusion, 1540.0620
Receiving rooms, meat and products, 1540.0480
Recent birth, animals having given, disposition, 1640.1910
Receptacles, sanitation, 1540.0400
Recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
Records and recordation, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
Redness of the skin, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Reduction plants, product sales by official establishments, permits, 1540.2230
Refrigeration
 Keep refrigerated statements, labels, 1540.2750
 Keeping without refrigeration, canned products, 1540.4020
Refrigeration treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4190 to 1540.4220
Reinspection of products, 1540.3470
Rejection, insanitary equipment or compartments, 1540.0870
Relabeling products, 1540.3440
Release, tagged suspect animal, 1540.0930
Remodeling plans, drawing and specifications, 1540.0520
Removal
 Label, reinspected food found unsound, 1540.3470
 Permits, embryo and parasite specimens, educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Tuberculosis lesions, 1540.1520
 Unmarked articles required to be marked, 1540.2340
Rendered fat
 Holding for inspection, 1540.2120
 Inspected, shipping, 1540.2610
 Materials used in preparation, 1540.3830
 Uninspected, shipping, 1540.2620
Rendered pork fat
 Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 Use of term, 1540.3070
Rendering
 Carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, 1540.1520
Rendering plants, product sales by official establishments, permits, 1540.2230
Rendering processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
Reports
 Hog cholera cases, 1540.1020
 Persons handling anthrax material, suspicious conditions or symptoms, 1540.1360
 Rules violations, 1540.0250
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Trichinae treatment inspection, 1540.4320
 Daily reports, 1540.4330
 Tuberculin tests, animals reacting to, condemnation, 1540.0960
Rescinding label approvals, 1540.3460
Research purposes, specimens of pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2160
Resemblance, lesions resembling hog cholera lesions, 1540.1550
Resistance, inspectors, 1540.0310
Reuse
 Inspection labels, marks and brands, 1540.3420
 Water, 1540.0570
Review, days and hours of operation, designation, 1540.0340
Roast beef parboiled and steam roasted, composition, 1540.3290
Roasted pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Rooms
 Edible and inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
Sale of meat, inspection requirements, 1540.0050
Salt, meat food product use, 1540.3770
Saltpeter, meat food product use, 1540.3770

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)**Samples**

- Eye examinations, 1540.3950
- Labels, brands or marks, bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290

Sanitation, 1540.0530

- Applicability to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
- Establishment, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
- Inspectors, hands and implements, 1540.0500
- Official establishment, inspection, 1540.0220

Sauerkraut with weiners and juice, composition, 1540.3320**Sausage**

- Dry curing, 1540.4230
- Marks, 1540.2450
- Preparation, 1540.3810
- Use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
- Water or ice use, 1540.3820

Scabbards, rust resistance and easily cleaned materials, 1540.0690**Scabs, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780****Scalded alive hogs, condemnation, 1540.1950****Scalding vat, anthrax affected carcasses, draining water and cleaning, 1540.1330****Scrapple**

- Additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Composition, 1540.3210

Sealed containers, articles processed in, marks, 1540.2510**Sealed transportation, refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4220****Seals of tanks**

- Breaking by inspectors, 1540.2110
- Condemned carcasses, 1540.2090

Seasonings, chopped ham, 1540.4420**Second-hand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820****Semiboneless, use of term, 1540.3280****Semicomatose animals, condemnation, 1540.0970****Separate slaughtering, suspects of antemortem inspection, 1540.0890****Separation**

- Edible and inedible products, 1540.0600
- Official establishments, 1540.0200
- Refrigerated pork products from other products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4210
- Tanks, rooms and equipment, edible and inedible products, 1540.2040

Septic traumatic pericarditis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720**Septicemia**

- Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
- Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Complication of local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740

Setting apart, suspects of antemortem inspection, 1540.0890**Severe hemorrhagic enteritis or gastritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720****Sexual odor, disposition of carcass, 1540.1770****Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010****Sheep casings, treatment in washing, 1540.3630****Shipping containers, marks, 1540.2530****Skin removal, larvae-infected carcasses, ox-warble fly, 1540.1380****Skinned bacon, marking with legends, 1540.2420****Skins left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370****Slack barrels, lining and cleanliness, 1540.0770, 1540.0780****Slashing, condemned products, 1540.4520**

- Establishments without tanking facilities, 1540.2140

Slaughtering without inspections, 1540.2030**Slicing**

- Cow udders for food purposes, 1540.1460
- Swine mammary glands, 1540.1470

Slight disease, actinomycosis or actinobacillosis, 1540.1650**Slight infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1820****Sliming of intestines, 1540.3620****Slimy degeneration of the fat, condemnation, 1540.1905****Small products, shipping container marks, 1540.2530****Smoked boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170****MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)****Smoked pork cuts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170****Smoked sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170****Sodium ascorbate, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930****Sodium citrate, adding to beef blood, 1540.3880****Sodium hypochlorite, decontamination, establishment and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.4100, 1540.4110****Sodium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770****Soliciting employment for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300****Sound cans, external characteristics, 1540.4000****Souse, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460****Soya flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010****Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470****Label, 1540.3030****Spacing, refrigerated pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4200****Spaghetti sauce with meat, composition, 1540.3200****Spaghetti with meatballs or spaghetti with meat and sauce, composition, 1540.3190****Specifications, new or remodeled structures, 1540.0520****Specimens**

- Collection and handling, time and manner, 1540.2170
- Diseased carcasses, sending to laboratory for examination, 1540.1480

Pig or lamb embryos and parasites**Educational purposes, 1540.2150****Research or other purposes, 1540.2160****Spermatic cords, removal from hog carcasses, 1540.1280****Spices****Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690****Marks, 1540.2520****Meat food product use, 1540.3770****Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140****Use of term, 1540.2940****Spinal cords****Detached, disposition, 1540.3650****Disposition, 1540.4120****Spitting, prohibited practices, 1540.0750****Spleen, swollen soft, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720****Spotted livers, designation, 1540.1970****Spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910****Standards of identity, conformance of labels, 1540.2760****Starchy vegetable flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010****Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470****Labels, 1540.3030****Statement accompanying label, kinds and percentage of ingredients, 1540.2780****Steam****Exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720****Keeping rooms free from, 1540.0380****Steaming, second-hand tubs and barrels, 1540.0820****Stencils****Labels, 1540.2720****Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820****Steps in processes of manufacturer, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750****Sterilizing requirements, 1540.0430****Sternum, splitting on carcasses, removal of viscera, 1540.1390****Stews, meat stews, composition, 1540.3170****Sticker of inspection, 1540.2740****Stillborn animals, condemnation, 1540.1940****Stockinettes, labels, 1540.2630****Stomachs of hogs, meat food product use, 1540.3700****Stripping of intestines, 1540.3620****Structural parts, susceptibility to cleaning, 1540.0600****Styles, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880****Submerged hermetically sealed containers, decontamination, 1540.4110****Subsidiaries, official establishment applications, 1540.0140****Substances and ingredients, manufacturing use, cleanliness and wholesomeness, 1540.3640****Suffocated animals, condemnation, 1540.1950****Sugars, meat food product use, 1540.3770****Sulze, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460****Summer sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170****Suprenal glands, disposition, 1540.4120**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

473

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Supervision
 - Filling containers, 1540.2650
 - Pork refrigeration trichinae treatment, 1540.4210
- Suppurating sores
 - Acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
 - Affected animals, disposition, 1540.1700
- Suspect, 1540.0890 to 1540.2030
- Suspension of inspection, 1540.0240
- Swine erysipelas
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1150, 1540.1160
 - Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580
- Swine stags, recent castration, suspect animals, 1540.0990
- Synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
- Tables, design and construction, 1540.0410
- Tagged suspect animal, release, 1540.0930
- Tags
 - Approval, 1540.2810
 - Labels, 1540.2720
 - Lots of canned products, heat processing identification, 1540.4030
- Tails of animals
 - Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
 - Marking with legends, 1540.2420
- Tallow
 - Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 - Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 - Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into tallow, 1540.1520
- Tamales, composition, 1540.3180
- Tank cars
 - Inspection and cleaning, 1540.0830
 - Labels, 1540.2590
- Tank watersour conditions, treatment, 1540.3510
- Tanks
 - Disposal of condemned carcasses, 1540.2090
 - Equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 - Inedible and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
- Tanning of hides, skins from diseased swine, disinfection, 1540.1430
- Tapeworm cysts
 - Cattle carcasses, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840
 - Hogs, 1540.1850
 - Sheep, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1870
- Telangiectatic livers
 - Disposal, 1540.1970
 - Used as fish feed, 1540.2210
- Temperature
 - Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 - Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 - Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 - Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 - Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
- Testicles
 - Disposition, 1540.4130
 - Used as meat food products, 1540.3690
- Tests and testing, automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
- Tetanus, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
- Thermometers
 - Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 - Hot water access points, 1540.0580
 - Pork refrigeration trichinae treatment, placement, 1540.4210
- Thoracic viscera, removal, 1540.1390
- Thorough cleanup and disinfection, anthrax contamination, slaughtering department, 1540.1350
- Thuringer, use of term, 1540.2880
- Thymus glands
 - Disposition, 1540.4130
 - Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
- Thyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Tierces, painting and labels, 1540.2600

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Time
 - Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 - Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 - Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 - Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 - Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 - Specimen collection and handling, 1540.2170
- Tinea tonsurans, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
- Tins, labels, 1540.2630
- Toilet rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
- Toilet soil lines, separation from house drainage lines, 1540.0660
- Tongue
 - Actinomycosis or actinobacillosis affected, 1540.1650
 - Holding for inspection, 1540.1250
 - Tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790
- Tongue abrasions, disposition, 1340.1700
- Tongue spread, composition, 1540.3240
- Tonsils, disposition, 1540.3710, 1540.4120
- Trade labels, containers bearing, 1540.2570
- Trade names, label use, 1540.2850
- Transfer, refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4220
- Transparent coverings, labels, 1540.2630
- Transportation, primal parts between establishments, 1540.2440
- Traumatic pericarditis, septic or purulent, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Traumatic septicemia or pyemia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
- Treatment
 - Condemned animals, 1540.1200
 - Hog cholera suspects, 1540.1040
- Trichinae, treatment of pork and products, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
- Tripe, materials used in preparation, 1540.3840
- Tripe with milk, labels, 1540.3310
- Trucks
 - Deceased carcasses and parts, 1540.0420
 - Sanitation, 1540.0400
- True containers, labels, 1540.2630
- Tuberculin tests, reacting animals
 - Condemnation, 1540.0960
 - Marking, 1540.1140
- Tuberculosis
 - Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1490 to 1540.1520
 - Animals reacting to test, condemnation and report, 1540.0960
 - Employing person affected with, 1540.0860
 - Infected swine skins, disinfection for industrial use, 1540.1430
- Tubs, second-hand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
- Tumors, affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1700
- Two or more ingredients, lists, 1540.2520
- Types, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
- Udders of cows, inspection for food purposes, 1540.1460
- Unborn animals, condemnation, 1540.1940
- Uncomplicated local lesions, actinomycosis or actinobacillosis, partial condemnation, 1540.1630
- Unhealed vaccine lesions, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Uninspected articles, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080
- Urinals, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
- Urine odor, disposition of carcass, 1540.1770
- Urticaria, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
- Use, brands and marking devices, 1540.2390
- Vaccine animals, disposition, 1540.1180
- Vaccinia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Vapors
 - Exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 - Keeping room free from, 1540.0380
- Vegetable fat, use of term, 1540.3110
- Vegetable oil, use of term, 1540.3110
- Vegetable starch, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
- Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
- Labels, 1540.3030

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

474

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Vegetable stearin
Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
Use of term, 1540.3110

Vehicles
Identification letters, 1540.0800
Inspection and sanitation, 1540.0790
Venison, custom processing, 1540.4490
Ventilation, 1540.0540
Vermin, exclusion, 1540.0620
Vesicular diseases, notice of animals affected, 1540.1220
Vesicular stomatitis
Animals affected with, inspection, 1540.1230
Disposition of carcass, 1540.2000
Vienna, use of term, 1540.2880
Viennas, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Vinegar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
Viruses, hog cholera, disposition of carcasses injected with, 1540.1560

Viscera
Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
Removal, 1540.1390

Washing
Hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3560
Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230

Water
Adding to fats, labels, 1540.3120
Beef blood additives, citric acid or sodium citrate solution, 1540.3880
Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
Water supply, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
Water tight floors, requirement, 1540.0600

Weight
Ham canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
Increase, curing solution adding to meat, 1540.3380
Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
Westphalia-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Wood smoke, meat food product use, 1540.3770
Worms, gid bladder worms, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1880
Wrappers, distribution, bearing inspection legend, 1540.3450
Young animals, condemnation of carcasses, 1540.1930

MEBUTAMATE
Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MECHANICAL CONTROLS
Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

MECLOQUALONE
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MEDIA
See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION SERVICES
See, also, ARBITRATION
Adjournment, hearings, 5500.3500, 5505.0600
Amendments, arbitration boards, 5500.2600
Appeal and review
Arbitration board hearings, 5500.2800
Reconsideration of labor referee determination, 5500.2100
Appearances, commission, 5500.0800
Appointment, labor referees, 5500.1600
Appropriate representation unit questions, 5500.2900 to 5500.3900
Appropriate representation units, 5500.3000
Appropriate unit definitions hearings, 5500.3400
Arbitration boards
Amendments, 5500.2600
Awards, 5500.2700
Evidence, 5500.2500
Hearing arrangements, 5500.2300
Hearing proceedings, 5500.2400
Reconsideration of awards, 5500.2800
Awards, reconsideration, arbitration boards, 5500.2800
Boards of arbitration
Amendments, 5500.2600

MEDIATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Boards of arbitration (Cont'd)
Award, 5500.2700
Evident, 5500.2500
Hearing arrangements, 5500.2300
Hearing proceedings, 5500.2400
Reconsideration of award, 5500.2800
Books, subpoenas, 5505.0800
Certification, objections, 5500.3900, 5505.1400
Certification of representatives
Collective bargaining, 5505.0200
Reconsideration, 5505.1500
Certification order, 5500.3800, 5505.1300
Certification to governor, 5500.1500
Collective bargaining, investigation and certification of representatives, 5505.0200
Commission procedures
Hearings, 5500.1100
Subpoenas, 5500.1000
Witnesses, 5500.0900
Commission proceedings
Appearances, 5500.0800
Definitions, 5500.0600
Examinations of witnesses, 5500.0900
Hearings, 5500.0800
Conduct, hearings, 5500.3500, 5505.0600
Construction, liberal, 5500.0200
Contested case hearings, 5500.1100, 5500.1700
Reconsideration, 5500.2100
Controversy notice, 5500.1400
Definition questions, 5500.3100
Definitions, 5500.0100, 5505.0100
Appropriate unit, 5500.3400
Referees, 5500.1200
Documents, subpoenas, 5500.1900, 5505.0800
Duties, labor referees, 5500.1600
Elections, 5500.3600, 5505.1000
Challenge by voter, 5505.1100
Consent, 5505.1200
Notice, 5505.1200
Objections, 5505.1200
Employer associations, 5500.0400
Employers, investigation request, 5505.0300
Evidence, 5500.0800
Arbitration boards, 5500.2500
Examination of witnesses, 5505.0700
Hearings, 5500.1100, 5505.0600
Newly discovered, arbitration board hearings, 5500.2800
Subpoenas, 5500.1900
Witness examination, 5505.0700
Evidentiary objections, 5500.1100
Examinations of witnesses, 5500.0900, 5505.0700
Final determination, labor referee, 5500.2000
Formal recognition, investigation, 5500.3100
Formal representatives, 5500.3000
Forms, investigation questions representation units or formal recognition, 5500.3100
Grounds for reconsideration, 5500.2100
Hearings, 5500.1100, 5500.1700
Adjournment, 5505.0600
Arbitrations, 5500.2300
Conduct, 5500.3500
Disregarding testimony, 5505.0600
Evidence, 5505.0600
Grounds for reconsideration, 5500.2100
Notice, 5505.0500
Investigations, 5500.3300
Objections, 5505.0600
Oral argument, 5500.1700
Procedure, 5500.2400, 5500.3400
Record, 5505.0600
Referees, 5500.1700
Stipulation, 5505.0600
Testimony, 5505.0600
Information, investigations, 5500.3200
Investigation of formal recognition, 5500.2900 to 5500.3000

MEDIATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Investigation of representatives
 Collective bargaining, 5505.0200
 Request, 5505.0300

Investigation request, 5505.0400

Investigations
 Information required, 5500.3200
 Notice, 5505.0500
 Notice of hearing on a request, 5500.3300
 Request, 5500.3100

Labor organization, investigation request, representation, 5505.0300

Labor referees, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100
 Appeal and review, reconsideration, 5500.2100
 Appointment, 5500.1600
 Certification to governor, 5500.1500
 Controversy notice, 5500.1400
 Definitions, 5500.1200
 Duties, 5500.1600
 Examination of witnesses, 5500.1800
 Final determination, 5500.2000
 Hearings, 5500.1700
 Oral argument, 5500.1700
 Notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Reconsideration, 5500.2100
 Subpoenas, 5500.1900
 Witnesses
 Examination, 5500.1800
 Subpoenas, 5500.1900

Meetings, 5500.0500

Newly discovered evidence, arbitration board hearings, 5500.2800

Notice
 Controversy, 5500.1400
 Election, 5505.1200
 Hearings, 5505.0500
 Investigations, 5500.3300
 Investigations, 5505.0500
 Jurisdictional controversy, 5500.1400

Objections
 Certification, 5500.3900, 5505.1400
 Elections, 5505.1200
 Filing, 5505.1200
 Hearings, 5505.0600

Oral argument, hearings, 5500.1700

Petitions, 5500.0300

Production of evidence, subpoenas, 5500.1900, 5505.0800

Public attendants, hearings, 5500.3500

Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

Reconsideration
 Certification of representatives, 5505.1500
 Determination of labor referee, 5500.2100

Records, 5500.1100
 Awards before boards or arbitration, 5500.2700
 Hearings, 5500.3500, 5505.0600
 Subpoenas, 5500.1900, 5505.0800

Referees, see Labor referees, this topic

Representation units
 Hearing procedure, 5500.3400
 Investigation questions, 5500.3100

Representatives
 Determination, 5505.0900
 Employees, investigation question, 5505.0300
 Investigation, 5505.0300
 Investigation and certification, 5505.0200

Request by investigation, 5505.0300

Residential conservation program, customer complaints, 4150.0700

Rules, hearings, 5500.3500

Stipulations, 5500.1100

Subpoenas, 5500.1000, 5500.1900, 5505.0800

Testimony
 Disregarded, 5505.0600
 Hearings, 5500.1100, 5505.0600
 Witnesses, subpoenas, 5505.0800

MEDIATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Transcripts, hearings, 5500.1100

Unit definitions, hearings, 5500.3400

Voter eligibility, 5500.3700

Voters, challenge of election, 5505.1100

Waiver, requirements, 5500.0200

Witness examinations, 5500.0900, 5500.1800, 5505.0700

Witnesses, subpoenas, 5505.0800

MEDIATION SERVICES, BUREAU OF
 See MEDIATION SERVICES

MEDICAL ADVISORS
 See AMBULANCES

MEDICAL ANTI-SHOCK TROUSERS
 See AMBULANCES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 See also CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Abortions, coverage of expenses, 9500.1070

Absent residents, continuing assistance, conditions, 9500.0790

Accurate files, county responsibility, 9500.0920

Actions and proceedings, improperly transferred property of applicant, 9500.0820

Adoptive parent, residence at home, available income determination, 9500.0840

Adverse or pecuniary interest, periodic review, long-term care facilities, admission and continued stay and necessity, 9500.0990

Age requirements, eligibility factors, 9500.0780

Aged persons
 Eligibility factors, 9500.0780
 Mental diseases and tuberculosis, eligibility for assistance, 9500.0850

Aid to families with dependent children
 Automatic eligibility of recipients, 9500.0360
 Concurrent eligibility, 9500.0770

Aliens, eligibility factor, 9500.0800

Amount, support recoverable from relative, 9500.0830

Anorexic agents, noncovered services, 9500.1070

Anti-depressant chemotherapy, covered services, 9500.1070

Anti-psychotic chemotherapy, covered services, 9500.1070

Appeal and review
 Application processing delay, 9500.0770
 Delays in applications processing, 9500.0770
 Denial or termination of assistance, stay pending appeal, 9500.0860
 Individual discharge plans, surveillance and utilization control program, 9500.0990
 Inpatient facilities, individual discharge plans, 9500.0990
 Preadmission screening program, 9505.2370
 Unscreened nursing home applicants, review, 9505.2350
 Termination hearing rulings, 9500.0860

Application, 9500.0770

Assignments of benefits, 9500.0820

Audiology, covered services, 9500.1070

Audits and auditors, financial records and reports, long-term health care facilities, 9500.1070

Audits of payments, information retrieval system, 9500.0930

Authority, recovery from medical providers, fraudulent or erroneous payment, 9500.1080

Automatic eligibility, 9500.0810

Baby food, noncovered services, 9500.1070

Billing and reimbursement, 9500.1070

Blood, whole blood, coverage, 9500.1070

Burial plots, property limit exemptions, 9500.0820

Categorical assistance, termination, 9500.0770

Ceasing issuance of cards, identification cards, 9500.0950

Centralized disbursement system records, 9500.0930

Children and minors
 Available income determination, 9500.0840
 Eligibility factors, 9500.0780
 Mental diseases and tuberculosis, eligibility for assistance, 9500.0850
 Psychiatric treatment, covered services, 9500.1070

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, covered services, 9500.1070
 Citizens and citizenship, eligibility factor, 9500.0800
 Civil rights of applicants and recipients, 9500.0750
 Claims for reimbursement, false claims, ineligible providers, 9500.0970
 Clinic services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Clothing, property limit exemption, 9500.0820
 Concurrent eligibility, applicants receiving assistance from other programs, 9500.0770
 Conditions for reinstatement, ineligible providers, 9500.0970
 Confidential or privileged information, nondisclosure, recipients and applicants, 9500.0750
 Consent
 Abortion, 9500.1070
 Release of records, 9500.0770
 Use of social security numbers, applicants, 9500.0770
 Voluntary sterilization, outpatient hospital services, 9500.1070
 Contact lenses, covered services, 9500.1070
 Contested case hearings, termination of assistance, 9500.0860
 Control requirement noncompliance, payments made to ineligible recipients, responsibility, 9500.0920
 Convalescent leave from institution, limitation on covered services, 9500.1070
 Cosmetic products, noncovered services, 9500.1070
 Cost reports, false reports, ineligible providers, 9500.0970
 County of financial responsibility, county of residence, 9500.0770
 County of residence, use as county of financial responsibility, 9500.0770
 County plan, 9500.0910
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Crimes and offenses, improperly transferred property of applicant, prosecution, 9500.0820
 Crippled children services program, coverage, 9500.1070
 Criteria
 Denial of payment to providers, 9500.1080
 Prior authorization, nonroutine treatment, 9500.0980
 Current third-party liability resources, 9500.0940
 Death of mother, abortion to prevent, coverage, 9500.1070
 Deductions from income, employment expenses, 9500.0810
 Definitions, 9500.0760
 Income determination, 9500.0810
 Institutional status eligibility, 9500.0850
 Delay of assistance
 Application processing, appeal and review, 9500.0770
 Responsible relatives failure to contribute, 9500.0830
 Delegation of responsibility, prior authorizations, 9500.0980
 Denials
 Applications, verification of information, refusal to cooperate, 9500.0770
 Assistance
 Hearing request by applicant, 9500.0860
 Responsible relatives failure to contribute, 9500.0830
 Dental hygiene equipment and supplies, noncovered services, 9500.1070
 Dental services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Description, transfer of property of applicant, 9500.0820
 Determination of income, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
 Diagnostic services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Diapers, noncovered services, 9500.1070
 Direct inquiries, proof of contribution, 9500.0840
 Discrimination, applicants and recipients, 9500.0750
 Disputable claims, noncurrent resources, 9500.0940
 Distinguishing, current and noncurrent third-party resources, 9500.0940
 Domicile and residence, eligibility factor, 9500.0790
 Early periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Foster care children, 9505.1660
 Provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
 Effort to recover, improperly transferred property, 9500.0820
 Eligibility
 Assistance, institutional status, 9500.0850
 Factors, 9500.0780

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Providers, qualifications, 9500.0970
 Verification, failure to present identification card, 9500.0950
 Eligible providers, 9500.0960
 Records, 9500.0930
 Reimbursement payments, to, 9500.1080
 Emergencies, absent residents, continuing assistance, 9500.0790
 Emergency hospital services, coverage, 9500.1070
 Emergency services, prior authorization exemption, 9500.0980
 Employment expenses, deduction from income, eligibility, 9500.0810
 End of the month, termination of assistance payments, 9500.0860
 Endangerment of health, postponement of care until return to states, continuing assistance for absent residents, 9500.0790
 Erroneous payments to providers, authority to recover, 9500.1080
 Evidence, intent to remain a resident, eligibility factor, 9500.0790
 Exceptions, criteria, post-payment review process, 9500.0990
 Exemptions, personal property, eligibility factor, 9500.0820
 Explanations, emergency services without prior authorization, 9500.0980
 Eyeglasses, prior authorization, 9500.1070
 Failure to act on application, time limitations, hearing request by applicant, 9500.0860
 Failure to comply with statutes and rules, providers, termination of provider agreements, 9500.0960
 Failure to report third-party payments, recovery of funds from providers, 9500.1080
 Failure to submit accurate information, payments on behalf of ineligible recipients, responsibility, 9500.0920
 False reimbursement claims reports or rate applications, ineligibility of provider, 9500.0970
 Family planning agencies, covered services, 9500.1070
 Family psychotherapy, covered services, 9500.1070
 Federal regulations, controlling nature, 9500.0770
 Financial records and reports, inspection and auditing, 9500.1070
 Fixed prosthodontics, prior authorization, 9500.1070
 Foreign state residents, providing assistance, 9500.0790
 Fraudulent payments to providers, authority to recover, 9500.1080
 Free choice of provider, 9500.0900
 General administration, 9500.0900 to 9500.1000
 General assistance, patient as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610
 General limitations, covered services, 9500.1070
 Gifts, available income determination, 9500.0840
 Health care facilities
 Institutional status, eligibility for assistance, 9500.0850
 Reports, 9500.1070
 Health care insurance premiums, coverage, 9500.1070
 Health care professionals, preadmission screening program, notice, 9505.2290
 Health maintenance organization
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Free choice by recipient, 9500.0900
 Refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
 Hearing disorders, covered services, 9500.1070
 Hearings, eligibility of provider, 9500.0970
 Hemodialysis backup service, prior authorization, 9500.1070
 Higher authorization, dental services, 9500.1070
 Home health care services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Hospitals, surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
 Household goods, property limit exemption, 9500.0820
 Identification cards, 9500.0950
 Impacted teeth removal, prior authorization, 9500.1070
 Inaccurate record-keeping, payments made to ineligible recipients, responsibility, 9500.0920
 Inaccurate redeterminations of eligibility, payments made to ineligible recipients, responsibility, 9500.0920

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Incest, pregnancy arising from, abortion to terminate, 9500.1070
Income, 9500.0810
 Responsible relative, consideration, 9500.0830
Income tax returns, proof of contribution, 9500.0840
Income-in-kind, available income determination, 9500.0840
Incomplete record-keeping, payments made to ineligible recipients, responsibility, 9500.0920
Independent practitioners, speech pathology, audiology and physical therapy, covered services, 9500.1070
Independent professional review, surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
Individual discharge plans, review, surveillance and utilization control program, 9500.0990
Ineligibility
 Providers, program reimbursement, 9500.0960
 Recipients, payments made on behalf of, responsibility, 9500.0920
Information retrieval system, statistical reports and audits of payments, 9500.0930
Informational pamphlets, furnishing to applicants, 9500.0770
Inpatient facilities, covered services, 9500.1070
 Need for, physician certification, 9500.0930
 Surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
Inspections and inspectors
 Financial records and reports, health care facilities, 9500.1070
 Onsite inspection, surveillance and utilization control program, 9500.0990
Institutional status, eligibility for medical assistance, 9500.0850
Insurance, health care premiums, coverage, 9500.1070
Intent to remain resident, eligibility factor, 9500.0790
Intermediate care facilities
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Institutional status, eligibility for assistance, 9500.0850
 Surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
Introduction, 9500.0750
Jurisdiction, 9500.0750
Kidney dialysis, prior authorization, 9500.1070
Laboratory services, covered services, 9500.1070
Language disorders, covered services, 9500.1070
Late redeterminations of eligibility, payments to ineligible recipients, responsibility, 9500.0920
Law enforcement agencies, verifying statements, abortions resulting from sexual incest or assault, 9500.1070
Leave days, inpatient hospital services, noncovered services, 9500.1070
Leaves of absence, inpatient hospital services, noncovered services, 9500.1070
Legal actions, noncurrent resources, 9500.0930
Legal maximum, income under, 9500.0810
Length of residence, eligibility factor, 9500.0790
Liability determination, 9500.0830
Liens and incumbrances, filing verified lien statements, third-party liability, 9500.0940
Life insurance, property limit exemptions, 9500.0820
Limitation of services
 Inpatient hospital services covered, 9500.1070
 Outpatient hospital services, 9500.1070
 Physician services, 9500.1070
Limits of income, 9500.0810
Lists, personal property, applicants, 9500.0820
Local agencies
 Duties, third-party liability, 9500.0940
 Records, 9500.0930
Local medical providers, free choice by recipient, 9500.0900
Long-term care facilities
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Free choice provided to recipient, 9500.0900
 Surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
Lump sum income, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
Maintenance needs, income application to, 9500.0810
Marginal medical necessity care, prior authorization, 9500.1070
Marriage of parent, available income determination, 9500.0840
Maximum limit, real property limit waiver, 9500.0820

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Medical review, surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990
Medical supplies, covered services, 9500.1070
Mental health centers, coverage, 9500.1070
Mental hospitals, utilization control and surveillance program, 9500.0990
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 Children and aged persons, eligibility for assistance, 9500.0850
 Released patients, 9520.0320
Minnesota supplemental aid, concurrent eligibility, 9500.0770
Motor vehicle insurance, deduction from income, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
Multiple family group psychotherapy, covered services, 9500.1070
Natural parents, residence at home, available income determination, 9500.0840
Noncompliance with utilization review, payments made to ineligible recipients, responsibility, 9500.0920
Noncurrent third-party liability resources, 9500.0940
Nonpublic services, 9500.1060
Notice
 Attempt to deny or terminate assistance, 9500.0860
 Disposition of application, 9500.0770
 Identification card issuance discontinuance, 9500.0950
 Ineligibility of provider, 9500.0970
 Intent to deny or terminate assistance, 9500.0860
 Preadmission screening program, see Preadmission screening program, this topic
Nurse-midwives, covered services, 9500.1070
Nurses and nursing, public health nurses, covered services, 9500.1070
Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 Per diem rates, 9510.0020
 Private room, 9510.0090
 Reimbursement of cost, 9505.2350
 Separation of spouses due to need for care, schedule of contributions, 9500.0830
 Spouses need for care, schedule of contributions, 9500.0830
 Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0130
Nutritional services, noncovered services, 9500.1070
Occupational therapy, covered services, 9500.1070
Official state plan, 9500.0750
Ophthalmologists, covered services, 9500.1070
Oral surgery, prior authorization, 9500.1070
Orthoses, covered services, 9500.1070
Osteopaths, covered services, 9500.1070
Out-of-state practitioners, covered services, 9500.1070
Outpatient hospital services, covered services, 9500.1070
Outside of state, care and services provided, continuing assistance for absent residents, 9500.0790
Ownership interest, health care facilities, reports, 9500.1070
Oxygen, covered services, 9500.1070
Parents, financial responsibility, 9500.0830
Pedodontics, prior authorization, 9500.1070
Periodic review, long-term care facilities, necessity for admission and continued stay, 9500.0990
Periodontics, prior authorization, 9500.1070
Personal care services, coverage, 9500.1070
Personal interviews, applications, 9500.0770
Personal property, eligibility factor, 9500.0820
Pharmacy services, covered services, 9500.1070
Physical therapy, covered services, 9500.1070
Physicians
 Certification, need for inpatient care, 9500.0930
 Certification of necessity, inpatient services, 9500.0990
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Eligibility of services, 9500.1070
 Preadmission screening programs
 Appeals, 9505.2370
 Screening team members, 9505.2310
Physicians statement, abortions resulting from sexual assault or incest, 9500.1070
Plans of care, development, inpatient facilities, 9500.0990
Podiatrists, covered services, 9500.1070

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Post-payment review process, utilization control, 9500.0990
 Postponement of care until return to state, endangerment of health, continuing assistance for absent residents, 9500.0790
 Preadmission screening program, 9505.2250 to 9505.2380
 Alternative care grant, 9505.2340
 Appeal and review, 9505.2370
 Screening team, admission of unscreened applicant, nursing homes, 9505.2350
 Assurances, alternative care grants, proper use, 9505.2340
 Case management, alternative care grant, 9505.2340
 Change in circumstances, rescreening, 9505.2310
 Choice of care, criteria, 9505.2320
 Community services, use criteria, 9505.2320
 Cost of screening, reimbursement, 9505.2360
 Cost-effective alternatives, plan of care, 9505.2330
 County reports, 9505.2380
 Criteria, screening team recommendations, 9505.2320
 Day care, alternative care grants, 9505.2340
 Development, plan of care, 9505.2330
 Directory of services, 9505.2300
 Eligible persons, notice to, 9505.2270
 Foster care, alternative care grants, 9505.2340
 Health care professionals, notice, to, 9505.2290
 Hearings, appeals, 9505.2370
 Home health aides, alternative care grants, 9505.2340
 Homemaker care, alternative care grant, 9505.2340
 Notice
 Admission of unscreened applicants, 9505.2350
 Eligible persons, 9505.2270
 Officials and health care professionals, 9505.2290
 Procedures, 9505.2310
 Public notice, 9505.2280
 Nursing homes
 Admission criteria, 9505.2320
 Cost, reimbursement, 9505.2350
 Officers and employees, notice, 9505.2290
 Personal care, alternative care grant, 9505.2340
 Persons not screened, nursing home applicants, 9505.2350
 Physicians and surgeons
 Appeals, 9505.2370
 Screening team members, 9505.2310
 Plan of care, 9505.2330
 Procedures, notice, 9505.2310
 Public health nurses, screening team, 9505.2310
 Public notice, screening requirements, 9505.2280
 Reimbursement
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2340
 Nursing home cost, 9505.2350
 Screening cost, 9505.2360
 Respite care, alternative care grants, 9505.2340
 Responsibility, 9505.2250
 Plan of care, 9505.2330
 Reports, counties, 9505.2380
 Requirement of screening, 9505.2310
 Rescreening procedures, 9505.2310
 Resource materials, 9505.2300
 Scope of program, 9505.2260
 Screening team, 9505.2310
 Screening tools, 9505.2300
 Social workers, screening team members, 9505.2310
 Teams, screening team, 9505.2310
 Technical assistance, 9505.2300
 Time, screening team, start of process, 9505.2310
 Unscreened applicant, admission to nursing home, notice, 9505.2350
 Withdrawal of appeals, 9505.2370
 Prepaid bail contracts, property limit exemptions, 9500.0820
 Prescription refills, covered services, 9500.1070
 Preventive services, coverage, 9500.1070
 Prior authorization
 Inpatient hospital services, 9500.1070
 Medical supplies, 9500.1070
 Nonroutine treatment, 9500.0980
 Optometric services, 9500.1070

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Prior authorization (Cont'd)
 Outpatient hospital services, 9500.1070
 Pharmacy services, 9500.1070
 Physician services, 9500.1070
 Transportation costs, 9500.1000
 Private duty nursing services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Private rooms, inpatient hospital services, limitation of coverage, 9500.1070
 Privileges and immunities, health care providers, allowing access to medical records, 9500.0930
 Procedures, billing, 9500.1080
 Proof of contribution, relatives or other persons, 9500.0840
 Prostheses, covered services, 9500.1070
 Providers
 Agreements, 9500.0960
 Free choice by recipient, services, 9500.0900
 Post-payment review process, service profiles, 9500.0990
 Records, 9500.0930
 Provisional discharge from institution, covered services, 9500.1070
 Psychiatric treatment, limitations, 9500.1070
 Psychologists and psychology, covered services, 9500.1070
 Psychosocial services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Public health nurses, covered services, 9500.1070
 Public institution inmates, covered services, 9500.1070
 Purpose of program, 9500.0750
 Qualifications, eligible providers, 9500.0970
 Quality assurance and review program, inpatient facilities, cooperation, 9500.0990
 Rate applications, false applications, ineligible providers, 9500.0970
 Real property, eligibility factor, 9500.0820
 Reapplication, 9500.0770
 Recipient eligibility file, 9500.0930
 County responsibility, 9500.0920
 Recipient utilization profiles, post-payment and review process, 9500.0990
 Records and recordation, 9500.0930
 Access, immunity for health care providers, 9500.0930
 County agencies, 9500.0910
 Release without consent, 9500.0770
 Recovery
 Funds, ineligible providers, 9500.0960
 Providers, fraudulent or erroneous payments, authority, 9500.1080
 Third parties
 Consideration as resource, resource limitations, 9500.0940
 Liability benefits, 9500.0940
 Referees, assistance termination hearings, 9500.0860
 Refills of prescriptions, service limitations, 9500.1070
 Refusal to allow survey or record access, providers, ineligibility, 9500.0970
 Refusal to contribute, relatives, 9500.0830
 Refusal to cooperate, applicant, verification of information, denial of application, 9500.0770
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Reimbursement and billing, 9500.1070
 Relatives, responsibility, 9500.0830
 Release of records, necessary consent, 9500.0770
 Remarriage of parent, available income determination, 9500.0840
 Rental income, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
 Repair, medical equipment, covered services, 9500.1070
 Reports
 Health care facilities, 9500.1070
 Improperly transferred property, 9500.0820
 Third-party payments, providers failure to report, recovery of funds, 9500.1080
 Request for hearing, termination of assistance, 9500.0860
 Reserved beds, inpatient hospital services, covered services, 9500.1070
 Residence, eligibility factor, 9500.0790
 Residence outside household of spouse, consideration of spouses resources, 9500.0830

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

479

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Resources

- Consideration, recoveries from third parties, limitation of assets, 9500.0940
- Eligibility factor, 9500.0820
- Responsible relatives, consideration, 9500.0830
- Responsibility of relatives, 9500.0830
- Restorative therapy, medical assistance, 9500.1070
- Restrictions, identification card use, hearing requirements, 9500.0950
- Return to Minnesota, endangerment of health, continuing assistance for absent residents, 9500.0790
- Right to apply, 9500.0770
- Right to hearing, termination of assistance, 9500.0860
- Root canal therapy, prior authorization, 9500.1070
- Rulings, welfare referees, termination of assistance, 9500.0860
- Schedule of contribution, separation due to medical care, 9500.0830
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- Scope of program, 9500.0750
- Screening program, see Preadmission screening program, this topic
- Screening services, coverage, 9500.1070
- Separate medical and physical records, 9500.0930
- Separation due to medical care, schedule of contribution, 9500.0830
- Services covered, 9500.1070
- Services not covered, 9500.1060
- Sexual assault, pregnancy arising from, abortion to terminate, coverage, 9500.1070
- Signatures, applications, 9500.0770
- Skilled nursing facilities
 - Covered services, 9500.1070
 - Utilization control and surveillance program, 9500.0990
- Social security numbers, request for applicants to furnish, 9500.0770
- Social workers, covered services, 9500.1070
- Special services, covered services, 9500.1070
- Specialized maintenance therapy, covered services, 9500.1070
- Specialized rehabilitative service requirements, covered services, 9500.1070
- Speech pathology, covered services, 9500.1070
- Spend-down, excess income, 9500.0810
- Spouses, financial responsibility, 9500.0830
- State agencies, records, 9500.0930
- State hospital, spouses need for care, contribution schedule, 9500.0830
- Statewide program, surveillance and utilization control, 9500.0990
- Statistical reports, information retrieval system, 9500.0930
- Sterilization, consent, outpatient hospital services, 9500.1070
- Strabismus, medical assistance payments, 9500.1070
- Supplemental feeding, prior authorization, 9500.1070
- Supplemental security assistance income, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
- Support payments, available income determination, 9500.0840
- Surveillance and utilization control program, 9500.0990
- Tattoo removal, prior authorization, coverage for services, 9500.1070
- Temporary absence from state, effect on residency, 9500.0790
- Termination, 9500.0860
 - Categorical assistance, 9500.0770
 - Provider agreements, 9500.0960
- Termination of payments, ineligible providers, 9500.0970
- Third-party liability, 9500.0940
- Time
 - Applications, 9500.0770
 - Ineligibility of providers, 9500.0970
- Toilet articles, noncovered services, 9500.1070
- Transfers of property, eligibility factor, 9500.0820
- Transportation costs
 - Coverage, 9500.1070
 - Prior authorization, reimbursement, 9500.1000
- Trust funds
 - Personal property limits, eligibility factor, 9500.0820
 - Resource classification, limitation of assets, 9500.0940

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Tube feeding, prior authorization, 9500.1070
- Tuberculosis patients, children and aged persons, eligibility for assistance, 9500.0850
- Types of property ownership, property limitations, 9500.0820
- Unborn persons, eligibility factors, 9500.0780
- Undue hardship, variation of contribution schedule, 9500.0830
- Utilization control, 9500.0990
- Utilization review, noncompliance with, payments made to ineligible recipient, responsibility, 9500.0920
- Utilization review form, long-term care facilities, covered services, 9500.1070
- Variation, contribution schedule, undue hardship, 9500.0830
- Verification
 - Application information, 9500.0770
 - Current eligibility, failure to present identification card, 9500.0950
- Vision care, covered services, 9500.1070
- Waiver
 - Personal property limits, 9500.0820
 - Real property limit, eligibility factor, 9500.0820
 - Weight reduction programs, noncovered services, 9500.1060
- Weight reduction services, prior authorization, 9500.1070
- Whole blood, coverage, 9500.1070
- Windfall income, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
- Withholding assistance, responsible relatives failure to contribute, 9500.0830
- Withholding current obligations, recovering fraudulent or erroneously paid funds, 9500.1080
- X-ray services, covered services, 9500.1070
- MEDICAL ATOMIZERS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
 - See also DISEASES
 - Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 - Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330
 - Medically prescribed diets, special need items, 9500.0210
 - Motor vehicle necessary for, personal property limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
 - Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 - Barbers, 2100.7900
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
 - Chemical dependency, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
 - Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 - Community mental health centers, 9250.0040, 9250.0050
 - Delegation of medical treatment, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
 - Elective surgery, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Family day-care homes, consent to emergency care, 9545.0440
 - Family foster care, 9545.0180
 - First aid, see FIRST AID
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - General assistance, county of financial responsibility determination, patient as applicant, 9500.0610
 - Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 - Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 - Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
 Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY
 Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510
 Physical therapists licenses, 5600.1500 to 5600.1700
 Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0800
 Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
 Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
 School buses, first aid kits, 3520.5120
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 Vaccination, see VACCINATION

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES
 See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CARE KITS
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION
 See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT
 Surveillance and utilization review program, required records, 9505.1810

MEDICAL EVIDENCE
 Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
 See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER HEARINGS
 Accusations, 5615.0200
 Notice, 5615.0900
 Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600
 Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
 Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
 Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
 Argument, 5615.1000
 Board member
 Disqualification, 5615.0800
 Roll, 5615.0800
 Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Conduct, 5615.0800
 Decisions, 5615.1000
 Date, 5615.1200
 Form, 5615.1100
 Review, 5615.1300
 Depositions, 5615.0700
 Evidence, 5615.0900
 Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Findings, form, 5615.1100
 Form, decisions, 5615.1100
 Hearsay, 5615.0900
 Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000
 Issues, statement, 5615.0300
 Legal counsel, 5615.0800
 Licensing, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EXAMINER HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000
 Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600
 Oaths, 5615.0900
 Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900
 Place, 5615.0300
 Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
 Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Records, 5615.0800
 Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
 Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
 Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
 Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
 Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
 Service
 Accusation, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, 5615.0300
 Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5616.1100
 Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
 Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
 Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0300
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANTS
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

MEDICAL PRODUCTS
 Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700

MEDICAL RECORDS
 Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 Hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4700
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1800
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700
 Workers' compensation hearings
 Authorizations to examine records, settlement or pretrial conferences, 1410.3400
 Discovery, 1410.4400

MEDICAL REVIEW BOARD
 Drivers licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000

MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 Loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Amount, 4810.2500
 Breach of contract, 4810.2500
 Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
 Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
 Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
 Executive director, 4810.2300
 Notes, 4810.2500
 Payment, 4810.2600
 Repayment, 4810.2700
 Reserve fund, 4810.2800
 Terms, 4810.2500
 Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

MEDICARE
 Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
 Medical assistance, third-party liability, 9500.0940
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

481

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDITATION LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEETINGS

See specific index headings

MELON LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

MEMORIAL DAY

Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070
Public welfare merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

See DISEASES

MENINGOCOCCEMIA

Reports, 4605.0200

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also STATE HOSPITALS

Access, 9520.0790

Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Aides, 4640.3600

Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900

Attendants, 4640.3600

Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900

Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900

Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900

Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600

Compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600

Dayrooms, 4640.4100

Dental service, 4640.3700

Dining rooms, 4640.4000

Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600

Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900

Employees, 4640.3600

Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900

Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500

Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800

Medical assistance, surveillance and utilization control programs, 9500.0990

Medical directors, 4640.3600

Medical staff, 4640.3600

Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Nursing staff, 4640.3600

Occupational therapists, 4640.3600

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

Personnel, 4640.3600

Physical therapists, 4640.3600

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Plumbing, 4645.3500

Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800

Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600

Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600

Recreation space, 4640.4100

Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

Restraints, 4640.3800

Rooms, 4645.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800

Security, 4640.3800

Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200

Staff, 4640.3600

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Ventilation, 1345.1510

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Admissions, 9520.0790

Appeals, applications, 9520.0850

Applications, 9520.0820

Appeals, 9520.0850

Approval, post approval requirements, 9520.0860

Decisions, 9520.0840

Review, 9520.0830

Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820

Assignment of cases, 9520.0790

Branch offices, 9520.0780

Consultation, 9520.0790

Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800

Data classification, 9520.0800

Deferral of application, 9520.0840

Definitions, 9520.0760

Diagnostic process, 9520.0790

Disciplinary action, 9520.0860

Emergency services, 9520.0790

Fees, applications, 9520.0820

Governing body, 9520.0770

Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790

Locations, 9520.0780

Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800

Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790

Notice

Applications, 9520.0840

Variances, 9520.0870

Organizational chart, 9520.0770

Organizational structure, 9520.0770

Professional staff, 9520.0810

Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Records

Clients records, 9520.0790

Employees, 9520.0810

Referrals, 9520.0790

Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860

Services, 9520.0770

Staff

Minimum standards, 9520.0810

Supervision, 9520.0800

Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860

Treatment planning, 9520.0790

Treatment standards, 9520.0790

Variances, standards and procedures, 9520.0870

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0760

Organizational structure, 9520.0770

Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See, also, MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Ability to pay, relatives, 9515.2600

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.6200

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 Licenses, 9520.0500
 Definitions, 9520.0510
 Aged persons, medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 Aid to families with dependent children,
 Incapacitated parents, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 Work incentive program exemptions, 9500.0320
 Appeal and review
 Medical treatment,
 Ability to pay, determination order, 9515.2100
 Charges, 9515.1900
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0690
 Applications for state aid, 9535.0800
 Budgets, state aid, 9535.0800
 Administrative overhead, 9535.1000
 Records, 9535.1200
 Residential services, 9535.2200, 9535.2400
 Accounting, 9535.2500
 Revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
 Revision procedures, 9535.1300
 Car payments, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Community mental health centers, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
 Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 Community support services, grants, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Crisis intervention
 Residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
 Family foster care, 9545.0140
 Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, supervised living facilities, 7510.1400
 Grants for program, 9540.0100 to 9540.2700
 Authority for rules, 9535.0200
 Community support service, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Guardians
 Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Released patients, welfare assistance, 9520.0320
 Supervision, 9520.0320
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations
 Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**
 Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Insurance
 Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 Medical treatment
 Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200
 Verification, 9515.1600
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Jails, 2910.6200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900
 Licenses
 Adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 Variances, 9520.0680
 Residential services, state aid, revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
 Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Meals
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Use of state funds, 9535.0900
 Medical assistance
 Children and aged persons, eligibility for treatment, 9500.0850
 Covered services, 9500.1070
 Medical treatment
 Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 Interviews, 9515.1400
 Net income of patient, 9515.2300
 Parental ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Sources of income, 9515.2200
 Application of law, 9515.0800
 Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 Consent forms, 9515.1700
 Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 Factors considered, 9515.0600
 Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 Net income of patients, deductions, 9515.2300
 Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time officers, 6700.1100
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Public welfare merit system
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, revocation of license, 2800.2000
 Records
 Released patients, welfare assistance, 9520.0320
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Relatives,
 Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Interviews, 9515.1400
 Released patients, program, 9520.0310
 Patients without relatives, 9520.0320
 Released patients
 Relatives
 Patients without relatives, 9520.0320
 Program, 9520.0310
 Welfare assistance, 9520.0300
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0500
 See also **MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
 Admissions, 9520.0610
 Appeals, licenses, 9520.0690
 Category I programs, 9520.0660
 Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 Discharge, 9520.0610
 Fees, licenses, 9520.0520
 Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 Licenses, 9520.0520
 Appeals, 9520.0690
 Change in license, 9520.0530
 Variances, 9520.0680
 Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 Medical care, 9520.0630
 Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
 Personnel files, 9520.0600
 Personnel policies, 9520.0590
 Program evaluation, 9520.0580

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)
 - Program organization, 9520.0560
 - Program policy, 9520.0540
 - Program services, 9520.0620
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Renewal of licenses, 9520.0520
 - Reports, 9550.0570
 - License changes, 9520.0530
 - Resident counsel, 9520.0630
 - Rights of residents, 9520.0630
 - Transfer policies, 9520.0610
 - Variances, 9520.0680
 - Residential services for adults, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 - State aid, 9535.2000
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, see Budgets, this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Delayed payments, 9535.2900
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records, 9535.2700
 - Reports, 9535.2700
 - Return of grants, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 - Termination, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - State aid
 - Administrative overhead, 9535.1000
 - Allocation of funds, 9535.0700
 - Application of law, 9535.0600, 9535.1600
 - Applications, contents, 9535.0800
 - Budget revision, 9535.1300
 - Community support services, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 - Construction of rules, 9535.0500
 - Definitions, 9535.0100
 - Duration of awards, 9535.1500
 - Financial statements, 9535.1200
 - Matching funds, 9535.1100
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.0300
 - Reports, 9535.1400
 - Residential services, 9535.2000
 - Scope of rules, 9535.0400
 - Use of funds, 9535.0900
 - Taxation
 - Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 - Transfer of property, medical treatment, 9515.2500
- MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- See, also, Mentally Ill Persons
 - Ability to pay
 - Medical treatment, see MEDICAL TREATMENT
 - Relatives, 9515.2600
 - Adults, activity program, 9525.0090
 - Appeal and review
 - Facilities, certificate of need, 9525.0080
 - Residential facilities, suspension or revocation of license, 9525.0250
 - Residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
 - Semi-independent living service, 9525.0550
 - Civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Licenses, 9525.0550
 - Personnel policies, 9525.0620
 - Application for license, residential facilities, 9525.0250
 - Application for need, 9525.0080
 - Assessment services, 9525.0090

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Authority for rules, 9525.0020
- Basic developmental services, 9525.0090
- Bathing facilities
 - Residential facilities
 - Design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
 - Living units, 9525.0260
 - Semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Budgets
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0420
 - State aid, 9540.2500
 - Application process, 9540.1300
- Case management, 9525.0090
- Case management services, 9525.0060
- Certificate of need, facilities, 9525.0080
- Child-caring institutions, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
- Children, see CHILDREN
- Client information and referral service, 9525.0090
- Commitment, 9525.0060
- Community based residential services, 9540.1000 to 9540.1500
- Community living, mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community services, 9525.0090
- Conservators
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Scope of rules, 9525.0030
 - Treatment
 - Consent, 9515.0500
 - Plan, 9525.0340
- Counseling, 9525.0060, 9525.0090
- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750
 - Admissions, 9525.0800
 - Application of rules, 9525.0830
 - Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 - Board, 9525.0770
 - Case records, 9525.0810
 - Definitions, 9525.0760
 - Fees, 9525.0820
 - Finances, 9525.0780
 - Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 - Social evaluation, 9525.0800
 - Staff, 9525.0790
- Definitions, 9525.0010
- Delegation of power, services, 9525.0070
- Diagnostic services, 9525.0090
 - Case management services, 9525.0060
- Education
 - Children, state aid, 9540.0400
 - Residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - State aid, 9540.2400
- Family support services, 9525.0090
- Guardians
 - Children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Scope of rules, 9525.0030
 - Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 - Treatment plan, 9525.0340
- Health
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0290
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - Semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660
 - Individual service plan, development, 9525.0060
- Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Job placement services, 9525.0090

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Changes, notice, 9525.0080
- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Facilities, changes in facilities, 9525.0080
- Placement in licensed facilities, 9525.0060
- Residential facilities
 - Authority for rules, 9525.0220
 - Procedure, 9525.0250
 - Scope of rules, 9525.0230, 9525.0240
- Semi-independent living service, 9525.0540
- Suspension or revocation, 9525.0550

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Local social service agency, case management services, 9525.0060

Mail

- Residential facilities, 9525.0280
- Semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

Meals

- Residential facilities, 9525.0310
- Semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660

Medical treatment

- Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
- Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of patient, 9515.2300
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
- Application of law, 9515.0800
- Authority for rules, 9515.1000
- Children, state aid, 9540.0400
- Consent forms, 9515.1700
- Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
- Factors considered, 9515.0600
- Financial information, verification, 9515.1600
- Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
- Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
- Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
- Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Money

- Residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
- Semi-independent living services
 - Civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560

Need assessment data, 9525.0080

Officers and employees

- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
- Residential facilities, policies, 9525.0380
- Semi-independent living services, 9525.0620

Placement, 9525.0060

Planning services, participation, 9525.0070

Protective services, 9515.0090

Provisional license, residential facilities, 9525.0250

Psychological services, 9525.0070

Purpose of rules, 9525.0040

- Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200
- Residential programs, 9525.0240
- Residential services, 9510.0500
- Semi-independent living service, 9525.0520

Rates, semi-independent living services, establishment of service rates, 9525.0650

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Records

- Daytime activity centers, case records, 9525.0810
- Residential facilities, 9525.0430
 - Use of restraint, 9525.0280
- Semi-independent living services
 - Financial records, 9525.0640
 - Living service, 9525.0590
- Recreation services, 9525.0090
 - Residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - Living units, 9525.0260
 - Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Refusal of license, residential facilities, 9525.0250

Relatives, ability to pay, 9515.2600

Residences, see **MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Revocation of license, residential facilities, 9525.0250

Scope of rules, 9525.0030

Screening, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

Semi-independent living services

- Access to records, 9525.0590
- Administrative standards, 9525.0570
 - Discharge, 9525.0580
 - Records, 9525.0590
- Admission, 9525.0560

Authority for rules, 9525.0510

Civil rights, 9525.0600

Definitions, 9525.0500

Description of organization, 9525.0610

Discharge, administrative standards, 9525.0580

Emergency procedures, 9525.0630

Financial records, 9525.0640

Individual program plan, 9525.0560

Licenses, 9525.0540

Appeals, 9525.0550

Living arrangements, 9525.0660

Personnel policies, 9525.0620

Program director, 9525.0570

Program standards, 9525.0560

Provider responsibilities, 9525.0570

Provisional license, 9525.0540

Public policy, 9525.0600

Rates, establishment, 9525.0650

Records, 9525.0590

Scope of rules, 9525.0530

Service standards, 9525.0550

Service categories, 9525.0090

Service coordinator, 9525.0070

Services

Delegation of power, 9525.0070

Standards, 9525.0050

Severability of rules, 9525.0100

Sheltered employment, services, 9525.0090

Sheltered workshops, see **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Social services, 9525.0060

Adults, maltreatment reports, licensed facilities, 9555.8000 to 9555.8500

Mandatory services, 9550.0800

Special education, 9525.0090, 3525.2000

Special education teachers, 8700.5403

Special living arrangements, 9525.0090

Standards for services, 9525.0050

State aid

Experimental program for home care and training of mentally retarded children, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500

Residential services, 9540.1000

State hospitals, treatment, consent forms, 9515.0500

Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

Training services, 9525.0090

Transportation services, 9525.0090

Treatment services, 9525.0090

Variations, residential facilities, 9525.0250

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Vocational education
 - Residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - State aid, 9540.2400
 - Services, 9525.0090
- MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Abandonment losses, equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Accounting, adjustments for errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
- Accounting system, uniform, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
- Accrual bases of accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
- Accumulated depreciation
 - Calculations, 9510.0770
 - Method, 9510.0800
- Additional earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Adjustments
 - Costs otherwise reimbursed, classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630
 - Errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
 - Interim rate establishments, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
- Administrative and general expenses
 - Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 - Categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 - Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Administrative policies, 9525.0370
- Admission procedures, 9525.0360
- Advertising, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- After-tax rate of return, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Allocations
 - Costs, nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Gross recapture amounts, fiscal periods, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
- Allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
- Allowances, known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Amended or short-period reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Appeals examiners, unresolved disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Assessment of residents, 9525.0330
- Assets, depreciable, total basis, limitations, 9510.0770
- Audits, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Authority for rules, rates and charges, 9510.0500
- Bad debts, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Basis
 - Calculation of depreciation, donated assets or changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0760
 - Depreciable facility assets, limitations, 9510.0770
- Behavioral assessments, 9525.0330
- Budgets, 9525.0420
- Capital allowances, minimum costs, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870
- Capital costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Capital indebtedness, interest, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Capital provided by owners, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Capitalization vs. expense, equipment, 9510.0830
- Care, 9525.0090
- Certification, reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Changes and ownership of facilities, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Charges from related organizations, rates and charges, multi-home providers and providers involved in other business activities, 9510.0600
- Charitable contributions, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Chief financial officers or executives, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Community funds, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600
- Compensation
 - Employees, reasonable, rates and charges, 9510.0680
 - Top management, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740
- Computations, overall rate limitations, 9510.0570
- Construction interest, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Contested case hearings, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Cost allocations
 - Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
 - Top-management salaries and fees, rates and charges, 9510.0600
- Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Cost classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630
- Cost limitations, rates and charges, annual review, 9510.0720
- Cost-of-care program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Costs
 - Facilities, historical, rates and charges, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 - Reductions, rates and charges, 9510.0710
- Costs not allowable, rates and charges, 9510.0670
- Data, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Dates effective, per diem rates, 9510.0530
- Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590
- Definitions, 9540.1000
- Depreciation
 - Allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - Basis for calculation, rates and charges, 9510.0760
 - Basis limitation, rates and charges, annual review cost limitations, 9510.0720
 - Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0810
 - Leased facilities or equipment, allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, 9510.0840
 - Limitations, 9510.0770
 - Methods, 9510.0800
 - Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820
 - Rates for new facilities and equipment, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
 - Rates for used facilities and equipment, useful lives, 9510.0790
 - Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Design, 9525.0270
- Developmental services, 9525.0320, 9525.0340
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
- Discrimination, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
- Disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580
- Donated assets, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Drugs, assessment of residents, 9525.0330
- Earnings allowance
 - Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 - Proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Education and training, employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Effective date of revisions, rates and charges, 9510.0880

Per diem rates, 9510.0530

Employees

- Reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0680
- Relationships, 9525.0280

Entertainment, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Equipment

- Capitalization vs. expense, 9510.0830
- Gains and losses on disposition, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- New, depreciation on investments, limitations, 9510.0770

Errors or omissions

- Adjustment, rates and charges, 9510.0550
- Amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Evaluation services, 9525.0350

Facilities

- Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- Noncalendar year end, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570

False reports, penalties, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Finances, 9525.0420

Financial statements, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Findings and conclusions, appeals procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Fiscal periods, allocation of gross recaptured amounts, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760

Fiscal year, uniform accounting system, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Follow-up services, 9525.0360

Food costs, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Food service, 9525.0310

- Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Fund-raising costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

General and administration, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Gifts or grants, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Government grants for operations during prospective rate period, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Grooming, 9525.0290

Gross recapture amounts, calculating depreciation, sale of facilities, 9510.0760

Grouping of living units, 9525.0260

Health, 9525.0290

- Health services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Housekeeping, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Hygiene, 9525.0290

Incentive factor, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Insurance and utilities, allowance for known changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Interest

- Allowable costs, capital indebtedness, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Allowance for known cost to changes, method of calculating welfare per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Rate, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Interest income, deduction from interest expense, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560

MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Investments, facility modifications and new equipment, depreciation, limitations, 9510.0770

Known cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Laundry and linen, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Laws and regulations

- Cost of compliance, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- State or federal laws, costs due to changes, rates and charges, 9510.0700

Leased facilities or equipment, rates and charges, 9510.0840

Leasehold improvements, useful lives, depreciation, 9510.0790

Licenses

- Authority for rules, 9525.0220
- Procedure, 9525.0250
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0240
- Scope of rules, 9525.0230

Life insurance, owners, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Limitations

- Rates and charges, 9510.0570
- Rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840

Maintenance and plant operation, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Majority owners, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Management, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740

Medical assistance program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Medical services, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Minimum cost, capital allowances, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870

Minimum wage laws, changes, amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Multi-home providers and providers involved in other business activities, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600

Net allowable fixed assets, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

New facilities and equipment

- Depreciation rate, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
- Modifications, investments, depreciation limitations, 9510.0770
- Special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Nonallowable personal expenses, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640

Noncompetitive agreements, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820

Notice, temporary rates, 9510.0540

Occupancy, new facilities, interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Occupancy levels, changes, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Organization of living unit, 9525.0260

Overall limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0570

Owners living in facilities, allocation of nonallowable personal expenses, 9510.0640

Ownership of facilities, changes, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Partial change in ownership, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Penalties, noncompliance, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Pension plans and profit sharing, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Per diem rates

- Effective dates, 9510.0530
- Method of calculation, 9510.0420
- Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Resident days, defined, 9510.0620

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

487

MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Personal expenses
Nonallowable, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
Owners or employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
Personnel policies, 9525.0380
Plant operation and maintenance, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
Preopening costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
Private pay rates, limitations, 9510.0570
Professional, technical or business-related organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
Program plan, 9525.0340
Programs, 9525.0210
 Authority for rules, 9525.0220
 Definitions, 9525.0210
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0240
 Scope of rules, 9525.0230
Property and related costs, historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
Proprietary providers
 Allowable interest limitations, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
 Earnings allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0860
Providers, newly established, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
Providers involved in other business activities and multi-home providers, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600
Purpose of rules, 9525.0520
 Rates and charges, 9510.0510
Rates and charges
 Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0750
 Allowances, proprietary providers, 9510.0860
 Appeal procedures, disputes, 9510.0580
 Capital allowances, minimum cost, providers, 9510.0870
 Capital cost, 9510.0850
 Cost allocations
 Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
 Cost categories, 9510.0610
 Cost classifications, 9510.0630
 Cost limitations, annual review, 9510.0720
 Costs not allowable, 9510.0670
 Deduction in costs, 9510.0710
 Depreciation, basis for calculation, 9510.0760
 Effective date of revisions, 9510.0880
 Federal or state laws, costs due to changes, 9510.0700
 Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560
 Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
 Limitations, 9510.0570
 Multi-home providers and providers involved in other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0600
 Notification of decision, 9510.0540
 Per diem rates, see Per diem rates, this topic
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0510
 Reasonable compensation, employees, 9510.0680
 Reasonable costs, 9510.0660
 Principles, applications, 9510.0730
 Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Severability of provisions, 9510.0890
 Statutory authority, 9510.0500
 Substance prevails over form, 9510.0690
 Top management compensation limitations, 9510.0740
Rate-setting procedures
 New facilities, 9510.0560
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0510
Rate-setting purposes
 Cost categories, 9510.0610
 Earnings allowances, proprietary providers, allowable costs, 9510.0860

MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Reasonable cost principles, application, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
Reasonable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0660
Recapture of depreciation, calculations, sale of facilities, 9510.0760
Records, 9525.0430
 Findings and conclusions, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
 Statistical and accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
Redemption of ownership interests, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
Reductions or expansions, program services, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
Release procedure, 9525.0360
Remedial services, 9525.0320
Rental payments pursuant to written lease, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
Reports, 9510.1000
 Required, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
Required reports and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590
Resident-living, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
Resident-related services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, 9510.0770
Salary and wage changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
Salary cost changes, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570
Sales of facilities, recapture of depreciation, calculations, 9510.0760
Settlements, disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580
Severability of provisions, rates and charges, 9510.0890
Social, fraternal and other organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
Staff, determination of needs, 9525.0410
Staff assignments, 9525.0390
Staff training, 9525.0400
Standards for services, 9525.0050
State aid, 9540.1000 to 9540.1500, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
 Advisory board, 9540.2700
 Application, 9540.1300
 Authority for rules, 9540.2100
 Board, 9540.2400
 Budget, 9540.2500
 Criteria, 9540.1500
 Awards, 9540.2600
 Definitions, 9540.2000
 Evaluation, 9540.1400
 Funds, 9540.2500
 Purpose of rules, 9540.2200
 Purposes, 9540.1200
 Scope of rules, 9540.1100, 9540.2300
Statutory authority, rates and charges, 9510.0500
Straight-line depreciation method, 9510.0800
Subsequent acquisitions, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
Substantiation, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
Telephone, television and radio services, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
Temporary rate notifications, 9510.0540
Time limits, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
Total net recapture, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
Training programs for nonemployees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
Travel and automobile, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
Treatment plan, 9525.0340

MENTALLY RETARDED RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Unidentified cost changes, allowance, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Used facilities and equipment, depreciation rates, useful lives, 9510.0790
- Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0780
- Wearing apparel, 9525.0300
- Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0570
- Worksheets, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

MENU

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4100
- Jails, records, 2910.4100
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100
- Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400

MEPROBAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MERCHANDISE

- Defined, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100
- Income taxes, inventories, 8011.0100

MERCHANDISING

- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

MERCHANTS

- Family use of merchandise, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Income taxes, inventories, valuation, 8011.0400, 8011.0800

MERCUROCHROME

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MERCURY

- Air pollution emission standards, 7005.2650 to 7005.2690
 - Definitions, 7005.2650
 - Methods, performance tests, 7005.2670
 - Monitoring, 7005.2690
 - Performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2680
 - Tests and testing, performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
- Analysis, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Cell room emissions, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Changes in operation of plants, air pollution test procedures, 7005.2680
- Chlor-alkali plant, air pollution standards, 7005.2660
- Emission standards, air pollution, 7005.2660
- Flow rate measurement devices, slug incineration and drying plants, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Grab samples, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Methods, air pollution performance standards, 7005.2670
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7005.2680
- Notice, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Ore processing facility, air pollution emission standards, 7005.2660
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Registered mail, air pollution performance tests, results, 7005.2680
- Reports, air pollution performance tests, results, 7005.2680
- Sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Slug incineration and drying plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2660
- Standards of emission, air pollution, 7005.2660
- Substitutes, cell room performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2680
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
- Time, air pollution performance tests, analysis of results, 7005.2680
- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

- Insurance
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.5500
- Public utilities, petitions, 7825.1800
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

MERIT FELLOWSHIPS

- Health research program, grants, 4310.8650

MERIT SYSTEM

- See CIVIL SERVICE

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERTHIOILATE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MESCALINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METABOLIC DISORDERS

- Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

METAL GASKETS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METAZOCINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METEOROLOGY

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

METER MACHINES

- See CIGARETTE TAXES

METERS

- See GAS PIPING

- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0750
- Industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
- Petroleum products, readings at meters, records, 8125.0700
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

METHADONE

- Adult corrections facilities, programs, 2910.5900
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- Jails, programs, 2910.5900
- Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300
- Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHAMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

METHANE DIGESTORS

- Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

METHAQUALONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METHODS AND PROCEDURE ANALYSTS

- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

METHOHEXITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHOXYCHLOR

- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

METHYLDORSOPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLENE BLUE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE

- Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

METHYLHYDROMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLPHENIDATE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

489

INDEX

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYRYLON

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

METOPON

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METRITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

METROPOLITAN COOPERATIVE PLANS

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Advisory metropolitan land use committee, significant matters, review, 5700.1500

Notice of commencement, 5700.1400

Agreements, significant matters review, environmental impact statement review, 5700.3300

Agriculture, land use permits, 5700.0400

Airports, 5700.0400

Metropolitan commission approval, 5700.0800

Appeal and review, 5700.4100

Significant matters, 5700.1200

Review, 5700.1400

Approval, previous, exemption, 5700.0800

Attorneys, significant matter review, 5700.3700

Bad faith dismissal, significant matters review, 5700.2900

Bulletin, public hearing notice, 5700.2300

Burden of proof, significant matters review, 5700.2500

Certification of confidential information, 5700.3900

Commencement, significant matter review, 5700.1400

Commercial agricultural use, land use permits, 5700.0400

Committees, significant matters, 5700.1500

Confidential information, significant matters review, 5700.3900

Copies, records, 5700.3800

Delegation, hearing examiner, 5700.1600

Determination not to commence, significant matter review, 5700.1400

Development, local government units, 5700.0500

Discovery, significant matters review, 5700.2000

Dismissal, significant matters review, 5700.2900

Documents

Discovery, 5700.2000

Significant matter review, 5700.1300

Environmental impact statement review process, 5700.3300

Emergency matters, exemptions, 5700.1000

Evidence

Burden of proof, 5700.2500

Significant matters review, 5700.2400

Examination, significant matter review, 5700.1400

Exceptions, alterations, minor, 5700.1000, 5700.1100

Exclusive comprehensive review, power plant siting, 5700.0900

Executive officer, significant matter review initiation, 5700.1300

Exemptions

Categories, 5700.0700

Emergency matters, 5700.1000

Exclusive comprehensive review, power plant siting, 5700.0900

Local comprehensive plans, 5700.0600

Previous approval, 5700.0800

Final determination, 5700.2800

Judicial review, 5700.4100

Material alteration of matters, 5700.3500

Service, 5700.2800

Petition for elimination of suspension, 5700.3600

Findings, 5700.2800

Significant matters review, 5700.2600, 5700.2700

General review

See also Significant matters review, this topic

Letter interpretation, 5700.3200

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

General review (Cont'd)

Site alterations, 5700.3100

Time periods, 5700.3000

Governmental unit, see Local government unit, this topic

Hearing examiner

Significant matters, additional information, 5700.1800

Significant review committee, 5700.1600

Hearings, see Public hearings, this topic

Information submission, significant matter review initiation, 5700.1300

Initiation, significant matter review, 5700.1300

Notice, 5700.1400

Inspections, records, 5700.3800

Joint agreements

Significant matters review, environmental impact statement review process, 5700.3300

Judicial review, 5700.4100

Land use

Advisory metropolitan land use committee, 5700.1500

Local government units, 5700.0500

Land use permits, 5700.0400

Vested rights, 5700.1200

Legal counsel, 5700.3700

Letters or interpretation, 5700.3200

Local comprehensive plans, 5700.0700

Local government levy limitations

Exemptions, 8115.0400

Population, determination, 8115.5300, 8115.5400

Local governmental units

Notice of commencement of significant matter review, 5700.1400

Petition, significant matter review initiation, 5700.1300

Planned land use, 5700.0500

Resolution, significant matter review initiation, 5700.1300

Manufacturing plants, power plant siting, 5700.0900

Material alterations of matters subsequent to final determination, 5700.3500

Metropolitan airports commission, approval, 5700.0800

Minor alterations, exceptions, 5700.1100

Mitigating emergencies, 5700.1000

Motions, discovery, 5700.2000

Motor vehicles, trips, 5700.0400

Multiple matters, 5700.3400

National pollution discharge elimination system permit, 5700.0400

Notice

Material alterations, 5700.3500

Significant matter review, 5700.1200, 5700.2300

Orders significant matter review, 5700.1300, 5700.1400

Permits

Land use, 5700.0400

National pollution discharge elimination system, 5700.0400

Petitions

Elimination of suspension of final determination, 5700.3600

Significant matter review initiation, 5700.1300

Phased proposed matters, 5700.3400

Pollution, discharge eliminations system permit, 5700.0400

Power plant siting, exclusive comprehensive review, 5700.0900

Preliminary statement, significant matter review, 5700.1700

Prevention of emergencies, 5700.1000

Procedures, public hearings, 5700.2400

Public hearings

Cross-examination, 5700.2400

Final determination, 5700.2800

Letter of interpretation, 5700.3200

Procedures, 5700.2400

Record, additional information, 5700.1800

Significant matter review, reports, 5700.2200

Public sewage facility, 5700.0400

Recommendations, 5700.2800

Significant matters review, 5700.2600

Significance review committee, 5700.2700

Reconstruction, minor alterations, 5700.1100

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Records
 Discovery, 5700.2000
 Transcription, 5700.2400
 Recreational areas, 5700.0400
 Regional recreation areas, 5700.0400
 Repair, minor alterations, exceptions, 5700.1100
 Reports
 Significant matters review, 5700.2200
 Significant review committee, 5700.2600
 Resolutions, significant matter review, 5700.1300
 Restorations, minor alterations, exceptions, 5700.1100
 Review
 General review, see General review, this topic
 Records, 5700.3800
 Significant matters review, see Significant matters review, this topic
 Right to counsel, 5700.3700
 School districts, significant matter review initiation, 5700.1300
 Scope of review, significant matters, 5700.2100
 Service
 Final determination, 5700.2800
 Notice of commencement of significant matter review, 5700.1400
 Settlement, significant matters review, 5700.2900
 Sewage, national pollution discharge elimination system permit, 5700.0400
 Significant matters review, 5700.0100 to 5700.4100
 See also General review, this topic
 Additional information, 5700.1800
 Appeal and review, 5700.1200
 Attorney, 5700.3700
 Burden of proof, 5700.2500
 Commencement, 5700.1400
 Committee, 5700.1500
 Delegation to hearing examiner, 5700.1600
 Confidential information, 5700.3900
 Copies of records, 5700.3800
 Cross-examination, 5700.2400
 Determinations
 Availability, 5700.3800
 Not to commence, 5700.1400
 Direct examinations, 5700.2400
 Discovered, 5700.2000
 Environmental impact statement review process, 5700.3300
 Examination, 5700.1400
 Findings, 5700.2600, 5700.2700
 Final determination, 5700.2800
 Initiation, 5700.1300
 Judicial review, 5700.4100
 Legal counsel, 5700.3700
 Letter of interpretation, 5700.3200
 Material alterations, 5700.3500
 Multiple matters, 5700.3400
 Notice, public hearing, 5700.2300
 Order, 5700.1400
 Phased proposed matters, 5700.3400
 Preliminary statement, 5700.1700
 Public hearing, see Public hearings, this topic
 Recommendations, 5700.2600, 5700.2700
 Records, 5700.2400, 5700.3800
 Remedy, 5700.1700
 Reports, 5700.2200
 Staff reports, availability, 5700.3800
 Right to counsel, 5700.3700
 Scope of review, 5700.2100
 Service, 5700.2700
 Settlement, 5700.2900
 Site alteration, 5700.3100
 Standards, 5700.0300
 Suspension, 5700.2900
 Termination, bad faith, 5700.2900
 Withdrawal, 5700.2900
 Site alterations, significant matter review, 5700.3100
 Small cities community block grants, review, 4300.1200

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600
 Sponsor, significant matter review, notice, 5700.1400
 Standards, 5700.0300
 State register
 Notice of commencement of significant matter review, 5700.1400
 Public hearing notice, 5700.2300
 Surveys, discovery, 5700.2000
 Suspension
 Significant matters review, 5700.2900
 Elimination, final determination, 5700.3600
 System, effects, 5700.0400
 Systems, transportation, 5700.0400
 Tape-recording, public hearings, 5700.2400
 Time period, 5700.3000
 Trail grants program, evaluation, 4310.8300
 Transportation facility, land use permits, 5700.0400
 Transportation plans, 5700.0400
 Trips, motor vehicles, 5700.0400
 Vested rights, land use permits, 5700.1200
 Withdrawal, significant matters review, 5700.2900
 Written interrogatories, significant matters review, 5700.2000
 Zoning, local comprehensive plans, 5700.0600
 Zoological garden, 5700.0400
METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM
 See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Accidental discharges, 5900.5100
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Actions to compel performance, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5700
 Agreements, industrial user and commission, cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Alcohols, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Analysis, waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
 Animal guts, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Annual payment, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Appeal
 Industrial cost recovery program, 5900.1400
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6300
 Application
 Discharge of industrial waste, 5900.6800
 Industrial discharge permit, 5900.2100
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Asphalt residues, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Assignment, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Authority, 5900.1800
 Award percentages, industrial cost recovery, waste characteristics, 5900.0400
 Billing
 Industrial cost recovery, appeal, 5900.1400
 Industrial users, cost recovery, 5900.1100
 Biochemical oxygen demand, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Cadmium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Change in ownership, industrial waste discharge facilities, 5900.3000
 Chemical oxygen demand
 Industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Chromium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

491

INDEX

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Code of federal regulations, reports of pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
Combustible solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Construction, industrial cost recovery period, 5900.0300
Containers, industrial waste, 5900.7000
Cost recovery, see Industrial cost recovery, this topic
Copper, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
Criminal penalties, industrial discharges, 5900.5400
Cyanide, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
Deficient application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
Dilution of disposal, water, pretreatment standards, 5900.4200
Discharge permits, see Industrial discharge permits, this topic
Discharges, see Waste discharges, this topic
Dye, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Electroplating point source category, treatment standards, 5900.7200
Eligible grant pool, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
Enforcement of rules, 5900.6000
Environment danger, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
Environmental protection agency grants, projects, 5900.0700
Ethers, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Explosive solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Federal grant awards
 Chemical oxygen demand share, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Percentages, industrial cost recovery responsibility, 5900.0400
Fees, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2900
Flammable solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Flow measurement devices, industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
Flow measurements, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
Forms
 Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, 5900.7500
 Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.7200
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
Formulas, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0600
Funds, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1300
Fuel oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Gas tar, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Gasoline, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
General precautions with samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
Grab samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
Grant awards, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
Grass clippings, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Grease, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Grease traps, 5900.4300
Health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
Hearings, industrial cost recovery appeal, 5900.1400
Holding times, industrial waste samples, 5900.7000
Hydraulic loading, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
Incomplete application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100 to 5900.1500
 Accounting, 5900.1200
 Appeal, 5900.1400
 Billing, appeal, 5900.1400
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Funds, 5900.1300
 Grants, environmental protection agency, 5900.0700
 Period, 5900.0300
 Projects, environmental protection agency grants, 5900.0700
 Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 5900.1000
 Standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 United States OMB standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 User classification, 5900.0800
Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Appeal and review, 5900.6300
 Applications, 5900.2100
 Change in ownership, 5900.3000
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial discharge permits (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Test procedures for analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Assignment, 5900.3000
 Compliance schedule, 5900.2600
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Fees, 5900.2900
 Refund, surrender of revocation, 5900.2700
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Flow measurements, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Inspections, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Limitations, 5900.3900
 Modification, 5900.2500
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice, violations, 5900.6100
 Records
 Public access, 5900.3800
 Wastewater discharge, 5900.3200
 Refund of fees, suspension or revocation, 5900.2900
 Reissuance, applications, 5900.2800
 Revocation, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Self-monitoring reports, 5900.3600
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Samples, 5900.3300
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Surrender, refund of fees, 5900.2700
 Suspension, 5900.2500
 Test procedures, analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Time period, issuance, 5900.2800
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Transfer, 5900.3000
 Variances, 5900.6200
 Violations, notice, 5900.6100
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
Industrial users
 Classifications, 5900.7100
 Cost recovery, 5900.0800
 Cost recovery
 Billing, 5900.1100
 Classification, 5900.0800
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Recording waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Responsibility, 5900.0400
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
Industrial waste
 See also Industrial users, this topic
 See also Waste discharges, this topic
 Accidental discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5100
 Actions to compel performance, 5900.5700
 Analysis
 Pollutants, 5900.3500
 Waste samples, 5900.6900
 Civil liability, 5900.5500
 Containers, 5900.7000
 Criminal penalties, 5900.5400
 Dilution, 5900.4200
 Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Holding times, 5900.7000
 Injunctions, discharge, 5900.5600
 Preservation, 5900.7000
 Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Remedies, violations, 5900.5300
 Samples, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 Self-monitoring point, 5900.6900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial waste (Cont'd)
 Slug discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5200
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Infectious wastes, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Injunctions, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5600
 Inspections, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Interference, disposal system, 5900.1900
 Issuance, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Kerosene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Ketones, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Lead, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Lubricating oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Mercury, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Metal, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Modification, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2500
 Monitoring, waste discharges, 5900.3100
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permit reports, 5900.3700
 Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
 Naptha, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Nickel, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4700
 Violations of rules, industrial discharge permits, 5900.6100
 Obstructions, discharges, prohibitions, 5900.4500
 Oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Oil traps, 5900.4300
 Ownership change, industrial discharge waste facilities, 5900.3000
 Plastic, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Poison wastewater, prohibited waste damages, 5900.4500
 Pollutants, 5900.3900
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Test procedures, 5900.3500
 Preservation, industrial waste samples, 5900.6900, 5900.7000
 Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Dissolution of discharges, 5900.4200
 Reports, 5900.4900
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Standards, 5900.4600
 Electroplating point source category, 5900.7200
 Pollutant discharge limits, 5900.4800
 Variances, 5900.4900, 5900.6200
 Prevention, accidental and slug discharges, 5900.5000
 Prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Projects, environmental protection agency grants, 5900.0700
 Public health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Purpose of rules, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
 Rags, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Records
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Reissuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
 Remedies, enforcement of rules, 5900.5300
 Reports
 Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 Waste transport haulers, 5900.7400
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3700
 Noncompliance, reporting requirements, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1000
 Pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
 Self-monitoring reports, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
 Waste discharges, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Residual solids, pretreatment facility, disposal, 5900.4100
 Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples, industrial discharge, 5900.3100, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 Containers, preservation and holding times, 5900.7000
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Sand traps, 5900.4300
 Self-monitoring points, industrial waste, samples, 5900.6900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Self-monitoring reports
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
 Sewage service, termination, 5900.5800
 Sludge, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Slug discharges, 5900.5200
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
 Standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800
 Standard methods, examination of water and waste water, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Standards, pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
 Stone dust, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Storm water collection, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Strength of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Surrender, industrial discharge permit, refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Suspended solids, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Suspension, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Termination of service, 5900.5800
 Time period, issuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
 Toluene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Toxic pollutants, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Transfer, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
 United States office of management and budget, standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800
 United States treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
 Users, see Industrial users, this topic
 Variances
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6200
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Violations, civil liability, 5900.5500
 Volume loading capacity, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Volume of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste characteristics, strength and volume of flow, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste discharges
 See also Industrial waste, this topic
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Violations, termination of service, 5900.5800
 Waste paper, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Waste pollutants, 5900.3900
 Waste pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Waste transport haulers, discharge reports, 5900.7400
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water, noncontact cooling water, industrial waste discharge permits, 5900.4400
 Xylene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Zinc, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
MICROFILMS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
MICROSCOPES
 Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
MIDDLE RIVER
 Water pollution
 Classification, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

493

INDEX

MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.3400

MIDWIFERY

Abortion, suspension of license, 5600.2100
Annual registration fee, 5600.2500
Applications, licensure, 5600.2000
Criminal abortion, ethics, 5600.2100
Dishonorable conduct, 5600.2100
Eligibility, applications, licensure, 5600.2000
Ethics, 5600.2100
Examinations, licenses, 5600.2000
Fees, annual registration fee, 5600.2500
Licenses, 5600.2000 to 5600.2500
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
Registration fee, 5600.2500
Unprofessional conduct, 5600.2100

MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1100

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Bathing facilities, 4630.5800
Beds and bedding, 4630.6200
Ceiling height, housing, 4630.5300
Chairs, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Common drinking cups, 4630.5100
Cooking facilities, 4630.5900
 Wood frame buildings, above first floor, 4630.6300
Counters, food preparation, 4630.5900
Definitions, 4630.4800
Dining facilities, 4630.5900
Doors, fire escape routes, 4630.6300
Eating facilities, 4630.5900
Electricity, 4630.5600
Escape routes, fire safety, 4630.6300
Fire safety, 4630.6300
First-aid facilities, 4630.6300
Flammable materials, 4630.6300
Floors
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
Food storage, 4630.5900
Garbage, 4630.6000
Grounds, 4630.5000
Hand-washing facilities, 4630.5800
Hearings, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
Heating equipment, 4630.5500
Hot plates, 4630.5900
Insect control, 4630.6100
Inspections, 4630.4900
 Operators and owners responsibilities, 4630.6500
Kitchen facilities, 4630.5900
Laundry facilities, 4630.5800
Lavatories, 4630.5800
Lighting, 4630.5600
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
Liquid waste disposal, 4630.5200
Location, 4630.5000
Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
Operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
Outhouses, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
Permits, 4630.4900
Pit toilets, 4630.5700
Portable heaters, 4630.5500
Portable toilets, 4630.5200
Privies, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
Recreation areas, 4630.5000
Refrigeration facilities, 4630.5900
Refuse, 4630.6000
 Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
Reinstatement, revoked permits, 4630.4900
Repairs, operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
Revocation, permits, 4630.4900
Rodent control, 4630.6100

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

Screening, outside openings and doors, 4630.5400
Seating, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Sewage disposal, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
Showers, 4630.5800
Sinks, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Sites, 4630.5000
Sleeping facilities, 4630.5300, 4630.6200
Storage
 Food storage, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
Stoves
 Cook stoves or hot plates, 4630.5900
 Heating stoves, 4630.5500
Tables, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 Portable toilets and privies, 4630.5200
Urinals, 4630.5700
Ventilation
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
 Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
Vermin control, 4630.6100
Volatile materials, 4630.6300
Walls, food preparation and cooking areas, 4630.5900
Water supply, 4630.5100
Windows
 Fire escape routes, 4630.6300
 Housing, 4630.5300, 4630.5400

MILEAGE

See TRAVELING EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

See ARMED FORCES

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILK CHOCOLATE

See CACAO PRODUCTS

MILK FAT

Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILK OF MAGNESIA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILL RATE

Errors, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Watercraft operation on Brown Lake, 6110.4200

MILLS

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700

MINERAL OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MINERALS

See MINES AND MINING

MINES AND MINING

Acknowledgment, assignments of interest, 6125.3100
Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS
Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
Appropriation of waters
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, 6115.0610
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000
Brass, see BRASS
Bronze, see BRONZE

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610
 Carbon, see CARBON
 Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Coal, see COAL
 Cobalt, see COBALT
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 Dams, see DAMS
 Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.5400
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Definitions, 6125.0200
 Development expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Income taxes
 Depletion, 8009.6500
 Inventories, valuation, 8011.0400
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Investment companies, restrictions, 2875.3920
 Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
 Large oil storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100
 Lead, see LEAD
 Leases
 Acknowledgments, 6125.1700
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Foreign states, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Form of lease, 6125.0700
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
 Prospecting, 6125.0400
 Sales, 6125.0500
 Recording, 6125.1700
 Termination, 6125.0700
 Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Marl, see MARL
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Penalties, 6130.6100

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, 6130.0300, 6130.4200
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Prospecting permits, see Prospecting permits, this topic
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Prospecting permits, 6125.0300, 6125.1000
 Area of operation, 6125.1000
 Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 Duration, 6125.1100
 Recording, 6125.1700
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Purpose of rules, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
 Radioactive source materials, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Plans, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Release, 6130.4100
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500
 Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Sewers and sewage, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Variances, 6130.5800
 Application, 6130.4900
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

495

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Vegetation (Cont'd)

Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Waters and watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

Wildlife areas, see **WILDLIFE AREAS**

MINIMUM NUMBER OF STUDENTS

Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MINIMUM TAX

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

MINIMUM WAGE

Age, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390

Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080

Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090

Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090

Children and minors, proof of age, 5200.0010

Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080

Credits, tips, 5200.0080

Crimes and offenses, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Deductions, 5200.0090

Drivers license, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040

Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080

Handicapped persons, 5200.0030

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Learners, 5200.0020

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Meal allowances, 5200.0060

Part-time employees, 5200.0050

Penalties, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030

Records

Meal allowances, 5200.0060

Tip credits, 5200.0080

Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090

Service persons, tip credits, 5200.0080

Sheltered workshops, handicapped persons, 5200.0030

Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090

Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080

Summer youth employment, 3300.0500

Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080

Tips, credits, 5200.0080

Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090

Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060

Work week, 5200.0170

MINISTERS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

MINK

Aleutian disease, see **ALEUTIAN DISEASE**

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**

Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MINK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MINNEAPOLIS, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7005.0470, 7005.0480

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7005.2770

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Additional assessments, 3525.5000

Administrators, duties, 3525.5000

Admission and transfer team, 3525.5000

Meeting, 3525.5900

Notice, 3525.6000

Admissions

Conciliation conference, denial of admission, 3525.6600

Decisions, 3525.5300, 3525.7400

Denial, 3525.5500

Conciliation conference, 3525.6600

Notice, 3525.6200

Evidence, hearings, 3525.7300

Formal notice, 3525.6100

Notice, formal notice, 3525.6100

Notice of denial, 3525.6200, 3525.6500

Procedures, 3525.5100

Recommendations, 3525.5300

Appeal and review

Decisions, 3525.7500

Individual education program plan, 3525.5600

Prehearing review, 3525.7100

Assessment, 3525.5700

Decisions, 3525.7400

Information, prehearing review, 3525.7100

Notice, 3525.6300

Attendance, parents, admission meeting, 3525.4000

Binding decisions, 3525.7500

Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.7200

Changes in program, notice, 3525.6300

Conciliation conference, 3525.3400, 3525.5400, 3525.6600

Denial of admission, 3525.5500

Memorandum, 3525.6700

Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5400

Transfers, 3525.5800

Conference, see **Conciliation conference**, this topic

Contents, decisions, 3525.7400

Cost, hearings, 3525.7000

Date, hearings, notice, 3525.6900

Decisions

Admission, 3525.5300

Admission denial, 3525.5500

Binding decisions, 3525.7500

Hearing officers, 3525.7400

Denial of admission, 3525.5500

Notice, 3525.6200

Development of programs, 3525.5100, 3525.5200

Determination of special service needs, application for admission, 3525.4900

Effective date of decisions, 3525.7500

Evidence, hearings, 3525.7200, 3525.7300

Expenses, hearings, 3525.7000

Extension of time, 3525.7500

Hearings, 3525.6800

Filing, decisions, 3525.7400

Formal education assessment, prerequisite to admission application, 3525.4900

Formal notices, 3525.6000

Forms, admission applications, 3525.4900

Graduation, notice, 3525.6500

Hearing officers, 3525.7000

Decisions, 3525.7400

Duties, 3525.7100

Prehearing review, 3525.7100

Hearings

Admission denial, evidence, 3525.7300

Appeal and review, prehearing review, 3525.7100

Application for admission, 3525.4900

Assessments, evidence, 3525.7300

Burden of proof, 3525.7200

Costs, 3525.7000

Date, notice, 3525.6900

Denial of admission, 3525.5500

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

- Evidence, 3525.7200, 3525.7300
- Expenses, 3525.7000
- Extension of time, 3525.6800
- Initiation, after conciliation conference, 3525.6800
- Notice, 3525.6900
- Place, notice, 3525.6900
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Preponderance of evidence, 3525.7300
- Proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5400
- Records, 3525.7200
 - Costs, 3525.7000
- Service of notice, 3525.6900
- Subpoenas, 3525.7000
- Time, notice, 3525.6900
- Transfers, 3525.5800
 - Evidence, 3525.7300

Individual educational program plan

- Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
- Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
- Decisions, 3525.7400
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Review, 3525.5600

Individual program development, 3525.5200**Least restrictive alternatives**

- Application for admission, 3525.4900
- Determination, 3525.5000
- Transfers, 3525.5800

Mailing, decisions, 3525.7400**Meetings**

- Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
- Admission meetings, notice, 3525.6000

Memorandum

- Conciliation conference, 3525.6700
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100

Notice

- Admission, 3525.5300
- Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
- Admission denial, 3525.6200
- Admission meeting, 3525.6000
- Admission to trial, 3525.6500
- Age, graduation, 3525.6500
- Assessments, 3525.6300
- Change in program, 3525.6300
- Denial of admission, 3525.5300, 3525.5500, 3525.6200
- Formal notices, parents, 3525.6000
- Graduation, 3525.6500
- Hearings, 3525.6900
- Individual educational program plan, changes, 3525.6300
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Proposal to admit student, 3525.6000
- Proposed individual education program plan, admission, 3525.5400
 - Reassessments, 3525.6300
 - Removal from program, 3525.6500
 - Service, hearings, 3525.6900
 - Team meeting, 3525.5000
 - Transfers, 3525.6400
 - Withdrawal of application, 3525.6500

Officers, hearing officers, 3525.7000**Parents**

- Attendance and commission meeting, 3525.5000
- Formal notices, 3525.6000
- Notice of admission or nonadmission, 3525.5300
- Notice of transfer, 3525.6400

Plans, proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5200**Prehearing review, 3525.7100****Preponderance of evidence, hearings, 3525.7300****Procedures for admissions, 3525.5100****Program development, 3525.5100****Programs, development and individual program, 3525.5200****Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5200**

- Conciliation conference, 3525.6600, 3525.5400

Reassessment, 3525.5700

- Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (Cont'd)**Reassessment (Cont'd)**

- Decisions, 3525.7400
- Notice, 3525.6300
- Transfer, 3525.5800
- Recommendations, admission and transfer team, 3525.5300, 3525.5900
- Records, hearings, 3525.7200
- Referrals, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Removal from program notice, 3525.6500
- Reports, individual education program plan, review, 3525.5600
- Review
 - Additional assessments, 4525.5000
 - Current level of performance, application for admission, 3525.4900
 - Transfer, 3525.5800
- Service, notice of hearing, 3525.6900
- Student staffing, application admission prerequisite, 3525.3900
- Subpoenas, hearings, 3525.7000
- Team meeting, 3525.5000
- Time
 - Extensions, 3525.7500
 - Hearings, 3525.6800
 - Hearings, notice, 3525.6900
- Transfers
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Hearings, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Least restrictive alternatives, 3525.5800
 - Notice, 3525.6400
 - Reassessments, 3525.5700
- Withdrawal of application, notice, 3525.6500
- Written decisions, hearing officers, 3525.7400

MINNESOTA CODE OF AGENCY RULES**Availability, 1250.0300****MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**

- Applications, eligibility, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Applications for use, 1550.2970
- Authority and purpose, 1550.2940
- Authorization for use, 1550.2970
- Denial, renewal, 1550.2970
- Eligibility, applications, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Enforcement, 1550.2990
- Improper use, revocation of authorization, 1550.2990
- Investigation and revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Labeling statements
 - Authorization, 1550.2970
 - Promotional use, 1550.2980
- Legal action, improper use, 1550.2990
- Lists, products, proposed use, applications, 1550.2970
- Marketing, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Notice, renewal, 1550.2970
- Processors, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Producers, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Promotional use, 1550.2980
- Renewal, 1550.2970
- Reproduction proofs, authorization, 1550.2970
- Revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Statements, use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Tags, stickers or other use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Time, authorized producers, 1550.2970
- Warranties, quality of food products, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA GAS COMPANY

- Gas, extended forecast and documentation, 4100.5600, 4100.5700

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD

See MUNICIPAL BOARD

MINNESOTA POWER

- Electricity, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS CODE

See PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

497

INDEX

MINNESOTA RIVER

- Access
 - Boats, maps, 6105.1340
 - Canoes, maps, 6105.1350
 - Boat access, maps, 6105.1340
 - Buildings, setback lines, 6105.1260
 - Classification, scenic river, 6105.1250
 - Description of property, fee simple title and acreages, 6105.1310
 - Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 - Easements, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
 - Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 - Fee simple title, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 - Fee title descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 - Grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1260
 - Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
 - Land acquisition, 6105.1270
 - Land management, 6105.1260
 - Land use districts
 - Description of property, 6105.1290
 - Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 - Scenic river, 6105.1220
 - Zoning, 6105.1260
 - Management plan
 - Design specifications, 6105.1280
 - Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 - Recreation, 6105.1280
 - Maps
 - Campsites, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
 - Canoe access, 6105.1350
 - Land management, 6105.1260
 - Rest areas, 6105.1330
 - Scenic river, establishment, 6105.1260
 - Trail design, 6105.1370
 - Priority areas for recreational development, 6105.1280
 - Purchase of land, recreation, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
 - Purchase of property, 6105.1270
 - Recreation, design specifications, 6105.1280
 - Recreation management, 6105.1280
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 - Setback lines, 6105.1260
 - Severability of rules, scenic river, 6105.1230
 - Statutory authority, designation as scenic river, 6105.1210
 - Stipulations, scenic river system, 6105.1240
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.1260
 - Water pollution
 - Classification of basin, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
 - Zoning, 6105.1260
- ### MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
- Additional assessments, 3525.5000
 - Administrators, duties, 3525.5000
 - Admission and transfer team, 3525.5000
 - Meeting, 3525.5900
 - Admissions
 - Applications, 3525.4900
 - Conciliation conference, denial of admission, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.5300, 3525.7400, 3525.7500
 - Denial, 3525.5500
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Notice, 3525.6200
 - Evidence, hearings, 3525.7300
 - Formal notice, 3525.6100
 - Meeting, 3525.5000
 - Notice, 3525.6000
 - Formal notice, 3525.6100
 - Notice of denial, 3525.6200, 3525.6500
 - Procedures, 3525.5100
 - Recommendations, 3525.5300
 - Appeal and review
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.5600
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Application for admissions, 3525.4900
 - Assessments, 3525.5700
 - Decisions, 3525.7400

MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF (Cont'd)

- Assessments (Cont'd)
 - Information, prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Notice, 3525.6300
- Attendance, parents, admission meeting, 3525.4000
- Binding decisions, 3525.7500
- Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.7200
- Changes in program, notice, 3525.6300
- Conciliation conference, 3525.5400, 3525.6600
 - Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Memorandum, 3525.6700
 - Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5400
 - Transfers, 3525.5800
- Conference, see Conciliation conference, this topic
- Contents, decisions, 3525.7400
- Cost, hearings, 3525.7000
- Date, hearings, notice, 3525.6900
- Decisions
 - Admission denial, 3525.5500
 - Admission or nonadmission, 3525.5300
 - Binding decisions, 3525.7500
 - Hearing officers, 3525.7400
- Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Notice, 3525.6200
- Determination of special service needs, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Development of individual programs, 3525.5200
- Development of programs, 3525.5100
- Effective date of decisions, 3525.7500
- Evidence, hearings, 3525.7200, 3525.7300
- Expenses, hearings, 3525.7000
- Extension of time, 3525.7500
 - Hearings, 3525.6800
- Filing, decisions, 3525.7400
- Formal education assessment, prerequisite to admission application, 3525.4900
- Formal notices, 3525.6000
- Forms, admission applications, 3525.4900
- Graduation, notice, 3525.6500
- Hearing officers, 3525.7000
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Duties, 3525.7100
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Hearings
 - Admission denial, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Appeal and review, prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Application for admission, 3525.4900
 - Assessments, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Burden of proof, 3525.7200
 - Costs, 3525.7000
 - Date, notice, 3525.6900
 - Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Evidence, 3525.7200, 3525.7300
 - Expenses, 3525.7000
 - Extension of time, 3525.6800
 - Initiation, after conciliation conference, 3525.6800
 - Notice, 3525.6900
 - Place, notice, 3525.6900
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Preponderance of evidence, 3525.7300
 - Proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5400
 - Records, 3525.7200
 - Costs, 3525.7000
 - Service of notice, 3525.6900
 - Subpoenas, 3525.7000
 - Time, notice, 3525.6900
 - Transfers, 3525.5800
 - Evidence, 3525.7300
- Individual educational program, decisions, 3525.7400
- Individual educational program plan
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Review, 3525.5600
- Individual program development, 3525.5200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

498

MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF (Cont'd)

- Least restrictive alternatives
 - Application for admission, 3525.4900
 - Determination, 3525.5000
 - Transfers, 3525.5800
- Mailing, decisions, 3525.7400
- Meetings
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Admission meetings, notice, 3525.6000
- Memorandum
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6700
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Notice
 - Admission, 3525.5300
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Admission denial, 3525.6200
 - Admission meeting, 3525.6000
 - Admission to trial, 3525.6500
 - Age, graduation, 3525.6500
 - Assessments, 3525.6300
 - Change in program, 3525.6300
 - Denial of admission, 3525.5300, 3525.5500, 3525.6200
 - Formal notices, parents, 3525.6000
 - Graduation, 3525.6500
 - Hearings, 3525.6900
 - Individual educational program plan, changes, 3525.6300
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Proposal to admit student, 3525.6100
 - Proposed individual education program plan, admission, 3525.5400
 - Reassessments, 3525.6300
 - Removal from program, 3525.6500
 - Service, hearings, 3525.6900
 - Team meeting, 3525.5000
 - Transfer, 3525.5800, 3525.6400
 - Withdrawal of application, 3525.6500
- Officers, hearing officers, 3525.7000
- Parents
 - Attendance and admission meeting, 3525.5000
 - Formal notices, 3525.6000
 - Notice of admission or nonadmission, 3525.5300
 - Notice of transfer, 3525.6400
- Place, hearings, notice, 3525.6900
- Plans, proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5200
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Preponderance of evidence, hearings, 3525.7300
- Procedures for admissions, 3525.5100
- Program development, 3525.5100
- Programs, development of individual program, 3525.5200
- Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5200
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Hearings, 3525.5400
- Reassessment, 3525.5700
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Notice, 3525.6300
 - Transfer, 3525.5800
- Recommendations
 - Admission and transfer team, 3525.5300
 - Meeting, 3525.5900
- Records, hearings, 3525.7200
- Referrals, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Removal from program, notice, 3525.6500
- Reports, individual education program plan, review, 3525.5600
- Review
 - Additional assessments, 3525.5000
 - Current level of performance, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Service, notice of hearing, 3525.6900
- Student staffing, application admission prerequisite, 3525.3900
- Subpoenas, hearings, 3525.7000
- Team meeting, 3525.5000
- Time, extensions, 3525.7500
 - Hearings, 3525.6800
 - Notice, 3525.6900

MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF (Cont'd)

- Transfers
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Hearings, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Least restrictive alternatives, 3525.5800
 - Notice, 3525.6400
 - Reassessments, 3525.5700
 - Withdrawal of application, notice, 3525.6500
 - Written decisions, hearing officers, 3525.7400
- ### MINNESOTA SLOUGH
- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- ### MINNESOTA STATE OFFICES
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
- ### MINNESOTA WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIES GROUP
- Electricity, joint reports, 4100.0800
- ### MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE
- Electricity, extended forecast, 4100.1600
- ### MINORITIES
- See DISCRIMINATION
- ### MINORS
- See CHILDREN AND MINORS
- ### MIREX
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- ### MIRROR LAKE
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- ### MIRRORS
- Occupational safety and health, blind corner mirrors, 5205.0180
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- ### MISCARRIAGE
- Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
 - Public welfare merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- ### MISDEMEANORS
- See also CRIMES AND OFFENSES
 - Cannon river, recreation management, 6105.1630
 - Forest camp grounds, 6100.0400
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.0400
 - Parks, 6100.0400
 - Recreational trails, arrest, 6100.4300
 - St. Croix river, 6105.0350
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, 8130.4000
 - Confidential information, 8130.8400
 - Fraud, 8130.8300
 - Sales without permit, 8130.2800
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Snowmobiles, 6100.5800
 - Watercraft operation, 6110.2200
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 - Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 - Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3700

MISREPRESENTATION

- See FRAUD

MISSING LINK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MISSIONARY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Administration of management plan, 6105.0870
- Classification
 - Recreational river, 6105.0840
 - Scenic river, 6105.0830
- Designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

499

INDEX

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

Easements, scenic easements, 6105.0920
Fee simple estates, acquisition of property, 6105.0930
Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
Interstate water pollution
 Classification, 7055.0300
 Limited resource value waters, supplement 1, 7055.0310
Islands, management plan, 6105.0850
Land management, 6105.0860
Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
Land management totals, 6105.0900
Land use districts, 6105.0860
 Acres, 6105.0910
 Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.0940
Littering, removal by volunteers, 6105.0850
Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
Management plan
 Administration, 6105.0870
 Design specifications, 6105.0850
 Designation of river, 6105.0800
 Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 Regulated use, 6105.0850
 Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 Statutory authority, 6105.0810

Maps

Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
Management plan, 6105.0870, 6105.0940, 6105.0960
Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 Typical sites for land use district, 6105.0940
Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
Recreational river, classification, 6105.0840
Scenic easements, 6105.0920
Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0810

Water pollution

Classification of basin, 7050.0370
Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
Headwaters watershed
 Classification, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
 Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
 Studies, 6105.0880
Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
Wildlife studies, 6105.0850

MISSOURI RIVER

Interstate water pollution
 Classification, 7055.0300
 Limited resource value waters, supplement 1, 7055.0310
Water pollution, classification of basin, 7050.0370

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
Unemployment compensation, contribution report, 3310.0500

MISTREATMENT

Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0380
 Semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

MISURAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MITTENS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MIXED USE DISTRICTS

State *capitol zoning and planning*, 2400.0320, 2400.0330

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See, also, CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
Attendants, 4630.0300
Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Bottled gas, 4630.1500
Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
Building sewers, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
Buildings
 Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Campfires, 4630.1000
Caretakers, 4630.0300
Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Community kitchens, 4630.1400
Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
Dining rooms, 4630.1400
Disposal fields, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
Domestic animals, 4630.0500
Drainage, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Dumping stations, 4630.0900
Energy efficiency standards, 4170.9940
Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190
Fire protection, 4630.1700
Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190
Fireplaces, 4630.1000
Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
Garbage, 4630.1100
Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
Incinerators, 4630.1000
Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
Kennels, 4630.0500
Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
Leaching pits, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
Licenses, 4630.1900 to 4630.2200
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
Lighting, 4630.1300
Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
Local government levy limitations, compensation for decreased property tax receipts, 8115.2500
Location, 4630.0200
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
Noise pollution, area classification, 7010.0500
Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
Outhouses, 4630.0900
Parks, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
Pets, 4630.0500
Plumbing, 4630.0700
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Privies, 4630.0900
Propane, 4630.1500
Refuse, 4630.1100
Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
(Cont'd)

St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Seepage pits, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
 Septic tanks, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
 Sewage disposal, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Sewers, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Uniform building code amendments, state building code, inspection of installation, 1305.0900
 Variances from rules, 4630.1800
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

MOBILE SALES UNITS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MOBILES

Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

MODEL EXPENSES

Income taxes, patents, depreciation, 8009.4500

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review, 4410.3700
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODIFICATION OF WEATHER

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

MOISTURE

Corn flour and related products, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

MOLASSES

Sugar and related products, 1555.2320

MOLDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1555.4170
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLYBDENUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MOLYBDENUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

MONASTERIES

Group R occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3400
 State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500

MONEY

Income taxes, interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Safe deposit boxes, foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

MONEY MANAGEMENT

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

MONEY ORDERS

Marl, prospecting permits, fees, 6125.4900

Mining unit books, fees, 6125.0500

MONKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Phosphated flour, 1555.0430

White corn meal, self-rising, 1555.0650

MONOGLYCERIDES AND DIGLYCERIDES

Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210

Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Mayonnaise, 1555.1610

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

Salad dressing, 1555.1690

MOOREHEAD, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

MOORING AREA

Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200

MOORING BUOYS

Placement, 6110.1800

MOOSE LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MOOT CASES

Contested case hearings, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing moped facilities, 4120.5200

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MORGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

MORPHINE

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

501

MORTALITY TABLES

Income taxes, life estates and remainders, 8014.1400

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.2100

MORTGAGES

Abstracts of title, 2675.0910

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Appraisal, 2675.0940

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Credit unions, 2675.6150

Cancelled mortgages, return to borrower, 2675.6140

Delinquent payments, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

Foreclosure

Attorneys fees, income tax deductions, 8010.0100

Income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Forms

Residential mortgage between individuals, 2820.3100

Residential mortgage from individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.3200

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes

Earnings, assignment of income, 8017.0100

Sale of property, deficiency, deductions, 8009.2500

Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Inheritance taxes

Claims, deductions, 8150.1525

Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Value of notes, 8150.1420

Insurance, 2675.0930

Deposits, 2700.0400

Foreclosure, income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Interest, capitalization, income taxes, 8010.0400

Judgment searches, 2675.0910

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500

Multi-unit development, see MULTI-UNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Payments, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Recording, 2675.0900

Registry tax, local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aid, 8115.4600

Renewals, commissions, income tax deductions, 8010.0100

Savings and loan associations, 2675.3110

Second mortgages, 2675.0950

Subdivided land sales, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

Tax searches, 2675.0910

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MOTELS

See also HOTELS

Bathubs, 4625.1200

Bedding requirements, 4625.1000

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

MOTELS (Cont'd)

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Showers, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Space requirements, 4625.0900

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

MOTHBALLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTION PICTURE BOOTHS

Ventilation

General requirements, 1345.1410

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

MOTION PICTURES

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Continuing education credit, peace officers, 6700.0900

Crime victims reparation hearings, decorum, 7505.2200

Handicapped persons, viewing positions, 1340.0700

Table, 1340.9200

Peace officers, continuing education credit, 6700.0900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Artists, 8130.8800

Permits, information, 8130.2500

MOTIONS

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Financial institutions, formation

Comparative hearings, 2650.1500

Hearings, 2650.1400

Human rights, 5000.1300

Large energy facilities, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2300

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Public utilities commission, separate hearings, 7830.0500

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, powers of examination, 1400.0800

Tax court

Filing of papers and copies, 8600.1900

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTOR CARRIERS

Abandonment of route, regular route common carriers, 7800.1500

Accidents

Reports, 7800.3500

Safeguarding area, 7800.5000

Accounts and accounting

Classification, 7805.0500

Copies, uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100

Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900

Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300

Address

Display, 7800.1300

Lessee, display, 7800.2700

Adverse driving conditions, maximum driving time, 7800.7900

Advertisements

Household goods carriers, 7800.2400

Petroleum carriers, display, 7800.4200

Regular route common carriers, display, 7800.3900

Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Age, permits, 7800.1100

Agents

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Knowledge of regulations, 7800.7200

Air pressure, drivers, checking, 7800.6200

Alcoholic beverages

Drinking before driving, 7800.5700

Drivers, 7800.5800

Alcoholics, drivers, qualifications, 7800.5400

Annual gross operating revenues, classification, determination, 7805.0700

Annual reports

Calendar year basis, 7805.1000

Filing, 7805.0900

Livestock carriers, 7805.1200

Application of law, 7800.2300

Application of rules, 7800.0200

Applications

Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400

Continuance, 7800.0900

Contract carrier permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700

Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000

Petroleum carrier permit, see Petroleum carriers, this topic

Reapplication, 7800.1000

Self-insurance, for-hire service, 7805.3300

Temporary authority, 7800.0800

Waiver, physical requirements, drivers, 7800.5500

Asbestos, building demolition, debris containing asbestos, air pollution standards, 7005.1580

Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000

Bills of lading, 7800.2900

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Inspection, 7800.2800

Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100

Boarding of passengers, passenger carriers, 7800.4800

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Cargo insurance, 7805.1800

Form, 7805.2400

Insurance

Filing, 7805.2000

Form, passenger carriers, 7805.1400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

Local cartage carriers, third party liability bond, filing, 7805.2300

Petroleum carriers, insurance, forms, 7805.2700

Brake hoses, 7800.3700

Brakes

Drivers, checking, 7800.6200

Hand brake, setting, loading or unloading, 7800.6900

Brands, livestock, assigning, 7800.3100

Bridges, petroleum transports, parking, 7800.6800

Bumpers, 7800.4300

C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300

Carburetors, petroleum carriers, 7800.4200

Cards, carrier identification authority, 7800.1300

Cargo insurance

Certificate of insurance, forms, 7805.2400

Copies, furnishing, 7805.2500

Filing, 7805.1800

Minimum coverage, 7805.2200

Petroleum carriers, minimum coverage, 7805.2900

Certificates and certification

Applications, identification cards, safety standards, 7800.5300

Cargo insurance, 7805.1800

Insurance, see Insurance, this topic

Physical fitness, drivers, 7800.5600

Certificates of public convenience and necessity

Applications, forms, 7800.0400

Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600

Charter carriers, passenger carriers, 7800.1800

Insurance, 7805.1400

Chauffeurs licenses, qualifications, drivers, 7800.5400

Checking equipment, drivers, 7800.6200

Claims

Filing, 7800.3600

Investigations, 7800.2800

Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600

Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500

Choice of class, 7805.0800

Determination, 7805.0700

Cleaning, livestock carriers, general cartage, 7800.4100

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Compensation and salaries

Drivers, prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100

Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Completing run, emergencies, 7800.8000

Compliance period, 7800.1200

Congested areas, drivers, voiding, 7800.6600

Continuance, applications, 7800.0900

Contract carriers

Multiple types of carriage with same vehicle, 7800.1700

Permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700

Copies

Cargo insurance, furnishing, 7805.2500

Drivers log, 7800.7700

Insurance, furnishing, 7805.1600, 7805.3100

Leases, 7800.2700

Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100

Physical fitness certificate, drivers, 7800.5600

Records, retention, 7800.3000

Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

Uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100

Waivers, physical requirements, drivers, 7800.5500

Coupling device, drivers, checking, 7800.6200

Damages

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Death, reports, accidents, 7800.3500

Defects, equipment

Inspectors, 7800.5200

Reporting, 7800.6100

Definitions, 7800.0100

Cab cards, 7800.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

503

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Carrier identification authority, 7800.1300
 - Change in schedule, passenger carriers, 7800.4810
 - Driving time, 7800.7300
 - Eight consecutive days, 7800.7300
 - On-duty time, 7800.7300
 - Public utilities commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 - Regular employed driver, 7800.7300
 - Seven consecutive days, 7800.7300
 - Sleeper berth, 7800.7300
 - Twenty-four consecutive hours, 7800.7300
- Defrosters, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
- Deliveries, petroleum carriers, permits, 7800.1400
- Destination, drivers log, 7800.7700
- Disasters, relief assistance, 7800.8100
- Discharge of passengers, passenger carrier, 7800.4800
- Disinfecting, livestock carriers, general cartage, 7800.4100
- Display, advertisements
 - Petroleum carriers, 7800.4200
 - Regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Drinking, alcoholic beverages, before driving, 7800.5700
- Drivers
 - Accident record, review, 7800.3500
 - Alcoholic beverages, 7800.5800
 - Certificate of physical fitness, 7800.5600
 - Congested areas, avoiding, 7800.6600
 - Defects, equipment, reporting, 7800.6100
 - Drinking before driving, 7800.5700
 - Equipment, checking, 7800.6200
 - Fatigue, impaired ability, 7800.5800
 - Illness, impaired ability, 7800.5800
 - Knowledge of regulations, 7800.7200
 - Maximum driving and on-duty time, 7800.7400
 - Out of service, declaration, 7800.8200
 - Out of service, declaration, 7800.8200
 - Qualifications, 7800.5400
 - Reckless driving, 7800.6500
 - Reports, equipment defects, 7800.4400
 - Smoking, petroleum transports, 7800.6400
 - Travel time, 7800.7600
 - Waiver of physical requirements, 7800.5500
- Drivers log, 7800.2800, 7800.7700
 - Exception, 7800.7800
- Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
- Drought, relief assistance, 7800.8100
- Drug addiction, drivers, qualifications, 7800.5400
- Earthquakes, relief assistance, 7800.8100
- Electric portable lamps, emergency equipment, 7800.6000
- Electric wire connections, 7800.3700
- Emergencies
 - Completing run, 7800.8000
 - Relief assistance, exception, 7800.8100
- Emergency brake, setting, loading or unloading, 7800.6900
- Emergency equipment, 7800.6000
- Emergency exits, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 4120.3100, 4120.3200
- Entries, drivers log, 7800.7700
- Epidemics, relief assistance, 7800.8100
- Equipment, 7800.3700
 - Checking, drivers, 7800.6200
 - Defects
 - Drivers reports, 7800.4400
 - Inspectors, 7800.5200
 - Reporting, 7800.6100
 - Emergency equipment, 7800.6000
 - Leases, 7800.2500
 - Livestock carriers, 7800.4000
 - Petroleum carriers, 7800.4200
 - Proper working conditions, 7800.5100
 - Safety standards, certification, applications for identification cards, 7800.5300
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Estimates
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2000

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Estimates (Cont'd)
 - Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700
- Exceptions, drivers log, 7800.7800
- Exempt carriers, pick up and delivery, liability, 7805.1900
- Exhaust system, 7800.3700
 - Petroleum carriers, 7800.4200
- Exits, emergency exits, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
- Explosives
 - Operation of transportation vehicles, 7500.1100
 - Transportation, 7500.1000
 - Passenger carriers, 7800.4800
- Eyesight, drivers, qualifications, 7800.5400
- Famine, relief assistance, 7800.8100
- Fatalities, reports, accidents, 7800.3500
- Fatigue, drivers, impaired ability, 7800.5800
- Filing
 - Cargo insurance, 7805.1800
 - Minimum coverage, 7805.2200
 - Claims, 7800.3600
 - Drivers log, 7800.7700
 - Insurance
 - Minimum coverage, 7805.2100
 - Passenger carriers, minimum coverage, 7805.1500
 - Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 - Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 - Third party liability bond, local cartage carriers, 7805.2300
- Fines and penalties, petroleum carriers, 7800.1900
- Fire extinguishers, 7800.4600, 7800.6000
 - Drivers, checking, 7800.6200
 - Petroleum carriers, 7800.4900
- Fires
 - Driving past fires, 7800.4700
 - Relief assistance, 7800.8100
- First aid kits, passenger carrier, 7800.4800
- Flags, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
- Flares, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
- Flashlights, emergency equipment, 7800.6000
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Floods, relief assistance, 7800.8100
- Floors, livestock carriers, 7800.4000
- Forfeitures, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- For-hire carriers
 - Carrier identification cards, 7800.1300
 - Self-insurance, 7805.3300
 - Application, 7805.3400
 - Order, form, 7805.3500
- Forms
 - Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 - Cargo bond, 7805.2400
 - Certificate of insurance, cargo insurance, 7805.2400
 - Drivers log, 7800.7700
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 - Self-insurance, for-hire service, orders, 7805.3500
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
- Freight bills, 7800.2900
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
- Fuel tanks, petroleum carriers, 7800.4200
- Fuel-feed system, petroleum carriers, 7800.4200
- Fueling, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
- Hand brake, setting, loading or unloading, 7800.6900
- Hazardous waste
 - Loading, 7045.0510
 - Transportation, 7045.0520
- Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Heaters, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
- Hitchhikers, 7800.5900
- Home terminal, drivers log, 7800.7700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Horns, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Application of law, 7800.2300
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 Insurance, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Orders, 7800.2000
 Release, 7800.2100
 Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
 Hydraulic brake fluids, 7438.0200 to 7438.0500
 Identification cards, 7800.1300
 Applications, certification, safety standards, 7800.5300
 Identification letters
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Display, 7800.1300
 Identification numbers
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Drivers log, 7800.7700
 Illness, drivers, impaired ability, 7800.5800
 Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
 Inflammables, transportation, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
 Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
 Inspections
 Equipment, 7800.3700
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Inspectors, transporting, 7800.5900
 Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Instructions, C.O.D. shipments, 7800.3300
 Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
 Insurance
 See also **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Cargo insurance, see **Cargo insurance**, this topic
 Certificates
 Authorization, insurance and bonding companies, 7805.3600
 Filing, 7805.2100
 Form, 7805.1500
 Passenger carriers, 7805.1400
 Petroleum carriers, forms, 7805.2700
 Copies, furnishing, 7805.1600, 7805.3100
 Forms, 7805.1700, 7805.2600, 7805.3200
 Certificates, 7805.1500
 Filing, 7805.2000
 Passenger carriers, 7805.1400
 Petroleum carriers, 7805.2700, 7805.3000
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Minimum coverage
 Filing, 7805.2100
 Passenger carriers, 7805.1500
 Petroleum carriers, 7805.2800
 Petroleum carriers, 7805.2700
 Minimum coverage, 7805.2800
 Self-insurance, for-hire service, 7805.3300
 Applications, 7805.3400
 Orders, form, 7805.3500
 Interchanging freight, regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Liability, determination, 7800.3400
 Intoxicating liquors
 Drinking before driving, 7800.5700
 Drivers, 7800.5800
 Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700
 Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
 Leakage, petroleum carriers, 7800.4900
 Leases
 Copies, 7800.2700
 Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 Required provisions, 7800.2600

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500
 Letters, identifying letters, display, 7800.1300
 Liability
 Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Exempt carriers, loss or damage to freight, 7805.1900
 Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 Leased equipment, 7800.2500
 Licenses, chauffeurs license, qualifications, 7800.5400
 Lights, 7800.3700
 Drivers, checking, 7800.6200
 Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Lists, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
 Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 Livestock carriers
 Drivers log, exception, 7800.7800
 Equipment, 7800.4000
 Floors, 7800.4000
 General cartage, 7800.4100
 Number of animals loaded, 7800.4000
 Partitioning of vehicle, 7800.4000
 Ramps, 7800.4000
 Records, 7805.1200
 Sheltering livestock from weather, 7800.4000
 Upper decks, 7800.4000
 Loading
 Hand brake, setting, 7800.6900
 Petroleum transports, 7800.7100
 Shutting off engine, 7800.7000
 Local cartage carriers
 Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Third party liability bond, filing, 7805.2300
 Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Maintenance, equipment, 7800.3700
 Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Maximum driving and on-duty time, 7800.7400
 Out of service, declaration, 7800.7400
 Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
 Medical reports, applications, waiver of physical requirements, 7800.5500
 Mileage, drivers log, 7800.7700
 Minimum coverage
 Cargo insurance, 7805.2200
 Petroleum carriers, 7805.2900
 Passenger carriers, insurance, 7805.1500
 Petroleum carriers, insurance, 7805.2800
 Minimum safety standard, 7800.0300
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Names
 Display, 7800.1300
 Drivers log, 7800.7700
 Lessee, display, 7800.2700
 Noise pollution, 7010.1400
 Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300
 Notice
 Cargo insurance, cancellation, 7805.1800
 Classification, choice of class, 7805.0800
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Passenger carriers, schedule changes, 7800.4810
 Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Obstructions, drivers, ascertaining courses clear, 7800.6300
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760
 Officers and employees, knowledge of regulations, 7800.7200
 Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300
 Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Orders
 Compliance period, 7800.1200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

505

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Household goods carriers, adjustments, 7800.2000
Self-insurance, for-hire service, form, 7805.3500

Origin, drivers log, 7800.7700

Outside rear view mirror, 7800.3700

Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers

Information or reports, 7405.0500

Registration, 7405.0300

Parking, petroleum transports, 7800.6800

Partitioning, livestock carriers, 7800.4000

Passenger carriers

Charter carriers, 7800.1800

Insurance, 7805.1400

Minimum coverage, 7805.1500

Safety, requirements, 7800.4800

Passengers

Authorization, 7800.5900

Employees, 7800.5900

Perishables, defective equipment, inspectors, authority, 7800.5200

Permits

Age requirement, 7800.1100

Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000

Charter carriers, passengers, 7800.1800

Contract carriers, applications, filing of customer lists,
7800.0700

Petroleum Carriers, see Petroleum carriers, this topic

Reapplication, 7800.1000

Petitions

Self-insurance, for-hire service, 7805.3300

Tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300

Petroleum carriers

Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000

Advertisements, display, 7800.4200

Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400

Bill of lading, 7800.2900

Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000

Carburetors, 7800.4200

Cargo insurance, minimum coverage, 7805.2900

Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600

Congested areas, avoiding, 7800.6600

Engine, shutting off while loading and unloading, 7800.7000

Equipment, 7800.4200

Exhaust system, 7800.4200

Filling compartments, free space, 7800.4900

Fines and penalties, 7800.1900

Fire extinguishers, 7800.4900

Freight bills, 7800.2900

Time, presentment, 7800.3200

Fuel tanks, 7800.4200

Fuel-feed system, 7800.4200

Grounding, static charges, 7800.4200

Insurance, 7805.2700

Forms, 7805.3000

Minimum coverage, 7805.2800

Leakage, 7800.4900

Lettering, flammable, 7800.4200

Loading, 7800.7100

Parking, 7800.6800

Permits, 7800.1400

Applications, 7800.0500

Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600

Forms, 7800.0400

Portable auxiliary internal combustion engine driver pump,
7800.4900

Recording devices, 7800.1900, 7800.3800

Refueling, 7800.4900

Repairs, 7800.4900

Reserve fuel, 7800.4900

Shutoff valves, 7800.4200

Smoking, drivers, 7800.6400

Tanks, requirements, 7800.4200

Tariffs, 7805.0200

Traffic rules and regulations, 7800.6700

Transferring products to other vehicle, 7800.4900

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers (Cont'd)

Unloading, 7800.7100

Welding, repairs, 7800.4900

Physical examinations, drivers

Qualifications, 7800.5400

Waiver, 7800.5500

Physical fitness, certificate, drivers, 7800.5600

Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Purpose of rules, 7405.0200

Qualifications, drivers, 7800.5400

Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300

Ramps, livestock carriers, 7800.4000

Rates and charges

Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Tariffs, see Tariffs, this topic

Rear-vision mirrors

Drivers, checking, 7800.6200

Outside mirror, 7800.3700

Recapped tires, 7800.3700

Receipt bills, 7800.2900

Reckless driving, 7800.6500

Records, 7800.2800

Copies, retention, 7800.3000

Drivers hours, 7800.7800

Inspection, 7800.2800, 7800.3700

Livestock carriers, 7805.1200

Maintenance, 7800.3700

Petroleum carriers, recording devices, 7800.1900

Refueling, petroleum carriers, 7800.4900

Registration

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
7405.1000

Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600,
7405.0700

Insufficient, 7405.0800

Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300

Registration information

Estimated, 7405.0900

Form, 7405.0400

Required, 7405.0500

Regular route common carriers, 7800.1600

Abandonment of route, 7800.1500

Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000

Advertisements, display, 7800.3900

Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000

Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600

Commencement of operations, time, abandonment of route,
7800.1500

Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200

Insurance

Form, filing, 7805.2000

Passenger carriers, 7805.1400

Recording devices, 7800.3800

Schedules, changes, notice, 7800.4810

Tariffs, 7805.0200

Restriction, c.o.d. shipments, 7800.3300

Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Relief assistance, exception, 7800.8100

Remarks, drivers log, 7800.7700

Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES

Rental trailers

Information, 7405.0500

Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700

Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

Repairs, petroleum carriers, 7800.4900

Reports

Accidents, 7800.3500

Annual reports, see Annual reports, this topic

Defects, equipment, drivers, 7800.6100

Drivers, equipment defects, 7800.4400

Estimated registration information, 7405.0900

Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000

Rental trucks, 7405.0500

Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 Waiver, physical requirements, drivers, 7800.5500
 Reserve fuel, petroleum carriers, 7800.4900
 Retention, drivers log, 7800.7700
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Safety
 Equipment, 7800.3700
 Regulations, 7800.4500
 Standards, 7800.0300
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay certificate, 8130.9958
 Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Sanitation, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
 Schedules, passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
 Scope of rules, 7800.0200
 Self-insurance, for-hire service, 7805.3300
 Applications, 7805.3400
 Orders, form, 7805.3500
 Sheltering livestock from weather, livestock carriers, 7800.4000
 Shutoff valves, petroleum carriers, 7800.4200
 Sickness, drivers, impaired ability, 7800.5800
 Signatures, drivers log, 7800.7700
 Signs, advertisements, display, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
 Sleeper births, occupying by more than one person, 7800.7500
 Smoking, petroleum transports, drivers, 7800.6400
 Speed limits, petroleum transports, 7800.6700
 Standards, safety, 7800.0300
 Standing, passenger carriers, 7800.4800
 Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
 Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
 Steering, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
 Tags, fire extinguishers, date fill door examined, 7800.4600
 Tanks, petroleum carriers, requirements, 7800.4200
 Tariffs, 7805.0200
 Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 Filing, 7805.0200, 7805.0300
 Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800
 Time
 Accidents, reports, fatalities, 7800.3500
 Adverse driving conditions, maximum driving time, 7800.7900
 C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
 Compliance period, 7800.1200
 Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 Drinking alcoholic beverages before driving, 7800.5700
 Drivers log, 7800.7700
 Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
 Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Maximum driving and on-duty time, drivers, 7800.7400
 Physical fitness, certificate, 7800.5600
 Regular route common carriers, commencing operations, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Travel time, drivers, 7800.7600
 Tires, 7800.3700
 Drivers, checking, 7800.6200
 Traffic rules and regulations, petroleum transports, 7800.6700
 Parking, 7800.6800
 Trailers
 Information, rental, 7405.0500
 Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
 Travel time, drivers, 7800.7600
 Tunnels, petroleum transports, parking, 7800.6800
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Operator wages, 3315.0500
 Special exclusion, 3315.2200
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Unloading
 Hand brake, setting, 7800.6900
 Petroleum transports, 7800.7100
 Shutting off engine, 7800.7000
 Upper decks, livestock carriers, 7800.4000
 Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
 Waiver, physical requirements, drivers, 7800.5500
 Warehouses and warehousemen, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Warning devices, drivers, checking, 7800.6200
 Washing vehicle, livestock carriers, general cartage, 7800.4100
 Water haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**
 Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Weather, adverse driving conditions, maximum driving time, 7800.7900
 Welding, repairs, petroleum carriers, 7800.4900
 Wholesale produce dealers, plates, 1500.0200, 1500.2600
 Windshield wipers, drivers, checking, 7800.6200

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

See **GASOLINE TAXES**

MOTOR HOMES

Sales and use taxes, heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Advertisements, fees, consent, 2860.6400
 Annual reports, 2860.6300
 Assignments, withholding consent, 2860.6400
 Cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 Classification, special classification, 2860.6100
 Competing with franchisee, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.6200
 Discontinuing, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 Discrimination, price differences between franchisees, 2860.6400
 Filing, financial statements, 2860.6300
 Financial statements, filing, 2860.6300
 Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.6400
 Good cause, cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 Leases, goods or services from supplier, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 Liquidated damages, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 Management, prohibiting changes, 2860.6400
 Notice, cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 Officers and employees, prohibiting changes, 2860.6400
 Promotional advertising material, fees, consent, 2860.6400
 Public offering statement, 2860.6200
 Purchasing, goods or services from supplier, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 Registration, 2860.6300
 Reports, annual reports, 2860.6300
 Restrictive purchasing, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 Sale, withholding consent, 2860.6400
 Special classification, 2860.6100
 Statements, public offering statement, 2860.6200
 Termination of franchise, 2860.6500
 Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, 2860.6400
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.6400
 Waiver, rights of franchisee, 2860.6400

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 4120.5200
 Emergencies, 4120.5100 to 4120.6400
 Auxiliary transportation services, employers, 4120.5200
 Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 4120.6400
 Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 4120.5200
 Car pool programs, employers, 4120.5200
 Colors, retailers flags, 4120.5600
 Company owned vehicles, single occupancy commuting, prohibition, 4120.5200
 Compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Definitions, 4120.0100
 Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 4120.5100

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)**Emergencies (Cont'd)**

Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 4120.5300

Driving ban, severe emergencies, 4120.6400

Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 4120.5200

Employer emergency fuel conservation plan, 4120.5200

Employers without conservation plans, 4120.5200

Exemptions from compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 4120.5200

Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 4120.5300

Flags for retailers, 4120.5600

Flexible work hours, employer plans, 4120.5200

Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans, priority vehicle status, 4120.5200

Jitney service, employer plans, 4120.5200

Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 4120.5100

Minimum purchase requirements, 4120.5500

Moped facilities, employer plans, 4120.5200

News releases, public information, 4120.5100

No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 4120.6200

Odd-even purchase requirements, 4120.5400

Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption, rideshare vehicles, employer plans, 4120.5200

Parking management strategy
Employers, 4120.5200
Schools, 4120.5300

Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 4120.6200

Plans and specifications, employer-based conservation plans, 4120.5200

Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles, 4120.5200

Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers, employers plans, 4120.5200

Private schools, conservation measures, 4120.5300

Public information measures, 4120.5100

Public service announcements, 4120.5100

Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 4120.5700

School bus fuel economy programs, 4120.5300

School conservation measures, 4120.5300

Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 4120.5700

Severe emergency measures, 4120.6200 to 4120.6400

Shuttle service, employers, 4120.5200

Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 4120.6300

Speed limits, strict enforcement, 4120.5800

Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200

Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 4120.5300

Subscription bus service, employers, 4120.5200

Technical assistance, employer-based conservation measures, 4120.5200

Transit pass sales, employers, 4120.5200

24 hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 4120.5700

Vanpool programs, employers, 4120.5200

Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 4120.5500

Oil, sales volume reports, 4100.9100

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 4110.1100

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 4120.3200

Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 4120.5600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000

Sales volume reports, 4100.9100

School buses, containers, 3520.2400

Set aside program, 4110.2300

Severe emergencies, 4120.6200 to 4120.6400

Watercraft
Rental, spilled gasoline, 6110.1100
Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Abandonment, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Address, previous dealer, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Alteration, condition of location, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Bankruptcy, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Classification, 2860.5100

Contents, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.5200

Coupons, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Crimes and offenses, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Days per week, open for business, 2860.5400

Decline in annual sales, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Demolition, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Filing, registration, 2860.5300

Financial statements, registration, 2860.5300

Fraud, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Gallage volume history, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Give-aways, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Hours per day, open for business, 2860.5400

Insolvency, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Mail and mailing, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Names, previous dealers, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Nonsufficient funds, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Notice
Cancellation of franchise, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600

Open for business, hours per day, 2860.5400

Premiums, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Promotions, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Public offering statement, 2860.5200

Real estate, sales, offers, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Rebates, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Registration, 2860.5300

Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600

Security deposits, 2860.5400
Disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Special classification, 2860.5100

Statement, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Termination, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Training program, public offering statement, 2860.5200

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Affidavits, nonuse, 7413.0400

Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Arbitration
Commercial vehicles, see Commercial vehicles, this topic
Decisions, 2770.5200
Procedure, 2770.5100

Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200

Central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Certificates and certification
Finance account, 2770.0200
Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800

Commercial vehicles
Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
Applicants, 2770.4200
Application of rules, 2770.3300
Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
Authority to determine, 2770.3800
Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
Construction of rules, 2770.3400
Counterclaims, 2770.5000
Decisions, 2770.5200
Deferment, 2770.4500
Evidence, 2770.5100
Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
Findings, 2770.5200
Hearings, 2770.5100

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Commercial vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Reparations arbitration (Cont'd)
 - Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 - Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
 - Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
 - Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 - Notice, 2770.5000
 - Hearing, 2770.5100
 - Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
 - Out-of-state accidents
 - Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 - Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
 - Panel, designation, 2770.4700
 - Pending claims, 2770.4500
 - Pleadings, 2770.5000
 - Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
 - Procedure, 2770.5000
 - Respondents, 2770.4200
 - Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
 - Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
 - Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 - Witnesses, 2770.5100
- Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
- Construction of rules, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3400
- Counterclaims, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
- Decisions, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5200
- Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Evidence
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5100
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
- Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
- Family day-care homes, children, 9545.0430
- Filing
 - Assessments, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4900
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, answers, 2770.5000
- Findings, amount of damages, arbitration, 2770.5200
- Group day care, 9545.0610
- Hearings, 2770.5100
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5100
 - Decisions, 2770.5200
- Information
 - Additional as required, reparations security, 7413.0500
 - Duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 - Reparations security, 7413.0400
- Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
- License plates
 - Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 - Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Limitation of actions, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4300
- Lists, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Medical assistance, deduction from income, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
- Notice
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
- Operation security, coverage, 7413.0400
- Owners of used vehicles
 - Information, reparations security, 7413.0400
 - Reparations security, further information is required, 7413.0500
- Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Pleadings, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 - Policy number and other data, owners, 7413.0400
 - Premiums
 - Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 - Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 - Purpose of rules, 7413.0200
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 - Surcharge plans, 2770.1300
 - Rates and charges
 - Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 - Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 - Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
 - Registration certificates, replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 - Registration certificates and license plates, suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 - Reparations arbitration, see Commercial vehicles, this topic
 - Replacements, registration certificates and license plates, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 - Scope of rules, 7413.0300
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 - Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400
 - Statutes of limitation, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4300
 - Surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 - Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
 - Examples, display, 2770.1800
 - Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
 - Formats, 2770.1900
 - Highlights, print, 2770.1500
 - Review, 2770.1600
 - Statements, readability, 2770.1400
 - Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
 - Waiver, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 - Witnesses
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5100
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
- MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Car washes, see CAR WASHES
 - Fire code
 - Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.2300
 - Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 - Fuel pumps, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
 - Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
 - Pumps, identification, 8125.1000
 - Refrigeration systems, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
 - State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Ventilation, 1345.1500
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 - Uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 - Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Auction sales, 7035.3400
 - Collection, 7035.3400
 - Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 - Definitions, 7035.3100
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Incineration, 7035.3600
 - Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

509

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)

- Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
- Open burning, 7035.3600
- Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Package bid, 7035.3400
- Parks, 6100.1800
- Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
- Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
- Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Records and recordation
 - Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
- Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
- Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
- Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
- Sale, 7035.3400
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
- Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600

Abnormal reflexes, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7010.1300

Accessibility, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Additional installations, class A with class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Adjuster on duty, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Adjusting, defined, lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0700

Adjustments

Class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Advice of change, manufacturers, hydraulic brake fluids, composition, 7438.0300

After-market equipment, requests for approval, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitation, eligibility, 9500.0100

Aiming adjustment, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Air pollution, 7005.1150 to 7005.1190

Control system restrictions, 7005.1190

Definitions, 7005.1150

Standards of performance, 7005.1160

Alcohol or controlled substances, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Alcoholic beverages, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATING

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

Minimum standards, 7450.0400

Applications

Approval

Hydraulic brake fluids, 7438.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, manufacturers, 7450.0500

Deputy registrars, offices, 7406.0300

Forms

Brake adjusters, experience, 7435.0400

Lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200

Instructions, brake testing stations, 7435.0300

Office requirements, deputy registrars, 7406.0400

Personalized license plates, 7403.0500

Daily sequencing, 7403.1200

Variations

Documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Appointments

Auto lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600

Deputy registrars, 7406.0300

Approval

Equipment, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

Light devices and equipment, fee schedules, 7425.0300

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0500

Certificates, 7450.0500

Area restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Assignment, personalized license plates, 7403.0900

Attachment, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Attachment to frame, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300

Three points of contact, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Authority for rules

Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100

Tires, 7445.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Auto lamp adjusting stations, see Lamp adjusting stations, this topic

Backing material, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400

Back-up lamps, specifications, 7425.0400

Bicycle lamps, specifications, 7425.0400

Birth certificates, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Blank forms, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Bolts, anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Bookkeeping, certificate, brake testing stations, 7435.0700

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brake adjusters, see Brake testing stations, this topic

Brake testing stations

Application instructions, 7435.0300

Basic provisions, 7435.0200

Certificates of brake adjustment, 7435.0600

Motor vehicles, 7435.0300

Records, 7435.0700

Revocation of certificates, 7435.0500

Brakes

Hydraulic brake fluids, 7438.0200 to 7438.0500

Applications for approval, 7438.0200

Cancellation, certificates of approval, 7438.0500

Containers, identification for marketing, 7438.0400

Physical properties, 7438.0300

Snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Bulb replacements, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Business interest, conflicting, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Cancellation

Applicants, drivers licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Cataracts, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Certificates

Appointment, brake adjusters, completion of course with training, 7435.0400

Approval

Equipment, requests for approval, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

Hydraulic brake fluids, cancellation or suspension; illegal marketing, 7438.0500

Auto lamp adjusters, class A and/or B stations, 7430.0600

Brake adjustments, brake testing stations, 7435.0600

Brake testing stations, revocation, 7435.0300, 7435.0500

Designation, lamp adjusting stations, compliance with rules, 7430.0200

Hydraulic brake fluids, written requests, applications for approval, 7438.0200

Issuance of drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800

Triplicate, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Webbing-type devices, wheelchair securement, minimum standards, 7450.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

510

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, etc., 7410.0500

Characters, personalized license plates, 7403.0400

Checks for payment, testing and approval, lighting devices and equipment, 7425.0300

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Cities of over 500,000, deputy registrars, appointments, 7406.0300

Class A lamp adjusting stations, approved mechanical or electrical testing equipment, 7430.0300

Class A stations, brake testing, 7435.0300

Space, 7435.0400

Class B lamp adjusting stations, approved equipment, 7430.0400

Class B stations, brake testing, 7435.0300

Space, 7435.0400

Classifications

Brake testing stations, 7435.0300

Lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200

Combination choices, personalized license plates, applications, 7403.0500

Combinations of names, drivers licenses, 7410.0300

Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Composition, hydraulic brake fluids, advice or change, manufacturers, 7438.0300

Conditions

Granting variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600

Personalized license plates, refunds, 7403.0800

Requiring drivers tests, licenses, 7410.2800

Consciousness, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500

Construction, specifications, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Containers, hydraulic brake fluids, identification for marketing, 7438.0500

Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Corrective lenses, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Courses of training

Auto lamp adjusters, official schools, 7430.0600

Brake adjusters, 7435.0400

Crimes and offenses, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Darkening cloths, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Date of disclosure statement, odometers, 7402.0400

Date of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Dealers, franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Defacement, personalized license plates, replacements, 7403.0600

Definitions, 6100.0500

Air pollution standards, 7005.1150

Franchises, 2860.0100

Noise pollution, 7010.1000

Demonstrations, measurements of movement, wheelchair securement devices, applications for approval, 7450.0500

Deputy registrars

New offices or appointments, 7406.0300

Office management, 7406.0500

Office requirements, 7406.0400

Penalties, 7406.0600

Descriptions

Devices, submission of test reports, lights and lighting, requests for approval, 7425.0200

Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300

Design, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Design standards, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400

Designation, lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0200

Devices for securement, wheelchairs, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Diabetes, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2600

Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 4120.5100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dimensional requirements, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400

Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Disabled veterans, excise tax, 8130.6400

Disclosure

Excise tax information, 8130.8400

Odometers, exemptions, 7402.0500

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1410

Division plate combination, personalized license plates, 7403.0400

Documentation

Changes of names, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, etc., 7410.0500

Drivers licenses, name and identity, variances, 7410.0600

Name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0400

Dogs, transportation to dog kennels, 1720.1590

Double vision, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Driver education teachers, licenses, 8700.4900

Driver responsibilities, wheelchair securement devices, securement of occupants, 7450.0700

Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING

Drivers

Certificates of brake adjustment, issuance, brake adjusting stations, 7435.0600

Public welfare merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

Drivers licenses, 7410.0100 to 7410.3000

Applicants

Diabetes, 7410.2600

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Change of name, documentation, 7410.0500

Documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Income taxes, fees, deductions, 8009.1700

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000

Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800

Names, 7410.0300

Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

Photographs, 7410.1800

Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Notation on registration card, 8200.5200

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

Variances, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600

Vision examinations, 7410.2400

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Driving privileges, licenses, cancellation, miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Dual certification, class A with class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Duplication, personalized license plates, 7403.0400

Election to transfer or to retain plates, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900

Electric flares, specifications, 7425.0400

Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 4120.5200

Electrical or mechanical testing devices, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Electrical wiring, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles, this topic

Endorsement, lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 4120.3100, 4120.3200

Entrances and exits, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Epilepsy, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

511

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Equipment, mechanical or electrical, testing, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
Equipment and lighting devices, testing and approval, fee schedules, 7425.0300
Examinations
Applicants for brake adjusters, 7435.0400
Vision, drivers licenses, 2410.2400
Excise taxes
Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
Exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
Exemptions, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0500
Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7010.1200
Experience, brake adjuster applicants, application forms, 7435.0400
Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
Exposure test periods, minimum, tables, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.9915
Exposure to sun, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400
Eyes, examinations, drivers licenses, 2410.2400
Facilities, testing space, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
Failure of drivers license examinations, restricted licenses, 7410.2900
Fees
Brake testing stations, 7435.0400
Filing, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
Inspection clauses, hydraulic brake fluids, written requests, applications for approval, 7438.0200
Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
Personalized license plates, 7403.0700
Requests for approval, equipment, lights and lighting, 7425.0200
Schedules, testing and approval, lighting devices and equipment, 7425.0300
Tests, mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
Files, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
Filing fees, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
Filing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
Fines and penalties, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
Fire lanes, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1500
Fittings, metal, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400
Flares, electric or reflector, specifications, 7425.0400
Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
Forest day use areas
Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
Format and content, personalized license plates, 7403.0400
Forms, triplicate, certificate of brake adjustment, brake testing stations, 7435.0600
Frames, attachments, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Front combination lamps, specifications, 7425.0400
Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Garages, see GARAGES
Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
Gaskets, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400
Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100
General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
Granting of variances, conditions, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
Handicapped persons
See also Wheelchair securement devices, this topic
Parking, 1340.0300
Hazard, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400
Headgear, see MOTORCYCLES
Headlights, 7425.0100 to 7425.0400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Headlights (Cont'd)
Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
Testing screen, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
Highway Traffic Regulation Act, mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, compliance, 7430.0300
Hours, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
Hydraulic brake fluids, see Brakes, this topic
Identification
Deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
Documentation, drivers licenses, 7410.0400
Variances, 7410.0600
Drivers licenses, photographs, 7410.1800
Lamps and lighting devices, trademarks or names, 7425.0400
Models, vehicles for lamp or devices, requests for approval, lights and lighting, 7425.0200
Vehicle, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
Impoundment, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
Income taxes
Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
Deductions, 8010.0100
Employee business expenses, records, 8009.1500
Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Personal use, depreciation, 8009.4100
Professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
Information, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
Initial issue, personalized license plates, 7403.1000
Injuries from sharp edges, corners, etc., minimizing, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400
Inspections
Applications, brake testing stations, 7435.0300
Brake testing stations, 7435.0400
Fees, hydraulic brake fluids, written requests, applications for approval, 7438.0200
Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
Removal and corrections, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0800
Installation, equipment, brake testing stations, 7435.0400
Installation and anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600
Installation instructions, production samples, etc., after-market equipment, requests for approval, lights and lighting, 7425.0200
Insulin control, applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2600
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Interior paneling, anchorage, wheelchair securement, minimum standards, 7450.0400
Intoxicating liquors, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATING
Invoices, lamp adjusting stations, testing, 7430.0700
Issuance
Drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
Issue, initial, personalized license plates, 7403.1000
Labels
Hydraulic brake fluids, written requests, applications for approval, 7438.0200
Wheelchair securement devices, manufacturers, applications for approval, 7450.0500
Lamp adjusting stations
Adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600
Class A specifications and requirements, 7430.0300
Class B specifications and requirements, 7430.0400
Designation, 7430.0200
Fees, 7430.0700
Requirements, 7430.0500
Large fuel oil storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100
Leases
Air pollution control systems removed, 7005.1190
Franchises, goods or services from supplier, unfair practices, 2860.6400
Retail agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 4120.6200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Length of full name, drivers licenses, 7410.0300

Lens markings, identification, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Letters, size, manufacturers initials, identification, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

License plates, personalized license plates, see Personalized license plates, this topic

Licenses

Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

Lighting devices, 7425.0100 to 7425.0400

See also Lamp adjusting stations, this topic

Specifications, 7425.0400

Testing and approval, fee schedules, 7425.0300

Limitations

Emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300

Listing of approved motor vehicles equipment, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

Location

Mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Loss of driving privileges, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Loss or theft, personalized license plates, replacements, 7403.0600

Mail, fuel franchises, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500

Management, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Manufacturers

Advice of change, hydraulic brake fluids, composition, 7438.0300

Hydraulic brake fluids, written requests for approval, 7435.0200

Initials, identification, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Requests for approval, equipment, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, applications for approval, 7450.0500

Marketing

Hydraulic brake fluids, identification, containers, 7438.0500

Legal, hydraulic brake fluids, cancellation or suspension, certificates of approval, 7438.0500

Markings, approval, identification, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Mechanics on duty, qualifications, brake testing stations, 7435.0400

Medical assistance, insurance costs, deduction from income, eligibility, 9500.0810

Medical authority

Determination of mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Medical history, applicants, drivers licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000

Medication, conditions requiring physician statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Mental illness or deficiency

Drivers licenses, 7410.2700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Mental illness or deficiency (Cont'd)

Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Mental qualifications

Drivers licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000

Good cause to believe, 7410.2100

Lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600

Metal securement devices, wheelchairs, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Minimum number of characters, personalized license plates, 7403.0400

Minimum standards, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0400

Modifications, noise pollution, 7010.1100

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Mountings

Construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Standards and specifications, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

Multiple owners, personalized license plates, applications, 7403.0500

Names

Changes, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registration, etc., 7410.0500

Drivers licenses, 7410.0300

Documentation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Transferor, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Noise pollution, 7010.1000 to 7010.1600

Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7010.1300

Area classifications, 7010.0500

Definitions, 7010.1000

Exceptions, 7010.1300

Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7010.1200

Large vehicles, 7010.1400

Modification of vehicle, 7010.1100

Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7010.1100

Other vehicles, 7010.1600

Prohibitions, 7010.1100

Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7010.1300

Sale of parts, 7010.1100

Sale of vehicle, 7010.1100

Scope, 7010.1200

Nonuse, personalized license plates, refunds, 7403.0800

Occupant restraint devices, see Wheelchair securement devices, this topic

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750

Odometers, 7402.0100 to 7402.0500

Disclosure of information, 7402.0400

Exemptions, disclosure, 7402.0500

Purpose of rules, 7402.0200

Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0300

Management, 7406.0500

Requirements, 7406.0400

Oil designations, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Open burning, reduction by open burning, permits, 7005.0730

Operating expenses, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100

Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200

Operation without air pollution equipment, 7005.1190

Parking, see PARKING

Parks

Permits, 6100.1700

Storage, 6100.1800

Weapons, possession, 6100.0800

Paroxysmal disturbances of consciousness, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500

Parts and repair costs

Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700

Sales, noise pollution, restrictions, 7010.1100

Passenger car stations, brake testing, classifications, 7435.0300

Passenger cars, official brake adjusters, certification, 7435.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

513

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Passengers, wheelchair securement devices, responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700

Penalties, deputy registrars, 7406.0600

Personalized license plates

- Applications, 7403.0500
- Assignment, 7403.0900
- Daily sequencing of applications, 7403.1200
- Fees, 7403.0700
- Format and content, 7403.0400
- Initial issue, 7403.1000
- Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
- Refunds, 7403.0800
- Replacements, 7403.0600
- Reservation date, 7403.1100

Photographs, drivers licenses, 7410.1800

Physical and mental qualifications

- Auto lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600
- Good cause to believe, defined, 7410.2100
- Miscellaneous, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Physical properties, hydraulic brake fluids, 7438.0300

Physical qualifications, drivers licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000

Physicians reports

- Applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2600
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Mental illness or deficiency, applicants for drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
- Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions; drivers licenses, 7410.2800
- Review of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500
- Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Posting of certificates

- Brake adjusting stations, required, 7435.0400
- Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Power and reflectivity, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400

Power take-off, gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100

Provisional requirements, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0900

Public employee purchase, state surplus property, 1255.0700

Purpose of rules

- Deputy registrars, 7406.0200
- Drivers licenses, 7410.0200
- Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200
- Odometers, 7402.0200
- Personalized license plates, 7403.0200
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
- Tires, 7445.0200
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Qualifications

- Lamp adjusting stations, adjusters, 7430.0600
- Mechanics on duty, brake testing stations, 7435.0400

Reading at time of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Rear combination lamps, specifications, 7425.0400

Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Records

- Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000
- School, baptismal, etc., drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Reference to Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Reflections, signal lamps, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Reflective intensity values, minimum, tables, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.9910

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Reflectivity and power, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400

Reflector flares, specifications, 7425.0400

Reflex reflectors, specifications, 7425.0400

Refunds, personalized license plates, 7403.0800

Registrars, see Deputy registrars, this topic

Registration

- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Deputy registrars, see Deputy registrars, this topic
- Documentation, changes of names, 7410.0500

Reinstatement

- Criteria, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Licenses, applicants or drivers, mental illness or deficiency, 7410.2700
- Revocation of certificates, brake testing stations, 7435.0500

Religious beliefs, issuance of drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Renewals, certificates of appointment, official brake adjusters, 7435.0400

Repairs

- Air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
- Wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Replacement lenses, specifications, 7425.0400

Replacements

- Air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Personalized license plates, 7403.0600

Reports

- Emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400

Physicians

- Applicants and drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2600
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Requests for approval

- Equipment, lights and lighting, 7425.0200
- Hydraulic brake fluids, manufacturers, 7438.0200

Required statements, lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200

Requirement dates, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0900

Requirements for brake testing stations, 7435.0400

Reservation date, personalized license plates, 7403.1100

Reserved combinations, personalized license plates, applications, 7403.0500

Restricted licenses, issuance and cancellation, 7410.2900

Restrictions, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Retention, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900

Retraction, wheelchair securement devices

- Minimum standards, 7450.0400
- Responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700

Review

- Drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600

Revocation or suspension

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personal licenses, 7035.3600
- Approval, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0500
- Certificates, brake testing stations, 7435.0500
- Certificates of authority, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Certificates of designation, brake testing stations, 7435.0300

Rims or trim rings, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Risk evaluations, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Roads, types, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Safety glass, original equipment, requests for approval, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Safety glazing material, lights and lighting, specifications, 7425.0400

Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7010.1300

Safety risks, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Sales

- Air pollution control systems removed, 7005.1190
- Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
- Noise pollution, excessively loud vehicle, 7010.1100
- Parts, noise pollution restrictions, 7010.1200

Sales and service center, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Sales and use taxes

- Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
- Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Samples, hydraulic brake fluids, written requests, applications for approval, 7438.0200

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Schools, official training of auto lamp adjusters, 7430.0600

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Scope of rules

- Deputy registrars, 7406.0200
- Drivers licenses, 7410.0200
 - Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
- Odometers, 7402.0300
- Personalized license plates, 7403.0300
- Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Screens, headlamp testing, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400

Sealed lighting units or sealed beam optical units, after-market equipment, requests for approval, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

Seat belt assembly

- Occupants, wheelchair securement devices, responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

Security, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Sequencing, daily, applications, personalized licensed plates, 7403.1200

Service information, brake operation, tolerances, etc., 7435.0800

Service stations, see **Motor Vehicle Service Stations**

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Side guidelines, color, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400

Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Signal lamps, reflections, construction, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0200

Signs

- Brake testing stations, requirements, 7435.0400
- Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Size of exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Slow moving vehicles, emblems

- Description, 7440.0300
- Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
- Standards and specifications for mounting, 7440.0500
- Table of minimum reflective and intensity values, 7440.9910
- Tables of minimum exposure test periods, 7440.9915

Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200

Society of automotive engineers, compliance with standards, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400

Solicitation, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Space for brake testing, stations, 7435.0400

Spacing and hyphenation, personalized license plates, 7403.0400

Specifications and design standards

- Emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0400
- Lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0200, 7425.0400

Speed restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Stability of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians statement, 7410.2500

Standards and specifications

- Mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
- Physical properties, hydraulic brake fluids, 7438.0300
- Society of automotive engineers, specifications, lamps and lighting devices, 7425.0400
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

State parking facilities, 1225.0300

State surplus property sales, 1255.0300

Statements, actual mileage unknown, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Statutory specifications, personalized license plates, 7403.0400

Storage facilities, ventilation, 1345.1500

Strength, sufficient, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300

Submittal procedures, lights and lighting, 7425.0200

Surface, testing, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400

Surname in place of middle name, changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, etc., 7410.0500

Surrender of other plates, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900

Tables

- Minimum exposure test periods, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.9915
- Reflectivity intensity values, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.9910

Tests and testing

- Brakes, see **Brake testing stations, this topic**
- Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
- Lighting devices and equipment, fee schedules, 7425.0300
- Mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Reports

- Equipment, requests for approval, lights and lighting, 7425.0200
- Hydraulic brake fluids, written requests, applications for approval, 7438.0200
- Screens, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
- Space, class B lamp adjusting stations, facilities, 7430.0300

Theft, personalized license plates, replacements, 7403.0600

Tickets

- Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Tires

- Definitions, 7445.0100
- Unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Title application records, changes of names, documentation, 7410.0500

Tools

- Brake adjusting stations, 7435.0400
- Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Traffic rules and regulations, see **TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Traffic tickets, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Trailer hitches, lights and lighting, specifications, 7425.0400

Training courses

- Auto lamp adjusters, 7430.0600
- Brake adjusters, 7435.0400

Transfer, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900

Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7005.1190

Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Tread design depth of less than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Trips, metropolitan council, 5700.0400

Turn signal system, lights and lighting, specifications, 7425.0400

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180

Unemployment compensation, employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Unsafe operation of vehicles, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Upper torso restraints, occupants, wheelchair securement devices, responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700

Variations

Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000

Vision, examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Voluntary control, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500

Warning signal switch, lights and lighting, specifications, 7425.0400

Webbing-type devices, wheelchair securement, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300

Approval procedure, 7450.0500

Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800

Minimum standards, 7450.0400

Occupant restraint, 7450.0600

Prohibitions, 7450.0900

Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

School bus exception, 7450.0200

Securement of occupants, 7450.0700

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

Workmanship, quality, brake adjusting stations, responsibility of certified adjusters, 7435.0400

Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Cannon river, camping areas, 6105.1640

Horsepower

Capacity information, 6110.1400

Statutory authority, 6110.3300

St. Croix river, speed limit, 6105.0330

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MOTORCYCLES

Accident facts and statistics, course content, driver training, 7411.2600

Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Certification

Course completion, driver training, 7411.2700

Instructor requirements, driver training, 7411.2400

Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300

Course content, driver training, 7411.2600

Course hours, driver training, 7411.2600

Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300

Driver training

Course requirements, 7411.2600

Instructor requirements, 7411.2400

Vehicle requirements, 7411.2500

Endorsement, instructor requirements, driver training, 7411.2400

Headgear

Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300

Markings and identification, 7460.0400

Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400

Laws and rules of road, course content, driver training, 7411.2600

Licenses, instructor requirements, driver training, 7411.2400

Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400

Noise pollution, 7010.1500

On-the-cycle training, driver training, 7411.2600

Purpose of rules

Driver training, 7411.2200

Headgear, 7460.0200

Scope of rules, driver training, 7411.2300

Skill exercises, course content, driver training, 7411.2600

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300

Types of instruction, driver training, 7411.2600

MOTORS

Boundary waters canoe area, storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Watercraft

Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200

Horsepower, statutory authority, 6110.3300

Overpowered motors, rentals, 6110.1100

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

MOUTHWASH

Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

MOVING EXPENSES

Aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330

MOVING WALKS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

MUCKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MUD LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MUFFLERS

School buses, 3520.4550

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MULES OR ASSES

Equine infectious anemia

(EIA), negative tests, importation, 1700.2300

Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500

Negative tests, importation or sale, 1700.2400

Exceptions, health certificates, importation, 1700.2200

Health certificates

Importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300

Sales, 1700.2400

Importation

Health certificates, 1700.2200, 1700.2300

Sales, health certificates, 1700.2400

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500

Sales, importation, health certificates, 1700.2400

MULLIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MULTIMUNICIPAL DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Water pollution control fund, planned municipal participation, grant application priority points, 7075.0700

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartments, see APARTMENTS

Energy conservation, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600

Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210

Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

516

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

State capitol zoning and planning

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310

Authorization, 4900.0320

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0310

Occupancy, 4900.0340

Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reports, 4605.0200

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700

Amendments

Effective date of order, 6000.3200

Petition, 6000.0700, 6000.3100

Second petition, 6000.3300

Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400

Annexations within a designated area, filing fees, 6000.3400

Appeal, time, extension, 6000.3100

Appearance, failure, 6000.1600

Argument, 6000.2900

Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400

Briefs

Filing, 6000.2600

Requests, 6000.2500

Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800

Commencement of notice of intent, 6000.0110

Commencement of ordinance, 6000.0110

Commencement of petitions, 6000.0110

Commencement of resolution, 6000.0110

Conferences, exhibits, 6000.1400

Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400

Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400

Contested case hearings

Evidence, 6000.1900

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Contested cases

Copies of proposals, 6000.2900

Records, 6000.2100

Continuances, 6000.0900

Copies

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Proposals, 6000.2900

Date, amendment of order, 6000.3200

Decisions, 6000.2800

Effective date amendment, 6000.3200

Filing, 6000.2800

Proposals, 6000.2900

Second petition, 6000.3300

Service, 6000.2800

Vacation, 6000.3100

Docket number, 6000.1100

Dockets, public inspection, 6000.1100

Documentary evidence, 6000.1800

Documents, subpoenas, 6000.2200

Evidence

Admission, 6000.1700

Contested case hearings, 6000.1900

Documents, 6000.1800

Subpoenas, 6000.2200

Witness examination, 6000.1300

Examination of witnesses, 6000.1300

Exceptions, argument, 6000.2900

Exhibits, hearings, 6000.1400

Extensions of time, 6000.0900

Facts, statement, petition, 6000.0600

Fees, witnesses, 6000.2300

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

File briefs, 6000.2500

Filing, 6000.1100

Briefs, 6000.2600

Decisions and orders, 6000.2800

Filing fees, 6000.3400

Annexation by ordinance, 6000.3400

Annexation of incorporated land, 6000.3400

Annexation of unincorporated property, 6000.3400

Concurrent detachment of incorporated land, 6000.3400

Consolidation proceedings, 6000.3400

Detachment of property, 6000.3400

Incorporated land annexation, 6000.3400

Incorporation of a municipality, 6000.3400

Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400

Municipalities, consolidation, 6000.3400

Orderly annexations, 6000.3400

Petitions, service, 6000.0800

Property detachment, 6000.3400

Unincorporated property annexation, 6000.3400

Final decisions, 6000.3100

Formal petitions, see Petitions, this topic

Further hearings, 6000.3000

Second petition, 6000.3300

Grounds, rehearing, 6000.3100

Hearings

Briefs, 6000.2500

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Oral arguments, 6000.2500

Petitions, further hearings, 6000.3000

Stipulations, 6000.1000

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

Local government levy limitation, population determination, 8115.5300

Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800

Notice, filing of decisions and orders, 6000.2800

Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110

Office of the secretary, public inspection of dockets, 6000.1100

Oral argument

Records, 6000.2700

Requests, 6000.2500

Order of procedure, 6000.1500

Orders, 6000.2800

Effective date amendment, 6000.3200

Filing, 6000.2800

Proposals, 6000.2900

Second petition, 6000.3300

Service, 6000.2800

Ordinance, commencement, 6000.0110

Parties

Petitions, 6000.0300

Representation, 6000.0400

Petitioner, failure to appear, 6000.1600

Petitions

Amendments, 6000.0700

Commencement, 6000.0110

Fact statement, 6000.0600

Parties, 6000.0300

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Proposed amendments, 6000.3100

Service, 6000.0800

Statement of facts, 6000.0600

Title, 6000.0200

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Proceedings

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Records, 6000.2100

Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400

Proposals, copies, 6000.2900

Public hearings, 6000.1200

Public inspection of dockets, office of the secretary, 6000.1100

Reargument, 6000.3100

Second petition, 6000.3300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

517

INDEX

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reconsideration
 - Final decisions, 6000.3100
 - Second petition, 6000.3300
- Records
 - Oral argument, 6000.2700
 - Proceedings, 6000.2100
 - Stipulations, 6000.1000
- Rehearings
 - Petitions, 6000.3100
 - Second petition, 6000.3300
- Representation of parties, 6000.0400
- Resolution, commencement, 6000.0110
- Second petition, 6000.3300
- Service
 - Briefs, 6000.2600
 - Decisions and orders, 6000.2800
 - Petitions, 6000.0800
 - Rehearings, 6000.3100
 - Subpoenas, 6000.2400
- Statement of facts, petition, 6000.0600
- Stipulations, 6000.1000
- Subpoenas
 - Fees, witnesses, 6000.2300
 - Service, 6000.2400
- Testimony, records, 6000.2100
- Time extensions, 6000.0900
- Title of petition, 6000.0200
- Transcripts
 - Oral argument, 6000.2700
 - Proceedings, 6000.2100
- Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400
- Vacate findings of fact, second petition, 6000.3300
- Witness examination, 6000.1300
- Witnesses
 - Fees, 6000.2300
 - Subpoenas, 6000.2200

MUNICIPAL BONDS

- State aid streets, bond accounts, 8820.1500
- Water pollution control fund, grant application priority points, ratio of bonded debt to adjusted assessed values, 7075.0700

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

- Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

- See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

MUNICIPAL PARKS

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL WASTE DISPOSAL

- Shorelands, 6120.1300

MUNICIPALITIES

- Air pollution, permit authority, delegation, 7005.0220
- Airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
- Boroughs, see BOROUGHS
- Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction grant applications, urban municipalities, 8810.8200
- Cable communication systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
- Civil service, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Community development, small cities community block grants, see SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Compensation paid to employees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Courts, loss of municipal court, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
- Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Eligibility, railroad loans, 8830.6600
- Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400
- Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1200
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
- Grants
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0540
 - Water pollution control fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND
- Health employees merit systems, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Health officers, discussion of sanitary problems, 4735.0010
- Indirect source permits, chief executive, notice of application, 7005.1760
- Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
- Inheritance taxes
 - Gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 - Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
- Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
- Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS
- Loans
 - Applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 - Water pollution control fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND
- Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
- Local health officers, discussion of sanitary problems, 4735.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Meat inspection, municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 4120.5200
- Motor vehicles
 - Gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100
 - Road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
- National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Form signatures, 7070.0800
 - Residential dwelling unit disposal systems, resolution accompanying permit application, 7070.1200
- New municipalities, local government levy limitations, municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900
- Open burning, municipalities without refuse collection service, exemption, 7005.0720
- Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340
- Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
- Public swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Public transit demonstration program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Public water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
 Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Sewers and sewage
 Interstate water pollution, secondary treatment, 7055.0110
 Sludge, hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 Sheltered workshops, funds, 3300.2200
 Shorelands, management, 6120.2500
 Small cities community block grants, see SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Solid waste, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Solid waste burning, resource recovery facilities, offset rule exceptions, air pollution, 7005.3040
 Solid waste management demonstration program, eligible applicants, 7035.6800
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 State aid, eligibility, tree inspectors, employment, 1505.0030
 State aid streets, 8820.0100, 8820.3500
 Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from urban municipal funds, 8820.2300
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, screening committee, 8820.1100
 Appeal and review
 Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Apportionment of aid, 8820.0900
 Release, 8820.1300
 Apportionment of funds, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval, routes selection, 8820.0600
 Approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Approval of plan, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis for selection, 8820.0700
 Biennial report, maintenance expenditures, 8820.2700
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment, 8820.1200
 Conformity with requirements, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Construction authorization, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Construction cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Construction reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Construction requirements, 8820.2800
 Contents, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County or trunk highway projects, municipal state aid funds, 8820.1500
 Crediting to account, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria selection, 8820.0700
 Route
 Variance request, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
 Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000
 Defective work, suspension of work, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking, minimum standard table, 8820.9916
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
 Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Engineering cost, construction apportionment reimbursement, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact, variance request explanations, 8820.3300
 Estimates, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
 Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Federal aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Filing, reports, maps and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
 Force account, engineers request to use, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Geometric design standards, 8820.2500
 Hardship condition, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Heavy traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
 Intergraded network, formation, 8820.0500
 Legal requirements, conformity, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Limitation of expenditures, 8820.3100
 Limitation of percentage, engineering cost reimbursement, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Local road research account, 8820.1100
 Local road research board, 8820.3200
 Local use, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Maintenance expenditure report, filing, 8820.1400
 Maintenance reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Minimum allotment, urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Municipal state aid funds, use on county or trunk highway projects, 8820.1500
 Municipal turnback accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Need determinations, 8820.1000
 Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Notice
 Annual apportionment, 8820.1200
 Turnback of highway, 8820.0800
 Variance request, 8820.3300
 Parking, diagonal parking design standard table, 8820.9916
 Parking standards, 8820.2500
 Partial estimates, force account agreements, release of funds, 8820.1500
 Payment limitations, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

519

INDEX

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
Payments, construction projects, 8820.2800
Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
Plan approval, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
Plans and specifications, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
Purpose of rules, 8820.0300
Recommendations, variance request, 8820.3400
Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
Release
Annual apportionments, 8820.1300
Former trunk highway to municipal jurisdiction, 8820.0800
Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
Reports
Construction projects, 8820.2800
Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
Screening committee, 8820.1100
Request
Greater than minimum apportionment, urban account, 8820.1400
Variances, 8820.3300
Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
Resolutions, designation of route, 8820.0800
Reverted former trunk highway, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
Right of way, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
Right of way cost, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
Right of way width, 8820.2500
Scope of rules, 8820.0300
Screening committee reports, 8820.1100
Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
Semi-annual statements, 8820.1600
Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
Specifications, 8820.2500
Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
State aid contracts, 8820.1500
State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
Status maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
Street department establishment, 8820.0400
Stripping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
Suburban geometric design standards, table, 8820.9911
Surplus turnback funds, 8820.2300
Surveys and surveyors, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
Tables
Diagonal parking design standard table, 8820.9916
Suburban geometric design standards, 8820.9911
Urban geometric standards, 8820.9912
Urban roadway classification, 8820.9913
Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9915
Threshold requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
Traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
Transfer, unexpended balance, maintenance account, 8820.1400
Trunk or county highway projects, use of state funds, 8820.1500
Turnback accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2300
Turnback accounts expenditures, 8820.2900
Turnback designations, 8820.0800
Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorization, 8820.2900

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
Unexpended balance, transfer, maintenance account, 8820.1400
Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
Urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
Urban geometric standards, table, 8820.9912
Urban roadway classification, table, 8820.9913
Variances, 8820.3300
Advisory committee on, 8820.3400
Vertical clearances for underpasses, tables, 8820.9915
Width of right of way, 8820.2500
Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
Written request, variances, 8820.3300
State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Street department, establishment, 8820.0400
Streets and alleys, see STREETS AND ALLEYS
Summer youth employment
Fund allocations, 3300.0300
Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
Water pollution control fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
Water well construction, drilling approval, 4725.0300
MUNICIPALITIES OF 1,000 OR LESS
Sanitation and reforestation programs, provisions, 1505.0400
MUNICIPALITIES OF 100,000 OR LESS
Barber schools, applications for licenses, 2100.5200
MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
MUSEUMS
Sales and use taxes
Admissions, 8130.0900
Exemptions, 8130.6200
State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
MUSHROOMS
Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.2600
MUSIC
Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS PROCEDURES
Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
High school programs, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
Instruments, group day care, 9545.0550
Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
Teachers, licenses, 8700.4600
Therapists, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
MUSICIANS
Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
MUSQUASH LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
MUSTACHE WAX
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
MUSTARD
Flour, spices and condiments, 1555.3030
Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTARD (Cont'd)

Seed, spices and condiments, 1555.3000
Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

MUSTARD CAKE

Spices and condiments, 1555.3020

MUSTEROLE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA-BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER**Water pollution**

Classification watershed, 7050.0370

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

MYCOPLASMA

Advertising, disease control program, 1710.0790

Age, minimum testing age, 1701.0660

Blood samples, 1710.0670

Identification, leg or wing band, 1710.0630

Breeding flocks

Control program, negative tests, 1710.0600

Freedom from egg-transmitted respiratory infections, 1710.0590

Classifications, disease control program, advertising, 1710.0790

Control program

Breeding flocks, 1710.0590 to 1710.0610

Cross-contamination, avoidance, 1710.0640

Disease transmission, prevention, 1710.0640

Disinfection, 1710.0640

Disposal, dead birds, 1710.0640

More than one hatchery under same name, 1710.0570

Records, death losses, 1710.0640

Security, 1710.0640

Voluntary, 1710.0560

Disease control program, advertising, 1710.0790

Eggs, hatching eggs, sales, prohibitions, 1710.0580

Flock owners

Responsibilities, 1710.0780

Voluntary participation, testing, 1710.0690

Flocks and hatcheries, classifications, testing schedules, 1710.0760

Fumigation, hatcheries, responsibilities, 1710.0770

Gallisepticum, see MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

General provisions, 1710.0560

Hatcheries

Responsibilities, 1710.0770

Voluntary participation, testing, 1710.0690

Hatcheries and flocks, classifications, testing schedules, 1710.0760

Identification, leg or wing band, blood samples, 1710.0630

Initial tests, 1710.0840

Inspections, responsibility, hatcheries, 1710.0770

Inspections and reports, flock owners, responsibilities, 1710.0780

Meliagridis, mycoplasma meliagridis, testing schedules, 1710.0830

Minimum testing age, poultry, 1710.0660

Monitoring tests, 1710.0850

Multiplier breeding flocks, 1710.0610

Names, more than one hatchery under same name, 1710.0570

Official tests, 1710.0680

Positive flocks, 1710.0710

Products, nonparticipants, 1710.0800

Prohibitions, sale of turkey poults or hatching eggs, 1710.0580

Reactors, 1710.0700

Tests, 1710.0860

Responsibilities

Flock owners, 1710.0780

Hatcheries, 1710.0770

Schedules, testing, 1710.0690

Synoviae and meliagridis programs

Contamination, management, 1710.0880

Differentiation between infections, 1710.0880

Monitor negative flocks, 1710.0880

Records, 1710.0880

Testing schedules, 1710.0820, 1710.0830

Tested flocks, mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1710.0720

MYCOPLASMA (Cont'd)**Testing**

Additional annual testing, 1710.0620

Initial tests, 1710.0840

Monitoring tests, 1710.0850

Official test, 1710.0680

Reactors, 1710.0860

Schedules, 1710.0690

Flocks and hatcheries, classifications, 1710.0760

Testing provisions, 1710.0650

Turkey poults or hatching eggs, sales, prohibitions, 1710.0580

Voluntary participation, testing, 1710.0690

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

Chicken and other poultry flocks, positive reactors, 1710.0870

Flocks, tested flocks, 1710.0740

Flocks not under program, separate facilities, 1710.0750

Hatcheries, tested hatcheries, 1710.0740

Positive reactors, chicken and other poultry flocks, slaughter or disposal, 1710.0870

Poultry and hatching eggs, tested flocks, 1710.0730

Quarantines or slaughter, chicken and other poultry flocks, positive reactors, 1710.0870

Schedules, testing, 1710.0810

Separate facilities, flocks not under program, 1710.0750

Tested flocks, no reactors, 1710.0720

Testing schedules, 1710.0810

Turkey flocks**Positive reactors**

Quarantines, 1710.0870

Slaughter or disposal, 1710.0870

MYNAH BIRDS

Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

MYROPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NAIL POLISHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NAMAKAN LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

NAMES**Accountants**

Code of professional conduct, 1100.6000

Corporate names, limitations, 1100.2900

Business and trade schools, 3530.6600

Change of name

Abstracters, change on license, 1005.0500

Peace officers, license renewal, 6700.1000

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings manufacturers, notice, 1360.1600

Registered nurses, records, 6310.3300

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2600

Chiropractors, 2500.0200

Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

Cosmetology

Salons, change of name, 2640.3700

Schools, change, 2640.5800

Dental auxiliaries, display, 3100.1800

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Employment agencies, 5200.0540

Licenses, 5200.0760

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

Food, see FOOD

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Franchises, change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Health and accident insurance, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

Insurance

Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Stock companies, securities, identified owners, 2715.4200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

521

INDEX

NAMES (Cont'd)

- Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, insurers, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
- Meat and meat products, see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
- Meat inspection, manufacturers or packers, labels, 1540.2700
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Motor vehicle fuel, franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
- Optometrists, display and disclosure, 6500.0500
- Peace officers, change, license renewal, 6700.1000
- Practical nurses, change of name, records, 6310.7900
- Public utilities
 - Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
- Public welfare merit system
 - Registers, order of names, 9575.0550
 - Removal of names from register, 9575.0580
- Registered nurses, change of name, 6310.3300
- Rice and related products, enriched rice, 1555.0820
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
- Social security, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4140
- Telephone utilities
 - Customers, error omission, 7810.3100
 - Directories, 7810.2900
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.3800
- Vending machines, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300

NAPHTHA

- Taxes, reports, 8125.0800

NAPKINS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOLEPSY

- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

NARCOTICS

- See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

NATIONAL BANKS

- Dividends
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0600
 - Income taxes, 8008.0200

NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

NATIONAL GUARD

- Armories, see **ARMORIES**

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

- See **DISCRIMINATION**

NATIONAL PARKS

- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

- Abbreviations, 7070.0200
- Acts of God, time schedule modification, permit holders, 7070.2500
- Additions to existing disposal systems, permit applications, 7070.1000
- Agency appearance, request for, 7070.0400

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Agendas

Agency meetings

- Information items, permit application lists, 7070.1400
- Permit application lists, 7070.1400
- Permit applications, 7070.0400
- Permit applications addition, requests, 7070.0400
- Permit subject to agency approval, scheduling on agenda, 7070.2100

Anchorage impairment, permit denial, 7070.2100

Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500

Appeal and review

- Permit applications, 7070.1200
- Reissuance of permits, 7070.2400

Applications

- Permits, 7070.0500 to 7070.2700
- State disposal system permits, 7070.1000

Area wide waste treatment management plan

- Discharges in conflict with, permit denial, 7070.2100
- Permit compliance with, 7070.1800

Army corp of engineers, notice, discharge into navigable waters, permit applications, 7070.1500

Availability

- Noncompliance lists, 7070.2300
- Public notice, 7070.1400

Average quantity of limits, concentrations and volume limits, permit limitations, 7070.1800

Best available technology requirement, 7070.2700

Bids and bidding, waiting upon state disposal permit approval, 7070.0600

Biological warfare agents, discharge, permit denial, 7070.2100

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction and performance, residential dwelling unit disposal systems, 7070.1200

Canada, notice of permit applications, proposed discharge into international waters, 7070.1500

Certified wastewater operator, permit requirements, 7070.1800

Changes in conditions, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.1800

Chemical warfare agents, discharge, permit denial, 7070.2100

Combined hearings, permit applications, 7070.1700

Comment period, interested persons, permit applications, 7070.1400

Completeness, permit applications, review, 7070.1200

Compliance reports, discharges, 7070.1800

Concentration limitations, average and maximum daily, permit limitations, 7070.1800

Conditional issuance, permits, 7070.2100

Conditions and terms

- Permits, 7070.1800
- Modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500
- Reissuance of permits, 7070.2400

Confidential or privileged information, permit application forms and records, 7070.1600

Conflicts, discharges with area wide waste treatment management plan, permit denial, 7070.2100

Consideration, comments, permit applications, 7070.1400

Consistency

- Discharge with effluent standards, permit reissuance review, 7070.2400
- Water quality standards, permit terms and conditions, 7070.1800

Construction, permit applications, 7070.0500

Construction bonds, residential dwelling unit disposal systems, 7070.1200

Contents

- Fact sheets, permits, 7070.1500
- Permit application hearing notice, 7070.1700
- Public notice, 7070.1400
- Permit applications and preliminary determinations, 7070.1400

Copying

- Noncompliance lists, 7070.2300
- Permit application forms and records, 7070.1600
- Corporations, signatures, permit applications, 7070.0800

**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Deficient permit applications
 Determinations, 7070.1200
 Notice, 7070.1200

Definitions, 7070.0200

Denial of permits, 7070.2100

Determinations, permit issuance, additional determinations requested, 7070.1300

Discharge volume changes, new permit applications, 7070.1800

Draft permits, 7070.1300
 Public access, 7070.1600

Duration, permits, 7070.1900

Effluent limitations
 Additional permit determinations, 7070.1300
 Permit conditions, 7070.1800

Engineering reports, state disposal system permit application, 7070.0600

Entry upon property, permit conditions, 7070.1800

Environmental permit coordination, permit review, 4400.5700

Environmental protection agency, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Equivalency, permit with state disposal system permit, 7070.2100

Exemptions, permit applications, 7070.0900

Existing disposal system, permit applications, 7070.0500

Expansions of facilities, new permit applications, 7070.1800

Extensions, existing disposal systems, permit applications, 7070.1000

Fact sheets
 Permits, 7070.1500
 Public access, permit application forms and records, 7070.1600

Failure to submit compliance reports, revocation of permit, 7070.1800

Final determinations, permit applications, 7070.2100

Final permits
 Decisions, 7070.2100
 Issuance, public access, 7070.1600

Floods and flooding, time schedule modification, permits, 7070.2500

Flow rates, monitoring, 7070.2000

Foreign states, permit application notice, proposed discharge into interstate waters, 7070.1500

Forms, applications and reports, 7070.0700

Geographical area, notice circulation, permit applications and preliminary determinations, 7070.1400

Grounds, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500

Hearings, permit applications, 7070.1700
 Interstate or international water discharges, 7070.1500

High-level radioactive waste, discharge, permit denial, 7070.2100

Housing, permit applications, special considerations, 7070.1200

Impairment of anchorage or navigation, discharge permit denial, 7070.2100

Incomplete permit applications, determinations, 7070.1200

Incorporation into permits, foreign state and Canadian comments, 7070.1500

Increased stringency of regulations, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500

Industrial users, publicly-owned treatment works, reports, 7070.1800

Information items, agency meeting agendas, permit application lists, 7070.1400

Inspections and inspectors
 Noncompliance lists, 7070.2300
 Permit application forms and records, public access, 7070.1600
 Permit limitations, 7070.1800

Interim achievement dates, schedules of compliance, permits, 7070.1800

Interim requirements, 7070.1800

International water discharges, notice to Canada, 7070.1500

Interstate water discharges, notice to other states, 7070.1500

Intervals of monitoring, permit specification, 7070.2000

Invalidity, severability, 7070.0300

**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Issuance, permits, 7070.2100

Joint applications, permits, 7070.1200

Lists
 Noncomplying permit holders, 7070.2300
 Permit applications, agency meeting agendas, 7070.1400

Location, proposed discharge, permit application fact sheets, 7070.1500

Mailing lists
 Fact sheets, permit applications, 7070.1500
 Public notice circulation, permit applications and preliminary determinations, 7070.1400

Material shortages, time schedule modifications, permits, 7070.2500

Maximum daily quantitative limits, concentration and volume limits, permit limitations, 7070.1800

Methods of production, confidentiality, permit application forms and records, 7070.1600

Metropolitan waste control commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Misrepresentation, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.1800, 7070.2500

Modification, permits, 7070.1800, 7070.2500

Monitoring, permits, 7070.2000

Multiple sources, separate applications, 7070.1100

Municipalities
 Residential dwelling unit disposal systems, municipal resolution accompanying permit application, 7070.1200
 Signatures on forms, 7070.0800

Navigable waters, permit application notice, army corp of engineers, 7070.1500

Navigation impairment, permit denial, 7070.2100

New disposal systems, permit applications, 7070.0600

New permit applications, facility or discharge increases or modifications, 7070.1800

New sources, waivers of performance standards, 7070.2700

Noncompliance lists, 7070.2300

Notice
 Army corp of engineers, discharges into navigable waters, 7070.1500
 Final permit decisions, 7070.2100
 Incomplete or deficient permit applications, 7070.1200
 Other governmental agencies, permit applications, 7070.1500

Permit applications
 Deficiencies, 7070.1200
 Hearings, 7070.1700
 Preliminary determinations, 7070.1400
 Permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500
 Permit reissuance applications, 7070.2400
 Public access, permit application forms and records, 7070.1600

Omissions of significant facts, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500

Operators, certified wastewater operators, permit requirements, 7070.1800

Participation procedures, permit reissuance, 7070.2400

Partnership, signatures on forms, 7070.0800

Performance bonds, residential dwelling unit disposal system, 7070.1200

Period of comment, interested persons, permit applications, 7070.1400

Period of waiver, 7070.2700

Permits
 Applications, 7070.0500 to 7070.2700
 Use instead of state disposal system applications, 7070.1000
 Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0050
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0400
 Notice of application, see Notice, this topic
 Public access, applications and records, 7070.1600

Petitions, hearings, permit applications, 7070.1700

Plans and specifications, permit applications, construction plans, 7070.0600

Preliminary determinations, preparation, 7070.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

523

INDEX

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Pretreatment requirements
Discharges, publicly-owned treatment works, additional permit determinations, 7070.1300
Violations, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500
Procedure applicable, scope, 7070.0400
Process modifications, new permit applications, 7070.1800
Processes, confidential information, permit application forms and records, 7070.1600
Production increases, new permit applications, 7070.1800
Prohibited discharges, 7070.2100
Proposed conditions, additional permit determinations, 7070.1300
Proposed restrictions, additional permit determinations, 7070.1300
Public hearings, permit applications, 7070.1700
Public notice, permit applications and preliminary determinations, 7070.1400
Publicly-owned treatment works, industrial users, reports, 7070.1800
Purpose, 7070.0100
Quantitative limitations, average and maximum daily, permit limitations, 7070.1800
Radiological warfare agents, discharge, permit denial, 7070.2100
Rates of daily flow, proposed discharge, permit application fact sheets, 7070.1500
Records and recordation
Inspection, permit limitations, 7070.1800
Monitoring information, permit holders, 7070.2000
Refuse act applications, construction, permit applications, 7070.0500
Reissuance of permits, 7070.2400
Reports
Forms, 7070.0700
Industrial users, publicly-owned treatment works, 7070.1800
Requests
Copies of fact sheets, permits, 7070.1500
Reissuance of permits, 7070.2400
Requirement, state disposal system permit applications, 7070.1000
Resolution, municipality with jurisdiction, residential dwelling unit disposal system, permit applications, 7070.1200
Retention
Comments, permit applications, 7070.1500
Time, monitoring records, 7070.2000
Revocation or suspension, permits, 7070.1800, 7070.2500
Samples, effluent discharge, permit limitations, 7070.1800
Sampling procedures, monitoring plans, permit applications, 7070.2000
Satisfactory assurances, notice of substantial changes, permit requirements, 7070.1800
Schedule of compliance
Additional permit determinations, 7070.1300
Permits, 7070.1800
Scheduling
Agency agenda, permit subject to agency approval, 7070.2100
Permit application hearings, 7070.1700
Scope, 7070.0400
Severability, invalid provisions, 7070.0300
Sewers and sewer systems, state disposal system permits, procedural waivers, 7070.2700
Signatures, forms, 7070.0800
Standards of performance, new sources, waivers, 7070.2700
State, signatures on forms, 7070.0800
State disposal systems permit
Accompanying permit applications, 7070.0600
Applications, 7070.1000
Notice of application and preliminary determinations, 7070.1400
Requirement with permit application, 7070.0500
Storage without adequate safeguards, prohibition, 7070.1800
Strikes, time schedule modification, permit holders, 7070.2500
Suspension or revocation, permits, 7070.1800, 7070.2500
Compliance reports, failure to submit, 7070.1800

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Temperatures of proposed discharge, permit application fact sheets, 7070.1500
Tentative determinations, permits, 7070.1300
Terms and conditions, permits, 7070.1800
Modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500
Thermal component of discharge, waiver, 7070.2700
Time schedule modifications, permit holders, 7070.2500
Toxic influence standards, conforming permit revision, 7070.1800
Toxic limitation requirements, publicly-owned treatment works discharges, additional permit determinations, 7070.1300
Trade secrets, confidentiality, permit application forms and records, 7070.1600
Types of monitoring, specification in permit, 7070.2000
Vessels, discharges from, permits, 7070.1800
Violations
Notice to environmental protection agency, 7070.2600
Permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500
Terms or conditions, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.1800
Volume limits, average and maximum daily, permit limitations, 7070.1800
Waivers, 7070.2700
State disposal system permit requirement, 7070.0600
Waste load allocation survey, permit consistency with water quality standards, 7070.1800
Water quality standards, permit consistency with, 7070.1800
NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN
See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY
St. Croix river, see ST. CROIX RIVER
NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT
Aid to families with dependent children, assistance exclusion from income, 9500.0110
NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE
Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600
NATIONAL TRAILS
Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS
Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
NATIONALITY
See DISCRIMINATION
NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH
Peyote, controlled substances, schedule 1, 6800.4210
NATIVE AMERICANS
See INDIANS
NATURAL AREAS
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Definitions, 6135.4700
Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600
Establishment, 6135.4500
Fines, 6135.5000
Misdemeanors, 6135.5000
Outdoor recreational projects
County responsibility, 6100.7200
Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Public policy, 6135.4600
Purpose of rules, 6135.4500, 6135.5000
Restricted uses, 6135.4900
Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Use, 6135.4800

NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150

NATURAL DISASTERS

- See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

- Gas, see GAS
- Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
- Substitute natural gas, see SUBSTITUTE NATURAL GAS

NATURAL LIGHT

- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL RESOURCES

- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Income taxes
 - Depletion, 8009.6500
 - Depreciation, 8009.4100
- Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Scope of rules, 6100.0100 to 6140.1400
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300
- Vocational education, 3505.2700
- Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

NATURAL RESOURCES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

- Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Dams, see DAMS
- Flood plains, see FLOOD PLAINS
- Gas, underground storage, see GAS
- Gold, see GOLD
- Graphite, see GRAPHITE
- Iron ore, see IRON ORE
- Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Marl, see MARL
- Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
- Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS
- Natural areas, see NATURAL AREAS
- Parks, see PARKS
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- Rum river, see RUM RIVER
- Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
- Scientific areas, see SCIENTIFIC AREAS
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
- Taconite, see TACONITE
- Trails, see TRAILS
- Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM
- Watercourses, see WATERCOURSES
- Waters, see WATERS
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

NATURE AREAS

- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

NATURE CONSERVANCY

- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

NAVIGATION

- Aircraft or airports, obstructions, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
- Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230
- Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200
- Interstate water pollution, navigation and waste disposal use classifications, 7055.0100
- Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120

NAVIGATION (Cont'd)

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, discharges impairing navigation, permit denial, 7070.2100
- Obstructions, aircraft or airports, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
- Public utility crossings of public waters, interference, 6115.0230
- Water pollution, navigation and waste disposal classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Water pollution control fund, use determination points, 7075.0600
- Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200
- NAVIGATIONAL BUOYS**
 - Waters, permits, 6110.1800
- NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT**
 - Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000
- NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES**
 - Waters, 6115.0210
- NEBULIZERS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- NECKLACES**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- NECKWEAR**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- NEEDLES**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- NEGATIVES**
 - Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- NEGLECT**
 - Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Aid to families with dependent children, referrals to social service units, 9500.0050
 - Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 - Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Social services, administration, prevention, 9550.2000
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 - State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 - Vessels, consequences, 5225.7100
- NEGLECTANCE**
 - Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
 - Cable communications systems, liability, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0600
 - Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 - Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 - Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 4170.1600
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Income taxes, actions to protect rights, deductions, 8009.1600
 - Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 - Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 - Penalties, income taxes, business expense deductions, 8009.0200
 - Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
- NEGOTIATIONS**
 - Cable communications systems
 - Franchise ordinances, renegotiation, 2315.0300
 - Poles, ducts and conduit agreements, scope, 2325.0300
 - Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
 - Public employees mediation services, 5510.2400 to 5510.2800
- NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Cities of first class, land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

525

INDEX

NEMATODES

Potato diseases

- Quarantine no. 9, used containers, disinfection, 1505.0610
- Quarantine no. 10, prohibition of imports, 1505.0620

NEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation

- Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET INCOME

- Income taxes, 8001.0700
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200

NET OPERATING LOSSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

NETT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

NETTLE RASH

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

NEUTRALIZERS

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW BORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

- Duties, 4615.0500
- Parental objections, 4615.0500

NEW YEARS DAY

- Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070
- Public welfare merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Avian species, see AVIAN SPECIES

NEWMAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

NEWS MEDIA

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Cable communications, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Cameras at hearing, 1400.8000

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Hearings, human rights, 5000.1800

Newspapers

Advertisements, insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 4120.3200

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 4120.5100

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2300

Radio, see RADIO

Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1405.7100

Rulemaking hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.0800

School districts, 8700.7000

Supervisors, school districts, 8700.7100

Television, see TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NEWTON LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

NFPA

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

NICKEL

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

NICKEL (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases

- Form of lease, 6125.0700
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Prospecting, 6125.0400
- Sales, 6125.0500

Mining

Notice, sales of permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700

Prospecting permits, 6125.0300

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700

Source material, prospecting, prospective nickel areas, 6125.2300

NICKLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

NICOCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NICOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NINE MILE CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

NIObIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NIObIUM (COLUMBIUM)

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

NITRATES

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

Water supply

- Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700
- Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

Definitions, 7005.1450

Existing production units, standards of performance, 7005.1460

Methods, performance tests, 7005.1490

Monitoring of emissions, 7005.1480

New production units, standards of performance, 7005.1470

Performance standards, 7005.1450 to 7005.1500

Procedures, performance tests, 7005.1500

Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7005.1500

Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7005.1480

Existing production units, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1460

Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7005.1480

Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1490

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7005.1480

New production units, air pollution standards of performance, 7005.1470

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1500

Production rates

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7005.1500

Air pollution records, 7005.1480

Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring, production rate and hours of operation, 7005.1480

Span, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Standards of performance

Air pollution

Existing production units, 7005.1460

New production units, 7005.1470

Tests and testing

Air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7005.1490

Procedures, 7005.1500

NITRITES

Meat inspection, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

NITROGEN**Sewers and sewerage**

Landspreading facilities

Application rates, 7040.2600

Excess nitrogen, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

NITROGEN DIOXIDES

Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080

NITROGEN OXIDES

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

NOISE POLLUTION

Agriculture, area classifications, 7010.0500

Airports and landing fields, area classifications, 7010.0500

Applications, variances, 7010.0300

Area classification system, 7010.0500

Business and commerce, area classifications, 7010.0500

Camping areas, nighttime, 6100.1300

Cannon river, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Chemicals and chemistry, area classifications, 7010.0500

Classification system, noise areas, 7010.0500

Coal, estimation and control, proposed new facilities, 4260.4300

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, 7010.0100

Education, area classifications, 7010.0500

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200

Exceptions, area classifications, 7010.0700

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.3600

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300

Highways and roads, area classification, 7010.0500

Housing, area classification, 7010.0500

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800

Large oil storage facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4240.4300, 4240.4400

Manufacturers and manufacturing, area classifications, 7010.0500

Measurement procedures, 7010.0600

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motorcycles, 7010.1500

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700

Oil, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6800

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 4250.4800

Parks, 6100.0700

Railroads, area classifications, 7010.0500

Sanitary landfills

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

School buses, exhaust system, 3520.4550

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Severability of rules, 7010.0200

Snowmobiles, mufflers, 6100.5700

Standards, 7010.0400

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Transportation, area classifications, 7010.0500

Variances, 7010.0300

Warm air heating, heating systems, 1345.0700

NOLUDAR

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also **BEVERAGES**

Acidifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Bacterial, yeast and mold standards, 1555.4170

Bottles, capping, 1550.1540

Buffering agents

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Caffeine

Content, soda water, 1555.4120

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Carbon dioxide, soda water, 1555.4120

Chemical preservatives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Club soda, names, 1555.4140

Color additives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Coolers, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, etc., labels, 1555.4220

Defoaming agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Emulsifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Flavoring ingredients

Optional, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Ice, addition, 1550.1610

Label statements

Placement, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4150

Labels, 1550.1620

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, etc., 1555.4220

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Mold standards, 1555.4170

Names, soda water, 1555.4140

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Nutritive sweeteners, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Optional ingredients

Soda water, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement, 1555.4160

Placement of label statements, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Preparation, phosphate concentrate, 1550.0530

Purified water, label statements, 1555.4180

Quinine, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580

Standards, purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Optional ingredients, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement of label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Sweetening, soda water, names, 1555.4140

Yeast standards, 1555.4170

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See **WATER SUPPLY**

NONCONFORMING USE

Flood plains, 6120.5800

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0600

St. Croix riverway, 6105.0370

Shorelands, 6120.1900

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

NONCONFORMITIES

See **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

527

NONCONTROVERSIAL RULES

Attorney general review and approval, see ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF

Income taxes, 8043.0100, 8043.0200

NONMETHANE HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution, air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPROBATE ASSETS

Inheritance taxes, value of property, 8150.1405

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800

Ambulances, contracting for special events and meetings, 4690.2900

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930

Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Meals served to handicapped persons, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Mentally retarded persons

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760

Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968

Isolated sales, 8130.5800

Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Recreational facilities, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0400

Sheltered workshops, funds, 3300.2200

NONRESIDENTS

Accountants, continuing education, 1100.6700

Aliens treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200

Area vocational-technical education, tuition, 3505.9400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Engineers, see ENGINEERS

Farm income, income taxes, assignment of income, 8017.0100

Gross income, income taxes, 8002.0200

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Individual housing accounts, income taxes, 8098.0800

Inheritance taxes, 8150.0600

Liens, 8150.2200

Intangible property, transfer, inheritance taxes, 8150.0500

Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

Net operating losses, income taxes, 8002.0100, 8002.0200

Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000

Pensions, income taxes, 8002.0200

Real estate, inheritance taxes, 8150.0600

Reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes

Flowers, 8130.8900

Foreign permits, 8130.4200

Imports, 8130.4300

Permits, 8130.2500

School buses, transportation, 3520.1800

Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200

NONTHERAPEUTIC STERILIZATIONS

Social services for individuals and families, consent, 9565.0900

NORBERG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0270

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORMANNA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

NORMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORTH CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

NORTH DAKOTA

Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

NORTH FOWL LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

NORTH LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

NORTH SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600

Gas, extended forecast and documentation, 4100.5600, 4100.5700

NOTES

Income taxes

Bad debts, deductions, 8009.2100

Earnings, assignment of income, 8017.0100

Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000

Worthless securities, 8009.2000

Inheritance taxes

Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Valuation, 8150.1420

United States, interest, income taxes, 8008.0200

NOTICE

Abstracters, examinations, emergency meetings, 1005.0200

Abstracters and abstracts, license examinations, expired temporary license, 1005.0400

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Affidavit of publication, controversy between publisher and public official, measurement, 1240.0500

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT-CHILDREN

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Asbestos, building demolition, debris containing asbestos, 7005.1580

Attorney general review and approval, see ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

Auctions and auctioneers, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, sale, 7035.3400

Beryllium

Air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590

Rocket motor test firings, 7005.2570

Blind persons, see MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession of nonburnable containers, 6140.0300

Bridges and viaducts, grant application priority ranking, 8810.8400

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable service territories, see CABLE SERVICE TERRITORIES

Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, denial, suspension and revocation, 5000.2800

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Certificates of need for health care facilities, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 Certification, line rates, 1240.0300
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, licenses, 9530.5300
 Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
 Commerce, state department of, see **COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
 Comparability schedules, county welfare employees, state aid, new classes, 9580.0500
 Constables, licenses, 6700.1200
 Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
 Controversy between publisher and public official, measurement, 1240.0500
 County boards of health
 Epidemics, 4735.0020
 Sanitary regulations, 4735.0020
 Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Data privacy
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Deaf persons, see **MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**
 Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, decision or incomplete application, 4140.2100
 Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
 Early and periodic screening
 Diagnosis and treatment
 Follow-up for diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1640
 Screening and rescreening eligibility, 9505.1610
 Election judges, training duties, delegation of authority, 8240.1000
 Electricians, orders, 3800.2900
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
 Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**
 Employment agencies
 Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 Contested cases, service, 5200.0820
 Environmental assessment worksheet, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET**
 Environmental impact statements, see **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
 Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
 Evaluation, line rates, 1240.0300
 Exclusive representative, hearing, public employees labor relations, 5510.1100
 Exploratory borings
 Designation of responsible individuals, 4727.0500
 Persons qualifying as responsible individuals, 4727.0700
 Fair share fees
 Forms, public employees labor relations, 5510.4300
 Public employees labor relations, 5510.4300
 Family day care homes, see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**
 Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 Family foster care
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 Formula for evaluation, line rates, 1240.0300
 General assistance medical care, billing and reimbursement of providers, choice of method, 9505.1040
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance
 Acceptance of applications, 9200.7400
 Notice of final decisions by board, 9200.7600
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Health research program, availability of funds, 4310.8630
 Hearing on request, mediation services, 5500.3300
 Hearings from mediation services, 5505.0500
 Hospital rate review system, public notice of official system meetings, 4650.3200
 Human resources planning, grant applications, 4310.9120
 Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
 Incinerators, completion of plant, 7035.2000
 Income taxes, fiduciaries, 8030.0100
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7005.0380
 Indirect source permits, public notice of applications, 7005.1760
 Individual sewage treatment systems, plumbing inspection, 7080.0220
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**
 Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.6100
 Interstate water pollution
 Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7055.0110
 Variances, notice to environmental protection agencies, 7055.0090
 Intervention
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1200
 Granting agencies, 4210.1400
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Lifts and hoists, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES**
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0660
 Meetings, state designer selection board, 3200.0400
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Mercury
 Air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
 Slug sampling tests, air pollution, 7005.2680
 Minerals, prospecting leases, public sale, 6125.0500
 Mining areas, inspection, 6130.6300
 Mining operations
 Permits
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Minnesota braille and sight saving school, see **MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 Motor vehicle fuel, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 4120.5500
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

529

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance
Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
Hearings, 2770.5100
National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
Nuclear reactors, opening of plant, 4730.3000
Nursing home administrators, disqualification, 6400.0800
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARD CARE HOMES
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Odorous emissions, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
Open burning, permit restrictions, notice to local fire control personnel, 7005.0750
Ordinances, safety standards, 6110.3800
Outdoor recreation grants, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
Patients grievance mechanism
Freestanding outpatient surgery centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGERY CENTERS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Pharmacists and pharmacies
Change of business address, 6800.2500
Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
Plumbing, inspection or tests, 4715.2810
Pollution control agency, meetings and agenda, 7000.0500
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
Certificate of exemption modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Public employment labor relations and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS
Public employment labor relations arbitration
Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
Selection of arbitrator, 7310.0500
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
Rabies, proclamation notices, quarantines, time, 1705.1200
Radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Rates, line rates, 1240.0300
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate investment trust
Meetings, 2875.7190
Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING HEARINGS
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Sand and gravel
Leases, applications, hearings, 6125.6100
Cancellation, 6125.6600
Sanitary landfills, termination of site, 7035.1700
School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
Schoolteachers
Election, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
Meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
Securities, see SECURITIES
Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
Small business loans, see SMALL BUSINESS LOANS
Solid waste management demonstration program, grant application determination, 7035.7100
Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
Solid waste management planning assistance program, application determination, 7035.5600
Source material
Assignments of interest, 6125.3100
Leases, termination, 6125.3600
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Standard line, defined, 1240.0200
State aid highways, see MUNICIPALITIES
State contracts, rejection, 1230.1000
State lands, permits or easements across, granting or denying, 1245.0300
State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS
Stop orders, owners of food, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2290
Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
Swimming pools, readiness for inspection, 4717.0300
Tax court, see TAX COURT
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
Telpak, lease application, approval, 1265.0400
Toys
Banned toys, retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
Safety, repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
Uniform business licensing, preapplication conference, 4350.2200
Vacancies, state education placement bureau, 3510.2600
Voter registration, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
Waste management board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
Waste management board supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification
Eligibility for examination, notice to applicants, 9400.0900
Examination results, 9400.1000
Water bank program, change in ownership, 6115.1260
Water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
Water pollution control fund, agency meetings, grant application consideration, 7075.1100
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0600

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

NOVELTY SHOPS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

NOXEMA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NOXIOUS GASES

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

NOXIOUS WEEDS

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Cobalt, see **COBALT**

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

Particles, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Requirements, 4730.3000

Source material, Atomic Energy Law, applicability, 6125.3300

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.5700

Additional data

Certificate of need applications, 4270.2900

Proposed new facilities, 4270.5100 to 4270.5800

Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Alternatives to proposed facility

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1200, 4270.1300

Consideration, 4270.5200

Applications, certificates of need, 4270.2100 to 4270.2900

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4270.5300

Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Certificates of need, 4270.0100 to 4270.5800

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 4270.2800

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5100

Contents, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 4270.5700

Costs

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200

Proposed new facility, 4270.5100

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300

Definitions, 4270.0100

Descriptions

Alternative sites, 4270.5500

Proposed new facilities, 4270.5100

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5100

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Drawings

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200

Proposed new facility, 4270.5100

Dust, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800

Emissions, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 4270.5400

Environmental protection, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300

Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.5700

Estimated economic life

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200

Proposed new facility, 4270.5200

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800

Fees, certificate of need applications, 4270.2200

Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.5300

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 4270.5600

General information, certificate of need applications, 4270.2400

Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 4270.5500

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4270.2100

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Highways and roads

Induced development, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800

Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 4270.5300

Induced development, estimates, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800

Input materials, sources and amounts

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200

Proposed new facilities, 4270.5100

Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600

Joint applications, certificates of need, 4270.2300

Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.5700

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 4270.5600

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 4270.5300

Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 4270.5100

Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 4270.5300

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 4270.5700

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 4270.2600

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Nonradioactive waste, 4270.5600

Output materials, types and amounts

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200

Proposed new facilities, 4270.5100

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Percentage of use, full design capacity

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200

Proposed new facilities, 4270.5100

Pollution, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 4270.0200

Radioactive wastes, 4270.5600

Reactors, requirements, 4730.3000

Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 4270.5700

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 4270.5200

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.5800

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.5700

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 4270.2500
 - Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 4270.0300
 - Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 4270.5300
 - Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 4270.2700
 - Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
 - Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 4270.5600
 - Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.5700
 - Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.5100
 - Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 4270.5500
 - Transportation
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.5200
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.5100
 - Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
 - Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 4270.5800
 - Wastes, 4270.5600, 4270.5700
 - Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700
 - Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800
 - Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
 - Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
- NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
- See also **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.6700
 - Additional data
 - Certificate of need applications, 4270.2900
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.6100 to 4270.6800
 - Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300
 - Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.6800
 - Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
 - Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
 - Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
 - Alternatives to proposed facilities, 4270.6200
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1200, 4270.1300
 - Description, 4270.6500
 - Applications, certificates of need, 4270.2100 to 4270.2900
 - Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600
 - Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300
 - Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4270.6300
 - Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
 - Certificates of need, 4270.0100 to 4270.6800
 - Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 4270.2800
 - Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6100
 - Contents, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300
 - Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 4270.6700
 - Costs
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.6200
 - Proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.6100
 - Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 4270.1100 to 4270.1300
 - Data bases, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4270.6300
 - Definitions, 4270.0100

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

- Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 4270.6500
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.6100
- Design, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6100
- Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Drawings
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.6200
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.6100
- Dust, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 4270.6800
- Emissions, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental protection, certificate of need applications, criteria, 4270.1300
 - Certificate of need applications, required information, 4270.6400
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Estimated economic life
 - Alternative to proposed facilities, 4270.6200
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.6100
- Estimates, development, proposed new facilities, 4270.6800
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 4270.2200
- Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, expansion, 4270.1100
- Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.6300
- Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- General information, certificate of need applications, 4270.2400
- Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Hearings, certificates of need applications, 4270.2100
- Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Highways and roads, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 4270.6500
- Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 4270.6500
- Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4270.6300
- Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 4270.6800
- Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis, 4270.6600
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 4270.2300
- Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.6700
- Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new facilities, 4270.6200
- Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 4270.6300
- Maintenance
 - Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 4270.6200
 - Proposed new facilities, 4270.6100
- Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4270.6300
- Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 4270.6700
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4270.2300
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 4270.2600
- Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

- Population estimates, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.6400
- Public utilities, induced development, proposed new facilities, 4270.6800
- Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 4270.0200
- Radioactive wastes, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid waste, 4270.6700
- Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 4270.6200
- Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.6800
- Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 4270.6700
- Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications, 4270.2500
- Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 4270.0300
- Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4270.6300
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 4270.2700
- Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 4270.6700
- Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4270.6300
- Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.6100
- Time
 - Certificate of need applications, 4270.2100
 - Construction commencement and proposed in-service data, proposed new facilities, 4270.6100
- Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new facilities, 4270.6800
- Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
- Water supply, induced development, proposed new facilities, 4270.6800
- Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500

NUDITY

- Beaches, 6100.1600

NUISANCE

- Floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, 1335.0600
- Grain handling facilities, air pollution, control measures, 7005.2500, 7005.2510
- Interstate water pollution, prohibition, 7055.0110
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Meat inspection establishments, disallowance, 1540.0850
- Odorless emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7005.0960
- Open burning, denial of permit, 7005.0770
- St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Uniform building code amendments, state building code, abatement, 1305.0400
- Water pollution
 - Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 - Prohibition, 7050.0210

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

- See specific index headings

NURSERIES

- Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400

NURSERIES (Cont'd)

- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

- See SCHOOLTEACHERS

NURSERY STOCK

- Pests, see PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

NURSES AND NURSING

- Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient program, services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Educational services, 9520.0040
 - Definitions, assistants, 3505.9500
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, screening standards, 9505.1570
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - Health and accident insurance, care, medicare supplement, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9970
 - Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions, 8150.1520
 - Intoxicated persons
 - Health management, 9530.0600
 - Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 - Receiving centers, staff, 9530.0700
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Medical assistance
 - Preadmission screening program, public health nurses, screening team members, 9505.2310
 - Public health nurses, covered services, 9500.1070
 - Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 - Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 - Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY
 - Nurses aides, unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400
 - Nursing homes, 4655.5600
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, inservice training, 6800.6500
 - Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 - Private duty nursing services, medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 - Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 - Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 - School nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 - Preschool health screening, 3530.3300
 - Schools
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 - State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400
- NURSING, BOARD OF**
- Nurse scholarship committee, 6320.1100
 - Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 - Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- Academic requirements, continuing education, 6400.1800
 - Acting nursing home administrators, 6400.1300
 - Actions, pending actions, 6400.3100
 - Advertisements, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 - Age, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Agencies, sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900
 - Amendments to rules, 6400.3200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

533

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Applications
License, 6400.0800
Renewal, 6400.1700
Approval, courses of study, 6400.2400
Authority of rules, 6400.0200
Baccalaureate degrees, license requirements, 6400.0600
Waiver, 6400.0700
Chairman, board of examiners, 6400.0400
Chemical dependency, revocation, suspension or refusal of licenses, 6400.2200
Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of licensing requirements, 6400.0700
Clock hours, continuing education, 6400.1900
Complaints procedure, 6400.2700
Conduct of hearings, 6400.2800
Continuing education, 6400.1800 to 6400.2000
Credit hour determinations, 6400.2000
Renewal of license, 6400.1700
Sponsors, 6400.1900
Courses of study, approval, 6400.2400
Coursework, proof, 6400.2500
Credit hours, continuing education, 6400.2000
Definitions, 6400.0100
Determination, credit hours for continuing education, 6400.2000
Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, revocation; suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Discrimination, 6400.0800
Revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Display of license, 6400.1500
Disqualification, notice, 6400.0800
Drug addiction, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
Education
Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
License requirements, 6400.0600
Evidence, religious exemptions, 6400.2600
Examinations
License requirements, 6400.0600, 6400.0900
Reexaminations, 6400.0800
Exceptions, continuing education, 6400.1900
Exemptions, religious exemptions, 6400.2600
Fees
Application, refunds, 6400.0800
License requirements, 6400.0600
Renewal of license, 6400.1700
Foreign states, reciprocity, 6400.1400
Fraud, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Grandfather rights
Continuing education, 6400.1800
Waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
Health, license requirements, 6400.0600
Hearings, conduct of hearings, 6400.2800
Hospitals, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
Incompetency, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Interpretation of rules, 6400.2900
Interstate endorsements of licenses, 6400.1400
Issuance of licenses, 6400.1000
Licenses
Applications, 6400.0800
Continuing education, renewal of license, 6400.1800
Display, 6400.1500
Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
Examinations, 6400.0900
Interstate endorsements, 6400.1400
Issuance, 6400.1000
Reciprocity, 6400.1400
Refusal, 6400.2200
Reinstatement, 6400.2300
Renewal of license, 6400.1700, 6400.2100
Requirements, 6400.0600
Waiver, 6400.0700
Restoration, 6400.2300
Revocation, 6400.2200

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Revocation (Cont'd)
Continuing education, 6400.2000
Reciprocity, 6400.1400
Suspension, 6400.2200
Continuing education, 6400.2000
Reciprocity, 6400.1400
Temporary service without licenses, 6400.1300
Title, 6400.1200
Meetings, board of examiners, 6400.0300
Misconduct, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Misrepresentation, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Moral character, license requirements, 6400.0600
Negligence, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Nonacademic requirements, continuing education, 6400.1800
Notice, disqualification, 6400.0800
Pending actions, 6400.3100
Permits, temporary permits, 6400.1100
Practicum courses, license requirements, 6400.0600
Waiver, 6400.0700
Procedures for complaints, 6400.2700
Proof, coursework, 6400.2500
Qualifications, renewal of licenses, 6400.1700
Reciprocity, 6400.1400
Reexaminations, 6400.0800
Refunds of fees, 6400.0800
Refusal of licenses, 6400.2200
Register, 6400.0500
Reinstatement of license, 6400.2300
Religious exemptions, 6400.2600
Religious organizations and societies, Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
Renewal of license, 6400.1700, 6400.2100
Requirements, 6400.0600
Reports, continuing education, 6400.1900
Requirements for licenses, 6400.0600
Restoration of license, 6400.2300
Revocation of licenses, 6400.2200
Continuing education, 6400.2000
Reciprocity of revocation, 6400.1400
Service without licenses, temporary service, 6400.1300
Severability of rules, 6400.3000
Sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900
Suspension of licenses, 6400.2200
Continuing education, 6400.2000
Reciprocity of suspension, 6400.1400
Temporary permits, 6400.1100
Temporary service without license, 6400.1300
Time
Applications, licenses, 6400.0800
Temporary service without license, 6400.1300
Title, licensed nursing home administrators, 6400.1200
Violations of rules or laws, 6400.2200
Waiver provisions, license requirements, 6400.0700
NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Absences, administrators, 4655.1800
Absentee voting, election judges, training program, 8240.1200 to 8240.1800
Access
Entrances, 4660.6000
Records, resident funds, 4655.4130
Rules, employees, 4655.1800
Accidents, residents, notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700
Accounts and accounting
Administrators, duties, 4655.1400
Patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
Accrual basis, 9510.0150
Resident funds, 4655.4130, 4655.4150

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Accumulated depreciation method, facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390
 - Limitations, 9510.0360
- Acquisitions, depreciation calculations, rates and charges, 9510.0350
- Activities, programs, 4655.5200
- Activities areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4840
 - Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 - Floor area, 4660.4820
- Adequate care, 4655.6400
 - Nursing homes, 4655.6800
- Adjustments, errors, rates and charges, 9510.0060
- Administration, 4655.1200 to 4655.2400
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Allocations, 9510.0200
 - Multilevel providers, care levels, 9510.0210
 - Departments, areas provided, 4660.5500
 - Expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Administrators
 - Disclosure, names, 4655.0320
 - Duties, 4655.1300, 4655.1400
 - Hospital convalescent and nursing care units, 4655.1200
- Admissions
 - Eligibility, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 - Funds, residents, safekeeping policies, 4655.4100
 - Nursing homes, physician recommendations, 4655.4900
 - Rates and charges, 4655.1600
 - Records, 4655.3300
 - Types, 4655.1500
- Adverse drug reactions, reporting, nursing homes, 4655.7700
- Advertising, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Advisory physicians, 4655.4600
- Aerosol deodorizers, 4655.9030
- Agreements, charges, payment and refunds, 4655.1600
- Air conditioning, 1345.1520, 4660.7800, 4660.8200
 - Nursing homes, 4660.8200
 - Filters, 4660.8380
- Air quality, pollution control rules and quality standards, 4660.8610
- Air supply, 4660.6300
- Allocation factors, hospital attached facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0220
- Allowable costs, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
- Allowances
 - Cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Investment, rates and charges, 9510.0450
- Amendments
 - Licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 - Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Antihistamines, records, nursing homes, 4655.7760
- Appeals
 - See also Review, this topic
 - License conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 - Provider disputes, application of rules, 9510.0140
 - Variances and waivers, contested denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
- Applications, licenses, 4655.0300 to 4655.0320
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0310
 - Nursing homes, 4655.0320
- Approval, ownership, classification, 4655.0900
- Assessments by department of health, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Assets, nondepreciable, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, etc., rates and charges, 9510.0410
- Assistant administrators
 - Compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 - Disclosure, names, 4655.0320
- Assistants, nursing services directors, 4655.5700
- Association dues, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Attendants
 - Exceptions, rates and charges, 9510.0330
 - Stations, boarding care homes, 4660.3600

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Audits, reports, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Autoclaves, nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.1900
 - Ventilation, 4660.8380
- Automatic stop orders, medication administration periods, nursing homes, 4655.7770
- Availability of rules, employee access to agency rules, 4655.1800
- Bad debts, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810
- Basis
 - Calculation of depreciation, changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0350
 - Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360
- Bathing facilities
 - Bathtubs, 4660.4110, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 - Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.6400, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2620, 4660.2630
 - Showers, 4655.6400
 - Nursing homes, 4655.6800
- Bedpans, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 - Flushing equipment and lugs, 4660.2600
 - Sanitizing, 4655.8100
- Bedrooms
 - Bed arrangement
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3430
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1440
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3400 to 4660.3470
 - Capacities, boarding care homes, 4660.3400
- Closets
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1470
- Cubicle curtains
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3470
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1480
- Doors
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1460
- Lighting, 4660.8450
- Location
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3410
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1410, 4660.1420
- Numbering
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
 - Nursing homes, 4660.3000
- Nursing homes, 4660.1400 to 4660.1480
 - Requirements and capacities, 4660.1400
- Usable floor area
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3420
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1430
- Windows
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3440
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1450
- Beds, 4655.7000
 - Arrangement
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3430
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1440
 - Boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 - Screens, 4655.7000
 - Side equipment, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Between-meal refreshments
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 - Nourishment areas, nursing homes, 4660.2300
- Bills, itemization, 4655.1600
- Body alignment, natural body alignment maintenance, 4655.5900
 - Nursing homes, 4655.6800
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
- Booster heaters, hot water supply, 4660.8000
- Bowel and bladder training, 4655.5900
- Brine tanks, 4660.7800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

535

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Building code compliance, 4660.7900, 4660.8610
Butter or margarine, dietary allowances, 4655.8610
Bylaws or written policies, 4655.1200
Canes, nursing homes, 4655.7500
Capacity, 4655.0500
 Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Limitations, allowable costs, facility utilization incentive, 9510.0470
Capital
 Costs, rates and charges, 9510.0440
 Improvements, nursing homes, investment allowances, 9510.0450
Care, 4655.6400
 Classifications
 Additions, 9510.0100
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 Definitions, 9510.0170
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800
Carpeting, 4660.6900
Catastrophic health expense protection
 Application for payment, 9505.1260
 Benefits payable, 9505.1290
 Eligibility for expense payment, 9505.1250
 Patients reaching age 65, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Reasonable fees, 9505.1300
Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
Ceilings, 4660.6200, 4660.7800
Census registers, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200
Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Chairs, 4655.7000
Charges and rates, see Rates and charges, this topic
Charitable contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
Charts, residents, 4655.3200
Chemical sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8820
Chemical toilets
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
Child labor, 5200.0920
Children, eligibility, 4655.0400
Classifications, 4660.8700
 Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
Cleanliness
 Linen rooms, 4660.5040
 Programs, 4655.9000
 Sterile equipment, administration of medications, 4655.7740
 Utility rooms
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, 4660.1800
Clergy visits, 4655.1910
Clinical sinks, nursing homes, 4660.8010
Closets, 4655.7000
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
 Nursing homes, 4660.1470
Codes, compliance with standards and codes, 4660.8610
Colors, wall colors, 4660.7500
Commodities, nursing homes, 4655.7500
Commingling of funds, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4120
Compensation
 Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 Limitations, top-management, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Nonpaid workers, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Special privileges, providers, 9510.0160
Compliance
 Codes and standards, 4660.8610
 Correction orders, allowable time periods, 4655.9400
Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 4120.5200
Conditions on licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
Confidentiality, patient records, 4655.3500
Construction
 Interest, allowable costs, 9510.0440
 Plans, see Plans, this topic
Containers, medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
Contaminated linen, nursing homes, 4655.8000
Contested case hearings
 Issuance of conditional or limited license, 4655.0320
 Variances and waivers of rules, denial, revocation or refusal to renew license, 4655.1060
Contesting license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
Controlled substances, records, nursing homes, 4655.7760
Conveyors, 4660.6500
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
Correction orders
 Fines, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Time, see Extensions of time for compliance with correction orders, this topic
Corridors
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3500
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1500
Critically ill patients visits, 4655.1910
Cubicle curtains, 4655.7000
Custodial care, examples of, boarding care homes, 4655.0100
Cutting boards, dietary services and facilities, 4660.4910
Date effective, new rates, 9510.0040
Dating of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
Dayrooms, 4655.7300, 4660.4820
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Minimum floor area, 4660.4810
Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
Death, residents, 4655.2100
 Accountings of patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4170
 Reports, physicians, 4655.6700
Definitions, 4655.0100, 4660.0100, 4660.8700
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Deformities prevention, rehabilitation nursing care, 4655.5900
Dental care, 4655.4800
Dentures, procedures for identification, 4655.4800
Deodorizers, 4655.9030
Depreciation
 Basis, 9510.0360
 Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
 Limitations, 9510.0360
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Rates and charges, basis for calculations, 9510.0350
 Straight-line or accumulated method, 9510.0390
 Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380
Dietary services and facilities, 4655.8500 to 4655.8830, 4660.4900 to 4660.4940
Adequacy of meals, 4655.8610
Consultation, dietary consultation, 4655.8500
Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
Diet manuals, 4655.8500
Dining areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
Dishes and utensils, 4655.8700
Dishwashing facilities, see Dishwashing facilities, this topic

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Equipment, 4660.4910
 Standards, 4660.8610
 Floors, 4660.6900
 Cleaning, 4655.8690
 Food
 Carts, washing areas, 4660.4930
 Handling, 4655.8600
 Supplies, 4655.8670, 4655.8680
 Garbage cans, washing area, 4660.4940
 Ice, 4655.8660
 Standards for ice makers, 4660.8610
 Junctures of floors and walls, 4660.7500
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Manuals, 4655.8500
 Menu planning, 4655.8630
 Milk, 4655.8650
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels,
 9510.0210
 Nourishment areas
 Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Outside services, 4655.2200
 Patient needs, nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Quality and variety, 4655.8630
 Returned portions of food, reuse, 4655.8640
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Staff, 4655.8520
 Supervision, 4655.6100, 4655.8510
 Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8350
 Dining areas, 4655.7300, 4660.4830
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Minimum floor area, 4660.4810
 Direct identification, cost categories, rates and charges,
 9510.0200
 Directors of nursing services, see Nursing, this topic
 Disallowance, rental charges, allowable costs, rates and charges,
 9510.0430
 Disaster plans, 4655.1400
 Discharge
 Medications, 4655.7780
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Resident funds, 4655.4170
 Disclosure
 Controlling persons, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Ownership or similar interests, duties of licensees, 4655.1200
 Discrimination, 4655.0700
 Diseases
 Admission, 4655.0400, 4655.1500
 Reports to department, 4655.4300
 Dishes, 4650.8700
 Dishwashing facilities, 4655.8800 to 4655.8830, 4660.8000,
 4660.4920
 Equipment, 4660.4910
 Standards, 4660.8610
 Lavatories, 4660.4900
 Ventilation, 4660.8350
 Disinfectants, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 Disposable equipment, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 Dispute resolutions, appeal procedures, 9510.0140
 Disturbed mental patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400,
 4655.6600
 Doctors, 4655.4600
 Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
 Documentation, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Donated assets, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges,
 9510.0350
 Doors
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 Exit doors, security alarms, 4660.8550

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Doors (Cont'd)
 Glass doors, safety requirements, 4660.7000
 Handles, 4660.6400
 Kitchens and food storage areas, 4660.4900
 Locking, 4655.6600
 Screen doors, 4655.9060
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4000
 Nursing homes, 4660.2500
 Double beds, 4655.7000
 Double rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 Nursing homes, 4660.1400
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Outlets, screens, 4655.9060
 Drawer space, 4655.7000
 Dressing assistance, 4655.6400
 Drinking fountains
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4400
 Construction, 4660.4910
 Nursing homes, 4660.2900
 Drugs, 4655.7600 to 4655.7860
 Administration, 4655.7700
 Unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 Application of rules, 4655.7600
 Automatic stop orders, 4655.7770
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
 Cabinets, 4655.7820
 Containers, 4655.7750, 4655.7830
 Disposal, 4655.7780, 4655.7850
 Equipment, 4655.7740
 Distribution, 4655.7810
 Nursing homes, 4655.7700 to 4655.7790, 4655.7860
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Pharmacists, medication references, 4655.7790
 Preparation areas, nursing homes, 4660.1700, 4660.8510
 Prescription drugs, administration in nursing homes,
 4655.7720
 Records, 4655.7840
 Narcotics, 4655.7760
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Storage rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Types of drugs in stock, 4655.7720
 Written authorization, administration, 4655.7710
 Dry milk and milk products, 4655.8650
 Dues for associations, relation to patient care, allowable costs,
 9510.0340
 Dumbwaiters, 4660.6500
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Earnings allowance, multilevel providers, care levels, 9510.0210
 Eating assistance, 4655.6100
 Education
 Employees, nursing homes, 4655.6200
 Patients, nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Effect of license conditions or limitations, nursing homes,
 4655.0320
 Effective date of licenses, 4655.0300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Effective date of new rates, 9510.0040
 Efficiency allowances, nonproprietary facilities, incentive factors,
 9510.0030
 Election, flat rates, small providers, 9510.0110
 Electrical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800; 4660.8410 to
 4660.8560
 Applicability of rules, nursing homes, 4660.8500
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Compliance with building code and rules, 4660.8410
 Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 Distribution panel boards, 4660.8420
 Emergency electrical service, 4660.8560
 Fire alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460
 Lighting, see Lighting, this topic
 Nurse call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

537

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Electrical systems (Cont'd)
 Public utilities availability, 4660.1200
 Receptacles, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520
 Safety, 4660.6700, 4660.7800
 Security alarms, exit doors, 4660.8550
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Elevators, 4660.6600, 4660.7600
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Emergency care facilities, 4655.7100
 Emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560
 Emergency medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Emergency plans, 4655.1400
 Emergency services
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Physicians, 4655.4600
 Emesis basins
 Nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Sanitizing, 4655.8100
 Employees, 4655.2600 to 4655.3000, 4655.5100, 4655.5600
 Activities programs, supervision and assistance, 4655.5200
 Assignment to consecutive work periods, 4655.2700
 Dentists, 4655.4800
 Dietary employees, 4655.8510, 4655.8520
 Education and training
 Allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Nursing homes, 4655.6200
 Familiarity with duties, 4655.1400
 Housing
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4600
 Nursing homes, 4660.3100
 In-service educational programs, 4655.5400
 Locker and toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 Nurses, see Nursing, this topic
 Occupational safety and health rules, 4660.8610
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Physicians, 4655.4600
 Qualifications, 4655.2600
 Records, 4655.4400
 Return to work, illness or accidents, 4655.2900
 Rules, access, 4655.6700
 Storage, personal belongings, 4655.2800
 Supervision of employees under 18, 4655.1200
 Training and access to agency rules, 4655.1800
 Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 Volunteers
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200
 Entertainment, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Entrances, 4660.6000
 Lobby areas, 4660.5400
 Equipment
 Depreciation, 9510.0370
 Disposition, gains and losses, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350
 Investments, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360
 Leases, 9510.0430
 Standards, compliance, 4660.8610
 Errors
 Adjustments, rates and charges, 9510.0060
 Reports, amendments, 9510.0150
 Evacuation procedures, 4655.1400
 Evaluation, prior to changes in ownership, classification, capacity or services, 4655.0900
 Examination rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Exceptions, maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130
 Executives, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Exits
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3500
 Nursing homes, 4660.1500
 Security alarms, 4660.8550
 Expenses
 Allocations for care levels, multilevel providers, 9510.0210
 Capital, 9510.0440

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Expenses (Cont'd)
 Categories
 Care classifications, 9510.0200
 Rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Changes
 Allowances, 9510.0030
 Rate limitations, 9510.0130
 Limitations, welfare rates, federal requirements, 9510.0020
 Nonallowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0240
 Rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Reports
 Governmental reimbursement programs, hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220
 Requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Signature, report certification requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Expiration of licenses, 4655.0300
 Transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Expired medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Extensions of time
 Correction orders, compliance, 4655.9400 to 4655.9900
 Contents of requests, 4655.9600
 Criteria for evaluation of requests, 4655.9700
 Denial, 4655.9900
 Renewal of extensions, 4655.9800
 Requests, 4655.9500
 Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
 Facilities
 Allowances for known cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Certification classification, lesser care levels, 9510.0080
 Depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0370
 Leases, rates and charges, 9510.0430
 Utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
 False reports, penalties, 9510.0150
 Fees, licenses, 4735.0020
 Nursing homes, 4655.0300, 4655.0320
 Field examinations, records, compliance with regulations, 9510.0150
 Filing
 Plans and specifications, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Records, 4655.3500
 Final rates, reporting deadlines and extensions, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Financial resources at time of licensure, 4655.1400
 Financial statements, required reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Fines
 Correction orders, 4655.9200 to 4655.9300
 Noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Fire safety, 4655.6500, 4660.0300, 4660.1200, 4660.7800
 Alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460
 Bedroom doors, boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 Emergency electric service, alarm system, 4660.8560
 Escape plans, 4655.1400
 Standards, medical gas systems, 4660.8610
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400
 First-aid facilities, 4655.7100
 Fiscal periods, depreciation recapture, sales of facilities, 9510.0350
 Flat rates, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Floors, 4660.6900, 4660.7800
 Bedrooms, areas, boarding care homes, 4660.3420
 Dining, dayroom and activities areas, 4660.4810 to 4660.4840
 Drains, 4660.8000
 Food preparation areas, cleaning, 4655.8690
 Joints, 4660.6910
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 Usable area, nursing homes, 4660.1430

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**Food**

- See also Dietary services and facilities, this topic
- Allowances, known cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
- Dietary services and facilities, this topic
- Groups and quantities, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Handling guides, 4655.8520
- Medications added to food, nursing homes, 4655.7700
- Poisoning, reports, 4655.4300
- Service, see Dietary services and facilities, this topic
- Supplies, 4655.8670

Foreword to rules, 4655.0110**Forms, license application, 4655.0320****Formulas**

- Limitations, rental charges, allowable costs, 9510.0430
- Top-management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Foot drop prevention, nursing homes, 4655.6800**Freezers**

- Equipment standards, 4660.8610
- Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900

Frequency of meals, 4655.8620**Fringe benefits, administrative process, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180****Fruits, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610****Fund-raising, advertising, promotional, etc., allowable costs, 9510.0340****Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350****Garbage and refuse, 4655.9010, 4655.9070**

- Holding areas or rooms, 4660.5200
- Nursing homes, 4655.9070

Transporting through food preparation areas, 4655.8690

Gasoline and other flammable items, storage, 4660.7800**General assistance, county of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.0610****Generators, emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560****Gifts or grants, nonreimbursable expenses, cost categories, 9510.0180****Glass protection, 4660.7000****Goodwill, nursing facilities, depreciable assets, rates and charges, 9510.0410****Governing bodies, duties, 4655.1200****Government or nonproprietary nursing homes, capital expenditures, 9510.0440****Grab bars**

- Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
- Bathing facilities, boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
- Toilet facilities, 4660.4100
- Nursing homes, 4660.2400
- Bathing facilities, 4660.2620, 4660.2630
- Special toilet rooms, 4660.2610
- Toilet facilities, 4660.2600

Grease interceptors, plumbing systems, 4660.8000**Grooming assistance, 4655.6400****Gross recapture amounts, depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0350****Grounds, maintenance, 4660.7800****Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500****Guardrails, 4660.7400****Hair care, 4655.6400****Hand showers, flexible hose hand showers, nursing homes, 4660.2630, 4660.4120****Handrails, corridors, nursing homes, 4660.1500****Handwashing facilities, see Lavatories, this topic****Hazardous materials, storage, 4660.7800****Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965****Hearings**

- Issuance of conditional or limited license, appeal, 4655.0320
- Variances and waiver of rules, licenses, revocation, etc., 4655.1060

Heating, 1345.1520, 4660.7800, 4660.8200**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)****Heating (Cont'd)****Boarding care homes, 4660.4700****Nursing homes, 4660.3200****Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030****Hospital attached facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0220****Hot water, 4660.7800, 4660.8000**

- Equipment standards, 4660.8610
- Sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8810

Housekeeping, 4655.9000 to 4655.9070**Cleaning programs, 4655.9000****Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.180****Employees, 4655.5600****Multi-level providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210****Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010****Nursing homes, 4655.9070****Supplies, 4655.9020****Humidification, 4660.8200****Hypodermic medications, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7700****Ice, storage and handling, 4655.8660****Boarding care homes, 4660.3800****Icemakers****Construction, 4660.4910****Equipment standards, 4660.8610****Illness****Notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700****Visiting policy, 4655.1910****Incentive factors, per diem rates, calculation, 9510.0030****Incinerators, 4660.7100****Location, 4660.5200****Incontinent patients****Bowel and bladder training, 4655.5900****Nursing homes, 4655.6800****Insect control, 4655.9040****In-service educational programs for employees, 4655.5400****Inspections, 4655.2300****Final inspections prior to licensure and occupancy, 4660.1000****Patient records, 4655.3500****Insurance, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030****Interest****Cost of capital, allowable costs, 9510.0440****Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210****Patient fund accounts, 4655.4150****Rates, allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440****Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070****Intermediate-care facilities I, care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170****Intermediate-care facilities II****Attendants, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0320****Care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170****Investments****Allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0450****Facility modification and new equipment, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360****Itemization of bills, 4655.1600****Janitors****Boarding care homes, 4660.4300****Dietary department, 4660.4900****Nursing homes, 4660.2800****Service sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070****Keys, 4655.2000****Bedroom doors, nursing homes, 4660.1460****Kitchens, 4660.4900****Lighting, 4660.8450****Use for meals or breaks, 4655.8520****Ventilation, 4660.8310****Labels, medication****Boarding care homes, 4655.7830****Nursing homes, 4655.7750****Labor contracts, expiration, filing of amended reports, 9510.0150**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

539

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Land, nursing facilities, nondepreciable assets, 9510.0410
Laundry, 4660.5000 to 4660.5050
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 Chutes, 4660.7200
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Driers, lint collectors, 4660.8360
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Equipment, 4660.5030
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Outside services, 4655.2200, 4655.8000, 4655.8300
 Personal clothing laundry facilities, 4660.5050
 Processing rooms, 4660.5020
 Size and location, 4660.5000
 Soiled linen rooms, 4660.5010
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
Lavatories, 4655.7000
 Activities areas, 4660.4840
 Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Dietary departments, 4660.4900
 Employees, 4655.7200
 Institutional fittings, nursing homes, 4660.8010
 Laundry facilities, 4660.5020
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2600
Leases
 Improvements, depreciation, 9510.0380
 Investment allowances, 9510.0450
Legal fees, unsuccessful challenges, decisions by state agencies, 9510.0340
Legend drugs, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7720
Lesser care
 Levels, facilities without certification classification, rates and charges, 9510.0080
 Patient day adjustment, 9510.0190
Licenses, 4655.0300 to 4655.0320
 Application
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Availability of licensing regulations, 4655.1800
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0310
 Fees, 4735.0020
 Certificates of need, 4660.0200
 Disclosure of controlling persons and management employees, application, 4655.0320
 Expiration, 4655.0300
 Fees, 4655.0300, 4735.0020
 Issuing conditions or limitations, 4655.0320
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Posting, 4655.0300
 Renewal, application, 4655.0320
 Transfer of interests, 4655.0320
Life insurance, premiums, allowable costs, 9510.0340
Lighting, 4660.5700, 4660.7800, 4660.8450
 Bed lights, 4655.7000
 Bedrooms, boarding care homes, natural lighting, 4660.3410
 Emergency lighting, 4660.8560
 Minimum illumination levels, 4660.9900, 4660.9910
 Night lights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 Nursing homes, 4660.8510
 Standards, 4660.8610
Limitations
 Licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Rates and charges, 9510.0130
 Rents, allowable costs, 9510.0430
 Waiver, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
Linen, 4655.7000

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Linen (Cont'd)
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 Cleaning and changing, 4655.6400
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800, 4655.7500
 Closets, 4655.8000, 4660.5040
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300, 4660.3700
 Nursing homes, 4660.2000
 Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Storage areas, nursing homes, 4660.2000
Lobbies, 4660.5400
Lobbying activities, allowable costs, 9510.0340
Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
Lockers, 4655.7000
 Employees, 4660.5600
Locks
 Doors, 4655.6600
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 Restraints, 4655.6600
Losses and gains, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
Louvers, screens, 4655.9060
Mail, 4655.1910
Main entrance areas, 4660.5400
Maintenance
 Buildings and grounds, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Rooms, 4655.7300
Managerial employees names, disclosure, nursing homes, 4655.0320
Maternity patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400
Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360
Maximum number of patients or residents, 4655.0500
Maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130
Meals, 4655.8610 to 4655.8630
 Dietary services, see Dietary services and facilities, this topic
 Food, see Food, this topic
Measuring equipment for medications, nursing homes, 4655.7730
Meat or protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
Mechanical equipment rooms, lighting, 4660.8450
Mechanical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800 to 4660.8380
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical records, 4655.3400, 4655.4700
Medication preparation areas, nursing homes, 4655.7730
Medication rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920
Medicine, see Drugs, this topic
Medicine cabinets
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Nursing homes, 4655.7730
Medicine droppers, cleaning and sterilization, nursing homes, 4655.7740
Mentally ill patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
Menu planning, 4655.8630
Milk, 4655.8650
 Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
Minimum wage loss, changes, filing of amended reports, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
Minimum welfare per diem rates, 9510.0130
Mirrors, 4655.7000
 Dietary services and facilities, 4660.4900
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2600
Misrepresentation, home titles, 4655.0600
Modifications of facilities, investments, limitations on depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0360
Mouthwash cups, nursing homes, 4655.7500

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Multihome providers, special provisions, 9510.0160
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Names
 Beds, 4655.7000
 Misrepresentation, 4655.0600
 Narcotics
 Records, nursing homes, 4655.7760
 Storage, nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Necessary functions, reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Needles, cleaning and sterilization, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 New construction, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 New facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0070
 New rates, effective date, 9510.0040
 Nightlights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 Noncompetitive agreements, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Noncompliance with correction orders, fines, 4655.9200 to 4655.9300
 Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, etc., rates and charges, 9510.0410
 Nonproprietary facilities
 Allowable costs, capital, rates and charges, 9510.0440
 Efficiency allowances, incentive factors, 9510.0030
 Nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Notice
 Completion of construction, 4660.1000
 License conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, etc., 4660.0200
 Rates and charges, 9510.0050
 Start of construction, 4660.0900
 Termination or appointment of administrators, 4655.1200
 Transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment areas
 Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Numbering of rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7000, 4660.4500
 Nursing homes, 4660.3000
 Nursing, 4655.5600
 Assignment of duties, 4655.5800
 Call systems, 4655.7000, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Directors, 4655.5700, 4655.5800
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Oxygen training, 4655.2420
 Service as administrators, 4655.1300
 Education and training opportunities, 4655.6200
 Examples, 4655.0100
 Limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0310
 Exceptions, 9510.0330
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Oxygen, 4655.2420
 Plans, care, 4655.6000
 Records, 4655.3900
 Responsibilities, nursing services directors, 4655.5800
 Stations, 4655.7300
 Nursing homes, 4660.1600
 Training programs, 4655.6800
 Utensils, sanitizing, nursing homes, 4655.8100
 Occupational therapists, involvement with activities programs, 4655.5200
 Offices, 4655.7300
 Oil, set aside programs, evaluation criteria, 4110.2200
 Open shafts, guardrails, 4660.7400
 Oral hygiene assistance, 4655.6400
 Orders for administration of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7710
 Outlets
 Location, 4660.8440
 Nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Out-of-date medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Outside services
 Laundry or food services, 4655.2200
 Washing or dry cleaning, personal clothing, nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Ownership
 Changes
 Calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Required reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Oxygen, 4655.2410, 4655.2420
 Prices, nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Partial changes in ownership, depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Pastor visits, 4655.1910
 Patient care policy committees, 4655.1400
 Oxygen use policies, 4655.2420
 Patient days, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Patients
 Business affairs, handling by homes, 4655.1910
 Clothing, laundry services, 4655.8000
 Costs, 9510.0230
 Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
 Nonadmission or nonretention, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Plans, care, 4655.6000
 Records, 4655.3200
 Transfer procedures, administrators duties, 4655.1400
 Welfare costs, rates and charges, 9510.0460
 Pedestals for elevating bathtubs, nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Penalties
 Correction orders, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9300
 Reports, rates and charges, noncompliance, 9510.0150
 Pension and profit-sharing plans, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Per diem rates, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Personnel, see Employees, this topic
 Persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pesticides, labeling and storage, 4655.9020, 4655.9040
 Pets, 4655.1910
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Nursing homes, 4655.7790
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Physicians, 4655.4600
 Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
 Piping
 Insulation, 4660.8000
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Plans, 4660.0400 to 4660.1200
 Boarding care homes, compliance with nursing home requirements, 4660.3500
 Certification and filing, 4655.0320
 Discussions with department, 4655.0800
 Filing, safekeeping, 4660.1100
 Final plans, 4660.0700
 Mechanical and electrical plans, 4660.0800
 Preliminary plans, 4660.0600
 Preparation by registered architects or engineers, 4660.0400
 Review and approval, 4660.0500
 Delayed construction and construction changes, 4660.0900
 Sites, 4660.1200

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Plant operation and maintenance
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Multi level providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210

Plumbing, 4660.5700, 4660.8000
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Compliance, code, 4660.8610
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200, 4660.8010
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000

Poisons, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Nursing homes, 4655.7730

Political contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Portable toilets
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400

Posting
 Activities programs, 4655.5200
 Administrators names, 4655.1300
 Emergency dentists names, 4655.4800
 Emergency physicians names, 4655.4600
 Employees permitted to administer medications, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Licenses, 4655.0300
 Conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Preliminary planning, discussions with department, 4655.0800
 Preopening costs, new facilities, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Prescription drugs, see Drugs, this topic
 Privacy, 4655.6400
 Bathing facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4120
 Nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Cubicle curtains or bed screens, 4655.7000
 Nursing homes, 4660.1480
 Toilet-bath combinations
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4110
 Nursing homes, 4660.2620

Private patients, rate limitations, 9510.0130

Private rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 Nursing homes, 4660.1400
 Per diem rates, 9510.0090

Procedure manuals, availability to employees, 4655.1800

Professional, technical or business-related organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Property, nursing homes, changes in ownership, 9510.0350
 Proposed homes, discussions with department, 4655.0800

Proprietary nursing homes
 Allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440
 Investment allowances, determination, 9510.0450

Protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610

Providers
 Manuals, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0160

Public utilities, availability, 4660.1200
 Purpose of rules, 4655.0110, 9510.0020

Quarterly accountings, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4130

Railings
 Glass doors or full height windows, 4660.7000
 Protection railings, 4660.7400

Ramps
 Entrances, 4660.6000
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920

Rate setting
 Compensation limitation, top-management, 9510.0340
 New facilities, 9510.0070
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0020

Rates and charges
 Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0340
 Agreement, 4655.1600

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Attendants, intermediate-care facilities II, limitations, 9510.0320
 Capitalization versus expense, 9510.0420

Costs
 Capital, 9510.0440
 Categories, 9510.0180
 Nonallowable costs, 9510.0240

Depreciation
 Basis for calculation, 9510.0350
 Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
 Limitations, 9510.0360
 New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Straight-line or accumulated, 9510.0390
 Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380

Errors, adjustments, 9510.0060
 Facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470

Flat rates
 Care of welfare recipients, 9510.0120
 Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Per diem, small providers, 9510.0110

Hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220
 Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070
 Investment allowances, 9510.0450
 Laws, federal or state, changes, 9510.0270
 Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0430
 Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 Limitations, 9510.0130
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 New rates, effective dates, 9510.0040
 Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, etc., 9510.0410
 Notification, 9510.0050
 Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310, 9510.0330

Patient days, 9510.0190
 Calculation, facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470
 Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310

Patients association dues, allowable costs, 9510.0340

Per diem rates
 Care classification additions, 9510.0100
 Determination, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 Limitation exceptions, nursing and attendant care, 9510.0330
 Maximum rate exceptions, initial year, 9510.0130
 Method of calculating, 9510.0030
 New rates, effective date of resolved disputes, 9510.0140
 Patient days, 9510.0190
 Private rooms, 9510.0090

Rate-setting procedures, see Rate-setting, this topic
 Reasonable compensation, nonpaid workers, 9510.0250
 Reduction in costs, 9510.0280

Reports, 9510.0150
 Providers, 9510.0160
 Review, annual, cost limitations, 9510.0290
 Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, 9510.0480
 Statutory authority, 9510.0010
 Welfare, see Welfare, this topic

Reasonable compensation, necessary functions, rates and charges, 9510.0250

Reasonable cost principals, records, rates and charges, 9510.0150, 9510.0230

Recapture of depreciation, sales of facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0350

Reclassification of boarding care homes to nursing homes, compliance with rules, 4660.0300

Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610

Records, 4655.3200 to 4655.4400
 Administrators, responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Admission records, 4655.3300

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)
Records (Cont'd)

Census register of patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700

Chemical sanitizing, concentration test records, 4655.8820

Confidentiality of patient records, 4655.3500

Correspondence with department, 4655.3800

Dental records, 4655.4800

Employee records, 4655.4400

Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170

Inspections, 4655.2300

Medical records, 4655.3400, 4555.4700

Medications

- Addition to food, nursing homes, 4655.7700
- Boarding care homes, 4655.7840
- Errors or resident reactions, 4655.7810
- Controlled substances, nursing homes, 4655.7760

Menus and food purchased, 4655.8630

Nurses, 4655.3900

Patient or resident care, 4655.3200

Personnel, 4655.4400

Physical control and confidentiality, 4655.3500

Plans, 4660.1100

Policies and procedures, 4655.4200

Resident care, boarding care homes, 4655.4000

Restraints or seclusion, 4655.6600

Storage and preservation, 4655.3600

Training received by unlicensed personnel for administration of medications, 4655.7860

Transfer, patient records, 4655.3500

Unused portions of medications

- Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
- Nursing homes, 4655.7780

Recreation

- Activities programs, 4655.5200
- Needs of patients, nursing home requirements, 4655.0100

Redemption of ownership and trusts, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350

Reduction in costs, rates and charges, 9510.0280

Reference materials on medications, nursing homes, 4655.7790

Refrigeration

- Drugs, nursing homes, 4655.7730
- Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
- Equipment standards, 4660.8610
- Food supplies, 4655.8670
- Freezers, see Freezers, this topic
- Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900

Refuse, see Garbage, this topic

Registry, records of all patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700

Rehabilitation, 4655.5900

- Social services, etc., other care-related services, cost categories, 9510.0180

Relicensure, transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Renewal, licenses, 4655.0300

- Nursing homes, 4655.0320

Rentals

- Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
- Leased facilities or equipment, rates, 9510.0430

Reports, 4655.3800, 9510.1000

- Administrators responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Adverse drug reactions, nursing homes, 4655.7700
- Expenses, see Expenses, this topic
- Food poisoning or reportable diseases, 4655.4300
- Multihomé providers and providers involved in business activities, noncompliance, 9510.0160
- Rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Special rate-setting procedures, new facilities, 9510.0070

Restraints, 4655.6600

Restrictions on licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Retention of patients or residents, persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600

Retroactive adjustments, interim welfare rates, 9510.0070

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360

Returned food portions, reuse, 4655.8640

Review

- See, also, Appeals, this topic
- Annual, cost limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0290
- Patient medications and treatment, nursing homes, 4655.7710
- Rate changes, purpose of rules, 9510.0020

Revocation of licenses, noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Room numbering

- Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
- Nursing homes, 4660.3000

Rooms, 4655.7300

Safety, 4660.7800

- Programs, 4655.6500

Salaries, see COMPENSATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Sanitary fixtures, 4660.8000

- Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
- Nursing homes, 4660.2400

Sanitizing of nursing utensils, nursing homes, 4655.8100

Schedules, useful life, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0370

Scope of appeals procedures, resolution of disputes, 9510.0140

Scope of rules, 4655.0090, 4660.0090

Screens, 4655.9060

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Seclusion, residents, 4655.6600

Selection, residents, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600

Self-care, encouragement of self-care, 4655.5900

Separate licenses, separate premises, 4655.0300

Service directors names, disclosure, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Service rooms, numbering

- Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
- Nursing homes, 4660.3000

Services

- Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
- Nonreimbursable categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180

Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, rates and charges, 9510.0480

Sewage disposal, 4660.1200

Shelving, 4655.9050

Showers, 4660.8000

- Boarding care homes, 4660.3900, 4660.4110
- Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
- Nursing homes, 4660.2400, 4660.2620

Side-rails for beds, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Signaling devices, 4655.7000

Sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070

Sites, 4660.1200

Skilled nursing homes, care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170

Small providers, election of flat per diem rates, 9510.0110

Smoking

- Bed, 4655.1910
- Food preparation or dishwashing areas, 4655.8520

Snacks

- Dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Nourishment areas

 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2300

Social activities programs, 4655.5200

Social needs of patients, nursing home requirements, 4655.0100

Social organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Social services, rates, see Welfare, this topic

Soiled utility rooms, 4660.5010

- Duty signals, 4660.9920
- Location, nursing homes, 4660.1420

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

543

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Soiled utility rooms (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes, 4660.2200
 Ventilation, 4660.8310
 Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Special care rates, patient days, 9510.0190
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Spiritual needs of patients or residents, 4655.5300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Staff, see Employees, this topic
 Stairways
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Non-slip surfaces, 4600.6920
 Railings, 4660.7400
 Standards, compliance with standards and codes, 4660.8610
 State building code, *uniform building code amendments*, 1305.1500
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Statements of license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Statistical and accounting records, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Statutory authority, rates and charges, 9510.0010
 Sterilization
 Equipment for administration of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 Facilities, nursing homes, 4660.1900
 Supplies, 4655.7400
 Sterilizers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Ventilation, 4660.8010, 4660.8380
 Sterilizing rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920
 Stock supplies, medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Stop orders, medication administration periods, nursing homes, 4655.7770
 Storage, 4660.5100
 Areas, lighting, 4660.8450
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4200
 Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
 Food
 Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900
 Supplies, 4655.8670
 Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
 Medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Nursing homes, 4660.2700
 Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
 Storage rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Straight-line method, depreciation, facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390
 Subsequent acquisitions, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Supplemental aid program, determination, per diem rates, 9510.0020
 Surveillance and utilization review program, financial record contents, 9505.1820
 Suspension of licenses, noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Switches, location, 4660.8440
 Tables, 4655.7000
 Taxation
 Allowances for cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Real estate and personal property, multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Returns, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
 Telephones, 4655.1910
 Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Temperature controls, 4660.8200
 Temporary orders for care of new admissions, 4655.4700
 Temporary rates
 Notification, 9510.0050

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Temporary rates (Cont'd)
 Recording deadlines and extensions, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Therapy
 Diets, 4655.8500
 Recreational specialists, activities programs, 4655.5200
 Thermometers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Time
 Appeals, per diem rates, notice, 9510.0140
 Correction orders, see Extension of time for compliance with correction orders, this topic
 Meals, 4655.8620
 Titles, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
 Toilet facilities
 Bathing areas
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900 to 4660.4120
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Dietary employees, 4660.4900
 Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Employees, 4660.5600
 Nursing homes, 4660.2100
 Flush valves, 4660.8000
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Lobby areas, 4660.5400
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400 to 4660.2640
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Training rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2640
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Urinals
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.2400
 Sanitizing, 4655.8100
 Ventilation, 4660.8310
 Top-management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Toxic substances, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 Training
 Employees, 4655.1800
 Medications, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Training programs for nonemployees, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Transfer, patient records, 4655.3500
 Transfer boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Transfer of interests, nursing homes, notice and effects on licenses, 4655.0320
 Transferred residents
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Medications, nursing homes, 4655.7780
 Transporting of food, 4655.8680
 Trapeze frames, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Trash, see Garbage, this topic
 Travel and automobile expenses, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Treatment rooms, 4655.7300
 Tuberculosis testing of employees, 4655.3000
 Unidentified cost increases, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Unlicensed personnel, administration of medications, 4655.7860
 Unused medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Nursing homes, 4655.7780
 Urinals, see Toilet facilities, this topic
 Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Utensils, food service utensils, 4655.8700
 Utility rooms, 4655.7300
 Cleanliness, nursing homes, 4660.1800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510

- NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**
 Utility rooms (Cont'd)
 Soiled utility rooms
 Nursing homes, 4660.1420, 4660.2200
 Ventilation, 4660.8310
 Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1000 to 4655.1060
 Contesting denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
 Criteria for evaluation of requests, 4655.1010
 Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 Effects of alternative measures or conditions, 4655.1030
 Notification of department decisions, 4655.1020
 Renewal of variances or waivers, 4655.1040
 Requests, 4655.1000
 Vegetables, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Vending machines
 Food and beverages, 4655.8670
 Standards, 4660.8610
 Ventilation, 1345.1520, 4660.5700, 4660.7800; 4660.8300 to 4660.8380
 Bedrooms, boarding care homes, 4660.3410
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Pressure relationships for certain areas, 4660.9940
 Building code and rules compliance, 4660.8300
 Dietary areas, 4660.8310, 4660.8350
 Existing and new construction requirements, 4660.8310
 Filters, 4660.8340
 Central air systems, nursing homes, 4660.8380
 Fresh air intakes and exhaust system vents or waste chute vents, 4660.8320
 Laundry areas, 4660.8360
 Mechanical rooms, liquified petroleum gas, 4660.8370
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 Pressure relationships, certain areas, 4660.9930
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Registers, air, location, 4660.8330
 Sterilizer rooms, nursing homes, 4660.8380
 Vermin control, 4655.9040
 Visiting policies, 4655.1910
 Volunteers
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200
 Waiver, see Variances and waiver of rules, this topic
 Waiver of limitations, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
 Walkers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Walls, 4660.7500, 4660.7800
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 Washing of nursing utensils, nursing homes, 4655.8100
 Waste lines, plumbing, 4660.8000
 Interceptors, 4660.8000
 Water and other fluids, availability, nursing homes, 4655.6800
 Water closets, see Toilet facilities, this topic
 Water supply, 4660.1200
 Hot water equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Hot water temperature and protection of water supply, descaling of mechanical equipment, 4660.7800
Welfare
 Rates and charges, 9510.0460
 Flat rates, 9510.0120
 Incentive factors, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Limitations, federal requirements, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 Per diem rates, maximum, exceptions, 9510.0130
 Wheelchairs, 4655.7500
 Alterations, nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Toilet facilities, nursing homes, 4660.2610
Windows
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3440
 Nursing homes, 4660.1450
 Dayrooms, 4660.4820
 Full height windows, safety requirements, 4660.7000
 Screens, 4655.9060
 Shades, 4655.7000
 Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
- NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**
 Withdrawal of funds from patients or residents personal fund accounts, 4655.4160
 Worksheets, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300
NUTMEG
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3370
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3050
NUTRIMENT
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
NUTRITION
 Assessments, schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3500
 Children and minors, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician nutritional standards, 9505.1550
 Family day-care homes, 9545.0420
 Family foster care, 9545.0200
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Group day care, 9545.0570
 Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400
 Medical assistance, noncovered services, 9500.1070
NUTRITION ASSISTANT
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
NUTRITIONISTS
 Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
NUTRITIVE SWEETENERS
 Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130
NUTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
OAK PARK HEIGHTS, CITY OF
 St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
OAK TREES
 Oak wilt, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
OAR LOCKS
 Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
OARS
 Row boats, towing, 5225.6800
 Vessels, 5225.6500
 Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
 Accountants, professional corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
 Cigarette taxes, examinations, 8120.2600
 Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, witnesses, 2610.2200
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Contested case hearings
 Administration by examiner, 1400.5500
 Witnesses, 1400.7200
 Crime victims reparation hearings
 Supplementary information, 7505.0700
 Witnesses, 7505.2200
Dentists
 License applications, 3100.1600
 Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
 Hazardous waste, required disclosures, 7045.0230
 Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900
 Odorous emissions, odor test panel members, smell exposures, 7005.0930
 Perjury, see PERJURY
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administering, 1405.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

545

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS (Cont'd)

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, witnesses, 7300.2200

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1405.6600

Rulemaking hearings, powers of examiner, 1400.0800

Unemployment compensation, appeals hearings, 3310.2900

Waste management board supplementary review, oral testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Weather modification

License applications, 1560.3500

Permit applications, 1560.4100

Workers' compensation hearings

Oral testimony, 1410.5500

Self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OATS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

OBJECTIONS

Contested case hearing

Hearing record, 1400.7400

Intervention, 1400.6200

Inheritance taxes, return, 8150.1800

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING

PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, power of examiner, 1400.0800

Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

OBSCENITY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

OBSERVATION CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

OBSOLESCENCE

Copyrights, income taxes, depreciation, 8009.4500

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATES

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1600

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1000

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSSES

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement

Citations or de minimis violations, 5210.0530

Time, petitions for modifications, 5210.0540

Accepting other decisions as final determination, discrimination claims, 5210.0330

Access

Lighting system, maintenance, 5205.0150

Records, 5210.0670

Access openings, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580

Accidents

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440

Reports, fatality or multiple hospitalization accidents, 5210.0680

Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740

Actions discrimination claims, 5210.0340

Additional facts, temporary variances, application, 5210.0820

Address, 5215.0600

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Admissibility of evidence, depositions, 5215.4200

Admissions, requests for admissions, 5215.2800

Adoption by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010

Advisory council advice, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100

Affidavits, 5215.4100

Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120

Air, 5205.0110

Air pollution

Smoking in work place, 5205.0950

Spray painting, 5205.0240

American National Standard Safety Code, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, incorporation by reference, 5205.0450

Angle of rise, ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5205.0220

Special requirements, 5205.0060, 5205.0230

Annual summary, 5210.0650

ANSI, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0450

Answers, employer contests, 5215.2000

Appeals, 5215.4700

Appearance nonparties, intervention, 5215.1300

Applications

Permanent variances, 5210.0830

Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Area vocational-technical institutes, standards, 3505.7600

Authority for rules, injuries or illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0600

Authority of OSHI, 5210.0470

Authorized employee representatives, service and notice, 5215.0700, 5215.0710

Availability of rules, 5210.0430

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Barriers, smoke pollution, 5205.0950

Blind corner mirrors, 5205.0180

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770

Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

Boilers, steam boilers, 5205.0330

Brakes, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580

Broken rope safety devices, dumbwaiters and hand-powered elevators, 5205.0460

Buildings, roof holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5205.0230

Bumper springs, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580

Burdens of proof, 5215.4500

Cable fastenings, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580

Cafeterias, smoking, 5205.0940

Captions, pleadings, 5215.1800

Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Cars

Elevator cars, existing installations, 5205.0420

Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580

Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Certification

Annual summary, 5210.0650

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0430

Hearing record, rulemaking, 5210.0090

Permanent variances, 5210.0830

Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Change of ownership, records and reports, 5210.0700

Citations, 5210.0400, 5210.0530

Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650

Contested cases, employee, 5210.0270

Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650

Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690

Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560

Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0550

Posting, employers duty, 5210.0550

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Civil penalties, 5215.6100
 Claim procedures, discrimination, 5210.0310
 Clothing
 Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 OSHI, 5210.0470
 Collective bargaining, access to records, 5210.0670
 Combined protected and unprotected activities, discrimination, 5210.0300
 Communications, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Compensating cable, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Compensation and salaries
 Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240
 Inspection, employee rights, 5210.0250, 5210.0500
 Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Complaints
 Discrimination, 5210.0230, 5210.0310, 5210.0320, 5210.0340
 Employer contests, 5215.2000
 Compliance, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Computation of time, 5215.0400
 Conduct of OSHI, 5210.0470
 Conference with employer, OSHI, 5210.0470
 Conferences
 Petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0700
 Prehearing conferences, 5215.2700
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 5215.0800
 Construction of terms, 5215.0300
 Construction stairways, 5205.0300
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Contested cases
 Citations, 5210.0530
 Notice, 5210.0550
 Employee contests, 5215.0270, 5215.2200
 Employers, 5215.2000
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Notice, 5215.1900
 Withdrawal, 5215.2600
 Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540
 Service, 5215.0700
 Variance denials, 5210.0860
 Copies
 Log, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Permanent variances, interim orders, 5210.0830
 Rules, 5210.0430
 Service by posting, 5215.0720
 Corner mirrors, blind corner mirrors, 5205.0180
 Counterbalancing of cars, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750
 Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Crimes and offenses
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, inspections and tests, 5205.0430
 Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 Cross-examination
 Rulemaking, 5210.0070
 Witnesses, 5215.4000
 Curtains, spray painted areas, 5205.0240
 Data processing, log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 De minimis violations
 Notice, 5210.0530
 Posting, 5210.0550
 Decisions, 5215.4900
 Discrimination claims, accepting other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 Rulemaking, 5210.0100
 Deferral of action, complaint, 5210.0320

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Definitions, 5205.0290, 5205.0330, 5205.0410, 5210.0030, 5215.0200
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0620
 Smoking, 5205.0930
 Demolition operations, 5205.0310
 Denial
 Petitions, recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0700
 Variance
 Contested cases, 5210.0860
 Orders, 5210.0850
 Permanent variance, 5210.0830
 Temporary variance, 5210.0820
 Depositions, 5215.2900, 5215.4200
 Diffusion of light, 5205.0130
 Discharge, see Discrimination, this topic
 Discipline, see Discrimination, this topic
 Disclosure
 Employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Records, 5210.0670, 5215.5800
 Discovery, depositions and interrogatories, 5215.2900
 Discretionary review, petitions, 5215.5000
 Discrimination, 5210.0200 to 5210.0340
 Accepting other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 Claim procedures, 5210.0300
 Combination of protected and unprotected activities, 5210.0300
 Complaints, 5210.0230
 Withdrawal, 5210.0340
 Contested cases, employees, 5210.0270
 Deferral of action, complaint, 5210.0320
 Employee rights during inspection, 5210.0500
 Enforcement proceedings, 5210.0340
 Independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Inspection
 Employee rights during inspection, 5210.0500
 Participation, 5210.0250
 Protected and unprotected activities combined, 5210.0300
 Protection for testifying, 5210.0260
 Purpose and scope of rules, 5210.0210
 Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Dispersed operations, recordkeeping, 5210.0730
 Disputes over representatives, OSHI authority to settle, 5210.0480
 Disruption of work, OSHI, 5210.0470
 Distribution of light, 5205.0130
 Doors, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Dumbwaiters, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Effect on variances, 5210.0810
 Electricity, lockout devices, 5205.0680
 Elevator storage platforms or racks, 5205.0040
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0400 to 5205.0490
 Accidents, 5205.0440
 ANSI, exceptions and amendments, 5205.0460
 Crimes and offenses, 5205.0430
 Existing installations, 5205.0420
 Incorporation by reference, American National Standard Safety Code, 5205.0450
 Inspections, 5205.0430
 Material changes, existing installations, 5205.0420
 Repairs or rebuilding existing installations, 5205.0420
 Scope of rules, 5205.0400
 Ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5205.0230
 Stage and orchestra lifts, 5205.0470
 Tests, 5205.0430
 Wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
 Emergency elevators, 5205.0460
 Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee contests, 5215.2200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

547

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employee discrimination, see Discrimination, this topic
Employee representatives, service, 5215.0700
Employee rights, inspection, 5210.0500
Employer contests, 5215.2000
Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5205.0250
Enforcement proceedings, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Personal protective equipment, 5205.0020, 5205.0030
Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
Evidence
 Boiler rooms, 5205.0330
 Copies, 5215.3200
 Rules, 5215.4400
Exemptions
 Lockout devices, public utilities, 5205.0680
 Record requirement, small employers, 5210.0740
Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
Exhibits, 5215.4300
Exits
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, side emergency exits, 5205.0460
 Lighting, 5205.0140
Ex-parte communications, board or hearing examiner, 5215.5600
Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400
Exposure records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
Extensions of time, 5215.0500
Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
Factories, warehouses and similar places of work, smoking, 5205.0920
Failure to appear, hearings, 5215.3500
Failure to comply with orders for discovery, 5215.3000
Failure to file pleadings, 5215.2500
Failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
Falsification, records or reports, 5210.0690
Fatal accidents, reports, 5210.0680
 Small employer exemption, 5210.0740
Federal standards
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150
 Adoption by reference, 5205.0010
Federal variances, 5210.0870
Fees
 Reporter fees, 5215.3600
 Witnesses, 5215.3600
Filing, 5215.0800
 Refusal, 5215.1700
Final orders, stays, 5215.5100
Fines and penalties, see Penalties, this topic
Firemen, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
Flammable paints, spray painting, 5205.0240
Floor opening covers, labels, 5205.0300
Floors, platform manlifts, 5205.0550
Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
Forms
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Pleadings, 5215.1500
 Posting for unrepresented employees, 5215.0720
 Survey forms, 5210.0760
Fraud, records and reports, 5210.0690
Fresh air hoods, spray painting, 5205.0240
Fumes, control, 5205.0100
Future effect, variances, 5210.0810
Garages
 Mechanized parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
 Ventilation, 5205.0220
Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
Gas, control, 5205.0100
Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
Grant
 Permanent variance, 5210.0830
 Temporary variance, 5210.0820
Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Guid rails
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5205.0230
Hair, protection, 5205.0020
Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 5205.0460
Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0570, 5205.0580
Handrails, ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5205.0220
 Penthouses, 5205.0060, 5205.0230
Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240
Hazardous substances and waste, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
Head protection, 5205.0020
Hearing examiners
 Bias, disqualification, 5215.3900
 Disqualification, 5215.3900
 Powers and duties, 5215.3800
Hearings, 5215.3300 to 5215.3700
 Contested case, see Contested cases, this topic
 Failure to appear, 5215.3500
 Notice, 5215.3300
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Postponement, 5215.3400
 Variances, 5210.0820
High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5205.0320
Highways and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5205.0320
Hoistways
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Existing elevators, 5205.0420
Hospitalization, reports, multiple hospitalization accidents, 5210.0680
Humidity, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
Illumination, see Lights and lighting, this topic
Impaling hazards, 5205.0300
Inability to comply, temporary variances, 5210.0820
Incorporation of rules by reference
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, federal standards, 5210.0150
 American National Standards Safety Code for elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0450
Industrial trucks, 5205.0750, 5205.0760
Informal conferences, 5210.0560
 Discrimination, 5210.0280
Informal review, inspection not warranted, 5210.0520
Initiation of rules, 5210.0050
Inspections, 5210.0400, 5210.0470
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0430
 Employee rights, 5210.0500
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Participation, discrimination, 5210.0250
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Reports, 5210.0530
 Unwarranted inspection, informal review, 5210.0520
 Vehicles, 5205.0750
Interim orders
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
Interrogatories, 5215.2900
Intervention
 Nonparties, 5215.1300
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
Investigations
 Discrimination claims, independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 5205.0440

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Occupational safety and health investigators, see Occupational safety and health investigators, this topic
 Issues, severance, 5215.1000
 Jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
 Labels
 Confidential trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Floor and wall opening, 5205.0300
 Ladders
 Construction stairways, 5205.0300
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Length of posting, 5215.0720
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Foot-candle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway elimination, 5205.0580
 Jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Poorly lighted industrial plant, 5205.0160
 Sidewalk sheds, 5205.0280
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Spray painting with flammable paint, portable vapor proof lights, 5205.0240
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Well lighted plant, 5205.0170
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Limitation of exemption, small employers, reports, 5210.0740
 Load capacity, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Locking devices
 Existing elevators, 5205.0420
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Lockout devices, maintenance and repair, 5205.0680
 Log
 Access by employees, 5210.0670
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 Lounges, smoking, 5205.0940
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690
 Lunchrooms, smoking, 5205.0940
 Machine guarding, 5205.0850, 5205.0860
 Mail
 Filing, 5215.0800
 Manner and proof of service, 5215.0710
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650 to 5205.0700
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Lockout devices, 5205.0680
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Manner of service, 5215.0710
 Masks, respiratory mouth and nose masks, spray painting, 5205.0240
 Mechanized parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
 Medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Mileage
 Reporters, 5215.3600
 Witnesses, 5215.3600
 Minimizing toxic effects, smoke pollution, 5205.0950
 Minimum air temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Mirrors, blind corner mirrors, 5205.0180
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5210.0540, 5215.2100
 Captions, 5215.1800
 Modification of orders, variances, 5210.0840
 Modification of rules, 5210.0040
 Variances, 5210.0840
 Modification of subpoenas, petitions, 5215.3100
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motorized selfpropelled vehicles, 5205.0750
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Multiple hospitalization accidents, reports, 5210.0680
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Multi-stage suspension scaffold, 5205.0300
 Multi-state variances, 5210.0870
 Nailers, 5205.0850
 Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0440
 Noncrushing astragals, existing elevators, 5205.0420
 Nonflammable paints, 5205.0240
 Nonreturn valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Notice
 Accidents, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
 Commissioners determination of discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Contest, 5215.1900
 Contested cases
 Authorized employee representatives, 5215.0700
 Captions, 5215.1800
 Citations, 5210.0550
 Withdrawal, 5215.2600
 De minimis violations, 5210.0530
 Posting, 5210.0550
 Employer notice of protection and obligations, posting, 5210.0420
 Hazardous conditions, inspection requests, 5210.0240
 Hearings, 5215.3300
 Permanent variances, denial of grant, 5210.0830
 Petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Proposed penalty, informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Rulemaking, 5200.0050
 Hearings, 5210.0060
 Service by posting, 5215.0720
 Temporary variances, denial or grants, 5210.0820
 Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, examination and cross-examinations, 5215.4000
 Objections, 5215.4600
 Inspection, 5210.0450
 Petition for modification of abatement date, 5210.0040
 Rulemaking, 5210.0060
 Occupational safety and health investigator, 5210.0450 to 5210.0530
 Accompaniment by employer and employee representatives, 5210.0480
 Conduct and authority, 5210.0470
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Reports, 5210.0450
 Safety precautions, 5210.0470
 Waiver not implied, 5210.0460
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750
 Operating ropes, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Operation of posting, citations, 5210.0550
 Opportunity for comment, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Oral arguments, 5215.4800
 Board, 5215.5200
 Orders
 Denial of variance, 5210.0850
 Ex-parte communications, 5215.5600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

549

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
Interim orders
Permanent variances, 5210.0830
Temporary variances, 5210.0820
Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
Modification, revocation or renewal, 5210.0840
Prehearing conferences, 5215.2700
Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100
Variances, 5210.0820
Denial, 5210.0850
Outside air, 5205.0110
Spray painting, cross ventilation, 5205.0240
Overhead beams, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
Paints and painting
Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
Spray painting, building exteriors, 5205.0240
Parking garages, mechanized equipment, 5205.0480
Parties
Intervenors, appearance, 5215.1300
Representatives, 5215.1400
Service, 5215.0700
Severance, 5215.1000
Party status, 5215.1200
Party stipulations, 5215.4200
Payments, fees and mileage, 5215.3600
Penalties, 5210.0400
Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
Civil penalties, 5215.6100
Contested cases, proposed assessment, 5210.0270
Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
Noncompliance, 5210.0440
Citations, 5210.0550
Penthouse, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5205.0230
Permanent variances, 5210.0830
Personal service, 5215.0710
Petitions
Discretionary review, 5215.5000
Intervention, 5215.1300
Modification of abatement date, 5210.0540, 5215.1800, 5215.2100
Promulgation, modification or revocation, 5210.0040
Recordkeeping exceptions
Private employment sector, 5210.0720
Public employment sector, 5210.0710
Photographs
OSHI authority, 5210.0470
Trade secrets, 5210.0510
Pit buffers, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
Place to change and eat, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
Plans and specifications
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, approval, 5205.0430
Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
Platform manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0590
Installation limitations, 5205.0550
Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
Pleadings, 5215.1500 to 5215.2900
Failure to file, 5215.2500
Forms, 5215.1500
Signatures, 5215.1600
Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5205.0680
Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
Poorly lighted industrial plants, 5205.0160
Posting
Annual summary, 5210.0650
Citations, employers duty, 5210.0550
Notice of protection and obligations, 5210.0420
Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540
Service, 5215.0720
Postponement of hearings, 5215.3400

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Potentially unsafe conditions, refusal to work, discrimination, 5210.0240
Power driving mechanism, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
Prehearing conferences, 5215.2700
Private employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0720
Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5205.0210
Production of books and papers, 5215.3100
Proof of posting, 5215.0720
Proof of service, 5215.0710
Protection for testifying, 5210.0260
Public employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0710
Public utility, lockout devices, 5205.0680
Publication
Recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
Rulemaking determination, 5210.0100
Purpose of rules, 5205.0910, 5210.0010
Discrimination, 5210.0210
Inspections, citations and proposed penalties, 5210.0410
Smoking, 5205.0910
Variances, 5210.0800
Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
Rebuilding, existing elevators, 5205.0420
Recirculated air, 5205.0110
Records
Access, 5210.0670
Employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
Change of ownership, 5210.0700
Depositions, 5215.4200
Employees not in fixed establishments, 5210.0730
Exposure records, access to employee exposure records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
Failure to keep, 5210.0690
Falsification, 5210.0690
Log, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
Medical records, access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
Petitions for exceptions, private employment sector, 5210.0720
Public employment sector, petitions, exceptions, 5210.0710
Retention, 5210.0660
Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0080
Smoking in work place, 5205.0940
Summary, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
Supplementary record, 5210.0640
Small employer exemption, 5210.0740
Reflecting material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
Refusal of the filing, 5215.1700
Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, discrimination, 5210.0240
Renewal of orders, 5210.0840
Renewal of rules, variances, 5210.0840
Replacement, ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5205.0220
Reporters, fees and mileage, 5215.3600
Reports
Change of ownership, 5210.0700
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
Failure to keep, 5210.0690
Falsification, 5210.0690
Fatality or multiple hospitalization accident, 5210.0680
Occupational safety and health advisory council reports, 5210.0050
OSHI, 5210.0450
Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0070
Representatives, 5215.1400
Accompaniment of OSHI, 5210.0480
Service, 5215.0700
Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
Request for admissions, 5215.2800

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Respirator equipment, spray painting, 5205.0240
 Responses, motions, 5200.2400
 Rest areas, smoking, 5205.0940
 Restrictions on commissioner, 5215.5700
 Retaliation, see Discrimination, this topic
 Retention of records, 5210.0660
 Review board, variances, contested cases, 5210.0860
 Revocation of orders, variances, 5210.0840
 Revocation of rules, 5210.0040, 5210.0840
 Revocation of subpoenas, petitions, 5215.3100
 Revolving parts, machinery, 5205.0860
 Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
 Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750
 Rulemaking, 5210.0010 to 5210.0100, 5220.0050
 Additional comments, 5210.0100
 Certification, hearing record, 5210.0090
 Cross-examination, conduct of hearings, 5210.0070
 Decisions, 5210.0100
 Hearings, 5210.0070
 Certification of record, 5210.0090
 Records, 5210.0080, 5210.0090
 Initiation, 5210.0050
 Modification of rules, 5210.0040
 Objections, 5210.0060
 Petitions, promulgation, modification or revocation, 5210.0040
 Purpose of rules, 5210.0010
 Reports, hearings, 5210.0070
 Revocation of rules, 5210.0040
 Statements, 5210.0100
 Rules of evidence, 5215.4400
 Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Samples
 OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Scaffold, multi-stage suspension scaffolds, 5205.0300
 Scope of rules, 5210.0020, 5215.0100
 Discrimination, 5210.0210
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0400
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0610
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Smoking, 5205.0920
 Service, 5215.0700 to 5215.0720
 Applications for depositions, 5215.4200
 Manner and proof, 5215.0710
 Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
 Posting, 5215.0720
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Service trucks, 5205.0750
 Settlements, 5215.5300
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000
 Shaftway enclosures, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Sheaves, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5205.0220
 Special requirements, 5205.0060, 5205.0230
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Side emergency exists, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Sidewalk sheds, 5205.0270
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0280
 Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, warning signs and red lights, 5205.0260
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sill clearance, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Size, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Small employers, records, exemptions, 5210.0740
 Smoking, 5205.0900 to 5205.0950

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Smoking (Cont'd)
 Minimizing toxic effects, 5205.0950
 Purpose of rules, 5205.0910
 Scope of rules, 5205.0920
 Standards, 5205.0940
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Soffits, ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5205.0220
 Solid bumpers, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
 Speed, door closing speed, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Spray painting, exteriors of buildings, 5205.0240
 Spring tension or compression mechanism, lockout devices, 5205.0680
 Stage and orchestra lifts
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0470
 Stairways
 Construction stairways, 5205.0300
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Standby power, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 State register, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Statements
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Proof of service, 5215.0710
 Rulemaking, 5210.0100
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Statements of position, 5215.2300
 Statistics program, 5210.0750
 Stay of proceedings, 5215.4700
 Final orders, 5215.5100
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Stipulations, party stipulations, 5215.4200
 Storage, contaminated clothing, jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Streets and alleys, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5205.0320
 Stringers, ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5205.0220
 Subpoenas, issuance, 5215.3100
 Summaries
 Access to records, 5210.0670
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Supplementary record, 5210.0640
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Surveys, forms, 5210.0760
 Suspension cables, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
 Swinging doors, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Temperature
 Jobsite shelters, 5205.0290
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5205.0210
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Testimony, discrimination, 5210.0260
 Tests
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0430
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, load tests, 5205.0580
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time
 Abatement
 Citations or de minimis violations, 5210.0530
 Petitions for modification, 5210.0540
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Computation, 5215.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

551

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400
Extensions, 5215.0500
Log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
Notice of hearings, 5215.3300
Petition to modify or revoke subpoenas, 5215.3100
Response to motions, 5215.2400
Rulemaking, objections, 5210.0060
Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING
Toilets, construction and engineering projects, 5205.0210
Tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
Trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
Transcripts, testimony, 5215.3700
Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750
Traversed spaces, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
Tread, ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5205.0220
Tripping hazards, 5205.0300
Trucks, 5205.0750
Unrepresented employees
Posting, service, 5215.0720
Service, 5215.0700
Usage, limited use of elevators, 5205.0460
Use of lighting system, minimum levels of illumination, 5205.0130
Valve locks, boiler valve locks, 5205.0330
Vapor, control, 5205.0100
Variances, 5210.0800 to 5210.0870
Contested cases, denial, 5210.0860
Denial, orders, 5210.0850
Effect, 5210.0810
Federal variances, 5210.0870
Future effect, 5210.0810
Multi-state variances, 5210.0870
Orders denying, 5210.0850
Permanent variances, 5210.0830
Temporary variances, 5210.0820
Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770
Ventilation
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
Garages, 5205.0200
Smoking, 5205.0910
Spray painting, 5205.0240
Workrooms, 5205.0110
Verbatim testimony, transcripts, 5215.3700
Waiver, rules or orders, 5215.6000
Waiver not implied, OSHI authorization, 5210.0460
Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060, 5205.0220, 5205.0230, 5205.0300
Wall opening covers, labels, 5205.0300
Walls, painting, maintenance of illumination level, 5205.0150
Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5205.0320
Well lighted industrial plant, 5205.0170
Wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
Winding drum machines, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0460
Windows, glare, 5205.0130
Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
Withdrawal
Appearance, representatives, 5215.1400
Notice of contest, 5215.2600
Witnesses
Examination, 5215.4000
Fees and mileage, 5215.3600
Working place, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
Workroom ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110
OCCUPATIONAL SUPERVISORY INSTRUCTOR
Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
OCCUPATIONS
See specific index headings
OCHEDA LAKE
Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS
Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 4120.5400
ODOMETERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School buses, 3520.4650
ODOROUS EMISSIONS
Agriculture, exception, 7005.0950
Ambient air samples, tests and testing, 7005.0930
Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
Breakdown of equipment, 7005.0940
Concentration limits, 7005.0920
Corrective program, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
Defenses to civil actions, compliance with limit, 7005.0960
Definitions, 7005.0900
Equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
Fertilizer, agriculture exception, 7005.0950
Interstate water pollution, specific standards of quality, 7055.0120
Limits, 7005.0920
Notice, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
Nuisance, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7005.0960
Oaths and affirmations, odor test panels, smell exposures, 7005.0930
Panels, odor test panels, 7005.0930
Pesticides, agriculture exception, 7005.0950
Procedures, testing, 7005.0930
Prohibition of pollution, 7005.0910
Smell exposure, odor test panel members, 7005.0930
Standards of performance, 7005.0900 to 7005.1040
Temporary operation, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
Tests and testing, 7005.0930
Ventilation, see VENTILATION
Water pollution, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES
OFFER OF REEMPLOYMENT
Unemployment compensation, 3305.0900
OFFERING CIRCULAR
Securities, see SECURITIES
OFFICE BUILDINGS
Clean Indoor Air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
Refrigeration systems, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Ventilation, 1345.1480
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
OFFICE EDUCATION TEACHERS
Licenses, 8700.4700
OFFICE FURNITURE
See FURNITURE
OFFICE IN HOME
Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
OFFICE MANAGER
Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
Accountants, adoption of rules, 1100.0300

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING HEARINGS**
 Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
 Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
 Binding arbitration, public essential employees, 5510.3900
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Counties, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 Deferred compensation plans, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS**
 Dentistry board, 3100.0400
 Exempt organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
 Governmental agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Health standards, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Impersonation of zoo officers or employees, 9900.3800
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
 Intoxicated persons, see **INTOXICATED PERSONS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 Labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS**
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, notice, 9505.2290
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, policy, 9520.0590, 9520.0600
 State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, 6400.0400
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Delivery of prescription, 6800.3000
 Supervision, 6800.3100
 Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0500
 Pollution control agency, election and duties, 7000.0400
 Public employees labor relations, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS**
 Public employment labor relations arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
 Public employment labor relations independent review, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS INDEPENDENT REVIEW**
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
 Public welfare merit system, see **PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM**
 Safety standards, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Sale to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitary landfills, 7035.1700
 School lunch program, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sewage treatment facilities, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 Sheriffs search and rescue operations, water safety, reimbursement, 6110.2100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
 State designer selection board, 3200.0200
 State surplus property, purchase, 1255.0700
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Taverns and saloons, see **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 Wastewater treatment facilities, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 Water supply systems, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

OFFICIAL BONDS
 See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

OFFSET RULE
 Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OIL
 See, also, **GAS**

Accidents
 Carriers, reports, 8125.0300
 Tax credits, 8125.0500
 Additional information, certificate of need applications, 4240.2300, 4250.2800, 4250.3100 to 4250.3500
 Adverse effect, state energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 4240.1200
 Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURE**
 Air pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4300, 4240.4400, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6800, 4250.6900
 Refineries, see **Refineries**, this topic

Alternative
 Forms, quarterly sales volume reports, 4100.9100
 Proposed facilities
 Certificate of need application criteria, 4240.1200
 Consideration, certificates of need, 4250.1200, 4250.1300
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100, 4250.3500
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6500
 Annual expenses, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800
 Annual usages, certificate of need application, information, 4240.2800

Applications
 Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 4240.2200 to 4240.3200, 4250.2100 to 4250.2800
 Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff
 Description of problem, certificate of need applications, 4240.4300
 Discussion, certificate of need application, 4250.3800
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6800
 Area vocational-technical institutes, supply aid, 3505.7000
 Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**
 Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 4240.1100 to 4240.2100
 Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 4250.3600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

553

OIL (Cont'd)

Assumptions, forecasts
Certificate of need applications, 4240.2900
Discussion, 4100.8400
Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
Breakdown of energy uses, certificate of need application information, 4240.2800
Bulk sales, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700
Capacity of storage, certificate of need application information, 4240.2800
Carriers
Permits, 8125.0300
Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
Categories of refined products, forecasts, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6300
Certificates of need, 4250.0100 to 4250.8100
Large storage facilities, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100
Changes
Certificate of need applications, 4240.2100, 4240.2800, 4250.2100
Reports, 4100.7400
Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7005.2860
Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 4110.1200
Conservation of energy
Alternatives to new facilities, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100
Certificate of need application criteria, 4240.1200, 4240.2700, 4250.1300
Construction, provision of information, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6400
Containers, identification, 8125.1000
Contents, certificate of need application, 4240.2300, 4250.2300
Copies
Certificate of need applications, 4240.2100
Reports to United States agencies, 4100.7800
Corrections
Certificate of need applications, 4240.2100
Reports, time, 4100.7500
Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100
Credits, distributors, 8125.0500
Criteria
Assessment of need, certificates of need, 4250.1100 to 4250.1300
Forecast, 4100.8400
Crude oils
Intended refining, list, refinery certificate of need application, 4250.6400
Quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6200
Customer classes, defined, quarterly sales volume reports, 4100.9100
Dates
Construction commencement and in service dates, certificate of need applications, 4250.6400
Reports, 4100.7400
Dealers
Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
Records, 8125.0600
Decisions, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100
Definitions, 8125.0200
Certificates of need, 4240.0100, 4250.0100
Prime supplier reports, 4100.7100
Demand and supply, forecast, prime suppliers, 4100.8100 to 4100.8400
Denial, certificate of need, 4250.2100
Descriptions
Land and environment, certificate of need applications, refineries, 4250.6700
Proposed facility
Certificate of need applications, 4240.3000, 4250.3400, 4250.6400
Surrounding land, 4240.4200
Design, proposed facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6400

OIL (Cont'd)

Design capacities, listed crude oils, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6400
Destroyed invoices, affidavits, tax refunds, 8125.1300
Deviations, forecast, comments, 4100.8400
Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100
Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
Distributors
Change of ownership, 8125.1100
Credits, 8125.0500
Records, 8125.0400
Diversion of shipment, 8125.0300
Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 4100.2400
Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 4110.2200
Energy products lists, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800
Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 4250.1300
Environmental protection
Certificate of need application data, 4240.1200, 4240.4100 to 4240.5100; 4250.3600 to 4250.3900
Required information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 4250.6600, 4250.6700
Erosion control, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4400
Estimates
Error, forecast, evaluation, 4100.8400
Use in forecast, 4100.8400
Evaporation, tax credits, 8125.0500
Exemptions
Certificates of need application requirements, 4240.2100
Environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 4250.3650
Expansion facilities, large oil storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0300
Explosions, controls and safeguards, 4250.3850
Factors used, forecast, discussion, 4100.8400
Fees
Certificate of need applications, 4240.2200
Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 4100.8100 to 4100.8400
Filing authorities, schedule, certificate of need applications, 4240.2400
Fire code, see FIRE CODE
Fires
Carriers, reports, 8125.0300
Controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 4250.3850
Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 4100.8100 to 4100.8400
Floor diagrams, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6400
Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, see Refineries, this topic
Forecast data
Certificate of need applications, 4240.2900, 4250.3300
Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 4110.1100
Prime suppliers, 4100.8100 to 4100.8400
Refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6300
Forms, certificate of need application, 4240.2100
Fuel gas combustion devices, see Refineries, this topic
Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.8700
Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Gas tax information, use instead of quarterly sales volume reports, 4100.9100
Gasoline, quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 4210.6200
General information, certificate of need applications, 4250.2400
Geographic areas, defined, quarterly sales volume reports, 4100.9100
Groundwater, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700

OIL (Cont'd)

Handling facilities, description, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 4240.2100

Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 4110.2200

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 4240.2800, 4250.3200, 4250.6200

Historical sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700

Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 4110.2200

Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 4110.2200

Identification

- Pumps, 8125.1000
- Reports to United States agencies, 4100.7800

Incinerator waste heat boilers, see **Refineries**, this topic

Income taxes, depletion, 8009.6500

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 4250.2100

Induced development

- Certificate of need applications, discussion, 4240.4500, 4250.3900
- Refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.7000

Inspection, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Intangible drilling costs, out-of-state losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 4110.2200

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Invoices

- Sales, 8125.0400
 - Records, 8125.0600
 - Special fuels, 8125.0700
 - Tax refunds, 8125.1300

Jet fuel, sales volume reports, 4100.9100

Joint applications, certificates of need, 4240.2300

Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100

Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100

Land description, certificate of need application, 4250.3700

Land use types, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100, 4250.0100 to 4250.8100

Largest wholesale purchaser-consumers, reports, 4100.9200

Leases

- Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
- Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Foreign states, income taxes, 8002.0100
- Inspection of work, 6125.1200
- Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
- Mining and removing, 6125.1000
- Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Likely locations, proposed oil refineries, certificate of need applications, 4250.6400

Limitations and alternatives, discussion of new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4240.3100

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**

Lists

- Anticipated fuel supplies, certificates of need applications, 4240.3000
- Energy products, certificate of need application, 4240.2800
- Existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6200
- Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 4250.2400
- Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications
 - Energy products, 4240.2800
 - Mandatory filing, 4250.2400
 - Sources of supply, 4240.3000
- Limited partners, 2875.5760

OIL (Cont'd)

Lists (Cont'd)

- Refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 4250.6200

Location

- Proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 4240.4200, 4250.3700
- Refinery, certificate of need applications, 4250.6700

Losses, tax credits, 8125.0500

Lost invoices, affidavits, 8125.0400

Maps, existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6200

Meter readings, special fuels, 8125.0700

Middle distillates

- Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 4100.2200
- Volume sales reports, 4100.9100

Mileage reports, special fuels, 8125.0700

Mixtures, 8125.0900

Modifications, certificates of need, 4240.5100, 4250.8100

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline

- Monthly reports, 4110.1100
- Volume sales reports, 4100.9100

Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4240.2300

Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 4240.2500

New facilities, large storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0300

Noise pollution, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 4240.4300, 4250.3800, 4250.6800

Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 4110.1300

Notice to applicants, certificate of need application deficiencies, 4240.2100

Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100

Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100

Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100

Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 4110.2200

Open burning, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

Operational information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 4250.6400

Parks and parklands, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 4110.2300

Penalties, tax refunds, 8125.1300

Percentage of use, full design capacity, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6200, 4250.6400

Permits

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
- Transportation, 8125.0300

Pollution

- Discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4300, 4240.4400, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
- Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6800, 4250.6900

Present data, certificate of need application, 4240.2800

Present facilities, reports, 4100.8600

Prices, special fuels, posting, 8125.0700

Prime suppliers

- Reports, 4100.7100 to 4100.7800
- Set-aside program obligations, 4110.1100 to 4110.1300

Priorities

- Fuel oil emergencies, 4110.2200
- Middle distillates, set-aside program, 4110.2200

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 4110.1200

Products by category, list, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6200

Propane sales, reports, 4110.1100, 4110.9100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

555

OIL (Cont'd)

- Proposed facility description, certificate of need applications, 4240.3000
- Prospecting, permits, 7005.2100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
- Public utilities, increased need for facilities or services, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.7000
- Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Pumps, identification, 8125.1000
- Purpose
 - Criteria, certificates of need, 4240.1100, 4250.1100
 - Reports, 4100.7200
- Quantities expected, categories of refined products, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6300
- Quarterly volume sale reports, 4100.9100
- Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 4240.5100, 4250.8100
- Records, 8125.1200
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuels, 8125.0700
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Recreational areas, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700
- Refineries
 - Additional information, certificate of need applications, 4250.6100 to 4250.7000
 - Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7005.2100
 - Exemptions, 7005.2130
 - Existing facilities, performance standards, 7005.2110
 - Methods of testing, 7005.2150
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7005.2140
 - New facilities, performance standards, 7005.2120
 - Performance tests, 7005.2150, 7005.2160
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Standards of performance, 7005.2100 to 7005.2160
 - Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7005.2140
 - Certificates of need, 4250.0100 to 4250.8100
 - Coke burn off
 - Monitoring emissions, 7005.2140
 - Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7005.2150
 - Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2150
 - Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7005.2140
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7005.2140
 - Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7005.2130
 - Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7005.2150
 - Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7005.2130
 - Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7005.2160
 - Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7005.2140
 - Fuel gas combustion devices
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Emission monitoring, 7005.2140
 - Fuel requirements, reports, 4100.8800
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.8700
 - Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7005.2140

OIL (Cont'd)

- Refineries (Cont'd)
 - Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Monitoring emissions, 7005.2140
 - Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7005.2140
 - New facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2120
 - Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 - Opacity, air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Particulate matter, air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Performance tests
 - Methods, 7005.2150
 - Procedures, 7005.2160
 - Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7005.2140
 - Present facility reports, 4100.8600
 - Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7005.2130
 - Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7005.2150
 - Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7005.2140
 - Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7005.2140
 - Standards of performance, air pollution,
 - Existing facilities, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7005.2160
 - Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Registration, prime suppliers, 4100.7700
 - Rejection reasons, alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, refineries, 4250.6500
 - Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 4250.1300
 - Relocation of persons
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 4250.3900
 - Induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.7000
 - Reports,
 - Facility requirements, 4100.8600, 4100.8700
 - Largest wholesale purchaser-consumers, 4100.9200
 - Mixtures, 8125.0900
 - Ownership changes, 8125.1100
 - Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 - Quarterly volume sale reports, 4100.9100
 - Refinery fuel requirements, 4100.8800
 - Set-aside program, monthly reports, 4110.1100
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
 - Required information
 - Certificate of need applications, 4240.2300
 - Environmental data, certificate of need applications, 4240.4100
 - Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 4110.1100, 4100.9100
 - Restrictions and alternatives, certificate of need applications, discussions, 4240.3100
 - Royalties
 - Mining leases, 6125.1400
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 - Safeguard equipment, pollution control
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4400, 4250.3850
 - Refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6900

OIL (Cont'd)

Sales
 Dealers, records, 8125.0600
 Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
 Reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100
 Special fuels, records, 8125.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
Schedule of filing authority, certificate of need applications, 4240.2400
Scope of reports, 4100.7300
Set-aside program, 4110.0100 to 4110.2600
 Additional information requests, applications, 4110.2400
 Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 4110.2300
 Appeal board, 4110.2500
 Appeals, 4110.2500, 4110.2600
 Applications, 4110.2100
 Processing, 4110.2400
 Area hardships, 4110.2300
 Attorney representation, appeals, 4110.2600
 Blizzards, shortages due to, 4110.2300
 Community hardship, 4110.2300
 Definitions, 4110.0100
 Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 4110.2400
 Emergency service vehicles, priority, 4110.2300
 Essential service vehicles, priority, 4110.2300
 Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 4110.2300
 Evidence, appeals hearings, 4110.2600
 Final arguments, appeals hearings, 4110.2600
 Fires, shortages due to, 4110.2300
 Floods, shortages due to, 4110.2300
 Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 4110.2300
 Hearing dates, appeals, 4110.2500
 High winds, shortages due to, 4110.2300
 Implementation, assignments, 4110.2400
 Investigations, application, 4110.2400
 Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 4110.2200
 Monthly reports, 4110.1100
 Natural disasters, 4110.2300
 Nonpublic data, reports, 4110.1300
 Opening statements, appeals hearings, 4110.2600
 Orders, assignment implementation, 4110.2400
 Prime supplier obligations, 4110.1100 to 4110.1300
 Priority vehicles, 4110.2300
 Processing, applications, 4110.2400
 Purpose, 4110.0300
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 4110.2600
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 4110.2600
 Representative of prime supplier, 4110.1200
 Stays of orders, appeals, 4110.2500
 Supplier pullouts, 4110.2300
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 4110.2600
 Time, appeal deadline, 4110.2500
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 4110.2300
 Unusual growth in population, 4110.2300
 Volume, 4110.2300
 Weather conditions, 4110.2300
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 4110.2600

Signatures, set-aside program applications, 4110.2100
Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 4240.2600
Socioeconomic impact, certificate of need application criteria, 4240.1200
Soil types, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700
Solid waste, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6800
Sources of supply, lists, certificate of need applications, 4240.3000

OIL (Cont'd)

Special fuels
 Pumps, identification, 8125.1000
 Records, 8125.0700
 Tax refunds, 8125.1300

Spills
 Carriers, reports, 8125.0300
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 Safeguards
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 4240.4400, 4250.3850
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6900
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

State agencies, reports to other agencies, substitution, 4100.7600
Storage, 8125.0200
 Capacity, changes, reports, 8125.0700
 Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
 Future facility requirements, reports, 4100.8700
 Large facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100
 Present facility reports, 4100.8600
 Substitution, federal or state data, 4100.7600
 Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 4100.8100 to 4100.8400
 Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 Supply problems, discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.2900

Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
Taxation, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Distributors, creditors, 8125.0500
 Payment, 8125.0200
 Records, 8125.0400
 Refunds, aviation gasoline and special fuels, 8125.1300
 Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 4100.8100 to 4100.8400
 Terminals, records, 8125.0200
 Time, changes in reports, 4100.7400, 4100.7500
 Total energy requirements, forecast, certificate of need applications, 4240.2900
 Transportation, 8125.0300
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 United States agencies, reports due
 Identification and copies, 4100.7800
 Substitution, 4100.7600
 Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 4110.1100
 Unusual losses, tax credits, 8125.0500
 Use, records, 8125.0400
 Vegetation types, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, refineries, 4250.6700

Vehicular traffic
 Development discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4500, 4250.3900
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.7000
 Verification, set-aside program applications, 4110.2100
 Volume reports, quarterly sales, 4100.9100

Wastewater
 Description of problem, certificate of need applications, 4240.4300
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 4250.3800

Water pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 4240.4300, 4240.4400, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
 Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6800, 4250.6900
 Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 Standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply, induced developments, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.7000
 Water use, development discussion, certificate of need application, 4240.4500
 Watercraft, rentals, spilled oil, 6110.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

557

OIL (Cont'd)

Waters and watercourses, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700
 Wholesale purchaser-consumers
 Report on largest, 4100.9200
 Set-aside program applications, 4110.2100
 Wholesale purchaser-resellers, set-aside program applications, 4110.2100
 Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 4250.1100

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Affiliates
 Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and obligations, participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments, limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
 Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, limited partnerships, compensation, 2875.5730
 Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
 Cash flow statements, limited partnership, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
 Compensation and salaries, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Conflict of interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Disclosure, see Limited partnerships, this topic
 Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations or participants, 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
 Financial statements and reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600
 General partner, experience, 2875.5610
 Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Investment companies, restrictions, 2875.3920
 Limited partnerships
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, financial statements; 2875.5780
 Assessments, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments, 2875.5700
 Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Sponsors, 2875.5640
 Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780
 Deductions, 2875.5640
 Disclosure
 Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.5750
 Sponsors, 2875.5720
 Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770
 Financial statements and reports, 2875.5660
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, 2875.5670
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Initial investments, 2875.5700
 Liability, 2875.5690
 List, limited partners, 2875.5760
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees, 2875.5640
 Assessments, 2875.5710
 Meetings, 2875.5760
 Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
 Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars
 Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Projections, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus
 Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
 Registration fees, 2875.5710
 Reinvestment, 2875.5670
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
 Sales commissions, 2875.5640
 Self dealing, 2875.5630
 Sponsors
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 Capitalization, 2875.5620
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Fees, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 Financial condition, 2875.5620
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 Investments, 2875.5620
 Liability, 2875.5690
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Voting rights, 2875.5760
 Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Lists, limited partners, 2876.5760
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
 Misconduct, limited partnerships, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars, see Limited partnerships, this topic
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.5620
 Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus, see Limited partnerships, this topic
 Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
 Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670
 Relatives
 Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Relatives (Cont'd)
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Underwriters, nonbona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
- Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
- Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5650
- Sales
 - Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630
- Sponsors, see Limited partnerships, this topic
- Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
- Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
- Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
- Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

OIL BURNERS

- See, also FURNACES
- HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Accessibility for service, 1345.2925
- Alternate equipment appurtenances
 - Material and methods, 1345.0100
 - Tests, 1345.0110
- Approvals, 1345.2800
- Ash doors, installation, 1345.2925
- Automatic limit controls, 1345.2920
- Automatic pumps, 1345.2870
- Auxiliary storage tanks, 1345.2850
- Barometric oil feed, connection with supply tanks, 1345.2960
- Blowers, service, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Brass, piping, 1345.2830
- Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
- Change in use of building, 1345.0090
- Check valves, 1345.2880
- Cleanliness, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Clearances, 1345.2970
 - Installation, 1345.2925
- Combustible materials, avoiding, 1345.2930
- Combustion air requirements, 1345.2925
- Confined spaces, installation, 1345.2925
- Connections
 - Flue, 1345.2950
 - Pipes, 1345.2830
- Construction of rules, 1345.0060
- Control valves, 1345.2880
- Controls, 1345.0690, 1345.2920
 - Safety controls, 1345.2940
 - Service, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Copper tubing, 1345.2830
- Corrosion, protection, 1345.2830
- Crankcase oil, use, 1345.2810
- Curtains and draperies, avoiding, 1345.2930
- Dampers, 1345.2925
- Definitions, 1345.2790
- Diagrams, installation, 1345.2925
- Discharge lines, pressure relief valves, 1345.2880
- Discharge of oil, gravity feed, 1345.2885
- Domestic burners, piping, 1345.2830
- Double swing joints, piping, 1345.2830
- Draft, 1345.2925
- Draft fans, failure, shutoff, 1345.2920
- Draft regulators, 1345.2920
- Draperies and curtains, avoiding, 1345.2930
- Electrical circuits, limiting controls and low-water shutoffs, 1345.2920
- Electrical wiring, 1345.2925
- Evidence, installment in accordance with standards, 1345.2925
- Existing buildings, 1345.0080

OIL BURNERS (Cont'd)

- Fan failure, shutoff, 1345.2920
- Fastening to floor, 1345.2930
- Fill pipes
 - Multiple domestic storage tanks, 1345.2885
 - Storage tanks, 1345.2840, 1345.2850
- Filters, replacement, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Fire protection, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Fittings
 - Piping, 1345.2830
 - Storage tanks, vent pipes, 1345.2840
- Flame failure, devices providing shutoff, 1345.2920
- Flash point, fuel oil, 1345.2810
- Floors, placing on floors, 1345.2970
- Flexible metal hose, 1345.2830
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1345.2400
- Flooring, noncombustible flooring, 1345.2930
- Flues, 1345.2925
 - Connections, 1345.2950
- Fuel oil, 1345.2810
- Fuel oil tanks, see Storage tanks, this topic
- Fuel storage tanks, see Storage tanks, this topic
- Gauging devices, storage tanks, 1345.2860
- Glass gauges, storage tank levels, 1345.2860
- Grade, fuel oil, 1345.2810
- Gravity feeds
 - Burners, 1345.2885
 - Connection to supply tank, 1345.2960
- Heaters, preheating oil, 1345.2900
- Heavy oils, 1345.2810
- High temperature limit control, 1345.2920
- Hot water, preheating oil, 1345.2900
- Industrial type burners, piping, 1345.2830
- Inputs, tests, 1345.2980
- Inspections
 - Installation, 1345.2980
 - Storage tanks, 1345.2980
- Installation, 1345.2800, 1345.2925
 - Safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Instructions
 - Care and operation
 - Posting, 1345.2925
 - Retaining, 1345.2930
- Interlock, failure of atomizing or air supply, controls, 1345.2920
- Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
- Joints, pipes, 1345.2830
- Kerosene heaters, see KEROSENE HEATERS
- Labels, testing laboratories, approvals, 1345.2800
- Leveling, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Liquid level indicators
 - Gravity feed, 1345.2885
 - Storage tanks, 1345.2860
- Location, accessibility for service, 1345.2925
- Low-water and steam boilers, limiting controls, 1345.2920
- Lubrication of moving parts, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Main oil lines, diagrams, installation, 1345.2925
- Maintenance, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Manual control, 1345.2920
- Modifications, installation, 1345.2925
- Motors, service, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Mounting, 1345.2970
- Multiple domestic storage tanks, 1345.2885
- Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
- New buildings, 1345.0070
- Overflow pipes, storage tanks, 1345.2850
- Overheating, limiting controls, 1345.2920
- Pipes
 - Domestic storage tanks, ventilation, 1345.2885
 - Fill pipe, oil burner removed to be replaced with another fuel, 1345.2910
 - Storage tanks, fill and overflow pipes, 1345.2850
 - Ventilation, storage tanks, 1345.2840
- Piping, 1345.2830

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

559

OIL BURNERS (Cont'd)

Piping (Cont'd)

Fill pipe, oil burner removal to be replaced with another fuel, 1345.2910

Inspections, 1345.2980

Plans, submission and approval, 1345.0120

Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE

HEATERS

Posted instructions, care and operations, 1345.2925

Preheating of oil, 1345.2900

Pressure, limiting controls, 1345.2920

Pressure feed, 1345.2890

Pressure relief valve, 1345.2880

Pressure-type burners, standards, 1345.0710

Pumps, 1345.2870

Storage tanks, filling through tight connections, 1345.2840

Purpose of rules, 1345.0020

Ranges, drip pans, 1345.2930

Register delivery rating, determination, 1345.0660

Removal, replacing with another fuel, fill and vent piping, removal, 1345.2910

Repairs, safety precautions, 1345.2930

Rooms, boiler and furnace equipment, room size, 1345.0140

Rotary burners, standards, 1345.0710

Safety

Controls, 1345.2940

Hazards, 1345.0120

Installation, 1345.2925

Precautions, 1345.2930

Scope of rules, 1345.0030

Shutoff, flame failure or failure to obtain ignition, 1345.2920

Shutoff valves, 1345.2880

Size of room, installation, 1345.2925

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Solid fuel furnaces, replacement by oil burners, ash doors, 1345.2925

Stack relay, 1345.2920

Standards, 1345.0710

Steam, preheating oil, 1345.2900

Steam coils, oil tanks, 1345.2810

Steel, piping, 1345.2830

Storage tanks, 1345.2820

Fill and overflow pipes, 1345.2850

Inspection, 1345.2980

Method of determining oil level, 1345.2860

Pressure feed, 1345.2890

Pressure relief valves, 1345.2880

Steam coils, 1345.2810

Tests, 1345.2980

Vents, 1345.2840

Strainers, supply lines, 1345.2830

Supply lines

Breakage, automatic pumps, 1345.2870

Strainers, 1345.2830

Supply tanks, 1345.2960

Access, 1345.2970

Capacity, domestic tanks, 1345.2885

Shutoff valves, 1345.2880

Tables

Clearances, 1345.2970

Storage tanks, vent size, 1345.2840

Tanks, see Storage tanks, this topic

Temperature, heavy oils, 1345.2810

Temperatures in furnace room, 1345.2925

Testing laboratories, label of approval, 1345.2800

Tests

Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110

Installation, 1345.2980

Storage tanks, 1345.2980

Thermometers, preheating oil, 1345.2900

Underground storage tanks, fill and overflow pipes, 1345.2850

Underwriters laboratories

Label of approval, 1345.2800

Standards, 1345.0710

Unsafe operation, limiting controls, 1345.2920

OIL BURNERS (Cont'd)

Used oil burners, installation, 1345.2800

Valves, 1345.2880

Diagrams, installation, 1345.2925

Vaporizing burners, standards, 1345.0710

Ventilation

Auxiliary storage tanks, overflow pipes, 1345.2850

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Multiple domestic storage tanks, 1345.2885

Service, accessibility, 1345.2925

Storage tanks, 1345.2840

Workmanship, installation, 1345.2925

Wrought iron, piping, 1345.2830

OIL PIPELINES

Additional data, certificate of need applications, 4250.2800

Additional information, certificate of need applications,

4250.4100 to 4250.4500

Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000

Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900

Alternatives to new facilities

Consideration certificates of need, 4250.1200, 4250.1300

Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 4250.4500

Applications, certificates of need, 4250.2100 to 4250.2800

Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4800

Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400

Certificates of need, 4250.0100 to 4250.8100

Changes

Certificate of need applications, 4250.2100

Reports, 4100.7400

Conservation programs

Certificate of need applications, 4250.2700

Certificate of need criteria, 4250.1300

Construction information, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400

Contents, certificate of need applications, 4250.2300

Copies

Certificate of need applications, 4250.2100

Reports to United States agencies, 4100.7800

Corrections, reports, time, 4100.7500

Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 4250.2100

Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 4250.1100 to 4250.1300

Dates of reports, 4100.7400

Definitions

Certificates of need, 4250.0100

Reports, 4100.7100

Denial, certificates of need, 4250.2100

Description, proposed facility, 4250.4400

Design capacity

Description, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400

Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 4250.4300

Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 4250.1300

Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 4250.4400

Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 4250.4600 to 4250.5000

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 4250.2100

Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400

Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900

Fees, certificates of need applications, 4250.2200

Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900

Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 4250.4300

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

General information section, certificate of need applications, 4250.2400

Geographical description
 Future facility requirements, 4100.8700
 Present facilities, 4100.8600

Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Historic sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Identification, reports to United States agencies, 4100.7800

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 4250.2100

Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000

Joint applications, certificates of need, 4250.2300

Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 4250.4100 to 4250.4500

List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 4250.2400

Maps, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 4250.2300

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 4250.2500

Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 4250.4800

Operational information, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400

Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 4250.4300

Percentage of use
 Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200
 Proposed new facility, forecast, 4250.4400

Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900

Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 4250.4400

Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Proposed new facility, description, 4250.4400

Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000

Purpose
 Criteria, certificates of need, 4250.1100
 Reports, 4100.7200

Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 4250.4400

Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Registration, interstate companies, 4100.7700

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 4250.1300

Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000

Reports, 4100.7100 to 4100.7800
 Facility requirements, 4100.8600, 4100.8700

Scope of reports, 4100.7300

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 4250.2600

Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900

State agencies, reports to other agencies, substitution, 4100.7600

Substitution, federal or state data, 4100.7600

Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Time
 Changes in reports, 4100.7400
 Corrections to reports, 4100.7500

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 4250.4300

United States agencies, report due
 Identification and copies, 4100.7800
 Substitution, 4100.7600

Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 4250.4200

Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000

Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4800

Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900

Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000

Water well construction, location, 4725.2100

Waters and watercourses, land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 4250.4700

Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 4250.1100

OJIBWAY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OKAMANPEEDAN LAKE
 Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

OLD AGE
 See **AGED PERSONS**

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS
 See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

O'LEARY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OLEOMARGARINE
 Meat inspection, manufacturing equipment, cleaning and sanitation, 1540.3580

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Stamps, tax stamps, 1550.0860

OLIVE OIL
 Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2400
 Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2510

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

OLSON LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OLYMPIA OYSTERS
 Shellfish, name of food, 1545.2650

OMEGA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OPEN BURNING
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Agriculture, accepted practices, permits, 7005.0750

Air pollution
 Alert, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
 Game management, permits, 7005.0750
 Restrictions and permits, 7005.0700 to 7005.0820

Airports and landing fields, permit restrictions, nearness to burning, 7005.0750

Alternative disposal methods, denial of permit, 7005.0770

Ambient air quality standards, nearby occupied residences, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

Applications, permits, 7005.0750

Ash residue, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820

Availability, refuse collection, exemption standards, 7005.0720

Buildings, disposal of construction material, permits, 7005.0750

Ceremonial fires, permission, 7005.0810

Coke, use for ground thawing, sulfur content, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

Conflicting laws, permits, 7005.0800

Definitions, 7005.0700

Denial, permits, 7005.0770

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

561

OPEN BURNING (Cont'd)

- Diseased shade trees
 - Burning sites, 7005.0820
 - Permits, 7005.0750
- Drains and drainage, diseased shade tree burning sites, surface water drainage, 7005.0820
- Exemptions, restrictions, 7005.0720
- Fire hazard existence, permit revocation, 7005.0780
- Firefighters and fire departments, training permits, 7005.0750
- Fish and game, management permits, 7005.0750
- Food preparation fires, permission, 7005.0810
- Forests and forestry, management permits, 7005.0750
- Form, permits, 7005.0750
- Hazardous waste
 - Disposal, 7045.0370
 - Spilled or leaked waste, 7045.1130
- Highways and roads
 - Diseased shade tree burning sites, approach roads, 7005.0820
 - Permit restrictions, nearness to roads, 7005.0750
- Housing, ambient air quality standards, nearness to permitted burning, 7005.0750
- Issuers, permits, 7005.0760
- Liability, permit holders, 7005.0790
- Location, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
- Motor vehicles, reduction by open burning, permits, 7005.0730
- Municipalities without refuse collection, exemption, 7005.0720
- Notice, permit restriction, local fire control officers, 7005.0750
- Nuisance condition resulting, denial of permit, 7005.0770
- Oil, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
- Operation, diseased shade tree sites, 7005.0820
- Permits, 7005.0700 to 7005.0820
 - Applications, 7005.0750
 - Denial, 7005.0760
 - Issuers, 7005.0760
 - Restrictions, 7005.0750
 - Revocation, 7005.0780
 - Salvage operations, motor vehicle or scrap metal reduction, 7005.0730
- Plants and plant products, permits, 7005.0750
- Preparation, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
- Presence of permit holder, permit restriction, 7005.0750
- Prevailing winds, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
- Recreational fires, 7005.0810
- Restriction, 7005.0710
 - Permits, 7005.0750
- Revocation, permits, 7005.0780
- Rubber, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
- Salvage operations by open burning, prohibition, 7005.0730
- Sanitary landfills, 7035.1700
- Scrap metal, 7035.3600
 - Reduction by open burning, permits, 7005.0730
- Shade trees, diseased tree burning sites, 7005.0820
- Signs and signals, diseased shade tree burning sites, signs, 7005.0820
- Smoke producing materials, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
- Social purpose fires, permission, 7005.0810
- Solid waste, intermediate and final disposal, 7035.0900
- Termination, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
- Thawing ground, utility repair and construction, permits, 7005.0750
- Training, firefighters and fire departments, permits, 7005.0750
- Trees and shrubs, permits, 7005.0750
- Unincorporated areas, lack of refuse collection service, open burning exemption, 7005.0720
- Violation of conditions, permit revocation, 7005.0780

OPEN ENROLLMENT

- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

OPEN SPACE

- Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- St. Croix riverway, subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- ### OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM
- See DISEASES
- ### OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ### OPIUM
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- ### OPTICIANS
- Income taxes, examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ### OPTIONS
- Franchises, repurchasing franchise, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Inheritance taxes, valuation, 8150.1410
 - Insurance
 - Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 - Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
 - Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 - Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260
- ### OPTOMETRISTS
- Address of practice, 6500.2000
 - Application of rules, 6500.0300
 - Approval of programs, addition or deletion, notice, 6500.1300
 - Armed forces, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600
 - Cappers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 - Cards, professional cards, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 - Certificates, license certificate, issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Conduct, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 - Construction of rules, pronouns, 6500.0200
 - Continuing education, 6500.0900 to 6500.1700
 - Addition of approved programs, notice, 6500.1300
 - Approval of programs, 6500.1100 to 6500.1300
 - Criteria for judgment, 6500.1200
 - Attendance
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600
 - Proof, 6500.1400
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
 - Exemptions, required attendance, 6500.1600
 - Notice, approved programs, addition or deletion, 6500.1300
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Renewal of license, compliance requirements, 6500.2000
 - Requirements, 6500.0900
 - Specified subject requirement, 6500.1700
 - Study compliance year, 6500.1000
- Corporations, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Default, license fees, 6500.2000
- Definitions, 6500.0100
- Disclosure of name, 6500.0500
- Display of name, 6500.0500
 - Individual incorporation, 6500.0800
- Education, see Continuing education, this topic

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Default in fee payment, 6500.2000
 License examination fees, 6500.1800

Exemptions, continuing education, required attendance, 6500.1600

Fees
 Examinations, licenses, 6500.1800
 License certificate issuance, 6500.1900

Filing, incorporation, 6500.0800

Hyphenated title, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Illness, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600

Incapacity, continuing education, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600

Income taxes, examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600

Incorporation, professional corporations, 6500.0800

Issuance of license certificates, fees, 6500.1900

Licenses, 6500.1800 to 6500.2200
 Certificate issuance fees, 6500.1900
 Examinations, fees, 6500.1800
 Fees, certificate issuance, 6500.1900
 Payment of fees, 6500.2200
 Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100
 Refusal to issue, 6500.2000
 Renewal, 6500.2000
 Replacement certificates, fees, 6500.1900
 Revocation, default from payment of fees, 6500.2000

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

Name
 Corporate name, 6500.0800
 Display and disclosure, 6500.0500

Notice, continuing education, addition or deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300

Payment of fees, 6500.2200

Practicing without current license, 6500.2000

Prescriptions, 6500.0600

Professional conduct, 6500.0400

Promotional sales of products, continuing education, 6500.1200

Pronouns, construction of rules, 5500.0200

Purpose of rules, 6500.0300

Receipts, disclosure of name, eye examinations, 6500.0500

Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100

Records, 6500.0700

Reexaminations, license examination fee, 6500.1800

Refunds, fee payments, 6500.2200

Refusal to issue license, 6500.2000

Renewal of licenses, fees, 6500.2000

Revocation of license, default, 6500.2000

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Sales promotion, continuing education, 6500.1200

Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3300

Signatures, prescriptions, 6500.0600

Signs and signals, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Stationery, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Steerers, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Title, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Transfer of practice, professional conduct, 6500.0400

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORAL ARGUMENTS
 Occupational safety and health, 5215.4800
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

ORAL PATHOLOGY
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORAL SURGERY
 Medical assistance, prior authorization, 9500.1070

ORANGE JUICE
 Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2200

ORANGES
 Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2110

ORCHARDS

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Income taxes, business expenses, deductions, 8009.1300

ORCHESTRAS

Lifts and hoists, 1320.2100
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

ORDERS

Cable communications, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.2300

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Electricians, correction orders, 3800.2200

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1200

Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, improvement orders, 8810.3300

Interlocutory orders, see INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400

Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800

Metropolitan council, significance review, 5700.1400

Motor carriers, compliance period, 7800.1200

Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 4110.2400

Oral argument, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING SITING HEARINGS

Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.2600

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Public utilities commission
 Commencement of proceedings, 7830.0300
 Contested case hearings, 7830.3800

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, initiation, 1400.0300

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Telephone utilities, extended area service, 7815.1400

Temporary orders, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400

Toys, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Warehouses, storage orders, 1560.8000

Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation court of appeals
 Oral argument, 9800.1400
 Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Workers' compensation hearings, joinder of parties, petitions, 5220.4200

ORDINANCES
 Ambulances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinances, environmental review, notices, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Obedience, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200

Water safety
 Compliance with statutory authority, 6110.3500
 Notice, 6110.3800
 Uniformity, 6110.3700

Water surface use management, 6110.3100

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

563

INDEX

ORGAN DONATIONS

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

ORIENTATION

Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4600
Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ORRISROOT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORTHOPEDIC PRODUCTS

Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070

OSMIUM

Ionizing radiation
Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSTEOPATHS

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
Physicians licenses, 5600.1000

OTTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Water pollution
Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

OUTBOARD BOATS

Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Applications, permits, 8810.1300
Area changes, new permit applications, 8810.1300
Areas of sign, measuring, 8810.0600
Back to back signs, 8810.0700
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Business areas, 8810.0900
Spacing and location requirements, 8810.1100
Business sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
Changes in advertising areas, new permit applications, 8810.1300
Churches, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
Commercial or industrial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
Conditional spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1200
Definitions, 8810.0200
Easement encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
Encroachment on right-of-way or easement, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
Excluded devices, spacing requirements, 8810.1200
Excluded notices, service clubs and religious notices, 8810.1300
Exclusions, 8810.0400
Exempt devices, spacing restrictions, 8810.1200
Exemptions, 8810.0400
Expiration, permits, 8810.1300
Fees, permits, 8810.1300
Grandfather clause, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
Headlines, permits, 8810.1300
Identification number, permits, 8810.1300
Industrial or commercial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
Intersections
Business area requirements, 8810.1100
Spacing and location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
Lease of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
Location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
Maintenance, 8810.0500

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Measurements
Sign area, 8810.0600
Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
Measuring, spacing and location, business areas, 8810.1100
New applications after revocation, 8810.1300
Nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
Official direction or control of traffic, advertising devices implying, prohibition, 8810.0500
On-premise signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
Outside corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
Parks and parklands, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
Payment of fees, permits, 8810.1300
Penalties, failure to apply for permit, 8810.1300
Permits, 8810.1300
Picnic areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
Prohibited signs, 8810.0500
Property signs, exclusions from rules, 8810.0400
Purpose, 8810.0300
Real estate parcel signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
Religious organizations and societies, excluded notices, 8810.1300
Renewals, permits, 8810.1300
Rest areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
Revocation and new application, 8810.1300
Right-of-way encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
Sale of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
Scenic areas, 8810.0800
Schools and school districts, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
Scope of rules, 8810.0300
Service clubs, excluded notices, 8810.1300
Side to side sign, 8810.0700
Spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1100
Special uses, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
Temporary permits, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
Traffic signs and signals, advertising devices mimicking, prohibition, 8810.0500
Unzoned areas, establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
Variances, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
Void permits, 8810.1300
V-type signs, 8810.0700
Within corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
Zoning and planning
Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
Commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
Unzoned area establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR BUSINESSES

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

Energy rules, 4130.0100 to 4130.1400
State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Acquisition projects, classification, 6100.7300
Classification of projects, 6100.7300
Correctional institutions, space, new construction, 2900.0500
Criteria for proposed project, 6100.7100
Definitions, 6100.7000
Development projects classification, 6100.7300
Evaluation of projects, 6100.7100
State agency, 6100.7400
General development project priorities, 6100.7300
Governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
Local review of project proposals, 6100.7400
Programming procedure for projects, 6100.7400
Purpose of projects, 6100.7100
Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
Scheduling procedure for projects, 6100.7400

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

- Accounting
 - Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 - Trail grants, 4310.8300
- Acquisition priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Amendments in project scope
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8160
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
- Applications
 - Athletic court grants, 4310.8190
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 - Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Approval, LAWCON grants, 4310.8130
- Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
- Audits
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8150
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
- Authority for rules, 4310.8110
- Basketball courts, grants, 4310.8190
- Biking trails, 4310.8300
- Billing request, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8150
- Categories of grants, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
- Change in property status, LCNR grants-in-aid program, changing to nonrecreational use, 4310.8170
- Completion of project
 - Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 - Trail grants, 4310.8300
- Cost overruns, amendment of agreement, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
- Criteria, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
- Definitions, 4310.8100
- Development priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Distribution of grants
 - Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 - Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Eligibility
 - Athletic court grants, 4310.8190
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 - Trail grants, 4310.8300
- Evaluation
 - Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Final applications, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- General criteria, LAWCON grant programs, 4310.8130
- Handball courts, grants program, 4310.8190
- Harbors of refuge, LCNR grants-in-aid, 4310.8180
- Hiking trails, 4310.8300
- Initial project costs, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8150
- Inspections, LAWCON grant program, grant disbursements, 4310.8150
- Lake superior, harbors of refuge, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
- Land and water conservation grants, see LAWCON grant program, this topic
- LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130 to 4310.8300
 - Amendments in project scope, 4310.8160
 - Application process, 4310.8130
 - Disbursement of grant, 4310.8150
 - LCNR grants-in-aid program, projects under consideration, 4310.8170
 - Project agreement, 4310.8140
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
- LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Local and regional recreation and natural areas
 - Grants in aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
- Metropolitan council jurisdiction, athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
- Notice
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 - Disposition of preliminary applications, 4310.8130
- Preliminary applications, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Project agreements, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8140
- Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
- Regional projects, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
- Sites, acquisition priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Storms, Lake Superior, harbors of refuge, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
- Tennis courts, grants program, 4310.8190
- Touring trails, 4310.8300
- Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Volleyball courts, grants program, 4310.8190
- OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Fees, licenses, 4735.0020
- Freestanding, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
- Licenses, fees, 4735.0020
- OUTPATIENT TREATMENT**
 - Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
 - Community mental health centers, 9250.0040
- OVENS**
 - Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
- OVERALLS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- OVERHEAD EXPENSES**
 - Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 - Income taxes, inventories, valuation, 8011.0500
 - Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 - State planning, reimbursements, 4310.0600
- OVERLAND TRAILS**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000
- OVERNIGHT BAGS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- OVERSHOES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- OVERTIME**
 - Administrative employees, 5200.0180
 - Tests for exemption, 5200.0200
 - Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, 7520.0700
 - Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170
 - Credits, meals, 5200.0160
 - Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180
 - Employer records, 5200.0100
 - Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170
 - Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Executive employees, 5200.0180
 - Tests for exemption, 5200.0190
 - Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
 - Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230
 - Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
 - Hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.4050
 - Meals, employee credits, 5200.0160

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

565

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Meat inspectors, 1540.0350
Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Professional employees, 5200.0180
Tests for exemption, 5200.0210
Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Public welfare merit system
Computation of salaries, 9575.1400
Private litigation, deduction from authorized accumulated overtime, 9575.1010
Records, employers records, 5200.0100
Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
Retirement and pensions, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
Salespersons, 5200.0220
Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
Time paid, 5200.0150
Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
Work week, 5200.0170

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OWNERSHIP

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660
Dams
Rights, 6115.0440
Transfer, 6115.0370
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Snowmobiles, transfer, 6100.5000
Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

OXAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXIDATIVE MATERIALS

Hazardous waste, classification, 7045.0110

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OXYGEN

Air pollution, continuous monitoring, oxygen content, performance specifications, 7005.1850
Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
Gas heating systems, concentration, 1345.2440
Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
Interstate water pollution, dissolved oxygen, specific standards, 7055.0120
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Water pollution
Dissolved oxygen standards, 7050.0220
Effluent standards
Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230, 7065.0330, 7065.0430
5-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230, 7065.0330, 7065.0430
Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040

OXYMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

OYSTERS

See **SHELLFISH**

OZONE

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

PACKAGES

See also **CONTAINERS**

See also **LABELS**

Cigarettes, taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Cold storage warehouses, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Food, see **FOOD**

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Household goods, 8130.5200

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PACKING PLANTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

PAINTS AND PAINTING

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Commercial scales, parts, field painting, 7600.0900

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Group day care, latch key programs, 9545.0630

Occupational safety and health, spray painting, building exteriors, 5205.0240

Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales and use taxes

Artists, 8130.8800

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Ventilation, spray areas, 1345.1730

Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

PALLADIUM

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

PANAMA CANAL

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

PAPAIN

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050

Mills

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Polychlorinated biphenyls, exemption, 7100.0360

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PAPERS

See **BOOKS AND PAPERS**

PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2700

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARALDEHYDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCES

PARASITES

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician testing standards, 9505.1550

Meat inspection, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900

Applications, 6600.0200 to 6600.0600

Deadlines, 6600.0200

Eligibility, 6600.1000

Exclusion, 6600.0500

Forms, 6600.0300

Premature applications, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rehearings, 6600.1100

Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Board of pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Deadlines, application, 6600.0200

Educational achievements, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000

Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500

Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application, 6600.0500

Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Forms, applications, 6600.0300

Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Hearings

Appearance, 6600.0900

Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100

Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400

Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400

Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400

Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board meeting, 6600.0700

Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARENT AND CHILD

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Capacity, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2000

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Crow river, signs, 6105.1080

Energy conservation, heating, 1325.0600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 4120.5200

Lifts and hoists, 1320.2400

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Motor carriers, petroleum transports, 7800.6800

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 4120.5200

Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 4120.5300

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

National parks, see NATIONAL PARKS

Permits. Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Petroleum transports, 7800.6800

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Refrigeration, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901

St. Croix riverway, vegetation cutting, 6105.0370

Shorelands

Management, municipalities, 6120.2700

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State parking lots and facilities, 1225.0300

State-aid highways and streets, minimum standards, 8820.2500

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Ventilation, 1345.1500

Waters, surface waters controls, factors to consider, 6110.3600

Zoological garden, designated areas, 9900.6800

PARKING BRAKES

School buses, 3520.4260

PARKINSONISM

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Aircraft, 6100.2200

Application of law, 6100.0300

Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790

Beaches, 6100.1600

Bicycles, 6100.2000

Boating, 6100.1400

Camping, 6100.1300

Stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000

Cats, restraint of pet cats, 6100.1100

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 4260.4200, 4270.4500

Damage to property, 6100.0900

Definitions, 6100.0500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Dogs, restraint, 6100.1100

Drugs, use in parks, 6100.0700

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, 6100.0900

Excavations, 6100.1300

Explosives, 6100.0800

Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Firearms, 6100.0800

Fires, 6100.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

567

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Firewood, 6100.1000
Fish cleaning facility, 6100.1500
Fishing, 6100.1500
Forest fire emergencies, signs, 6100.1000
Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
Horses, riding, 6100.2000
Hours of operation, 6100.0600
Hunting, 6100.0800
Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
Leashes, pets, 6100.1100
Levies, local government levy limitations, 8115.0400, 8115.1700
Littering, 6100.1000
Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
Motor vehicles
 Permits, 6100.1700
 Qualifications, 6100.1800
Nighttime, snowmobiles, 6100.1900
Noise, 6100.0700
 Area classifications, 7010.0500
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 4270.5500
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 4270.6500
Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700
Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.6700
Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
Peddling, 6100.2300
Pedestrians, 6100.2000
Permits
 Aircraft, 6100.2200
 Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 Camping, 6100.1300
 Fires, 6100.1000
 Motor vehicles, 6100.1700
 Scientific or educational collections, 6100.0900
Pets, 6100.1100
Picnicking, 6100.1200
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Property, removal, 6100.0900
Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
Refuse, receptacles, 6100.1000
Registration, camping party, 6100.1300
Rent, camping areas, 6100.1300
Rest areas, stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
Restricted areas, trespass, 6100.2100
Roads, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
Rocks, damaging rocks, rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
Sanitary landfills, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
Scope of rules, 6100.0300
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Signs, forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
Snowmobiles, 6100.1900
 Permits, 6100.5200
Soliciting, 6100.2300
Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
Speed limits, 6100.1800
 Waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
Statutory authority, 6100.0100
Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Trails, bicycles and horses, 6100.2000
Trapping, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
Trespass, 6100.2100

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Vandalism, 6100.0900
Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
Weapons, use or display, 6100.0800
PARKWAYS
Outdoor recreational projects, county, municipal and state responsibility, 6100.7200
PAROLE
Community corrections, 2905.0900
Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
PARSONAGES
State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM
See STUDENT GRANTS
PART TIME UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE
Unemployment compensation, 3305.1100
PART TIME WORK
Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
Jails, 2910.1500
Unemployment compensation, ability to work, 3305.0400
Work week, 5200.0170
PARTIES
Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
Employment agencies, contested case hearings, 5200.0850
Environmental protection, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
Joinder, workers' compensation hearings, 1410.0500
Large energy facilities, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1300
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals
 Substitution of parties, 7300.1500
 Witnesses, 7300.2200
Public utilities commission
 Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
 Participation in hearing, 7830.0700
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS
PARTNERSHIPS
Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Agreements, family farm security program, 1560.2100
Alternative method of figuring basis of partners interest, income taxes, 8031.0400
Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600
Basis of partners interest, income taxes, 8031.0400
Capital account, basis of partners interest, income taxes, 8031.0400
Capital gains and losses, 8031.0100
 Carryovers, income tax deductions, 8031.0300
 Income taxes, bases of partners interest, 8031.0400
 Reports, 8031.0300
Charitable contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Credits, 8031.0300
Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100
Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100 to 8031.0300, 8038.3000
Definitions, income taxes, 8001.0100
Depreciation, income taxes, 8031.0300
Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200
Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Exchange of property, basis of partners interest, income taxes, 8031.0400

Family farm security program, eligibility, 1560.2000

Foreign states

- Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
- Inheritance taxes, 3150.0200

Gasoline tax credit, information returns, 8006.0100

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Income, computations, income taxes, 8031.0300

Income taxes, 8031.0100 to 8031.0400

- Basis of partners interest, 8031.0400
- Computations, 8031.0300
- Corporate acquisitions, depreciation, 8009.5500
- Credits, 8031.0100
- Determination of basis of partners interest, 8031.0400
- Distributive share, 8031.0100
- Estimated taxes
 - Computation, 8093.0500
 - Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
- Husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Net operating losses, 8031.0200
- Returns, 8038.3000
 - Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400
- Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Inheritance taxes

- Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
- Value of business interest, 8150.1415

Involuntary conversions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Limitation of actions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Loans, 2675.0600

Losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system, form signatures, 7070.0800

Net operating losses, income taxes, 8031.0200

- Deductions, 8031.0300

Nonresidents, reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Personal credits, income tax, 8031.0300

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Reports, capital gains and losses, 8031.0300

Sales, basis of partners interest, income taxes, 8031.0400

Sales and use taxes

- Criminal penalties, 8130.8300
- Permits, information, 8130.2500

Securities

- Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

Standard deduction, income taxes, 8031.0300

Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Taxation as corporation, income taxes, 8001.0100

Termination, income taxes, 8001.0100

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Water well construction

- Examination, 4725.1000
- Licensing, 4725.1400

Worthless securities, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PASSENGER CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

PASSIVE SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEM

Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

PASTA

- Calcium, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Disodium phosphate, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
- Egg noodles, 1555.1110
 - Names, 1555.1150
- Eggs, noodle products, 1555.1100
- Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Gum gluten, noodle products, 1555.1100
- Ingredients
 - Noodle products, 1555.1100
 - Optional, label statements, noodle products, 1555.1160
 - Placement of names, labeling, 1555.0885
- Iron, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Labels, 1555.0885
 - Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 - Noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1160
 - Optional ingredients, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 - Wheat and soy noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1170

Macaroni, see MACARONI

Milk, ingredients, 1555.0940

Noodle products, 1555.1100

- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1160

Noodles, 1555.1110

- Enriched or enriched egg noodles
 - Names, 1555.1380
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1340
- Vegetable and/or egg noodles
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1230
- Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
- Wheat and soy and/or egg noodle products
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Shape of units, 1555.1175
- Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

Seasonings

- Labeling, 1555.0885
- Noodle products, 1555.1100

Soy and wheat noodle products, 1555.1170

Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI

Spices, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Vermicelli, see VERMICELLI

Vitamins, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

Wheat flour and related products, enriched noodle ingredients, 1555.1330

PASTURES

- Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities
 - Sludge application to pasture, 7040.1700
 - Subsequent pasture use, 7040.2900
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

PATENTS

- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Income taxes
 - Depreciation, 8009.4200, 8009.4500
 - Earnings, assignment of income, 8017.0100
- Infringement, income tax deductions, 8007.0800, 8010.0200
- Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

569

PATENTS (Cont'd)

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

PATERNITY

Aid to families with dependent children

Establishing paternity, cooperation as eligibility factor, 9500.0070

Furnishing assistance in determining, grant requirement, 9500.0310

Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, actions, 9555.9200

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PATIOS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0600

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

PATTERNS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAYMENT

Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140

Inheritance taxes, domicile, disputes, 8150.2400

Installment payments see INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Royalties, see ROYALTIES

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, interest, 3315.6100

Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0500

PAYROLL TAXES

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

PCB

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PEACE CORPS

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

PEACE OFFICERS

Academic examination, 6700.0500

Academic instruction

Basic course, 6700.0300

Reimbursement, combination with skills program, 6700.1900

Affirmative action plan, certification of schools, 6700.0400

Appeals, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Application of rules, part-time peace officers, 6700.1100

Applications

Certification of schools, 6700.0400

License renewals, 6700.1000

Licenses, 6700.0800

Licensing examinations, 6700.0600

Reimbursement, skills training institutions, 6700.1900

Schools, certification, 6700.0400

Appointment, part-time peace officer, 6700.1100

Approval of courses, continuing education, 6700.0900

Authority of rules, 6700.0200

Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Basic course, 6700.0300

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification

License certificates, 6700.0800

Renewal, licenses, 6700.1000

Schools, 6700.0400

Change of name, license renewal, 6700.1000

Citizenship, standards, 6700.0700

Combined academic and skills programs, reimbursement to institutions, 6700.1900

Committees, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Compliance, notice, part-time officers, 6700.1100

Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Violations, 6700.1600

Constables, see CONSTABLES

Contact hours, continuing education, 6700.0900

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Reimbursement, local units of government, 6700.1800

Required hours, renewal of license, 6700.1000

Violation of conduct standards, 6700.1600

Coordinators duties, basic course, 6700.0300

Correspondence work, continuing education credit, 6700.0900

Criminal records, selection standards, 6700.0700

Deadly force, unauthorized deadly force, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Definitions, 6700.0100, 6700.0400, 6700.1700, 6700.1900

Disciplinary action, schools, 6700.0400

Documentation

Part-time officer requirements, 6700.1100

Selection standards, 6700.0700

Drivers licenses, selection standards, 6700.0700

Education, preemployment education, 6700.0500

Eligibility, transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Endorsement, continuing education, 6700.0900

Examinations

Academic examination, 6700.0500

Licensing examinations, 6700.0500, 6700.0600

Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0500

False statements, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Fees

Conduct standards, 6700.1600

Examinations, 6700.0600

License fees, 6700.0800

Licensing examinations, 6700.0600

Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1100

Felony convictions, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Filing, continuing education sponsors, 6700.0900

Fingerprints

Part-time officers, 6700.1100

Selection standards, 6700.0700

Firearms courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1100

First aid courses, part-time officers, 6700.1100

Guest lecturers, continuing education, 6700.0900

Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030

Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300

Inactive licensed officers, continuing education, 6700.0900

Inactive status

License, 6700.1400

Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1100

Indirect approval of courses, 6700.0900

Instructor credit, continuing education, 6700.0900

Instructors, requirements, 6700.0300

Investigations, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Licenses, 6700.0800

Certificate, 6700.0800

Hearings, 6700.1700

Inactive status, 6700.1400

Part-time officers, 6700.1100

Fees, 6700.1100

Renewal, 6700.1000

Transition to peace officers, 6700.1300

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Reciprocity examinations, 6700.0500
- Refusal to renew, 6700.1600
- Renewal, 6700.1000
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
- Revocation, 6700.1600
- Suspension, 6700.1600
- Licensing examination, 6700.0500, 6700.0600
- Mandatory courses, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Medical examinations
 - Part-time peace officers, selection standards, 6700.1100
 - Selection standards, 6700.0700
- Minimum selection standards, 6700.0700
 - Part-time officers, 6700.1100
- Minority students, affirmative action plans, certification of schools, 6700.0400
- Misconduct, schools, 6700.0400
- Motion picture presentations, continuing education credit, 6700.0900
- Names, change, license renewal, 6700.1000
- Notice
 - Appointment as part-time officer, 6700.1100
 - Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 - Licensing, 6700.0800
 - Termination of peace officers, 6700.1400
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Oral examinations, communication standards, 6700.0700
- Participation requirement, basic course, 6700.0300
- Part-time officers
 - Education, transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 - Eligibility, transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
 - Licenses, 6700.1100
 - Reimbursement to local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
 - Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
 - Transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
- Physical examinations, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - Part-time peace officers, 6700.1100
- Police, see **POLICE**
- Preemployment education, 6700.0500
- Priorities and preferences, continuing education courses, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
- Procedures for complaints, 6700.1700
- Provisional certification, schools, 6700.0400
- Provisional licenses, part-time officers, 6700.1100
- Psychological examinations, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - Part-time officers, 6700.1100
- Purpose of rules
 - Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 - Transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300
- Quorum, complaint committees, 6700.1700
- Radio communications, 7418.0200 to 7418.9910
- Reciprocity, licensing examinations, 6700.0500
- Records, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Reexaminations, licenses, 6700.0600
- Refunds, fee payments, 6700.0600
- Refusal to renew licenses, 6700.1600
- Reimbursement
 - Local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
 - Skills training institutions, 6700.1900
- Remedial examination procedures, reexaminations, 6700.0600
- Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
- Review
 - Complaint procedure, 6700.1700
 - Continuing education courses, 6700.0900
- Revocation of license, 6700.1600
- Sanctions, schools, 6700.0400
- Schools, certification, 6700.0400
- Scope of rules
 - Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 - Conduct standards, 6700.1500
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Selection standards (Cont'd)**

- Inactive status of license, 6700.1400
 - Part-time officers, 6700.1100
- Self study, continuing education credit, 6700.0900
- Settlement, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**
- Sirens, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Skills school instruction, 6700.0500
 - Basic course, 6700.0300
 - Part-time officers, transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 - Reimbursement to providing institutions, 6700.1900
- Sound tape presentations, continuing education credit, 6700.0900
- Specialized functions, continuing education endorsements, 6700.0900
- Sponsors, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Standards, see **Selection standards**, this topic
- Standards of conduct, 6700.1500
 - Violations, 6700.1600
- Surrender, license certificates, 6700.0800
- Suspension of license, 6700.1600
- Television, continuing education credit, 6700.0900
- Termination of license, notice, 6700.1400
- Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 6700.1300
- Video presentations, continuing education credit, 6700.0900
- Violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Waiver
 - Basic course, 6700.0300
 - Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
- Women, affirmative action plans, schools, 6700.0400

PEACHES

- Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUITS**
- Fresh fruits and related products, dried peaches, 1555.2150

PEANUT OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2530

PEARL LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

PEARS

- Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUITS**

PEAS

- Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

PEAT

- Appropriation of waters, conditions, 6115.0720
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

- Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**

- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

- Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808

- Waters, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160

PECUNIARY INTEREST

- See **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

- Railroads, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

- Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

PELTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8730.5400

PEMMICAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PEMOLINE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

- See **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

PENALTIES

- See **FINES AND PENALTIES**

PENCILS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

PENTAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENTOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PENTOTHAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PENTOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PEOPLES NATURAL GAS COMPANIES

Extended forecast and documentation, 4100.5600, 4100.5700

PEPPERMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3430

PERCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFUMES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

PERIODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries

Hygienists, 3100.8700

Registered assistants, 3100.8500

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

Medical assistance, prior authorization, 9500.1070

PERJURY

Aid to families with dependent children, assistance applications, signature under penalty of perjury, 9500.0050

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Inheritance taxes, valuation of personal effects, 8150.1430

Sales and use taxes, returns, 8130.7500

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

PERMITS

See also LICENSES

Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200

Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380

Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bridges, 6115.0230

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Burial, transit and removal permits, see VITAL STATISTICS

Business and trade schools, solicitors, 3530.7400

Cable communications systems, franchise ordinances, 2315.0300

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Carriers, temporary permits, 8125.1400

Cattle, see CATTLE

Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

Cobalt, see COBALT

Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, requirement of clearance prior to application for permits, 9200.7300

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Commercial scales, 7600.0500

Composting, 7035.2100

Conditional use permits, see CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700

Crow river, grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1080

Culverts, 6115.0230

Cutting operations, fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1900

Dams, see DAMS

Dealers, poultry dealers, requirements, 1710.1220

Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700

Discharge of industrial waste, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800

Docks, construction, 6115.0210

Driver training, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental protection

Applicant, party to contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Issuance procedures, 7000.1700

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Expiration, fish processing establishments, 1545.2850

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, welding or cutting, 7510.1900

Fish processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160

Floodproofing of buildings, improvements of buildings, 1335.1100

Gas, see GAS

Gold resources, see GOLD

Handicapped parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300

Incinerators, 7035.2000

Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7005.0380

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Individual sewage treatment systems

State agency administration, 7080.0030

Surface discharge, 7080.0050

Industrial discharge permits, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Interstate water pollution, requirement, 7055.0110

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Kettle river, crossings, 6105.0640

Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Large energy facilities, state agencies authorized to issue, participation in evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 4210.1300

Liquids, underground storage, 6115.0010

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Manufactured homes

Installing in municipality, 1350.0400

Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000

Marl, see MARL

Meat inspection, product sales to rendering and reduction plants, 1540.2230

Migrant labor camps, 4630.4900

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

Mink ranchers, transportation, certified, disease-free carcasses, 1720.0070

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 4120.6200

Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200

PERMITS (Cont'd)

National pollution discharge elimination system, metropolitan council, 5700.0400

Navigation obstructions, aircraft, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100

Nursing home administrators, temporary permits, 6400.1100

Oil, see OIL

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300

Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

Parks, see PARKS

Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Petroleum products, transportation, 8125.0300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Poultry, importation, 1700.3400

Poultry and other domesticated fowl, operation of hatcheries, 1710.0060

Revocation or suspension of permits, 1710.0070

Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS

Practical nurses, 6310.5300

Prospecting permits, minerals, 6125.0300

Public rallies

Application, 1235.0400

Grounds for denial, 1235.0500

Public stockyards, operation, 1715.1280

Revocation, 1715.1290

Public utilities, cable communications systems, poles, ducts and conduit agreements, 2325.0400

Pullorum-typhoid disease, poultry, shipment to slaughter, 1710.0280

Rabies, dogs, removal during quarantine, 1705.1210

Radioactive source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permits, 2800.1400

Recreational trails, special events, 6100.3400

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Plans and specifications, 6115.1380

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Rendering plants, see CARCASSES

Rum river, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Salmonella typhi-murium disease, veterinarians and authorized testing agents, tests, 1710.0960

Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL

Sanitary Landfills, see SANITARY LANDFILLS

Scram mining, 6130.0300

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shorelands

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Solar energy system, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Source materials, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Special temporary permits, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

State building code, uniform building code amendments, fees, 1305.0800

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State lands

Permits to cross, 1245.0300

Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Swine, markets

Revocation, 1715.0650

State-federal approval, 1715.0640

Temporary permits, physicians licenses, 5600.0800

Transfers, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

Vital statistics, see BURIAL, TRANSIT AND REMOVAL PERMITS

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230

Waste, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800

Waste management board supplementary review, board action affecting terms, conditions and requirements of permits, 9200.5100

Water bank program

Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280

Application, 6115.1220

Water mains, water crossings, 6115.0230

Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Water resource permits

Application, 6115.0240

Review, 6115.0250

Water safety management standards, exemptions, 6110.3800

Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Waterskiing, length of tow ropes, 6110.1700

Waterways, markers, 6110.1500

Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

Welding, fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1900

Wharves, 6115.0210

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

PEROXIDE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Exemptions, 8130.4800

PERSONAL INJURIES

Damages, income taxes, time for taking deductions, 8007.0800

Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340

Income taxes

Deductions, 8010.0100

Workers' compensation, deductions, 8009.1100

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980

Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Aid to families with dependent children, limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100

General assistance, eligibility requirements, 9500.0530

General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030

Income taxes

Delayed receipt, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300

Taxes and interest, capitalization, 8010.0400

Inheritance taxes

Liens, 8150.2200

Taxable transfers, 8150.0700

Valuation of property, 8150.1430

Lost property, plant management division, 1225.0200

Marl, leases, taxation, 6125.5300

Medical assistance, resource limit, eligibility factor, 9500.0820

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280

Living units, 9525.0260

Sand and gravel, taxation, 6125.6800

Source material, taxation, 6125.3500

Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

PERSONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATIONS

Dividends, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0600

PERSONAL SERVICES

- Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Income taxes
 - Deductions, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Withholding, 8092.1000
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

PEST CONTROL

- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

PESTICIDES

- Aircraft, pesticides, equipment, 1505.1200
- Alternative renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
- Alternatives, licensing requirements, 1505.1030
- Applicants, certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
- Applications, special local need registration, 1505.0880
- Applicators
 - Applicants, reexaminations, 1505.0960
 - Examination and certification, 1505.0940
 - Journeyman structural pest control applicators licenses, examinations, 1505.1000
 - Licenses, alternative renewal, 1705.1060
 - Master structural pest control applicators license, examinations, 1505.0990
 - Recertification, 1505.0950
 - Reciprocal agreement between states, 1505.1290
 - Records, 1505.0860
- Authority for rules, 1505.0830

Bonds**Surety bonds**

- Commercial applicators, 1505.1250
- Structural applicators, 1505.1260

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), pesticide, 1505.1240

Certification

- Applicators, 1505.0940
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
- Net assets statements, evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240

Private applicators, 1505.0980**Recertification, applicators, 1505.0950****Users, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100****Certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970****Classifications, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1070****Distributions and applications, 1505.1170****Education, continuing education, licenses, applicators, 1505.1040****Equipment**

- Cleaning, 1505.1180
- Measuring, pesticides, 1505.1150
- Proper application, 1505.1130

Examinations

- Applicators, certification alternatives, 1505.0970
- Reexaminations, applicators, 1505.0960

Failures, examinations, applicators, 1505.0960**Financial responsibility**

- Evidence, applicators, 1505.1240
- Liability, handling, disposal, etc., 1505.1270

Fumigators, structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010**Handling**

- Safety, 1505.1140
- Storage, etc., 1505.1110

Hazardous waste, exemptions, 7045.0120**Identification, applicators, application activities, 1505.1220****Incidents, pesticides, reports, 1505.0850****Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300****Insurance****Liability insurance**

- Applicators, 1505.1260
- Commercial applicators, 1505.1250

Labels, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190**PESTICIDES (Cont'd)****Licenses**

- Applicators, alternative renewal, 1505.1060
- Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
- Public display, place of business, 1505.1210
- Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
- Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
- Revocation, suspension, etc., 1505.1230
- Journeyman structural pest control applicators, 1505.1000
- Master structural pest control applicators license, 1505.0990
- Requirements, alternatives, 1505.1030
- Restricted use dealers, 1505.1020
- Structural pest control, continuing education, 1505.1040
- Structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010

Lindane, restricted use, 1505.1090**Liquid pesticides, means of containment, 1505.1120****Mixtures, uniform mixtures, pesticides, applications, 1505.1160****Notice and news release, special local need registration, 1505.0900****Objections, special local need registrations, 1505.0910****Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7005.0950****Private applicators, certification program, 1505.0980****Reciprocal agreements, applicators, licenses and certifications, nonresidents, 1505.1280****Reciprocal agreements between states, applicators, 1505.1290****Records, pesticide applicators, 1505.0860****Registration, applicators, revocation, suspension, etc., 1505.1230****Renewal, alternate renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060****Reports, incidents, pesticides, 1505.0850****Restricted use pesticides****Classifications, 1505.1070****Labels, certification, users, 1505.1100****Private applicators, 1505.0980****Revocation****Licenses or registration, applicators, 1505.1230****Special local need registration, 1505.0920****Safety, handling procedures, 1505.1140****Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800****Special local need, defined, 1505.0870****Special local need registration, 1505.0870****Applications, 1505.0880****Issuance, written objections, 1505.0910****Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200****Notice and news release, 1505.0900****Public interest, 1505.0890****Revocation, suspension, or amendment, 1505.0920****Time valid, 1505.0930****Storage, handling, etc., 1505.1110****Structural pest control, licenses, continuing education, 1505.1040****Time, special local need registrations, time valid, 1505.0930****Weeds, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080****PESTLES****Pharmacy equipment, 6800.2100****PESTS****Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE******Nursery stock****Balled and burlapped, care, sales, 1505.0810****Care, sales, 1505.0800****Dormant nursery stock care, sales, 1505.0820****Potato diseases, quarantining, disinfection of used containers, 1505.0610****Rose bushes, sale and distribution, 1505.0770****Rose bushes and other greenhouse stock, labels, sales, 1505.0790****Vermin, see **VERMIN******Wild nursery stock, labels, 1505.0780****PET FOOD****Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700****PET FOOD PROCESSING****Appeals, refusal to issue or revocation of permits, 1720.0570****Areas for processing, cleaning, 1720.0520****Buildings, structural parts, 1720.0390**

PET FOOD PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Carcasses
 Inspections by official veterinarians, 1720.0450
 Passed for use in pet food, 1720.0510
 Permits, transportation, 1720.0430, 1720.0440
 Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1720.0360
 Communicable diseases, condemned carcasses, 1720.0500
 Condemned carcasses, communicable diseases, 1720.0500
 Drains and gutters, 1720.0420
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 1720.0520
 Hot water facilities, 1720.0410
 Extermination, insect-vermin, 1720.0400
 Gutters and drains, 1720.0420
 Insect-vermin extermination, 1720.0400
 Inspections
 Carcasses, 1720.0490
 Facilities and vehicles, 1720.0350
 Inspections by official veterinarians, carcasses, 1720.0450
 Minks, transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1720.0340
 Notice
 Refusal to issue permits, 1720.0550
 Revocation of permits, 1720.0560
 Permits
 Notice, refusal to issue, 1720.0550
 Refusal to issue or revocation, appeals, 1720.0570
 Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1720.0360
 Revocation, 1720.0540
 Transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1720.0340
 Validity, 1720.0370
 Plant requirements, 1720.0380
 Records, 1720.0530
 Revocation of permits, 1720.0540
 Notice, 1720.0560
 Revocation or refusal to issue, permits, appeals, 1720.0570
 Sanitation
 Failure to carryout procedures, 1720.0460
 Processing, 1720.0480
 Transportation, carcasses, permits, 1720.0430
 Vehicles, permitted vehicles, transportation of carcasses, 1720.0440
 Veterinarians, compensation for services, 1720.0470
 Water, hot water facilities, 1720.0410

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6135.2600

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0370

PETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PETITIONS

Amendment of appropriate units, public employees labor relations, 5510.0500
 Appropriate units
 Amendments, public employees labor relations, 5510.0500
 Clarification, public employees labor relations, 5510.0500
 Determinations, public employees labor relations, 5510.0400
 Public employees, 5510.0400
 Attorney general review and approval of rules, see ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL
 Business and trade schools, instructor approval, 3530.6900
 Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Contested case hearings
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6300
 Intervention, 1400.6200
 Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1100
 Exclusive representative certification, public employees labor relations, 5510.0700
 Fair share fee assessment, public employees labor relations, 5510.4400

PETITIONS (Cont'd)

Fair share fee challenge, public employees labor relations, 5510.4400
 Human rights, 5000.1300
 Intervention, occupational safety and health, 5215.1300
 Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
 Lake improvement districts
 Creation, 6115.0970
 Referendum, 6115.0970
 Large energy facilities, intervention petitions, certificate of need application evaluations, 4210.1400
 Mediation, public employees labor relations, 5510.3200
 Motor carriers
 Self-insurance, for-hire service, 7805.3300
 Tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
 Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3900
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption application hearings, 7100.0340
 Prevailing wages, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Public employees, determination of appropriate units, 5510.0400
 Public employees labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
 Public employment, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION
 Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Registration of voters, challenges, affidavits, 8200.7100
 Revenue recapture hearings, intervention, 1405.5700
 Rulemaking hearings, filing, 1400.0600
 Severance
 Consolidation, crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.1800
 Crime victims reparations hearings, consolidation, 7505.1800
 Tax court, see TAX COURT
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Vocational education instructor licenses, 3515.0300
 Qualifications reevaluation, 3515.0300
 Water pollution control fund, municipal needs list, inclusion, 7075.0700
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400
PETRICHLORAL
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
PETROLEUM
 Oil, see OIL
PETROLEUM CARRIERS
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
PETS
 Beaches, 6100.1100, 6100.1600
 Cats, see CATS
 Cosmetology, salons, presence within salon, 2640.3900
 Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
 Parks, 6100.1100
 Raising pets, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Sales and use taxes
 Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Worm pills, 8130.8700
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
PEYOTE
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
 Access requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.0900
 Accreditation of programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Acquisition of radioactive drugs, 6800.8600
 Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
 Administration, hospitals, 6800.7520
 Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
 Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
 Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Antihistamines, labeling, 6800.3500
 Applications
 Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1100
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1200
 Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Automatic machines, 6800.2600
 Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.2100
 Books and papers, reference books, 6800.2100
 Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3900
 Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Caustic constituents, labeling of poisons, 6800.3700
 Caution, warning on labels, poisons, 6800.3700
 Certification, prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Supportive personnel work, 6800.3900
 Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
 Children and minors, labeling of poisons, 6800.3700
 Clerical duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3900
 Commingling of drugs, 6800.2700
 Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Complaints
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
 Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3900
 Computerization, controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.4000
 Conflict of rules, radioactive drugs, standards, 6800.8300
 Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 Contracts
 Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
 Controlled substances, 6800.4200 to 6800.4500
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Labels, 6800.3500
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Samples, 6800.4500
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3800
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Corporations
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Corrosive constituents, labels of poisons, 6800.3700
 Crimes and offenses, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Danger, labels of poisons, 6800.3700
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Definitions, 6800.0100
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Internship, 6800.5100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Determination, internship, 6800.5300
 Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100 to 6800.9700
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.0900
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Dispensing of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3800
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3900
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radioactive drugs, 6800.8600
 Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Dosage reference books, 6800.2100
 Drug identification, 6800.4100
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.4000
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1200
 Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Equipment, 6800.2100
 Hospitals, 6800.7600
 Equipment standards, radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
 Evidence of completion, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Examinations
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1100, 6800.1200
 Exemptions
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Drug identification, 6800.4100
 Radioactive drugs standards, 6800.8300
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Fees
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1100
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1000
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1200
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Formula records, master formula records, bulk compounding of drugs, 6800.3300
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.2100
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1200

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radioactive drugs, 6800.8400
 Hazardous substances
 Labels, 6800.3700
 Sales, 6800.3600
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.2100
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals, 4645.0700, 6800.7100 to 6800.7950
 Administration, 6800.7520
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Equipment and supplies, 6800.7600
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labels and drugs, 6800.7900
 On site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Support personnel, 6800.7300
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Waiver of access, space or security requirements, 6800.0700
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Identification
 Drugs, 6800.4100
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4100
 Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
 Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
 Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Interns
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3900
 Training, 6800.5400
 Internship, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1200
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Preparation, ratios of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3900
 Investigational drugs
 Radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700
 Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.3500
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Insulin, 6800.6400
 Poisons, 6800.3700
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3800
 Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers and manufacturing radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200 to 6800.0900
 Access, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Fees, 6800.0300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Licensing of pharmacies (Cont'd)
 Hospitals, waiver of access, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1000 to 6800.1200
 Applications, 6800.1100
 Examinations, 6800.1100, 6800.1200
 Fees, 6800.1000
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1200
 Posting, 6800.1000
 Reciprocity, 6800.1200
 Renewal, 6800.1000
 Lists, accredited programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100 to 6800.6700
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 Scope of rules, 6800.6100
 Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Mail order sales, 6800.2800
 Manufacturers and manufacturing
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Marks, drug identification, 6800.4100
 Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.2100
 Meat inspection, use of glands or organs, 1540.4130
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 Medical care and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
 Metric weights, equipment, 6800.2100
 Mr. Yuk symbol, labels on poisons, 6800.3700
 Mortars, equipment, 6800.2100
 Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Nonspecified tasks, supportive personnel, 6800.3900
 Notice
 Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Nurses and nursing, inservice training, 6800.6500
 Nursing homes, 4655.7790
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Supervision, 6800.3100
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3900
 On duty pharmacists, 6800.2000
 Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.4000
 Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.4000
 Packages
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3800
 Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4000
 Partnerships
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Patient care, hospitals, 6800.7510
 Patient profiles, electronic data processing, 6800.4000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

577

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Penalties
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3900
Permissible duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3900
Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
Pestles, equipment, 6800.2100
Petitions, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3900
Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Hospitals, 6800.7400
 Extension of services under license, 6800.7950
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8500
Pharmacology reference books, 6800.2100
Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
Poisons
 Labels, 6800.3700
 Sale, 6800.3600
Posting
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0600
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1000
Potable water requirements, 4715.1700
Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Hospitals, 6800.7900
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.4000
Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.2100
Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
Prescriptions
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labels, 6800.6300
 Order communication, 6800.6200
Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
Prohibited conduct, 6800.0900
Psychotherapeutic agents, labels, 6800.3500
Public promotion of drugs, 6800.0900
Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Definitions, 6800.8100
 Handling, 6800.8400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 Records, 6800.8700
 Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 Standards, 6800.8300
Ratios, supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3900
Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
Reciprocity
 Interns, training, 6800.5400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1200
 Standards, interns, 6800.5500
Records
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.4000
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.1330
 Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 Master formula records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8700
 Reference books, 6800.2100
 Refills of drugs, 6800.3100
 Electronic data processing, 6800.4000
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
Refrigerators, equipment, 6800.2100
Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1100
Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Registration
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1000
Reports
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
Research, controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
Revocation of accredited programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
Sales
 Hazardous substances, 6800.3600
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.2200
 Mail order sales, 6800.2800
 Poisons, 6800.3600
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
Sanitation, 6800.2300
Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8200
Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
Separate license requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0500
Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
Sinks, equipment, 6800.2100
Skull and cross bones, labeling of poisons, 6800.3700
Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
Spatulas, equipment, 6800.2100
Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.2100
Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3800
Storage of radioactive drugs, 6800.8600
Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
Supervision, supportive personnel, 6800.3900
Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
Supplies, hospitals, 6800.7600
Support personnel, 6800.3900
 Hospitals, 6800.7300
Surveillance and utilization review program, required records, 9505.1810
Suspension of accredited programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
Toilets, equipment, 6800.2100
Toxic constituents, labels on poisons, 6800.3700
Toxicology reference books, 6800.2100
Training, interns, 6800.5400
Transfer of license, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0500
Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3800
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3900

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
- Unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
- Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Vending machines, 6800.2600
- Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
- Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
- Waiver
 - Hospitals, access, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 - Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
- Warning labels
 - Alcohol and driving, 6800.3500
 - Poisons, 6800.3700
- Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.2100
- Wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400

PHARMACY COLLEGES

- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

PHENAZOCINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENDIMETRAZINE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PHENMETRAZINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENOBARBITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENOL

- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

PHERTERMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENYLACETONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENYLKETONURIA

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

PHISOHEX

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

PHLEBITIS

- Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

PHOLCODINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHOSPHATES

- Beverages, phosphated, contents, 1555.4190
- Concentrate, food, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
- Meat inspection, food product preparation additive, 1540.3920
- Water supply, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430

PHOSPHORUS

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Pesticide control, restricted youth, phosphorus paste, 1505.1080
- Water pollution
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0130
 - Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake St. Croix, 7065.0040

PHOTOCOPYING

- Contested case hearings, evidence, 1400.7300
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, evidence, 1405.1700
- Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1405.6700
- State publications, services offered, 1250.1000

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

- Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
 - Cosmetology, licenses, 2640.8700
 - Crime victims reparation hearings, decorum, 7505.2200
 - Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
 - Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 - Dentists, license application, 3100.1100
 - Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, admission to hearing room, 4210.2700
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 - Design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Personal possessions, 9525.0280
 - Occupational safety and health
 - OSHA authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2300
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.7100
 - Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
 - Solar energy system, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 - State education placement bureau, 3510.2500
 - Studios, state capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 - Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 - Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070
 - Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- PHOTON RADIOACTIVITY**
- Water supply, maximum level of contaminants, 4720.0900
- PHOTORECORDING SERVICES**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- PHOTOSTATS**
- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- PHYSICAL DISABILITY**
- See HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION**
- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
 - High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS**
- Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4500
 - Boxing, see BOXING
 - Chemically dependent persons, residential program
 - Administration and management of program, 9530.3600
 - Primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930, 9545.0970
 - Employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1550
 - Exposure to x-rays, estimated mean exposure per film, 4730.1650
 - Eyes, receipts, disclosure of optometrists name, 6500.0500
 - Family day-care homes, health of adults, 9545.0360
 - Family foster care, 9545.0140
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies, 4675.0500
 - Group homes, 9545.1450
 - Health maintenance organizations, restrictions, 4685.0800
 - Intoxicated persons, residential program
 - Administration of program and management, 9530.3600
 - Primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
 - Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

579

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, reports, 9525.0800
- Motor carriers
 - Drivers, qualifications, 7800.5400
 - Waiver, 7800.5500
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - Parttime officers, 6700.1100
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, services to children, 9545.0800
- School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Workers' compensation hearings, answers, 5220.4100

PHYSICAL FITNESS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
- Jails, 2910.2900
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
- Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

- Applications
 - Eligibility, 5600.1500
 - Registration examinations, 5600.1500
 - Registration without examination, 5600.1600
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Conduct, 5600.1700
- Definitions, 5600.1700
- Eligibility
 - Registration examination, 5600.1500
 - Registration without examination, 5600.1600
- Examinations, 5600.1500
 - Registration without examination, 5600.1600
- Forms
 - Registration application, 5600.1500
 - Registration without examination, 5600.1600
- Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
 - Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
- Income taxes, examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
- Ineligible applicants, registration examination, 5600.1500
- Information, registration without examination, 5600.1600
- Licenses, 5600.1500
 - Applications, 5600.1500
 - Reciprocity, 5600.1600
 - Registration without examination, 5600.1600
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Recommendations, registration without examination, 5600.1600
- Registration
 - Examinations, 5600.1500
 - Practice, without examination, 5600.1600
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Community mental health centers, 9250.0040, 9250.0050
- Continuing education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Diseases, see DISEASES
- Education to become a specialist, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9545.0400

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 - Group day care, instructions on medication, 9545.0560
 - Group homes, 9545.1440
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Care, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, medicare supplement, 2740.9970
 - In-hospital physician care, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
 - Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Income taxes
 - Examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 - Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions, 8150.1520
 - Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 - Intoxicating liquor
 - Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 - Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 - Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 - Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
 - Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4600
 - Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
 - Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 - Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 - Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3300
 - Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
 - Workers' compensation, change of doctors, 5220.3220
- ### PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Application, 5600.0200
 - Approval of continuing education courses, denial, 5605.0600
 - Certificates, temporary, graduate training, 5600.0800
 - Citizenship status, 5600.0200, 5600.0700
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 - Contents, 5600.0600
 - Courses for continuing education, 5605.0400
 - Deadline, 5600.0200
 - Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 - Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 - Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 - Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 - Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 - Approval, continuing education courses, 5605.0400
 - Birth certificates, foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 - Category 1, approved continuing education credits, 5605.0500
 - Certificate
 - Foreign medical graduates, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 - Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 - Citizens and citizenship, 5600.0200, 5600.0700
 - Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 - Preference visa petition, 5600.0800
 - Reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 - Classes, continuing education, 5605.0200
 - Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
 - Contents of application, 5600.0200
 - Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 - Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
 - Continuing education, 5605.0100 to 5605.1200
 - Approval of courses, 5605.0400
 - Approved activities, 5605.0500

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)**Continuing education (Cont'd)**

Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700

Credited activities, 5605.0300

Exemptions, 5605.1000

Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100

Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700

Reciprocity, 5605.0700

Retroactive approval, 5605.0800

Statement of compliance, 5605.0900

Substitute certification, 5606.0700

Courses, continuing education credit, approval, 5605.0400

Credits, continuing education, 5605.0300

Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600

Definitions, 5600.0100

Degrees

Foreign graduates, 5600.0900

Osteopaths, 5600.1000

Denial of applications for continuing education courses, 5605.0600

Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600

Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100

Eligibility, 5600.0200

Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800

Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700

Examinations, 5600.0300

Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700

Grades, 5600.0400

Osteopaths, 5600.1000

Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000

Exhibits, continuing education credit, 5605.0300

Federation of state medical boards, grades, 5600.0400

Filing, application, 5600.0200

Foreign graduates, 5600.0900

Temporary certificates, 5600.0800

Foreign medical school, reciprocity, 5600.0600

Grades, 5600.0400

Reciprocity, 5600.0600

Results, notification, 5600.0500

Graduate training, 5600.0200

Certificates, 5600.0800

Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200

Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200

Lectures, continuing education credit, 5605.0300

Limitations, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200, 5615.0500

Time and place, 5615.0500

Naturalization, citizenship, 5600.0700, 5600.0800

Nonpublished papers, continuing education credit, 5605.0300

Notice

Examination, results, 5600.0500

Hearing, medical examiners, 5615.0600

Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700

Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200

Results, 5600.0500

Osteopaths, 5600.1000

Passing grades, 5600.0400

Preference visa petition, 5600.0800

Publications, continuing education credit, 5605.0300

Qualifications, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700

Reciprocity, 5600.0600

Continuing education, 5605.0700

Refusal to renew, 5605.1200

Renewal, refusal, 5605.1200

Report of results, 5600.0500

Residence, reciprocity, 5600.0600

Residency training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800

Restrictions, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Retroactive approval, continuing education, 5605.0800

Revocation, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Service, accusations, 5615.0400

Statement of issues, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0300

Students, temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Substitute certification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700

Suspension

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200

Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800

Temporary permits, 5600.0800

Time, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0500

Training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800

Visas, preference visa petition, 5600.0800

PIANOS

Family day-care homes, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450

PICKERAL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PICKLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2220

PICNICS

Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

State areas of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, 6100.1200

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES

PIERS

Removal, permits, 6115.0210

St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Placement of structures, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

PIERZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PIGEON RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

PIGS

See SWINE

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Board of directors, 4350.0500

Definitions, 4350.0200

Designated community, 4350.0500

Employees, 4350.0500

Form of organization, 4350.0500

Meals, employees or officers, use of program funds, 4350.0600

Organizational criteria, 4350.0500

Program funds, availability, 4350.0400, 4350.0500

Project grants, 4350.0600

Purpose of rules, 4350.0300

Social services, securing or developing, use of program funds, 4350.0600

Voting membership, 4350.0500

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Capital venture grants, 4350.0600

Discrimination, 4350.0700

Grants, 4350.0600

Priorities, project application approval, 4350.0600

Program funds, 4350.0600

Religious organizations, use of program funds, 4350.0600

PILOTS

Vessels, see VESSELS

PIMENTON

Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

581

PIMINODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes

Permits, 8130.2500

Use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PINEAPPLES

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS

Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930

PIPE JOINTS

Power piping systems, 5230.0410

Steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.0870

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0770

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0670

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0570

PIPE SLEEVES

Power piping systems, 5230.0460

PIPE THREADS

Power piping systems, 5230.0400

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Appropriation of waters, temporary permits, 6115.0750

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Boilers

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Coal slurry, see COAL PIPELINES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Gas, see GAS PIPELINES

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Oil tank scales, 7600.4200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Valuation of property

Cost or market, taxation, 8100.0300

Taxation, 8100.0200

Allocation, 8100.0400

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water conditioning contractors and installers, location, 4715.5400

Water supply, construction materials in distribution system, report, 4720.2500

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

PIPESTONE BAY

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

PIPRADROL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PIROPLASMOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

PITLESS-TYPE SCALES

Commercial scales, 7600.8000

PITS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PIVOTS

Commercial scales, 7600.1400, 7600.7300

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

PIZZA

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PLACEMENT BUREAU

State education placement bureau, 3510.2500, 3510.2600

PLACEMENT OFFICE

Vocational education, 3505.5000

PLACEMENT RECORDS

Business and trade schools, 3530.7300

PLAGUE

Reports, 4605.0200

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Harbors

Excavations, 6115.0200

Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

PLANNING DIRECTORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Adult halfway houses, treatment plans, 2920.4900

Air pollution

Episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990

Installation permit applications, 7005.0200

Operating permit applications, 7005.0210

Animal feedlots, manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500

Appropriation of waters

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Use management plans, 6115.0810

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Asbestos, fabric filters, 7005.1590

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380

Buildings

Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, buildings designed outside state, 1805.1600

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

Certificates and certification

Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Out-of-state registrants, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.0900

Signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200

Structures designed outside state, certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.1600

Child-caring institutions, licenses, 9545.0920

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4100

Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0100

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Dams, see **DAMS**

Defined, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, occupational safety and health, 5205.0430

Energy supply emergencies

- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, 4120.1300
- Internal management and operations plan, 4120.1300

Engineers, see **ENGINEERS**

Environmental protection, variance applications, emission or discharge reduction, 7000.0700

Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**

Fire code

- Flammable liquids, storage and handling, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400
- Natural gas pipelines, filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1200

Free enterprise zones, action plans, 4350.6600

Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010

Gas heating systems, direct gas-fired air heaters, installation, 1345.2320

Grants

- Applications, 4900.0410
- Authorization, 4900.0420

Group day care, facilities, 9545.0550

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Incinerators, permit applications, 7035.2000

Indirect source permits, application contents, 7005.1740

Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010

Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**

Lake improvement districts

- Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960
- Modification, 6115.0980

Land surveyors

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600

Land use planning grant program, see **LAND USE PLANNING GRANT**

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500

Meat inspection, new or remodeled establishments, 1540.0520

Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, plan of care, 9505.2330

Metropolitan council, local governmental units, 5700.0600

Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

- Deactivation, 6130.4600

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation plans, 4120.5200

National pollutant discharge elimination system

- Monitoring plans, permit holders, 7070.2000
- State disposal system permit application, 7070.0600

Natural gas pipelines, fire code, filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7400

Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Practical nursing programs, curriculum implementation plans, 6300.8100

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, see **PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS**

Public transit demonstration program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Public transit financial assistance program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

St. Croix riverway

- Standards, certification process, 6105.0540
- Subdivisions, 6105.0400

School buildings, see **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600

Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010

Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

Solar energy, maintenance, 1325.2400

Solid waste, composting permit applications, 7035.2100

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500

State building code, review, 1300.1100

State planning, see **STATE PLANNING**

State-aid highways and streets

- Engineering supervision, 8820.2800
- Minimum standards, 8820.2500

Submission of plans, commercial scales, 7600.7700

Surveillance and utilization review program, patient care or treatment plan, contents, 9505.1800

Surveyors, see **SURVEYORS**

Swimming pools, 4717.0300

Water pollution, liquid storage facility, permit applications, 7100.0040

Water supply systems, 4720.0010

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers

- Implementing plans, 6105.0030
- Management plans, 6105.0070

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, removal from shoreline, 6105.0150

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Lost property, 1225.0200

Parking, 1225.0300

Public rallies, see **PUBLIC RALLIES**

PLANTINUM

Ionizing radiation

- Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

Amendments to soil and plant provisions, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 611.0660

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Group day care, 9545.0550

Noxious weeds, injury to public health, 1505.0730

- Adding to list, 1505.0750

Open burning, disposal permits, 7005.0750

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

Sanitary landfills, terminated sites, 7035.1700

State capitol zoning and planning, walls or fences, 2400.0740

Vegetation, see **VEGETATION**

Weeds, secondary weeds, list, 1505.0740

White pine blister rust control, control areas, no currants and gooseberries, 1505.0700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

583

PLASTER

State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.6600

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING

PLASTICS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

PLATS

See MAPS AND PLATS

PLAYGROUNDS

Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
Outdoor recreational projects
County responsibility, 6100.7200
Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

PLAYHOUSES

Group day care, programs, 9545.0550

PLAYPENS

Group day care, infants and toddler programs, 9545.0650

PLAYS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

PLEA BARGAINING

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

PLEADINGS

Answers, see ANSWERS
Contested case hearings, hearing record, 1400.7400
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
Occupational safety and health
Forms, 5215.1500
Signatures, 5215.1600
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Tax court, practice before, 8600.0400

Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PLEDGES

Credit unions, return to borrower, 2675.6140
Income taxes, sale of property, deficiency deductible as bad debt, 8009.2500
Inheritance taxes
Stock, value of property, 8150.1410
Value of notes, 8150.1420

PLUMBA

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

PLUMBERS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160
Exemptions, 4715.3140
Fees, 4715.3150
Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140
Fees
Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160
Exemption and license, 4715.3150
Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
Licenses, 4715.3140
Expiration, 4715.3160
Fees, 4715.3150
Renewal, 4715.3160
Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

PLUMBING

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810
Aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21; allowable items, 9500.0330
Air breaks
Clothes washer, 4715.1230
Dishwashers, 4715.1250
Drainage, diagram, 4715.4000
Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580
Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0220
Air gaps
Indirect waste piping
Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
Diagram, 4715.4000
Method of providing, 4715.1570
Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
Overflow pipe, 4715.2130
Potable water
Diagram, 4715.4000
Installation of approved protective devices, 4715.2140
Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
Minimum size, 4715.2010
Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940
Air tests, 4715.2820
Defective plumbing, 4715.2850
Drainage systems, 4715.2820
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
Alteration of installations
Conformance with code, 4715.0320
Inspections, 4715.2800
American national standards institute, standards, 4715.0420
American society for testing and materials, standards, 4715.0420
American waterworks association, standards, 4715.0420
Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430
Animals
Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1100
Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940
Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Aquaria, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720
Asbestos cement pipes
Building sewers, 4715.0530
Joints, 4715.0710
Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
Water service, 4715.0510
Water supply
Construction materials in distribution system, 4720.2500
Report of construction materials in distribution system, 4720.2500
Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920
Backflows
Clothes washer, 4715.1230
Drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Backflows (Cont'd)**

- Potable water supply, 4715.0210
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0210

Back-siphonage

- Potable water supply, 4715.0210
- Special fixtures, 4715.1400

Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560

Backwater valves, 4715.1160

- Separator, 4715.1120

Baptisteries, protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Barometric loop

- Water connections, 4715.2170
- Water piping, diagram, 4715.3900

Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300

Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Bathrooms, see Toilets, this topic

Bathtubs, 4715.1240

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

- Requirements for premises, 4715.0210

- Traps, 4715.0910

- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600

Bidets

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Potable water connections, 4715.1950

Bituminized-fiber drain and sewer pipes, 4715.0530

- Joints, 4715.0720
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850

Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610

Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boilers, see BOILERS

Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810

Borosilicate glass pipes

- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Special wastes, 4715.0610

Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Branch intervals, diagram, 4715.3900

Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Brass pipes

- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Traps, 4715.0630

Vent piping

- Above ground, 4715.0600
- Below ground, 4715.0590

- Water distribution, 4715.0520

- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Brass traps, 4715.0910

Brazed joints, 4718.0820

Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Buildings, 1355.0100

Bushings

- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Use of joints, 4715.0850

Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Carwashes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Cast iron pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Cast iron pipes (Cont'd)**

Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Sewer pipes, 4715.1710

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Special joints, 4715.0860

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vent piping

Above ground, 4715.0600

Below ground, 4715.0590

Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Water service, 4715.0510

Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910

Caulking

Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850

Joints, 4715.0740

Special joints, 4715.0860

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Cement pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Water service, 4715.0510

Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890

Certification

Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030

Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200

Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710

Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Chemical waste, 4715.1600

Piping materials, 4715.0610

Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Childrens camps, 4630.3300

Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250

Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500

Circuit venting, 4715.2600

Diagram, 4715.4000

Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100

Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130

Clay pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Cleanouts

Accessibility, 4715.1030

Building drains, locations, 7080.0220

Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030

Drainage system requirements, 4715.0220

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Locations, 4715.1000

Materials, 4715.1020

Separators, 4715.1120

Size, 4715.1010

Traps, 4715.0970

Clear water drainage pipes

Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560

Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Clear water sumps, pump design, diagram, 4715.4000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

585

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Closet bends, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Clothes washers, 4715.1230

 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590

 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110

Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310

Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100

Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420

Common vents, 4715.2580

 Diagrams, 4715.3900, 4715.4000

Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340

Conductor pipes

 Testing, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

 Tests, 4715.2820

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Connections

 Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860

 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

 Fixtures, 4715.1200

 Fixtures to offsets, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

 Individual sewer treatment systems, 7080.0220

 Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310

 Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100

 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1500

 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530

 Water distribution system, 4715.1520

 Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370

 Potable water

 Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950

 Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

 Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160

 Potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920

 Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

 Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420

 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

 Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310

 Tightness, 4715.0700

 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

 Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520

 Ventilation, 4715.2540

 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

 Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130

Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Continuance vents, diagrams, 4715.3900

Continuous waste, diagram, 4715.3900

Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500

Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Copper tubing

 Flared joints, 4715.0770

 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630

 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

 Special joints, 4715.0860

 Use of joints, 4715.0850

 Vent piping

 Above ground, 4715.0600

 Below ground, 4715.0590

 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

 Water distribution, 4715.0520

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Copper tubing (Cont'd)

 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700

 Water service, 4715.0510

 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700

Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Couplings

 Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710

 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720

 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

 Transition couplings, 4715.0860

 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Covers

 Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440

 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Crossbars

 Laundry trays, 4715.1360

 Lavatories, 4715.1370

 Sinks, 4715.1390

Crown vented traps, 4715.0960

Crown venting, limitation, diagram, 4715.4000

Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590

Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400

Dead ends

 Drainage system installation, 4715.2420

 Prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Defective work or material

 Air test, 4715.2850

 Installation, 4715.0400

 Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0230, 4715.2840

Definitions, illustrations and supplemental materials, 4715.3900

Dental units

 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

 Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Deviations from code, 4715.0320

Diagrams, see Tables, this topic

Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Discharge

 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

 Dishwashers, 4715.1250

 Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0270

Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250

Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units, this topic

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

 Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110

 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

 Grease receptors, diagram, 4715.4000

 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

 Diagrams, 4715.4000

Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

Drainage systems

 Air break drainage, diagram, 4715.4000

 Air tests, 4715.2820

 Building drain and branches, diagram, 4715.3900

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Drainage systems (Cont'd)
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Clean outs, brass clean out covers, diagram, 4715.4000
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
 Continuous waste, diagram, 4715.3900
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0220
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture drain, diagram, 4715.3900
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Diagram, 4715.4000
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310
 Minimum slope, 4715.2400
 Vent diagram, 4715.4000
 Sizing of offsets, piping, diagram, 4715.4000
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains, see Storm drains, this topic
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Sumps, pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
 Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Drinking fountains, 4715.1260
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage,
 minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Dual branches, venting, diagram, 4715.4000
 Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Eating places, 4625.3500
 Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution,
 4715.0520
 Enlargement chambers, prohibition, individual sewage treatment
 systems, 7080.0220
 Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770
 Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water
 wastes, 4715.1540
 Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Faucets
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture
 unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage,
 minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Federal housing authority, architectural standards division,
 4715.0420
 Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
 Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical
 joints, 4715.0800
 Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
 Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
 Fittings
 Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground,
 4715.0580
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Prohibited fittings
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fixtures, 4715.0240
 Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Anchors, 4715.1430
 Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Ventilation, 4715.2610
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Connections, 4715.1200
 Offsets, 4715.2370
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Drain, diagram, 4715.3900
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, see Garbage disposal units, this
 topic
 Grease interceptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Ground piping, 4715.1430
 Hangers, 4715.1430
 Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Joints, 4715.1220
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Overflows, 4715.1220
 Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage,
 minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 Required sanitation fixtures, table, 4715.1215
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 Supports, 4715.1430
 Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3100, 4717.3200
 Toilets, see Toilets, this topic
 Traps, see Traps, this topic
 Urinals, see Urinals, this topic
 Vertical piping, 4715.1430
 Water closets, see Water closets, this topic
 Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Design, 4715.4000
 Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

587

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
 Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Floor flanges
 Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Materials, 4715.0630
 Floors, showers, 4715.1380
 Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 Flow obstruction, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Sizing, 4715.3800
 Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Food waste disposal systems
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units, this topic
 Fountain basins, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
 Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950
 Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100
 Frost protection, 4715.0340
 Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420
 Garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, 4715.1510
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Grease receptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Gaskets, mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Gate valves, 4715.1160
 Underground stop valve, 4715.1800
 Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100
 Grade of vent, 4715.2540
 Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Grease
 Interceptors, see Interceptors, this topic
 Receptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Separators, see Separators, this topic
 Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800
 Group R occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3000
 Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500
 Health hazards, 4715.0340
 Heating systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Heel bends, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Hemp
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 High rise buildings
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530
 Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Horizontal drains, individual sewage treatment systems, maximum loads, 7080.0220
 Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Hose bibs
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Hot water
 Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
 Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0240
 Hot water heaters
 Access, 4715.2240
 Design and installation, 4715.0260
 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210
 Hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure, 4715.1810
 Identification of materials, 4715.0410
 Illustrations, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Increases, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1500 to 4715.1590
 Air break, diagram, 4715.4000
 Air gaps, see Air gaps, this topic
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Connections, see Connections, this topic
 Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
 Installation, 4715.1590
 Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
 Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 Size and construction, 4715.1510
 Swimming pools, 4715.1560
 Traps, 4715.1510
 Used water, 4715.1970
 Individual sewage treatment systems, materials, 7080.0220
 Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Inspections, 4715.2800 to 4715.2890
 Building sewer, 4715.2880
 Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
 Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0230
 Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2260
 Notice, 4715.2810
 Installation, 4715.0230
 Damaged materials; 4715.0400
 Defective materials, 4715.0400
 Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 Doublecheck—double gate valves, 4715.2270
 Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0240
 Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Installation (Cont'd)**

- Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Potable water system, 4715.1900
- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
- Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2260
- Reduced pressure zone type backflow preventer, 4715.2110
- Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
- Water heaters, 4715.0260
- Water meter, 4715.2280

Interceptors, 4715.1100

- Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
- Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
- Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
- Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
- Laundries, 4715.1130
- Maintenance, 4715.1150
- Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
- Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
- Ventilation, 4715.1140

Island fixtures

- Ventilation, 4715.2650
- Venting, diagram, 4715.4000

Joints

See, also, Pipes, this topic

- Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
- Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Bituminized fiber drain pipe joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
- Bituminized fiber to other pipe types, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Brazed joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Burned lead, 4715.0730
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Cast iron pipes
 - Concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Cast-iron soil pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Cast-iron to copper tube, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Cast-iron water pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Chemical waste pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Clay sewer pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Concrete sewer pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Copper tubing to threaded pipe joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Copper water tubes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Storm drains, 4715.2770
- Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Joints (Cont'd)**

- Flared joints, 4715.0770, 7080.0220
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Lead to cast-iron, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipe joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Rubber joints, 4715.0780
- Screwed joints, 4715.0830
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
- Slip joints, 4715.0860
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Traps, 4716.0940
- Soldered joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Tar base, 4715.0760
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Threaded pipe to cast-iron, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Tightness, 4715.0700
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0940
- Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0980
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Wrought iron to steel, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Jute

- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420**Laundries**

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150**Laundry trays, 4715.1360**

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Traps, 4715.0900**Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730****Laundry tubs**

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Traps, 4715.0910

Lavatories, see Toilets, this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

589

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Lawn sprinklers
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Lead pipes
 Bends and traps, 4715.0630
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water distribution system, report of construction materials, 4720.2500
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Lead traps, 4715.0910

Leaks, tests and inspections of system, 4715.0230

Lights and lighting, waterclosets, 4715.0250

Lily pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100

Long measurements, table, 4715.4100

Loop venting, 4715.2600
 Diagram, 4715.4000

Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Maintenance, 4715.0230
 System, 4715.2860

Manholes
 Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
 Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150

Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Alteration, 1350.3800
 Plans, approval, 1350.1300

Marking
 Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910

Materials, 4715.0400 to 4715.0420
 Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 Identification, 4715.0410
 Pipes, see Pipes, this topic
 Quality of materials, 4715.0400
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Tables, standards, 4715.0420

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500

Meters
 Water meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Installation, 4715.2280
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution, see Water supply and distribution, this topic

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0700
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850

Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420

Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800

New buildings
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Notice
 Inspection or testing, 4715.2810
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oakum
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Offset water closets, 4715.1420

Offsets
 Drainage piping
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Sizing, 4715.2360
 Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Ventilation, 4715.2520

Oil
 Interceptors, see Interceptors, this topic
 Separators, see Separators, this topic

Ornamental pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Overflow pipe, air gap, 4715.2130

Overflows
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, 4715.1220
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740

Pan water closets, 4715.1420

Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600

Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Pipes
 Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 Asbestos cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Bituminized fiber pipes, see Bituminized fiber pipes, this topic
 Bituminized-fiber drain and sewer pipe, 4715.0530
 Borosilicate glass pipes
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Special wastes, 4715.0610
 Brass pipes, see Brass pipes, this topic
 Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, see Cast iron pipes, this topic
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes, see Cement pipes, this topic
 Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Chemical wastes
 Materials, 4715.0610
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030

Clear water drainage, 4715.0550
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560

Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)**

- Copper tubing, see Copper tubing, this topic
- Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
- Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
- Drainage pipes, size selection, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
- Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860
- Fittings
 - Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Brass pipes
 - Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cast iron pipes
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Concrete pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Copper tubing
 - Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Flush fittings, 4715.0630
 - Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Lead pipes
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Plastic pipes
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Steel pipe
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
- Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
- Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100
- Indirect waste piping, see Indirect waste piping, this topic
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Joints, see Joints, this topic
- Lead pipes, see Lead pipes, this topic
- Load computation, 7080.0220
- Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
- Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
- Materials, 4715.0500 to 4715.0640
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 - Fixtures, 4715.0640
 - Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1930
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)****Materials (Cont'd)**

- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special materials, 4715.0620
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Storm water and yard drainage
 - Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Pitch or horizontal drainage pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes, see Plastic pipes, this topic
- Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1930
- Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880
- Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Requirements, 4715.0230
- Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Sheet copper, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, 4715.0630
- Size
 - Vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Sizing
 - Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360
 - Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Slip joints, 4715.0860
- Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0520
- Steel pipes, see Steel pipes, this topic
- Storm water pipes, see Storm water pipes, this topic
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Threaded pipes
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Threads
 - Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping
 - Water distribution pipes, 4715.0520
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0980
- Underground drainage pipes, minimum size, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Underground piping, see Underground piping, this topic
- Unions, water service, 4715.0510
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent pipes, see Vent pipes, this topic
- Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Water pressure, 4715.1740
 - Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
- Water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Size, 4715.1710

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

591

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes, see Wrought iron pipes, this topic
- Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Piping

- Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
- Industrial liquid wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
- Materials, water supply and distribution system, report of construction materials, 4720.2500
- Size of vent piping, 4715.2500
- Water supply, construction materials in distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020
- Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Joints, 4715.0810
 - Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Traps, 4715.0630
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water service, 4715.0510

Plunger water closets, 4715.1420

Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660

Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370

Potable water

- Air gap
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
 - Minimum size, 4715.2010
- Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Backflow
 - Accessibility, 4715.2210
 - Air gap, diagram, 4715.4000
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections, 4715.2160
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Doublecheck—double gate valves, 4715.2270
 - Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2260
 - Minimum air gap cannot be provided, 4715.2140
 - Protective devices, 4715.2140
 - Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
 - Reduced pressure zone preventer, 4715.2110
- Back-siphonage
 - Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
 - Air gap, diagram, 4715.4000
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Minimum air gap cannot be provided, protective devices, 4715.2140
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
- Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Connections
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)

- Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
- Design of system, 4715.1900
- Devices for protecting supply, 4715.2020
 - Approval, 4715.2030
 - Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 - Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
 - Installation of system, 4715.1900
 - Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
 - Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Meters, installation, 4715.2280
 - Outlet below rim of tank or vat, 4715.2130
 - Overflow pipe, air gap, 4715.2130
 - Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1930
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
 - Protection of supply, 4715.1900 to 4715.1970
 - Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
 - Requirements, 4715.1700
 - Premises, 4715.0210
 - Toxic conditions, taste, odor or discoloration, 4715.1930
 - Used water return, 4715.1970
 - Vacuum breakers
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Installation, 4715.2020, 4715.2100
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
 - Water supply system, 4715.2180
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI
- Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings
 - Construction details, 1360.2900
 - Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
- Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
- Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
- Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200
- Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
- Public buildings, toilet facilities, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210
- Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
- Pumps
 - Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 - Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850
 - Receiving tanks
 - Design, 4715.2440
 - Pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 - Receptors
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Receptors (Cont'd)
 Indirect waste piping, providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer, installation, 4715.2110
 Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960
 Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Repairs
 Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 Inspections, 4715.2800
 Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0210
 Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Restaurants
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
 Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
 Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820, 7080.0220
 Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 S traps, 4715.0960
 Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
 Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Sand
 Interceptors, see Interceptors, this topic
 Separators, see Separators, this topic
 Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets, this topic
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950
 Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Separators, 4715.1100
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Design, 4715.4000
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Design, 4715.4000
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0210
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0210
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0270
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sewers and sewer systems (Cont'd)
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
 Short pattern fittings, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Wet venting, diagram, 4715.4000
 Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Side-inlet bends, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Diagram, 4715.4000
 Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440
 Sumps and receiving tanks, pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Grease interceptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Interceptors, see INTERCEPTORS
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, see Traps, this topic
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320
 Soldered joints, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Specifications and plans, 4715.3130
 Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Stack vents, 4715.2520, 4715.2560
 Diagrams, 4715.4000
 Minimum size, 4715.2330

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

593

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Materials, 4715.0420
 State building code, 1355.0100
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Steam waste, 4715.1610
 Steel pipes, 4715.0510
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sterilizers
 Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100
 Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Storm drains, 4715.2700 to 4715.2780
 Conductors, 4715.2750
 Connections, 4715.2750
 Continuous flow, valves, 4715.2710
 Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
 Decks, 4715.2760
 Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
 Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
 Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
 Leaders traps, 4715.2740
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Overflow drains, 4715.2760
 Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
 Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Subdrains, 4715.2730
 Subsoil drains, 4715.2720
 Building subdrains receiving, 4715.2730
 Sun decks, 4715.2760
 Traps, 4715.2740
 Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Storm water pipes
 Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Straight tee branch, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Strainers
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Subsoil drains
 Piping materials, 4715.0620
 Storm drains, 4715.2720
 Sump designs, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sumps
 Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 Design, 4715.2440
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
 Supplemental materials, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
 Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Supports
 Fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3100, 4717.3200
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Fixtures, 4717.0500
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Tables
 Air break drainage, 4715.4000
 Air gap drainage, 4715.4000
 Air gaps
 Protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
 Water distribution, 4715.4000
 Barometric loop water, 4715.3900
 Branch intervals, 4715.3900
 Brass clean out covers, cast iron soil fittings, 4715.4000
 Building drain and branches, 4715.3900
 Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Common vent fixtures, different levels, 4715.4000
 Common vents, 4715.3900
 Continuance vents, 4715.3900
 Continuous waste, 4715.3900
 Crown vent limitation, 4715.4000
 Daily water requirements
 Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
 Definitions, 4715.3900
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Distance of trap from vent, 4715.4000
 Dual branch venting, 4715.4000
 Fixture drain, 4715.3900
 Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Full size vent, minimum three inch size, 4715.4000
 Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
 Grease receptors, 4715.4000
 Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.4800
 Illustrations, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, material standards, 7080.0220
 Interceptors, separators and backwater valves, 4715.4000
 Island fixture venting, 4715.4000
 Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
 Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
 Offset
 Above highest branch, drainage piping, 4715.4000
 Drainage piping, 4715.4000
 Stacks of five or more branch intervals, 4715.4000
 Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
 Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
 Pump design, 4715.4000

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Tables (Cont'd)**

- Required sanitation fixtures, 4715.1215
- Separators, design, 4715.4000
- Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Stacks, three or four story branch intervals, 4715.4000
- Stacks offset more than 45 degrees, 4715.4000
- Standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Storm drains
 - Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 - Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
- Supplemental materials, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
- Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
- Vent stacks, 4715.4000
 - Size and length, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 - Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
- Vents, 4715.3900, 4715.4000
- Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
- Water pressure, loss
 - Copper pipe, 4715.3700
 - Disk-type meters, 4715.3700
 - Rough pipe, 4715.3700
 - Smooth pipe, 4715.3700
 - Taps and tees, 4715.3700
- Water supply demand
 - Loads in supply fixture units, 4715.3700
 - Graph, 4715.3700
 - Supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Weights and measures, 4715.4100
- Wet venting, 4715.4000
 - Back-to-back installation, 4715.4000
 - Bathroom group, 4715.4000
- Yoke vents, 4715.4000
- Tanks**
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
- Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
- Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Tests and testing, 4715.2800
 - Air tests, 4715.2820
 - Defective plumbing, 4715.2850
 - Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 - Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
 - Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0230
 - Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 - Method of testing, 4715.2820
 - Notice, 4715.2810
 - Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2260
 - Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
 - Water distribution system, 4715.2820
- Threaded pipes**
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Toilets, 1355.0100, 4715.1370**
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Toilets (Cont'd)**

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushing devices, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
 - Fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Sanitation fixtures, table, 4715.1215
- Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Urinals, see Urinals, this topic
- Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Water closets, see Water closets, this topic
- Wet venting, diagram, 4715.4000
- Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Toxic materials**
 - Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
 - Potable water piping, 4715.1930
- Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0900 to 4715.0970
 - Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
 - Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Bell traps, 4715.0960
 - Brass tubing, 4715.0630
 - Cleanouts, 4715.0970
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 - Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Design and materials, 4715.0910
 - Dip, vent pipes, 4715.2620
 - Vents below dip, 4715.2630
 - Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 - Drum traps, 4715.0960
 - Fittings, 4715.0960
 - Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
 - Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
 - Fixture vents, 4715.2620
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
 - Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Indirect waste pipes, 4715.1510
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 - Joints, 4715.0940
 - Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
 - Length of seal, 4715.0950
 - Materials, 4715.0910
 - Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
 - Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
 - Protection, 4715.0920
 - Requirements, 4715.0900
 - S traps, 4715.0960
 - Seals, 4715.0950
 - Protection, 4715.2510
 - Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
 - Sizes, 4715.0930
 - Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 - Storm drains, 4715.2740
 - Union joints, 4715.0940
 - Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 - Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0240

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

595

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Traps (Cont'd)

Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Tubing traps, requirements, 4715.0900

Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Underground pipes

Minimum size, 4715.2350

Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710

Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Underground piping

Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520

Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

Union joints, traps, 4715.0940

Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510

Urinals

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410

Flushing devices, 4715.1320

Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Installation, 4715.1220

Materials, 4715.0640

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700

Traps, 4715.0910

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340

Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1970

Vacuum breakers

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330

Flushometer valves, 4715.1340

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Installation, 4715.2100

Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360

Potable water

Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Devices for protection of supply, 4715.2020

Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000

Valve traps, 4715.0960

Valve water closets, 4715.1420

Valves

Backwater valves, 4715.1160

Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720

Double check—double gate valves, 4715.2270

Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330

Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800

Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340

Gate valves, 4715.1160

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200

Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210

Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710

Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210

Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700

Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740

Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740

Vent pipes

Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630

Trap protection, 4715.0920

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Vent piping

Above ground, 4715.0590

Below ground, 4715.0590

Vent stacks, 4715.2520

Diagrams, 4715.4000

Size, 4715.2500

Ventilation, 4715.2500 to 4715.2660

Back-to-back fixtures, 4715.2610

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

Backwater valves, 4715.1160

Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550

Battery venting, 4715.2600

Diagram, 4715.2600

Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than, 5, 4715.2640

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

Chemical waste, 4715.1600

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

Diagram, 4715.4000

Size, 4715.2500

Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590

Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Common vents, 4715.2580

Diagram, 4715.3900, 4715.4000

Connections, 4715.2540

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

Continuance vents, diagram, 4715.3900

Crown venting limitation, diagram, 4715.4000

Diagram, 4715.3900, 4715.4000

Diameter of piping, 4715.2500

Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620

Diagram, 4715.4000

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570

Dual branches, 4715.2600

Diagram, 4715.4000

Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570

Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Grade, 4715.2540

Headers, 4715.2500

Stack vents and vent stacks, 4715.2520

Height above fixtures, 4715.2540

Indirect waste piping

Connections from water distribution system, 4715.1520

Traps, 4715.1510

Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140

Island fixture venting, diagram, 4715.4000

Island fixtures, 4715.2650

Location of terminal, 4715.2530

Offsets, 4715.2520

Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660

Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510

Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340

Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500

Sewers, 4715.2660

Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550

Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500

Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330

Stack venting, 4715.2560

Stacks, size, 4715.2500

Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Sump vent, 4715.2440

Pump design, diagram, 4715.4000

Sumps, 4715.2660

Terminals, 4715.2530

Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0220

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)
 Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
 Traps, 4715.2620
 Below dip, 4715.2630
 Vertical rise, 4715.2540
 Water closets, 4715.0250
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Diagram, 4715.4000
 Yoke vents, see Yoke vents, this topic
 Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
 Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
 Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
 Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
 Wall hydrants
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
 Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
 Water clogs
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connections, backflow reventer, 4715.2150
 Water closets, 4715.1420
 Battery venting, 4715.2600
 Bowls, 4715.1420
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Location and installation, 4715.0250
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
 Seats, 4715.1420
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Diagram, 4715.4000
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
 Water pressure, 4715.1740
 Booster systems, 4715.1800
 Freezing water, 4715.4100
 Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
 Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
 Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution, 4715.1700 to 4715.1770
 Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Barometric loop, diagram, 4715.3900
 Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 Control valves, 4715.1800
 Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Daily water requirements
 Calculations, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
 Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Inspections, 4715.2820
 Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
 Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 Materials, 4715.0500
 Meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
 Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, see Potable water, this topic
 Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 Risers, showers, 4715.1380
 Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 Size of water service, 4715.1710
 Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
 Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Supply demand, 4715.1760
 Estimating, 4715.3700
 Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
 Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 Testing, 4715.2820
 Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0240
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water hammer, 4715.1750
 Water pressure, see Water pressure, this topic
 Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0240

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

597

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Diagrams, 4715.4000
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
- Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640
 - Diagram, 4715.4000

PLUMBING CODE

- State building code, enforcement, 1300.1900

PLUTONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7005.2880

POCKETBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRISTS

- Continuing education, 6900.0300
- Disciplinary action, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300
- Fees, registration renewal, 6900.0200
- Fire code, analgesia systems, 7510.2100
- Hearings, continuing education, 6900.0300
- Hospital staff meetings, continuing education, 6900.0300
- Income taxes, examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- Proof of attendance, continuing education, 6900.0300
- Registration, renewal, 6900.0200
- Renewal of registration, 6900.0200
- Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3300
- Seminars, continuing education, 6900.0300
- State group meetings, continuing education, 6900.0300

POISONS

- Adult corrections facilities, labels, 2910.5900
- Ambulances, treatment kit, 4690.0900
- Fish processing establishments, prevention of contamination, 1545.2970
- Jails, labels, 2910.5900
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, sales, 6800.3600
- Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3600

POKEGAMA LAKE

- Interstate water pollution classification, 7055.0300

POLES AND WIRES

- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- State capital zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd)

- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

POLICE

- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- Application for authorization, operation of mobile units and/or base stations, common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Assigning frequency, radio communications, 7418.0300
- Authorization, applications, operation of mobile units and/or base stations, common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Base station transmitters, authority to use, common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Communication permitted, common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Emergency frequencies, radio communications, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
- Emergency radio network authorization agreement, forms, 7418.9910
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Forms, police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 87418.9910
- Frequency allocations, radio communications, 7418.0300
- Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Mobile transmitters, authority to operate, common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
- Purpose of rules, radio communications, 7418.0200
- Radio communications
 - Common emergency frequency, 7418.0400
 - Equipment, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700
 - Frequency allocations, 7418.0300
- St. Croix riverway
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Speed limit, 6105.0330
- Secondary use, common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Transmitters, mobile or base station, common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Violations, sanctions, misuse of common emergency frequency, radio communications, 7418.0400
- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

POLICE AND FIREMENS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

- Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

POLICY

- See specific index headings

POLIOMYELITIS

- See DISEASES

POLITICAL PARTIES

- See ELECTIONS

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
- Air pollution, permit authority, delegation, 7005.0220
- Applications, forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Appropriation of waters
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 - Permits, 6115.0760
- Boroughs, see BOROUGHS
- Coal, certificate of need applications, filing required, 4260.2400
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)

Compensation paid to employees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Continuing education, peace officers, reimbursement, 6700.1800
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Counties, see **COUNTIES**
 Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
 Fuel oil
 Curtailement of delivery, emergency measure, 4120.4400
 Emergency measures
 Conversion to residual oil, 4120.4300
 Voluntary, 4120.4200
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 4120.4400
 Hazardous waste, local permit, effect of state permit, 7045.0660
 Indirect source permits, compliance with local regulations, permit conditions, 7005.1770
 Individual sewage treatment systems, administration, 7080.0040
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Large energy facilities, agencies granting permits or certificates, intervention in evaluations, certificate of need applications, 4210.1400
 Motor vehicles
 Gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100
 Road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
 Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700
 Peace officers, continuing education, reimbursement, 6700.1800
 Reimbursement, peace officers, continuing education, 6700.1800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200, 8130.5700, 8130.6200, 8130.9300
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, notice, 7040.0500
 Signatures, application forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
 Social services, administration, geographic areas, 9550.0600
 Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management demonstration program, resolutions, application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
 Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900
POLLUTION
 See, also, **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 Abatement, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
 Analysis of pollutants, test procedures, 5900.3500
 Cannon river, camping areas, 6105.1640
 Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Coal, proposed new facilities, estimation and control, 4260.4300, 4260.4400
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 4270.4600, 4270.4700
 Crow river, management plan, 6105.1060
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Electricity
 Generating facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200
 Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 4220.3300
 Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
 Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
 Incinerators, requirements, 1345.3180
 Income taxes, refundable credit, 8006.0200

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200, 8115.1800
 Metropolitan waste control see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mining, see **MINING**
 Mississippi river, studies, 6105.0880
 National pollution discharge elimination system permit, metropolitan council, 5700.0400
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 4250.6900
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4900
 Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300
 Exempt property, 8100.0500
 Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 St. Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sewers and sewage, likelihood causing, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Small business loans, see **SMALL BUSINESS LOANS**
 Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Waste management board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**
 Water, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Waters, dredging, 6115.0200
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Adoption, agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 7000.1400
 Agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
 Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
 Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
 Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**
 Certification, see Operator and inspector certification, this topic
 Chairperson, election and duties, 7000.0400
 Cleaning agents, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Consideration at meetings, required presence on agenda, 7000.0500
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 Detergents, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Duties, officers, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards
 Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**
 Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Elections, officers, 7000.0400
 Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Grain handling facilities air pollution standards, see **GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 Heat pollution, see **HEAT POLLUTION**
 Incinerators, requirements, 1345.3180
 Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Individual sewage treatment systems, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
 Inspectors, see Operation and inspection certification, this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

599

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**

Labor and employment, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400

Liquid storage, see **WATER POLLUTION**

Majority vote, meetings, 7000.0500

Meetings, 7000.0500

Metropolitan waste control commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Minutes of meetings, 7000.0500

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM**

Noise pollution, see **NOISE POLLUTION**

Notice, meetings, 7000.0500

Officers, election and duties, 7000.0400

Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**

Open meetings, 7000.0500

Operator and inspector certification

- Construction, see **CONSTRUCTION**
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**

Parliamentary procedure, meetings, 7000.0500

PCB's, see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see **POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS**

Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**

Preparation, agenda, meetings, 7000.0500

Presiding officers, meetings, 7000.0500

Procedural rules, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Quorum, meetings, 7000.0500

Reconsideration of decisions, 7000.0500

Records and recordation, meeting records, 7000.0500

Regular meetings, 7000.0500

Removal, chairperson or vice-chairperson, 7000.0400

Rescission of decisions, 7000.0500

Sanitary landfills, see **SANITARY LANDFILLS**

Soaps, see **WATER POLLUTION**

Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**

Special meetings, 7000.0500

Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400

Subjects of meetings, required presence on agenda, 7000.0500

Sulfuric acid, see **SULFURIC ACID**

Telephones and telegraphs, polling members, 7000.0500

Underground water pollution, see **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**

Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400

Vice-chairperson, election and duties, 7000.0400

Voting, meetings of agency, 7000.0500

Water conditioners, see **WATER POLLUTION**

Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

POLONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

POLYARTHRITIS

Meat inspection, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1600

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL

Alternatives, certificate of exemption applications, possible alternatives, 7100.0340

Analytical records, certificates of exemption condition, retention, 7100.0340

Appeal and review, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Applications, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Changes in justification, certificates of exemption modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Classes of products, exemptions, 7100.0340

Cleanup, spilled products, certificate of exemption applications, descriptions of procedures, 7100.0340

Comments, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Conditions and terms, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Consumer use, exemption, 7100.0360

Contents, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL (Cont'd)

Corporations, certificates of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340

Definitions, 7100.0330

Disclosure, label contents, 7100.0350

Disposal procedures, description, certificate of exemption application, 7100.0340

Draft certificates, exemption certificates, 7100.0340

Duration, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Electricity, transformers or capacitors

Certificate of exemption application, 7100.0340

Small capacity, exemptions, 7100.0360

Emergency powers, 7100.0340

Environmental impact, certificate of exemption applications, description, 7100.0340

Exemption certificates, 7100.0340

Exemptions, 7100.0360

Existing facilities, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Extension, time for public comment, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Factors for consideration, certificate of exemption issuance, 7100.0340

Forms

Certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Labels, 7100.0350

Grounds, certificates of exemption modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Hearings, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Interest to persons, certificate of exemption applications, notice, 7100.0340

Invalid provisions, severability, 7100.0320

Issuance, certificates of exemptions, 7100.0340

Justification of use or possession, certificates of exemptions, issuance, 7100.0340

Labels, 7100.0350

Certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Misrepresentation, certificate of exemption applications, grounds for modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Modifications, certificates of exemption, grounds, 7100.0340

New facilities, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Notice, proposed determination, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Omission of significant facts, certificate of exemption applications, grounds for modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340

Partnership, certificates of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340

Petitions, public hearings, certificates of exemption applications, 7100.0340

Political subdivisions, certificate of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340

Practices and procedures, certificates of exemption applications, factors and decisions, 7100.0340

Preliminary determinations, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Proposed determination, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340

Pulp use, exemptions, 7100.0360

Purpose, water quality rules, 7100.0300

Records and recordations, certificates of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Replacement schedules, existing equipment containing PCB, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Reports, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Revocation or suspension, certificates of exemption, grounds, 7100.0340

Safeguards, certificate of exemption application, 7100.0340

Schedule for replacements, existing equipment containing PCB, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340

Scope, water quality rules, 7100.0310

Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0320

Sewers and sewage, landspreading

Facilities, subsequent land use, food chain crop growth, 7040.2900

Sites, 7040.1803

Spilled products, cleanup, description of procedures, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYL (Cont'd)

State, certificates of exemption, application signatures, 7100.0340
 Subsequent uses, certificates of exemption conditions, 7100.0340
 Substitutes, discussion of possibility, certificates of exemption applications, 7100.0340
 Suspension or revocation, certificate of exemption, grounds, 7100.0340
 Terms and conditions, certificates of exemptions, 7100.0340
 Tests and testing, retention of analysis, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340
 Time, certificate of exemption application comments, extension, 7100.0340
 Violations of laws or conditions, certificate of exemptions modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
 Warnings, environmental and health hazards, labels, 7100.0350
 Wastepaper use, exemption, 7100.0360
 Wood fiber material use, exemption, 7100.0360

POMME DE TERRE RIVER

Water pollution
 Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

PONDS

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

POOL HALLS

See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

POOLS

See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

Indigent persons, see INDIGENT PERSONS

POPLAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

POPPY SEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2540

POPPY STRAW

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

POPSICLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0110
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100 to 4620.2100
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 1345.0010 to 1345.3300
 Minnesota heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 1345.0010 to 1345.3300
 Minnesota prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings code, 1360.0100 to 1360.3700
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3010
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings code, 1360.0100 to 1360.3700
 Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 State building code, 1300.1200

PORK

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Eating places, 4625.2700

PORNOGRAPHY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

PORT AUTHORITIES

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS

Clearances and mounting, 1345.2970
 Flue connections, 1345.2950
 Safety, 1345.2930
 Controls, 1345.2940
 Supply tanks, 1345.2960

PORTAGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

PORTLAND CEMENT

Definition, 7005.1900
 Emission rates, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950
 Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7005.1910
 Kiln feed rates, records, 7005.1930
 Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1940
 Minimum sampling time and volume, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950
 Moisture content, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950
 Monitoring operations, air pollution, 7005.1930
 New plants, air pollution standards, 7005.1920
 Particulate matter, concentration, air pollution tests, 7005.1950
 Performance tests
 Methods, 7005.1940
 Procedures, 7005.1950
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950
 Production rates, records, 7005.1930
 Records and recordation, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7005.1930
 Standards of performance, air pollution, 7005.1910, 7005.1920
 State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.6600
 Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests
 Methods, 7005.1940
 Procedures, 7005.1950
 Time, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950
 Total kiln feed rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950
 Volume, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POST OFFICES

Environmental protection, variance applications, circulation of public notice, 7000.0700
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

POSTAGE

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Cigarette tax stamps, mailing, 8120.0600
 Excise taxes, income tax deductions, 8009.1700
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Residential services, budgets, 9535.2400

POSTING

See specific index headings

POTABLE WATER

Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

POTASSIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, 4730.3500, 4730.3600

POTATO CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

POTATOES

Air cracks, damage, 1555.6540
 Badly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Bruises, punctures, etc., 1555.6540
 Bulk display, 1555.5650
 Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Containers
 New materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used, labels, 1555.6700
 Damage, 1555.6540
 Defects, tolerances
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.5580

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Diameter, 1555.6610
 Dirt or other foreign matter, damage, 1555.6540
 Disease-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Dried stems, damage, 1555.6540
 External discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 Feathered, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Grades
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Designation, tag labels, 1555.6670
 Labels
 Exceptions, 1555.6680
 Exclusions, 1555.6710
 Size ranges, 1555.6600
 Greening caused by exposure, damage, 1555.6540
 Growth cracks, damage, 1555.6540
 Hollow heart, damage, 1555.6540
 Injuries, 1555.6540
 Injury-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Insects, damage, 1555.6540
 Inspections, lots, 1555.6540
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Internal discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
 Labels, 1555.6540, 1555.6660
 Grades
 Exceptions, 1555.6680
 Exclusion, 1555.6710
 Packaged potatoes, 1555.6690
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used containers, 1555.6700
 Larvac, damage, 1555.6540
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Minimum size, 1555.6600
 Moderately skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Packaged potatoes, labels, 1555.6690
 Quarantine No. 9, disinfection of used containers, 1505.0610
 Quarantine No. 10
 Inspections, conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650
 Planting stock, importation, written authorization, division of plant industry, 1505.0640
 Sales, disposable containers, 1505.0630
 Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
 Range of sizes, 1555.6600
 Rhizoctonia, damage, 1555.6540
 Scab, damage, 1555.6540
 Second growth, damage, 1555.6540
 Seed potatoes
 Certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Planting, inspections, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
 Shriveling, damage, 1555.6540
 Size
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Tolerances, 1555.6620
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Slightly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Sprouting, damage, 1555.6540
 Sunburn, damage, 1555.6540
 Tag labels, 1555.6660
 Containers, 1555.6670
 Tolerances
 Application, 1555.6640

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Tolerances (Cont'd)
 Defects
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Size, 1555.6620
 Unclassified potatoes, 1555.6590
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Variations, size, tolerances, 1555.6620
 Varieties
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Size, 1555.6550, 1555.6600
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6560
 Waste, outside waste or refuse, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0680
 Worms, damage, 1555.6540
POLTRY AND POLTRY PRODUCTS
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Applications, permits, importation, 1700.3400
 Biological products or antigens, sale and distribution, 1720.0640
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Certificates, adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
 Chicks, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Containers, see Eggs, this topic
 Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
 Diseases
 Classifications, importation, 1700.3400, 1700.3500
 Exposure, importation, 1700.3300
 Mycoplasma, see MYCOPLASMA
 Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 Permits, poultry dealers, suspension or revocation, 1710.1230
 Pullorum-typhoid disease, see Pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, turkeys, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
 Eating places, 4625.2700
 Eggs
 Additives, liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3600
 Adulterated eggs, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 Advertisements, 1520.1700
 False or misleading statements, 1520.1800
 Bacteriological examinations, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3900
 Bench records, 1520.0600
 Breaking
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 Processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 Breaking room, sanitary requirements, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2300 to 1520.2700
 Candling, 1520.0300
 Records, 1520.0600
 Certificates and certification, grade A egg products, state-certified, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 Cleaning, 1520.0500
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4800
 Processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2800
 Code dates, 1520.1900
 Consumer grades, 1520.0800, 1520.1200
 Containers, 1520.0900
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4900
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3000, 1520.3100
 Labels, 1520.3500
 Current receipts, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Dating, 1520.1900
 Liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3500
 Definitions, candling and grading of eggs, 1520.0200
 Ducks, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Eggs (Cont'd)
 Equipment for handling, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2400, 1520.2600, 1520.2700
 Examinations, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3800 to 1520.4100
 False statements, 1520.1800
 Fees, inspection fees, certified grade A egg products, 1520.5100
 Freezing, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300, 1520.3400
 Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 Frozen eggs
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 Processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
 Geese, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
 Grades and grading, 1520.0600 to 1520.1700
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 Guineas, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
 Heat treatment, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.4000
 Identification, 1520.1000
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.5000
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 Inedible, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 Inspection and inspectors
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4400
 Fees, 1520.5100
 Invoices, 1520.1500
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3800 to 1520.4100
 Invoices, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
 Labels, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.5000
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 Liquid eggs
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 Processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
 Lot numbers, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 Markings, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 Minimum solids content, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3700
 Misleading statements, 1520.1800
 Names, processors or distributors, labeling liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
 National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
 Nest runs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Open dates, 1520.1900
 Organoleptic examinations, frozen eggs products, 1520.3800
 Packaging, certified grade A egg products, 1520.4900
 Packaging material, 1520.0900
 Pasteurization, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3200, 1520.4000
 Personnel, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2500
 Processed eggs
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 Liquid and frozen egg processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
 Purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Protection from soiling, 1520.0500
 Quality
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 Standards, 1520.1300
 Records, candling and grading records, 1520.0600
 Refrigeration
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
 Requirements for breaking, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 Restricted eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Salmonella, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.4100
 Sanitary requirements, breaking rooms, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2300 to 1520.2700
 Shell egg grades, 1520.0600 to 1520.1700
 Shell eggs, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Shells, disposal, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2900
 Solids content, minimum, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3700
 Standards, quality, 1520.1300
 Storage, 1520.0400

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Eggs (Cont'd)
 Storage (Cont'd)
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
 Temperature, storage temperature, 1520.0400
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
 Transportation, 1520.0400
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 Turkeys, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
 Utensils for handling, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2400, 1520.2600, 1520.2700
 Washing, 1520.0500
 Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4800
 Waste disposal, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2900
 Weight, liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3500
 Weight classes, 1520.1400
 Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions, this topic
 Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions, this topic
 Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Grades and grading, see Eggs, this topic
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Hatcheries
 See, also, Pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
 National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.2800
 Hatching eggs, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Identification, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 Importation
 Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Authority, 1700.3100
 Chicks, poults, and hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 Disease classifications, 1700.3500
 Diseases, exposure, 1700.3300
 Exceptions, tests, waterfowl and waterfowl hatching eggs, 1700.3700
 Requirements, 1700.3200
 Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 Improvement plan, national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
 Inspections
 Dealers
 Infectious communicable diseases of poultry, 1710.1260
 Premises where dealing is conducted, 1710.1270
 Eggs, see Eggs, this topic
 National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
 Operation of hatcheries, 1710.0060
 Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Kosher foods, labels, 1550.0730
 Labels, eggs, see Eggs, this topic
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7300
 Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 Advertisements, 1520.5600
 Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 Approval numbers, hatcheries and dealers, 1520.7100
 Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 Charges, 1520.7300
 Classifications, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Dealers
 Fees and charges, 1520.7300
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 Debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)****Eggs**

- Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
- Minimum weight, 1520.5800
- Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200

Emblem, 1520.5400**Fees, 1520.7300****Flocks**

- Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
- Fees and charges, 1520.7300
- Inspections, 1520.6700
- Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
- Specific requirements, 1520.5900

Hatcheries

- Fees and charges, 1520.7300
- Inspections, 1520.6700
- Ownership or management, more than one hatchery, 1520.6400

Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100**Specific requirements, 1520.6000****Hearings, prior to debarment from participation, 1520.6800****Incubated eggs, 1520.6300****Inspection and inspectors, 1520.6600, 1520.6700****Records, participants, 1520.5500****Investigations and investigators, debarment from participation, 1520.6800****Minimum egg weight, 1520.5800****Nonparticipants****Participant receipt or sale of nonparticipant products, 1520.5700****Products sold to nonparticipants, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900****Participation, 1520.5400****Debarment, 1520.6800****Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900****Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200****Products from nonparticipants, 1520.5700****Records, participants, 1520.5500****Reports, product origin, 1520.7000****Shipments out of country, 1520.5800****Strain names, designation by, 1520.7000****Supervision, 1520.6600****Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200****Trade names, designation by, 1520.7000****Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500****Permits**

See also Pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
Dealers, see **POULTRY DEALERS**

Importation, 1700.3400**Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600****Poults, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400****Public exhibitions, 1715.0010 to 1715.0050****Consignment sales, 1715.0030****Entrance requirements, 1715.0060 to 1715.0190****Identification, 1715.0140****Poultry originating in Minnesota, 1715.0060 to 1715.0150****Poultry originating outside state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190****Slaughter classes, 1715.0060****Exemptions, 1715.0020****Management, 1715.0040****Supervision, 1715.0010****Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0500****Pullorum-typhoid disease**

See also Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic

Adult breeders, testing, alternate procedure, 1710.0190**Advertising, disease control, approval of board, 1710.0310****Age, minimum testing age, 1710.0170****Agents, testing and blood collecting, 1710.0120****Alternate procedures, adult breeders, testing, 1710.0190****Antigens and tests, procedures and requirements, 1710.0160****Authorization, testing and blood collecting, renewal, 1710.0140****Blood collecting agents, 1710.0120****Breeding, testing, 1710.0090****POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)****Pullorum-typhoid disease (Cont'd)****Check testing or monitoring procedures, 1710.0230****Chickens, identification, 1710.0220****Classifications, qualifications of flocks, 1710.0210****Costs, testing and control, 1710.0150****Cross-contamination, prevention, hatcheries, 1710.0040****Eggs hatched and maintained on same premises, application of rules, 1710.0050****Exhibition and game birds, identification, 1710.0220****Flock owners, responsibilities, 1710.0300****Flocks, qualifications, disease classifications, 1710.0210****Hatcheries****Operation, permits, 1710.0060****Permits, sales, 1710.0030****Prevention of cross-contamination, 1710.0040****Responsibilities, 1710.0290****State-federal cooperative programs, 1710.0320****Hatching eggs****Maintenance on same premises, application of rules, 1710.0050****Sales, 1710.0020****Identification****Reactors, quarantines, 1710.0240****Turkeys, chickens, exhibition and game birds, 1710.0220****Infected flocks****Additional testing, 1710.0270****Maintenance on premises or slaughter, 1710.0260****Infections, reactors, quarantines, 1710.0240****Inspection reports, permits, operation of hatcheries, 1710.0060****Inspections****Buildings and premises, flock owners, 1710.0300****Hatcheries, 1710.0290****Interpretation of methods and procedures, 1710.0340****Minimum testing age, 1710.0170****Monitoring procedures or check testing, 1710.0230****Permits****Hatcheries, 1710.0060****Revocation or suspension of permits, 1710.0070****Sales, 1710.0030****Shipment to slaughter, 1710.0280****Qualifications of flocks, disease classifications, 1710.0210****Qualifying test, 1710.0110****Quarantines****Reactors, 1710.0240****Release, retests or slaughter, 1710.0250****Reactors, quarantines, 1710.0240****Release, quarantines, retests or slaughter, 1710.0250****Renewal, testing and blood collecting, authorization, 1710.0140****Retests, release of quarantines, 1710.0250****Revocation, permits, operation of hatcheries, 1710.0070****Sales, poultry and other domesticated fowl, 1710.0020****Segregation, testing, 1710.0100****Slaughter****Infected flocks, 1710.0260****Release of quarantines, 1710.0250****State-federal cooperative programs, 1710.0320****Poultry products, 1710.0330****Temporary authorization, testing and blood collecting, 1710.0130****Tests, 1710.0180****Additional testing, infected flocks, 1710.0270****Adult breeders, alternate procedure, 1710.0190****Authorization, renewal, 1710.0140****Temporary, 1710.0130****Breeding, 1710.0090****Charts, 1710.0280****Costs, 1710.0150****Minimum age, 1710.0170****Other tests, 1710.0200****Procedures and requirements, 1710.0160****Qualifying tests, 1710.0110****Segregation, 1710.0100****Testing agents, 1710.0120**

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pullorum-typhoid disease (Cont'd)
 - Turkeys
 - See also, Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
 - Identification, 1710.0220
 - Tests, 1710.0180
- Purchase grades, eggs, 1520.0700, 1520.1100
- Quarantines
 - Adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
 - Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 - Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030
 - Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040
 - Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Release, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
- Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290
- Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060
- Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- State-national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
- Storage, eggs, see Eggs, this topic
- Temperature, perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
- Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease
 - See also Pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
 - Advertising, classifications, 1710.0500
 - Authorized testing agents, blood samples, permits, 1710.0390
 - Blood samples, collection by authorized testing agents or veterinarians, permits, 1710.0390
 - Breeding purposes, turkeys, testing, 1710.0400
 - Classifications, advertising, 1710.0500
 - Cooperation, national turkey improvement plan, 1710.0510
 - Costs, testing and control, 1710.0410
 - Disinfection, premises of reactors, 1710.0440
 - Eggs, hatching, sales, permits, 1710.0360
 - Flock owners, responsibilities, 1710.0490
 - Flocks
 - Purposes other than hatching eggs, 1710.0450
 - Testing, 1710.0400
 - Hatcheries
 - National plan hatcheries, 1710.0520
 - Certificates, 1710.0540
 - Compliance, 1710.0530
 - Responsibilities, 1710.0480
 - Hatching eggs, sales, 1710.0360
 - Identification
 - Leg or wing bands, reactors, 1710.0440
 - Tested birds, 1710.0430
 - Inspections
 - Hatcheries, 1710.0480
 - Premises, flock owners, 1710.0490
 - National plan hatcheries, 1710.0520
 - Certificates, 1710.0540
 - Compliance, 1710.0530
 - Notice, cancellation of permits, hatching eggs and selling poults, 1710.0380
 - Permits
 - Blood samples, authorized testing agents or veterinarians, 1710.0390
 - Hatching eggs and selling poults, 1710.0370
 - Cancellation, 1710.0380
 - Shipment to slaughter, reactors, 1710.0440, 1710.0470
 - Release of quarantines, 1710.0450
 - Poults, sales, 1710.0360
 - Permits, 1710.0370
 - Quarantines, reactors, 1710.0440
 - Release, shipment of reactors to slaughter, 1710.0450
 - Reactors, 1710.0440
 - Infection by salmonella organism, retesting, 1710.0460
 - Records, tests and retests, charts, 1710.0470
 - Responsibilities, flock owners, 1710.0490

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease (Cont'd)
 - Retesting, infection by salmonella organism, 1710.0460
 - Sales, selling poults and hatching eggs, 1710.0360
 - Salmonella organism, infection, retesting, 1710.0460
 - Segregation, turkeys for breeding purposes, testing, 1710.0400
 - Slaughter, reactors, 1710.0440
 - Tests
 - Agglutination or rapid serum plate tests, 1710.0420
 - Costs, 1710.0410
 - Infection by salmonella organism, reactor, retesting, 1710.0460
 - Records, 1710.0470
 - Retesting, reactors, 1710.0440
 - Turkeys for breeding purposes, 1710.0400
 - Veterinarians, permits, blood samples, 1710.0390
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Waterfowl and waterfowl hatching eggs, importation, testing, 1700.3700, 1700.3800
 - Weight
 - Meat, chicken and noodles, 1545.0080
 - Sales by, 1545.0290
- POULTRY DEALERS**
 - Containers, disinfection and cleaning, 1710.1280
 - Diseases, infectious communicable diseases, reports, 1710.1250
 - Disinfection
 - Containers, 1710.1280
 - Premises, infectious communicable diseases of poultry, 1710.1260
 - Infectious communicable diseases
 - Inspections, 1710.1260
 - Quarantines, 1710.1250
 - Inspections
 - Premises, 1710.1270
 - Records, 1710.1290
 - National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Permits
 - See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Lifting suspension, 1710.1240
 - Requirements, 1710.1220
 - Revocation and suspension, 1710.1230
 - Quarantines, infectious communicable diseases, 1710.1250
 - Records, inspections, 1710.1290
 - Reports, infectious communicable diseases, 1710.1250
 - Requirements, permits, 1710.1220
 - Revocation, permits, 1710.1230
 - Suspension, permits, 1710.1230
 - Lifting suspension, 1710.1240
- POULTRY DISEASES**
 - See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- POUNDS**
 - Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
- POWELL LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- POWER AND GRADEABILITY**
 - School buses, 3520.3800
- POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS**
 - Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 - See, also
 - ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT SITING
 - HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 - Additional hearing dates, 1405.1500
 - Administrative notice, hearing examiners report, 1405.2400
 - Administrative notice of facts, 1405.1700
 - Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of hearing examiner, 1405.1000

**POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING
HEARINGS (Cont'd)**

Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Attorneys
 Representation by counsel, notice or right, 1405.0500
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 Burden of proof, 1405.1700
 Cameras, 1405.2300
 Certificate, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
 Certification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Computation of time, 1405.0700
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Construction permit, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Cross-examination, 1405.1700
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Witnesses, 1405.1400
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Decision of board, 1405.2500
 Definitions, 1405.0200
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Granting or denying motions, 1405.0400
 Discovery, motions, granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Disruption of hearings, 1405.2300
 Documentary evidence, 1405.1700
 Emergency certification, 4400.3800
 Emergency determination, 1405.0300
 Emergency procedures, 1405.2700
 Environmental documents, entry into record, 1405.1800
 Environmental impact statements
 Entry into record, 1405.1800
 Final statement, 1405.1400
 Evidence, 1405.1700
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination, this topic
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Record, 1405.1800
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Exhibits, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Filing, hearing examiners report, 1405.2400
 Final decision, 1405.2500
 Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations
 Preparation by hearing examiner, 1405.0400
 Record, 1405.1800
 Hearing examiners, 1405.0400
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Disqualification, 1405.1000
 Electric power generating plants, 4400.3200
 Report, 1405.2400
 Routing, 4400.1200
 High voltage transmission line routing, 4400.1200
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Certificate of need, environmental report, record of hearings, 4410.7500
 Emergency permit, 4400.3800
 Exemptions of routes, 4400.3900
 Notices, 4400.3700
 Revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
 Interference with hearing, 1405.2300
 Interlocutory orders, hearing examiner, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice of right, 1405.0500
 Mail, service, extra time, 1405.0700
 Memoranda, record, 1405.1800
 Motions, 1405.2200
 Hearing and ruling by hearing examiner, 1405.0400

**POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING
HEARINGS (Cont'd)**

Motions (Cont'd)
 Record, 1405.1800
 Motions to quash, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Notice, 1405.0500, 4400.3700
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Defects in notice, 1405.0500
 Intervention, objection, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, absence of witness at hearing, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1405.0400
 Objections
 Hearing record, 1405.1800
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, unavailability of witness, exemption, 1405.2000
 Record, 1405.1800
 Offers of proof, record, 1405.1800
 Official record, 1405.1800
 Orders
 Hearing examiner, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Record, 1405.1800
 Participating state agencies, representation, 1405.1600
 Parties
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Petition, intervention, 1405.0900
 Photo copies, evidence, 1405.1700
 Pleadings, record, 1405.1800
 Power generating plants sitings, 4400.3200
 Prefiled direct testimony, introducing into evidence, two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Preliminary orders, hearing examiner, 1405.0400
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1405.0300
 Rebuttal testimony, prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Recess, 1405.1500
 Recess of hearing, notice, 1405.0500
 Record, 1405.1800
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Rehearings, 1405.2600
 Reporter, 1405.1800
 Reports, hearing examiner, 1405.2400
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.0500
 Representation of state agencies, 1405.1600
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 Routing, 4400.1200
 Schedules, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Scope of rules, 1405.0300
 Sequence of proceedings, 1405.1500
 Service
 Hearing examiners report, 1405.2400
 Mail, extra time, 1405.0700
 Objection, unavailability of witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Severability, 1405.2800
 Stipulations, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Receiving and acting upon requests, 1405.0400
 Television cameras, 1405.2300
 Time, 1405.0700
 Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of hearing examiner, 1405.1000
 Hearing examiner, assignment, 1405.0400
 Prefiled testimony, filing, 1405.1900
 Transcript of record, 1405.1800

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Weight of testimony, 1405.1700
- Witnesses, 1405.1700
 - Cross-examination, see Cross-examination, this topic
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Examination by hearing examiner, 1405.0400
 - Exempt from appearance, lists, 1405.0500
 - Prefiled testimony, availability, 1405.2000
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300

POWER LINES

See HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

POWER OF APPOINTMENT

- Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1100

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Securities, investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See also

BOILERS

- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI
- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI
- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI
- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

- Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390
- Anchors, 5230.0450
- Bolts and clamps, 5230.0390
 - Piping standards, 5230.0390
 - Steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0890, 5230.1040
 - Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 - Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790
 - Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690
 - Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610
- Bolt-studs, 5230.0390
- Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390
- Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480
- Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
- Cleaning, 5230.0490
- Compliance, requirements, 5230.0280
- Connections, 5230.0470
- Construction, minimum standards, 5230.0290
- Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330
- Dimension guides, 5230.0300
- Drains and drainage, 5230.0470
- Drips, 5230.0470
- Exhaust lines, 5230.0360
- Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950
- Fittings, 5230.0370
 - Special fittings, 5230.0380
- Flange bolts, 5230.0390
- Flanges, 5230.0340
- Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
- Future materials, 5230.0320
- Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2250
- Gaskets, 5230.0430
- Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360
- Hangers, 5230.0450
- Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
- Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480
- Location of valves, 5230.0360
- Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480
- Materials, 5230.0320
- Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
- Nets, bolting, 5230.0390
- Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
- Pipe joints, 5230.0410

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460
 - Pipes threads, 5230.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 5230.0270
 - Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360
 - Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 - Pressures
 - Definitions, 5230.0310
 - Variations, 5230.0520
 - Pump suction lines, 5230.0360
 - Purpose of rules, 5230.0250
 - Relief valves, 5230.0360
 - Required compliance, 5230.0280
 - Scope of rules, 5230.0260
 - Special fittings, 5230.0380
 - Specifications, 5230.0270
 - Standards, 5230.0270
 - Bolting, 5230.0390
 - Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 - Steam traps, 5230.0470
 - Substitute requirements, 5230.0420
 - Supports, 5230.0450
 - Temperatures
 - Definitions, 5230.0310
 - Variations, 5230.0520
 - Tests, 5230.0480
 - Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 - Thermal expansion, 5230.0440
 - Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510
 - Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 - Valves, 5230.0350
 - Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 - Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520
- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI**
- See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Bolting, 5230.0790
 - Brass fittings, 5230.0760
 - Bronze fittings, 5230.0760
 - Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760
 - Fittings, 5230.0760
 - Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760
 - Pipe joints, 5230.0770
 - Pipes, 5230.0780
 - Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760
 - Valves, 5230.0750
 - Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 - Welding fittings, 5230.0760
- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI**
- See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Bolting, 5230.0690
 - Brass fittings, 5230.0660
 - Bronze fittings, 5230.0660
 - Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660
 - Fittings, 5230.0660
 - Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660
 - Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660
 - Nets, 5230.0690
 - Pipe, 5230.0680
 - Pipe joints, 5230.0670
 - Valves, 5230.0650
 - Welding fittings, 5230.0660
- POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI**
- See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- API specification 5L, 5230.0600
 - Bolting, 5230.0610
 - Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 - Fittings, 5230.0560
 - Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 - Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 - Nets, 5230.0610

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI (Cont'd)

Nominal sizes

Fittings, 5230.0560

Valves, 5230.0550

Pipe, 5230.0580

Pipe joints, 5230.0570

Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590

Size

Fittings, 5230.0560

Valves, 5230.0550

Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590

Valves, 5230.0550

Welding fittings, 5230.0560

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOWSee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Adverse conditions, 5230.1060

Allowable stresses, 5230.1040

American national standard code for pressure piping, power piping, 5230.1120

Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040

Anchors, 5230.1040

Fabrication, 5230.1030

Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050

Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Blowoff piping, 5230.0970

Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950

Boilers, 5230.0980

Bolted clamps, 5230.1040

Bolting, 5230.0890

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Marking, 5230.1120

Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040

Brass fittings, 5230.0860

Bronze fittings, 5230.0860

Butt welds, 5230.1070

Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210

Bypasses

Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010

Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050

Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860

Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980

Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070

Chains, 5230.1040

Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120

Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Cleaning

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Cold springing, 5230.1060

Compensating hangers, 5230.1040

Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020

Condensing water systems, 5230.1010

Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020

Connection

Safety valves, 5230.0990

Water columns, 5230.0980

Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070

Control piping, 5230.1020

Fittings, 5230.1130

Counterweights, 5230.1040

Creep, 5230.1060

Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980

Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040

Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding, 5230.1070

Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070

Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100

Expansion, 5230.1060

Expansion joints, 5230.1040

Fabrication

Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Facing finish, 5230.1050

Fillet welds, 5230.1070

Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Fittings, 5230.0860

Control piping, 5230.1130

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020, 5230.1130

Marking, 5230.1120

Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070

Tables, 5230.1240

Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables, 5230.1210

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Flange facing, 5230.1050

Flanges

Fillet weld, 5230.1070

Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Marks, 5230.1120

Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230

Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110

Flexibility, 5230.1060

Forms, procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110

Formulae, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070

Full face gaskets, 5230.1050

Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000

Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980

Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Gaskets, 5230.1050

Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250

Qualifying positions, 5230.1260

Guides, 5230.1040

Hanger rods, 5230.1040

High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130

Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500

Welding, 5230.1070

Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040

Identification

Materials, 5230.1120

Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Inspectors and inspection

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Welded joints, 5230.1070

Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Instrument piping, 5230.1020

Fittings, 5230.1130

Joints

Expansion joints, 5230.1040

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050

Preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Tests, welding, 5230.1090

Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050

Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060

Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040

Loading, 5230.1040

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130

Machine welding equipment, operators, performance qualifications, 5230.1100

Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860

Manufacturers and manufacturing, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120

Materials, 5230.1060

- Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
- Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
- Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040

Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130

Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110

Metal gaskets, 5230.1050

Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040

Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070

Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040

Number, safety valves, 5230.0990

Nuts, 5230.1040

Orientation of welding, 5230.1080

Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110

Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040

Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050

Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100

Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120

Pipes and piping, 5230.0880

- Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
- Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030
- Joints, 5230.0870
 - Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 - Welding, 5230.1070

Pivots, 5230.1040

Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990

Plans and specifications

- Forms, welding, 5230.1110
- Materials, 5230.1120

Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Preheating, welding, 5230.1070

Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100

Pressure gages, 5230.1000

Protective coatings, 5230.1040

Qualifications

- Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
- Welders and welding, 5230.1090

Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070

Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970

Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070

Requalification, welders, 5230.1100

Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Restraints, 5230.1040

Retests, welders, 5230.1100

Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040

Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050

S values, stresses, 5230.1040

Safety valves, 5230.0990

Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070

Scope, materials, 5230.1120

Scope of rules

- Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
- Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Screw threads, 5230.1050

Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070

Service water systems, 5230.1010

Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070

Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050

Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040

Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070

- Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240

Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050

Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040

Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

Spring hangers, 5230.1040

Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060

Springs, 5230.1040

State plumbing code, 5230.0970

Steam piping, 5230.1000

Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860

Steel flanges, 5230.1050

Straps, 5230.1040

Stresses

- Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
- Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Supports

- Fabrication, 5230.1030
- Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
- Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Sway bracings, 5230.1040

- Fabrication, 5230.1030

Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Tables

- End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
- Flanges, 5230.1050
- Groove welds, 5230.1250
 - Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
- Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
- Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
- Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
- Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
- Test specimens, 5230.1270
- Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
- Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
- Welding flanges, 5230.1230

Tack welds, 5230.1050

Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070

Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070

Test specimens, 5230.1100

- Tables, 5230.1270
- Welding, 5230.1070

Tests, 5230.0480

- Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Welding positions, 5230.1080
- Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070

Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070

Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050

Tubing, marks, 5230.1120

Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Turnbuckles, 5230.1040

Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

Valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990

- Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
- Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
- Fillet welds, 5230.1070
- Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Marking, 5230.1120

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

609

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Valves (Cont'd)
Safety valves, 5230.0990
Steam piping, 5230.1000
Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050
Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990
Vibration dampeners, 5230.1040
Fabrication, 5230.1030
Water columns, 5230.0980
Water piping, 5230.0950
Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040
Weights and measures, 5230.1040
Weld stress relief, 5230.1070
Welded attachments, 5230.1040
Welders and welding
Attachments, 5230.1040
Backing rings, 5230.1070
Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
Base metal preparation, 5230.1070
Butt welds, 5230.1070
Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
Electrodes, 5230.1100
Essential variables, 5230.1090
Performance qualification, 5230.1100
Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
Fillet welds, 5230.1070
Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
Flanges
Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
Tables, 5230.1230
Flat orientations, 5230.1080
Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110
Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070
Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250
Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
Joints, 5230.1070
Tests, 5230.1090
Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
Orientations, 5230.1080
Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
Pipe joints, 5230.1070
Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
Preheating, 5230.1070
Preparation of test joint, 5230.1090
Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
Qualification test, 5230.1080
Qualifications
Performance, 5230.1100
Procedure, 5230.1090
Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
Repair of joints, 5230.1070
Requalification, 5230.1100
Retest, 5230.1100
Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Welders and welding (Cont'd)
Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
Tables, 5230.1240
Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
Stress relief, 5230.1070
Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
Tack welds, 5230.1070
Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
Test specimens
Tables, 5230.1270
Type and number, 5230.1090
Tests
Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
Pipe joints, 5230.1070
Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
Valves, 5230.1070
Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

POWER PLANTS

Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

PRACTICAL NURSES

See, also, REGISTERED NURSES

Academic records, 6301.1000
Accreditation, clinical facilities, 6300.8000
Additional study, qualifications for licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.6100
Address changes, records, 6310.7900
Admission card, licensure examination, 6310.5400
Advanced standing, 6301.1200
Advisory group, 6300.5500
Annual evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700
Applications
Approval, 6300.5500
New programs, 6301.0600
Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6310.7200
Licensure
Examination, 6310.5200
Interstate endorsement, 6310.6200
Scholarships, 6320.1000
Approval
Applications, 6300.5500
Clinical facilities, 6300.8000
Continuing approval, 6301.0300
Interim approval, 6300.5200
New programs
Applications, 6301.0600
Notice, 6301.0600
Voluntary closure, 6301.0900
Provisional approval, 6300.5400
Renewal, 6300.5300
Withdrawn approval, 6300.5400
Assessments of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
Auditing of classes, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
Authorization, clinical settings, 6301.1700
Autotutorial lessons, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
Awards, scholarships, 6320.1200
Baccalaureate degree awards, scholarships, 6320.1200
Beginning affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

610

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Certificates, revised renewal certificates, change of name or address, 6310.7900

Change of name, records, 6310.7900

Changes in programs, major changes, 6300.7600

Chemically dependent persons, residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Clinical activities, 6301.1500

Evidence, 6301.1600

Clinical facilities, 6300.8000

Contracts with controlling institutions, 6300.8200

Clinical laboratory experience, curriculum content, 6300.7400

Baccalaureate degree awards, 6320.1200

Evaluation of combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Clinical settings, 6301.1700

Closing of programs, 6300.5600

New programs, 6301.0900

Colleges and universities, controlling institutions, 6300.5700

Combining nursing categories, evaluation, 6301.2200

Community colleges, controlling institutions, 6300.5700

Completion, verification of completion, 6301.1100

Compliance with rules, new programs, 6301.0600

Survey, 6301.0800

Composition of faculty, 6300.6000

Contested case hearings, new programs, 6301.0800

Continuing affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700

Contracts, controlling institutions and clinical facilities, 6300.8200

Controlling body, approval of new programs, 6301.0500

Controlling institutions, 6300.5700

Contracts with clinical facilities, 6300.8200

Organization, 6300.5800

Coordination of performance, 6301.2200

Courses, evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100

Curriculum

Content, 6300.7400

Implementation, 6300.7300

Appliance, 6300.8100

Plans, 6300.7200

Proposed design, 6300.7000

Definitions, 6300.5100, 6301.0100

Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.0300

Delegated medical treatment, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800

Directors, 6300.5800

Eligibility, 6300.5500

New program requirements, 6301.1300

Responsibilities, 6301.0700

Discrimination, faculty, 6300.6200

Documentation

Clinical facilities, 6300.8000

Duplicate or replacement documents, 6310.8000

Duplicate documents, 6310.8000

Education

Foreign educated nurses, qualifications for licensure, 6310.7100

Qualifications for licensure by interstate endorsements, 6310.6100

Educational institutions, approval of new programs, 6301.0500

Educational progression opportunity, 6300.7700

Eligibility of institutions, 6300.5500

Employment functioning, evaluation of programs, 6300.7500

English competency, foreign educated nurses, qualifications for licensure, 6310.7100

Evaluation

Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Nursing abilities, 6301.2100

Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000

Programs, 6300.7500

Evidence

Compliance, new programs, 6301.0700

Evaluation

Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Nursing abilities, 6301.2100

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

Preparation

Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Evaluation, 6301.2000

Student clinical activities, 6301.1600

Examinations, licenses, 6310.5100 to 6310.7200

Applications, 6310.5200

Foreign educated nurses, 6310.7100, 6310.7200

Qualifications, 6310.5100

Reexamination, 6310.5400

Faculty

Compensation, 6300.6000

Eligibility, 6300.5500

Licensed to practice as registered nurse, 6300.6200

New programs, 6301.1300

Number, 6300.6100

Orientation to clinical facilities, 6300.8200

Qualifications, 6300.6200

Fees

Licensure by examinations, applications, 6310.5200

Penalty fees, 6310.7700

Reexamination, licenses, 6310.5400

Renewal of registration, 6310.7600

Filing, interim approval, applications, 6300.5500

Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6310.7100, 6310.7200

Examination, 6310.5100, 6310.5200

Fraud, new programs, 6301.0800

Goals of programs, 6300.7000

Graduate competencies, description, 6300.7000

Graduate practical nurses, permits, 6310.5300

Graduation competencies

Evaluation, 6300.7500

Requirements, 6300.7800

Scholarships, 6320.1400

High schools, controlling institutions, 6300.5700

Higher education coordinating board, approval of new programs, 6301.0600

Hospitals

Controlling body, approval of new programs, 6301.0500

Controlling institutions, 6300.5700

Immigration, qualifications for licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6310.7100

Implementation of curriculum, 6300.7300

Initial evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700

Instructional materials, curriculum implementation, 6300.7300

Insufficient employment, qualifications, licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.6100

Interaction with patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800

Interim approval, 6300.5200

Interstate endorsement, licenses, 6310.6100, 6310.6200

Foreign educated nurses, 6310.7200

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, staff, 9530.0700

Junior colleges, controlling institutions, 6300.5700

Laboratory experience, curriculum implementation, 6300.7300

Learning materials, new programs, 6301.1400

Length, program of studies, 6300.7100

Licenses, 6310.5100 to 6310.7200

See Examinations, this topic

Applications, interstate endorsement, 6310.6200

Duplicate and replacement documents, 6310.8000

Foreign educated nurses, 6310.7100, 6310.7200

Interstate endorsement, see Interstate endorsement, this topic

Verification of Minnesota licenses, 6310.8100

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Low score, qualifications for licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.6100

Major changes in program, 6300.7600

Name change, records, 6310.7900

New programs, 6301.0100 to 6301.2200

Nongraduate licensees, qualifications, interstate endorsement, 6310.6100

Notice

Approval of new programs, 6301.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

611

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Change, new programs, 6301.0700
- Closure of new programs, 6301.0900
- Interim approval, 6300.5500
- Student clinical activities, option choice, 6301.1500
- Survey notice, new programs, 6301.0800
- Number of faculty, 6300.6100
- Number of hours, curriculum implementations, 6300.7300
- Observation of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- On-site surveys, applications for approval, 6300.5500
- Options, clinical activities, 6301.1500
- Out-of-state graduates, licensure by examination, applications, 6310.5200
- Out-of-state students, qualifications for licensure examinations, 6310.5100
- Passing score, licensure examination, 6310.5400
- Penalty fees, 6310.7700
- Permits, 6310.5300
- Philosophy of programs, 6300.7000
- Plans and specifications
 - Curriculum plans, 6300.7200, 6300.8100
 - Programs, 6300.5500
- Practical nurses, revised renewal certificates, change of name or address, 6310.7900
- Preparation
 - Evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Licensure examination, 6310.5400
 - Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Previous licensing, qualifications for licensure, interstate endorsement, 6310.6100
- Priorities and preferences, scholarship awards, 6320.1200
- Private colleges, controlling institutions, 6300.5700
- Processing of application, approval of new program, 6301.0600
- Progress evaluations, evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100
- Progression requirements, 6300.7800
- Proposed curriculum design, 6300.7000
- Provisional approval, 6300.5400
- Psychosocial nursing care, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Purpose of rules, 6301.0200
- Qualifications
 - Faculty, 6300.6200
 - New programs, 6301.1300
 - Interstate endorsement licensure, 6310.6100
 - Licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6310.7100
 - Scholarship awards, 6320.1200
 - Quality of service, clinical facilities, 6300.8000
- Reapplication, approval of new programs, 6301.0600
- Records, 6300.5900
 - Academic records, 6301.1000
 - Change of name, 6310.7900
 - Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100
 - Safe storage, closing of programs, 6300.5600
- Reexamination, licenses, 6310.5400
- Registered nurses options, clinical activities, 6301.1500
- Registration, 6310.7600 to 6310.8100
 - Penalty fees, 6310.7700
 - Renewal, 6310.7600
 - Reregistration, 6310.7800
- Remedial assistance, reexamination, licenses, 6310.5400
- Renewal
 - Approval, 6300.5300
 - Certificate
 - Duplicate and replacement documents, 6310.8000
 - Revised renewal certificates, name change, 6310.7900
 - Registration, 6310.7600
 - Repayment, scholarship recipients, 6320.1300
- Replacement documents, 6310.8000
- Reports, 6300.5900, 6301.1200
 - Applications for approval of programs, 6300.5500

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Interim approval, 6300.5200
 - New programs, 6301.0800
 - Requirements for faculty, 6301.1300
 - Reregistration, 6310.7800
 - Restrictions before approval, new programs, 6301.0400
 - Revised renewal certificates, change of name, 6310.7900
 - Rosters, removal of name, 6310.7800
 - Schedules, licensure examinations, 6310.5200
 - Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.1400
 - Applications, 6320.1000
 - Awards, 6320.1200
 - Committee, 6320.1100
 - Graduation, 6320.1400
 - Repayment, 6320.1300
 - Withdrawal from nursing programs, 6320.1300
 - Structure, curriculum implementation, 6300.7300
 - Student clinical activities, evidence, 6301.1600
 - Surveys, compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
 - Teacher student ratio, curriculum implementation plan, 6300.8100
 - Temporary exemptions, programs, 6301.0300
 - Time
 - Compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
 - Licensure examination, 6310.5400
 - Renewal of registration, 6310.7600
 - Transcripts, 6310.8100
 - Application by licensure by examination, 6310.5200
 - Tutoring, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400
 - Verification
 - Completion, 6301.1100
 - Minnesota license, 6310.8100
 - Vocational technical schools
 - Controlling institutions, 6300.5700
 - Curriculum, 6300.7000
 - Voluntary closure, 6301.0900
 - Withdrawal from nursing program, scholarship recipients, 6320.1300
 - Withdrawn approval, 6300.5400
- ### PRACTICUM COURSES
- Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Waiver, 6400.0700
- ### PRASEODYMIUM
- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- ### PRAZEPAM
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- ### PREADMISSION SCREENING PROGRAM
- See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- ### PRECINCTS
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 - Lists of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
- ### PRECIOUS METALS
- Silver, see SILVER
- ### PRECIPITATION
- Sanitary landfills, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 - Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
- ### PREEMPTIONS
- Emergencies, crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.2500
- ### PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
- See, also, MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Amendments, change in code, 1360.1700
 - Appeals, inspection or evaluation agencies, suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500

**PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
(Cont'd)**

Appliances, construction details, 1360.2900
 Approval, 1360.0300
 Plans, changes, 1360.1500
 Attic access and ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900
 Audits, quality control program, 1360.3100
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Certificates of occupancy, 1360.1400
 Certification, 1360.0500
 Inspection, 1360.0900
 Inspection and evaluation agencies, application for approval, 1360.3300
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 1360.0600
 Change in code, notice, 1360.1700
 Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturer, 1360.1600
 Chimneys, construction details, 1360.2900
 Classification of building, construction details, 1360.2900
 Conflict of interest, inspection or evaluation agencies, information on application for approval, 1360.3300
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Damaged buildings or components, inspection, 1360.0900
 Date of manufacturer, data plate, 1360.2400
 Definitions, 1360.0200
 Design loads, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
 Doors, construction details, 1360.2900
 Drain connections, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Electricity
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
 Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
 Energy conservation requirements, construction details, 1360.2900
 Evaluation agencies
 Approval, 1360.0300
 Application, contents, 1360.3300
 Examination, 1360.0900
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500, 1360.3400
 Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Tests, review, 1360.0800
 Factory inspectors, supervisors and other technicians, inspection and evaluation agency, application for approval, 1360.3300
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Inspection and evaluation agencies
 Application for approval, 1360.3300
 Return, disapproval, 1360.3400
 Fire safety, construction details, 1360.2900
 Flashing, construction details, 1360.2900
 Foreign states, reciprocity, certification, 1360.0600
 Foundations
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Plans, building permits, 1360.1300
 Fuel supply and storage, construction details, 1360.2900
 Gas, permissible type for appliances, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
 Heating systems
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
 Inspections, 1360.0400, 1360.0900
 Agencies
 Approval, application, contents, 1360.3300
 Delegation of state building inspectors responsibilities, 1360.0400
 Examination, 1360.0900
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Procedures for approval, 1360.3400
 Quality control, 1360.3000 to 1360.3700
 Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 On-site inspection, local enforcement agency, 1360.1000
 Procedures manual, changes to approved plans, 1360.1500
 Quality control, 1360.3100
 Installation, standards and requirements, 1360.1200

**PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
(Cont'd)**

Labels
 Removal, damaged buildings or components, 1360.0900
 R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
 Local enforcement agencies
 Delegation of state building inspectors responsibilities, 1360.0400
 On-site inspection, 1360.1000
 Manual, quality control manual, providing by manufacturer, 1360.3100
 Manufacturers
 Change of ownership, name or address, 1360.1600
 Compliance assurance program, seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 Custody of seals, self-issuance, 1360.2000
 Data plate, 1360.2400
 Building permits, application, 1360.1300
 Facilities, inspection, 1360.0900
 Plans, 1360.0300
 Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3700
 Seals, see Seals, this topic
 Temporary authority to acquire seals, 1360.3700
 Marking, R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
 Models, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
 Modification, request and approval, 1360.0700
 Municipalities, land use and zoning requirements, reservation, 1360.1100
 Noncompliance, revocation of plan approval and seals, 1360.1800
 Notice
 Change in code, 1360.1700
 Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturers, 1360.1600
 Deficiencies in evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
 Inspection or evaluation agencies
 Disapproval, 1360.3400
 Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
 On-site inspection, local enforcement agencies, 1360.1000
 Ownership, manufacturers, change, 1360.1600
 Permits, building permits, 1360.1300
 Plans and specifications
 Approval procedures, 1360.2500
 Approved plans, changes, 1360.1500
 Building permits, application, 1360.1300
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Evidence of approval, 1360.2800
 Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
 Review, fee, 1360.3600
 Stamp of approval, 1360.2800
 Plumbing, construction details, 1360.2900
 Production process, inspection, 1360.0900
 Products manufactured in more than one location, plan approval procedures, 1360.2600
 Property line requirements, 1360.1100
 Public utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300
 Purpose of rules, 1360.0100
 Quality control manual, plan approval procedure, 1360.2500
 Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3700
 Reciprocity, foreign states, certification, 1360.0600
 Records
 Inspection or evaluation agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Quality control, 1360.3100
 Registration, fee, 1360.3600
 Replacement seals, fees, 1360.3600
 Reports
 Examination of evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
 Inspection agency review, 1360.0900
 Seals, 1360.2100
 Seals, 1360.1900 to 1360.2300
 Evaluation or inspection agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Inspectors certification, 1360.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

613

PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

(Cont'd)

Seals (Cont'd)

- Issuance, 1360.2000
- Manufacturer temporary authority to acquire, 1360.3700
- Reports, 1360.2100
- Return, 1360.2200
- Revocation, 1360.2300
- R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Self-issuance by manufacturers, 1360.2000

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000

Shipping, quality control, 1360.3100

- Smoke alarms, construction details, 1360.2900
- Sprinkler systems, fire protection, construction details, 1360.2900
- Stamp of approval, plans, 1360.2800
- Standards for manufacturing, 1360.1200

Storage

- Inspection, 1360.0900
- Quality control, 1360.3100

Structural data, construction details, 1360.2900

Testing, 1360.0800

- Quality control requirements, 1360.3100
- Reports, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Title of code, 1360.0100

Transportation, inspection, 1360.0900

Travel expenses, review of plans, specifications, quality control evaluations, etc., 1360.3600

Utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300

Ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900

Water connections, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400

Windows, construction details, 1360.2900

Wiring, electrical construction details, 1360.2900

Zoning requirements, 1360.1100

PREFERRED STOCK

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Railroads, taxation, valuation of property, 8105.0400

PREGNANCY

Abortion, see ABORTION

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician testing standards, 9505.1550

Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Health maintenance organizations

Limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Maternity services, copayments, 4685.0800

Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020

Meat inspection, animals in advanced stages, condemnation, 1540.1910

Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

Public welfare merit system, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020

Termination

Records, consent forms, 4615.3400

Reports, 4615.3600

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

Contested case hearings, 1400.6500

Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.2000

Human rights, 5000.1500

Large energy facilities, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2200

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, notice, 1405.0500

Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5800

Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

PREHISTORIC SITES

Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

PREMIUM COUPONS

Income taxes, accounting methods, 8007.0700

PREMIUM FINANCING PLANS

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

PRENATAL CARE

Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0800

Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Medical assistance, personal property limit exemptions, 9500.0820

Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Health screening, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Special education, identification, 3525.2500

PRESCRIPTIONS

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Food, see FOOD

Fruit jellies, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESERVES

Fruit preserves, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESS RELEASES

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

PRESSURE GAGES

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Inspection and inspectors, boilers, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS

PRESSURE WASTES

Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0615

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes

Notice of assessment, 8130.8000

Payment, 8130.2900

Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, gifts in contravention of public policy, 9500.0690

Surveillance and utilization review program, recipient consent, review of medical records, 9505.1880

Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500

Unitary business taxation, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

National pollutant discharge elimination system, violation of requirements, permit modification, suspension or revocation, 7070.2500

Standards, 5900.4600

PRETRIAL CONFERENCES

Tax court, 8600.1100

Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.1500, 1410.3200

PRETZELS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGES

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050

Adjacent counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.1070

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

Authority of rules, 5200.1000
 Basis, 5200.1020
 Determinations, 5200.1030
 Certification, wage rates, 5200.1080
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Commercial construction projects, state agency requirements, 5200.1020
 Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Contested case areas, determinations, 5200.1020
 Contested case hearings, 5200.1090
 Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction projects, duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
 Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Special crafts, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PRICE LISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

PRIESTS
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS
 See AMBULANCES

PRIMARY STATEMENT
 Metropolitan council, 5700.1700

PRIME SPONSORS
 Summer youth employment, contracts, 3300.0400

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See ELECTIONS

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS AND PRINTING

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Solid waste management demonstration program, eligible costs, 7035.6900
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1100

PRINTING AND MAILING SERVICES DIVISION

Legal notices, see NOTICES

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Adult vocational-technical education, courses, funding, 3505.9100
 Appropriation of waters
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Area vocational-technical institutes, capital aid requests, 3505.7400
 Cannon river, recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
 Continuing education, peace officers, inactive officers, 6700.0900
 Crow river
 Funds, 6105.1080
 Land acquisition for scenic areas, 6105.1050
 Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4400.5600
 Family farm security program
 Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Family planning special project grants
 Contingency funding, prorating, 4700.2400
 Criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
 Health research program, funding, 4310.8660
 Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
 Inheritance taxes, funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2200
 State aid, allocation of funds, 9535.0700
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential services, state aid, 9540.1500
 Services, 9525.0070
 Minnesota river, acquisition of property, 6105.1280
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7100
 Acquisition of property, 6100.7300
 Peace officers, continuing education, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
 Pilot community development programs, project applications, approval, 4350.0600
 Practical nurses, scholarship awards, 6320.1200
 Registered nurses, scholarship awards, 6320.1200
 Rum river
 Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 Recreation management, 6105.1460
 Scholarship awards, registered and practical nurses, 6320.1200
 Sheltered workshops, funds, 3300.2900
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

615

INDEX

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES (Cont'd)

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
State contracts, Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900
Water bank program, 6115.1220
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONER

Defined, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PRIVACY

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
Electronic funds transfer terminals, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
Living units, 9525.0260
Social services for individuals and families, data, 9565.2600
Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

PRIVATE AIRPORTS

See AIRPORTS

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Academic education, 9545.0810
Administration, 9545.0780
Adoption of children, expense reimbursement, 9545.0820
Amount of reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Applications
Expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Licenses, 9545.0770
Approval of plan, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Associations, legal organization, 9545.0780
Audits, 9545.0780
Case records, 9545.0790
Plan requirements, 9545.0820
Casework supervisors, qualifications, 9545.0780
Child-caring institutions, social services, 9545.0790
Clothing, health services for children, 9545.0800
Continuing services, 9545.0790
Corporations, legal organization, 9545.0780
Definitions, 9545.0760
Dental care, 9545.0800
Education, 9545.0810
Executive director, qualifications, 9545.0780
Expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Financial plans, 9545.0780
Fiscal records, requirements of plan, 9545.0820
Forms, applications, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Foster boarding homes, 9545.0790
Geographical needs, 9545.0780
Health services, 9545.0800
Hospitalization, health services for children, 9545.0800
Immunization, 9545.0800
Legal organization, 9545.0780
Licenses
Applications, 9545.0770
Refusal, 9545.0830
Revocation, 9545.0830
Medical care and treatment, 9545.0800
Modification of plan, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Organization, 9545.0780
Personnel, qualifications, 9545.0780
Physical examinations, 9545.0800
Plans and specifications, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Purpose of rules, 9545.0750
Qualifications, personnel, 9545.0780
Records, 9545.0770

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
Case records, 9545.0790
Expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Health records, 9545.0800
Refusal of license, 9545.0830
Registers, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Reimbursement of expenses, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.0790
Religious education, 9545.0810
Renewal of license, 9545.0770
Reports, 9545.0770
Requirements of plan, 9545.0820
Revocation of approval of plan, 9545.0820
Revocation of license, 9545.0830
Scope of rules, 9545.0750
Social services, 9545.0790
Studies, 9545.0790
Time, application for license, 9545.0770
Vocational education, 9545.0810

PRIVATE CLUBS

State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

PRIVATE COLLEGES

Academy, name, 4820.0900
Advisory committee, 4820.0500
Annual registration, 4820.0600
Appeal hearing, 4820.1200
Application forms, designating, contractual payments by state, 4810.0400
Approval
Conditional approval, 4820.1400
Granting degrees, 4820.0800
Revocation suspension or nonrenewal, 4820.1300
Certification of eligible students, 4810.0800
College, name, 4820.0900
Conditional approval, 4820.1400
Contracts, 4810.0600
Contractual payment
Amount of payment, 4810.0900
Certification of eligible students, 4810.0800
Contracts, 4810.0600
Eligible institutions, 4810.0500
Method of payment, 4810.0900
Notarized statement of verification, 4810.0700
State, 4810.0200 to 4810.0900
Students, certification of eligibility, 4810.0800
Criteria, inclusion in registered list, 4820.1000
Degrees, 4820.0800
Denial of degrees, 4820.0800
Duties, 4820.1800
Eligible institutions, contractual payment, 4810.0500
Executive director, 4820.0400
Exempt institutions, 4820.1900
False advertising, 4820.1500
Fees, 4820.1600
Granting degrees, 4820.0800
Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
Hearing, appeal, 4820.1200
Higher educational coordinating board, registration of private institutions, 4820.0200 to 4820.1900
Institute, name, 4820.0900
Licensing, 4820.1700
Listings, 4820.0600
Names, 4820.0900
Nonrenewal of approval, 4820.1300
Obligations, 4820.1800
Payment, 4810.0900
Permanent records, 4820.1100
Procedural programs, contractual payments by state, 4810.0400
Procedure, registration, 4820.0700

PRIVATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Public information issuance, contractual payments by state, 4810.0400

Purpose of rules, contract payments by state, 4810.0300

Records, 4820.1100

Registered schools, 4820.1000

Registration, 4820.0600

Exempt institutions, 4820.1900

False advertising, 4820.1500

Procedure, 4820.0700

Representations, 4820.1500

Revocation of approval, 4820.1300

Rights, 4820.1800

Schoolteachers, elementary school licenses, 8700.2800

Standards, 4820.1000

Suspension of approval, 4820.1300

Titles, 4820.0900

University, name, 4820.0900

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

PRIVATE HOMES

Maternal and infant health, department of, care of infants, 4615.0200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE PROPERTY

Minnesota river, snowmobiles, 6105.1280

Mississippi river, recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Recreational trails, use as access route, 6100.4000

Rum river

Recreation management, 6105.1460

Snowmobiles, 6105.1470

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, public use, 6105.0210

PRIVATE ROADS

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Administration, funds, 3540.0400

Health services, 3540.1600

Administrative cost, reimbursements, 3540.1100

Allocation of funds, 3540.0400

Applications, participation in textbooks, individualized instructional materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0600 to 3540.1200

Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 4120.5300

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Certificate of compliance, reimbursement for eligible materials, 3540.1200

Contested case hearings, funds, 3540.0500

Counseling, see Guidance and counseling, this topic

Definitions, 3540.0200

Guidance and counseling, 3540.2400

Dental services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Disposition of ineligible materials, 3540.1000

Distance from school, transportation aid eligibility, 3520.0400

Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 4120.5300

Eating places, see EATING PLACES

Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500

Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300

Final applications, participation in textbooks, individualized instructional materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0900

Funds

Application for participation in textbooks, individualized instructional materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0600

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Final applications for participation in textbooks, individualized instruction materials and standardized tests, 3540.0900

Request forms for textbooks, individualized instructional materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0800

Funds

State administration, 3540.0400

Health services, 3540.1600

Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500

Guidance, forms, 3540.0800

Guidance and counseling, 3540.2400 to 3540.2700

Administration

Funds, 3540.2700

Local administration, 3540.2800 to 3540.3400

Applications, 3540.2800, 3540.3200

Budget, local administration, 3540.3300

Computation of fund allocations, 3540.2700

Consultation, local administration, 3540.2900

Final applications, 3540.3200

Forms, 3540.0800

Budget, local administration, 3540.3300

Reports, 3540.3400

Request forms, local administration, 3540.3100

State administration, 3540.2700

Local administration, 3540.2800 to 3540.3400

Notice of services, local administration, 3540.3000

Policy, 3540.2500

Preliminary application, 3540.2800

Reports, local administration, 3540.3400

Request forms, local administration, 3540.3100

Services offered, 3540.2600

State administration of funds, 3540.2700

Handling charges, eligible materials, 3540.1100

Health services, 3540.1300, 3540.1330 to 3540.2300

Administration

Funds, 3540.1600

Local, 3540.1700 to 3540.2300

Allocation of funds, 3540.1600

Applications, local administration, 3540.1700, 2100

Budget, local administration, 3540.2200

Consultation, local administration, 3540.1800

Cost, 3540.1300

Expenditures, local administration, 3540.2200

Final application, local administration, 3540.2100

Forms, 3540.0800

Budget, 3540.2200

Request, local administration, 3540.2000

Funds, state administration, 3540.1600

Local administration, 3540.1600 to 3540.2300

Notice of services, local administration, 3540.1900

Policy, 3540.1400

Preliminary application, local administration, 3540.1700

Reports, local administration, 3540.2300

Request forms, local administration, 3540.2000

State administration of funds, 3540.1600

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Individualized instructional materials

Application for participation in public materials, 3540.0600

Policy, 3540.0300

Request forms, 3540.0800

Inventory, eligible materials, 3540.1000

Local administration of health services, 3540.1700 to 3540.2300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical care and treatment, health services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Mental health services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 4120.5300

Notice, submitting request for eligible materials, 3540.0700

Nursing services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Optometry services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300

Policy, 3540.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

617

INDEX

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Policy (Cont'd)
 - Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500
 - Health services, 3540.1400
- Preliminary application, participation in textbooks, individualized instruction materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0600 to 3540.1200
- Reimbursement, eligible materials, 3540.1100
- Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300
- Schoolteachers, secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
- Services
 - Computation, allocation of funds, 3540.1600
 - Forms, 3540.0800
- Shipping charges, eligible materials, 3540.1100
- Standardized test aid program, application for participation in public program, 3540.0600
- Standardized tests
 - Application to participate in public school standardized test, 3540.0600
 - Policy, 3540.0300
 - Request forms, 3540.0800
- State administration of funds, 3540.0400
 - Health services, 3540.1600
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300
- Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
- Tests, see Standardized tests, this topic
- Textbooks
 - Application for participation in public textbooks, 3540.0600
 - Policy, 3540.0300
 - Request forms, 3540.0800
- Transportation aid, distance from school, 3520.0400
- Useful life, eligible materials, 3540.1000

PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

- Analysis, performance, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
- Applications
 - Preparation, financial assistance, 8835.5500
 - Uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
- Calculations, funding, 8835.5500
- Checking sheets, maximum load points, routes, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
- Complaints, schedule adherence, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
- Contracts
 - State financial assistance, verification procedure, 8835.5600
 - Term, expiration notice, funding procedure, 8835.5500
- Daily trip sheets, analysis, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
- Data, spot checks, maximum load points, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
- Economic standards, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
- Evaluation of service levels, objectives, uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
- Expiration notice, contract term, funding procedure, 8835.5500
- Fares, economic standards, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
- Farside stops, passengers, service standards, 8835.5300
- Financial assistance
 - Contracts, with state, verification procedure, 8835.5600
 - State, applications and contracts, 8835.5500
- Funding procedure, 8835.5500
- Labor productivity, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
- Layout, routes, service standards, 8835.5300
- Local input, objectives, uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
- Maintenance, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
- Maintenance analysis, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
- Maximum load, operating performance standards, 8835.5400

PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS (Cont'd)

- Maximum load points, routes, analysis, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
 - Mid-block stops, passengers, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Minimum performance, objectives, uniform standards, 8835.5200
 - Nearside stops, passengers, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Notice, expiration, contract term, funding procedure, 8835.5500
 - Objectives, uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
 - Operating performance standards, 8835.5400
 - Passenger stops, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Passengers, volume, frequency of service, standards, 8835.5300
 - Performance analysis, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
 - Performance standards
 - Operating, 8835.5400
 - Uniform, purpose, objectives and application, 8835.5200
 - Physical considerations, route spacing, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Population density, route spacing, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Purpose, uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
 - Roadways, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Route layout, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Route spacing, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Safety, operators and passengers, objectives, uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
 - Schedule adherence, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
 - Schedule leave and arrive times, directness of service, standards, 8835.5300
 - Schedules, current or proposed, submission, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
 - Service dependability, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
 - Service levels, evaluation, objectives, uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
 - Service standards, 8835.5300
 - Required, applications for state financial assistance, 8835.5500
 - Shelters, passengers, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Speed, operating performance standards, 8835.5400
 - Spot checks, data, maximum load points, verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
 - Stops, passengers, service standards, 8835.5300
 - Transfers, passengers, directness of service, standards, 8835.5300
 - Travel time, minimizing, objectives, uniform performance standards, 8835.5200
 - Uniform performance standards, purpose, objectives and application, 8835.5200
 - Verification procedure, state financial assistance contracts, 8835.5600
- ### PRIVIES
- See TOILETS
- ### PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
- See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
- ### PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Commercial scales, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9100
 - Diplomatic immunity, intoxicating liquor imports, 7515.0910
 - Discrimination, public welfare merit system, 9575.0090
 - Income taxes
 - Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Intoxicating liquor, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 - Medical assistance, health care providers, allowing access to medical records, 9500.0930
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Public welfare merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- ### PRIZES
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
 - Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

PRIZES (Cont'd)

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.3800
 - Wages, 3315.0200

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

- Administration expenses, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
- Catastrophic health expense protection, application by representative of deceased, 9505.1160
- Costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
- Deeds and conveyances
 - Forms
 - Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600
 - Corporate personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6800
 - Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300
 - Deed to individual, 2820.7200
 - Joint tenants, 2820.7400
 - Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 - Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 - Individual personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6700
 - Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000
 - Deed to individual, 2820.6900
 - Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100
 - Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 - Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
 - Executors and administrators, insurance, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 - Foreign states, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Forms

- Bona fide purchaser, declaration, 2820.6600
- Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
- Deeds and conveyances, see Deeds and conveyances, this topic
- Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
- Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
- Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

Inheritance taxes

- Liens, 8150.2200
- Returns, 8150.1800
- Insurance, executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Personal representative, franchises, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Securities

- Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700
- Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

- Area vocational-technical institutes, 3505.6410
- Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

PROCEEDINGS

- See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

PROCESS

- See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PRODUCE

- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600
 - Records, examination, 8120.2400
- Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0600, 7505.2200
- Human right investigations, 5000.0500
- Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 4210.2500
- Occupational safety and health, 5215.3100
- Public employment labor relations arbitration, 7305.0900
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
- Unemployment compensation, hearings, 3310.4900

PROFANE LANGUAGE

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

- See BOXING

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Engineers, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Land surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Landscape architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Optometrists, 6500.0800
- Physicians and surgeons, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Reports, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600
- Surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

- See ENGINEERS

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Subscriptions, income taxes, deductions, 8009.0700

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

- Agent, 5610.0100
 - Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
- Amendment of articles of incorporation, written notice, written notice, 5610.0300
- Amendment of bylaws, written notice, 5610.0300
- Articles of incorporation, 5610.0100
 - Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Directors, 5610.0100
 - Death, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Employees
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200

Filing, 5610.0100

- Licenses, 5610.0200
- Location, 5610.0100
- Location change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Notice, written notice, requirements, 5610.0300
- Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Services, 5610.0100
- Shares and shareholders, 5610.0100
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Statement of services, 5610.0100
- Suspension of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

619

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1100

PROFITS

Income taxes, taxable year of inclusion, 8007.0400
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
Basis of partners interest, 8031.0400
Unemployment compensation employer taxes
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
Wages, 3315.0200

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0300

PROMETHIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PROMOTION

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
Public welfare merit system, 9575.0090
Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

PROMULGATION OF RULES

Commercial scales, 7600.6800

PROOF OF SERVICE

Tax court, 8600.0700

PROPANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERTY

Condemnation, removal, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
Description of property, see DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
Income taxes, charitable contributions, deductions, 8021.0100
Insurance, proxy statements, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
Verification, 9515.1600
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
Shade tree disease control program, tree inventories, 1505.0140
State lands, see STATE LANDS
Surplus property
Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
Unclaimed property, disposition of, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Valuation, see INHERITANCE TAXES

PROPERTY DAMAGE

Dams, classification, 6115.0340

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPOXYPHENE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Contested case hearings, discovery, protective orders, 1400.6700
Waste management board supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

PROPRIETORSHIP

Inheritance taxes, value of business interest, 8150.1415

PROSPECTING

Cobalt, see COBALT
Gold, see GOLD
Graphite, see GRAPHITE
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

PROSPECTUS

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120
Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Securities, see SECURITIES

PROSTHESIS

Dental auxiliaries, technicians, 3100.8800
Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

PROSTITUTION

Protective services, social services for children, 9560.0280

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020, 5205.0030

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested case hearings, discovery, 1400.6700
Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, 9200.4800

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

PROTEIN

Wheat flour and related products, method for determination, 1555.0340

PROTHODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROXIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

PRUNES

Canned prunes, see CANNED FRUITS
Fresh fruits and related products, dried prunes, 1555.2160

PSEUDORABIES

Additions
Breeding swine, controlled vaccinated swine herds, negative tests, 1705.2240
Contrary to rules, regaining qualified negative herd status, swine, 1705.2220
Qualified pseudorabies negative herds, swine, 1705.2180

PSEUDORABIES (Cont'd)

- Cancellation, qualified pseudorabies negative herd status, swine, 1705.2200
 - Certificates, qualified pseudorabies negative herds, 1705.2160
 - Diagnosis
 - Livestock other than swine, quarantine, 1705.2130
 - Veterinarians, reports, 1705.2070
 - Disinfection, premises, swine, release of quarantine, 1705.2120
 - Exhibitions, swine from qualified negative herds, entry, 1705.2250
 - Identification, tested swine, ear tag, tattoo, etc., 1705.2090
 - Livestock other than swine, diagnosis or exposure, quarantine, 1705.2130
 - Negative herd status, swine, 1705.2170
 - Qualifications, requalification, tests, negative herd status, swine, 1705.2170
 - Qualified pseudorabies negative herds, 1705.2140
 - Additions, 1705.2180, 1705.2220
 - Cancellation, 1705.2200
 - Certificates, 1705.2160
 - Regaining status, 1705.2210, 1705.2220
 - Quarantine
 - Livestock other than swine, diagnosis or exposure, 1705.2130
 - Swine
 - Disclosure of reactors, 1705.2100
 - Infected herds, regaining qualified negative herd status, 1705.2210
 - Movement to slaughter, 1705.2110
 - Release of quarantine, 1705.2120
 - Reactor swine
 - Disclosure, quarantines, 1705.2100
 - Qualified negative herd status, regaining status, 1705.2210
 - Requalification, tests, negative herd status, swine, 1705.2170
 - Slaughter, quarantined swine, 1705.2110
 - Swine
 - Disclosure of reactors, quarantines, 1705.2100
 - Feeder swine, negative tests, entry on premises, qualified herds, 1705.2190
 - Qualified pseudorabies negative herds, time, 1705.2150
 - Quarantined swine
 - Movement to slaughter, permits, 1705.2110
 - Release, 1705.2120
 - Rejoining herd, isolation and negative tests, 1705.2230
 - Tests, identification, ear tag, tattoo, etc., 1705.2090
 - Tests
 - Additions, qualified pseudorabies negative herds, swine, 1705.2180
 - Additions contrary to rules, regaining qualified negative herd status, swine, 1705.2220
 - Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.1460
 - Negative tests
 - Controlled vaccinated swine herds, 1705.2240
 - Feeder swine, entry on premises, qualified herds, 1705.2190
 - Swine, expenses, 1705.2080
 - Vaccination, controlled vaccinated swine herds, 1705.2240
- PSILOCYBIN**
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PSILOCYN**
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PSITTACOSIS**
Reports, 4605.0200
- PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**
See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**
Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY**
Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, inpatient care, 9505.1370
- Chemically dependent persons
Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000

PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent persons (Cont'd)
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 - Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 - Community mental health centers, 9250.0040, 9250.0050
 - Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Group homes, 9545.1440
 - Income taxes, examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 - Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
 - Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 - Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 - Mentally retarded persons, diagnostic services, 9525.0070
 - Psychotherapy, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
 - Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
 - Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 - Admission to examination, 7200.0400
 - Denial, 7200.0500
 - Notice, 7200.3000
 - Requirements, 7200.0300
 - Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
 - Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 - Applications
 - Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 - Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 - Licenses, 7200.0600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 - Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
 - Areas of competence
 - Additions, 7200.1000
 - Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 - Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 - Assessment, mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
 - Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 - Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 - Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Chemical abuse, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 - Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 - Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 - Children and minors, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
 - Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 - Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
 - Clients rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
 - Collaboration, license requirement, 7200.3900
 - Collaboration agreements, consulting psychologists, license requirements, 7200.0600
 - Community mental health centers, 9250.0040, 9250.0050
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Competence
 - Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 - Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
 - Complaints, 7200.4900
 - Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 - Conduct rules, see Rules of conduct, this topic
 - Confidential and privileged information
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Test results, 7200.5000
 - Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
 - Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
 - Consulting psychologists
 - Collaboration, 7200.3900
 - Contracts to collaborate, license requirements, 7200.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

621

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Contracts, collaboration, consulting psychologists, 7200.0600
 Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
 Definitions, 7200.0100
 Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
 Disclosure, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Discrimination, 7200.4900
 Display of licenses, 7200.3100
 Divorce, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Doctorate degree, consulting psychologists, 7200.1300
 Education
 Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 Consulting psychologists, 7200.1500
 Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Licensed psychologists, 7200.1400
 Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Employment requirements, parttime employment, 7200.2600
 Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
 Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
 Examinations
 Admission, 7200.0400
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Fees
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Grief, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Grounds for suspension of license, 7200.3600
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Illness, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Income taxes, examination fees, deductions, 8009.1600
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpersonal relations, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000
 Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licensed consulting psychologists, see Consulting psychologists, this topic
 Licenses, 7200.0100 to 7200.3900
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0400
 Collaboration, requirement, 7200.3900
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Consulting psychologist, educational requirements, 7200.1300
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
 Educational requirements, 7200.1400
 Consulting psychologists, 7200.1300
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
 Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Grounds for suspension of license, 7200.3600
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Nonresidents, time limit, 7200.3800
 Practicing without, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements, 7200.2000
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Renewal
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Term, 7200.3200
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Master degree, licensed educational requirements, 7200.1400
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, reports, 9525.0800
 Diagnostic services, 9525.0070
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Nonresidents, licenses, time limit, 7200.3800
 Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 Impaired objectivity, interpersonal relationships, 7200.4800
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part time employment, employment requirements, 7200.2600
 Post-degree employment, license requirements, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, rules of conduct, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements, 7200.2000
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 License requirements, 7200.2100
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900
 Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records, client records, limited access, 7200.4700
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Referrals, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Reports
 Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Collaboration reports, 7200.3900
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Rules of conduct, 7200.4500 to 7200.6000
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 Student welfare, 7200.5400

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Rules of conduct (Cont'd)
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Variances, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Waivers, 7200.6000
 School psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
 Preschool health screening, 3530.3300
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Scope of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
 Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
 Solicitation of business, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Stereotyping, 7200.4900
 Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Summary, collaboration, 7200.3900
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Supervision, employment requirements, delegation, 7200.2200
 Suspension of license, grounds, 7200.3600
 Term of license, 7200.3200
 Termination of license, voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Termination of services, 7200.4900
 Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Time limit, nonresident licenses, 7200.3800
 Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
 Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
 Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
 Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Violations of rules, 7200.4500
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
 Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION

Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

Labels, 6800.3500

PUBLIC ACCESS

Sewers, see **SEWERS AND SEWERAGE**
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADVISERS

Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2900
 High transmission line routing, 4400.0900

PUBLIC AGENCIES

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Outdoor recreation grants, LCNR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Assembly halls, see **ASSEMBLY HALLS**
 Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Eating places, see **EATING PLACES**
 Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Subdivided land sales, plans, approval, 2810.2600

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See **CONTRACTS**

PUBLIC DATA

Access, 1205.0300

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See **STATE PUBLICATIONS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Officers and employees, see **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Account statements, participants, annual, 7905.0800

Accounts

Distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 Distribution events, 7905.2000
 Methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Accounts and fund valuation, withdrawals or distributions, 7905.1700
 Adjustments, deferrals, 7905.1600
 Administration of plan, director, responsibilities, 7905.0600
 Administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
 Allowed investments, employers, 7905.1900
 Amendments of plan, authority, 7905.2900
 Amounts and methods of distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Annuities

Accounts, evaluation, 7905.1700
 Investment of funds, 7905.1900
 Contracts, lump sum purchased by director, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Tax-sheltered, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200
 Applicable law, 7905.0400
 Applications, increases or decreases, amounts deferred, 7905.1300
 Approved leaves of absence, continued participation in plan, 7905.2500

Assets, ownership by employer, 7905.1800

Authority, amendments to plan, 7905.2900

Bankruptcy of participants, monies not subject to attachment, garnishment, etc., interpretation of plan, 7905.2600

Beneficiaries

Elections, method and time of distribution, 7905.2200
 Future payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Payments from account, death of participant, 7905.2400
 Benefits, election, method of distribution, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Changes

Date or method of distribution, elections, 7905.2200
 Investment preference requests, applications, 7905.1900
 Pay period length, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
 Choices, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Commencement of distributions, delay, filing of forms, election, 7905.2200
 Compensation withheld, investments by director for employer, 7905.0300
 Computation, monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Conditions permitting distribution, accounts unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800
 Contract, nonassignability, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
 Copies of plan, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800
 Cost of administration, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
 Death of participant, payments from account to beneficiaries, 7905.2400
 Death prior to delayed distribution date, beneficiaries, elections, 7905.2200
 Decreases or increases, applications, amounts deferred, 7905.1300
 Deductions exceeding pay period salary, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
 Deferral, participants, commencement, 7905.1000
Deferrals
 Adjustments, 7905.1600
 Duration of election, 7905.1500
 Maximum, 7905.1200
 Minimum, 7905.1100
 Modifications of amounts, 7905.1300
 Prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000
 Revocation, notice to director, 7905.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

623

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Deferred compensation accounts, investment of funds, 7905.1900
Delayed distribution date, election, 7905.2200
Designation by participant, beneficiaries to receive payments, account, 7905.2400
Director, responsibilities, administration of plan, 7905.0600
Director and participants, written agreements, 7905.0700
Distribution
 Accounts, changes in methods, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 Election of method and time, 7905.2200
 Events, accounts, 7905.2000
Distribution methods, accounts, 7905.2100
Distribution of benefits, election of method, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000
Election of method and time of distribution, 7905.2200
Eligibility, participants, 7905.0900
Employers, financial responsibility, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300
Enrollment, written agreements, participants and director, 7905.1000
Establishment of plan, 7905.0200
Evaluation of accounts, 7905.1700
Failure to elect, date or method of distribution, lump-sum payments, 7905.2200
Financial hardship, demonstration, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
Financial responsibility, employers, accounts and valuation, 7905.1700
Fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Future payments to beneficiary, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Gender and number, terms, 7905.0500
Headings and subheadings, interpretation of plan, 7905.2700
Increases or decreases, applications, amounts deferred, 7905.1300
Interpretation of plan
 Conflicts, 7905.2800
 Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700
Investments
 Accounts, participants, credits or debits, 7905.1700
 Director for employer, compensation withheld, 7905.0300
 Funds, 7905.1900
 Requests, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000
Law, applicable, 7905.0400
Leaves of absence, approved by employers, continued participation in plan, 7905.2500
Limits, amounts to meet emergencies, distribution from accounts, 7905.2300
Lump-sum payments
 Fixed and variable annuity accounts less than \$1,000.00, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Participants estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400
Lump-sum payments of balance, changes in date or method of distribution, election, 7905.2200
Lump-sum purchased by director, annuity contracts, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Lump-sums, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Maximum deduction, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
Maximum deferral, 7905.1200
Minimum deferral, 7905.1100
Modifications to amount deferred, 7905.1300
Monies in plan, not subject to attachment, etc., bankruptcy of participants, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
Monthly annuities payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Mutual fund shares, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200
Nonassignability of contract, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
Notice, director, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
Options, investments, deferred compensation accounts, 7905.1900

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Overdeductions, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
Pamphlets, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800
Participants
 Eligibility, 7905.0900
 Investment accounts, credits or debits, 7905.1700
 Written agreements, 7905.0700
Past deferred compensation, investment preference requests, 7905.1900
Pay period length, changes, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
Payments from account to beneficiaries, death of participants, 7905.2400
Preference accounts, applications, investments, 7905.1900
Prior plan, participants, continuance, 7905.3000
Projected retirement date, maximum deferral, 7905.1200
Purchased annuity contracts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Purpose of plan, 7905.0300
Reduction of maximum deferral, tax-sheltered annuities or mutual fund shares, 7905.1200
Retirement date, projected, maximum deferral, 7905.1200
Review, administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
Revocation of deferral, notice to director, 7905.1400
Shares of more than one investment account, supplemental methods of distribution, 7905.2100
Supplemental investment accounts
 Investment options, 7905.1900
 Methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Valuation, 7905.1700
Tax-sheltered annuities, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200
Terms, gender and member, 7905.0500
Thirty-three and one-third percent, maximum deferral, 7905.1200
Unforeseeable emergencies, accounts, 7905.2300
Unforeseeable emergency distribution, method and time of distributions, 7905.2200
Unsecured general creditors, rights to assets, 7905.1800
Withholding compensation, designated portion by employees, investments by director for employer, 7905.0300
Written agreements
 Enrollment, employees and director, 7905.1000
 Participants and director, 7905.0700
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
Absentee ballots, 5510.1400
Appeal and review
 Appropriate unit determination, 5510.0900
 Notice, 5510.2200
Applications, grievance procedure, 5510.4700
Appropriate units, 5510.0400, 5510.0600
 Amendment petition, 5510.0500
 Certification petition, 5510.1000
 Clarification petition, 5510.0500
 Decertification, 5510.1000
 Effective date, 5510.0900
 Hearings, 5510.0900
 Investigation, petition, 5510.0900
 Petition, 5510.0400
 Petition for amendment, 5510.0500
 Petition for clarification, 5510.0500
 Records, 5510.0900
Arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION
Ballots, 5510.1400
 Secret ballot election, 5510.1200
 Tally, 5510.1500
Bar on elections, 5510.1700
Certification
 Appropriate units, 5510.1000
 Disputes, 5510.3500 to 5510.3900
 Exclusive representative
 Joint request, 5510.0800
 Petition, 5510.0700
 Objections, 5510.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Certification (Cont'd)
 Parties, 5510.2000
 Petition for exclusive representative, 5510.1000
 Consideration, 5510.1700
 Hearings, 5510.1100
 Investigation, 5510.1100
 Void, 5510.2100
 Challenge of a fair assessment fee, 5510.4000 to 5510.4500
 Charges, unfair election practice, 5510.1900
 Contested case hearings, 5510.2200
 Contracts, settlement, 5510.2800
 Decertification, 5510.1100
 Appropriate units, 5510.1000
 Exclusive representatives, 5510.1000
 Petition, 5510.1000
 Consideration, 5510.1700
 Definitions, 5510.2900
 Determination of appropriate units, 5510.0900
 Dispute certification, 5510.3600
 Contents, 5510.3700
Elections
 Ballot, 5510.1400
 Bar, 5510.1700
 Certification of parties, 5510.2000
 Order, 5510.1200
 Procedures, 5510.1500
 Prohibitions, 5510.1800
 Run-off elections, 5510.1600
 Unfair election practice, 5510.1900
 Violations, 5510.1900
 Eligibility of voters, 5510.1300
 Employees, eligible voters, 5510.1300
 Escrow, fair share fee assessment, 5510.4400
 Essential employees, arbitration, 5510.3900
 Exclusive representative
 Certification, 5510.1000
 Joint request, 5510.0800
 Petition for certification, 5510.0700
 Petition for decertification, 5510.1000
 Fair share fee assessment
 Challenge, 5510.4000 to 5510.4500
 Decision, 5510.4500
 Definition, 5510.4000
 Escrow, 5510.4400
 Forms, notice, 5510.4300
 Notice form, 5510.4300
 Petition, 5510.4400
 Fee assessment, challenge, 5510.4000 to 5510.4500
 Fees, transcripts, 5510.2300
Filing
 Appropriate units, 5510.0500
 Fair share fee assessment petition, 5510.4400
 Forms, notice, fair share fee assessment, 5510.4300
 Grievance procedures, 5510.4600 to 5510.5100
 Applications, 5510.4700
 Arbitration, 5510.5100
 Meetings, 5510.4800
 Qualified arbitrators, 5510.5100
 Reduction to writing, 5510.4800
 Resolution, 5510.4900
 Wages, 5510.5100
 Waiver, 5510.5100
 Writing, 5510.4800
Hearings
 Certification of parties, objections, 5510.2100
 Certification void, 5510.2100
 Decertification, 5510.1100
 Fair share fee assessment, 5510.4400
 Fees, records, 5510.2300
 Petition for determination of appropriate unit, record, 5510.0900
 Record, 5510.2200
 Fees, 5510.2300

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Transcripts, 5510.2200, 5510.2300
 Unfair election practices, 5510.1900
 Incumbent representative, 5510.1000
Investigations
 Petitions for dissemination of appropriate unit, 5510.0900
 Unfair election practices, 5510.1900
 Involuntary termination, eligible voters, 5510.1300
 Joint request, certification of exclusive representative, 5510.0800
 Mediation, 5510.2900 to 5510.3400
 Arbitration, 5510.3900
 Essential employees, arbitration, 5510.3900
 Petitions, 5510.3200
 Procedure, 5510.3300
 Services, 5510.0100 to 5510.5100
 Without petition, 5510.3400
Meetings
 Grievance procedures, 5510.4800
 Mediation, 5510.3300
 Negotiations, 5510.2400 to 5510.2800
 Contract, settlement, 5510.2800
 Definitions, 5510.2400
 Settlement, 5510.2800
 Nonessential employees, arbitration, 5510.3800
Notice
 Appeal and review, 5510.2200
 Grievance procedure, 5510.4900
 Hearing, petition for determination of appropriate, 5510.0900
 Mediation procedure, 5510.3300
 Negotiations, 5510.2700
 Settlement, 5510.2800
 Unfair election practices, 5510.1900
 Observers, elections, 5510.1500
 Orders, election, 5510.1200
 Parties, certification, 5510.2000
 Objections, 5510.2100
 Petition for certification
 Exclusive representative, 5510.0700
 Hearings, 5510.1100
 Investigation, 5510.1100
Petitions
 Appropriate units, 5510.0400
 Arbitration, 5510.3800, 5510.3900
 Binding arbitration, essential employees, 5510.3900
 Certification, 5510.1000
 Decertification, 5510.1000
 Determination of appropriate units, 5510.0400
 Dispute certification, 5510.3700
 Essential employees, arbitration, 5510.3900
 Fair share fee assessment, 5510.4400
 Investigation and hearings for determination of appropriate unit, 5510.0900
 Mediation, 5510.3200, 5510.3400
 Procedures, negotiations, 5510.2700
 Prohibitions, elections, 5510.1800
 Public employment relations board, dispute certification, 5510.3700
 Public meetings, hearings, petition for determination of appropriate unit, 5510.0900
 Qualified arbitrators, grievance procedure, 5510.5100
 Records, 5510.2200
 Hearing on petition for determination of appropriate unit, 5510.0900
 Representation, appropriate units, 5510.0900
 Representatives, petition for certification, 5510.0700
 Resolution, grievance procedure, 5510.4900
 Run-off elections, 5510.1600
 Secret ballot election, 5510.1200
 Service, grievance procedure, 5510.4800
 Settlement, notice, 5510.2800
 Tabulation, ballots, 5510.1500
 Term in place, elections, 5500.1500
 Termination, employment, eligibility of voters, 5510.1300
 Time limitations, arbitration, 5510.3800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

625

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS (Cont'd)

Transcripts, proceedings, 5510.2200
Unfair election practice, 5510.1900
Unfair labor practice, 5510.1900
Unit determination, effective date, 5510.0900
Units, petition, 5510.0400
Voluntary termination, eligible voters, 5510.1300
Voter eligibility, 5510.1300
Wages, grievance procedure, 5510.5100
Waiver, grievance procedure, 5510.5100

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500
Salary-expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION

Application of rules, 5510.3900, 5510.5100, 7305.0200
Grievances, 7310.0200
Awards, 7305.1000
Grievances, 7310.0500
Guidelines, 7305.0900
Submission to arbitrator, 7305.0700
Binding arbitration, 7305.0400
Awards, 7305.1000
Essential employees, public employees labor relations, 5510.3900
Other than essential employees, public employees labor relations, 5510.3800
Briefs, professional responsibility, 7305.1200
Grievances, 7310.0600
Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
Chairman, panel chairman, selection, 7305.0800
Definitions, 7305.0100
Grievances, 7310.0100
Dispute certification, 5510.3700
Essential employees, 5510.3900
Binding arbitration, 7305.0400
Finality of award, 7305.1000
Grievances
Application of rules, 7310.0200
Definitions, 7310.0100
Petition for list of arbitrators, 7310.0400
Policy of rules, 7310.0300
Professional responsibility, arbitrators, 7310.0600
Selection of arbitrator, 7310.0500
Guidelines, award, 7305.0900
Impasse, certification of impasse, 7305.0500
Limitation of time, binding arbitration, 7305.0400
Lists
Arbitrators
Grievance petitions, 7310.0400, 7310.0500
Selection, 7305.0600
Nonessential employees, binding arbitration, 7305.0400
Notice
Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
Facts, evidence rules, 7300.2300
Selection of arbitrator, 7310.0500
Panel
Chairman, selection, 7305.0800
Payment, 7305.1100
Payment, arbitrator or panel, 7305.1100
Petitions, 5510.3800
Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
Independent review, 7315.0500
List of arbitrators, 7310.0400
Policy of rules, 7305.0300
Grievances, 7310.0300
Independent review, 7315.0300
Issues and appeals, 7300.0200
Procedures, 7305.0900
Production of books and papers, 7305.0900
Professional responsibility, 7305.1200, 7310.0600
Arbitrators, 7310.0600
Reports, selection of arbitrator, grievances, 7310.0500
Selection of arbitrator, 7305.0600
Grievances, 7310.0500
Selection of panel chairman, 7305.0800

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Settlement, 7305.1000
Statements, certification of impasse, 7305.0500
Statutory time limitations, 7305.0400
Submission to arbitrator, 7305.0700
Subpoenas, 7305.0900
Time limitations, statutory time limitations, 7305.0400
Transcripts, professional responsibility, 7305.1200
Grievances, 7310.0600
Uniform Arbitration Act, conflict with award, 7305.0900
Violations, awards, 7305.1000
Witnesses, 7305.0900
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS BOARD
Appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
Arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
Grievances, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
Issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
Public employment labor relations arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
Public employment labor relations independent review, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS INDEPENDENT REVIEW**
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS INDEPENDENT REVIEW
Application of rules, 7315.0200
Binding decisions, 7315.0800
Board, decisions, 7315.0800
Certification, petitions, 7315.0500
Decisions, board or panel, 7315.0800
Definitions, 7315.0400
Grievances
Hearings, 7315.0700
Petitions, 7315.0500
Notice, 7315.0700
Panel, 7315.0600
Decisions, 7315.0800
Petitions, 7315.0500
Policy of rules, 7315.0300
Representation, rights, 7315.0700
Right to representation, 7315.0700
Service, hearings, 7315.0700
Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.0800
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS
Additional evidence, review procedure, 7300.1900
Admissibility of evidence, 7300.2300
Agents, right to representation, 7300.1100
Answers, notice of appeal, 7300.0800
Appearance, default, 7300.1300
Application of rules, 7300.0300
Authority of hearing examiners, 7300.0600
Basis for decision, 7300.2500
Boards right to rehear, 7300.2800
Cameras, decorum, 7300.2400
Computation of time, 7300.0400
Conduct of hearings, 7300.0500
Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
Contents of record, 7300.2100
Continuance of hearing, 7300.1000
Contracts, informal disposition, 7300.1200
Cross-examination, additional oral evidence, 7300.2000
Decision
Basis, 7300.2500
Rehearing, 7300.3300
Decorum, 7300.2400
Default, 7300.1300, 7300.2700
Definitions, 7300.0100
Depositions, evidence rules, 7300.2300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Determination, rehearing, 7300.3000
 - Documentary evidence, 7300.2300
 - Evidence rules, 7300.2300
 - Exhibits, procedure for hearings, 7300.2000
 - Extension of time, 7300.1800
 - Function of hearing examiner, 7300.0600
 - Hearing examiners, authority and function, 7300.0600
 - Informal disposition, 7300.1200
 - Initiating and appeals, 7300.0700
 - Intervention, 7300.1400
 - Memoranda, filing, procedure for hearing, 7300.2000
 - Motion pictures, decorum, 7300.2400
 - Newsreels, decorum, 7300.2400
 - Notice
 - Answer to notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 - Appeals, 7300.0700
 - Procedure for hearing, 7300.2000
 - Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 - Facts, evidence rules, 7300.2300
 - Hearings, 7300.0900
 - Rehearings, 7300.3100
 - Substitution of parties, 7300.1500
 - Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, 7300.2200
 - Objections, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 - Oral argument
 - Hearing procedure, 7300.2000
 - Review procedure, 7300.1900
 - Orders, 7300.2600
 - Parties
 - Substitution, 7300.1200
 - Witnesses, 7300.2200
 - Petitions
 - Rehearing, 7300.2800, 7300.2900
 - Determination, 7300.3000
 - Policy of rules, 7300.0200
 - Preparation of record, 7300.2100
 - Procedure
 - Hearing, 7300.2000
 - Rehearings, 7300.2900, 7300.3200
 - Review, 7300.1900
 - Rebuttal, procedure for hearing, 7300.2000
 - Record, 7300.2100
 - Evidence, 7300.2300
 - Review procedure, 7300.1900
 - Rehearings, 7300.2800 to 7300.3300
 - Remand, 7300.1700
 - Remand, rehearings, 7300.1700
 - Representation, right to representation, 7300.1100
 - Right to representation, 7300.1100
 - Rules of evidence, 7300.2300
 - Service, decisions or orders, 7300.2600
 - Settlement, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 - Stipulations
 - Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
- PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS PANEL**
- Independent review, 7315.0600
 - Decisions, 7315.0800
- PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS**
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Poultry, see POULTRY
- PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS**
- See RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Aides
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
 - Educators
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 - Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820
 - Nurses
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 - Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Nursing
 - Assistant director of local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Directors, public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- PUBLIC HEARINGS**
- See HEARINGS
- PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**
- See IMPROVEMENTS
- PUBLIC LANDS**
- See STATE LANDS
- PUBLIC LIBRARIES**
- See LIBRARIES
- PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- See also OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Anonymous proceedings, contested case hearings, 4525.1000
 - Appearances, contested case hearings, anonymous procedures, 4525.1000
 - Applications
 - Contested case hearings
 - Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Initiation, 4525.0900
 - Audits
 - Complaints, violations, campaign laws, 4525.0500
 - Findings, 4525.0700
 - Authority, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Campaign laws, violation, complaints, contested case hearings, 4525.0300
 - Changes
 - Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 - Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700
 - Complaints
 - Contents, contested case hearings, 4525.0300
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0200
 - Violations, campaign laws, investigations and audits, 4525.0500
 - Confidentiality, investigations, audits or hearings, 4525.0800
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Potential conflict of interest notice
 - Applicability, 4515.0300
 - Changes and corrections, 4515.0700
 - Forms, 4515.0600
 - Removal, nonlegislator or legislators, 4515.0500
 - Purpose, 4515.0200
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0600
 - Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Complaints, 4525.0200
 - Contents of complaint, 4525.0300
 - Findings, 4525.0700
 - Informal notification, violation, campaign laws, 4525.0400
 - Initiation, 4525.0900
 - Corrections
 - Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 - Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

627

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Delivery to board, statement, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

Determinations, contested case hearings, anonymous procedures, 4525.1000

Economic interest disclosure

- Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Honorarium, 4505.0500
- Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Joint interests, 4505.1000
- Late filing fees, 4505.0300
- Waiver, 4505.0400
- Occupation and principal place of business, 4505.0600
- Real property, 4505.0700
- Securities, 4505.0800
- Statement, delivery to board, 4505.0900

Entertainment, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Exceptions, securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Fees

- Late filing fees

 - Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 - Waiver, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0400

Filing, economic interest disclosure, statement, 4505.0900

Findings, investigations, audits or hearings, 4525.0700

Hearings

- Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings, this topic
- Representation disclosure, clients, applicability of provisions, 4520.0300

Holder of securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Honorarium, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0500

Inclusions as securities, 4505.0800

Information, complaints, violations, campaign laws, investigations and audits, 4525.0500

Initiation, contested case hearings, 4525.0900

Insufficient time, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Investigations

- Complaints

 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0200, 4525.0300
 - Violations, campaign laws, 4525.0500

- Findings, 4525.0700

Joint interests, economic interest disclosure, 4505.1000

Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300

Legislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500

Nonlegislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500

Notice

- Affected parties, nonlegislators, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
- Board, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400
- Informal notification, violations, campaign laws, contested case hearings, 4525.0400
- Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
- Potential conflict of interest notice

 - Applicability, 4515.0300
 - Forms, 4515.0600

Notice or statements, filing of false statements, 4515.0800

Occupation and principal place of business, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600

Potential conflict of interest notice, normal procedure, 4515.0400

Principal place of business and occupation, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600

Probable cause, findings, investigations, audits or hearings, confidentiality, 4525.0800

Property, real property, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0700

Removal, conflict of interest, nonlegislators or legislators, 4515.0500

Reports

- Representation disclosure statements, obligation to report, 4520.0400
- Required information, representation disclosure, 4520.0500

Representation disclosure

- Applicability of provisions, 4520.0300
- Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Representation disclosure (Cont'd)

- Changes and corrections, statements, 4520.0700
- Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Filing false statements, 4520.0800
- Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Purpose, 4520.0200
- Reports, required information, 4520.0500

Statements

- Forms, 4520.0600
- Obligation to report, 4520.0400

Securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Service, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Statements

- Conflict of interest, normal procedure, 4515.0400
- Economic interest, 4505.0200
- Economic interest disclosure, delivery to board, 4505.0900
- Facts, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
- False statements, representation disclosure, 4520.0800

Statements or notice, filing of false statements, 4515.0800

Time, statement, delivery to board, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

Travel and lodging, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Violations, campaign laws, complaints, contested case hearings, 4525.0300

PUBLIC RALLIES

- General rules, 1235.0600
- Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400

Permits

- Application, 1235.0400
- Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
- Scope of rules, 1235.0100
- Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400
- Zoological garden, 9900.3500

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Capitol, see CAPITOL

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Driver training, improvement clinics, 7411.0100 to 7411.5700
- Driving under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, revocation or suspension of licenses, 7412.0200 to 7412.5600

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AREAS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

- Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

- See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC STENOGRAPHERS

- Income taxes, business expenses, deductions, 8009.0300

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

- Anaplasmosis test requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.1430
- Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
- Brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420
 Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 Cattle, brucellosis, public stockyards, tests prior to sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 Cows and bulls two years of age and over not offered for sale, 1715.1440
 Entry of livestock, 1715.1390
 Exemptions from market agency and dealer licensing requirements, use of stockyards, 1515.0800
 Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 Financial statements and reports, license renewals, 1515.0700
 General requirements, construction and sanitation, 1715.1300
 Inspections, 1715.1340
 Isolation pens, separate isolation pens, 1715.1320
 Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1100
 Livestock
 Entry, 1715.1390
 Removal, 1715.1400
 Locking, contagious or communicable diseases suspected, 1715.1360
 Movements to and from stockyards, compliance with federal interstate regulations, 1715.1380
 Permits to operate, 1715.1280
 Revocation, 1715.1290
 Pseudorabies tests, breeding swine, 1715.1460
 Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 Reactors, suspects in exposed livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 Records, 1515.2200
 Livestock transactions, 1715.1350
 Removal of livestock, 1715.1400
 Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 Sheep, goats, horses, mules, etc., health certificates, 1715.1480
 Slaughter, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, 1715.1370
 Swine
 Brucellosis, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
 Sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
 Swine for breeding, removal, 1715.1470
 Trucks and other vehicles, disinfection, 1715.1330
 Tuberculosis testing, 1715.1410
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 Veterinary services contractors, 1715.1310
 Weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS
 See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Applications, eligible recipients, 8835.2200
 Approval and review, letters of application, 8835.2200
 Availability of funds, basis for grant, 8835.2200
 Contracts, 8835.2200
 Coordination of transportation services, program objectives, 8835.2200
 Elderly residents, alleviation of transportation problems, program objectives, 8835.2200
 Eligible recipients, applications, 8835.2200
 Financial assistance requested, applications, eligible recipients, 8835.2200
 Handicapped residents, alleviation of transportation problems, program objectives, 8835.2200
 Local funds, availability, basis for grant, 8835.2200
 Objectives, 8835.2200
 Park-ride facilities, implementation, program objectives, 8835.2200
 Priority listing recommendations, transportation advisory committee, basis for grant, 8835.2200
 Recommendations, priority listing, transportation advisory committee, basis for grant, 8835.2200
 Review and approval, letters of application, 8835.2200
 Rural and small urban areas, effective public transportation, program objectives, 8835.2200

PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Single-occupant auto drivers, conversion to public transportation, program objectives, 8835.2200
 Transportation advisory committee, priority listing recommendations, basis for grant, 8835.2200

PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
 Accessibility to public transportation, program objectives, 4310.6500
 Accounting records, 4310.6900
 Application, 4310.6700
 Audits
 Use of assistance, 4310.6900
 Withholding portion of payment pending audit, 4310.6800
 Capital improvements, description, management plan, 4310.7100
 Change in ownership, management plan, 4310.7100
 Consolidation, special purpose systems, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Contracts, 4310.6800
 Changes for services and goods, management plan, 4310.7100
 Current financial agreements, disclosure, final application, 4310.7000
 Revenue producing contracts, actual or anticipating changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Third-party contracts, 4310.6900
 Current financial agreements, disclosure, final application, 4310.7000
 Description of project, application, 4310.6700
 Determination of assistance, 4310.6700
 Dial-a-ride services, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Disbursement schedule, contract, 4310.6800
 Duration of project, 4310.6900
 Eligibility factors, 4310.6600
 Environmental protection, program objectives, 4310.6500
 Evaluation of projects, 4310.6700, 4310.6900
 Fare structures, changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Final application, 4310.6700, 4310.7000
 Financial data, final application, 4310.7000
 Fuel supplies, problems, identification, final application, 4310.7000
 Funding
 Applications, 4310.6600
 Projects, 4310.6700
 Goods relating to services, changes in contracts, management plan, 4310.7100
 Improving economic performance, program objectives, 4310.6500
 Interregional service, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Levels of services, anticipated changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Local government support, evidence, 4310.6700
 Management plan, 4310.7100
 Final application, 4310.7000
 Marketing program, management plan, 4310.7100
 Noncapital improvements, description, management plan, 4310.7100
 Objectives, 4310.6500
 Application, 4310.6700
 Operating expenses, final application, 4310.7000
 Operating statistics, final application, 4310.7000
 Organization, management plan, final application, 4310.7000
 Overpayment by state, 4310.6800
 Penalties, 4310.6900
 Potential projects, 4310.6600
 Preliminary application, 4310.6700
 Preventive maintenance program, management plan, 4310.7100
 Project evaluation, 4310.6700, 4310.6900
 Public support, evidence, 4310.6700
 Quality of services, program objectives, 4310.6500
 Records, accounting records, 4310.6900
 Revenue producing contracts, actual or anticipated changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Ridership, statistics, final application, 4310.7000
 School buses, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Services, contract changes, management plan, 4310.7100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

629

PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Sources of local funds, identification, final application, 4310.7000
Third-party contracts, 4310.6900
Time, preliminary application, submission, 4310.6700
Traffic improvements, management plan, 4310.7100
Two-stage submission, application, 4310.6700
Use of assistance, 4310.6900

PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Accounting records, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
Adoption of rules, authorization, 4310.6200
Amount, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
Application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
Audits
 Use of supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
 Withholding portion of final payment, supplemental assistance, 4310.6330
Common carrier certificate number, preliminary application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320

Contracts

Supplemental assistance, 4310.6330
Third-party contracts, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

Deficits

Operating deficit

Amount of supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
Eligibility factors, 4310.6310
Supplemental aid, eligibility factors, 4310.6310

Definitions, 4310.6100

Depreciation on capital equipment, excluded in computation of operating expenses, operating deficit, 4310.6310

Determination of supplemental assistance, 4310.6320

Disbursement schedule, supplemental assistance, contract, 4310.6330

Eligibility factors, 4310.6310

Final application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320

Operating deficit

Amount of supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
Eligibility factors, 4310.6310

Overpayments by state, supplemental assistance, 4310.6330

Penalties, failure to comply with contract, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

Preliminary application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320

Project evaluation, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

Purpose of rules, supplemental aid program, 4310.6300

Records, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

Review, preliminary application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320

Supplemental program, 4310.6300 to 4310.6340

Third-party contracts, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

Two-stage submission, determination of supplemental assistance, 4310.6220

Use of supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM

Accounting, total operating deficits, determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800

Allocation, subsidy assistance, management plan, determination, 8835.0800

Amount of subsidy assistance requested, required information, applications, 8835.0700

Applications

Grant assistance, determination, 8835.1200
Programs, procedures, 8835.0300
Subsidy assistance, 8835.0700

Approval, program applications, regional development commission and transit authority, commission or system, 8835.0300

Audits

Final, subsidy assistance contracts, withholding of final payments, 8835.0900
State, financial records, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400

Authority for rules, 8835.0200

Budget, project descriptions, preliminary applications, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200

PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Capital improvements, anticipated, details of management plan, final applications, 8835.1400

Common carrier certificate numbers, public transit systems, required information, applications, subsidy assistance, 8835.0700

Contract period

Final applications, 8835.1400

State audits, financial records, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400

Total operating deficits, eligibility for public transit subsidy, 8835.0600

Contracts

Content, subsidy assistance, 8835.0900
Grants, 8835.1300

Services and goods, contents, final applications, 8835.1400

Cost allocation procedures, project descriptions, preliminary applications, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200

Cost allocations, required information, applications, subsidy assistance, 8835.0700

Cost effectiveness, application evaluation, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200

Deficits, see Total operating deficits, this topic

Demonstration projects, paratransit grant program, objectives, 8835.1000

Depreciation, capital equipment, total operating deficits, determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800

Description of organizations, contents, final applications, 8835.1400

Description of transit service, required information, applications, subsidy assistance, 8835.0700

Details, management plan, 8835.1400

Determination,

Grant assistance, 8835.1200
Subsidy assistance, 8835.0800

Disbursement schedules

Grant contracts, 8835.1300
Subsidy assistance contracts, 8835.0900

Eligibility for public transit subsidy, 8835.0600

Eligibility of applicants, preliminary applications, determinations, grant assistance, 8835.1200

Eligible recipients

Determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800

Final applications, notice, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200

Grant contracts, contract, 8835.1300

Paratransit grant and regular route improvement programs, 8835.1100

Preliminary and final applications, subsidy assistance, 8835.0700

Energy resources, application evaluations, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200

Evaluation

Applications of proposed projects, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200

Projects, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400

Expansion and addition of routes, program objectives, 8835.1000

Factors

Determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800

Eligibility for public transit subsidy, 8835.0600

Fare structures, details of management plan, final applications, 8835.1400

Federal assistance, revenue, total operating deficits, determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800

Final applications, 8835.1400

Determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200

Program, submission to regional development commission and transit authority, commission or system, 8835.0300

Subsidy assistance, 8835.0700

Contracts, 8835.0900

Financial assistance

Eligibility for paratransit grant and regular route improvement program, 8835.1100

Regular route program objective, 8835.1000

- PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM (Cont'd)**
- Financial data, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Financial records, state audits, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400
 - Financial statements, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Fuel supplies, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Grant assistance, determination, 8835.1200
 - Grant contracts, 8835.1300
 - Improvement programs, projects, eligibility for paratransit grant and regular route improvement program, 8835.1100
 - Increased services, authorized, total operating deficits, determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800
 - Local assistance, determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800
 - Local funds, sources, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Local transit authority, commission assistance, review and comments, preliminary program applications, 8835.0300
 - Maintenance, planned program, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Management plan
 - Allocation of subsidy assistance, determination, 8835.0800
 - Evaluation of participating public transit system, contract periods, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400
 - Final applications, 8835.1400
 - Marketing programs, details of management plan, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Noncapital improvements, details of management plan, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Notice
 - Eligible recipients
 - Final applications, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200
 - Subsidy assistance, 8835.0700
 - Program applicants, eligibility to submit final applications, 8835.0300
 - Objectives, paratransit grant and regular route transit improvement program, 8835.1000
 - Operating statistics, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Organization, description, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Ownership of participating transit systems, details of management plan, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Paratransit grant and regular route transit improvement program, 8835.1100
 - Objectives, 8835.1000
 - Payments, final, subsidy assistance contracts, withholding pending final audits, 8835.0900
 - Penalties, failure to comply with terms and conditions of contracts, termination of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400
 - Persons unable to use public transit, paratransit objectives, 8835.1000
 - Preliminary applications
 - Determinations, grant assistance, 8835.1200
 - Program, submission to regional development commission and transit authority, commission or system, 8835.0300
 - Subsidy assistance, 8835.0700
 - Preventive maintenance programs, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Project description, preliminary applications, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200
 - Project objective, preliminary applications, determination of grant assistance, 8835.1200
 - Projects, eligible, paratransit grant and regular route improvement program, 8835.1100
 - Purpose of public transit subsidy program, 8835.0500
 - Recipients, see Eligible recipients, this topic
 - Record keeping, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400
 - Regional development commission
 - Reviews and comments, preliminary and final program applications, 8835.0300
 - Submission of final applications, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200
 - Requests for funding, eligibility for paratransit grant and regular route improvement program, 8835.1100
- PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM (Cont'd)**
- Revenue-producing contracts, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Reviews and comments, regional development commission and transit authority, commission or system, preliminary and final program applications, 8835.0300
 - Routes, expansion and addition, objectives, 8835.1000
 - Schedules, disbursement
 - Grant contracts, 8835.1300
 - Subsidy assistance contracts, 8835.0900
 - Services and goods, contracts, contents, final applications, subsidy and grant assistance, 8835.1400
 - Sources of local funds, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - State audits, financial records, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400
 - Statistics, operating, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
 - Submission, preliminary and final applications, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200
 - Subsidy and demonstration assistance, use, 8835.0400
 - Third-party contracts, use of subsidy and demonstration assistance, 8835.0400
 - Time schedules, project descriptions, preliminary applications, determination, grant assistance, 8835.1200
 - Total operating deficits
 - Contract periods, eligibility for public transit subsidy, 8835.0600
 - Determination, subsidy assistance, 8835.0800
 - Preliminary applications, subsidy assistance, 8835.0700
 - Traffic improvements, contents, final applications, 8835.1400
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 - Access
 - Customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 - Accurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 - Actions and proceedings
 - Practice and procedure, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 - Address
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Disconnection of service, address different from mailing address, 7820.1400
 - Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
 - Affiliated interests, 7825.1900 to 7825.2300
 - Approval, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 - Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 - Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
 - Aid to families with dependent children, emergency assistance, families with children under age 21, allowable items, 9500.0330
 - Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
 - Annual reports, 7825.4700 to 7825.5400
 - Additional reports, 7825.5400
 - Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 - Electric cooperatives, 7825.5200
 - REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 - Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 - Federally regulated
 - Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 - Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 - Filing, 7825.4800
 - Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 - Multi-state operations, 7825.5300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

631

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Annual reports (Cont'd)
 - Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 - Scope of rules, 7825.4800
- Appeal and review
 - Disconnection of service
 - Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900
 - Determination, 7820.2000
 - Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
- Approval
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 - Affiliated interest, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2900
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
- Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges, this topic
- Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bills
 - Basis, 7820.3200
 - Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100
 - Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Contents, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Inability to pay, cold weather months
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 - Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Overcharges, 7820.3800
 - Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 - Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Purchased gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Refunds
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Undercharges, 7820.3800
- Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
 - Filing, 7825.1400
 - Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 - Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 - Short-term securities, 7825.1300
- Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
- Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
- Coal, see COAL
- Cogeneration, see Small power production, this topic
- Cold weather, see DISCONNECTION OF SERVICE
- Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Complaints
 - Customer information, 7820.0200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Complaints (Cont'd)
 - Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 - Procedures, 7820.0300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Records, 7820.0400
 - Reports, 7820.0500
- Compromise and settlement
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Computations
 - Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 - Depreciation, 7825.0800
 - Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Purchased gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Conservation of energy, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Contracts
 - Affiliated interest
 - Approval, 7825.2100
 - Petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 - Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 - Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 - Small power production, 7835.0200
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
- Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
- Credit history
 - Deposits or guarantee of payment
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700
- Credits
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2900
 - Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000
 - Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
- Crossing of public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application fee, 6135.0400
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Environment, 6135.1000
 - Licenses, 6135.1700
 - Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0700
 - Rate table, 6135.0600, 6135.0800
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 - Waters, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application fees, 6135.0400
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900
- Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Definitions, 7820.0700
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 - Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 - Annual reports, 7825.4700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
- Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
- Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
- Existing service, 7820.4400
- Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
- New service, 7820.4300
- Rate changes, 7825.3100
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
- Demand adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Customers, 7820.4200
 - Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Depreciation
 - Certification, 7825.0600
 - Methods, 7825.0800
 - Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 - Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 - Valuation of property
 - Exempt property, taxation, 8100.0500
 - Taxation, 8100.0300
- Disconnection of service, 7820.1000
 - Cold weather, 7820.1500
 - Appeal and review, determination of inability to pay, 7820.2000
 - Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 - Investigations, 7820.2200
 - Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 - Payment schedule, 7820.2100
 - Reconnection, 7820.2300
 - Occupied dwelling, 7820.2200
 - Residential units, 7820.1800
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 - Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 - Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 - Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 - Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 - Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 - Notice, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 - Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 - Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 - Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 - Without notice, 7820.1000
- Disputes
 - Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 - Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700
- Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
- Electrical generating plants siting, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
- Emergencies
 - Access to customers premises, 7820.3100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)

- Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
- Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Energy conservation, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
- Entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Equipment
 - Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Errors
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2900
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Meters, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7800.2800
- Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500
- Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Exhibits
 - Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
- Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400
- Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
- Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
- Extended service, 7820.0800
- Faulty meters, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600
- Filing
 - Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 - Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 - Annual reports, 7825.4800
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 - Cogeneration, 7835.0100
 - Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 - Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 - Extended service plan, 7820.0800
 - Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 - Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 - Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 - Small power production, 7835.0300
 - Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 - Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500
- Financial information, rate changes, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
- Financial statements and reports, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
- Flood plains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
- Forms
 - Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 - Meter reading, 7820.3300
- Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 4270.3800
- Gas, see **GAS**
- Good credit, 7820.4600
- Guarantees
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Payments, 7820.4200, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

633

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100
Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Indigent persons
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1800
 Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200
Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production, 7835.5400
 Filings, availability, 7835.1200
Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
Investigations and investigators
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700
Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900
Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300
Liability, small power production, 7835.2400
Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300
Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200
Mail and mailing
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
 Rate changes, notice, 7830.3200
Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
Merger or consolidation, petitions, 7825.1800
Meters
 Errors, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Inaccurate, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reading, 7820.3300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Small power production, 7835.2700
Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Multi-state operations, annual reports, 7825.5300
Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 New service, 7820.4300
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 4150.6200
Notice, 2820.2400
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.6800
Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5205.0680
Oil, see OIL
Open burning, ground thawing for repair and construction, permits, 7005.0750
Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100
Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
Payments
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900
Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES
Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
Practice and procedure, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, installations and connections, 1360.1300
Preservation of records, 7820.4800
Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Emergency information, 7820.4900
Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Purchased gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Purpose of rules, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Rates and charges
 - Automatic adjustment, 7825.2400 to 7825.3000
 - Applicability, 7825.2500
 - Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 - Electric energy adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Implementation, 7825.3000
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Proposals, new or revised provisions, 7825.3000
 - Purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 - Type, 7825.2500
 - Billing basis, 7820.2300
 - Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 - Changes, 7825.3100 to 7825.4600
 - Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 - Exhibits, 7825.3700
 - Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 - Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 - Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 - Proposals, 7825.3500
 - Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, 7825.3300
 - Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 - Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
 - Waiver, requirements, 7825.4600
 - Cogeneration and small power production, filing, 7835.0300
 - Complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
 - Crossings
 - Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0700
 - Public land, table, 6135.0800
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 - Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production, this topic
 - Temporary service, 7820.0900
 - Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 - Waiver, changes, requirements, 7825.4600
- Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
- Reclassification, 7825.0300
- Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Cold weather, 7820.2300
 - Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Records
 - Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 - Complaints, 7820.0400
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Retention, 7820.4800
 - Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Refunds
 - Billing errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Refunds (Cont'd)
 - Change in rates, 7825.3300
 - Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
- Reports
 - Annual reports, see Annual reports, this topic
 - Complaints, 7820.0500
 - Special reports, 7825.4800
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Restriction of services, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 4150.0800
- Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
- Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 - Maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
- St. Croix riverway
 - Transmission services crossing, 6105.0430
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Schedules
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 - Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 - Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production, this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Annual reports, 7825.4800
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Securities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
- Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Signs, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 4835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Contracts, 7835.2000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
 - Disputes, determination, 7835.4500
 - Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 - Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Entry on property, 7835.5400
 - Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 - Filing, 7835.0300
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Option, 7835.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

635

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)
Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
Information
 Availability, 7835.4700
 Providing, 7835.1300 to 7835.1500
Inspections, 7835.5400
Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
Liability, 7835.2400
Liability insurance, 7835.2300
Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
Metering, 7835.2700
Notice
 Customers, 7835.4600
 Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
Payments
 Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
Purchases, 7835.1900
 Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
Rates and charges, 7835.3000 to 7835.4000
 Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 Petition, 7835.3100
 Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 Standard rates, 7835.3200
 Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
Safety, 7835.5700
Schedule A, 7835.0500
Schedule B, 7835.0600
Schedule C, 7835.0700
Schedule D, 7835.0800
Schedule E, 7835.0900
Schedule F, 7835.1000
Schedule G, 7835.1100
Scope of rules, 7835.0200
Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
Testing equipment, 7835.5400
Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
Types of power offered, 7835.2600
Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
Wheeling activities, 7835.1600, 7835.4100
 Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
Special reports, 7825.4800
Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
Tariffs, see Rates and charges, this topic
Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
Temporary service, 7820.0900
Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 4150.0800
Testing
 Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 Small power production, 7835.5400
Time
 Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200
Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
Utility crossings, see Crossings, this topic
Valuation of property
 Cost or market, taxation, 8100.0300
 Taxation, 8100.0200
 Allocation, 8100.0400
Waiver
 Rate changes, requirements, 7825.4600
 Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Crossing permits, 6105.0170
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Answers
 Amendments, 7830.2500
 Formal complaints, 7830.1900
 Petition to intervene, 7830.2300
 Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Appearance, participation in hearing, 7830.0700
Application of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
Attorneys, appearances, hearings, 7830.3000
Briefs, 7830.3700
Closing arguments, 7830.3700
Complaints
 Allegations of preference or prejudice, 7830.1600
 Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
 Formal complaints, see Formal complaints, this topic
 Informal complaints, see Informal complaints, this topic
 Reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
 Supplemental complaints, 7830.1800
Compromise and settlement, conferences, 7830.3300
Conferences
 Prehearing and settlement conferences, 7830.3300
 Recommendations, 7830.3400
Construction of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
 Decisions, 7830.3800
 Orders, 7830.3800
Continuances, 7830.2700
Cross-examination, witnesses, hearings, 7830.3000
Decisions, 7830.3800
Definitions, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Discretionary hearing, informal complaint, 7830.3000
Discrimination, complaints, 7830.1600
Dockets, 7830.2800
Documentary evidence, contested case hearings, 7830.3000
Documents, service, 7830.2600
Evidence
 Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
 Stipulations, 7830.3500
Examination of witnesses, hearings, 7830.3000
Exceptions, filing, 7830.3900
Exhibits, hearings, 7830.3000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

636

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Filing
Copies, pleadings, 7830.2800
Informal complaints, 7830.1200
Formal complaints, 7830.1400
Amendments, 7830.2500
Answer, 7830.1900
Form, 7830.1300
Hearing, 7830.3000
Subscription and verification, 7830.1700
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Verification, 7830.1700
Formal hearings, 7830.3000
Hearings, 7830.3000
Appearance, participation, 7830.0700
Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings, this topic
Notice, 7830.3100
Petition for further hearing, 7830.4000
Separate hearings, 7830.0500
Informal complaints
Discretionary hearings, 7830.3000
Filing, 7830.1200
Form, 7830.1000
Response, 7830.1100
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Intervention
Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
Petition, 7830.0600
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Joinder, 7830.0500
Formal complaints, 7830.1400
Mail and mailing, rate changes, notice, 7830.3200
Motions, separate hearings, 7830.0500
Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
Notice
Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
Hearings, 7830.3100
Intent to protest
Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Rates and charges, changes, 7830.3200
Response, informal complaint, 7830.1100
Variances, 7830.4400
Oral argument, 7830.3700
Exceptions, 7830.3900
Orders
Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
Contested case hearings, 7830.3800
Parties
Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
Participation in hearing, 7830.0700
Titles, 7830.0400
Petitions, 7830.2100
Amendment, 7830.4100
Effective date of order or decision, change, 7830.4200
Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
Further hearing, 7830.4000
Intervention, 7830.0600, 7830.2200
Answer, 7830.2300
Scope of participation, 7830.2400
Reargument, 7830.4100
Reconsideration, 7830.4100
Rehearing, 7830.4100
Second petition, 7830.4300
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Vacation of findings of fact, decision or order, 7830.4100
Pleadings
Amendments, 7830.2500
Informal complaints
Filing, 7830.1200
Form, 7830.1000
Response, 7830.1100
Service, 7830.2600
Types, 7830.0900

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure, 7830.0100 to 7830.4400
Prehearing conferences, 7830.3300
Recommendations, 7830.3400
Proprietary information, revealing, 7830.2900
Rates and charges
Changes, notice, 7830.3200
Complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
Records, contested case hearings, 7830.3000
Reply
Admitting or denying granting of relief, 7830.2000
Amendments, 7830.2500
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Scope of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
Service of process, 7830.2600
Subpoenas, 7830.3600
Settlement conferences, 7830.3300
Recommendations, 7830.3400
Stipulations, 7830.3500
Subpoenas, 7830.3600
Subscription
Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
Formal complaints, 7830.1700
Petitions, 7830.2100, 7830.2200
Supplemental complaints, 7830.1800
Tariffs, complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
Time
Amendments, pleadings, 7830.2500
Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
Exceptions, filing, 7830.3900
Extension, pleadings, 7830.2700
Trade secrets, revealing, 7830.2900
Transcripts, charges, 7830.3700
Variances, 7830.4400
Verification
Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
Formal complaints, 7830.1700
Witnesses
Examination, hearings, 7830.3000
Subpoenas, 7830.3600
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF
Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Catastrophic health expense protection, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Drug dependent persons, see DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCY
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
Family day-care homes, see FAMILY DAY-CARE HOMES
Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
Group homes, see GROUP HOMES
Health care facility reports, 9510.1000 to 9510.1010
Individual and family services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Nursing homes and boarding care facilities, 9510.0010 to 9510.0480
- Preadmission screening program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see **PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**
- Public welfare merit system, see **PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM**
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
- Abolishment of positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
- Abortion, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
- Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
- Account clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accrual rate
 - Sick leave, 9575.1040
 - Vacation leave, 9575.1030
- Accumulated overtime, private litigation, 9575.1010
- Accumulated unused sick leave, 9575.1040
- Additional classes, 9575.1570
 - Salary adjustments in increases, 9575.0350
- Additional education, merit increases, 9575.0360
- Address, change, registers, 9575.0560
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
- Administration, compensation plan, 9575.0340
- Administrative assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Admission to examination after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Adoption of classification plan, 9575.1550
- Adoption of compensation plan, 9575.0300, 9575.0310
- Adoption of rules, employees appointment prior to, 9575.0690
- Adult day care center program coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adult day care center supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, other employment, 9575.1270
- Advisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Alcohol addiction, 9575.0420
- Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 - Appeals, 9575.1170
- Alphabetical order, names, registers, 9575.0550
- Amendments
 - Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 - Rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290
- Analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Annual leave of absence, private litigation, 9575.1010
- Another source, part payment, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
- Appeals, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
 - Allocation of position, 9575.1170
 - Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 - Appointment procedures, 9575.1160
 - Demotion, 9575.1180
 - Denial of merit increase, 9575.1190
 - Dismissal, 9575.1180
 - Other appeals, 9575.1200
 - Selection procedures, 9575.1160
 - Suspension, 9575.1180

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 - Recruitment, 9575.0410
- Appointing authority
 - Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 - Violations of rules, 9575.0070
- Appointments, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Original appointments, 9575.0650
 - Prior to adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 - Procedures, appeals, 9575.1160
 - Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 - Registers, 9575.0650
 - Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 - Supervisor, 9575.0150
 - Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
 - Veterans preference, 9575.0700
- Approval in advance, overtime compensation, 9575.1400
- Area eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Assistance residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Associate methods and procedure analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Auditors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Authority for rules, 9575.0020
- Auto drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Availability of funds, 9575.0350
- Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
- Bribery, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Bus drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Business management directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Calendar, supervisor, 9575.0110
- Candidates, employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- Case aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Center coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Certification, medical certification, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0600 to 9575.0630
 - County options, 9575.0630
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Methods, 9575.0620
 - Noncompetitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0820
 - Requisition, 9575.0610
 - Vacancies, 9575.0600
- Change in agency size, incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
- Change of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
- Character of examinations, 9575.0450
- Chemical dependency coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Chemical dependency counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Child health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Child support officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Childbirth, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Christmas day, holidays, 9575.1070
- Classification, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1580
 - Abolishment of existing classes, 9575.1570
 - Additional classes, 9575.1570
 - Adoption, 9575.1550
 - Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 - Change of existing classes, 9575.1570
 - Existing classes abolished or changed, 9575.1570
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - New classes, 9575.1570
 - Preparation, 9575.1550

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

638

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Classification plan (Cont'd)
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, 9575.1580
 Revision, 9575.1570
 Clerical employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Clerical supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Clerk stenographers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collection services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining, appeals, 9575.1150
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan administration, 9575.0340, 9575.0350
 Exemptions from salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Columbus day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 9575.0100
 Community health services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community relations specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community service aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Comparability schedules, state aid for salary expenses, 9580.0500
 Compensation and salaries
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Hourly employees, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Monthly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Reemployment, 9575.1450
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Compensation plan, 9575.0300 to 9575.0380, 9575.1500, 9575.1510
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350
 Administration, 9575.0340
 Adoption, 9575.0300, 9575.0310
 Amendments, 9575.0310, 9575.0320
 Clerical workers, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreement, 9575.0350
 Consumer price index adjustments, 9575.0320
 Decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Differentials in salary, 9575.0350
 Increases, merit increases, 9575.0360
 Labor market review, adjustments, 9575.0320
 Maintenance and trades, 9575.1500
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Education leave, 9575.1080
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Nonrepresented employees, 9575.0310
 Preparation, 9575.0300
 Professional employees, 9575.1500
 Recommended adjustment, 9575.0350
 Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Support personnel, 9575.1500
 Work out of class, 9575.0380
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
 Complaints, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350 to 9575.1400
 Another source, part payment, 9575.1380
 Fulltime employees, 9575.1360
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Overtime, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, 9575.1380
 Parttime employees, 9575.1360
 Pay periods, 9575.1300
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Vacation leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Computer programmers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Conditions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Conduct of examinations, 9575.0470
 Conflicting employment, 9575.1270
 Consent of employee, demotion, 9575.0860
 Consumer price index adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Contents of examinations, promotions
 Competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Noncompetitive examination, 9575.0820
 Continued limited term appointments, 9575.0680
 Continuous service, appointment prior to adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Contributions by employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Coordinators of aging, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Copies, decisions, 9575.1150
 Correction of examination reading, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Council
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Compensation of members, 9575.0140
 Duties, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Counties, transfers between subdivisions, 9575.0850
 County eligible lists, disadvantaged persons, 9575.0450
 County options, certification of eligibles, 9575.0630
 County regulations, 9575.1490
 Crimes and offenses, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Curtailment of work, separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Data entry operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Death, vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Deception, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Decisions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Declination of appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Decreases in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0370
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1430
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Denial, merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190
 Developmental achievement center directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Developmental achievement center instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Developmental disability coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Dietitians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Different classes, transfers, 9575.0850
 Different counties, transfers, 9575.0850
 Differentials in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Disability, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Disabled persons, disqualification of applicants, 9574.0420
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Disciplinary action, demotions, 9575.0860
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Employee violations, 9575.0070
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Disqualification of applicants
 Failure of part of examination, 9575.0480
 Recruitment, 9575.0410
 Drug addiction, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

639

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Duration
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Registers, 9575.0570
Editing of rules, 9575.0050
Education
 Increases in salary, 9575.0360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1080
 Low achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Education supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Educational leave, 9575.1080
 Effective date, 9575.1300
 Eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Eligibility, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 Emergency employees
 Holidays, 9575.1070
 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Employees appointed prior to adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Employees without permanent status, dismissals, 9575.0910
 Employment guidance counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Entrance register, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Entrance salary
 Administration, 9575.0340
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Equal seniority, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Equivalent duties, incumbent of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Establishment, registers, 9575.0550
 Evaluation of performance
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Examinations, 9575.0450 to 9575.0520
 Admission, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Character of examination, 9575.0450
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
 Conduct, 9575.0470
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Noncompetitive examinations
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Promotions, 9575.0820
 Notice, 9575.0460
 Results, 9575.0510
 Oral examinations, 9575.0500
 Promotions
 Competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Noncompetitive examinations, 9575.0820
 Rating, 9575.0480
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Training and experience, 9575.0490
 Records, 9575.0520
 Exceptional qualifications, entrance above minimum salary rate, 9575.0340
 Exclusive representatives
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Exemptions, collective bargaining agreements, decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Experience ratings, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740
 Facilities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Failing grade, appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Failure in parts of examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0480
 Failure to respond, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 False statements, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Family service aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service home health aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Federal Hatch Act restrictions, 9575.0080
Federal litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
Filing
 Applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0600
 Provisional filling of vacancies, 9575.0620
 Final rating, order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Finality of decisions
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Allocation, 9575.1170
 Denial of merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190
 Financial assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial assistance specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial assistance supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Financial workers, 9575.1500
 Fiscal managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Fiscal officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Fiscal supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Forms, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Four week salary rates, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Fraud, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Frequency of merit increases, 9575.0360
 Friday after Thanksgiving, holidays, 9575.1070
 Fulltime employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Funeral leave, 9575.1080
 Grandfather rights, 9575.0690
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Hard-to-fill positions, applications, 9575.0410
 Hatch Act, 9575.0080
 Hearings
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Holidays, 9575.1070
 Home care coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Homemaker supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Hourly employees
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Housekeepers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Immediate family, illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Incompetency, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Increases in salary, 9575.0350
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Incumbents
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Independence day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Indigent persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Inefficient performance, demotions, 9575.0860
 Information systems specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Injury, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Intermittent employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Investigations, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Janitors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Jury duty, 9575.1010
 Just cause
 Dismissal of permanent employees, 9575.0910
 Increase in salary, 9575.0370
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Labor day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Labor market review, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Laborers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Lack of funds
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Employees choice of demotion, 9575.0860
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Layoffs lists
 Consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000 to 9575.1080
 Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
 Jury duty, 9575.1010
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Policy of rules, 9575.1000
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Without pay, 9575.1020
 Witness duty, 9575.1010
 Legislative committee witnesses, leaves of absence, 9575.1010
 Length of service, merit increases by steps, 9575.0360
 Length of time on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 9575.1370
 Licensed practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Limitations, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Limited term employees, vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Lincoln's birthday, holidays, 9575.1070
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Low educational achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Lump sum payments
 Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Maintenance employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Manual, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Marriage counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Maximum salaries, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Medical care advisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Medical certification
 Leaves of absence with pay, 9575.1020
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Memorial day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Mental health workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Merit increase
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Compensation plan, 9575.0360
 Merit system agencies, cooperation, 9575.1280
 Methods
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Promotion, 9575.0800
 Methods and procedure analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Military employees, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Military leave, 9575.1050
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Miscarriage, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Misconduct, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Monday holidays, 9575.1070
 Monitors, examinations, 9575.0470

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Moonlighting, 9575.1270
 More than one vacancy, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Names
 Order, registers, 9575.0550
 Removal, registers, 9575.0580
 Negotiations
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Different salary schedules, 9575.1360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Salary schedule, 9575.0330
 New classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 New employees, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 New positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 New Years day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Noncompetitive examinations
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Promotions, 9575.0820
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity by employees, 9575.0080
 Nonpay status, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plans, 9575.0310
 Notice
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Discharge, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Examination results, 9575.0510
 Examinations, 9575.0460
 Jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Meetings, council, 9575.0110
 Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Objectives of rules, 9575.0020
 Occupational groupings of classes, compensation plan, public welfare merit system, 9575.0300
 Occupational supervisory instructor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Office managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 On-the-payroll, holidays, 9575.1070
 Open-competitive registers, 9575.0550
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1000, 9575.1080
 Oral examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0500
 Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Order on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Ordinances, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Original appointments, 9575.0650
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Other employment, prohibition, 9575.1270
 Overtime, computation of salaries, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
 Part time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Passing point, examinations, 9575.0480
 Pay periods
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Payroll review, interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Per diem, jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
 Per diem employees, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Performance tests, 9575.0450
 Permanent employees
 Dismissals, 9575.0910

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

641

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Permanent employees (Cont'd)
Former permanent employees
Reemployment, 9575.0980
Reinstatement, 9575.0950
Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Permanent status, completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
Personnel aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Personnel directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Personnel records, classification plan, 9575.1550
Physical examinations, recruitment, 9575.0400
Place, examinations, 9575.0470
Plan amendments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
Planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Planning directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Policy of rules, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
Political activity, 9575.0080
Political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
Political pressure, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Political subdivision litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
Positions covered by rules, 9575.0060
Practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Pregnancy, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
Preparation
Classification plan, 9575.1550
Compensation plan, 9575.0300
Prior to adoption of rules, employees appointment, 9575.0690
Priorities and preferences, veterans preference, appointments, 9575.0700
Private litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 9575.0090
Probationary appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
Probationary employees, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
Appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
Completion, 9575.0790
Promotions, 9575.0750
Demotion, 9575.0770
Duration of period, 9575.0730
Extension of period, 9575.0740
Former probationary employees
Reemployment, 9575.0980
Reinstatement, 9575.0960
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
Promoted employees, 9575.1580
Interagency operations, 9575.1280
Promotion, 9575.0750
Purpose, 9575.0710
Reemployment, former probationary employees, 9575.0980
Reinstatement, former probationary employees, 9575.0960
Removal, 9575.0780
Requirement, 9575.0720
Transfers, 9575.0760
Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Procedures
Promotion by noncompetitive examinations, 9575.0820
Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
Professional employees
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
Programmer analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Prohibition against other employment, 9575.1270
Promotion ratings, 9575.0450
Promotional registers, 9575.0550
Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointment, 9575.0660
Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
Promotions, 9575.0800 to 9575.0820
Appointments, 9575.0650
Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
Compensation and salaries, 9575.1420
Competitive examination, 9575.0810
Discrimination, 9575.0090
Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
Methods, 9575.0800

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Promotions (Cont'd)
Noncompetitive examinations, 9575.0820
Probationary employees, 9575.0750
Service ratings, 9575.1250
Sick leave, 9575.1040
Proportion of months, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
Prorated basis, holidays, 9575.1070
Provisional employees
Appointments, 9575.0660
Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Psychologists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Public health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Public health educators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Public health nursing directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Public office, prohibition, 9575.1270
Purpose of rules
Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
Probationary employees, 9575.0710
Quality of performance, merit increases by step, 9575.0360
Quorum, council, 9575.0120
Rating
Examinations, 9575.0480
Service ratings, 9575.1250
Training and experience, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
Reasons for removal, registers, names, 9575.0580
Reclassified positions, incumbents, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
Recommendations, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
Recommended adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0350
Records
Examination records, 9575.0520
Interagency operations, 9575.1280
Leaves of absence, 9575.1060
Personnel and financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
Recruitment, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
Applications, 9575.0410
Discrimination, 9575.0090
Disqualification, 9575.0420
Physical examinations, 9575.0400
Reemployment
Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
Former permanent or probationary employees, 9575.0980
Sick leave, 9575.1040
Recuperation, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
Reemployment lists
Employees consent to demotion, 9575.0860
Registers, 9575.0550
Refusal to certify, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Refusal to examine, disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
Refusal to score, examinations, 9575.0470
Registered nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
Appointments, 9575.0650
Change of address, 9575.0560
Duration, 9575.0570
Establishment, 9575.0550
Layoff lists, 9575.0550
Local registers, 9575.0550
Open competitive registers, 9575.0550
Placement, promotion by competitive examination, 9575.0810
Promotional registers, 9575.0550
Removal of names, 9575.0580
Restoration, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
Trainee registers, 9575.0550
Reinstated employees
Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

642

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Reinstated employees (Cont'd)
Former permanent employee, 9575.0950
Former probationary employee, 9575.0960
Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
Probationary employees, 9575.0720
Sick leave, 9575.1040
Rejection of application, appeals, 9575.1160
Removal, probationary employees, 9575.0780
Removal of names, registers, 9575.0580
Disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
Replies
Demotions, 9575.0860
Dismissals, 9575.0910
Reports
Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
Discrimination, 9575.0090
Interagency operations, 9575.1280
Requisitions, certification of eligibles, special qualifications, 9575.0610
Requirement of probation, 9575.0720
Requirements, compensation plan, 9575.0350
Requirements for examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
Residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Resignations, 9575.0900
Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Resolutions, appeals, 9575.1150
Responses, appeals, 9575.1150
Restoration, names, register, 9575.0580, 9575.1160
Restoration to former class, probationary employees, 9575.0780
Results, notice of examination results, 9575.0510
Retirement, 9575.0970
Tenure of office, 9575.0940
Review, merit increases, 9575.0360
Revision of classification plan, 9575.1570
Salary advancements, service ratings, 9575.1250
Salary conversion table, adjustments to compensation, 9575.0350
Salary increases within salary range, unusual employment conditions, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
Sanitarians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Saturday holidays, 9575.1070
Scope of rules, layoffs, 9575.0930
Scoring, refusal, examinations, 9575.0470
Selection
Appeals, 9575.1160
Appointment, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
Salary ranges, 9575.0310
Senior case aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Senior citizens aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Senior public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Seniority
Demotion, 9575.0860
Layoffs, 9575.0930
Separation
Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
Dismissal, 9575.0910
Layoffs, 9575.0930
Order of separations, service ratings, 9575.1250
Resignations, 9575.0900
Suspension, 9575.0920
Tenure of office, 9575.0940
Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Service ratings, 9575.1250
Shortage of work, layoffs, 9575.0930
Sick leave, 9575.1040
Accrual rates, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
Computation upon separation, 9575.1390
Holidays, 9575.1070
Sickness
Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
Sick leave, 9575.1040
Signatures, applications, 9575.0410

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Social services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Social services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Social welfare supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Social workers trainees, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Special qualifications, requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
Specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Staff training supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Standard rates, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
Standards, minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
State litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510
Statements of reasons
Demotions, 9575.0860
Dismissals, 9575.0910
Steps
Class, compensation plan, 9575.0350
Merit increases, 9575.0360
Student social workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Subpoenas, witness duty, 9575.1010
Succession of limited term appointments, 9575.0680
Supervisor
Appointment, 9575.0150
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Duties, 9575.0130, 9575.0160
Support personnel
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
Support services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Suspension, 9575.0920
Appeals, 9575.1180
Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Systems programmer analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Tables exclusive representatives, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
Team leaders of public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
Tenure of office, 9575.0940
Discrimination, 9575.0090
Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
Thanksgiving day, holidays, 9575.1070
Time
Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
Decisions, 9575.1150
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Too-few names, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
Trades employees
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Recommended salary adjustments, 9575.0350
Trainees
Appointments, 9575.0650
Registers, 9575.0550
Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Training of employees, 9575.1260
Rating, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
Transfers, 9575.0850
Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
Compensation and salaries, 9575.1440
Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
Interagency operation, 9575.1280
Probationary employees, 9575.0720, 9575.0760
Sick leave, 9575.1040
To another county, vacation leave, 9575.1030
Transportation coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Travel expenses, council members, 9575.0140
Typists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Unavailability of candidates, entrance above minimum salary, 9575.0340
Unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Unused sick leave, accumulation, 9575.1040

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

643

PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Unwillingness to accept position, removal of names from register, 9575.0580
Use of service ratings, 9575.1250
Vacancies, certification of eligible, 9575.0600
Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Accrual rights, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
 Computation upon separation, 9575.1390
 Holidays, 9575.1070
 Sick leave during vacation leave, 9575.1040
Veterans, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
Veterans day, holidays, 9575.1070
Veterans preference
 Appointments, 9575.0700
 Registers, 9575.0550
Violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
Volunteer services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Washingtons birthday, holidays, 9575.1070
Weights, parts of examinations, 9575.0450
Welfare directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Welfare fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Welfare fraud unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Witness duty, 9575.1010
Work experience and training specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Work out of class, compensation plan, 9575.0380
Working days, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
Written examinations, 9575.0450
Written resignation, 9575.0900

PUBLICATION

Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300
Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700
Commercial scales, lists, registered service persons, 7600.9700
Contested case hearings, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600
Copyrights, see **COPYRIGHTS**
Environmental assessment worksheet, 4410.1300
Legal notices, see **NOTICE**
Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300
Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
Securities, quotations
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
State publications, see **STATE PUBLICATIONS**
Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUERTO RICO

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

PULMONARY HYPERMIA

Meat inspection, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1720

PUMICE

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.0400
Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000
Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**
Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280

PUPIL REASSIGNMENTS

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

PUPPETS AND PUPPETRY

Group day care programs, 9545.0550

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

PURCHASE OF SERVICE CONTRACTS

Social services, administration, 9550.2600, 9550.2700

PURCHASES

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400
Cigarettes, records, 8120.1900
Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
Jails, food, 2910.4400
Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
School business officers, 3510.2200
State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

PURIFIED WATER

Nonalcoholic beverages, treatment process, 1555.4180

PURPOSE OF RULES

Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux Rivers, 6115.1300
Appropriation of waters, 6115.0610
 Standards, 6115.0610
Bicycles, 7407.0200
Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
Breath test devices, 7501.0200
Building security, state building code, 1310.0100
Capitol, 7525.0200
Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200
Certificates of need for health care facilities, 4710.0200
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900
Community mental health services, 9520.0010
 Grants and subsidies, 4700.0200
Credit insurance, 2760.0200
Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0200
Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
Dams, 6115.0300
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200
Disposition of unclaimed property, 9000.0200
District heating systems, 4200.0300
 Construction loans, 4200.3000
Driver training
 Commercial vehicles, 7411.0200
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200
Drivers license
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2200
Driving while intoxicated
 Alcohol safety program, presentence investigations, 7412.5200
 Revocation or suspension of licenses, 7412.0200
Drug dependent persons, residential facilities, 9530.2700
Election judges, training program, 8240.0200
Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
Energy conservation, 1325.0400
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, registration, 4695.2500
Environmental permit coordination, 4400.5200
Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Early notice, 4410.5000
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0200
Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
Free enterprise zones, 4350.6200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

644

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Handicapped children, 4705.0200
Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9200.7200
Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200
Health research program, 4310.8610
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200
Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.0020
Hemophilia, 4705.0200
Human resources planning, 4310.9110
Insurance, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
 Residential programs, 9530.2700
Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
Kettle river, 6105.0620
Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900
Large energy facilities, 4210.0200
Liquefied petroleum gas, fire code, 7510.4200
Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000
Marl, 6125.4600
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2100
Maternal and infant health, early and periodic health and development screening programs, 4615.0900
Mental health centers, 9520.0750
Mentally ill persons
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 State aid, 9535.0300
Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
Metropolitan waste control, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
Minerals, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
Mines and mining, reclamation, 6130.0200
Motor carriers, 7405.0200
Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Motorcycles
 Driver training, 7411.2200
 Headgear, 7460.0200
Natural areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0110
 Rates and charges, 9510.0020
Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
Optometrists, 6500.0300
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8120
Parks, 6100.0200
Peace officers
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 2700.1300
Pharmacists and pharmacies, internship, 6800.5200
Pilot community development corporations, 4350.0300
Police and police officers, radio communications, 7418.0200
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
Power piping systems, 5230.0250
Practical nurses, 6301.0200
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.0100
Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
Prevailing wages, 5200.1000
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0750
Private colleges, contract payments by state, 4810.0300
Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid program, 4310.6300
Public utilities, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Public welfare merit system
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710
Radioactive materials, 6125.2000
Recreational trails, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
Registered nurses, 6301.0200
St. Croix river, 6105.0300
School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
School safety patrol, 7415.0200
Scientific areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
Small cities community block grants, 4300.0200
Snowmobiles, 6100.0200
Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
Solar energy, 1325.1100
Solid waste management districts, 9200.2400
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9200.8200
Source material, 6125.2000
Special transportation services, 8840.0200
State aid, county welfare administration costs, 9580.0200
State hospitals, therapies, 9515.0200
Swimming pools, 4717.0100
Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.3700
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0300
Water bank program, 6115.1200
Water haulers, 4720.4000
Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6000
Waters and watercourses, 6115.1010
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
Weather modification, 1560.3300
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0020
Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2500
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0300
PURSES
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
PUZZLES
Family day care homes, daily activities, 9545.0430
Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
Group day care, 9545.0550
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
PYEMIA
Meat inspection
 Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Complication of local necrosis, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1740
PYRAMID SALES
Franchises, 2860.4300
PYROMETER
Incinerators, continuous temperature recordings, 7035.2000
Q-TIPS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
QUALUDE
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
QUALIFICATIONS
 See specific index headings
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700
QUARANTINED FEEDLOTS
Approval, 1720.0830
 Expiration, renewal and revocation, 1720.0840
Branding of cattle, 1720.0850
Community notice, adjoining property owners, 1720.0830
Diseases, potential of spreading, facilities, 1720.0830
Expiration and renewal, approval, 1720.0840
Facilities, drawings, 1720.0830

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

645

QUARANTINED FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Health certificates, movement of cattle without testing, 1720.0850
Inspections, representatives of board, requirements, 1720.0850
Notice, community notice, adjoining property owners, 1720.0830
Prohibitions, 1720.0850
Property owners, adjoining proposed facilities, notice, 1720.0830
Rabies, see RABIES
Records, requirements, 1720.0850
Requirements, 1720.0850
Revocation, approval, 1720.0840
Slaughter, shipments of cattle, 1720.0850

QUARANTINES

Bison, see BISON
Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS, QUARANTINES
Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS, QUARANTINES
Brucellosis
Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Diseases, see DISEASES
Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS, QUARANTINES
Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS, QUARANTINES
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Rabies, see RABIES
Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS, QUARANTINES
Turkeys, reactors, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0440

QUARRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Sewers and sewage, proximity to land-spreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

QUESTIONNAIRES

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

QUESTIONS SUBMITTED TO VOTERS

Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

QUIET AREAS

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, living units, 9525.0260

QUIETING TITLE

Income tax deductions, 8009.1600, 8010.0200

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

QUORUM

Certificates of need for health care facilities, hearing bodies of health systems agencies, 4710.3300
Persons with conflicts of interest, 4710.0400
Dentists, board, 3100.0300
Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 4120.1400
Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0300
Peace officers, complaint committee, 6700.1700
Pollution control agency, meetings, 7000.0500
Public welfare merit system council, 9575.0120
Waste management board meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200

RABBI

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Kosher foods, supervision
Preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
Symbols, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

RABBITS

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

RABIES

Bitten or exposed animals, quarantines or euthanasia, 1705.1130
Carcasses, disposal, 1720.0050
Cats and dogs
Guide, determining vaccination status, 1705.1160
Quarantines, release, revaccination, 1705.1140
Time, 1705.1170
Vaccination, duration of immunity, 1705.1150
Domesticated farm animals, rabies, quarantines, release, 1705.1180
Epidemics, proclamations, quarantines, 1705.1190
Euthanasia, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
Farm animals, domesticated, quarantines, release, 1705.1180
Guides, determining vaccination status, dogs and cats, 1705.1160
Immunity, duration, vaccination, cats and dogs, 1705.1150
Investigations, positive cases, 1705.1120
Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
Notice, proclamation notice, quarantines, time, 1705.1200
Permits, dogs, removal during quarantines, 1705.1210
Positive cases, investigations, 1705.1120
Quarantines
Bitten or exposed animals, time, 1705.1130
Cats and dogs, release, revaccination, 1705.1140
Domesticated farm animals, release, quarantines, 1705.1180
Proclamations
Epidemics, 1705.1190
Time, 1705.1200
Release, 1705.1180
Release after revaccination, cats and dogs, time, 1705.1170
Removal of dogs, permits, 1705.1210
Reports, 4605.0200
Animals infected with rabies, 1705.1100
Suspect specimens, shipment to laboratories, forms, 1705.1110
Vaccination
Cats and dogs, duration of immunity, 1705.1150
Revaccination, cats and dogs, quarantines, release, 1705.1140
Status, guides, cats and dogs, 1705.1160
Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

RACE

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

RACEHORSES

Income taxes, depreciation, 8009.5500

RACEMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACEMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACES

Snowmobiles
Noise, 6100.5700
Speed limit, 6100.5200

RACIAL HERITAGE

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630

RACIAL MINORITIES

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

RACOONS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

RADIANT HEATERS

Gas heating systems, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444

RADIATION

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 X-rays, see **X-RAYS**

RADIATORS

School buses, 3520.4520
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, connections,
 1345.1080

RADIO

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Cable communications systems, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**
 Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
 Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 Police, see **POLICE AND POLICE OFFICERS**
 Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Cobalt, see **COBALT**
 Drugs and medicine, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories,
 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Prospecting, permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100
 Purpose of rules, 6125.2000
 Source material, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL**
 Water pollution, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Assignments
 Interest in leases, 6125.3100
 Leases, covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Bonus, expiration, 6125.3000
 Cancellation of permit, 6125.2500
 Citizenship, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Commencement of prospecting, 6125.2500
 Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Definitions, 6125.2100
 Expenses, value of ore, 6125.2900
 Exploration work, reports, 6125.2600
 Fees
 Payment, 6125.3800
 Prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Valuation of ore, 6125.2900
 Forfeitures, leases, 6125.2700
 Inspection of premises, 6125.3700
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Leases, 6125.2000
 Annual rentals, 6125.2800
 Cancellation, 6125.3400
 Conditions precedent, 6125.2600
 Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Damages, 6125.3200
 Forfeiture, 6125.2700
 Lands eligible for prospecting under lease, 6125.2200
 Taxation, 6125.3500
 Termination, 6125.3600
 Removal of property, 6125.4000
 Liens, improvements, 6125.3900
 Minerals, damage claims, 6125.3200
 Open pit ore, royalties, 6125.2900
 Permits, 6125.2000
 Application for prospecting permit, 6125.2400

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Cancellation, 6125.3400
 Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Damages, 6125.3200
 Prospecting, 6125.2200
 Permits, rights and duties of holders, 6125.2500
 Personal property, taxation, 6125.3500
 Priorities, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Prospecting
 Areas not available, 6125.2300
 Permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100
 Purpose of rules, 6125.2000
 Qualifications, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Radioactive survey, prospecting permits, 6125.2500
 Rates, royalties, 6125.2900
 Removal of property, termination of lease, 6125.4000
 Rent
 Leases, annual rentals, 6125.2800
 Payment, 6125.3800
 Reports, prospecting, 6125.2500
 Restricted areas, prospecting, 6125.2300
 Royalties
 Payment, 6125.3800
 Rates, 6125.2900
 Samples
 Analysis, 6125.2900
 Prospecting, 6125.2500
 Stockpiles, 6125.2900
 Surface of premises, leases, 6125.3200
 Taxation, 6125.3500
 Underground ore, royalty, 6125.2900
 United States Atomic Energy Act, applicability, 6125.3300
 United States bonus, 6125.3000
 Value of ore, 6125.2900
RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 See also **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories,
 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Facilities, 4730.3000
 Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, high-level radioactive waste, permit denial, 7070.2100
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities,
 4270.6600, 4270.6700
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
RADIOACTIVITY
 See also **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 4220.3200
 Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
RADIOGRAPHS
 Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
 Registered assistants, 3100.8500
 Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE AGENTS
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit denial,
 7070.2100
RADIUM
 Industrial installations, requirements, 4730.2700
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
RAFTS
 Beaches, 6100.1600
RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
 Abandoned rail lines, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 Bankrupt railroads, rehabilitation criteria, 8830.5300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

647

INDEX

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Capital improvement projects
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500
 - Interest-free loans, 8830.5500
- Commercial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Confidential information, disclosure of data, 8830.5700
- Contracts, improvement program, 8830.5600
- Criteria
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Data, disclosure, 8830.5700
- Department personnel, use of confidential information, 8830.5700
- Disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Eligibility
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Federal funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Financial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Fines, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
- Funding
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Grants
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Information, 8830.5600
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
- In-kind participation, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Loans, interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Priorities, rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Programs
 - Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Project
 - Criteria, subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Rail service improvement program, 8830.5600
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Rehabilitation standards, 8830.5300
- Release of information, 8830.5700
- Repayment, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Request for information, 8830.5700
- Shippers, disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Standards, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- State funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Subsidy program, criteria, 8830.5400
- Time schedule revisions, request for information, 8830.5700
- Unlawful disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Violations, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700

RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

- Adjustment of interest, 8830.6700
- Agreements, insurance, 8830.6300
- Amounts, loans, 8830.6500
- Applications
 - Counties, 8830.6400
 - Loans, 8830.6300
 - Municipalities, 8830.6400
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6400
- Approval, 8830.6600
- Bank loans, state and federal, 8830.6300
- Counties
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- Default notice, 8830.6300
- Deferment, 8830.6500
- Disbursement of funds, 8830.6300
- Eligibility requirements
 - Counties, 8830.6600
 - Federal banks, 8830.6500

RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Eligibility requirements (Cont'd)
 - Interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Municipalities, 8830.6600
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6600
 - State, 8830.6500
- Extension of time, 8830.6500
- Federal bank loans, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
- Forms, promissory notes, 8830.6300
- Funds, disbursements, 8830.6300
- Information, loans, 8830.6300
- Installment payment schedule, 8830.6500
- Insurance commitment, 8830.6300
- Interest
 - Adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Repayment procedure, 8830.6700
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Rates, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- Liens, 8830.6300
- Loans, 8830.6300
- Maximum principal amount, 8830.6600
- Municipalities
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 - Notice of default, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Periodic installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Principal amount, 8830.6600
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Rates of interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
- Repayment, 8830.6600
 - Procedures, interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Terms, 8830.6500
- Revenue bonds, applications, 8830.6400
- Rural development financing authority, applications, 8830.6400
- Security interest, 8830.6300
- State bank loans, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
- Terms of repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
- World development financing authority, eligibility requirements, 8830.6600

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- See also RAILROADS
- Active warning devices, check of control systems, 8830.1300
- Advance warning signs, 8830.0600
- Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
- Alarms, bells, 8830.1500
- Alterations, costs, 8830.1000
- Applications, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
- Approach circuits, switch operations, 8830.1300
- Approval, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
- Arms
 - Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 - Traffic, red lights, 8830.1800
- Automatic arms, red lights, 8830.1800
- Automatic controls
 - Supplemental manual control, 8830.1300
 - Warning devices, 8830.1300
- Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 - Red lamps, 8830.1900
- Bells, 8830.1500
- Blind crossing sign, 8830.0700
- Bridges, 8830.0300
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Circuits, switching operations, 8830.1300
- Conflicts, train-approach signals and traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
- Controls, 8830.1300
 - Automatic controls, 8830.1300
 - Gates, 8830.1000
 - Manual control, 8830.1300
 - Systems, checks, 8830.1300
- Cost of alterations, 8830.1000
- Cross buck signs, 8830.0500

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Danger, time of signal operation, 8830.1200
 Design, signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams
 Motor-operated warning signals, 8830.2300
 Railroad crossing signal, 8830.0990
 Elective controls, 8830.1300
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Electrical traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Electronic controls, 8830.1300
 Electronic equipment, plans, 8830.2300
 Exhibits, 8830.0990
 Flagged crossings, 8830.2600
 Flashes, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Flashing-light type signals, 8830.1800
 Gate arm lights, maintenance, 8830.2200
 Gate arms
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Gates
 Arm lights, 8830.2000
 Diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
 Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operation, 8830.2000
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Time of operation, 8830.1200
 Grade crossing gate, 8830.1100
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Highway crossing signals, automatic gates, 8830.1800
 Identification, 8830.0300
 Illumination, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Initial warning sign, 8830.0700
 Installations, signals, costs, 8830.1000
 Intersections, traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Inventory, 8830.0300
 Lamp units, 8830.1400
 Lamps
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Letters, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Licenses, operating license, 8830.2400
 Light units, 8830.1400, 8830.1600
 Location, cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Location of signals, 8830.1600
 Look for train sign, 8830.0700
 Maintenance, signals, 8830.2200
 Manual control, warning devices, 8830.1300
 Manual on uniform traffic control devices, 8830.9950
 Markings, pavement, 8830.0900
 Mechanical controls, 8830.1300
 Modifications, signals, gates, and warning devices, 8830.2300
 Motor-warning operated warning signals, diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
 National inventory, 8830.0300
 New railroad crossings, approval, 8830.2700
 Nonsignaled railroad crossings, supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700
 Numbering, identification, 8830.0300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, signals, 8830.1200
 Pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Pedestrian crossings, 8830.0300
 Placement
 Gate arms, 8830.1600
 Signals, 8830.1600
 Plans and specifications
 Ampere hour capacity of batteries, 8830.2300
 Audio frequency task circuits, 8830.2300
 Block signal systems, 8830.2300
 Calculations, warning times, 8830.2300
 Changes, reasons, 8830.2300

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 City name, 8830.2300
 Color coding, 8830.2300
 Electronic control equipment, 8830.2300
 Electronic equipment, 8830.2300
 Length of approached traffic sections, 8830.2300
 Length of island track circuit, 8830.2300
 Location of crossings, 8830.2300
 Name of railroad crossing, 8830.2300
 Nomenclature, 8830.2300
 Reports, 8830.2300
 Signals, approval, 8830.2300
 Symbols, 8830.2300
 Wiring diagram, 8830.2300
 Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Private grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public funds, cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Public grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public roads, signs, 8830.0400
 Red lights, flashing signals, 8830.1100
 Reflectors, watchmen, 8830.2500
 Replacements, sales, gates and warning devices, 8830.2300
 Ring-type guardrails, 8830.1700
 RR, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Safety, gates, 8830.1000
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 School safety patrol, procedures, 7415.0600
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Copies, 8830.1000
 Installations, 8830.2300
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, 8830.1200
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Supports, 8830.1600, 8830.1700
 Traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Signs, 8830.0400
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Initial warning signs, 8830.0700
 Look for train signs, 8830.0700
 Pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Diagrams, 8830.0990
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Public roads, 8830.0400
 Railroad crossbuck sign, diagrams, 8830.9900
 Railroad crossing signal
 Cantilever type, diagram, 8830.0990
 Diagram, 8830.0990
 Railroad crossing signal with gate, diagram, 8830.0990
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Diagrams, 8830.0990
 Supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700
 Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 Track angle signs, 8830.0700
 Warning signs, 8830.0600
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 Switching operations, approach circuits, 8830.1300
 Symbols, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Tables, 8830.0990
 Time, operation, signals, 8830.1200
 Time of signals, 8830.1200
 Timing, traffic control signals, 8830.2100
 Track angle sign, 8830.0700
 Track circuits, 8830.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

649

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Traffic, watchmen, 8830.2500
- Traffic control devices, 8830.0400
- Traffic gates, warnings, 8830.1000
- Traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Train-approach signals, priority over traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Unsafe conditions, checking control systems, 8830.1300
- Visibility, signals, 8830.1600
- Warning signals
 - Additional light units, 8830.1600
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 - Conflicts between traffic signals and train-approach signals, 8830.2100
 - Controls, 8830.1300
 - Guardrails, 8830.1700
 - Installations, 8830.2300
 - Light units, 8830.1600
 - Modifications, 8830.2300
 - Operating license, 8830.2400
 - Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 - Preemption of traffic signal, 8830.2100
 - Preemption sequence, 8830.2100
 - Replacements, 8830.2300
 - Time of signals in operation, 8830.1200
 - Traffic control signals, phasing and timing, 8830.2100
- Warning signs, 8830.0600
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Light units, 8830.1400
- Warning time calculations, 8830.2300
- Warnings, gates, 8830.1000
- Watchmen, 8830.2500
- X, pavement markings, 8830.0900

RAILROAD TRACK SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

RAILROADS

- Abandonment, agencies, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
- Administration, bank program, 8830.5860
- Agency abandonment, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Air pollution control standards, 7005.1170
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Annual reports, 8830.3400
- Approval, bridges, 8830.2800
- Average mileage of road, statistics, 8830.3500
- Bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Bank program, 8830.5800
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Administration, 8830.5860
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Criteria, 8830.5800
 - Decision to acquire property, 8830.5820
 - Disposition of property, 8830.5840
 - Information, 8830.5860
 - Leases, property, 8830.5850
 - Maintenance of property, 8830.5850
 - Management of property, 8830.5850
 - Notice
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Projects, 8830.5820
 - Property
 - Leases, 8830.5850
 - Notice, 8830.5830
 - Property acquisition, 8830.5820
 - Property disposition, 8830.5840
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Public information meeting, 8830.5820
 - Title search, 8830.5820
 - Utilization of property, 8830.5830
 - Variations, 8830.5860

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Barley, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, grade crossings, 8810.7000
- Billing, uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Bridges
 - Approval, 8830.2800
 - Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Caboose, statistics, 8830.3500
- Car miles, 8830.3500
- Casualties, reports, 8830.3100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300
- Classifications, accounting, 8830.3400
- Clearances, diagrams, 8830.9930
- Club cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coaches, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coal, plans for proposed new facilities, description, 4260.3100
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
- Combination passenger cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Commodities, schedule of freight revenue, 8830.3500
- Contracts, bank program administration, 8830.5860
- Corn, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Crew cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Criteria, bank program, 8830.5800
- Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Decisions to dispose bank property, 8830.5840
- Definitions, air pollution control, 7005.1150
- Department of transportation, operating license, 8830.9910
- Diagrams
 - Clearances, bridges and terminals, 8830.9920
 - Location plan for railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 - Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 - Railroad crossings signal, 8830.9900
 - Signs, 8830.9500, 8830.9900
 - Stop signs, 8830.9900
 - Warning signs for trainmen, 8830.9940
- Dining cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
- Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200
- Empty freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Exhibits
 - Clearance diagrams, 8830.9920
 - Location plans for railroad signals, 8830.9900
 - No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 - Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 - Railway crossings signal, 8830.9900
 - Signs, 8830.9900
 - Stop signs, 8830.9900
 - Warning signs for trainmen, 8830.9940
- Fares, income taxes, traveling expenses, deduction, 8009.0300
- Federal bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Figures
 - Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
 - Railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
- Flaxseed, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Forms
 - Accounts, 8830.3400
 - Schedules, information required by state, 8830.3500
- Freight, schedule of revenue, 8830.3500
- Freight carried, schedule, information required by state, 8830.3500
- Freight cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Freight service revenues, information for abandonment, 8830.3700

Freight trains, statistics, 8830.3500

Funding criteria, bank program, 8830.5800

Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Gross ton miles, 8830.3500

Hazardous waste

- Loading, 7045.0510
- Transportation, 7045.0520

Head-end cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

Income taxes, employee business expenses, records, 8009.1500

Information

- Abandonment of agencies, 8830.3700
- Bank program administration, 8830.5860
- Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3700
- Required by the state, 8830.3500

Interstate commerce commission

- Report, information required, 8830.3500
- Tariffs, 8830.3800
- Uniform system of accounts, 8830.3400

Large fuel oil storage facilities, certificates of need, 4240.0100 to 4240.5100

Leases, rail bank property, 8830.5850

Legal clearances, 8830.3000

- Bridges, 8830.2800

Licenses

- Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
- Operating license, 8830.9910

Loaded freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Locomotive miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Look for trains sign, 8830.0900

Lounge cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Meetings

- Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
- Public information, bank program, 8830.5820

Mileage report, 8830.3500

Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor car miles, statistics, 8830.3500

No clearance signs, 8830.9930

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500

Nonrevenue freight, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Notice

- Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
- Bank program, utilization of property, 8830.5830
- Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Oats, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Observation cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Operating license, 8830.9910

Operating revenue, 8830.3500

Parlor cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger trains, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger-miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Passengers carried, statistics, 8830.3500

Pavement markings, 8830.0900

- Diagrams, 8830.9900

Potatoes, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Priorities, bank program funding, 8830.5810

Projects, bank program, 8830.5820

Property

- Acquisition, bank program, 8830.5820

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Property (Cont'd)

- Bank program

 - Disposition, 8830.5840
 - Management, 8830.5850

Public information meeting

- Acquisition of bank property, 8830.5820
- Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
- Utilization of bank property, 8830.5830

Public inspection, accident reports, 8830.3100

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Railroad bridges, walkways, 8830.2900

Railroad crossing signal, diagram, 8830.9900

Rates

- Alteration, tariffs, 8830.3900
- Tariffs, 8830.3800

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Repair, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Replacement, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Reports

- Accident reports, 8830.3100
- Accounting, 8830.3400
- Annual reports, forms, 8830.3400
- Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

Revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

Revenue freight tons, gross miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Road locomotives, gross ton miles, 8830.3500

Rye, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Safety

- Reports, 8830.3100
- Track safety standards, 8830.3200

St. Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

Schedules, information required by the state, 8830.3500

Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Signs, diagrams, 8830.9900

Sleeping cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Sorghum, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Source material, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000

Soybeans, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Standards

- Safety, 8830.3100
- Track safety, 8830.3200

State bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150

State rail bank program, see Bank program, this topic

State required information, 8830.3500

Station expenses, information for abandonment of agency, 8830.3700

Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Statistics, reports, 8830.3500

Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300

Stockholders, annual report, 8830.3400

Stop signs, diagrams, 8830.9900

Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Sugar beets, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Tables, signs, 8830.9900

Tariffs, 8830.3800

- Alteration, 8830.3900

Taxation

- Allocation, 8105.0500
- Apportionment, 8105.0700
- Example of process, 8105.9900
- Definitions, 8105.0100
- Exempt property, adjustments, 8105.0600
- Procedures, 8105.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

651

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)

- Reports, 8105.0300
- Valuation of property, 8105.0400
- Title search, bank program, 8830.5820
- Total transportation service, statistics, 8830.3500
- Track clearances, 8830.3000
- Track safety standards, 8830.3200
- Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Train hours, statistics, 8830.3500
- Train miles, total, statistics, 8830.3500
- Trainmen, warning signs, diagrams, 8830.9940
- Transportation department, operating license, 8830.9910
- Tunnels, clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180
- Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- User loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Utilization of property, bank program, public information meeting, 8830.5830

Variances

- Bank program administration, 8830.5860
- Legal clearances, 8830.3000
- Walkways, railroad bridges, 8830.2900
- Warning signs for trainmen, diagrams, 8820.9940
- Wheat, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Classification, 6105.0060
 - Removal, permits, 6105.0190
- Wrecks, reports, 8830.3100

RAIN

- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

RAIN JACKETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RAINBOW LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

RAINY LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Water pollution
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

RAINY RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RAISINS

- Bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RAKES

- Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300

RAM LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

RAMP EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

RAMPS

- Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210
- Handicapped persons
 - Facilities, 1340.0300
 - Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210
- Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2600

RAMSEY COUNTY

- Civil service, comparability schedules, salary expenses, state aid, 9580.0500
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

RANCHES

- Income taxes, business expenses, deductions, 8009.1300

RANGES

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RANGES (Cont'd)

- Kitchen ranges, gas piping, sizing, table, 1345.2720
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.2600
- Ventilation, hoods, 1345.1460

RAPE

- Aid to families with dependent children, cooperation in paternity establishment, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
- Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPESEED OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2550

RAPID SERUM PLATE TESTS

- Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0420

RAT LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

RAT POISON

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATES AND CHARGES

- See specific index headings

RATS AND MICE

- See also VERMIN
- Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0620
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.3000

RAVEN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

RAZORS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

- Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS
- Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
- Applications, limited partnerships, financial information, 2875.5270
- Attorneys opinion, loans, 2675.0920
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Classification, state planning, 4310.2300
- Cluster developments, see CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
- Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
- Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Devises, see DEVICES
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Exchange, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
- Entry upon property, see ENTRY UPON PROPERTY
- Foreign states, income taxes, 8002.0100
- Franchises, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500
- General assistance, eligibility requirements, 9500.0530
- General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Income taxes
 - Assignment of income, 8017.0100
 - Basis of property acquired from a decedent, uniformity of basis, 8014.1300
 - Dealers, valuation of inventory, 8011.0900
 - Depreciation, 8009.4100
- Inheritance taxes
 - Liens, 8150.2200
 - Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
- Investment companies, restrictions, 2875.3920
- Investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
- Land use planning, classification, state planning, 4310.2300

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Land use planning grants, see **LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS**
 Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 Leases, see **LEASES**
 Life estates, see **LIFE ESTATES**
 Loans, 2675.0900 to 2675.0950
 Attorneys opinion, 2675.0920
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Title insurance, 2675.0920
 Marl, leases, taxation, 6125.5300
 Medical assistance, eligibility factor, 9500.0820
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, sales, offers, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Noise pollution, area classifications, real estate sales, 7010.0500
 Nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0600
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Reclamation, see **RECLAMATION**
 Sales, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Signs, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0870
 Situs, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS**
 Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Tax notices, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Taxes, capitalization, income taxes, 8010.0400
 Title insurance, see **TITLE INSURANCE**
 Title to property, see **TITLE TO PROPERTY**
 Trespass, see **TRESPASS**
 Zoning, see **ZONING**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Abandoned or unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Accounts and accounting
 Trust account records, nondepositable items, 2800.3300
 Trust funds, 2800.3100, 2800.3200
 Additional licenses, application, 2800.1300
 Administrative rules, access, 2800.4400
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Advertisements
 Continuing education and courses of instruction, approval, 2800.7200
 Courses of instruction, 2800.8300
 Disclosure, 2800.4000
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2800.3900
 Rental services, 2800.4500
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
 Agency, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
 Agents, service of process, appointment, 2800.1751
 Agreements, listing agreements, 2800.3800
 Appeal and review, application of rules, 2800.0200
 Applications
 Automatic transfer, licenses, 2800.1700
 Courses of instruction, completion certificates, 2800.2100
 Instructors, 2800.7500
 Licenses, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Mental incompetence, denial, 2800.2000
 Appointment, service of process, attorney, 2800.1751
 Appraisers and appraisals
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6500
 Course III objectives, 2800.6600
 Attorneys, licensees, discouraging use, 2800.4200
 Audits, courses of instruction, commissioner, 2800.8500
 Automatic extensions, listing agreements, 2800.3800

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Automatic transfers
 Form, 2800.9955
 Licenses, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Bonds, nondepositable items, 2800.3300
 Branch offices, supervision of personnel, 2800.3600
 Burden of proof, protective list, 2800.3800
 Cancellation
 Contracts, loan brokers, 2800.3400
 Licenses, 2800.1300
 Certificates and certification, course completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
 Certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Cheating, examinations, 2800.1200
 Checks, deposits, trust funds, 2800.3200
 Classification of property, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
 Closing costs, disclosure, 2800.4200
 Closing statements, copies, furnishing, 2800.4200
 Closings
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100, 2800.6400, 2800.6500
 Course III objectives, 2800.6600
 Commingling funds, unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
 Commissioner, notice, 2800.1600
 Commissions (compensation), 2800.4300
 Listing agreements, 2800.3800
 Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
 Compensation and salaries, 2800.4300
 Listing agreements, 2800.3800
 Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
 Complaints, investigations, responsibilities of brokers, 2800.3600
 Computation of time, application of rules, 2800.0300
 Condominiums, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Conduct
 Standards
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2800.3500
 Loan brokers, 2800.3400
 Conduct of business, disclosure, licensee, 2800.3700
 Conflicts of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Construction, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Continuing education, 2800.6800
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Advertisements, 2800.8300
 Approval, 2800.7200
 Applications, approval, 2800.7175, 2800.7200
 Approval, 2800.6800, 2800.7200
 Applications, 2800.7175
 Attendance, credits, 2800.6800
 Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500
 Cancellation of license, failure to complete, 2800.1300
 Completion certificates, coordinators, responsibilities, 2800.7400
 Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Coordinators, 2800.7400
 Form, application for coordinator approval, 2800.7450, 2800.9915
 Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
 Course III, 2800.6800
 Credits, 2800.6800
 Initial courses, 2800.5700
 Reporting, form, 2800.8700, 2800.9950
 Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600
 Discounts, 2800.7300
 Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Examinations, 2800.6800
 Extensions, 2800.7700
 Facilities, 2800.8000
 Fees, 2800.7900
 Forms
 Application for instructor approval, 2800.9925, 2800.9940
 Course approval, 2800.9935

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

653

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
Forms (Cont'd)
 Course verification, 2800.9950
 Credits, verification, 2800.8700, 2800.9950
 Initial courses, credits, 2800.5700
 Instructors, 2800.7500
 Form, application for instructor approval, 2800.7575, 2800.9940
 Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
 Notice
 Credits, approval, 2800.8400
 Subsequent course offerings, 2800.9945
 Open enrollment, 2800.7300
 Refunds, fees, 2800.7900
 Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
 Textbooks, 2800.6800
 Time, successful completion, 2800.7700
 Waiver, 2800.7800
Contracts
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
 Interference, licensees, 2800.4200
 Listing agreements, 2800.3800
 Loan brokers, 2800.3400
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2800.3600
Contracts for deed, copies, furnishing, 2800.4200
Conversion of funds, judgments and decrees, notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
Cooperatives, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
Coordinators
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7400
 Forms, application for coordinator approval, 2800.7450, 2800.9915
 Prohibited practice, 2800.7600
Courses of instruction
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Advertisements, 2800.8300
 Approval, 2800.7200
 Alternative courses, 2800.5600
 Applications, approval, 2800.7150
 Approval, 2800.7200
 Applications, 2800.7150
 Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500
 Completion certificates, 2800.2150
 Applicants, 2800.2100
 Coordinators, responsibilities, 2800.7400
 Form, 2800.9910
 Completion prior to examination or licensure, 2800.5500
 Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Continuing education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Coordinators, 2800.7400
 Form, application for coordinator approval, 2800.7450, 2800.9915
 Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
Course I
 Curriculum, 2800.6100
 Topics, 2800.6000
Course II
 Curriculum, 2800.6300
 Topics, 2800.6200
Course III
 Curriculum, 2800.6500
 Objectives, 2800.6600
 Topics, 2800.6400
Curriculum
 Course I, 2800.6100
 Course II, 2800.6300
 Course III, 2800.6500
Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600
Discounts, 2800.7300
Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400
Examinations, 2800.5900
Extensions, 2800.7700
Facilities, 2800.8000
Fees, 2800.7900

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Courses of instruction (Cont'd)
Forms
 Application for course approval, 2800.9920
 Application for instructor approval, 2800.9925
 Rating scale for instructors, 2800.9905
 Record of course completion, 2800.9930
 Initial education courses, successful completion, 2800.5900
 Instructors, 2800.7500
 Form, application for instructor approval, 2800.7550, 2800.9925
 Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
 Investigations, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Ninety-hour initial education, 2800.5100
 Notice, credits, approval, 2800.8400
 Open enrollment, 2800.7300
 Postlicensing education courses
 Completion prior to examination or licensure, 2800.5500
 Time for completion, 2800.5400
 Rating scale for instructors, form, 2800.9905
 Record of completion, course II and III, 2800.2175
 Refunds, fees, 2800.7900
Repeating
 Failure to apply for license within time period, 2800.5300
 Failure to pass examination within time period, 2800.5200
 Sequence, 2800.5100
 Substitutions, alternative courses, 2800.5600
 Successful completion, 2800.5900
 Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
 Textbooks, 2800.5800
Time
 Expiration of credit, 2800.5200
 Extensions, successful completion, 2800.7700
 Postlicensing education courses, 2800.5400
Topics
 Course I, 2800.6000
 Course II, 2800.6200
 Course III, 2800.6400
 Waiver, 2800.7800
Credits
 Continuing education, 2800.6800
 Forms, reports to commissioner, 2800.8700, 2800.9950
Crimes and offenses, notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
Death, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
Deceptive practices, 2800.4600
Deeds and conveyances, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
Deposits, trust funds, 2800.3100
Destruction, salespersons licenses, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
Disbursements
 Loan brokers, monthly statement, 2800.3400
 Trust funds, 2800.3100
Disciplinary actions
 Courses of instruction, 2800.8600
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
Disclosure, 2800.4000
 Conduct of business, licensee, 2800.3700
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2800.3900
 Information to unlicensed persons, 2800.3600
 Loan brokers, 2800.3400
 Contracts, 2800.3400
 Offers, 2800.4200
 Unlicensed persons, property information, 2800.3600
Discounts, courses of instruction, 2800.7300
Discrimination, unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
Dishonest practices, 2800.4600
Documents
 Furnishing, 2800.4200
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2800.3600
Down payment, nondepositable items, 2800.3300

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Earnest money
 Nondepositable items, 2800.3300
 Receipts, copies, furnishing, 2800.4200

Earnings, guarantees, 2800.4100

Education
 Continuing education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Courses of instruction, see Courses of instruction, this topic

Energy audits, copies, furnishing, 2800.4200

Escrow accounts
 Loan brokers, deposits, 2800.3400
 Trust funds, 2800.3200

Examination of title, courses of instruction, 2800.6000 to 2800.6300

Examinations
 Cheating, 2800.1200
 Continuing education, 2800.6800
 Courses of instruction, 2800.5900
 Exceptions, students, 2800.5200
 Passing grade, 2800.1200
 Payment of fees, 2800.1100
 Salespersons, 4800.5200

Exclusive agency agreements, existing agreements, negotiations, 2800.4200

Experience requirement, brokers examination, waiver, 2800.1300

Extensions
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7700
 Listing agreements, automatic extensions, 2800.3800

Facilities, courses of instruction, 2800.8000

False representation, unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600

Farm and ranch brokerage
 Courses of instruction; 2800.6400, 2800.6500
 Course III objectives, 2800.6600

Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500

Fees
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7900
 Examinations, 2800.1100

Financial interests, disclosure, negotiations, 2800.4000

Financing
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100, 2800.6400, 2800.6500
 Course III objectives, 2800.6600

Forms
 Application for continuing education instructor approval, 2800.9940
 Application for coordinator approval, 2800.9915
 Application for course approval, 2800.9920
 Application for instructor approval, 2800.9925
 Automatic transfer of salespersons, 2800.9955
 Continuing education course approval, 2800.9935
 Continuing education course verification, 2800.9950
 Course completion certificate, 2800.9100
 Notice of subsequent continuing education course offerings, 2800.9945
 Rating scale for instructors, 2800.9905
 Record of course completion, 2800.9930

Fraud, 2800.4600
 Judgments and decrees, notice, commissioner, 2800.1600

Funds
 Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
 Trust funds, 2800.3100

Guaranteed future profits, 2800.4100
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2800.3900
 Hold over clauses, listing agreements, 2800.3800
 Illness, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
 Instruction, see Courses of instruction, this topic

Instructors
 Continuing education, form, application for instructor approval, 2800.7575, 2800.9940
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7500
 Forms, application for instructor approval, 2800.7550, 2800.9925
 Forms, rating scale, 2800.9905
 Prohibited practices, 2800.7600

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Interest, loan brokers, disclosure, 2800.3400
 Interference with contracts, licensees, 2800.4200

Investigations
 Complaints, responsibilities of brokers, 2800.3600
 Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400

Investments
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6500
 Course III objectives, 2800.6600

Journals, trust funds, 2800.3200

Judgments and decrees, notice, commissioner, 2800.1600

Land development and use, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Leases, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Licenses, 2800.1300
 Applications
 Failure to apply within time period, 2800.5300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Mental incompetence, revocation, 2800.2000
 Renewal, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Rental services, 2800.4500
 Revocation, 2800.2000
 Failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Standards of conduct, noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2800.3500
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Suspension, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Time, applications, limitation, 2800.5300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800

Listing agreements, 2800.3800
 Copies, furnishing, 2800.4200

Lists, protective list, 2800.3800

Loan brokers, 2800.3400

Mail and mailing, certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

Management
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6500
 Course III objectives, 2800.6600

Manufactured housing, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Material facts, disclosure, 2800.4000

Mathematics
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600
 Course III objectives, 2800.6600

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, license revocation, 2800.2000

Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, notice, 2800.7600

Misrepresentation, 2800.4600
 Judgments and decrees, notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Rental services, advertisements, 2800.4500

Monthly statements, loan brokers, disbursements, 2800.3400

Names, disclosure, licensee, 2800.3700

Negotiations, 2800.4200
 Financial interests, disclosure, 2800.4000

Nondepositable items, earnest money, 2800.3300

Nonperformance of party, intent, disclosure, 2800.4000

Notice
 Cancellation of contract, loan brokers, 2800.3400
 Commissioner, 2800.1600
 Courses of instruction, credits, approval, 2800.8400
 Listing agreements, compensation, 2800.3800
 Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, 2800.7600
 Protective list, 2800.3800

Offers, negotiations, 2800.4200

Option agreements, copies, furnishing, 2800.4200

Outlines
 Courses of instruction
 Course I, 2800.6000
 Course II, 2800.6300
 Course III, 2800.6500

Permits, temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

655

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Planned unit developments, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
Preparation of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2800.3600
Primary brokers, records, supervision of personnel, 2800.3600
Privileged information, disclosures, unlicensed persons, 2800.3600
Process, service, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
Profits, guarantees, 2800.4100
Promissory notes, nondepositable items, 2800.3300
Protective lists, override clauses, listing agreements, 2800.3800
Purchase agreements, copies, furnishing, 2800.4200
Rates and charges, commissions, listing agreements, 2800.3800
Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
Record of completion, course II and III, 2800.2175
Records
 Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Loan brokers, 2800.3400
 Safekeeping, 2800.3600
 Trust accounts, 2800.3200
 Nondepositable items, 2800.3300
Refunds
 Courses of instruction, fees, 2800.7900
 Examinations, fees, 2800.1100
Renewal, temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
Rental services, 2800.4500
Reports, coordinators, courses of instruction, 2800.7400
Rescinding contracts, loan brokers, 2800.3400
Responsibilities of brokers, 2800.3600
Restraint of trade, 2800.4600
Revocation of licenses, 2800.2000
 Failure to renew, 2800.1900
Safekeeping of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2800.3600
Schools, see Courses of instruction, this topic
Scope of rules, 2800.0200
Securities, nondepositable items, 2800.3300
Service of process, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
Signatures, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
Standards of conduct
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2800.3500
 Loan brokers, 2800.3400
Statutes, access, 2800.4400
Students, examinations, exception, 2800.5200
Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
Supervision of personnel, 2800.3600
Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 2800.1900
Taxation, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
Temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
Textbooks
 Continuing education, 2800.6800
 Courses of instruction, 2800.5800
Time
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Computation, application of rules, 2800.0300
 Courses of instruction, completion, extension, 2800.7700
 Licenses, application, withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Return, notice of cancellation, 2800.1300
 Listing agreements, override clauses, 2800.3800
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
Transfers
 Licenses
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Salespersons, automatic transfers, form, 2800.9955
 Treasury bills, nondepositable items, 2800.3300
 Trust account records, 2800.3200
 Nondepositable items, 2800.3300
 Trust accounts, failure to maintain, 2800.4600
 Trust funds, 2800.3100
 Commingle, unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
 Portion claimed, failed transaction, 2800.4300
 Trusts and trustees, funds, 2800.3100
 Truth-in-housing forms, copies, furnishing, 2800.4200

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Types of property, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
Unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
Undisclosed commissions, 2800.4300
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.1500
Unfair and deceptive practices, 2800.4600
Waiver
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7800
 Licensing experience requirement, brokers examination, 2800.1300
Writings, listing agreements, 2800.3800
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
Advisory fees, 2875.7150
Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
Amendments, declaration of trust, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
Annual report, 2875.7180
Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
Borrowing, 2875.7250
Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
Distributions, 2875.7200
Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
Fees, 2875.7150
Inspections, records, 2875.7190
Insurance, 2875.7170
Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
Investment advisors, compensation, computation, 2875.7150
Investment policies, 2875.7160
Leverage, 2875.7250
Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
Loans, 2875.7250
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
Management, 2875.7110
Management contracts, 2875.7140
Meetings, 2875.7190
Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
Operating expenses, 2875.7150
Options, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Issuing, 2875.7230
Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
Reports, 2875.7180
Savings clause, 2875.7260
Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers and appraisals, 2875.5130
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments, 2875.5190
 Default, 2875.5200
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of group interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment, substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions, 2875.4500
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.4560, 2875.5080
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Experience, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements and reports
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax—federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

657

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Offering expenses, 2875.4570
Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
Program fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
Projections, contents, 2875.5220
Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
Reinvestment, 2875.5260
Reports, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
Reserves, 2875.5250
Sales
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, 2875.5010
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
Statements, financial statements and reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
Subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
Time
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
Unimproved property
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Projections, 2875.5220
Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See STATE LANDS
REAMERS
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
REAR BUMPERS
School buses, 3520.4300
REAR WHEELS
School buses, 3520.2700
REBATES
Cooperatives, patronage dividends, income taxes, 8008.0300
Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400
Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.0900
Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
RECEIPTS
Elections, unused ballots, 8230.2500
Optometrists, eye examinations, disclosure of name, 6500.0500
Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
Warehouse receipts
 Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
Grain warehouseman, 1560.6800
Income taxes, 8030.0100
Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Securities, notice, 2875.2470
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, notice, 3315.3700
RECIPROCITY
Accountants, certificates, 1100.1500
 Statement of need, 1100.1600
Area vocational-technical institutes, tuition, 3505.8300
Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8800
Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
Dental hygienists, examinations, 3100.3400
Dentists, examinations, 3100.3300
Energy audits, evaluator certification, 4170.1500
Manufactured homes, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
Nursing home administrators, 6400.1400
Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2100
Peace officers, licensing examinations, 6700.0500
Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1200
Pharmacists interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, compliance with standards, 1360.0600
Residential conservation program, auditor certification, 4150.5200
Road taxes, 8125.1400
Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
State education placement bureau, 3510.2600
RECKLESS DRIVING
Parks, 6100.1800
Watercraft, 6110.1200
RECLAMATION
Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

RECLAMATION (Cont'd)

- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
- Mines, see MINES AND MINING

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 - Disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Aid to families with dependent children, change in residence, 9500.0060
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
- Appropriate units, hearings, public employees labor relations, 5510.0900
- Appropriation of waters
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Monthly and yearly use, 6115.0750
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Brake testing stations, motor vehicles, 7435.0700
- Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Capitol, presence, 7525.0300
- Cattle, brucellosis
 - Contents of records, exceptions, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, 1705.0480
- Certificates of need for health care facilities, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Chill room lot numbers, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2190
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
- Civil defense employees merit system, personnel records, 7520.0400
- Cold storage warehouses, licensees, 1550.2150
- Colleges and universities, confidentiality of student records, 8500.0800
- Community councils, 1570.0500
- Community energy plan implementation grants, maintenance, 4160.3600
- Community energy planning grants, record maintenance, 4160.3600
- Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1400
- Contested case hearing, see CONTESTED CASE HEARING
- Continuing education
 - Peace officers, 6700.0900
 - Pharmacists, 6800.1500
- Copying, health department, 4735.5100
- County welfare employees, salary expenses, state aid, 9580.0600
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.2200
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Inspection cost, 6115.0520
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, falsification, 3100.6200
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Disposition of unclaimed property, reports of service charges, records of communications or correspondence with owners, 9000.0400
- District heating systems, agreement contents, 4200.0700
- Dog kennels, licensed, 1720.1560

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

- Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Electronic data processing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4000
- Employment agencies, service reports, 5200.0800
- Employment services, social services for adults, 9555.5010
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 4120.2300
- Explosives and blasting agents, inspections, authority of superintendent, 7500.0500
- Family day care homes, 9545.0440
- Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Family foster care, 9545.0220
- Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3700
- Fish smoking establishments, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
- Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0700
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Gas heating systems, newly installed equipment, tests, 1345.2440
- Grain warehouses, 1560.5800
- Group day care, 9545.0610
- Group foster homes, personnel, 2925.4000
- Group homes, 9545.1460
- Handicapped persons, residential facilities, social services, 9570.2700
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Hospital rate review system, methods for keeping records and public inspection of records, 4650.1400
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Human rights, 5000.1900
- Impounded animals, institutions, 1720.0720
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
- Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 - Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Jails, see JAILS
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Leases, mineral leases, 6125.1700
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
- Meat inspection, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
- Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental health centers, 9520.0770 to 9520.0810
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Minimum wage
 - Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 - Tip credits, 5200.0080
- Mining operations, inspection, 6130.6300
- National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Inspection, permit limitations, 7070.1800
 - Monitoring records, 7070.2000
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1065
- Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 4110.2600
- Optometrists, 6500.0700
- Pasteurization, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7480
- Patients grievance mechanism, health facilities, 4680.0800
- Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Permits, mineral prospecting permits, 6125.1700
- Pesticide applicators, 1505.0860

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

659

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Pet food processing, 1720.0530
Petroleum products, 8125.0600, 8125.1200
Terminals, 8125.0200
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Photocopying, see PHOTOCOPYING
Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, condition, 7100.0340
Portland cement, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7005.1930
Poultry dealers, inspections, 1710.1290
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Protective services, social services for children, 9560.0290
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS
Public stockyards, livestock transactions, 1715.1350
Public transit demonstration programs, accounting records, 4300.6900
Public transit financial assistance program supplemental aid, accounting records, 4310.6340
Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0850
Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300
Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
Residential conservation program, utilities and heating suppliers, 4150.0400
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
Road taxes, 8125.1400
Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING HEARINGS
St. Croix riverway, hearings, 6105.0530
Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
Salmonella typhimurium disease, testing, 1710.1100
Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
School business officers, personnel, 3510.2200
Schools and school districts, discrimination, 3535.9930, 3535.9940
Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
Sewers and sewage
Landspreading facilities, 7040.3000
Landspreading sites, 7040.1900
Shade tree disease control program, program records, 1505.0350
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Slaughter swine, agents, 1720.1730
Small cities community block grants, 4300.3200
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Source materials, hearings, cancellation of prospecting permit, 6125.2500
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
State-aid highways and streets, filing, expenditures, 8820.3000
Steamfitting examination advisory council, 5230.0010
Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Swimming pools
Operating records, 4717.3600
Operator, 4717.0400
Swine, records of origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740
Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4900
Patients medical records, 4640.4700
Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, tests and retests, charts, 1710.0470
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
Waste management board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
Waste water discharge records, 5900.3200
Water bank program, 6115.1220
Water haulers, 4720.4600
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, 4725.6700
Welders and welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe joints, 5230.1070
Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, applicants, 1505.0600

RECREATION

Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.2900
Air pollution
Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
Appropriation of waters
Field investigations, 6115.0790
Water supply, 6115.0690
Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
Cannon river, see CANNON RIVER
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child-caring institutions, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200
Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Educational travel expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Games
Family day care homes
Daily activities, 9545.0430
Group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
Group day care, 9545.0550
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal sessions, 9525.0280
Group homes, 9545.1450
Income taxes
Deductions, 8009.1600
Employee benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
Interstate water pollution, fisheries and recreation use classifications, 7055.0100
Specific standards of quality, 7055.0120
Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS
Jails, plans, 2910.2900
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000
Employees, 2935.0600
Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510
Program services, 9520.0620

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500

Open burning, recreational use, permission, 7005.0810

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

School districts, personnel, 8700.6800

Sewers and sewage
Proximity to land-spreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distances, 7040.1807

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Skiing, see **SKIING**

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Water level controls, 6115.0220

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, use classifications, 7050.0200
Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

Waters and watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

RECREATIONAL AREAS
Application of law, 6100.0300
Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Counties, state-aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Forest day use areas, see **FOREST DAY USE AREAS**

High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700

Outdoor recreation, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION**

St. Croix river, see **ST. CROIX RIVER**

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
Roads, permits, 6105.0200
Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
See **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION
Dredging, 6115.0200

RECREATIONAL RIVERS
See **WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES
Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Abandonment of property, 6100.3800

Access to private lands, 6100.4000

Application of law, 6100.0300

Arrest, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**

Bill posting, 6100.3800

Bow and arrow
Local regulations, 6100.4100
Shooting across trail, 6100.3600

Camping, 6100.3500

Crossing, 6100.3400

Damage to property, 6100.3800

Definitions, 6100.0500, 6100.3300

Destruction of property, 6100.3800

Digging or trenching, camping areas, 6100.3500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.3900

Drugs, 6100.3900

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Environment, protection, 6100.3800

Fees, camping, 6100.3500

Fighting, 6100.3900

Firearms
Local regulations, 6100.4100
Shooting across trail, 6100.3600

Fires, 6100.3500

Horses, see **HORSES**

Hours of operation, 6100.0600, 6100.3400

Hunting, 6100.3600

Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.3900

Kettle river, 6105.0630

Leashes, pets, 6100.3900

Lewdness and obscenity, 6100.3900

Littering, 6100.3800

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Lost property, disposal, 6100.3800

Misdemeanors, 6100.4300

Motor vehicles, 6100.3400

Obstructions, 6100.3800

Passing, 6100.3400

Peddling, 6100.3900

Pets, 6100.3900

Posting bills, 6100.3800

Profane language, 6100.3900

Property, removal, 6100.3800

Purpose of rules, 6100.0200, 6100.3000

Refuse, 6100.3800

Rest areas, 6100.3500

Right of way, 6100.3400

Scope of rules, 6100.0300, 6100.3100

Severability of act, 6100.3200

Signs, obedience, 6100.3400

Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**

Soliciting business, 6100.3900

Special events, 6100.3400

Statutory authority, 6100.0100, 6100.3100

Suspension of rules, 6100.4200

Traffic control, 6100.3400

Trapping, 6100.3700

Treadways, 6100.3400

Uses, 6100.3400

Vandalism, 6100.3800

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Sales and use taxes
Heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
House trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Zoological gardens, 9900.6400

RECTORIES
State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

661

RECYCLING

- Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 4270.5700
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 4270.6700

RED CEDAR RIVER

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Limited resource value waters, supplement 1, 7055.0310

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

RED LAKE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0370
- Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

RED LIGHTS

- Watercraft, 6110.1200

RED OAK GROUP

- Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2680

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

- Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Floods and flood control
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 - Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 - Permits
 - Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 - Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- Water pollution
 - Classification of basin, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REDEMPTION

- Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDROCK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

REDWOOD RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

REFEREES

- Appointment, duties, mediation services, 5500.1600
- Boxing, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
- Local public health employees merit system, appeal from dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
- Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES
- Medical assistance, termination hearings, 9500.0860
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

REFERENDUM

- Colleges and universities, student participation in university government, 8500.0600
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Local government levy limitations
 - Excess levy, 8115.4900
 - Form of questions presented at referendum held in accordance with statutes, 8115.9900

REFERRAL SERVICES

- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

REFINERIES

- Oil, see OIL

REFINERS SYRUP

- Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

REFINING MINERALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFLECTIVE VESTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

REFLECTORS

- Buoys, mooring and channel marker buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- Watchmen, railroad crossings, 8830.2500
- Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0300
- Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
- Waterway markers, 6110.1500

REFORESTATION

- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

REFRATORIES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRESHMENTS

- See EATING PLACES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

- Adjacent locations, 1345.1900
- Air exhaust, minimum quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
- Tests, 1345.0110
- Ammonia discharge, pressure relief systems, 1345.2030
- Application of rules, limitations, 1345.1870
- Assembly, requirements, 1345.2010
- Automatic sprinkler systems, fire protection, 1345.1901
- Breakdowns, directions for operation, 1345.2060
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Building occupancy classification, 1345.1900
- Certification, pressure vessels, refrigerant containing, 1345.2020
- Change, use of buildings, 1345.0900
- Charging refrigerants, 1345.2060
- Classification
 - Building occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Refrigerants, 1345.1920
 - Type, 1345.1910
- Closed-surface systems, indirect systems, 1345.1910
- Commercial occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
- Compressor units
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Name plate, 1345.2010
 - Positive displacement compressors, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000
- Condensing units
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Name plate, 1345.2010
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000
- Connections, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Construction of equipment, 1345.2010
- Construction of rules, 1345.0060
- Containers, withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060
- Copper tubing
 - Refrigerant piping, 1345.1990
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000
- Definitions, 1345.1890
- Design of equipment, 1345.2010
 - Safety, requirements, 1345.1860
- Dial, pressure gauge, 1345.2010
- Direct refrigerant systems, 1345.2070

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Direct refrigerant systems (Cont'd)
 - Group 1 refrigerants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2080
 - Group 2 refrigerants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2090
- Direct systems, 1345.1910
 - Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Number of persons in refrigerated space, limitations, 1345.1970
- Discharge, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030, 1345.2040
- Discharge capacity
 - Length of piping, relief valves or rupture members, 1345.2140
 - Pressure relief systems, 1345.2030
- Discharging refrigerant, 1345.2060
- Discs, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Domestic installations, application of rules, 1345.1870
- Doors, minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Double indirect vented open-spray systems, 1345.1910
- Double refrigerant systems, 1345.1910, 1345.2070
- Ducts, 1345.1990
 - Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Electrical equipment and wiring, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Elevator shafts, refrigerant piping, 1345.1990
- Evaporators, pressure vessels, relief devices, 1345.2040
- Exhaust, minimum exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Existing buildings, 1345.0080
- Exits, installation, 1345.1930
- Exposure, refrigerant pipe joints, 1345.1990
- Field tests, 1345.2050
- Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Fires and fire prevention, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 - Group 1 refrigerants, open flames, 1345.1940
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 - Suppression systems, 1345.1901
- Fittings, refrigerant, 1345.1990
- Flammable refrigerants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2110
- Floors, piping refrigerant through floors, 1345.1930
- Foundations for condensing units, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Gas consumption, 1345.2710
- Gas fuel devices, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Gas heating systems
 - Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 - Installation requirements, 1345.2250
- Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1940
 - Direct systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2080
- Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1950
 - Direct refrigerant systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
 - Indirect system, maximum quantities, 1345.2100
- Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1960
- Groups, refrigerant classifications, 1345.1920
- Helmets, providing for machinery room, 1345.2060
- Hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
- Indirect refrigerant systems, 1345.1910, 1345.2070
 - Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Maximum quantities, 1345.2100
- Industrial occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Requirements, 1345.1970
- Inspection and inspectors
 - Field tests, 1345.2050
 - General requirements, 1345.1860
- Installation
 - Field tests, 1345.2050
 - General requirements, 1345.1860
 - Limitations on installation, 1345.1930
 - Requirements, 1345.1980
- Institutional occupancy, 1345.1900

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Institutional occupancy (Cont'd)
 - Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
- Instructions, 1345.2060
- Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
- Iron piping, 1345.1990
- Joints, pipes or ducts, 1345.1990
- Labeling, stop valves, 1345.2000
- Laboratories
 - Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1960
 - National testing laboratories, 1345.2010
- Leakage, directions for operation, 1345.2060
- Length of piping, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Limitations, application of code, 1345.1870
- Liquid level gauge glasses, 1345.2010
- Liquid receivers, stop valves, 1345.2000
- Location, refrigerant piping, 1345.1990
- Machinery rooms
 - Group 2 refrigerants, fire protection and indirect systems, 1345.1950
 - Open flames, group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 - Refrigerant, storage, 1345.2060
 - Requirements, installation, 1345.1980
- Maintenance, 1345.2060
- Manufacturers, testing, 1345.2010
- Marking, pressure relief devices, 1345.2040
- Masks, providing for machinery rooms, 1345.2060
- Meat inspection, trichinae treatment of pork, 1540.4190 to 1540.4220
- Mixed occupancy, 1345.1900
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Moving machinery, guarding, 1345.1980
- Name plate, 1345.2010
- National testing laboratories, 1345.2010
- New buildings, 1345.0070
- Number of persons in refrigerated space, limitations, 1345.1970
- Openings, minimum air exhaust quantities, 1345.2120
- Open-spray systems, indirect system, 1345.1910
- Operation, general requirements, 1345.1860
- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.2100
- Piping
 - Discharge piping, relief valves or rupture members, length, 1345.2140
 - Length, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 - Refrigerant, 1345.1990
 - Through floors, 1345.1930
 - Signs designating high pressure or low pressure, 1345.2060
- Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120
- Positive displacement compressors, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Posting, field tests, 1345.2050
- Pressure gauges, accuracy checks, 1345.2060
- Pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 - Field tests, 1345.2050
 - Length of discharge piping, 1345.2140
 - Pressure vessels, 1345.2040
 - Refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
- Pressure vessels
 - Refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 - Relief devices, 1345.2040
- Pressure-limiting devices, 1345.2010
- Pressures
 - Field tests, minimum refrigerant leak, 1345.2130
 - Stresses, design and construction of equipment, 1345.2010
- Public assembly occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
- Public hallways or lobbies, installation, 1345.1930
- Public stairways, installation, 1345.1930
- Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
- Refrigerant
 - Changed refrigerant, signs, 1345.2060
 - Charging and discharging, 1345.2060

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

663

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Refrigerant (Cont'd)

- Direct, indirect and double systems, 1345.2070
- Direct refrigerant systems, see Direct refrigerant systems, this topic
- Field tests, 1345.2050
 - Minimum leak pressures, 1345.2130
- Flammable registrants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2100
- Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1940
- Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1950
- Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1960
- Instructions, 1345.2060
- Maximum permissible quantities, tables, 1345.2080 to 1345.2110
- Piping, valves, fittings and related parts, 1345.1990
- Piping through floors, 1345.1930
- Pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 - Pressure vessels, 1345.2040
- Pressure vessels, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 - Public hallways or lobbies, limitations on use, 1345.1930
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000
 - Storage, machinery room, 1345.2060
 - Substitution, 1345.2060
 - Withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060
 - Refrigerant-containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
- Relief devices, see Pressure relief devices, this topic
- Residential occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
- Rupture members
 - Length of discharge piping, 1345.2140
 - Pressure relief devices, 1345.2040
- Safety, 1345.0130
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Testing, 1345.2010
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Scope of rules, 1345.0030
- Sealed absorption systems, direct systems, group 2 refrigerants, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
- Seats, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Secondary refrigerant systems, 1345.1910
- Self-contained systems, direct systems, group 2 refrigerants, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
- Settings, pressure relief devices, 1345.2040
- Signs, instructions, 1345.2060
- Size, discharge pipe, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Sprinkler systems, fire suppression, 1345.1901
- Stair landings, installation, 1345.1930
- Standard hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
- Steel piping, 1345.1990
- Stop valves, 1345.2000, 1345.2030
- Storage, refrigerant, machinery rooms, 1345.2060
- Stresses, design and construction of equipment, 1345.2010
- Substitution, refrigerant, kind of refrigerant, 1345.2060
- Sulphur dioxide discharge, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Supports for condensing units, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Tables
 - Direct, indirect and double systems, 1345.2070
 - Discharge piping, relief valves or rupture members, length, 1345.2140
 - Flammable refrigerants, maximum quantity, 1345.2110
 - Group 1 refrigerants, direct systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2080
 - Group 2 refrigerants
 - Direct systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
 - Indirect systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2100
 - Leak field test pressures, 1345.2130

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Tables (Cont'd)

- Minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Soft annealed copper tubing, wall thickness, 1345.1990
- Tests
 - Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
 - Design and construction of equipment, 1345.2010
 - Field tests, 1345.2050
 - Minimum refrigerant leak, pressures, 1345.2130
 - Standard hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 - Tubing, refrigerant, 1345.1990
 - Types, classification, 1345.1910
 - Unauthorized use, 1345.1880
 - Unit systems, direct systems, group 2 refrigerants, maximum quantity, 1345.2090
- Valves
 - Pressure vessels, relief devices, 1345.2040
 - Refrigerant, 1345.1990
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000, 1345.2030
- Vented closed-surface systems, indirect systems, 1345.1910
- Ventilation
 - Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Requirements, 1345.1350
- Water supply and discharge connections, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- Windows, minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060
- REFUNDS**
 - Business and trade schools
 - Policy, 3530.7100
 - Unlicensed schools, 3530.6500
 - Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.1200
 - Cooperatives, patronage dividends, income taxes, 8008.0300
 - Dental auxiliaries, fees, 3100.2000
 - Dentists, fees, 3100.2000
 - Electricians license fees, 3800.1000
 - Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Gasoline taxes, 8006.0100
 - Income taxes
 - Deductions, 8009.1700
 - Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 - Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1100
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 - Tax refunds
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 - Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 - Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 - Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- REFUSE**
 - See GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- REGENBOGAN LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- REGIONAL ARTS COUNCIL**
 - See ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**
 - Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1000
 - Critical area planning, see CRITICAL AREA PLANNING

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4400.7000
- Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants, 4310.9120
- Indirect source permits, application notice, 7005.1760
- Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
- Land use planning grants, preliminary application review, 4310.4000
- Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
- Small cities community block grants, review, 4300.1200
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

- Additional counties, establishments grants, 3530.0800
- Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400
- Amendments, grant applications, 3530.0600
 - Review, 3530.0700
- Appeal and review, 3530.1400
 - Committees, 3530.1400
 - County and city library applications, 3530.1400
 - Grant application amendments, 3530.0700
- Applications
 - Basic system support grants, 3530.0900
 - Establishment grants, 3530.0800
 - Grants, 3530.0200
 - Review, county and city libraries, 3530.1400
 - Special project grants, 3530.1300
- Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
- Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500
- Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
- Budget modifications, grant application amendments, 3530.0600
- Calculation, basic system support grants, 3530.1100
- Categories of emphasis, special project grants, 3530.1300
- Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Committees, review of grants, 3530.1400
- Computation, basic system support grants, 3530.1100
- Counties rejoining, establishment grant, 3530.0800
- Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000
- Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Establishment grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0800
- Federal funds, 3530.0300
- Filing, grant applications, 3520.0200
- Forms, application for grants, 3530.0200
- Formulas, establishment grants, 3530.0800
- Funds, federal funds, 3530.0300
- Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

- State comprehensive plan, relation, 4310.1100
- State planning, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT

- See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

REGISTERED MAIL

- Beryllium, rocket motor test firings, analysis and results, emission monitoring, 7005.2570
- Mercury, air pollution performance test results, 7005.2680

REGISTERED NURSES

- See also NURSES AND NURSING
- Academic records, 6301.1000
- Accreditation, clinical facilities, 6300.3000
- Additional study, qualifications for licensure by interstate endorsements, 6310.1100
- Address change, records, 6310.3300
- Admission cards, licensure examination, 6310.0500
- Advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Affiliation, use of clinical settings absent affiliation, 6301.1700
- Annual evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700
- Applications
 - Approval of new programs, 6301.0600
 - Approval of programs, 6300.0300
 - Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6310.2200
 - Licensure by examination, 6310.0300
 - Licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.1300
 - Renewal of registration, 6310.2800
 - Scholarships, 6320.1000
- Approval of new programs
 - Applications, 6301.0600
 - Conditions, 6301.0500
 - Notice, 6301.0600
 - Restrictions, 6301.0400
 - Voluntary closure, 6301.0900
- Approval of programs
 - Applications, 6300.0300
 - Clinical facilities, 6300.3000
 - Continuing approval, 6301.0300
 - Interim approval, 6300.0300, 6300.0400
 - Provisional approval, 6300.0600
 - Renewal of approval, 6300.0500
- Assessments of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- Associate degrees
 - Compliance deadline, 6301.1200
 - Limited temporary exemptions, 6301.0300
- Audiovisuals, new programs, 6301.1400
- Auditing of classes, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
- Audits and auditors, continuing education, substantiation, 6310.2900
- Authorization, clinical settings, 6301.1700
- Autotutorial lessons, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
- Autotutorial materials, new programs, 6301.1400
- Awards, scholarships, 6320.1200
- Baccalaureate degree awards, scholarships, 6320.1200
- Beginning affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700
- Certificates, renewal certificates, duplicate and replacement documents, 6310.3400
- Change of name, records, revised renewal certificates, 6310.3300
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Classroom instruction, curriculum, 6300.2100
- Classroom laboratory equipment and supplies, new programs, 6301.1400
- Clinical activities, students, 6301.1500, 6301.1600
- Clinical facilities, 6300.3000
 - Contracts with controlling institutions, 6300.3200
- Clinical laboratory instruction, curriculum, 6300.2100
- Clinical settings, 6301.1700
 - Baccalaureate degree awards, 6320.1200
 - Evaluation of combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
- Closing of programs, 6300.0700
 - New programs, 6301.0900
- Colleges and universities, controlling institutions, 6300.0800
- Combining nursing categories, evaluation, 6301.2200
- Communication, multilevel communication, clinical facilities, 6300.3200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

665

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Communities, health needs, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Community colleges, controlling institutions, 6300.0800

Completion, verification of completion, 6301.1100

Compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800

Compliance with rules, new programs, 6301.0600

Composition of faculty, 6300.1100

Conditions for program approval, new programs, 6301.0500

Contact hours, continuing education, registration renewal, 6310.2800

Contested case hearings, new programs, 6301.0800

Continuing affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700

Continuing approval, 6301.0300

Continuing education

- Applications for licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.1300
- Licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.1200
- Registration renewal requirements, 6310.2800
- Reregistration, substitute, 6310.3100
- Substantiation, 6310.2900

Contracts, controlling institution and clinical facility, 6300.3200

Controlling institutions, 6300.0800

- Contracts with clinical facilities, 6300.3200

Coordination of performance, 6301.2200

Counseling on health, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Course content, 6300.2100

Course objectives, 6300.2200

Cultures, curriculum, 6300.2100

Curriculum

- Development and objections, 6300.2100
- Implementation plan, 6300.3100

Deferment, continuing education substantiation, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Definitions, 6300.0200, 6300.2100, 6301.0100

- Registration, 6310.2600

Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.0300

Delegated medical treatment, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900

Demonstration of professional skill, 6310.2800

Directors

- Approval of new programs, 6301.0500
- Controlling institutions, 6300.0900
- New program requirements, 6301.1300
- Responsibilities, 6301.0700

Documentation, clinical facilities, 6300.3000

Duplicate documents, 6310.3400

Duplicate original licenses, 6310.0600

Education

- Continuing education, see Continuing education, this topic
- Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6310.2100
- Qualifications for licensure by interstate endorsements, 6310.1100

Educational progression opportunities, 6300.2500

Eligibility of institutions, approval of program, 6300.0300

Equipment, laboratory equipment, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400

Ethics, registration renewal, 6310.2800

Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6300.2300, 6301.1800 to 6301.2100

- Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
- Preparation for evaluation, 6301.3000

Evaluation of nursing care plans, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Evidence forms, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700

Evidence of preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000

Examinations, licenses, 6310.0200 to 6310.0600

- Applications, 6310.0300
- Duplicate original licenses, 6310.0600

Fees

- Applications, 6310.0300
- Reexamination, 6310.0500

Foreign educated nurses, 6310.2100

- Applications, 6310.2200

Passing score, 6310.0500

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

- Permit pending notice of examination results, 6310.0400
- Preparation, 6310.0500
- Qualifications, 6310.0200

 - Interstate endorsements, 6310.1100

- Reexamination, 6310.0500
- Remedial assistance, 6310.0500
- Schedule, 6310.0300
- Time limit, 6310.0500

Exchange visitors, qualifications for licensure, foreign educated nurses, 6310.2100

Exemptions, temporary exemptions, 6301.0300

Expiration of permit, failure to pass licensing examination, 6310.0400

Faculty

- Composition, 6300.1100
- Functions, 6300.1100
- New programs, 6301.1300
- Orientation, clinical facilities, 6300.3200
- Practical nursing programs, 6300.6200
- Qualifications, 6300.1100

Families, health needs, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Fees

- Applications

 - Licensure by examination, 6310.0300
 - Licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.1300

- Reexamination, licensure examination, 6310.0500
- Registration renewal, 6310.2800
- Transcripts, 6310.3500
- Verification of licenses, 6310.3500

Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6310.2100, 6310.2200

Foreign states

- Applications, licensure by examination, 6310.0300
- Qualifications for licensing examinations, 6310.0200
- Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500

Firms, approval of programs, 6300.0300

Fraud

- New programs, 6301.0800
- Registration renewal, 6310.2800

Goals of program, 6300.2000

Graduate competency, descriptions, 6300.2050

Graduate nurses, permit to practice, 6310.0400

Graduates, applications, licensure by examination, 6310.0300

Graduation, scholarships, 6320.1400

Graduation requirements, 6300.2600

Health teaching and counseling, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Higher education coordinating board, approval of new programs, 6301.0600

Hospitals, controlling institutions, 6300.0800

Identifying potential patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Immigration, qualifications, licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6310.2100

Initial evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700

Instruction responsibilities, 6300.2200

Insufficient hours, continuing education, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Interaction with patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800

Interim approval, 6300.0300, 6300.0400

Interstate endorsements, licenses, 6310.1100 to 6310.1400

- Applications, 6310.1300
- Continuing education, 6310.1200
- Foreign educated nurses, applications, 6310.2200
- Permits to practice, 6310.1400
- Qualifications, 6310.1100

Junior colleges, controlling institutions, 6300.0800

Laboratories, classroom laboratory equipment and supplies, new programs, 6301.1400

Learning experiences, 6300.2200

Learning materials, new programs, 6301.1400

Library resources, new programs, 6301.1400

Licenses

- Duplicate and replacement documents, 6310.3400

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Duplicate original licenses, 6310.0600
- Examinations, see Examinations, this topic
- Foreign educated nurses, 6310.2100, 6310.2200
- Interstate endorsements, see Interstate endorsements, this topic
- Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
- Limited temporary exemptions, 6301.0300
- Low scores, qualifications for licensure by interstate endorsements, 6310.1100
- Mail, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
- Major changes, approval, 6300.2400
- Methods of evaluation courses, practical nursing program faculty, 6301.1300
- Multilevel communication, clinical facilities, 6300.3200
- Name change, records, revised renewal certificates, 6310.3300
- Natural sciences, curriculum, 6300.2100
- Noncompliance, continuing education, 6310.2900
- Nongraduate licensees, qualification for licensure by interstate endorsements, 6310.1100
- Notice**
 - Application for approval of program, 6300.0300
 - Approval of new programs, 6301.0600
 - Change, new programs, 6301.0700
 - Closure of new programs, 6301.0900
 - Examination results, permit to practice, 6310.0400
 - Renewal of registration, 6310.2900
 - Student clinical activities, option choice, 6301.1500
 - Survey notice, new programs, 6301.0800
- Nursing care planning, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
- Objectives, clinical facilities, 6300.3000
- Observation of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- Organization, controlling institutions, 6300.0900
- Out-of-state graduates, licensure by examination, applications, 6310.0300
- Out-of-state students, examinations, licenses, 6310.0200
- Participation periods, continuing education, registration renewal, 6310.2800
- Passing score, licensure examination, 6310.0500
- Penalty fees, renewal of registration, 6310.2800
- Permits, 6310.0400
 - Licensure by interstate endorsement, 6310.1400
 - Requirement for practical nursing program faculty, 6301.1300
- Philosophy of program, 6300.2000
- Physical nursing care, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- Plans and specifications, approval of programs, 6300.0300
- Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
- Preparation of licensure examination, 6310.0500
- Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
- Previous licensing, qualifications for licensure by interstate endorsements, 6310.1100
- Priorities and preferences, scholarship awards, 6320.1200
- Private colleges, controlling institutions, 6300.0800
- Procedures registration renewal, 6310.2900
- Processing of application, approval of new program, 6301.0600
- Progress evaluations, evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100
- Progression requirements, 6300.2600
- Proposed new programs, approval, 6301.0400
- Provisional approval, 6300.0600
- Psychosocial nursing care, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Purpose of rules, 6301.0200
- Qualifications**
 - Examinations, 6310.0200
 - Faculty, 6300.1200
 - New programs, 6301.1300
 - Licensure by interstate endorsements, 6310.1100
 - Licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6310.2100
 - Scholarship awards, 6320.1200
- Quality of service, clinical facilities, 6300.3000

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Reapplication, approval of new programs, 6301.0600
- Records, 6300.1000
 - Academic records, 6301.1000
 - Change of name, 6310.3300
 - Continuing education, 6310.2800
 - Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100
 - Graduation requirements, 6300.2600
 - Safe storage, closing of nursing programs, 6300.0700
- Reexamination, licensure examination, 6310.0500
- Referral to other health resources, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
- Registration, 6310.2600 to 6310.3500
 - Renewal
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Rejection of applications, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
- Remedial assistance, licensure examination, 6310.0500
- Renewal certificates
 - Duplicate and replacement documents, 6310.3400
 - Faculty for practical nursing programs, 6301.1300
- Renewal of approval, 6300.0500
- Renewal of registration
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6310.2800
- Repayment, scholarship recipients, 6320.1300
- Replacement documents, 6310.3400
- Reports, 6300.1000, 6301.1200
 - Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - New programs, 6301.0800
 - Survey report, approval of programs, 6300.0300
- Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Revocation of license, fraud, 6310.2800
- Roster, removal of name, 6310.3100
- Scholarship committee, 6320.1100
- Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.1400
 - Applications, 6320.1000
 - Awards, 6320.1200
 - Graduation, 6320.1400
 - Repayment, 6320.1300
 - Withdrawal from nursing programs, 6320.1300
- Schools and school districts, preschool health screening, 3530.3300
- Scope of rules, 6301.0300
 - Registration, 6310.2700
- Service, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
- Skill, demonstration of professional nursing skill, registration renewal, 6310.2800
- Student clinical activities, 6301.1500
- Supervision, nursing personnel, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
- Supplies, laboratory supplies, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400
- Surveys**
 - Approval of programs, 6300.0300
 - Compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
 - Suspension of license, fraud, 6310.2800
- Teachers/student ratio, 6300.3100
- Teaching nursing personnel, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
- Teaching of health, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
- Time**
 - Compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
 - Licensure examination, 6310.0500
- Transcripts, fees, 6310.3500
- Tutoring, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400
- Verification of completion, 6301.1100
- Verification of current registration, 6310.3400
- Verification of Minnesota licenses, 6310.3500
- Voluntary closure, 6301.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

667

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Withdrawal from nursing program, scholarship recipients, 6320.1200

REGISTERED OFFICES

Professional medical corporations, change, written notice, 5610.0300

REGISTERS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0500

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820

Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

REGISTRARS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

REGISTRATION

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Boxing, revocation or suspension, 2200.0800

Certificates, dental auxiliaries, display, 3100.1800

Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200

Electricity, 4100.0400

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Forest campgrounds, camping party, 6100.1300

Forest day use areas, camping party, 6100.1300

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Gas, utilities and interstate pipeline companies, 4100.4600

Hazardous waste, transporters, 7045.0560

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Higher education coordinating board, private institutions, 4820.0200 to 4820.1900

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Intoxicating liquor, brand labels, 7515.0800

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Oil and oil pipelines, 4100.7700

Parks, camping party, 6100.1300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Physical therapy, 5600.1600

Podiatrists, renewal, 6900.0200

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Rulemaking hearings

Lobbyists, 1400.0800

Notice, 1400.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4200

Securities, see SECURITIES

Snowmobiles, 6100.5000

Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water well construction, drilling machines, 4725.1800

X-rays, see X-RAYS

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Absentee voting, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Acknowledgment, ineligible applicants, 8200.3500

Addresses of registrants, records on data processing system, 8200.9200

Adoption of rules, county auditor, delegation of duties, filing with secretary of state, 8200.0400

Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100

Auditors, random notification, 8200.2700

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Backup records, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Birth dates of voters, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Buildings for registration, 8200.2200

Cards, 8200.1100 to 8200.1700

Containing birth date of registrant, requirement, 8200.9300

Distribution, 8200.1700

County auditors annual report, 8200.8200

Duplicate card

Completion, 8200.2600

Election day registration, 8200.5100

Filing, 8200.2600

Form, 8200.1300, 8200.9916

Reverse side, 8200.1600

Election day registration, completion and signing, 8200.5100

Election judge duties, election day registration, 8200.5300

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

Faulty or defective cards, 8200.2900

Faulty registration, see Faulty registration, this topic

Forms

Duplicate cards, 8200.1300, 8200.9916

Instruction cards, 8200.1400, 8200.9919

Layout of information, 8200.9922

Original card form, 8200.1200, 8200.9910

Printing as prescribed, 8200.1700

Reverse side, duplicate card, 8200.1600

Reverse side of information, 8200.9925

Reverse side of original card, 8200.1500, 8200.9925

Ineligible applications, separate maintenance, 8200.3500

Instruction cards, form, 8200.1400, 8200.9919

Layout of information, form, 8200.9922

Original card

Filing, 8200.2600

Recording of identification numbers, election-day registration, 8200.5400

Reverse side, format, 8200.1500

Original card form, 8200.1200, 8200.9910

Places to register, 8200.2100

Preelection day registration, availability of cards, 8200.1700

Printing, 8200.1700

Printing specifications, 8200.1100

Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200

Received on election day, 8200.5500

Removal from registration files, 8200.3700

Reverse side, form, 8220.9925

Separation of original and duplicate, 8200.2600

Wrong county, 8200.3000

Certification, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Challengers, election day voting, swearing to residence, 8200.5200

Challenges, 8200.7100

Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

Form, 8200.9950

Maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

Change of residence, 8200.3600

Computer tapes, lists of registered voters, 8200.6200

Computers, see Records, this topic

Copies

List of voters

County auditors annual reports, 8200.8200

Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300

Request form, 8200.9953

Plans for maintaining duplicate record, data processing systems, 8200.9300

Costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300

County attorneys, reports, violations, 8200.7200

County auditors

Adoption of rules, delegation of duties, filing with secretary of state, 8200.0400

Annual report, 8200.8100 to 8200.8300

Delegation of duties, 8200.0300

Filing rules with secretary of state, 8200.0400

Designating registration places, 8200.2100

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

County auditors (Cont'd)
 Distribution of registration cards, 8200.1700
 Duplicate file, delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 Evaluation of duties, annual report, 8200.8200
 Filing rules with secretary of state, delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 Information on annual report, 8200.8200
 Years when no state primary or general election, 8200.8300
 Lists, availability, 8200.6200
 Maintaining dignity and integrity of voting system, 8200.0800
 Maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9100 to 8200.9300
 Prior registration in another county
 Notice, form, 8200.3300
 Notice to other county, 8200.3200
 Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Registration in wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
 Data processing systems, see Records, this topic
 Deficient registration, see Faulty registration, this topic
 Delegation of duties, county auditor, 8200.0300
 Annual report, 8200.8200
 Determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
 Distribution of cards, 8200.1700
 County auditors annual report, 8200.8200
 Domicile and residence, see Residence, this topic
 Drivers license, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 Duplicate cards, see Cards, this topic
 Duplicate files, delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 Duplicate records, data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Duplicate registration files, maintenance, 8200.0700
 Election day registration, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 County auditors annual report, 8200.8200
 Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Notice of faulty registration, 8200.5700
 Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 Places to register, 8200.2300
 Posters, 8200.5800
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Training of election judges, 8200.5600
 Untimely registrations, 8200.2800
 Election judges
 Absentee voting, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Election day registration
 Duties, 8200.5300
 Training, county auditor annual report, 8200.8200
 Incorrect registrations, inservice review, 8240.2500
 Inservice review, training program, 8240.2500
 Swearing to residence, election day registration, 8200.5200
 Training, election day registration procedures, 8200.5600
 Electronic data processing systems, see Records, this topic
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Precincts election lists, 8200.8300
 Expenses, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
 County auditor annual report, 8200.8200
 Faulty registrations, 8200.2900
 Containing birth date of registrant, requirement, 8200.9300
 Notice, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Files and filing
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 County auditor
 Annual report, 8200.8100
 Rules for delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 Duplicate cards, 8200.2600
 Duplicate file
 Delivery for elections, 8200.0800

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Files and filing (Cont'd)
 Duplicate file (Cont'd)
 Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Maintenance, 8200.0700
 Oaths, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Original card, 8200.2600
 Removal of cards, 8200.3700
 Foreign states, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Forms
 Auditors notification, prior registration in another county, 8200.3300
 Cards, see Cards, this topic
 Challenges, 8200.9950
 Copies of lists, request, 8200.9953
 County auditor annual report, 8200.8100
 Duplicate cards, 8200.1300, 8200.9916
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Instruction card forms, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Layout of information, 8200.9922
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Original card form, 8200.1200, 8200.9910
 Precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Printing of cards, prescribed form, 8200.1700
 Requests for voters birth dates, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Reverse side of information, 8200.9925
 Reverse side of original card, 8200.1500
 Guardianship, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 History of voting, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Identification cards, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 Incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Ineffective registration notice, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Information to voters, untimely registrations, election day registration, 8200.2800
 Investigations, violations, report by county attorney, 8200.7200
 Judges of elections, see Election judges, this topic
 Learners permits, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 List of voters
 Copies
 County auditors annual report, 8200.8200
 Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 Request form, 8200.9953
 Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Mail and mailing, see Notices, this topic
 Names of registrants, records on data processing system, 8200.9200
 Newly registered voters
 Card notice, 8200.2600
 Precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Notice
 Birth date of voters, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Card notice, mailing, 8200.2600
 Dates on which registrations cannot be accepted, incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Faulty registration, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 Ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 Form, 8200.3300
 Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Removal of cards from registration files, 8200.3700
 - Untimely registrations, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
- Oaths and affirmations
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Form of oaths, 8200.9939
 - Precincts election lists, form, 8200.9300
- Petitions, challenges, affidavit, 8200.7100
- Places to register, 8200.2100 to 8200.2300
 - Buildings for registration, 8200.2200
 - Election day registration, 8200.2300
- Plans, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Political subdivisions, buildings for registration, 8200.2200
- Polling places, see Places to register, this topic
- Posters, posting, election day registration, 8200.5800
- Precincts election lists
 - Form, 8200.9300
 - Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Preelection day registration
 - Availability of cards, 8200.1700
 - County auditor annual report, 8200.8200
- Printing, cards, 8200.1700
- Printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 - Auditors notification, 8200.3300
- Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
- Proof of residence
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Recording, drivers license, learners permit or state identification card numbers, 8200.5400
- Random notification, 8200.2700
- Receipts, determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
- Records
 - Data processing systems, 8200.9100 to 8200.9300.
 - Approval by secretary of state, 8200.9100
 - Maintaining duplicate records, 8200.9300
 - Method of storing information, 8200.9200
 - Procedures insuring safety, prescribing, 8200.0800
- Registration drives, narrative description, county auditors annual report, 8200.8200
- Reports
 - County auditors annual report, 8200.8100 to 8200.8300
 - Violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Reproducing lists of voters, 8200.6200
- Reproduction costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
- Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
- Residence
 - Change, 8200.3600
 - Election day registration, notation of identification on original card, 8200.5400
 - Income tax, 8001.0300
 - Proof, election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
- Samples, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Security, records on data processing systems, duplicate records, 8200.9300
- Specifications, printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Split precincts, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
- Standards, records on data processing systems, 8200.9200
- Storage, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, 8200.9300
- Student identification cards, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Time
 - County auditors annual report, 8200.8100
 - Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, notice, 8200.9300
 - Filing rules with secretary of state, county auditor delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 - Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 - Registration in wrong county, forwarding to auditor of proper county, 8200.3000

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Time (Cont'd)
 - Reports, investigations of violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Reports on violations, county attorney, 8200.7200.
 - Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
- Training of election judges, election day registration, 8200.5600
- County auditors annual report, 8200.8200
- Violations, reports, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Voting history, maintaining record on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Wrong county, 8200.3000
- REGISTRATION STATEMENTS**
 - Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES.
- REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
 - Dividends, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0600
- REGULATORY FLOOD DATUM**
 - See FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- REHABILITATION**
 - Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Drug dependent persons, residential programs, 9530.2700
 - Handicapped persons, residential facilities, social services, 9570.2500
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 - Intoxicated persons, 9530.0100 to 9530.1700
 - Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 - Railroads, program criteria, 8830.5300
 - Rental loans, 4900.0530
 - Sheltered workshops, see SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
 - Water used for rehabilitation purposes, 4725.4900
- REHABILITATION SERVICES**
 - Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- REHABILITATIVE LOANS**
 - See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- REINSURANCE**
 - Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- RELATIVES**
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Eligibility of caretaker, 9500.0070
 - Support responsibility, 9500.0280
 - Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 - Chemically dependent persons
 - Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
 - Intoxicated persons
 - Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
 - Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
 - Losses from sales or exchanges of property, deductions, income tax, 8009.1800
 - Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 - Parks, campsites, occupants, 6100.1300
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400
- RELICENSURE COMMITTEE**
 - See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENS-ES

RELICS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

RELIEF STAFF

Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
Jails, 2910.1500

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
Biblical characters, intoxicating liquor advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 Outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
Child-caring institutions, religious education, 9545.1000
Clergy, see **CLERGY**
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Education, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
Family foster care, 9545.0210
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630
Funeral masses, fees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Group homes, 9545.1450
Hebrew, orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
 Personnel policies, 9530.5900
Jails, 2910.2900
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
 Meals, 2930.5700
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 Developmental services, 9525.0340
 Employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
Orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790
 Education, 9545.0810

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also **CHURCHES**
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 4120.3100
Group homes, 9545.1430
Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Nursing home administrators, Church of Christ Scientists, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300
Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4350.0600
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

RELIGIOUS WORKERS
Contributions, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

RELISHES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

Eminent domain, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

REMAINDERS

Estates and trusts
 Beneficiaries succeeding to the property on termination, income tax, 8023.0300
 Termination, distribution of assets, income taxes, 8023.0100
Income taxes
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300
 Depreciation, 8009.5900
 Property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1400
Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435

REMAND

Environmental protection, contested case hearings, petition, 7000.1000

REMARRIAGE

Surviving spouse, income taxes, 8031.0100

REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

REMODELING

Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000

RENDERED PORK FAT

Meat inspection, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into pork fat, 1540.1520

RENDERING PLANTS

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

RENT

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
Marl, leases, 6125.5200, 6125.5300
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
Mineral leases, 6125.0700
Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
Parks, camping areas, 6100.1300
Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
Sand and gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
Source materials, leases
 Annual rentals, 6125.2800
 Payment, 6125.2600
Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Valuation, 3315.0400
 Wages, 3315.0200
Watercraft, 6110.1100
 License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
Waters, field inspection fees, 6115.0080

RENTAL AGENCIES
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.3400

RENTAL PROPERTY
Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.1600

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS
Eligibility, 4900.0530

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS
Sales and use taxes
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

671

REPAIR SHOPS

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

REPAIRS

See MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPLANTING PROGRAMS

Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0370

REPORTS

See also specific index headings

Accidents, railroads, 8830.3100

Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

Affirmative action programs, quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Aid to families with dependent children

Interviews and budgetary recommendations, furnishing to county of financial responsibility, 9500.0060

Property appreciation reports, eligibility, 9500.0100

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Anaplasmosis, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Applications for certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3000

Appropriation of waters, gallons used, 6115.0750

Architects

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Arts grant procedures, 1900.3300

Attorney general review and approval of rules, see ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

Barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

Beryllium, air pollution monitoring, 7005.2570

Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Bovine paratuberculosis, veterinarians, 1705.0650

Boxing, see BOXING

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cancer statistical research service, 4605.3300

Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party payments for services, attempts to collect, 9505.1340

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Certificates of need for health care facilities, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Chemically dependent persons

Outpatient program, government advisory board, 9530.5600

Residential primary treatment program, licenses, 9530.4000

Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child labor, employment and age certificates, 5200.0970

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Cold storage warehouses, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160

Commercial scales, placed in service reports, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9300

Community energy planning grants, work progress reports, 4160.3500

Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1700

Progress reports, 4700.1400

Community mental health services, 9520.0080

Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

County boards of health, 4735.0020

Births and deaths, 4735.0020

Crime victims reparations hearings, investigation reports, 7505.0800

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Damages, vessels, 5225.6700

Dams, see DAMS

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Deregulated cable systems, 2350.0300

Discrepancies, industrial discharge, 5900.3700

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Public welfare merit system, 9575.0090

Diseases, see DISEASES

Disposition of unclaimed property, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

District heating systems

Agreement contents, 4200.0700

Final reports, evaluation, 4200.0800

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 1320.0500

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy supply emergencies, false information, penalties, 4120.1500

Engineers and engineering, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Environmental permit coordination, hearing examiners, 4400.5900

Environmental protection, emergency declarations, 7000.0600

Ethyl alcohol, permit holders report, 7515.1480

Exploratory borings, abandonment, 4727.1300

Family day care homes

Cooperation, 9545.0350

Serious illness injury or death, 9545.0400

Family foster care

Death or serious injury or illness, 9545.0180

Health, 9545.0140

Federal surplus property, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Gas, 4100.4200 to 4100.6200

Gasoline taxes, 8125.0800

Group day care, accident reports, 9545.0580

Hazardous waste

Acceptance of waste, discrepancies, follow-up reports, 7045.0370

Long-term surveillance report, final permit applications, 7045.0770

Health commissioner, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hoists and lifts, accidents, 1320.0500

Hospital rate review system, see HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM

Human resources planning, final report, 4310.9140

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Incinerators

Engineering reports, permit applications, 7035.2000

Monthly reports, 7035.2000

Income taxes, energy credits, 8006.0200

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7005.0380

Indirect source permits, permit conditions, 7005.1770

Individual housing accounts, income taxes, 8098.0300

Individual sewage treatment systems, percolation rate reports, site evaluation, 7080.0110

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Industrial discharge, discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Intergovernmental affairs, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Interstate commerce commission, railroad information, 8830.3500
 Interstate water pollution, monthly reports, 7055.0110
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, governing board, 9530.5600
 Receiving centers, forms, 9530.0400
 Investigation reports, crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0800
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, see JAILS
 Lake improvement districts, review of petition, 6115.0970
 Land surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Landscape architects
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Marl, see MARL
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Maternity shelters
 Employees, 9545.1250
 Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 Meat inspection, rules violations, 1540.0250
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health centers, 9520.0770
 Compliance with rules, 9520.0860
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0800
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Mercury, air pollution performance tests, results, 7005.2680
 Metropolitan council, significant matters review, 5700.2200
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mineral leases, 6125.0700
 Quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, accidents, central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, industrial users, publicly-owned treatment works, 7070.1800
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6500
 Nuclear reactors, accidents, 4730.3000
 Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil, see OIL
 Partnerships, capital gains and losses, 8031.0300
 Pesticides, incidents, pesticide control, 1505.0850
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures, 8125.0900
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing examiner, 1405.2400
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
 Pregnancy terminations, 4615.3600
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0770
 Professional corporations, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600
 Protective services
 Social services for adults, 9555.7700
 Social services for children, 9560.0280, 9560.0290
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public employment labor relations arbitration, selection of arbitrator, grievances, 7310.0500
 Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM
 Railroads, accidents, 8830.3100
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Results of physicians examinations, 5600.0500
 Revenue recapture hearings, hearing examiner, 1405.7000
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Rulemaking hearings, hearing examiner, 1400.1000
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Sanitary landfills, operational reports, 7035.1700
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.2000, 7040.3100
 Small cities community block grants, 4300.3200
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Solid waste
 Composting, monthly reports, 7035.2100
 Grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Solid waste management districts, pollution control agency reports, review of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2700
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program
 Documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
 Project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
 Source materials
 Leases, 6125.2600
 Prospecting progress, 6125.2500
 State planning, see STATE PLANNING
 State aid highways and streets
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Steamfitters
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveillance and utilization review program, consolidation reports, medical record contents, 9505.1800
 Surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certifications, 1800.4200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

673

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Taxation, railroads, 8105.0300
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
Tobacco products taxes
Carriers, 8120.4800
Distributors, 8120.4900
Tuberculosis hospitals, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE
Vessels, damages, 5225.6700
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Waste management board supplementary review, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
Water pollution
Effluent standards, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
Monthly reports, 7050.0210
Water pollution control fund, loan priority criteria, 7075.2200
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
Watercraft, accidents, 6110.1900
Weather modification, 1560.5300
Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

REPOSESSION

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPRESENTATIVE ELECTIONS

Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

REPRESENTATIVES

Elections, public employees mediation services, 5510.1200 to 5510.2300
Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
Public employees labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS
State legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

RESCUE

Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100

RESEARCH

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Animals
Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
Exemptions, 8130.5500
Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
Dental auxiliaries, continuing education, 3100.4500
Dentists, continuing education, 3100.4500
Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM
Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
Income taxes
Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
Patents, depreciation, 8009.4500
Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
Meat inspection, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
Pharmacists and pharmacies
Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Scientific and natural areas
Environmental protection, 6135.4800
Establishment, 6135.4500
State-aid highways and streets, research account, authorized payments, 8820.2200

RESERVES

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS
Abandonment, permits, 6115.0010
Construction, unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.2900
Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Mining operations
Deactivation, 6130.4100
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Reclamation, 6130.0300
School buses
Air or vacuum brakes, 3520.4240
Brakes, 3520.4220
Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

RESIDENCE

Domicile and residence, see DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS

RESIDENT ALIENS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Active solar space heating systems, mandatory inspections, 4150.4200
Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 4150.4100
Announcements of program, distribution, 4150.0500
Applications
Heating suppliers, participation, 4150.6100
Inclusion on master list, 4150.3100
Arrangement services, 4150.2100 to 4150.2500
Auditors, training and education, 4150.5200
Audits and auditors, previous program audit, copy to new customer, 4150.0500
Bids and bidding
Installation arrangement service, 4150.2200
Standardized forms, 4150.2500
Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 4150.9910 to 4150.9940
Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 4150.9920
Ceiling insulation
Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Random inspections, 4150.4300
Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Certificates and certification
Auditors, 4150.5200
Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 4150.9920
Complaints
Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 4150.3200
Mediation and conciliation, 4150.0700
Completion of installation, notice, 4150.3200
Conciliation conferences
Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 4150.3200
Customer complaints, 4150.0700
Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930
Conserving measures, calculation, 4150.9920
Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 4150.4400
Content, program announcements, 4150.0500
Continuing education, auditors, 4150.5200
Contractors
Lists, 4150.0300
Master lists, 4150.3100 to 4150.3300
Written agreements, master list inclusion, 4150.3200

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 4150.3200

Corrections

- Violations, 4150.3300
 - Reinspection following, 4150.4100
- Costs, program services, reports, 4150.0400
- Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 4150.2100
- Customer billing, 4150.0800
- Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 4150.0800
- Definitions, 4150.0100 to 4150.0120
- Delisting, temporary and permanent, 4150.3300
- Discrimination
 - Auditors and inspectors, 4150.5100
 - Program resource measures, 4150.0300
- Distribution, program announcements, 4150.0500
- Doors
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 4150.9920
 - Storm or thermal, random inspections, 4150.4300
- Draperies, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
- Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
- Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 4150.4200
- Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 4150.5300
- Eligibility requirements, master list, 4150.3200
- Energy audits, 4150.1100 to 4150.1700
 - Absent customers, mailing of results, 4150.1500
 - Active solar space heating systems, required information, 4150.1400
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 4150.1700
 - Alternative audits, 4150.1100
 - Approval of schedule, 4150.1200
 - Auditors recommendations, 4150.1600
 - Contents, 4150.1300
 - Criteria, calculating energy savings, 4150.1400
 - Deadlines, 4150.1200
 - Disclosure, interest of auditor, 4150.1700
 - Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 4150.1100
 - Energy index, calculation, 4150.1300
 - Energy savings estimate, 4150.1300
 - Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 4150.1300
 - Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 4150.1400
 - Flue gas analysis, 4150.1300
 - Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 4150.1600
 - Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 4150.1100
 - Installation cost estimates, 4150.1300
 - Insulation values, 4150.1400
 - Interest of auditor, disclosure, 4150.1700
 - Model program audit, 4150.1100
 - Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 4150.1500
 - Passive solar space heating, required information, 4150.1400
 - Preconditions, 4150.1200
 - Presentation of results, 4150.1500
 - Prohibitions, 4150.1600
 - Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 4150.1600
 - Refusal to subcontract, 4150.1100
 - Release forms, 4150.1300
 - Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 4150.1500
 - Request for particular auditor, 4150.1100
 - R-values, 4150.1400
 - Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 4150.1500
 - Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 4150.1400
 - Subcontracting audits, 4150.1100
 - Surveys, price information, 4150.1100
 - Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 4150.1400
 - Total cost of installation, estimate, 4150.1500
 - Validation of procedures, 4150.1100
 - Wind energy devices, required information, 4150.1400
- Energy index, calculation, 4150.9940
- Energy savings, calculation, 4150.9910 to 4150.9940

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 4150.5200

Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 4150.6200

Exclusion

- Heating suppliers, 4150.6100
- Nonregulated utilities, 4150.6200

Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 4150.3200

Experienced auditors, orientation, 4150.5200

False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 4150.3200

Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930

Financial services, description in program announcement, 4150.0500

Financing arrangement service, 4150.2100

Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

Floor insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
- Random inspections, 4150.4300

Flue opening modifications

- Mandatory inspection, 4150.4200
- Required knowledge, inspector, 4150.5300

Fulfilled requests, reports, 4150.0400

Furnace efficiency

- Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930
- Modifications, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

General savings equation, 4150.9920

Grievance procedures, 4150.0700

Heating suppliers, application to participate, 4150.6100

Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 4150.3200

Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930

Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 4150.3200

Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 4150.3100

Inspection reports, 4150.4100

Inspections and inspectors

- Postinstallation inspections, 4150.4100 to 4150.4400
- Qualifications, 4150.5300

Installation arrangement service, 4150.2200

Insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
- Random inspections, 4150.4300

Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 4150.3200

Issuance, lists, 4150.3100

Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930

Lenders

- Master list, 4150.3100 to 4150.3300
- Written agreement, master list inclusion, 4150.3200

Lists, suppliers and contractors, 4150.0300

Loan payments, program costs, 4150.0800

Mandatory inspections, 4150.4200

Master lists

- Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 4150.3100 to 4150.3300
- Financing and installation arrangement services, 4150.2100, 4150.2200

Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 4150.4200

Mediation, customer complaints, 4150.0700

Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 4150.3200

New customers, program announcement, 4150.0500

Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930

Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 4150.0800

Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 4150.6200

Notice

- Completion of installation, 4150.3200
- Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 4150.3100
- Qualified inspectors, 4150.5300
- Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 4150.3300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

675

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Orientation, experienced auditors, 4150.5200
Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Permanent delisting, master list, 4150.3300
Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930
Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Postinstallation inspections, 4150.4100 to 4150.4400
Prices, survey, 4150.0300
Promotion, 4150.0500
Qualifications
 Auditors, 4150.5200
 Inspectors, 4150.5300
Random inspections, 4150.4300
Recertification, 4150.5200
Reciprocity, auditor certification, 4150.5200
Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors, arrangement services, 4150.2400
Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers, 4150.0400
Reinspection, corrected violations, 4150.4100
Relisting, master list, 4150.3300
Removal from master list, 4150.3300
Repayment of loans, program installations, 4150.0800
Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 4150.4300
Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 4150.0700
 Inspection reports, 4150.4100
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 4150.0400
 Violations, removal from master list, 4150.3300
Requests for services, reports, 4150.0400
Required determinations, inspectors, 4150.4100
Response time, installation and financing arrangement services, 4150.2300
Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service, customer default or nonpayment, program charges and loans, 4150.0800
Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 4150.3100
 Explanatory letter for violation, 4150.3300
Revised list, master lists, 4150.3100
Schedules, examinations, 4150.5200
Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930
Separate charges, utility and program billings, 4150.0800
Shades, energy saving calculations, 4150.9920
Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930
Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930
Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory inspections, 4150.4200
Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Solar hot water and space heating systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 4150.5300
Specialized inspectors, 4150.5300
Standardized bid forms, 4150.2500
Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 Random inspection, 4150.4300
Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930
Suppliers
 Master lists, 4150.3100 to 4150.3300
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 4150.3200
Survey of prices, 4150.0300
Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy audits, 4150.1100
Swimming pools
 Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 Replacement solar heaters, random inspections, 4150.4300
Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Temporary delisting, master lists, 4150.3300
Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and non-payment, 4150.0800
Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 4140.9920
Thermal windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 Random inspection, 4150.4300
Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 4150.9920
Training
 Auditors, 4150.5200
 Inspectors, 4150.5300
Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930
Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility, 4150.3200
Waiver of requirements
 Heating suppliers, 4150.6100
 Nonregulated utilities, 4150.6200
Wall insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 Random inspections, 4150.4300
Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written agreement, 4150.3200
Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930
Water heater insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 Random inspection, 4150.4300
Weatherization assistance program for low income persons, description in program announcement, 4150.0500
Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Wind energy devices
 Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 Mandatory inspections, 4150.4200
 Required knowledge, inspectors, 4150.5300
Windows
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 4150.9920
 Storm or thermal, random inspection, 4150.4300
Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving calculations, 4150.9930
Withdrawal
 Heating suppliers, 4150.6100
 Nonregulated utilities, 4150.6200
Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists, 4150.3200

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Handicapped persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Licenses, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Operators, public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Drug dependency, see DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCY
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

RESIDUARY BENEFICIARIES

Estates and trusts, beneficiaries succeeding to the property on termination, income tax, 8023.0300

RESORTS

Bars, see **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400
 Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Showers, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Air pollution, municipal solid waste burning, offset rule exceptions, 7005.3040
 Hazardous waste, permit exceptions, 7045.0730
 Solid waste management districts, designation of facilities, 9200.3300

RESPIRE CARE

Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, alternative care grant, 9505.2340

REST AREAS

Cannon river, see **CANNON RIVER**
 Minnesota river, maps, 6105.1330
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Parks, fires, 6100.1000
 Recreational trails, 6100.3500
 St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

RESTAURANTS

See **EATING PLACES**

RESTORATION REPLACEMENTS

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

RESTORATIVE THERAPY

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.4600

RESTRAINTS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

Airports, see **AIRPORTS**

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See **PESTICIDES**

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See **TOILETS**

RESUSCITATORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
 Ventilation, 1345.1490
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

RETAIL SALES

See **SALES**

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210
 Waters, 6115.0210
 Permits, 6115.0190

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 Contributions

Income tax deductions, 8010.0100
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1500
 Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Income taxes
 Deductions, 8010.0100
 Employee benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
 Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Insurance, officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Local public health employees merit system, retirement age, 4670.2970

Medical assistance, mandatory retirement fund deductions, deduction from income, eligibility, 9500.0810

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Public welfare merit system employees, 9575.0970

Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

State retirement system, see **STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Volunteer firemen, contributions, local government levy limitations, 8115.1600

RETURN OF CAPITAL

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

REVENUE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**

Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Administrative notice of facts, examiner, 1405.6700

Adverse parties, questioning, 1405.6300

Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.5800

Appearance, failure to appear

Default, 1405.5600

Notice of consequences, 1405.5500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

677

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Attorneys
Parties, representation, 1405.6400
Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.5500
Burden of proof, 1405.6300, 1405.6800
Cameras, disruption of hearing, 1405.7100
Changes in date, time or place of hearing, 1405.6200
Conduct of hearing, 1405.6300
Continuances, 1405.6200
Granting or denying, 1405.6600
Requests, responsibilities of parties, 1405.6400
Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1405.6400
Copies, orders or decisions, sending to parties, 1405.6400
Cross-examination, 1405.6300
Default, 1405.5600
Definitions, 1405.5100
Depositions, timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1405.6400
Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1405.6000
Disruption of hearing, 1405.7100
Documentary evidence, 1405.6700
Evidence, 1405.6700
Availability on date of hearing, parties responsibility, 1405.6400
Burden of proof, 1405.6800
Conduct of hearing, 1405.6300
Nonparties, offering, 1405.6500
Prehearing conference, 1405.5800
Prehearing discovery, 1405.6000
Record of hearing, 1405.6900
Failure to appear
Default, 1405.5600
Notice of consequences, 1405.5500
Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations, hearing examiners, 1405.6600
Hearing examiners, 1405.6600
Assignment, 1405.5400
Communications pertaining to pending case, 1405.6600
Conduct of hearing, 1405.6300
Report, 1405.7000
Record of hearing, 1405.6900
Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1405.6700
Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1405.6300
Interference with proceedings, 1405.7100
Interlocutory orders, hearing examiners, 1405.6600
Intervention, 1405.5700
Memoranda, record of hearing, 1405.6900
Modification, rules, 1405.5300
Motions
Hearing and ruling, 1405.6600
Prehearing conferences, 1405.5800
Prehearing motions, 1405.5900
Record of hearing, 1405.6900
News media, cameras, 1405.7100
Nonparties
Recording of proceedings, 1405.7100
Responsibilities and rights, 1405.6500
Notice, 1405.5500
Changes in time, date or place of hearing, 1405.6200
Objection to intervention, 1405.5700
Prehearing motions, opposition, 1405.5900
Record of hearing, 1405.6900
Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1405.6600
Objections
Intervention, 1405.5700
Orders, parties, 1405.6400
Subpoena, 1405.6100
Official record, 1405.6900
Orders
Hearing examiners, 1405.6600
Intervention, 1405.5700
Parties, compliance, 1405.6400
Prehearing motions, 1405.5900
Parties
Intervention, 1405.5700
Responsibilities and rights, 1405.6400
Petition, intervention, 1405.5700

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Photocopies, evidence, 1405.6700
Prehearing conferences, 1405.5800
Prehearing discovery, 1405.6000
Prehearing motions, 1405.5900
Preliminary orders, hearing examiner, 1405.6600
Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.6100
Record, 1405.6900, 1405.7100
Closing, 1405.6900
Conduct of hearing, 1405.6300
Notice to bring to hearing, 1405.5500
Rehearings, 1405.7200
Reports, hearing examiners, 1405.7000
Representation by counsel
Notice of right, 1405.5500
Parties, 1405.6400
Scope of rules, 1405.5200
Service
Notice, time, 1405.5500
Subpoenas, 1405.6100
Settlement
Entry into record, 1405.6300
Prehearing conference, 1405.5800
Severability, 1405.7300
Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.5800
Stipulations, entry into record, 1405.6300
Subpoenas, 1405.6100
Notice of availability, 1405.5500
Requests, hearing examiners duties, 1405.6600
Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1405.6400
Summary disposition, hearing examiner, recommending, 1405.6600
Tape recording, record of hearing, 1405.6900
Television cameras, 1405.7100
Time
Changes, 1405.6200
Hearing examiner assignment, 1405.5400
Notice, service, 1405.5500
Objection to intervention, notice, 1405.5700
Prehearing discovery, 1405.6000
Transcript of record, 1405.6900
Uncontested facts, prehearing conference, 1405.5800
Use of rules, other hearings conducted by state office of administrative hearings, 1405.5200
Waiver, rules, 1405.5300
Witnesses
Conduct of hearing, 1405.6300
Examination by hearing examiner, 1405.6600
Fees, subpoenas, 1405.6100
Nonparties questioning, 1405.6500
Notice to bring to hearing, 1405.5500
Prehearing discovery, 1405.6000
Subpoenas, 1405.6100

REVERSION

Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435

REVIEW

See APPEAL AND REVIEW

REVIEW COMMITTEE

Battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300

REVOICATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

RHENIUM

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reports, 4605.0200

RHODIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Calcium, 1555.0800
- Coated rice, 1555.0800
- Cooking directions, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Directions for cooking, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Enriched rice, 1555.0800
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0830
 - Names, 1555.0820
- Harmless carriers, 1555.0800, 1555.0810
- Harmless substances, 1555.0800
- Ingredients, optional, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Iron, 1555.0800
- Labels, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Method of preparation, enriched rice, 1555.0830
- Milled rice, 1555.0800
- Minerals and vitamins present after washing, labels, 1555.0815
- Names, enriched rice, 1555.0820
- Niacin, 1555.0800
- Optional ingredients, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
- Preparation method, enriched rice, 1555.0830
- Riboflavin, 1555.0800
- Thiamin, 1555.0800
- Vitamins and minerals present after washing, labels, 1555.0815
- Wild rice paddies, appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680
- RICE STREET**
- State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- RIDESHARE PROGRAM**
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
- RIDGE CRESTS**
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- RIDING TRAILS**
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- RIFLE RANGES**
- Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- RIFLES**
- Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
- RIGHT OF ENTRY**
- Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020
- Group day care, licenses, 9545.0530
- RIGHT OF WAY**
- Crow river, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
- Easements, see **EASEMENTS**
- Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 4220.3300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- High voltage transmission line routing
 - Construction permits, application, 4400.0600
 - Minimizing impacts, 4400.1300
- Outdoor advertising, encroachment on highway right of way, prohibition, 8810.0500
- Recreational trails, 6100.3400
- St. Croix riverway, cutting vegetation, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- State aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Watercraft
 - Nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.1200
 - Passing, 6110.1200
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Roads, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0180
- Zoological garden, 9900.6600
- RIGHT TO COUNSEL**
- See **ATTORNEYS**

RIMS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

RING TESTS

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0320

RINGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RIOTS

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- Damages, mineral leases, 6125.1600
- Extension, excavation, 6115.0200
- Marl, damages, 6125.5300

RIPRAP

- See **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

RIVERS AND STREAMS

- See also specific rivers and streams
- Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810
- Barges, see **BARGES**
- Beaches, see **BEACHES**
- Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190
- Boating facilities, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
- Dams, see **DAMS**
- Dikes, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Erosion, see **EROSION**
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
- Individual sewage treatment systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
- Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 4270.5500
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
- Riparian rights, see **RIPARIAN RIGHTS**
- Sanitary landfills, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Sediment, see **SEDIMENT**
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Subdivided land sales, enlargement or relocation, approval, 2810.2600
- Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
- ROAD TAXES**
- Exemptions, 8125.1400
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- ROAD TESTS**
- School bus drivers, 3520.2000
- School buses, emergency stopping, 3520.4250
- ROAD TRACTORS**
- Road taxes, 8125.1400
- ROADS**
- See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- ROADSIDE ZONES**
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- ROBERTSON LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

679

ROCHESTER, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.7100

ROCK RIVER

Water pollution
Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

ROCKETS

Beryllium, rocket motor test sites, air pollution standards, 7005.2560

ROCKING CHAIRS

Group day care, infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650

ROCKS

See also INDIVIDUAL ROCKS AND MINERALS
Banks of waters, protection, permits, 6115.0080
Parks, damaging rocks with rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100
Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500, 6120.3500

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Reports, 4605.0200

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTS

Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
Food, 2930.6500
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of rodenticides, 1550.2770
Sanitary landfills, control measures, 7035.1700
Solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500
Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.3000

ROG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ROLAIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLER TOWELS

Use in public places, 4635.0200

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROOFS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Earthsheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
Strainers, school buses, 3520.4940
Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Ventilation
Ducts above roof, 1345.1690
Horizontal runs, 1345.1680

ROOM HEATERS

Gas heating systems
Installation, 1345.2260
Minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
Oil burners, clearances, 1345.2970

ROOMING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ROOT CANAL THERAPY

Medical assistance, prior authorization, 9500.1070

ROOT GRAFT CONTROL

Shade tree diseases, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

ROOT RIVER

Water pollution
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

ROSE BUSHES

Sales, plant pest act, 1505.0770
Labels, 1505.0790

ROSE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3460

ROSE LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

ROSE WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROSEAU, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

ROSEAU COUNTY

Townships of Laona and Oaks, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

ROSEAU RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution
Classification watershed, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

ROUGE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROUND LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

ROVE LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

ROWBOATS

Towing by vessels, 5225.6800

ROWING SHELLS

Decals, display, 6110.0400
License certificate, display, 6110.0200
License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

ROYALTIES

Gold, mining lease, 6125.1900
Income tax, see INCOME TAX
Marl, leases, 6125.5300
Mineral leases, 6125.0700, 6125.1400
Oil, see OIL
Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
Source materials, see SOURCE MATERIALS
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0600

RUBBER

Open burning, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

RUBBER CEMENT

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

RUBBER GASKETS

Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

RUBBER GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA AND CONGENITAL RUBELLA SYNDROME

Reports, 4605.0200

RUBIDIUMIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500,
4730.3600**RUBIES**

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

RULEMAKING HEARINGS

Adoption of rules, 1400.1200

Affected persons, opportunity to participate, notice, 1400.0300

Affidavits

Notice, filing, 1400.0600

Prejudice, hearing examiner, disqualification, 1400.0700

Affirmative presentation of facts by agency, 1400.0800

Agency representatives, identifying for record, 1400.0800

Amendments, existing rules, need for and reasonableness of
existing rules, 1400.0500

Attendance, number expected to attend, statement, 1400.0300

Attorney general, submission of record and copy of rules, re-
view, 1400.1200

Cable communications systems, 2300.5000

Certification, mailing list, filing, 1400.0600

Chief hearing examiners, review, hearing examiners report,
1400.1000

Conduct of hearings, 1400.0800

Copies

Hearing examiners report, 1400.1000

Proposed rules, 1400.0800

Filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Submission for review, attorney general, 1400.1200

Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900

Correction of defects, adoption of rule, 1400.1200

Disqualification, hearing examiner, 1400.0700

Documents, filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Environmental protection, public participation, 7000.1500

Evidence, 1400.0800

Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500

Statement of need and reasonableness, summary, 1400.0500

Exhibits, 1400.0800

Expenditure of public monies, notice, 1400.0300

Filing

Documents, 1400.0600

Initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Hearing examiners report, 1400.1000

Findings, hearing examiners report, 1400.1000

Hearing examiners

Appointment, 1400.0300

Conduct of hearing, 1400.0800

Disqualification, 1400.0700

Powers, 1400.0800

Report, 1400.1000

Date of availability, notice, 1400.0300

Initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

RULEMAKING HEARINGS (Cont'd)**Interested persons**

Opportunity for questions or to be heard, 1400.0800

Opportunity to participate, notice, 1400.0300

Issues involved, statement or description in notice, 1400.0300

Lobbyists, 1400.0300

Registration, 1400.0800

Motions, hearing and ruling, hearing examiner, 1400.0800

Names, filing, 1400.0600

Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500

Notice, 1400.0400

Contents, 1400.0300

Filing, 1400.0600

Oaths and affirmations, administering by hearing examiners,
1400.0800

Objections, hearing and ruling, hearing examiner, 1400.0800

Order for hearing, contents, 1400.0300

Petition requesting hearing, filing, 1400.0600

Place of hearing, notice, 1400.0300

Prefiling of documents, 1400.0600

Proposed final rule

Determining substantial change, 1400.1100

Substantial change, hearing examiners report, 1400.1000

Purpose of hearing, explanation, 1400.0800

Questioning by examiner, 1400.0800

Recess, newly presented evidence or testimony, 1400.0500

Record, 1400.0800, 1400.0900

Submission to attorney general for review, 1400.1200

Registration

Lobbyists, 1400.0300, 1400.0800

Participants, 1400.0800

Reports, hearing examiners, 1400.1000

Review

Hearing examiners report, 1400.1000

Proposed rules, attorney general, 1400.1200

Showing by agency, 1400.0800

State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1520

State register, copy, filing, 1400.0600

Statement of need and reasonableness, 1400.0500

Filing, 1400.0600

Notice, 1400.0300

Statutory authority, citation in notice, 1400.0300

Substantial change in rules, hearing examiners report, 1400.1000

Time

Affidavit of prejudice, filing, 1400.0700

Notice, 1400.0300

Recessing of hearing, newly discovered evidence, 1400.0500

Record remaining open following hearing, 1400.0800

Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900

Witnesses, questioning by hearing examiner, 1400.0800

Written material, submission and recordation, 1400.0300

RULEMAKING PROCEDURESAttorney general review and approval, see ATTORNEY GEN-
ERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

Hearings, see RULEMAKING HEARINGS

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFE-
TY AND HEALTH**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Tax court, 8600.0300

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

RUM

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS

RUM RIVER

Acquisition of property, 6105.1450

Administration of management plan, 6105.1470

Boundaries, land use districts, 6105.1470

Buildings, substandard structures, replacement, 6105.1440

Classification as scenic river, 6105.1430

Description of property

Easements, 6105.1490

Fee title descriptions, 6105.1500

Land use districts, 6105.1480

RUM RIVER (Cont'd)

Designation as scenic river, 6105.1400
 Easement acquisition, description of property, 6105.1490
 Fee simple title, description, 6105.1500
 Funds, recreational development, 6105.1470
 Grading and filling annexed property, 6105.1440
 Height of buildings, land management, 6105.1440
 Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 Land use districts
 Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 Adoption, 6105.1440
 Description of property, 6105.1480
 Design specifications, 6105.1460
 Establishment, 6105.1470
 Recreation management, 6105.1460
 Scope of rules, 6105.1420
 Land use management, 6105.1440
 Management plan, 6105.1400, 6105.1440
 Administration, 6105.1470
 Zoning, 6105.1440
 Maps, management plan, 6105.1470
 Recreation, land use districts, 6105.1440
 *Recreation management, 6105.1460
 Scope of rules, 6105.1420
 Sewage disposal, land management, 6105.1440
 Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
 Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1410
 Trails, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
 Tributaries, land use management, 6105.1440
 Urban areas, land management, 6105.1440
 Water pollution
 Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
 Watershed
 Classification, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
 Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RUMMAGE SALES
 Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

RUNWAYS
 See AIRPORTS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

RUSH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
 Interstate, 7055.0300

RUSTPROOFING
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

RUTHENIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500, 4730.3600

R-VALUES
 Earthsheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, insulation, 4150.1400

S CORPORATIONS
 Distributions, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Energy credit
 Biomass conversion equipment, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Income taxes, 8006.0200
 Foreign states, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Gasoline tax credits, filing, 8006.0100
 Income taxes, 8097.0200
 Amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
 Returns, 8038.2000
 Worthless securities, 8009.2000
 Losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 Net operating losses, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

SABBATICAL LEAVE

Travel, income tax deductions, 8009.0600

SACCHARINE
 Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKS
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

SACRAMENTAL WINES
 Imports, 7515.0900

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
 Banks and banking, 2675.2300
 Foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600
 Inheritance taxes, liens, 8150.2200

SAFE SEATS
 Group family day care homes, 9545.0450

SAFE TOYS ACT
 Popular name designation, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

SAFES
 Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety training, 5200.0350
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Boxing
 Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Business and trade schools, 3530.6800
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, design, construction, etc., 1320.0600
 Family day care homes, fire and structural safety, 9545.0410
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Group day care, 9545.0580
 Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, hazards, 1345.0130
 Incinerators, safety equipment, 7035.2000
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Lifts and hoists, design, construction, etc., 1320.0200
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Motor carriers
 Equipment, 7800.3700
 Regulations, 7800.4500
 Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Reports, railroads, 8830.3100
 Sanitary landfills, equipment, safety devices, 7035.1700
 Sheltered workshops, 3300.2600
 Snow melting, hot fluid systems, 1345.1190
 Swimming pools, 4717.0350, 4717.3700
 Toys, see TOYS
 Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
 Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800

SAFETY BARRIERS
 Airports, see AIRPORTS

SAFETY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SAFETY CODESMentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses,
9520.0510**SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES**See **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES****SAFETY GLASS**

School buses, 3520.5550

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROLSchools, see **SCHOOL SAFETY PATROLS****SAFETY SHIELDS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAFFRON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3130

SAGANAGA LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SAGE

Spices and condiments, 1555.3140

SAGER LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SAILBOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0500

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

ST. ANTHONY FALLSWater pollution, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to
St. Anthony falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040**ST. CHARLES, CITY OF**

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

Sanitary districts, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

ST. CLOUD, CITY OFHeating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation,
1345.0310

Solar energy, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400

ST. CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

Access for uses, 6105.0370

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Administration of ordinances, 6105.0500

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Building sites, setbacks, 6105.0380

Certification process, variances, 6105.0540

Color of structures, 6105.0380

Definitions, 6105.0320

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Districts

Designation, 6105.0360

Marinas, 6105.0410

Setback lines, 6105.0380

Enforcement assistance, 6105.0550

Enforcement of ordinances, 6105.0500

Erosion

Accessory uses, 6105.0370

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Evidence, hearings, certification process, 6105.0540

Hearings

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Conditional use permits, 6105.0510, 6105.0530

Marinas, location, 6105.0410

Subdivisions, 6105.0400, 6105.0530

Height of structures, 6105.0380

Implementation assistance, 6105.0550

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

Joint powers agreements, 6105.0500

Land uses, certifying actions, 6105.0540

ST. CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Local authorities, grading and filling, permits, 6105.0370

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Lot size, 6105.0380

Marinas, 6105.0410

Design standards, 6105.0410

Misdemeanors, 6105.0350

National scenic riverway, 6105.0300 to 6105.0550

Ordinances, enforcement, joint exercise of powers, 6105.0500

Permits

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Marinas, 6105.0410

Railroad crossings, 6105.0440

Roads, 6105.0440

Structures for public use, 6105.0380

Vegetation cutting, 6105.0370

Permitted uses, 6105.0370

Placement of structures, slopes, 6105.0380

Prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Public utility crossings, 6105.0430

Purpose of rules, 6105.0300

Roads, 6105.0440

Sandbars, waterskiing, 6105.0340

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Scenic areas subdivisions, 6105.0400

Scope of rules, 6105.0310

Setback lines, districts, 6105.0380

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Speed limit, 6105.0330

Misdemeanor, 6105.0350

Waterskiing, 6105.0340

Stairways, slopes to the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380

Standards and criteria for uses, 6105.0370

Statutory authority for rules, 6105.0300

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Substandard lots, 6105.0380

Substandard structures, 6105.0370

Use standards and criteria, 6105.0370

Variances

Certification process, 6105.0540

Hearings, 6105.0530

Zoning regulations, 6105.0520

Water pollution

Classification of basin, 7050.0370

Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing Taylors Falls,
7065.0200 to 7065.0260

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Waterskiing, 6105.0340

Misdemeanors, 6105.0350

Zoning, 6105.0370

Certification, 6105.0540

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Hearings, 6105.0530

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Structure setback, 6105.0380

Variances, 6105.0520

ST. LOUIS BAY

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

ST. LOUIS COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Comparability schedules, salary expenses, state aid, 9580.0500

ST. LOUIS RIVER**Water pollution**

Classification of watershed, 7050.0370

Effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

ST. MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

ST. MARY'S POINT, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

683

ST. PAUL, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7005.0470, 7005.0480

Social services, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

SALAD DRESSING

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

SALADS

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALARY CONVERSION TABLE

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.0350

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400

Actual sales prices, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0800

Advertisements, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600

Agricultural machinery and equipment, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Agricultural products, income taxes, assignment of income, 8017.0100

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500

Availability of merchandise, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.1600

Bait and switch, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.1600

Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900

Business, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2600

Carriers, road tax reports, 8125.1400

Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Commingled goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300

Community sales, see LIVESTOCK

Competitors prices, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.1100

Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS

Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600

Actual sales prices, 2620.0800

Availability of merchandise, 2620.1600

Competitors prices, 2620.1100

Factory prices, 2620.1300

Free merchandise, 2620.0300

Future prices, 2620.1000

Labels, retail prices, suppliers or manufacturers, 2620.1200

Manufacturers, imprinting or labeling retail price, 2620.1200

Offered prices, 2620.0900

Price comparisons, 2620.0700

Purpose of rules, 2620.0200

Reporting, 2620.0400

Retail prices, advertising as wholesale price, 2620.1300

Scope of rules, 2620.0200

Suppliers, imprinting or labeling retail price, 2620.1200

Untrue price comparisons, 2620.1300

Defined

Deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0100

Franchises, 2860.0100

Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Factory prices, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.1300

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Fraud, see Deceptive acts and practices, this topic

Free merchandise, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0300

Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300

Future prices, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.1000

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Installment sales, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

SALES (Cont'd)

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Labels, retail price labeling, manufacturers or suppliers, 2620.1200

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

Mail order sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2800

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat and meat products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050

Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Misrepresentation, see Deceptive acts and practices, this topic

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Offered prices, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0900

Oil, see OIL

Optometrists, continuing education, promotion of products or services, 6500.1200

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for sale of property, 8810.0800

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Basis of partners interest, 8031.0400

Petroleum products

Dealers, records, 8125.0600

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3600

Price comparisons, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0700

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Reports, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.0400

Residence

Income taxes

Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Deferral of gain, 8001.0700

Retail prices, advertising as wholesale prices, deceptive acts and practices, 2620.1300

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

Securities, see SECURITIES

Solar energy systems, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400

State capitol, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State publications, 1250.0900

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Swine, see SWINE

Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

United States bonds, income taxes, 8008.0200

Water basin, water bank program, 6115.1220

Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

SALES AND USE TAXES

Absorbing tax, 8130.2400

Absorbing use tax, advertisements, 8130.4100

Accounting, 8130.0200

Accrual method of accounting, bad debts, 8130.7400

Acquiescence, assessments, 8130.7800

Actions and proceedings, collection, 8130.8000

Addresses

Change, permits, 8130.2600

Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Permits

Change of address, 8130.2600

Information, 8130.2500

Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200

Adjustments

Audit of returns, 8130.7800

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Administrators
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Admissions
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Flea markets, 8130.5800
 Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000

Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS

Agents, 8130.0120
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
 Agricultural production, 8130.2000

Air flight equipment, 8130.6000

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, 8130.0800

Amended returns, 8130.8100

Annual returns, 8130.7300

Appeals, refunds, 8130.8200

Appliances, see APPLIANCES

Applications
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Artists, 8130.8800

Assignments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Permits, 8130.2600

Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Protests, 8130.7800

Associations
 Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968
 Criminal penalties, 8130.8300
 Permits, information, 8130.2500

Assumption of use tax, advertising, 8130.4100

Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900

Athletics
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800

Audits, 8130.7800

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700

Avoidance, 8130.8000

Bad debts
 Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400
 Reporting period, 8130.7400

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Billboards, 8130.9400

Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200

Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8130.7600
 Permits, 8130.2600

Building materials, 8130.1200

Bulk sales, 8130.5800

Burial vaults, 8130.6300

Business inquiry, 8130.8400

Calendars, 8130.5100

Candy, see CANDY

Carnival rides, 8130.0900

Carrying charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

Cash basis taxpayer, bad debts, 8130.7400

Caskets, 8130.6300

Catalogs, 8130.5100

Cemeteries, 8130.6300

Central office equipment, telephones, 8130.6100

Certificate of compliance, flea market operators, 8130.9980

Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968

Certificate of exemptions, 8130.9912
 Contractors, 8130.9930
 Fuels and energy, 8130.9960

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Certificate of exemptions (Cont'd)
 Property purchased for business use outside state, 8130.9913
 Resale, 8130.9920

Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996

Certificates
 Exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Motor carrier pay certificate, 8130.9958

Charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Club dues, 8130.0900

Collection, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Commercial artists, 8130.8800

Communication equipment, airlines, 8130.6000

Computation, 8130.2400

Computers, license to use, 8130.0500

Concessions, government property, 8130.9300

Conditional sales, 8130.0400

Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400

Confidential information, 8130.8400

Consideration, 8130.0600

Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900

Construction contracts, 8130.1200

Construction materials, disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600

Contractors, see CONTRACTORS

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS

Correctional institutions, 8130.9300

Cost of material used, 8130.1600

Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600

Counties, 8130.9300

Coupons, 8130.0600

Credits, 8130.4400
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Limitations, 8130.4400
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300

Criminal punishment, 8130.8300

Data processing, 8130.9700

Death of permit holder, 8130.2500

Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400

Definitions, 8120.0110

Delinquent taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300

Delivery, 8130.0200

Delivery of title, 8130.0200

Demands, audit of returns, 8130.7800

Deposits in lieu of security, payment, 8130.7600

Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Motor carriers, 8130.9958

Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Disclosure of information, 8130.8400

Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300

Discounts, 8130.1600

Documents, government documents, 8130.9300

Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100

Drinks, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400

Drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

685

INDEX

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions, 8130.4800
Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
Energy exemption certificate, 8130.9916
Entertainment, 8130.0900
Entry fees, 8130.0900
Equipment
Airlines, 8130.6000
Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100
Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
Evasion, 8130.8000
Penalties, 8130.8300
Examination of return, 8130.7800
Exempt organization, certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968
Exemption certificates, 8130.9912
Acceptance, 8130.3000
Charities, 8130.6200
Contents, 8130.3100
Form, 8130.3100
Fuels and energy, 8130.9916
Fungible goods, 8130.3300
Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
Resale, 8130.9920
Exemptions, 8130.4700
Advertising materials, 8130.5000
Agricultural production, 8130.5500
Building materials, 8130.1200
Cemeteries, 8130.6300
Certificates, 8130.9968
Certificates of exemption for property purchased for business use outside Minnesota, 8130.9913
Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
Clothing, 8130.5400
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
Contractors exemption certificate, 8130.9930
Disabled veterans, construction materials for home, 8130.6600
Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Governmental units, 8130.9300
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
Meals, 8130.0800
Packing materials, 8130.5200
Petroleum products, 8130.5300
Publications, 8130.5600
Residential heating fuels, 8130.7000
Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
Taconite plant construction, 8130.6800
Textbooks, 8130.6700
Veterans organizations, 8130.9972
Wearing apparel, 8130.5400
Exports, 8130.5000
Packing materials, 8130.5200
Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
Fabricating property, 8130.0700
Fees
Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
Permits, 8130.2500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Finance charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
Fines and penalties, 8130.8300
Abatement, 8130.8300
Assessments, protests, 8130.7800
Collection, 8130.4000
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Fixtures, see **Fixtures**
Flea market operators certificate of compliance, 8130.9980
Flea markets, 8130.5800
Florists, 8130.8900
Food, see **FOOD**
Foreign states, see **FOREIGN STATES**
Fraud
Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
Penalties, 8130.8300
Returns, 8130.7500, 8130.7900
Fuel, heating fuels, 8130.7000
Fuels exemption certificate, 8130.9916
Fund raising dinners, 8130.0800
Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
Furniture, see **FURNITURE**
Garage sales, 8130.5800
Gas, see **GAS**
Gifts, 8130.5100
Glass and glassware, see **GLASS AND GLASSWARE**
Good faith acceptance of exemption certificates, 8130.3000
Governmental units, 8130.9300
Purchases from governmental units, 8130.9300
Gross receipts, 8130.1800
Hearings, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
Heat and Heating, see **HEAT AND HEATING**
Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
Hotels, 8130.1000
House trailers, 8130.9100
Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
Ice cream, 8130.0800
Imports, 8130.4300
Imposition, 8130.0110 to 8130.9996
Use taxes, 8130.3800
Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
Interest, see **INTEREST**
Intermediate use, property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
Intrastate telephone service, 8130.1100
Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
Isolated sales, 8130.5800
Aircraft, 8130.9500
Surplus government property, 8130.9300
Jewelry, see **JEWELRY**
Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
Late payment, interest, 8130.8300
Leases, see **LEASES**
Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
Licenses, 8130.0500
Lights and lighting, see **LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**
Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
Appeals, 8130.8200
Refunds, 8130.8100
Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
Lodging, 8130.1000
Lunches, 8130.0800
Machinery and equipment, see **MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
Manufacturing, see **MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Materials and supplies, taconite plant construction, 8130.6800
 Meals, see MEALS
 Microfilm, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Municipal corporations, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Names
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Navigational equipment, airlines, 8130.6000
 Neglect, penalties, 8130.8300
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Notice
 Assessments, presumptions, 8130.8000
 Audit of returns, 8130.7800
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales, 8130.0400, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, see PACKAGES
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments, 8130.2900, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 Motor carrier direct pay certificate, 8130.9958
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Security, 8130.7600
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Assessments, protests, 8130.7800
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Perjury, returns, 8130.7500
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500, 8130.9992
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Display, 8130.2600
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Information, 8130.2500
 Issuance, 8130.2600
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Revocation, 8130.2700
 Sales after revocation, 8130.2800
 Sales without permit, 8130.2800
 Suspension, 8130.2700
 Sales after suspension, 8130.2800
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Place of filing returns, 8130.7500
 Political subdivisions, 8130.9300
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions
 Notice, collection, 8130.8000
 Payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Absorption of use tax, 8130.4100
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Protests, assessments, 8130.7800
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300
 Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Interest, extension of time for payment, 8130.7700
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records, 8130.7500
 Accounting methods, 8130.0200
 Adequate records of sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Examination, 8130.7800
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Appeals, 8130.8200
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Accounting methods, 8130.0200
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Payment, 8130.3400
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property, isolated sale,
 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200, 8130.9920
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.7000
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Returns, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Examination, 8130.7800
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900
 Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salesmen, see SALESMEN
 Saturdays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
 DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

687

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Secrecy, 8130.8400
- Security, payment, 8130.7600
- Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
- Sentence and punishment, 8130.8300
- Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
- Sign painters, 8130.9400
- Signatures, see SIGNATURES
- Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
- Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
- State, 8130.9300
 - Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
- State surplus property sales, payment, 1255.0300
- Statistics, 8130.8400
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
- Storage, see STORAGE
- Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
- Suspension, permits, 8130.2700
- Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Tea, see TEA
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
- Textbooks, 8130.6700
- Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Time
 - Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 - Protesting assessment, 8130.7800
 - Returns, filing, 8130.7500
- Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
- Tips, 8130.0800
- Title to property, 8130.0200
- Tools, see TOOLS
- Tourist courts, 8130.1000
- Towns, 8130.9300
- Townships, 8130.9300
- Trade-ins, 8130.1500
- Trading stamps, 8130.0600
- Trailer camps, 8130.1000
- Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
- Transfer of title, 8130.0200
- Transportation expenses, computation of price, 8130.1600
- Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
- United States, see UNITED STATES
- Urns for remains, 8130.6300
- Use of property, 8130.1300
- Vacation tours, 8130.0900
- Vending machines
 - Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 - Permits, 8130.2500
 - Rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300

Veterans

- Disabled veterans
 - Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 - Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Veterans organizations, exemptions, 8130.9972

Veterinarians, 8130.8700

Villages, 8130.9300

Water softeners, 8130.9000

Water supply, 8130.1100

SALES LITERATURE

Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210

Securities, see SECURITIES

SALES VOLUME

Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400

SALESMEN

- Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
- Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
- Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

SALESMEN (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Permits, 8130.4000
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.1300

SALIVARY ANALYSIS

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SALLY PORTS

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

SALMONELLA ORGANISM

Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, infection, retesting, 1710.0460

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

- Advertising
 - Control of disease, 1710.1190
 - Testing authority, prohibited, 1710.0990
- Agreements, cancellation, 1710.0950
- Authority, 1710.0890
- Authorized testing agents, permits, 1710.0960
- Bacteriological examination, blood samples and rectal swabs, 1710.1020
- Blood samples and rectal swabs, bacteriological examination, 1710.1020
- Buildings, equipment and premises, exposure, disinfection, 1710.1080
- Cancellation, agreement, 1710.0950
- Certificates, status of flocks or hatcheries, 1710.0940
- Classification, tested flocks, 1710.1110
- Control, advertising, 1710.1190
- Control programs, 1710.0910
- Cost, test and control, 1710.1040
- Eggs, testing, 1710.1130
- Epidemics, breeding flocks, 1710.1070
- Examinations
 - Blood tests and fecal swabs, 1710.1000
 - Reactors, bacteriological examinations, 1710.1060
- Flock owner responsibilities, 1710.1180
- Flocks, tested, 1710.1110
- Hatcheries
 - Responsibilities, 1710.0480, 1710.1170
 - Sanitation programs, infected flocks, hatching eggs, 1710.1090
 - Segregation, 1710.1150
 - Testing, 1710.1140
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.2500
- Hatcheries under same name, participation in program, 1710.0930
- Hearings, cancellation of agreement, 1710.0950
- Identification, sampled birds, 1710.1030
- Infected flocks
 - Maintenance, genetic lines, 1710.1070
 - Sanitation, hatching eggs, 1710.1090
- Inspections, hatchery responsibilities, 1710.1170
- Isolation, reactor birds, 1710.1070
- Names, hatcheries under same name, participation in program, 1710.0930
- Nonparticipants, 1710.1200
- Notice, cancellation of agreement, 1710.0950
- Permanent testing authorization, 1710.0970
- Poult, tested, 1710.1120
- Procedures, supervision, 1710.0920
- Reactors, bacteriological examinations, 1710.1060
- Records, testing, 1710.1100
- Removal of flocks, 1710.1160
- Responsibilities
 - Flock owners, 1710.1180
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1170
- Retesting, charts, 1710.1100
- Sanitation
 - Flock owner responsibilities, 1710.1180

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE (Cont'd)**Sanitation (Cont'd)**

- Hatchery responsibilities, 1710.1170
- Infected flocks, hatching eggs, 1710.1090
- Segregation, hatcheries, 1710.1150
- Supervision, procedures, 1710.0920
- Temporary testing authorization, 1710.0980
- Test and control, cost, 1710.1040
- Tested flocks, 1710.1110
 - Authorization, advertising, prohibited, 1710.0990
 - Charts, 1710.1100
 - Eggs, 1710.1130
 - Flock owner responsibilities, 1710.1180
 - Hatcheries, 1710.1140
 - Other tests, 1710.1010
 - Permanent testing authorization, 1710.0970
 - Poult, 1710.1120
 - Standard tube agglutination method, 1710.1000
 - Temporary testing authorization, 1710.0980
 - Timing, 1710.1050
 - Veterinarians or authorized testing agents, permits, 1710.0960
- Timing, testing, 1710.1050
- Veterinarians, testing, permits, 1710.0960

SALMONELLOSIS

- Reports, 4605.0200

SALONS

- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

SALOONS

- See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

- Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Shellfish, canned oysters, seasoning, 1545.2630
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
- Water supply, special monitoring, 4720.2400

SALT HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

SALT LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SALT PICKLES

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2240

SALT SUBSTITUTES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SALVAGE

- Income taxes, depreciation, accounting, 8006.4600
- Losses, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
- Open burning, restrictions, 7005.0730

SALVAGING OF FOOD

- See FOOD

SAMARIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SAMPLE ROOMS

- Income taxes, business expenses, deductions, 8009.0300

SAMPLES

- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1400
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Fire code, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500
- Industrial waste, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
- Interstate water pollution, compliance determination, 7055.0060
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
- Marl, analysis, 6125.5100
- Meat inspection, labels, brands and marks, bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

- Mineral leases, analysis, 6125.1100
 - Monitoring, industrial waste, 5900.0900
 - Occupational safety and health
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances samples, 6800.4500
 - Sleeping bags, fire code, flammability, 7510.8500
 - Tobacco products taxes, free samples, 8120.4000
 - Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- SANATORIUMS**
- Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
 - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- SAND AND GRAVEL**
- Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 - Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 - Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 - Beach sanding, permits, 6115.0080
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 - Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 - Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Damages
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 - Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 - Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 - Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 - Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 - Leases, 6125.6000
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 - Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 - Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 - Rights, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
 - Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
 - Minnesota river, conditional uses, 6105.1260
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Permits
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Duration, 6125.6100
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 - Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 - Records, 6125.6700
 - Rentals, 6125.6800
 - Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
 - Prospecting, 6125.6500
 - Permits, 6125.1000
 - Prospecting permit
 - Fees, 6125.6100
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
 - Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 - Removal of materials, 6125.6400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

689

SAND AND GRAVEL (Cont'd)

- Rent
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Reports
 - Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 - Sales, 6125.6700
- Royalties
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 - Mining leases, 6125.1400
 - Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
- St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
- Sales, records, 6125.6700
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
- Samples
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.1100
- Taxation
 - Amount, 6125.6800
 - Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
- Torts, damages, 6125.6200
- Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
- Waters, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160

SAND POINT LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SANDERS

- School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5370

SANDWICHES

- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANITARIANS

- Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
- Local public health employee merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SANITARIUMS

- Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1400
- Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500
- State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
 - Exemptions, 8115.0400
- Water pollution control fund, planned municipal participation, grant application priority points, 7075.0700

SANITARY FACILITIES

- Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0200
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- St. Croix riverway, dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

SANITARY LANDFILLS

- Access to site, control, 7035.1700
- Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
- Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
- Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Applications
 - Modified landfill permits, 7035.2400
 - Permits, 7035.1800
- Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900
- Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
- Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
- Coal, plans for proposed new facilities, description, 4260.3100

SANITARY LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

- Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
- Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 - Modified sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
- Construction certificates, requirements, 7035.1900
- Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
- Control, site access, 7035.1700
- Counties, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- County solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
- Covering of deposits
 - Modified sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
 - Termination of sites, 7035.1700
- Covering of waste, 7035.1700
- Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
- Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
- Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
- Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
- Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
- Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
- Dust
 - Control, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
- Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
- Exemptions, sparsely populated areas, 7035.7035.2400
- Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
- Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
- Flood plains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
- Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
- Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Hearings, 7035.2400
- Highways and roads
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
- Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
- Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
- Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
- Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
- Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.2400
- Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
- Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700
- Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Locational requirements, modified sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
- Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
- Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
- Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
- Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Modified landfill permits, sparsely populated areas, 7035.2400
- Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
- Noise pollution
 - Equipment, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
- Officers and employees, 7035.1700
- Open burning
 - Modified sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
 - Prohibition, 7035.1700
- Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
- Operational reports, 7035.1700

SANITARY LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

Operational requirements, modified sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Modified sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Modified landfill permits, sparsely populated areas, 7035.2400
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, landfill sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Required method, 7035.1500
 Maintenance and operation, 7035.1700
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.2400
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Site analysis, modified sanitary landfills, 7035.2400
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Sparsely populated areas, modified landfill permits, 7035.2400
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Variances, 7035.2400
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Vermin, control measures, 7035.1700
 Water monitoring program, 7035.1700
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800
 Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000
 Waters and watercourses, prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700
SANITARY NAPKINS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
SANITARY SEWERS
 See SEWERS AND SEWAGE
SANITARY WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
 Shorelands, 6120.1300
SANITATION
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, labels, 1550.1650
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES

SANITATION (Cont'd)

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300
 Business and trade schools, 3530.6800
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210
 Food, 1550.2280
 Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Eating places, 4625.3000
 Food, see FOOD
 Group day care, facilities, 9545.0540
 Honey houses
 Minimum standards, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480
 Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
 Livestock, sales premises, 1715.0330
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Passenger carriers, 7800.4800
 Rendering plants, carcasses, guidelines, 1720.0230
 Salmonella Typhi-Murium Disease, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
 Shade tree disease control program, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
 Advance payments, grants, adjustments, 1505.0543
 Agricultural extension service, approval, reforestation programs, 1505.0480
 Application forms, grants, 1505.0510, 1505.0520
 Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0460
 Boards or committees municipalities, 1505.0440
 Cities and towns, eligibility, grants, planting of trees, 1505.0540
 Costs
 Municipalities, eligibility for sanitation grants, 1505.0400
 Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
 Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
 Diseased trees surveys, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
 Disposal tree waste, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
 Eligibility grants
 Applications, 1505.0450
 Sanitation activities, subsidies, 1505.0544
 Expenditures
 Municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
 Planned expenditures, requests for payments, grants, 1505.0542
 Statements of expenditures, applications for grants, 1505.0520
 Financing programs, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
 Grants
 Advance or over payments, 1505.0543
 Amounts, 1505.0530
 Application forms, 1505.0510
 Applications, 1505.0450
 Counties, 1505.0420
 Improper record keeping, termination, 1505.0500
 Municipalities, 1505.0390, 1505.0410
 Requests for payment, 1505.0541
 Planting of trees, public lands, 1505.0540
 Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
 Sanitation activities, eligibility, 1505.0544
 Towns and municipalities, 1505.0430
 Inventories, shade trees, applications for grants, 1505.0530
 Overpayment, grants, liability to state, 1505.0543
 Payment, grants, municipalities, 1505.0541
 Planting new shade trees, policies, applications for grants, 1505.0520
 Population, municipalities, requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
 Pro rata allocations, grants, municipalities, 1505.0530

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

691

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Records, improper record keeping, grants, termination, 1505.0500
- Removal of trees, public and private lands, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
- Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation programs, approval, 1505.0470
- Time extensions, municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
- Towns and municipalities, reforestation grants, 1505.0430
- Tree removal, municipalities, eligibility for grant, 1505.0400
- Tree trimming, disease controls, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SANITATION KITS

- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

SAPPHIRES

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SATURDAYS

- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Local public health employees merit system, holidays on Saturdays, 4670.3070
- St. Croix river, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCERS

- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

SAUCES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUERKRAUT

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2260
- Labels, 1555.2270

SAUK RIVER

- Water pollution
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

SAUSAGE

- See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION.

SAVINGS AND LOANS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts and accounting, other real estate, 2675.3120
- Applications for certification
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Attorneys opinion, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, share record, 2675.3140
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Branch offices, 2675.3160
- Certificates certification
 - Application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Recordkeeping services, service corporation or other association, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190
- Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
- Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
- Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
- Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
- Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Deductibles, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
- Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
- Dividends, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0600
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

SAVINGS AND LOANS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
- Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 - Hearings, see Hearings, this topic
- Hearings
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Formation
 - Decision and order, 2650.4000
 - Depositions, 2650.3600
 - Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 - Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 - Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 - Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 - Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 - Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 - Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 - Stipulations, 2650.3300
 - Witnesses, 2650.3400
 - Notice, formation, 2650.1200
- Income taxes, bad debts, reserve for bad debts, 8009.2400
- Interest
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income taxes, constructive receipt, 8007.0500
 - Loans, earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Investments, records, 2675.3180
- Liquidity, 2675.3100
- Loans
 - Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Mortgages, 2675.3110
- Motions
 - Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 - Formation, 2650.1400
- Notice
 - Formation
 - Commerce department, 2650.0300
 - Objectors, 2650.1300
 - Hearing
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Formation, 2650.1200
- Offices, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
- Real estate, other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Parcels unsold, 2675.3130
- Records and recordation
 - Hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 - Investments, 2675.3180
 - Maintaining, 2675.3170
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Shares, 2675.3140
- Reports, books and records, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Reserves, unsold other real estate, 2675.3130
- Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
- Securities
 - Investment records, 2675.3180
 - Purchase, 2675.3180
 - Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Shares, 2675.3140
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
- Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
- Surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
- Title insurance, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
- Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
- Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

SAVINGS BANKS

- Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Bad debts, charge-off, income taxes, 8009.2200
- Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
- Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
- Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
- Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
- Creations, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
- Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
- Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
- Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 - Hearings, see Hearings, formation, this topic
 - Notice, see Notice, formation, this topic
- Hearings, formation
 - Decision and order, 2650.4000
 - Depositions, 2650.3600
 - Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 - Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 - Notice, 2650.1200
 - Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 - Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 - Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 - Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 - Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 - Stipulations, 2650.3300
 - Witnesses, 2650.3400
- Income taxes, bad debts, reserve for bad debts, 8009.2400
- Interest
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income taxes, constructive receipt, 8007.0500
- Motions
 - Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 - Formation, 2650.1400
- Notice, formation
 - Commerce department, 2650.0300
 - Hearing, 2650.1200
 - Objectors, 2650.1300
- Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
- Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700
- Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
- Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
- Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
- Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
- Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
- Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
- Worthless securities, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

SAVORY

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3480
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

SAW BLADES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SCABIES

- Dipping facilities, approved, records, 1705.1250
- Disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
- Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230
- Enclosures, disinfection, time, 1705.1240
- Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220
- Quarantines
 - Duration, 1705.1230
 - Outbreaks, reports, cattle, sheep and goats, 1705.1220
- Records, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Reports, outbreaks, cattle, sheep and goats, quarantines, 1705.1220
- Sales, sheep with scabies, quarantines, premises, 1715.0520
- Sheep, quarantines, sale premises, 1715.0520
- Treatments
 - Dipping facilities, records, 1705.1250
 - Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

SCALDING VATS

- Meat inspection, anthrax affected carcass passage, drainage, cleaning and disinfection, 1540.1330

SCALES

- See COMMERCIAL SCALES

SCALING

- Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SCALP LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Possession limits, 4730.3500

SCARP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SCARVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS

- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Outdoor recreational projects, state, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200
- St. Croix river, see ST. CROIX RIVER
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC LOOKOUTS

- St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

SCENIC RIVERS

- See WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

SCENIC WATERCOURSES

- Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

- See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

SCHEDULES

- Comparability schedules, county welfare departments, state personnel departments, classification of employees, 9580.0500
- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Intoxicating liquor, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, screening cost reimbursement schedule, 9505.2360
- Passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- Polychlorinated biphenyl, existing equipment replacement schedule, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Sewers and sewage, sludge management, letters of approval of permits, 7040.0400
- Solid waste management demonstration program, payment schedules, grant agreements, 7035.7600
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Accounting, 4800.0900
- Awards
 - Initial scholarship awards, 4800.0500
 - Minimum and maximum, 4800.0800
- Eligible applicants, 4800.0500
- Executive director, 4800.0400
- Financial need determination, 4800.0600
- Forfeiture, 4800.0900
- Grant-in-aid awards, 4800.0500
- Honorary scholarship, 4800.0800
- Income taxes, 8008.0100
- Initial scholarship awards, 4800.0500
- Maximum stipend, 4800.0800
- Method of payment, 4800.0900

SCHOLARSHIPS (Cont'd)

Minimum stipend, 4800.0800
 Need determination, 4800.0600
 Payment, 4800.0900
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Requirements, residency, 4800.0700
 Residency requirements, 4800.0700
 Stipend, 4800.0800
 Unused portion, 4800.0900

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ZONES

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

SCHOOL BOUNDARIES

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Alteration plans, 3500.4000
 Capitol loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 Civil defense, 3530.4700
 Construction, 3500.4300
 Civil defense, 3530.4700
 Corridors, fire safety, 3500.4400
 Desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100
 Electrical work, 3500.4300
 Lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
 Energy conservation standards, existing buildings, compliance, 1325.0200
 Enlargement plans, 3500.4000
 Emergencies, fire safety, 3500.4400
 Exits, fire safety, 3500.4400
 Fire safety, 3500.4400
 Heating, 3500.4300
 Instruction plans, 3500.4000
 Instructional facilities, 3500.4200
 Plans and specifications, 3500.3900, 3500.4000
 School desegregation, 3535.1100
 Plumbing, 3500.4300
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Remodeling plans, 3500.4000
 Repairs, plans, 3500.4000
 Safety code, fire prevention, 3500.4400
 Sanitary facilities, 3500.4300
 Sites, 3500.3900
 Criteria, 3500.4100
 Stairs, fire safety, 3500.4400
 Structural design, 3500.4300
 Ventilation, 3500.4300
 General requirements, 1345.1390, 1345.1420
 Laboratories, school shops, general requirements, 1345.1430
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Wardrobes or coat rooms, general requirements, 1345.1440

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See **SCHOOL BUSES**

SCHOOL BUSES

Accessories, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Accidents, 3520.2400
 Additional heaters, 3520.5150
 Additional examination, drivers, 3520.2100
 Additional operation rules, 3520.2900
 Adoption, 3520.3200
 Handicapped students, 3520.3500
 Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
 Age
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
 Type III buses, 3520.5710
 Aid, standards, 3520.0200 to 3520.2300
 Aides, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Air cleaners, 3520.3800, 3520.3900
 Air gauge, instrument panel, brakes, 3520.4220
 Air pressure or vacuum gauge, 3520.4650
 Aisle, 3520.4800, 3520.4810
 Floor covering, 3520.5140
 Alternator, 3520.3800, 3520.4520, 3520.4610
 Amber signal lamps, 3520.5200
 Buses now in service, 3520.5210

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Ammeter, 3520.4650
 Animals, 3520.2400
 Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
 Appeals, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Applications, transportation, aid, 3520.0200
 Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Assignment of routes, 3520.3400
 Assistor type brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220
 Attendance areas, 3520.1500
 Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Automatic stop signal arm, 3520.5470
 Automatic transmission, 3520.4740
 Automobiles, type III bus, 3520.3000, 3520.5600
 Auxiliary brake, 3520.4210
 Availability of space, 3520.1500
 Axles, 3520.3800, 3520.4000
 Back rest, seats, small vehicles, 3520.5420
 Background checks, drivers, 7414.0400
 Battery, 3520.4800, 3520.4820
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Design of trunk chassis, 3520.3800
 Storage, 3520.4100
 Belt line, color, 3520.4900
 Belts, seat belts, drivers, 3520.5380
 Blindness, drivers, 3520.2100
 Blood pressure, drivers, 3520.2100
 Blood pressure or heart ailments, driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200
 Body, 3520.4800
 Conditions, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Construction, 3520.4920
 Metal treatment, 3520.5300
 Mounting, 3520.5320
 Sizes, 3520.4800, 3520.4830
 Body instrument panel, electrical load, 3520.4610
 Book racks, 3520.4800, 3520.4840
 Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
 Brackets, color, 3520.4900
 Brake lights, electrical load, 3520.4610
 Brakes, 3520.3800, 3520.4200
 Air brake actuator, travel reserve, 3520.4240
 Air brakes, reservoirs, 3520.4240
 Air gauge, instrument panel, 3520.4220
 Air pressure or vacuum gauge, 3520.4650
 Assistor type brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220
 Auxiliary brake, 3520.4210
 Buses carrying 36 or more students, 3520.4220
 Buses manufactured after January 1, 1968, 3520.4240
 Chassis manufactured after January 1, 1968, 3520.4240
 Check valve, 3520.4220
 Compressed air brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220
 Compressed-air-over-hydraulic brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Emergency stopping system, 3520.4250
 Energy absorption, 3520.4240
 Foot brakes, 3520.4200
 Four wheel brakes, 3520.4200, 3520.4240
 Gauges, 3520.4240
 Horse power rating, 3520.4240
 Lines, protection, 3520.4240
 Low pressure indicator, 3520.4220
 Manufactured after January 1, 1968, 3520.4240
 Parking brakes, 3520.4260
 Reservoirs, 3520.4220
 Air or vacuum brakes, 3520.4240
 Safety valves, 3520.4220
 Service brakes, 3520.4200, 3520.4240
 Stopping distance, 3520.4200, 3520.4240

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

694

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Brakes (Cont'd)

Travel reserve, air brake actuator or hydraulic brake pedal, 3520.4240

Vacuum-actuated power brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220

Vacuum brakes, reservoirs, 3520.4240

Vacuum tank, 3520.4230

Warning devices, 3520.4240

Warning lights, parking brakes, 3520.4260

Bumpers, 3520.4800

Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900

Design of chassis, 3520.3800

Front bumper, 3520.4300

Rear bumper, 3520.4850

Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Ceiling, 3520.4800, 3520.4860

Insulation, 3520.5180

Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, driver applicants, 7414.1100

Certificates and certification, 3520.3800

Construction, 3520.4920

Eligible pupils, 3520.0600

Inspection

Display, 7470.0400

Issuance, 7470.0300

Scores of 96 to 100, school buses, temporary bus inspection certificates, scores of 80 to 95, 7470.0600

Minimum standards, 3520.4400

Chains, 3520.4800, 3520.4870

Chassis, 3520.3800

Chassis grills, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900

Check valve, brakes, 3520.4220

Chest x-rays, drivers, 3520.2100

Chrome, type II buses, 3520.5610

Circuit breakers, 3520.5580

Circuits, wiring, 3520.5580

Clearance lights, electrical load, 3520.4610

Cluster lights, electrical load, 3520.4610

Clutches, 3520.3800, 3520.4500

Code requirements

Construction, 3520.4920

Heaters, 3520.5150

Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900

Body, 3520.4800

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Design of chassis, 3520.3800

Stop signal arm, 3520.5470

Type II buses, 3520.5600, 3520.5610, 3520.6510

Type III buses, 3520.5700, 3520.5710

Combustion heaters, 3520.5150

Communicable diseases

Driver applicants, disqualification, 7412.1200

Drivers, 3520.2100

Community based employment stations, transportation aid, 3520.0400, 3520.0800

Compressed air brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220

Compressed-air-over-hydraulic brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220

Construction, 3520.4910

Body, 3520.4800, 3520.4920

Floors, 3520.4930

Rear corner reinforcement, 3520.4960

Roof strainers, 3520.4940

Side strainers, 3520.4950

Type II buses, 3520.5610

Contract costs, free and equal transportation aid, 3520.1600

Contracts

Rental contracts, 3520.1100

Transportation and boarding and lodging contracts, 3520.1000

Transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Control box for signal lamp

Buses now in service, 3520.5210

New buses, 3520.5200

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Conveniences, 3520.1500

Cooling system, 3520.3800, 3520.4520

Counties, state aid highways, school bus routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Cowl, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900

Crimes and offenses, drivers, 3520.2200

Cushions, seats, 3520.5400

Damaged tires, 3520.2700

Defects

Reports, 3520.2800

Table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Definitions, 3520.3000

Defroster fan motor, electrical load, 3520.4610

Defrosters, 3520.5000

Additional wiring circuit, 3520.5580

Design of body, 3520.4800

Type II buses, 3520.5610

Depreciated aid, transportation costs, 3520.1700

Design

Chassis, 3520.3800

Equipment standards, 3520.3700

Frame, 3520.4570

Design and color, body, 3520.4800

Determination of transportation costs, 3520.0700

Diabetes

Driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200

Drivers, 3520.2100

Diagrams, wiring, 3520.4540

Discipline, 3520.2400

Diseases, drivers, 3520.2100

Disengaging gears

Type I buses, 3520.2500

Type III buses, 3520.3100

Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400

Disqualification, driver applicants, 7414.1200

Distance pupils live from school, 3520.1300

Eligibility, 3520.0400

District boundaries, 3520.1500

Doors, 3520.5010

Design of body, 3520.4800

Emergencies, 3520.5010

Small vehicles, 3520.5020

Type II buses, 3520.5610

Drive shaft, 3520.3800, 3520.4530

Driver applicants

Disqualification, 7414.1200

Periodic reexamination, 7414.1400

Driver seat belts, type II buses, 3520.5610

Driving backwards, 3520.2400

Drivers, 3520.1900 to 3520.2300

Additional examinations, 7414.1500

Assignment of routes, 3520.3400

Background check, 3520.2200, 7414.0400

Communicable diseases, 3520.2100

Crimes and offenses, 3520.2200

Disqualification, 3520.2100

Evidence of qualifications, 3520.1300

Examinations, 3520.2000

License renewal, 3520.2300

Satisfactory completion, 7414.0200

Fees, physical examinations, 3520.2100

Forms, physical condition, 3520.2100

Handicapped student vehicle, 3520.3400

Health, 3520.2100

Investigations, 3520.2200

License, 3520.2300

Mental health, 3520.2100

Physical examination, 3520.2100, 7414.1100

Qualifications, 3520.1900

Renewal requirements, 7414.2100

Road tests, 3520.2000

Seat belts, 3520.4800, 3520.5380

Seats, 3520.5400

Tests, 3520.2000

Type I buses, 3520.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

695

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)
Unrestricted endorsement, 3520.2000
Written and road tests, 7414.0300
Written tests, 3520.2000
Drug addicts, drivers, 3520.2100
Dual horns, 3520.4640
Dual rear tires, 3520.4730
Dual wheels, 3520.4770
Dust proof, 3520.4910
Economics, 3520.1500
Education program, safety, 3520.3600
Electric lanterns, 3520.5230
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Electrical load, 3520.4610
Electrical system, 3520.3800, 3520.4540
Buses now in service, 3520.5210
Design of chassis, 3520.3800
New buses, 3520.5200
Emergency doors, 3520.5010
Small vehicles, 3520.5020
Emergency door buzzer, electrical load, 3520.4610
Emergency health care, handicapped children, 3520.3400
Emergency reflectors, 3520.5230
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Emergency stopping system, 3520.4250
Emergency windows, 3520.4800, 3520.5010, 3520.5100
Endorsements
Drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
Unrestricted endorsements, drivers, 3520.2000
Entrance door, close, 3520.2400
Epilepsy, drivers, 3520.2100
Equal and free transportation, 3520.1400
Equipment
Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Depreciation, 3520.1700
Devices, etc., mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
Standards, 3520.3700
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Type III buses, 3520.5710
Equivalent pupil units, 3520.0500
Eviction, discipline, 3520.2400
Examinations
Driver license renewal, 3520.2300
Drivers, 3520.1900, 3520.2000
Additional, 7414.1500
Satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
Exemptions
Aisles, transit and metropolitan vehicles, 3520.4810
Batteries, 3520.4100
Bumpers, 3520.4300
Depreciation, 3520.1700
Drive shaft, 3520.4530
Fenders, transit and metropolitan vehicles, 3520.4560
Floor covering, 3520.5140
Fuel tanks, 3520.4600
Generators or alternators, 3520.4610
Governor, 3520.4620
Handicapped children, fuel tanks, 3520.4600
Heaters, 3520.5150
Metal treatment, 3520.5300
Mounting, 3520.5320
Rub rails, 3520.5360
Seats, 3520.5420
Shock absorbers, 3520.4700
Size, transit and metropolitan vehicles, 3520.4830
Small vehicles, 3520.4990, 3520.5020
Springs, 3520.4710
Stanchions and guardrails, 3520.5430
Tire and rims, 3520.4730
Transit and metropolitan vehicle
Axle, 3520.4000
Weight distribution, 3520.4760

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
Transit vehicles, 3520.4990
Transmission, 3520.4740
Exhaust system, 3520.4550
Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Design of chassis, 3520.3800
Tail pipe, 3520.5500
Exit, emergency exit, 3520.5010
Extracurricular trips, aid, 3520.0800
Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, scores below 80, 7470.0600
Fan-radiator cooling system, 3520.4520
Fans, 3520.4520
Defroster fan, 3520.5000
Fees, drivers, physical examinations, 3520.2100
Fenders, 3520.4560
Color, 3520.4900
Design of chassis, 3520.3800
Rustproofing, 3520.4750
Fiberglass insulation, 3520.5180
Fiberglass seats, 3520.5410
Field pump, electrical load, 3520.4610
Fifty foot intervals, type I buses, 3520.2500
Filters, oil filters, 3520.4660
Fines, type III buses, 3520.3100
Fire extinguishers, 3520.5110
Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Design of body, 3520.4800
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Fire resistant floor covering, 3520.5140
Fire resistant insulation, 3520.5180
Fire resistant materials, 3520.4910
Seats, small vehicles, 3520.5420
Fire wall, openings, 3520.4670
First aid kit, 3520.5120
Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Design of body, 3520.4800
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Flashing, railroad crossings, 3520.2600
Flagmen, driving backwards, 3520.2400
Flags, 3520.5230
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Flares, 3520.5230
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Flasher motor, electrical load, 3520.4610
Flashing amber signals, type I buses, 3520.2500
Flashing red signals, type I buses, 3520.2500
Flashing signal lamps
Buses now in service, 3520.5210
Electrical load, 3520.4610
Flashing signals, type I buses, 3520.2500
Flashing warning signal system
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Type III buses, 3520.5700
Floor board, openings, 3540.4670
Floors, 3520.4800, 3520.5130
Construction, 3520.4930
Covering, 3520.4800, 3520.5140
Panels, metal treatment, 3520.5300
Sills, 3520.4970
Metal treatment, 3520.5300
Foot brakes, 3520.4200
Forms, physical condition of driver, 3520.2100
Four wheel brakes, 3520.4200, 3520.4240
Frame, 3520.3800, 3520.4570, 3520.4580
Mounting, 3520.5320
Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
Aid, contract costs, 3520.1600
District boundaries, 3520.1500
Free transportation, handicapped persons, 3520.3300
Fresh air heaters, 3520.5150

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

696

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Front axle, 3520.4000
Front bumpers, 3520.4300, 3520.4850
 Color, 3520.4510
Front fenders, 3520.3800, 3520.4560
 Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
Front wheels, 3520.2700
Fuel gauge, 3520.4650
Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Fuel tank, 3520.3800, 3520.4600
Full time equivalent people units, 3520.0500
Fuses
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
 Wiring, 3520.5580
Gasoline cans, 3520.2400
Gasoline fuel tank, 3520.4600
Gassing up, 3520.2400
Gauges, brakes, 3520.4240
Gears, steering gear, 3520.4720
Generator, 3520.4540, 3520.4610
 Design of chassis, 3520.3800
Glass, windows, 3520.5550
Governor, 3520.3800, 3520.4620
Grills, color, 3520.4900
Guardrails, 3520.4800, 3520.5432
Guns, 3520.2400
Handicapped persons, 3520.0500, 3520.3300
 Adoption of additional operating rules, 3520.3500
 Exemptions, fuel tanks, 3520.4600
 Full time equivalent pupil units, 3520.0500
 Operating rules, additional rules, adoption, 3520.3500
 Special rules, 3520.3400
 Transportation aid, 3520.0900
 Vehicle drivers, 3520.3400
Handles, metal treatment, 3520.5300
Hazardous warning switch, turn signals, 3520.5220
Headlamps
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Electrical load, 3520.4610
Hearing
 Driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200
 Drivers, 3520.2100
Heart conditions, drivers, 3520.2100
Heat and heating, 3520.4630, 3520.5150
 Additional wiring circuit, 3520.5580
 Body design, 3520.4800
 Design of chassis, 3520.3800
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
Heater motors, electrical load, 3520.4610
Height, inside body height, 3520.5170
Hood, color, 3520.4510, 3510.4900
Horn, 3520.3800, 3520.4640
Hot water heaters, 3520.5150
Housing, wheel housing, 3520.5530
Hydraulic brake pedal, travel reserve, 3520.4240
Identification, 3520.5160
 Design of body, 3520.4800
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
 Type III buses, 3520.5710
Ignition, electrical load, 3520.4610
Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
Inebriates, drivers, 3520.2100
Initial drivers endorsements, 7414.0300
Inside height, 3520.4800, 3520.5170
Inspections and inspectors, 3520.2800, 3520.5800
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Times, 7470.0500
Installation
 Buses now in service, 3520.5210
 Lamps and signals, new buses, 3520.5200
Instrument panel, 3520.4650
Instruments, 3520.3800
Insulation, 3520.5180

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Insulation (Cont'd)
 Design of body, 3520.4800
 Mounting, 3520.5320
 Wiring, 3520.5580
Interior, 3520.4800, 3520.5190
Interior dome lights, electrical load, 3520.4610
Interior lamps, new buses, 3520.5200
Investigations, drivers, 3520.2200
Issuance, certificates of inspection, 7470.0300
Jump seats, 3520.5400
 Small vehicles, 3520.5420
Lamps, 3520.4540
 Buses now in service, 3520.5210
 Design of body, 3520.4800
 Instrument panel, 3520.4650
 New buses, 3520.5200
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
 Type III buses, 3520.5710
Leaving the vehicles, 3520.2400
Length, 3520.4830, 3520.5330
 Design of body, 3520.4800
 Frame length, 3520.4580
Lettering, 3520.5160
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
 Type III buses, 3520.5700, 3520.5710
License, drivers, 3520.2300
Lights, electrical load, 3520.4610
Limitations
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Transportation aid, 3520.0300
Liquid flares, 3520.5230
Loading, 3520.2400
 Areas, 3520.1300
 Handicapped children, 3520.3400
 Safety, 3520.1500
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
Local condition
 Additional rules, 3520.2900
 Adoption, 3520.3200
Local transportation policies, 3520.1300
Locks, emergency doors, 3520.5010
Loss of limbs, driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200
Low pressure indicator, brakes, 3520.4220
Mantoux tests, drivers, 3520.2100
Manufactured after January 1, 1968, brakes, 3520.4240
Medical care and treatment, first aid kit, 3520.5120
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
Mental alertness, driver applicants, physical examinations, 7414.1100
Mental disorders, drivers, 3520.2100
Mental health, drivers, 3520.2100
Metal construction, 3520.4910
Metal treatment, 3520.4800, 3520.5300
Metropolitan vehicles
 Aisles, exemptions, 3520.4810
 Axle exemption, 3520.4000
 Body size, exemption, 3520.4830
 Exemptions
 Fuel tanks, 3520.4600
 Governor, 3520.4620
 Fenders, exemptions, 3520.4560
 Weight distribution, exemption, 3520.4760
Minimum standards
 Certificates, 3520.4400
 Equipment, 3520.3700
Mirrors, 3520.5310
 Colors, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Design of body, 3520.4800
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
Moral turpitude, drivers, 3520.2200
Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 4120.5300

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
 Type III bus, 3520.3000, 3520.5600
 Mounting, 3520.4800, 3520.5320
 Mounting brackets, color, 3520.4900
 Mufflers, 3520.4550
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Nervous disorders, drivers, 3520.2100
 New buses
 Amber signal lamps, 3520.5200
 Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Control box, signal lamps, 3520.5200
 Emergency doors, 3520.5010
 Heaters, 3520.5150
 Installation, lamps and signals, 3520.5200
 Interior lamps, 3520.5200
 Lamps, 3520.5200
 Manufactured after January 1, 1975
 Passenger load, 3520.4680
 Power and gradeability, 3520.4690
 Red signal lamps, 3520.5200
 Signal lamp system, 3520.5200
 Signals, 3520.5200
 Standards, 3520.3700
 Stop arm, 3520.5200
 Stop signal arm, 3520.5470
 Noise, exhaust system, 3520.4550
 Noncompliance, renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
 Nonresident students, transportation, 3520.1800
 Nonskid floor covering, 3520.5140
 Odometer, 3520.4650
 Oil filter, 3520.3800, 3520.4660
 Oil pressure gauge, 3520.4650
 Openings, 3520.4670
 Design of chassis, 3520.3800
 Manufacturer alterations to body, 3520.4980
 Operating rules, 3520.2900
 Adoption of additional rules, 3520.3200
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements,
 7414.0300
 Options
 Colors, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Mirrors, 3520.5310
 Snow shovel bracket, 3520.5480
 Tires and rims, 3520.4730
 Windshields, 3520.5550
 Organic disorders, drivers, 3520.2100
 Overall length, 3520.4800
 Overall width, 3520.4800
 Panels, metal treatment, 3520.5300
 Parking brakes, 3520.4260
 Passenger load, 3520.3800
 Buses manufactured after January 1, 1975, 3520.4680
 Periodic reexaminations, driver applicants, 7414.1400
 Physical examinations
 Driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Drivers, 3520.2100
 Reexaminations, drivers, 7414.1400
 Physician certificates, drivers, 3520.2100
 Plywood floors, construction, 3520.4930
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Poor general health, driver applicants, disqualification,
 7414.1200
 Portable seats, 3520.5400
 Small vehicles, 3520.5420
 Posts, 3520.4800, 3520.5350
 Power and gradeability, 3520.3800
 Buses manufactured after January 1, 1975, 3520.4690
 Power steering, 3520.4720
 Pretrip inspection, 3520.2800
 Prewarning amber flashing signals, type I buses, 3520.2500
 Primary defroster motor, electrical load, 3520.4610
 Primary front heater motors, electrical load, 3520.4610
 Programs, safety educational programs, 3520.3600

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Public transit demonstration program, use during nonschool
 hours, eligibility factors, 4310.6600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Qualifications, drivers, 3520.1900
 Racks, book racks, 3520.4800
 Radiators, 3520.4520
 Railroad crossings
 Flagging, 3520.2600
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Rails, guardrails, 3520.5430
 Rear axle, 3520.4000
 Rear bumpers, 3520.4300, 3520.4850
 Color, 3520.4900
 Rear corner reinforcement, 3520.4960
 Rear fenders, color, 3520.4900
 Rear view mirrors, 3520.5310
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Rear wheels, 3520.2700
 Recapped tires, 3520.2700
 Records
 Accidents, 3520.2400
 Planning details, 3520.1300
 Red signal lamps
 Buses now in service, 3520.5210
 New buses, 3520.5200
 Reflector housings, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Renewal of drivers license, 3520.2300
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
 Rental contracts, 3520.1100
 Repair equipment, storage, 3520.5480
 Reports
 Accidents, 3520.2400
 Defects, 3520.2800
 Transportation aid, claims, 3520.0200
 Reservoirs
 Air or vacuum brakes, 3520.4240
 Brakes, 3520.4220
 Residents, eligibility, 3520.0400
 Retroreflective material, front bumpers, 3520.4510
 Rims, 3520.3800, 3520.4730
 Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Road tests
 Drivers, 3520.2000, 7414.0300
 Emergency stopping, 3520.4250
 Roof strainers, 3520.4940
 Routes, 3520.1300
 Rub rails, 3520.4800, 3520.5360
 Color, 3520.4900
 Rustproofing, 3520.4750, 3520.5510
 Body design, 3520.4800
 Chassis design, 3520.3800
 Safety, handicapped children, 3520.3300, 3520.3400
 Safety education program, 3520.3600
 Safety factors, 3520.1500
 Safety glass, 3520.5550
 Safety operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Safety patrol procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and road-
 ways, 7415.0700
 Safety valves, brakes, 3520.4220
 Sales of inspection, certificates, rejection stickers, display,
 7470.0400
 Sanders, 3520.4800, 3520.5370
 Scheduled inspections, 7470.0500
 School buildings and grounds, 3520.2400
 Scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Seat belts
 Drivers, 3520.5380
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Design of body, 3520.4800
 Type II buses, 3520.5610
 Seats, 3520.5400
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Design of body, 3520.4800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

698

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Seats (Cont'd)

- Drivers, 3520.5400
- Emergency door, 3520.5010
- Handicapped children, 3520.3300
- Small vehicle exemption, 3520.5420
- Type II buses, 3520.5610

Service brakes, 3520.4200, 3520.4240

- Service door, 3520.5010
- Small vehicles, 3520.5020
- Steps, 3520.5450

Shared time program, transportation aid, 3520.0800

Shelves, 3520.4840

Shifting into neutral or park, type I buses, 3520.2500

Shock absorbers, 3520.3800, 3520.4700

Shut-off valves, heaters, 3520.5150

Side strainers, 3520.4950

Signals, 3520.4540, 3520.5200

- Arms, 3520.4800
- Design of body, 3520.4800
- Electrical load, 3520.4610

Lamps

- Buses now in service, 3520.5210
- Control box, new buses, 3520.5200
- New buses, 3520.5200

Stop signal arm, 3520.5470

- Type II buses, 3520.5610
- Type III buses, 3520.5710

Signs

- Emergency exit, 3520.5010
- Identification, 3520.5160
- Type II buses, 3520.5610

Sills, floor sills, 3520.4970

Size

- Body, 3520.4830
- Type II buses, 3520.5600
- Type III buses, 3520.5700

Small vehicle

- Exemptions, 3520.5020
- Metal treatment, 3520.5300
- Steps, 3520.5450
- Stirrup steps, 3520.5460
- Ventilation, 3520.5520
- Wheel housing, 3520.5530
- Wiring, 3520.5580

Floor covering, exemption, 3520.5140

Heaters, exemptions, 3520.5150

Spare tire, 3520.4730

Special education programs, handicapped children, 3520.3300

Special trips, transportation aid, 3520.0800

Specifications

- Buses manufactured after January 1, 1975, 3520.4690
- Turn signal lamps, 3520.5220

Speedometer, 3520.4650

Springs, 3520.3800, 3520.4710

Stanchions and guard rails, 3520.4800, 3520.5430

Standards

- Aid, 3520.0200 to 3520.2300
- Construction, 3520.4920
- Equipment standards, 3520.3700
- Heaters, 3520.5150
- Interior, 3520.5190
- Minimum standards, certificates, 3520.4400
- Small vehicles, 3520.5020

Station wagons, type III bus, 3520.3000, 3520.5600

Steel construction, 3520.4910

Type II buses, 3520.5610

Steering, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Steering gear, 3520.3800, 3520.4720

Steering wheel, 3520.4800, 3520.5440

Step well guard panel, 3520.5430

Steps, 3520.5450

- Design of body, 3520.4800
- Emergency doors, 3520.5010
- Stirrup steps, 3520.4800, 3520.5460
- Stirrup steps, 3520.4800, 3520.5460

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Stop arm

- Buses now in service, 3520.5210
- Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- New buses, 3520.5200

Stop lights, electrical load, 3520.4610

Stop signal arm, 3520.5470

- Design of body, 3520.4800
- Type I buses, 3520.2500
- Type II buses, 3520.5600, 3520.5610
- Type III buses, 3520.5700, 3520.5710

Stop warning lamps, specifications, 7425.0400

Stopping

- Type I buses, 3520.2500
- Type III buses, 3520.3100

Stopping distance, brakes, 3520.4200, 3520.4240

Stopping traffic, type III buses, 3520.3100

Storage battery, 3520.4100

Storage compartment, 3520.4800, 3520.5480

Strainers

- Roof strainers, 3520.4940
- Side strainers, 3520.4950

Structural defect, new buses, 3520.2100

Student discipline, 3520.2400

Sufficient certificates, forms, driver applicants, 7414.1300

Summer school, 3520.0500

Sunshield, 3520.4800, 3520.5490

Supplemental front heater motor, electrical load, 3520.4610

Supplementary defroster motor, electrical load, 3520.4610

Suspension system, 3520.4000, 3520.4710

Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700

Tachometer, 3520.4650

Tail lights, electrical load, 3520.4610

Tail pipes, 3520.4550, 3520.4800, 3520.5500

Tanks, fuel tank, 3520.4600

Terminals, electric terminals, 3520.4540

Tests

- Drivers, 3520.2000
- Road test, emergency stopping, 3520.4250
- Written or road, drivers, 7414.0300

Time in transit, handicapped children, 3520.3300

Time schedules, 3520.1300

Times of inspections, 7470.0500

Tint, 3520.5550

Tire chains, storage, 3520.5480

Tires, 3520.2700, 3520.4730

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Design of chassis, 3520.3800

Weight distribution, 3520.4760

Tools, storage, 3520.5480

Trailers, 3520.2400

Training, handicapped children, 3520.3400

Transit vehicles

- Axle exemptions, 3520.4000
- Body size, exemptions, 3520.4830
- Exemptions, 3520.4990
- Aisles, 3520.4810
- Fuel tanks, 3520.4600
- Governor, 3520.4620
- Fenders, exemptions, 3520.4560
- Weight distribution, exemption, 3520.4760

Transmission, 3520.3800, 3520.4740

Transportation, private vehicles income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Transportation aid

- Applications, 3520.0200
- Limitations, 3520.0300

Transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Travel reserve, air brake actuator or hydraulic brake pedal, 3520.4240

Turn signal lamps, 3520.5220

Turn signals

- Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Electrical load, 3520.4610

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Two way communication system, handicapped children, 3520.3300

Type I, 3520.2400
Buses now in service, 3520.5210
Drivers, 3520.2500

Type II buses, 3520.3000, 3520.5600

Type III buses, 3520.5600, 3520.5700
Automobiles and station wagons, 3520.5600
Drivers, 3520.3100
Operation, 3520.3000

Unannounced inspections, 7470.0500
Unconsciousness, drivers, 3520.2100
Under seat heater motors, electrical load, 3520.4610

Undercoating, 3540.4750, 3520.5510
Body design, 3520.4800
Chassis design, 3520.3800

Unloading, 3520.2400
Handicapped children, 3520.3400
Safety, 3520.1500
Type I buses, 3520.2500
Type III buses, 3520.3100

Unobstructed views, type I buses, 3520.2500
Unrestricted endorsements, drivers, 3520.2000
Unsafe for transportation of children, score below 80, inspections, 7470.0600

Upper beam headlamp indicator, 3520.4650
Used buses, standards, 3520.3700
Vacuum actuated power brakes, buses carrying more than 36 students, 3520.4220
Vacuum tank, brakes, 3520.4230
Validity, certificates of inspection, current time period, display, 7470.0400

Vehicles, type III bus, 3520.3000
Ventilation, 3520.4800, 3520.5520
Windows, 3520.5550

Visual acuity, driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200
Voltmeter, 3520.4650
Walking distance, eligibility, 3520.0400
Walls, insulation, 3520.5180
Warning devices, brakes, 3520.4240
Warning lights
Brakes, 3520.4260
Type II buses, 3520.5600

Warning signal system
Type II buses, 3520.5610
Type III buses, 3520.5700

Washers, windshield washers, 3520.5560
Water lines, heating system, 3520.4630
Water pumps, 3520.4520
Water temperature gage, 3520.4650
Watertight, 3520.4910
Wear resistant floor covering, 3520.5140
Weight distribution, 3520.3800, 3520.4760
Wheel housing, 3520.4800, 3520.5530
Wheel rims, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
Wheelchairs, 3520.3300
Wheels, 3520.2700, 3520.4770
Color, 3520.4510
Chassis design, 3520.3800
Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Steering wheels, 3520.4800, 3520.5440
Width, 3520.4800, 3520.5340, 3520.5530
Window frames, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
Windows, 3520.4800, 3520.5550
Emergencies, 3520.5010, 3520.5100
Body design, 3520.4800
Window frames, color, 3520.4510
Windshield defrosters, 3520.5000
Windshield washers, 3520.4800, 3520.5560
Windshield wipers, 3520.5570
Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Design of body, 3520.4800
Electrical load, 3520.4610

Windshields, 3520.5550
Affixing of certificates of inspection, 7470.0600

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Windshields (Cont'd)
Body design, 3520.4800
Display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
Wiring, 3520.4540, 3520.5580
Buses now in service, 3520.5210
Design of body, 3520.4800
New buses, 3520.5200

Written examinations, renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
Written tests, drivers, 3520.2000, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICERS
Debt service, 3510.2200

SCHOOL DAYS
Special education, deviations from normal school day, 3525.2300

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
Affirmative proposals, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
Amendment, plans, review, 3535.1400
Appeal and review
Comprehensive plan, 3535.1400
Plan or amendments, 3535.1500
Appearance before state board, 3535.2000
Attendance zones, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Boundaries, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Certificates, reports, 3535.0500
Certified mail, notices, 3535.2100
Classification of students, 3535.1300
Commitment, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
Community participation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
Comprehensive plans, 3535.0400, 3535.0600
Continuing review, plans, 3535.1400
Cooperative plans, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Definitions, 3535.0200
Description of actions, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
Determination of segregation, 3535.0600
Duties of local boards, penalties, 3535.0400
Educational parks, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Equitable plans, 3535.1200
Evaluation, plans, 3535.1400
Examinations, determination of segregation, 3535.0600
Exemptions, reports, 3535.2200
Feeder patterns, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Grade reorganization, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Grouping of students, 3535.1300
Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Implementation of plans, 3535.1900
Submission of information, 3535.1800
In service training, staff, 3535.0900
Information, submission, implementation of plan, 3535.1800
Local boards, duties, 3535.0400

Magnet schools
Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Variances, 3535.0700

New schools, 3535.1100
Notice, 3535.2100
Compliance of plans, 3535.1700
Determination, 3535.0600
Rejection of plans, 3535.1600
Number of students, reports, 3535.0500
Paring, variances, 3535.0700

Penalties
Local boards, 3535.0400
Noncompliance, 3535.0400
Plans, comprehensive plan, 3535.0400
Plazas, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Policy, 3535.2300
Ratio census, reports, 3535.0500
Reassignment of students, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Reassignments of faculty and staff, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
Rejection of plans, notice, 3535.1600
Reports, 3535.0500
Exemption, 3535.2200
Specialized or magnet schools, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

- SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)**
- Staff
 - Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 - Training, 3535.0900
- Standards
 - Comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
 - Transportation time standard, 3535.0800
- State aid, penalties, noncompliance, 3535.0400
- Submission of information, implementation of plans, 3535.1800
- Teachers
 - Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 - Training, 3535.0900
- Technical assistance, implementation of plans, 3535.1500
- Time table, comprehensive, 3535.0900
- Tracking, 3535.1300
- Training, staff, 3535.0900
- Transfers, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
- Transportation time standard, 3535.0800
- Variations, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
- SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**
- See MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
- SCHOOL HEALTH COORDINATORS**
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- SCHOOL LUNCH**
- Aid to families with dependent children recipient, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES**
- Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS**
- Licensing, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
- SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**
- Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Belts, construction, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Children, street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Color, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Crossings and intersections, procedures, 7415.0500
- Crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
- Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Drivers, school buses, safety of children, responsibility, 7415.0700
- Equipment worn by patrol members, belts and badges, 7415.0400
- Flags
 - Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Standards, 7415.0300
- Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Length, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Letters, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Poles, standards, 7415.0300
- Police officers, cooperation, traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
- Procedure at railroad crossings, 7415.0600
- Procedures at street intersection and crossings, 7415.0500
- Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
- Railroad crossings
 - Procedure, 7415.0600
 - School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Retro-reflective material, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Roadways, crossings by school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
- School buses, procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
- Scope of rules, 7415.0200
- Signals
 - Crossing, children, procedures, 7415.0500
 - School buses, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
- Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
- Street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL (Cont'd)**
- Traffic, street intersection and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
- Width, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS**
- Licenses, 8700.6400
- SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
- Admission, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Administrative and supervisory time, 3500.0600
- Administrative experience substitute for field experience, administrative licensure program, 3510.0600
- Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600
- Advisory task force, licensing standards, 3510.0300
- Approval, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Assistants, licenses, 3510.0200
- Breach of contract by employment, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- College programs, entrance license, 3510.1400
- Complaints, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Contents, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Continuing education, programs, 3510.1700
- Continuing license, see Licenses, this topic
- Definitions, 3510.0100
- Doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Education, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Entrance licenses, see Licenses, this topic
- Expiration, licenses, 3510.2000
- Fees, licenses, 3510.2000
- Field experience, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Foreign programs, administrative license, 3510.0600
- Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Hearings, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Human relations course, 3510.1900
- Immoral character, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Lapse, continuing license, 3510.1100
- Licenses, 3510.0100 to 3510.2000
 - Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600
 - Assistants, 3510.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0800
 - Issuance, 3510.0800
 - Lapse, 3510.1100
 - Qualifications, 3510.0800
 - Subsequent licenses, 3510.0800
 - Term, 3510.1100
 - Entrance licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0500
 - Approval of programs, 3510.1300
 - College programs, 3510.1400
 - Content of programs, 3510.1500
 - Program approval, 3510.1300
 - Proposal for programs, 3510.1500
 - Renewal, 3510.0700
 - Site visits, program approval, 3510.1600
 - Term, 3510.0700, 3510.1600
 - University programs, 3510.1400
 - Experience, teaching, 3510.0500
 - Expiration, 3510.2000
 - Fees, 3510.2000
 - Human relations course, 3510.1900
 - Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200
 - Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900
 - Permit license, 3510.1200
 - Renewal, 3510.2000
 - Entrance license, 3510.0700
 - Lapse continuing license, 3510.1100
 - Standards, task force, 3510.0300
 - Suspension or revocation, 3510.1800
 - Task force, standards, 3510.0300
 - Teaching experience, 3510.0500
 - Term, continuing licenses, 3510.1100
- Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200
 - Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900
- Masters degree plus 45 quarter credits, entrance license, 3510.0500

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

- Meetings, standards and licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
- Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Notice, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Permit licenses, 3510.1200
- Programs, continuing education, 3510.1700
- Recommendations, college or university, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Renewal
 - Entrance license, 3510.0700
 - Lapse continuing license, 3510.1100
 - Licenses, 3510.2000
- School superintendent and principals, 3510.1700
- Site visit, program approval, entrance licenses, 3510.1700
- Specialists or doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Standards
 - Licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
 - Task force, 3510.0300
- Suspension or revocation, licenses, 3510.1800
- Task force, licenses, standards, 3510.0300
- Teaching experience, licenses, 3510.0500
- Term
 - Approval, continuing education courses, 3510.1700
 - Continuing license, 3510.1100
 - Entrance license, 3510.0700
- Term of office, administrative standards and licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
- Training, human relations, 3510.1900
- University of programs, entrance license, 3510.1400

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 - Lunch programs, 3530.2700
- Additional pupils, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
- Additional school bus rules, adoption, 3520.3200
- Adjustments, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
- Administrative cost, private school materials, 3540.1100
- Advertising, name, 3530.6600
- Advisory council, district advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
- Age
 - Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
- Aid
 - Community services, 3530.5700
 - Emergency aid, distressed schools, 3545.0200 to 3545.0500
 - Final aid payment, preschool health development screening, 3530.3200
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Full time students, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
 - Work incentive program exemptions, full time students, 9500.0320
- Air conditioning facilities, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
- Air conditioning systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Alternate drivers, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
- Anemia testing, health screening, 3530.3500
- Appeal and review
 - Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Applications
 - Emergency aid, distressed districts, 3545.0200
 - License, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
- Appraisal program, licensure programs, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
- Approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500, 3510.3600
- Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Athletic facilities, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Attendance, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Audits
 - Business officers, 3510.2200
 - Financial reports, 3545.1100
 - Licensure program
 - Revisions, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3700
 - Supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Awards, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Base cost, transportation aid, 3520.0800
- Behavior rules, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 4120.5300
- Blind persons, see **MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**
- Blood lead testing, health screening, 3530.3500
- Blood pressure, health screening, 3530.3400
- Board and lodging
 - Claims, applications, 3520.0200
 - Contracts, 3520.1000
- Breach of employment contract, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
- Budgets, business officers, 3510.2200
- Building construction
 - Fund, 3545.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Building to building transportation, aid, 3520.0800
- Buildings, see **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
- Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Business courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400
- Business schools, see **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**
- Capital expenditures fund, 3545.0900
- Capitol loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
- Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Certificate of compliance, reimbursement for private school materials, 3540.1200
- Certificates
 - Professional certificates, school business officers, 3510.2300
 - Pupils eligible for transportation, 3520.0600
 - School business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400
 - Standard certificates, school business officers, 3510.2400
- Child caring institutions, public education, 9545.1000
- Child labor, employment certificates, age certificates, 5200.0970
- Civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- Civil rights, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Class size, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Classrooms, special education, 3525.1000
- Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
- Coaching, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
- Commissioner
 - Duties, 3535.2800
 - Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
- Community based employment station, transportation aid, 3520.0800
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- Community services, 3530.5500 to 3530.6200
 - Advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Aid, limitation, 3530.5700
 - Definitions, 3530.5600
 - Directors, 3530.6000
 - District advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Fees, 3530.5800

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Community services (Cont'd)
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Limitations, 3530.5700
 Levy, 3530.6100
 Limitations, 3530.5700
 Limitation on aids and levies, 3530.5700
 Philosophy, 3530.5500
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
 Community services fund, 3545.0900
 Compensation and salaries, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Complaints, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200
 Completion of one year of experience, entrance license, 3510.2900
 Compliance assurance form, health education and welfare department, 3535.9950
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600
 Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Conditional approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500
 Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
 Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
 Construction, capitol loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 Consultants, reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Continuing license
 Nurse, 3510.6600
 Supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000
 Contracts
 Bus rental contracts, 3520.1100
 Costs, free and equal transportation aid, 3520.1600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Transportation and board and lodging contracts, 3520.1000
 Transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Coordinators, preschool screening coordinator, 3530.3300
 Correspondence schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
 Correct names, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Counselors, middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 Courses of instruction, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Crimes and offenses, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
 Criteria
 Licensure programs, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3600
 Referrals, health screening, 3530.3900
 Data privacy, parents access to records, 1205.0500
 Date, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Deaf persons, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Debt service, business officers, 3510.2200
 Definitions
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Dental inspections, health screening, 3530.3500
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Dental services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Depreciated aid, transportation costs, 3520.1700
 Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Determination of transportation costs, 3520.0700
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Disabled students, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Disaster plans, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Diseases, see DISEASES
 Disposition of private school materials, 3540.1000
 Distance pupils reside from school
 Records, 3520.1300
 Transportation aid, 3520.0400
 Distressed districts, emergency aid, 3545.0200 to 3545.0500
 Distribution of private school materials, reimbursement, 3540.1100
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Dress codes, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 4120.5300
 Duplication of services, health screening, 3530.3600
 Duplication of state funds, transportation, 3520.0700
 Education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Elementary schools, see also ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Eligibility of children, full time students, 9500.0070
 Emergency aid, distressed districts, 3545.0200 to 3545.0500
 Employment assistance, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Employment records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Employment station, transportation aid, 3520.0800
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 4120.1300
 Priority uses, 4120.3100
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Entrance license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2900
 Equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Equivalent people units, base costs, 3520.0500
 Equivalent training programs, 3530.5300
 Exceptions, preschool health development screening, 3530.3200
 Exclusion of students, special education, 3525.0900
 Exemptions
 Counselor licenses, middle schools, 3510.6200
 Discrimination, 3535.2900
 Expenses
 Administrative cost, private school materials, 3540.1100
 Basis for state aid, 3520.0700
 Capitol loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 Classification, 3545.1000
 Health development screening, preschool, 3530.3000, 3530.4310
 Income taxes, deductions, 8010.0100
 Preschool health development screening, 3530.3100
 Private school materials, reimbursement, 3540.1100
 Transportation aid, 3520.0800
 Expulsion of students, special education, 3525.0900
 Extra-curricular activities
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300
 Transportation
 Aid, 3520.0800
 Contracts, 3520.1200
 Eyes, health screening, 3530.3400
 Family foster care, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family health, health screening, 3530.3400
 Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

- License applications, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
- Pupils, 3500.1050
- Filing, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Final aid payment, preschool health development screening, 3530.3200
- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
- Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Financial planning, business officers, 3510.2200
- Financing, community services, 3530.5800
- Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
- Fixed assets, reports, area vocational-technical institutes, 3545.1200
- Fluorides, dental education, 3530.3500
- Follow-up on referrals, health screening, 3530.4000
- Food, lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
- Food service, business officers, 3510.2200
- Food service fund, 3545.0900
- Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900
- Foreign students, transportation, 3520.1800
- Forms
 - Assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
 - Compliance assurance forms, health education and welfare department, 3535.9950
 - Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 - Preschool health development screening, 3530.3200
 - Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0560
- Fraud, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
- Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 - Contract costs, 3520.1600
 - District boundaries, 3520.1500
- Full time equivalent pupil units, base costs, 3520.0500
- Funds, 3545.0900
 - Community services, limitations, 3530.5700
 - Emergency aid, distressed districts, 3545.0200
 - Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 - Operating fund, 3545.0900
 - Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 - Transfer, 3545.0900
- General fund, 3545.0900
- Grants, emergency aid, distressed districts, 3545.0200 to 3545.0500
- Grievance procedure, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
- Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
- Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Group homes, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
- Guidelines, health screening, 3530.3900
- Handicapped children
 - Discrimination; 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 - Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 - Full time equivalent pupil units, transportation, 3520.0500
 - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Transportation aid, 3520.0900
- Handling charges, private school materials, 3540.1100
- Health courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Health development screening, preschool, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Health history, health screening, 3530.3400
- Health services, private schools, 3540.1330 to 3540.2300
- Hearing, health screening, 3530.3400
- Hearing screener, 3530.3300
- Hearings, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Heating facilities, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
- Heating systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
- Height, health screening, 3530.3400
- High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Holidays, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
- Home economics courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Honors, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
- Immoral character, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
- Immunization status, health screening, 3530.3400
- Income taxes, tuition and transportation, deduction, 8009.3000
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Industrial courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Inspections, medical inspections, health screening, 3530.3500
- Insurance
 - Business officers, 3510.2200
 - Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 - Transportation contracts, 3520.1200
- Intoxicated persons, residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Inventory, materials eligible for private schools, 3540.1000
- Investigations, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Investments, business officers, 3510.2200
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.2900
- Issuance of license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2800
- Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
- Laboratory tests, health screening, 3530.3500
- Language, health screening, 3530.3400
- Lapsed license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000
- Lead poisoning tests, health screening, 3530.3500
- Levies, community services, 3530.5700, 3530.6100
- Libraries, 3500.0700
- Licenses
 - Counselors, middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 - Five year license, nurses, 3510.6600
 - Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900
 - Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
 - Nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 - Programs preparing for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800
 - Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 - Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 - Suspension or revocation, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100, 3510.3200
- Life licenses
 - Human relations exemption, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
 - Supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000
- Limitation, transportation aid, 3520.0300
- Loading areas, school buses, 3520.1300
- Loans
 - Capitol loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 - Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
- Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
- Local transportation policies, 3520.1300
- Locker rooms, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Lodging and boarding contracts, 3520.1000
- Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
- Mail, desegregation, notices, 3535.2100
- Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

704

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Meals
Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical assistance, health screening, 3530.4100

Medical care and treatment
Health screening, 3530.4200
Private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Memorandum, discrimination, 3535.9930
Special education, 3535.9940

Mental health services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, developmental services, 9525.0340

Middle schools, counselors, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200

Milk programs, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900

Minimum students, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Motor skills; health screening, 3530.3400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
Conservation measures, 4120.5300
Fuel economy literature distribution, 4120.5100

Motor vehicles, gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100

Muscle balance, health screening, 3530.3400

Music courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Name of school, 3530.6600

National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

New schools, desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100

Noise pollution, area classification, 7010.0500

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

Nonpublic schools, income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Nonresident students, transportation, 3520.1800

Notices
Discrimination, 3535.2600
Noncompliance, discrimination, 3535.2600

Nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700

Nursing services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Nutrition assessment, health screening, 3530.3500

Operating funds, 3545.0900

Options, health screening, 3530.3500

Optometry services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300

Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300

Parties, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Payment
Transportation aid, 3520.0800
Transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Payroll, business officers, 3510.2200

Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
Athletics, 3535.3500

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE

PERMITS

Personnel records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Personnel records management, business officers, 3510.2200

Philosophy, community services, 3530.5500

Physical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Physical inspections, health screening, 3530.3500

Plans, preschool health development screening, 3530.3200

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Policy
Desegregation, 3535.0300, 3535.2300
Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Local transportation policies, 3520.1300

Pregnant students, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Prenatal information, health screening, 3530.3400

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Preparatory programs, licenses, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200

Preschool health developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Principals, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

Priorities and preferences, preschool screening personnel, 3530.3300

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Private data, health screening, 3530.3700

Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Professional certificate, school business officers, 3510.2300

Professional health screener, 3530.3300

Programs
Preparation for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800
Safety education programs, school buses, 3520.3600

Psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310

Psychosocial information, health screening, 3530.3400

Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

Pupil transportation fund, 3545.0900

Pupils, fees, 3500.1050

Purchasing, business officers, 3510.2200

Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

Radium, 4730.2900

Reading consultants, 3510.8100

Records
Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Health screening information, 3530.3800
Lunches, 3530.2700
Transportation arrangements, 3520.1300

Referrals
Follow-up, 3530.4000
Health screening, 3530.3900

Refunds, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Reimbursement, distributions to private schools, 3540.1100

Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

Renewal of license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2800
Continuing license, 3510.3000

Rental contracts, buses or vehicles, 3520.1100

Reports
Community services, 3530.6200
*Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
Discrimination, 3535.2400
School board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
Lunches, 3530.2700
Preschool health development screening, 3530.3200
Transportation aid, claims, 3520.0200

Residents, distance from school, transportation aid, 3520.0400

Revenue classification, 3545.1000

Revocation or suspension, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3800

Route changes, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Safety education program, school buses, 3520.3600

St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
Textbooks, 8130.6700

Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS

School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300

School nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700

Screening, preschool health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Sealants, dental education, 3530.3500

Secondary schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200

Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

Shared time program, transportation aid, 3520.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

705

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Shipping charges, private school materials, 3540.1100
Sickle cell tests, health screening, 3530.3500
Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
Social services for individuals and families, education assistance, 9565.1900
Social workers, 8700.6400
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
Special fund uses, 3545.0900
Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0230
Special terms, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
Special trips, transportation aid, 3520.0800
Speech, health screening, 3530.3400
Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
Staff, preschool health screening staff, 3530.3300
Standard certificate, school business officers, 3510.2400
Standards
 Financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Health screening personnel, 3530.3500
State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
State education placement bureau, 3510.2500, 3510.2600
State funds, duplication, transportation, 3520.0700
Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
Statements, school board assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
Student marital parental status, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5300
Student transportation safety education program, 3520.3600
Summer school
 Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900
 School buses, 3520.0500
 Special education, application for program and budget approval, 3525.1200
 Transportation, 3520.0500
Superintendents, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT AND PRINCIPAL
Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
Supplementary instructions, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
Supplies, business officers, 3510.2200
Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
Technical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Termination, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
Tests
 Health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Laboratory tests, health screening, 3530.3500
Theater arts teachers, licenses, 8700.4800
Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
Time, payment, transportation aid, 3520.0700
Time schedules, school bus routes, 3520.1300
Trade schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
Training
 Equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
Transportation
 Between school buildings, aid, 3520.0800
 Business officers, 3510.2200
 Contracts, 3520.1000, 3520.1200
 Costs, determination, 3520.0700
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000
 Pupil transportation, 3520.1300
 Special trips, aid, 3520.0800

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Transportation aid
 Applications, 3520.0200
 Limitations, 3520.0300
Transportation for shared time program, aid, 3520.0800
Transportation from employment station, aid, 3520.0800
Travel expenses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
Urine tests, health screening, 3530.3500
Vacations, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
Vehicles, rental contracts, 3520.1100
Veterans, courses, 3530.6300, 3530.6400
Vision, health screening, 3530.3400
Vision screener, 3530.3300
Vocational courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
Volunteer programs, preschool health development screening, 3530.3100
Volunteers, preschool screening personnel, 3530.3300
Weight, health screening, 3530.3400
SCHOOLTEACHERS
Abstract algebra, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
Accounting, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
Achievement measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310
Activity skills, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
Adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
Administrators, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
Admissions process, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
Adolescent growth and development
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Courses of study, 8700.3510
Adolescent literature, secondary development reading teachers, 8700.5800
Adolescent psychology courses, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
Adult basic/continuing education, 8700.5300
Advisory system, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
Aesthetics, arts teachers, 8700.4500
Agricultural teachers, 8700.4200
Agriculture, area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
Alcohol education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
Allocation, renewal units, 8700.1000
Alternative education requirements, art teachers, 8700.4500
American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
American literature, English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
Analytic geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
Anatomy
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Speech and hearing mechanism, hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
Anthropology, 8700.3900
 Cultural anthropology, social workers, 8700.6400
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Appeals
 Denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500
 Renewal units, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 Teacher licensing programs, approval status, 8700.7800
 Teacher preparation institutions
 Approval status, 8700.7600
 Denial of program or college approval, 8700.2500
Application period, life licenses, 8700.0400
Aptitude measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310
Area vocational-technical institutes, teachers, 8700.5000
Argumentation, speech teachers, 8700.4800
Art teachers, 8700.4500, 8700.4800
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Assessment skills, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Assignments, 3500.3700
 Astronomy teachers, 8700.3600
 Atypical development
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Audiology, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Audiovisuals
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Directors and coordinators, 8700.6600
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Auditory training, hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Automobiles, driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 Baccalaureate degree, see Degree requirements, this topic
 Band, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Basic continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Bass, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Baton techniques, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Behavior management plans, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Behavioral assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Bias and prejudice, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Biology teachers, 8700.3600
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Blind children, special classes, 8700.5401
 Books and papers, compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 Botany teachers, 8700.3600
 Braille education, visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
 Broad basic knowledge and skills, science teachers, 8700.3600
 Broadcasting, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Business communications principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Business education, area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
 Business law, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Business organizations, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Calculus, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Career education, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Cars, driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 Categories, allocation of renewal units, 8700.1000
 Cello, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Certificates
 Completion of program, hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Veterans education, 3530.6300
 Certified copies, resolutions attesting to competence, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Change in employment, transfer of renewal units, 8700.1300
 Chemistry teachers, 8700.3600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Child development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Hearing impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Nursery schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3100
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Child growth and development, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Child psychology
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Social workers, 8700.6400

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Child psychology courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Nursery schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3100
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Choral literature and materials, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Chord charts, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Classroom instruction, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Classroom management
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associate, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Classroom music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Clerical assistance, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Clerical education, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Clinical experience, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Clinical psychology, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Cognitive assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Cognitive development, disorders and delays, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Collaborative relationship, school psychologists with provisional license, 8700.6310
 College credits, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Colleges and universities
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.2100
 Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs, this topic
 Commercial schools, driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 Committee memberships, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Committees, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, this topic
 Communication, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Communication skills, 8700.3510
 Courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Special education core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Communities, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Community health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Community health services and resources, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Community resources, selection, utilization and evaluation, 8700.3510
 Competence requirements
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Composing music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Composition, English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
 Composition requirements, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Computers, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Computing, curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Conciliation, code of ethics, complaints, 8700.7500
 Conditional approval
 Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Conferences, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

707

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Construction skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
Consultation skills, special education core skill areas, 8700.5500
Content of curriculum, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Continuing education, local committees, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, this topic
Continuing education for adults teachers, 8700.5300
Continuing licenses, 8700.0200, 8700.0900
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Extension of license, appealing refusal of renewal units, 8700.2200
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Grantor of renewal units, 8700.1400
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 Issuance, 8700.0900
 Lapse, 8700.0200
 Issuance, 8700.0900
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Loss of license, failure to grant renewal units, informing manager, 8700.2200
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Renewal, 8700.0900
 Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 Renewal units, 8700.1000
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Transfer of renewal units, 8700.1400
 Validity period, 8700.0500
Contracts, interstate agreements, teachers prepared in other states, 8700.7800
Coordinator, audiovisual education, 8700.6600
Core preparation, music teachers, 8700.4600
Core programs
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologist, 8700.6310
 Special education, 8700.5500
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
Counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
Courses of study, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Nursery schoolteachers, 8700.3100
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
Creative endeavor, renewal units, 8700.1000
Credit plans, media generalists, 8700.7000
Credit requirements, 8700.3510
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Audiovisual directors and coordinators, 8700.6600
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Crippled childrens teachers, 8700.5404
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Credit requirements (Cont'd)
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Limited elementary licenses, 8700.7300
 Limited secondary school licenses, 8700.7400
 Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Nursery schoolteachers, provisional licenses, 8700.3100
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
Credits, classroom instruction, renewal units, 8700.1000
Crippled childrens teachers, 8700.5404
Criticism
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
Cultural anthropology, social workers, 8700.6400
Cultural groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
Culture, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
Curriculum
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Development of demonstrations or innovations, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies programs, 8700.3900
 Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
Dance education, music teachers, 8700.4600
Data privacy requirements, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
Data processing, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
Deaf education, 8700.5402
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Degree requirements, 8700.3510
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Audiovisual directors and coordinators, 8700.6600
 Crippled childrens teachers, 8700.5404
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2800
 Grades 1 to 6, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Librarians, 8700.5900
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Recreational personnel, 8700.6800

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Degree requirements (Cont'd)
 - School psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
 - Science teachers, 8700.3600
 - Social workers, 8700.6400
 - Speech correction teachers, 8700.5405
 - Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
- Delegation of authority, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Deliberative processes, speech teachers, 8700.4800
- Dental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
- Depositions, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Developmental assessments, school psychologists, 8700.6310
- Developmental reading, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Developmental reading teachers, 8700.5800
- Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Diagnostic skills, 8700.3510
 - Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Diagnostic strategies, understanding, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- Differentiated instructional strategies and techniques, development, 8700.3510
- Director of audiovisual education, 8700.6600
- Director of recreation, 8700.6800
- Disciplinary actions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Disciplinary hearings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Disclosure, confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Discovery, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Discrimination
 - Human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 - Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Discussion, speech teachers, 8700.4800
- Diseases, courses concerning, health teachers, 8700.4300
- Distortion of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Distributive education
 - Area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
 - Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
- Domicile and residence, renewal of license, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
- Driver education teachers, 8700.4900
- Drug education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
- Due process knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500
- Duration, letters of approval, 8700.2400
- Early childhood development
 - Art teachers, 8700.4500
 - Courses of study, 8700.3510
 - Nursery schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3100
 - Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 - Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- Earth science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Earth science teachers, 8700.3600
- Economic groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Economics, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
- Economics courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Economics teachers, 8700.3900
- Educable retarded children, 8700.5403
- Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
- Education specialist program, school psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
- Educational psychology
 - Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 - School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Elections
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 - Option, formation of joint committees, 8700.1800

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Electronic production, media generalists, 8700.7000
- Elementary schoolteachers, 3500.1400, 8700.2900
 - Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 - Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 - Interns, 8700.6900
 - Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 - Licenses, 8700.2800
 - Limited licenses, 8700.7300
 - Middle schoolteachers, holding elementary license, 8700.3400
 - Music teachers, 8700.4600
 - Prekindergarten license requirements, 8700.3200
 - Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 - Teachers lunch period, 3500.0600
- Emotionally disturbed children, learning disabilities, 8700.5406
- Energy skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Enforcement, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- English language, minimum proficiency, 8700.3510
- English language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
- English teachers, 8700.3800
- Ensemble performances, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Entrance licenses, 8700.0200
 - Early childhood special education teachers, provisional license issuances, 8700.5501
- Lapse, 8700.0200
 - Reinstatement, 8700.0800
- Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
- Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
- Revoked licenses, application, 8700.0800
- Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
- Validity period, 8700.0500
- Environmental education, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Environmental sanitation courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
- Ethics, code of, 8700.7500
- Evaluation, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Evaluation skills, 8700.3510
 - Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
- Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Evidence, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Exceptional children, see Special education, this topic
- Exchange situations, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Experience requirements
 - Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 - Area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
 - Art teachers, 8700.4500
 - Audiovisual directors and coordinators, 8700.6600
 - Broad base, science teachers, 8700.3600
 - Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.0200
 - Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 - Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 - Elementary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 - Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 - Life licenses, 8700.0400
 - Media generalists, 8700.7000
 - Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 - Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 - Music teachers, 8700.4600
 - Renewal units, 8700.1000
 - School psychologists, license renewal, 8700.6300
 - Secondary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 - Social workers, 8700.6400
- Expiration, licenses, 8700.0500
 - American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
- Expository writing, English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
- Eye structure and functioning education, visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
- False statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Falsification of records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

709

INDEX

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Family life development courses, nursery schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3100
Family life education, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
Fees
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, processing fee, 8700.5200
 Licenses, 8700.0600
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
Field experiences, art teachers, 8700.4500
First aid courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
First aid training, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
Foreign states
 College or university education
 Elementary schoolteacher licenses, 8700.2800
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 Renewal of licenses, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
Forensics, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
Forms, life license applications, 8700.0400
Foundational studies, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Fretted instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
Further education, renewal units, 8700.1000
General studies requirement, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
Geography courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Geography teachers, 8700.3900
Geology teachers, 8700.3600
Geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
Grievances, code of ethics, investigation and hearing, 8700.7500
Group counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
Guidelines, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
Handicapped children, see Special education, this topic
Harmful conditions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
Health courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
Health teachers, 8700.4300
Hearing-impaired childrens' teachers, 8700.5402
Hearings
 Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
History
 Arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
History of education, visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
History teachers, 8700.3900
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
Home and family living courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
Home economics, area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
Home economics teachers, 8700.4100
Home-school relations
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
Human growth and development, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
Human physiology, see Physiology, this topic
Human relations courses
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Human relations courses (Cont'd)
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
Human sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100
Implementation of instruction and techniques, 8700.3510
Indian language: culture and history teachers, 8700.5200
Individual counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
Individual sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
Industrial education, area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
Infant development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
Information media, art teachers, 8700.4500
Initial license, nursery schoolteachers, 8700.3100
In-service programs, renewal units, 8700.1000
Institutional evaluation procedure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
Institutional requirements, developmental/adapted physical education teacher programs, 8700.5502
Instruction organization and management courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Instructional systems, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
Instructional technologies
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Selection, utilization and evaluation, 8700.3510
Instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
Intellectual assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310
Interdisciplinary planning, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
Interdisciplinary studies
 Social sciences, 8700.3900
 Social services, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Interns, 8700.6900
Interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
Interstate agreements, teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
Investigations, code of ethics, 8700.7500
Joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1800
Keyboard-music, music teachers, 8700.4600
Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
Language arts teachers, 8700.3800
Language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Language development, hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
Language development disorders, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
Language teachers
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Foreign languages, 8700.4000
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
Lapse
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses, this topic
 Entrance license
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8700.0800
 Renewal, 8700.0200
Law, business law, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
Leadership experiences, renewal units, 8700.1000
Lectures, renewal units, 8700.1000
Legal knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Legal rights, students, parents, teachers, etc., basic knowledge requirements, 8700.2900, 8700.3510

Length of suspension, license, 8700.0700

Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8700.2400

Letters of censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Liberal studies requirement, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900

Librarians, 8700.5900

Libraries, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Library science, media generalists, 8700.7000

Licenses

- Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
- American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
- Application, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
- Approval of teacher licensure programs, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7700
- Area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
- Art teachers, 8700.4500
- Audiovisual directors and coordinators, 8700.6600
- Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses, this topic
- Crippled childrens teachers, 8700.5404
- Denial of issuance or renewal, appeal, 8700.2500
- Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Driver education teachers, 8700.4900
- Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- Elementary limited licenses, 8700.7300
- Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2800
- Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses, this topic
- Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
- Fees, 8700.0600
- File, 3500.0600
- Foreign state colleges or universities
 - Elementary school licenses, 8700.2800
 - Secondary schoolteacher licenses, 8700.3500
- Foreign states, teacher preparation programs, 8700.7800
- Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
- Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
- Institutions, teacher preparation, 8700.7600
- Interns, 8700.6900
- Issuance, 8700.0500
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.0900
 - Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2800
 - Requirements, 8700.0200
 - Revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
- Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
- Life licenses, see Life licenses, this topic
- Limited licenses, see Limited licenses, this topic
- Media generalists, 8700.7000
- Media supervisors, 8700.7100
- Mentally retarded children, teachers, 8700.5403
- Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Nursery school teachers, 8700.3100
- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Programs leading to licensure
 - Components, 8700.2600
 - Human relations components, 8700.2700
- Provisional licenses, see Provisional licenses, this topic
- Psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
- Reading teachers, 8700.5800
- Recommendation for licensure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Recreation personnel, 8700.6800
- Reinstatement, revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
- Renewal of licenses, see Renewal of licenses, this topic
- Renewal units, see Renewal units, this topic
- Requirements, issuance and renewal, 8700.0200

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Revocation or suspension
 - Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 - Procedures, 8700.0700
- School psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
- Science teachers, 8700.3600
- Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
- Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
- Social workers, 8700.6400
- Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
- Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
- Speech teachers, 8700.4800, 8700.5405
- Teacher preparation institutions, granting to persons who complete programs, 8700.7600
- Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Validity, 8700.0500
- Visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
- Vocational education teachers, 8700.3510
 - Renewal, 8700.2000

Life licenses

- Early childhood special education teachers, provisional licenses, 8700.5501
- Entry into additional licensure area, entrance licensure requirement, 8700.0200
- Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Procedures for issuance, 8700.0400
- Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800

Life science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Life sciences teachers, 8700.3600

Limited licenses

- Elementary teachers, 8700.7300
- Secondary teachers, 8700.7400
- Validity period, 8700.0500

Linguistics, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

Literature

- Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
- English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Oral interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

- Appeals, failure to grant renewal units, 8700.2200
- Colleges and universities, 8700.2100
- Evaluation of committee, 8700.2300
- Grantor of renewal units, 8700.1400
- Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
- Joint local committees, option for formation, 8700.1800
- Membership, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Nonpublic schools, 8700.1900
- Renewal units, allocation, 8700.1000
- Transfer of renewal units
 - Change of district, 8700.1300
 - Grantor of units, 8700.1400

Log, class or group activities, renewal units, 8700.1000

Logic, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Logic courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300

Lunch period, 3500.0600

Macroeconomics, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700

Malicious statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Management principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700

Management skills, 8700.3510

- Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
- Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Marching bands, music teachers, 8700.4600

Marketing principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700

Masters degree requirements

- Media supervisor, 8700.7100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

711

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Masters degree requirements (Cont'd)
 School psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
 Social workers, 8700.6400
 Mathematics, elementary schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.2900
 Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Maximum renewal unit allocations, 8700.1000
 Meals, lunch period, 3500.0600
 Measurement of achievement and aptitude, school psychologists,
 8700.6310
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Media supervisors, 8700.7100
 Meetings
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure,
 8700.1100
 Renewal units, 8700.1000
 Membership, local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.1100
 Mental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Mental testing, elementary and secondary remedial reading
 teachers, 8700.5800
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Merchandising techniques, business and office education teach-
 ers, 8700.4700
 Meteorology teachers, 8700.3600
 Methods courses
 Audiovisual directors and coordinators, 8700.6600
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
 Microeconomics, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4700
 Middle schools, 3500.1800
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Minor preparation
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 English or language arts, 8700.3800
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Librarians, 8700.5900
 Mathematics, 8700.3700
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Secondary schoolteacher licenses, 8700.5110
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Misrepresentation, records, standards of professional conduct,
 8700.7500
 Mitigating factors, license suspension, 8700.0700
 Modern foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Motor development understanding, developmental/adapted phys-
 ical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Motor vehicles, driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 Music, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Narcotics education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 National committees, membership, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Native American language, history and culture teachers,
 8700.5200
 Native speakers of foreign languages, language teachers,
 8700.4000
 Natural sciences, elementary schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.2900
 Nominations, local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.1100
 Nondiscrimination, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Nonpublic schools
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure,
 8700.1900
 Nonvocational agricultural teachers, 8700.4200
 Nonvocational home economics teachers, 8700.4100

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Notice, elections, hearings and meetings, local committees for
 continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Number of classes, 3500.3700
 Number theory, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Numerical analysis, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Nursery schoolteachers, 8700.3100
 Course work
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Nursing, mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Nutrition courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten
 license, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Observation experiences, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Observation visits, schools and related business and industry,
 renewal units, 8700.1000
 Office and business education teachers, 8700.4700
 Office machines, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4700
 Oral interpretation, English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
 Orchestra, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Organization of middle schools, teachers, course requirements,
 8700.3400
 Organizational meeting, local committees for continuing educa-
 tion and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Organizational skills, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Out-of-state diplomas or degrees, secondary schoolteachers,
 8700.3500
 Parent-child relations, prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Parenting and parent education, family life education teachers,
 8700.5100
 Parochial schools, local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.1900
 Partially seeing children, methods of teaching, 8700.5401
 Pathology, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Penalties, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Percussion instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Performance practices, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Personal health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Personnel management, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4700
 Philosophy courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.2900
 Philosophy of education, visually handicapped childrens teach-
 ers, 8700.5401
 Phonetics, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Physical education, elementary schoolteachers, courses, require-
 ments, 8700.2900
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Licenses, 8700.4300
 Physical fitness courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Physical rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical educa-
 tion teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical science teachers, 8700.3600
 Physics, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Physics teachers, 8700.3600
 Physiology
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Speech and hearing mechanism, hearing-impaired childrens
 teachers, 8700.5402
 Placement bureau, state, 3510.2500, 3510.2600
 Placement services, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Plans, joint local committees for continuing education and reli-
 censure, formation, 8700.1800

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Play production and direction, English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
- Political experiences, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Political science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Political science teachers, 8700.3900
- Practice of public address, English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
- Practice teaching
 - Crippled childrens teachers, 8700.5404
 - Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 - School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Preadolescent psychology, middle-school teachers, 8700.3400
- Prejudice, human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 - Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
- Preparation program, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Preschool courses, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 - Nursery schoolteachers, 8700.3100
- Preschool health screening, 3530.3300
- Pre-social work, social workers, 8700.6400
- Pre-student teaching, 8700.3510
 - Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
- Print media generalists, 8700.7000
- Privacy requirements, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500
- Private colleges or universities
 - Elementary school teacher license, 8700.2800
 - Secondary schoolteachers preparation, 8700.3500
- Private schools
 - Driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900
- Probability, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
- Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Production laboratory courses, audiovisual directors and coordinators, 8700.6600
- Professional conduct, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Professional education component, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Professional growth experiences, allocation of renewal units, 8700.1000
- Professional journals, publication, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Professional meetings, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Professional responsibilities, basic knowledge, 8700.3510
- Proficiency in English language, elementary schoolteachers requirements, 8700.2900
- Program audit procedures, teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
- Program development, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Program requirements, 8700.3510
 - Art teachers, 8700.4500
 - Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 - Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 - English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
 - Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 - Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 - Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 - Media generalists, 8700.7000
 - Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 - School psychologists, 8700.6310
 - Science teachers, 8700.3600
 - Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 - Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5509
- Programs leading to licensure
 - Components, 8700.2600
 - Human relations components, 8700.2700
- Proportionate representation, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Proved programs, teacher preparation, institutions, 8700.7600

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Provisional license
 - Crippled childrens teachers, 8700.5404
 - Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 - Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 - Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 - Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 - Nursery schoolteachers, 8700.3100
 - School psychologists, 8700.6310
 - Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
 - Visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
- Psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
- Psychology, see Child psychology, this topic
- Psychology teachers, 8700.3900
- Public speaking
 - Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 - Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Publications, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Pupil-teacher ratio, elementary schools, 3500.1400
- Quarter credits, maximum renewal unit allocations, 8700.1000
- Quorum, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Racial groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Reading
 - Curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 - Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
 - Middle-school teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400
- Reading programs, 8700.5800
- Real variables, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
- Recommendations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Records
 - Class or group activities, renewal units, 8700.1000
 - Compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 - Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Recreation personnel, 8700.6800
- Redress of grievances, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Refunds, license fees, 8700.0600
- Rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Reinstatement, license revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
- Related subject matters or areas, letters of approval to teach, 8700.2400
- Relicensing, local committees, 8700.1100
- Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 - Middle school, 8700.3400
- Renewal, letters of approval, 8700.2400
- Renewal of licenses, 8700.0200, 8700.0500
 - American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 - Appeal, denial, 8700.2500
 - Application, duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 - Art teachers, 8700.4500
 - Continuing license, 8700.0200, 8700.0900
 - Denial, appeal, 8700.2500
 - Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 - Duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 - Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 - Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 - Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 - Fees, 8700.0600
 - Foreign state residents, 8700.1600
 - Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 - Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 - Interns, 8700.6900
 - Lapsed entrance license, 8700.0200
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

713

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Renewal of licenses (Cont'd)
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Nursery schoolteachers, provisional license, 8700.3100
 Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Renewal units, see Renewal units, this topic
 School psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Social workers, 8700.6400
 Two or more areas, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Vocationally licensed teachers, 8700.2000

Renewal units, 8700.1000
 Appeal, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 Grantor, 8700.1400
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Right of appeal, 8700.2200
 Transfer, change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400
 Transfer to different district, 8700.1300

Reports
 License fees, amount collected, 8700.0600
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Research, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Research procedures, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Retailing education, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700

Retirement fund, interns, 8700.6900

Revocation or suspension of license
 Code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700

Rhetoric, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Safety education
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4900
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Salesmanship education
 Area vocational-technical institute teachers, 8700.5000
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700

School psychologists, 8700.6300, 8700.6310
 School social workers, 8700.6400

Science courses
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Science teachers, 8700.3600

Screening instruments, ability to utilize, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

Secondary school industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500, 8700.3510
 Developmental reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Limited license, 8700.7400
 Middle schoolteachers holding secondary teaching license, 8700.3400
 Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800

Secretarial skills, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700

Semester credits, maximum renewal units, 8700.1000
 Seminars, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Sensorimotor skills, understanding of development, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Shorthand, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Skill requirements, 8700.3510
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Professional responsibilities, 8700.3510
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Special education teachers, 8700.5500

Social sciences requirements
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Social sciences teachers, 8700.3900
 Social security coverage, interns, 8700.6900
 Social studies teachers, secondary schools, 8700.3900
 Social workers, 8700.6400
 Socially maladjusted children, special learning disabilities, 8700.5406
 Sociology courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Sociology teachers, 8700.3900
 Solo performance ability, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Speaking courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

Special education, 3525.1500
 Core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Crippled children, 8700.5404
 Developmental/adapted physical education, 8700.5502
 Early childhood, 8700.5501
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Handicapped children, 8700.5400
 Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Middle-school teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Preschool health screening, 3530.3300
 Programs, planning and production, renewal units, 8700.1000
 School psychologist requirements, 8700.6310
 Special learning disability, 8700.5406
 Speech correction, 8700.5405
 Visually handicapped children, 8700.5401

Specialization
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Music teachers, 8700.4600

Speech courses
 English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
 Hearing-impaired childrens teachers, 8700.5402

Speech teachers, 8700.4800, 8700.5405

Sports
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Recreational personnel, 8700.6800

Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

State committees, membership, renewal units, 8700.1000
 State education placement bureau, 3510.2500, 3510.2600

State university system
 Elementary schoolteacher license, 8700.2800
 Secondary schoolteacher preparation, 8700.3500

Statistics, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

String instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600

Student teaching, 8700.3510
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Development of demonstrations or curriculum innovations, renewal units, 8700.1000
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Kindergarten or elementary schoolteachers seeking prekindergarten licenses, 8700.3200
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Student teaching (Cont'd)
 - Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 - Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 - Visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
- Studio arts, arts teachers, 8700.4500
- Style knowledge, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Subpoenas; disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Substitute teachers, 8700.0300
- Supervising teachers, modern foreign language, 8700.4000
- Supervision of clinical experience, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Suppression of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Suspension or revocation of license
 - Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 - Procedures, 8700.0700
- Symbolics of information, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
- Teacher education committees, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Teacher preparation programs
 - Approval, 8700.7600, 8700.7700
 - Denial of program or college approval, appeal, 8700.2500
 - Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 - Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2800, 8700.2900
 - Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 - Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 - Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 - States other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
- Teacher-child relations
 - Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 - Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Team design strategies, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
- Team sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
- Technical skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Television programs, planning and production, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Termination, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Theater courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Theater production or direction, English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800
- Tobacco education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
- Tone production, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Topology, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
- Trainable retarded children, 8700.5403
- Transfer of renewal units
 - Change in employment, 8700.1300
 - Change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400
- Transportation skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Travel experiences, renewal units, 8700.1000
- Typewriting
 - Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 - Visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
- Universities or colleges
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.2100
 - Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs, this topic
- Unlicensed subjects or fields, letters of approval permitting teaching, 8700.2400
- Validity, licenses, 8700.0500
- Vehicles, driver education teachers, 8700.4900
- Viola, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Violations of laws or rules, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Violin, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Visits to schools and related business and industry, renewal units, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Visual arts, art teachers, 8700.4500
 - Vocal music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 - Vocational education,
 - See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 - Agriculture, 8700.4200
 - Approval standards, 3505.0300
 - Area vocational-technical institutes, 8700.5000
 - Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 - Home economics teachers, 8700.4100
 - Licenses, 8700.3500, 8700.3510
 - Renewal, 8700.2000
 - Volunteer work, renewal units, 8700.1000
 - Waiver, right to appeal, failure to grant renewal units, 8700.2200
 - Wind instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 - Workshops
 - Mentally retarded childrens teachers, 8700.5403
 - Nursery schoolteachers, provisional licenses, 8700.3100
 - Renewal units, 8700.1000
 - Visually handicapped childrens teachers, 8700.5401
 - Writing, curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 - Written complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 - Zoology teachers, 8700.3600
- SCIENCE**
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 - Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
 - High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Parks
 - Collections for the scientific purposes, 6100.0900
 - Damages, 6100.0900
 - Recreational trails, scientific collections, 6100.3800
 - Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- SCIENTIFIC AREAS**
- Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Establishment, 6135.4500
 - Fines, 6135.5000
 - Misdemeanors, 6135.5000
 - Public policy, 6135.4600
 - Purpose of rules, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
 - Restricted uses, 6135.4900
 - Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Use, 6135.4800
 - Utility crossings
 - Public lands and waters
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150
- SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES**
- Critical area planning, see CRITICAL AREA PLANNING
- SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS**
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
- SCISSORS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- SCOPE OF RULES**
- Agricultural dike construction along the Red river of the North and the Bois De Sioux river, 6115.1310
 - Air conditioning systems, 1345.0030
 - Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 - Appropriation of waters, 6115.0620
 - Arts grant procedures, 1900.0400
 - Bicycles, 7407.0300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

715

INDEX

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
 Breath test devices, 7501.0200
 Building security, state building code, 1310.0200
 Cable communications franchises, 2310.0200
 Cannon river, 6105.1570
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2300
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900
 Children, mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0200
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0300
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5200
 County auditors error, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700
 Crow river, 6105.1020
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Deaf persons, social services, 9570.4000
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 District heating systems, construction loans, 4200.3200
 Driver training
 Commercial vehicles, 7411.0300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
 Drivers licenses
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2300
 Driving while intoxicated
 Alcohol safety programs, presentence investigations, 7412.5300
 Revocation or suspension of licenses, 7412.0300
 Election judges, training programs, 8240.0200
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Energy conservation, 1325.0400
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0300
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Flood plains, 6120.5200
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0300
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0300
 Gas heating systems, ventilation, 1345.2350
 Gross earnings tax, local government levy limitations, 8115.2600
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Handicapped persons, facilities, building code, 1340.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.0030
 Heating systems, 1345.0030
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Historic sites, 6100.0300
 Hospital rate review system, 4650.0200
 Hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1090
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0020
 Insurance, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0700
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Kettle river, 6105.0610
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0910
 Large energy facilities, 4210.0200
 Layoffs, public welfare merit system, 9575.0930
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Liquefied petroleum gas, fire code, 7510.4200
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.0200
 Lawful orders, 8115.1200
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Maternal and infant health
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 State aid, 9535.0400
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0030
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2300
 Residential programs, 9525.0230
 Residential services, state aid, 9540.1100
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0530
 Mines, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Minnesota river, 6105.1220
 Mississippi river, 6105.0820
 Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0300
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Motor vehicles
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Personalized license plates, 7403.0300
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Motorcycles, driver training, 7411.2300
 Natural resources, 6100.0100 to 6140.1400
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0090
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Parks, 6100.0300
 Peace officers
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Practical nurses, 6301.0300
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0750
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public utilities
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Public utilities commission, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
 Public welfare merit system, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0200
 Recreational areas, 6100.0300
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
 Refrigeration system, 1345.0030
 Registered nurses, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.5200
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0200
 Rum river, 6105.1420
 St. Croix river, 6105.0310
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6740
 Shoreland management, 6120.0400
 Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Small business loans, 8300.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Social services, administration, 9550.0300
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste management districts, 9200.2400
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200, 8840.5300

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

State aid, county welfare administration costs, 9580.0100
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0720
 Steam heating systems, 1345.0980
 Swimming pools, 4717.0100
 Symbol of accessibility, handicapped persons, 1340.1400
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Ventilating systems, 1345.0030
 Ventilation, 1345.1350
 Vessels, 5225.6000
 Voting machines, 8220.0500
 Waste management board supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6000
 Water supply, 4720.0300
 Waters
 Permits
 Review of applications, 6115.0160
 Underground storage, fees, 6115.0020
 Surface use, 6110.3100
 Waysides, 6100.0300
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0030
 Wild life exhibits, 6135.2600
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0300
 Zoos, 6135.2600

SCORE CARDS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

SCRAM MINING
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP METAL
 Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Reduction by open burning, permits, 7005.0730
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPLE
 Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SCREEN CLOTH
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES
 See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCRIPT
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE
 See ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

SEA BREEZE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEAFOOD
 Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300

SEAGULL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SEAHORSE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SEALS
 Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat inspection, tank for condemned carcasses, 1540.2090
 Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Watercraft, pennants, 6110.1000

SEAPLANE BASES
 Licenses
 Personal use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

SEAPLANES
 See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200
 Correctional institutions, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
 Intoxicating liquor, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300
 Toys, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Vending machines, cigarette taxes, sealing, 8120.2200
 Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement of expenses, 6110.2100

SEASONAL HOMES
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

SEASONAL WORKERS
 See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

SEAT BELTS
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

SECOBARBITAL
 Controlled substances
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230

SECONAL
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

717

INDEX

SECOND INJURY LAW

- Workers' compensation, 5220.5000
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1300

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- See HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

- See SCHOOLTEACHERS

SECONDARY TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Water pollution control fund, grant application priority points, 7075.0700

SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE

- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800

SECRETARIES

- Vocational education, 3505.3000

SECRETARY OF STATE

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- State ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
- Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES

SECRETS AND SECRECY

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

SECTION 8 LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

- Inheritance taxes, valuation, 8150.1420

SECURITIES

- See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Abandoned property

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900

Accountants

- Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisors, 2875.1020

Accounts and accounting

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
- Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390

Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Advertisements

- Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
- Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
- Defined, 2875.0510
- Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Filing, 2875.0520
- Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
- Fraud, 2875.0560
- Investment advisors
 - Preservation, 2875.2370
 - Records, 2875.2300
- Programs, 2875.8210
 - Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
- Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540

Agents

- Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910
- Forms
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
- Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
- Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
- Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
- Underwriters, nonbona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030

Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440

Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420

Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Application of rules, 2875.0400
 - Investment companies, 2875.3910
- Applications
 - Forms
 - Investment advisors, application for registration, 2875.9910
 - Registering securities, 2875.9900
 - Uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 - Uniform application for industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 - Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460
- Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Appraisers and appraisals,
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000
- Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520
- Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
- Assessments, 2875.3090
- Assets
 - Closed-end investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Associates, underwriters, nonbona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Associations
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Audits and auditors
 - Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 - Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 - Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 - Reports, 2875.0970
- Balance sheet
 - Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 - Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 - Programs, 2875.8400
- Bank officers, underwriters, nonbona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905
- Boldface type, prospectus,
 - Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 - Investment companies, speculative activities, 2875.3930
- Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030
- Bonds, see BONDS
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Forms
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Bond for investment advisor, 2875.9915
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 - Investment advisors, 2875.1930
- Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Books and papers
 - Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Investment advisers
 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Maintaining, 2875.2300
- Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 - See also Investment advisors, this topic
 - Accounting, 2875.0950
 - Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 - Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 - Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 - Annual report, 2875.2380
 - Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Compensation and salaries, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 - Complaint file, 2875.1510

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Broker-dealers (Cont'd)**

Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies, 2875.1520
Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Customers

Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount, or frequency, 2875.0910

Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Direct common control, 2875.1560

Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505

Discretionary powers, 2875.0910

Examinations, 2875.1910

Exemptions

Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Records, 2875.1500

Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950

Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965

Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Indebtedness, 2875.1920

Inspections, 2875.0910

Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Investigations, agents, 2875.0910

Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960

Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520

Licenses, 2875.1900

Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910

Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Memorandums, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520

Name change, order, 2875.0420

Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Notice

Customers, 2875.0940

Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570

Offering circulars, 2875.2390

Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910

Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Prospectus, 2875.2390

Publication of quotations, 2875.1090

Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100

Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930

Records, 2875.0910

Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540

Complaint file, 2875.1510

Exemption, 2875.1500

Maintaining, 2875.1520

Time, 2875.1550

Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100

Reports, 2875.2380

Rescission offers, 2875.0920

Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930

Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505

Speculative offerings

Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Recommendations, 2875.0910

Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Standards, 2875.0910

Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Successor, 2875.1580

Supervision, 2875.0910

Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Terminated licenses, 2875.1910

Notice, 2875.1570

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Broker-dealers (Cont'd)****Time**

Annual report, 2875.2380

Records, maintaining, 2875.1550

Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030

Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910

Bulletins

Investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Cattle feeding programs, see **CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS**

Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment advisor, 2875.1020

Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470

Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Charts

Deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Fraud, 2875.0560

Cheap stock, 2875.3010

Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030

Circulars

Investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080

Closed-end investment companies, see **Investment companies**, this topic

Commingling funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Commissions, income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Commodities, investment companies, restrictions, 2875.3920

Commodity pools, see **COMMODITY POOLS**

Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080

Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Compensation and salaries

Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050

Investment advisors, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020

Programs, 2875.8270

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030

Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510

Computation

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050

Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980

Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210

Contracts

Investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970

Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Convertible securities

Cheap stock, 2875.3010

Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

Corporations

Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220

Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Credit unions, investments, records, 2875.6270

Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Dealers, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic

Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

719

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Deceptive practices (Cont'd)
 - Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 - Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, this topic
- Default, notice, 2875.2470
- Definitions
 - Advertisements, 2875.0510
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 - Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 - Complaint, 2875.1510
 - Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 - Equity investments, 2875.3000
 - Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 - Financial institution, 2875.0170
 - Impoundment, 2875.2450
 - Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Investment companies, 2875.3900
 - Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 - Prospectus, 2875.2390
 - Quotation, 2875.1060
 - Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580
- Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050
- Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Deposits
 - Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 - Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
 - Funds received prior to activation of program, 2875.8200
 - Investment advisors, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930
- Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560
- Directors
 - Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 - Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020
- Disclosure
 - Assessments, 2875.3090
 - Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 - Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 - Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 - Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 - Programs, 2875.8210
 - Business experience, 2875.8260
- Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Discounts
 - Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
- Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505
- Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
- Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510
- Documents
 - Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 - Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
- Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000
- Escrow
 - Agreements, 2875.2410
 - Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 - Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 - Exemptions, 2875.2430
 - Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 - Notice, deposits, 2875.2420
- Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940
- Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Estates
 - Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Exceptions
 - Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 - Quotation systems, 2875.1070
- Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
- Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Exclusions, computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Exemptions
 - Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 - Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 - Escrow, 2875.2430
 - Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 - Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 - Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 - Withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
- Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
- Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Fees
 - Investment companies, 2875.3970
 - Redemption, 2875.3950
- Filing
 - Advertisements, 2875.0520
 - Annual report, issuers, 2875.2500
 - Time, 2875.2510
 - Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 - Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210
- Financial statements and reports
 - Auditors report, 2875.0970
 - Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 - Investment advisors, maintaining, 2875.2300
 - Issuers, 2875.2500
 - Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 - Programs, 2875.8400
- Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550
- Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Forms
 - Annual report, 2875.9930
 - Application for registration as investment advisor, 2875.9910
 - Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 - Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 - Bond for investment advisor, 2875.9915
 - Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 - Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 - Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925
 - Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 - Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 - Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 - Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 - Uniform application
 - Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 - Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 - Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 - Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
- Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, this topic
- Funds
 - Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Investment advisors, records, 2875.2310
- Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970
- Graphs
 - Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
- High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050
- Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Impoundment
 Proceeds, 2875.2440
 Termination, 2875.2460

Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945

Inactive companies, 2875.3120

Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Income taxes
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, uniformity of basis, 8014.1300
 Dealers, valuation of inventories, 8011.0600

Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970

Insider trading, 2875.1050

Inspections
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Interest
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Senior securities, 2875.3500

Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisors
 See, also, Broker-dealers, this topic

Advertisements
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Preservation, 2875.2370

Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930

Books and papers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300

Business records, 2875.2300

Charters, retention, 2875.2340

Client funds and securities, custody, 2875.1020
 Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Contracts, records, 2875.2300

Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020

Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910

Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340

Examinations, 2875.1910

Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

Financial statements and reports, maintaining, 2875.2300

Forms
 Application for registration as investment advisor, 2875.9910
 Bond for investment advisor, 2875.9915

Funds, records, 2875.2310

Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330

Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020

Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310

Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310

Licenses, 2875.1900

Minute books, retention, 2875.2340

Name change, order, 2875.0420

Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340

Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300

Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320

Preservation of records, 2875.2340

Records
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Funds, 2875.2310
 Records
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Preservation, 2875.2340

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisors (Cont'd)
Records (Cont'd)
 Retention, 2875.2340
 Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
 Surety bonds, 2875.1930
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Transactions, records, 2875.2300
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Application of rules, 2875.3910
 Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4300
 Disclosure, 2875.4330
 Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Sales, fairness, 2875.4310
 Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Fees, 2875.3970
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
 Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
 Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Prospectus, speculative activities, 2875.3930
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
 Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Restrictions, 2875.3920
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Speculative activities, 2875.3930
 Value of investment, restrictions, 2875.3920

Investment letters, investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Issuers
 Annual report, 2875.2500
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Investment companies, purchasing securities, 2875.3920
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570

Joint stock companies
 Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Journals, investment advisors, maintaining, 2875.2310

Late payments, charges, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970

Ledgers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisors, maintaining, 2875.2310

Licenses
 Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Investment advisors, 2875.1900
 Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900

Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3300

Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

721

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Loans

- Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
- Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
- Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
- Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910

Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.0530

- Advertisements, 2875.0560
- All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
- Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
- Disclosures, 2875.1150
- Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
- Improper representations, 2875.1040
- Investment advisers, 2875.2370
- Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Promotions, 2875.1050
- Quotations

- Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
- Publication, 2875.1090

Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Market manipulation, 2875.1050

Mass communication, advertisements, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010

Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520

Merger or consolidation

- Escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
- Investment companies, purchases, 2875.3920

Mineral interest, investment companies, restrictions, 2875.3920

Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000

Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200

Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Misrepresentation, See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, this topic

Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance, 2875.3980

Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Newspaper articles, investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030

Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520

Nonparticipating preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520

Notice

- Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520

Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470

Broker-dealers

- Customers, 2875.0940
- Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
- Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570

Cessation of business, 2875.2470

Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310

Default, 2875.2470

Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420

Excess sale, 2875.2480

Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440

Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070

Investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950

Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150

Material occurrence, 2875.2470

Programs, declines, 2875.8360

Receivership, 2875.2470

Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150

Offering circular, 2875.2390

Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Offering circular (Cont'd)

- Disclosure
- Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
- Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Offers

- Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
- Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
- Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Options

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- Officers and employees, 2875.3020
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130

Organizations, computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Partnerships

- Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Periodic payment plans, investment companies, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970

Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320

Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Power of attorney, investment advisors, records, 2875.2300

Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Preferred stock, see Senior securities, this topic

Presentations, programs, 2875.8210

Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Price

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Process, service of process

Forms

- Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Programs

- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
- Agreements

- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Summary, 2875.8380

Balance sheets, 2875.8400

Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260

Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350

Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330

Compensation, 2875.8270

Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400

Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290

Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Material changes, approval, 2875.8370

Minimum capital, 2875.8200

Notice, declines, 2875.8360

Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300

Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350

Prospectus

- Balance sheets, 2875.8400
- Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Business experience, 2875.8260

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)
 Prospectus (Cont'd)
 Caveat, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
 Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400
 Information on cover page, 2875.8220
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
 Prior performance, 2875.8300
 Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, 2875.8320
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Substantial compliance, 2875.8450
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320
 Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Investment companies
 Contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Speculative activities, 2875.3930
 Programs, see Programs, this topic
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Public utilities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Publication, quotations
 Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Quotations
 Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
 Exceptions, 2875.1070
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 Information submitted prior to publications, 2875.1110
 Publication, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Real estate, investment companies, restrictions, 2875.3920
 Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190
 Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Receivership, notice, 2875.2470

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Records
 Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers, this topic
 Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950
 Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Registration
 Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
 Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Forms
 Application register securities, 2875.9900
 Investment advisors, application for registration, 2875.9910
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Registration statements, 2875.0980
 Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140
 Relatives
 Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460
 Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Reports
 Annual report, form, 2875.9930
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955
 Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Savings and loan associations
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, nonbona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Voting rights, 2875.3510
 Service of process
 Forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

723

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Signatures
Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
Speculative issues, 2875.3100
Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
High pressure tactics, 2875.1050
Spouse
Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150
Spreads, records, maintaining, 2874.1520
Saddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
Standards
Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
Statement of issuer, form, 2875.9960
Statements
Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
Speculative issues, 2875.3100
Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption with-
drawals, 2875.0180
Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580
Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930
Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics,
2875.1050
Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460
Time
Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information prior to
publication, 2875.1110
Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
Isolated sales, computation, 2875.0150
Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
Offering circular, 2875.2390
Prospectus, 2875.2390
Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550
Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540
Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
Trusts
Computation, persons to whom sales have been made,
2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150
Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420
Unclaimed property
Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
Underwriters
Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
Nonbona fide distribution, 2875.1030
Offering circulars, 2875.2390
Options, compensation, 2875.3030
Prospectus, 2875.2390
Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030
Undisclosed principal, underwriters, nonbona fide distributions,
2875.1030
Unfair and deceptive practices, See Manipulative or deceptive
devices or contrivances, this topic
Unincorporated organizations
Computation, persons to whom sales have been made,
2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150
Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics,
2875.1050
Valuation, selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Voting rights
Common stock, 2875.3080
Preferred stock, 2875.3510
Waiver
Examinations, 2875.1910
Financial statements, 2875.0990
Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450
Warrants
Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COM-
PENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
Worthless securities, see INCOME TAX

SECURITY

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see BONDS (OFFICERS AND
FIDUCIARIES)
Boxing, contests, security and ushers, 2200.1700
Group foster homes, 2925.2600
Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FA-
CILITIES
Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
State contracts
Bids, 1230.0500
Failure to perform, 1230.1100

SEDIMENT

Interstate water pollution, secondary treatment, 7055.0110
Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL
AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING
PROGRAM
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route
design, 6135.1100
Water level control, 6115.0220
Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are
public waters, 6115.1150

SEED LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Air cracks, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Applications, inspections, 1555.6760
Separate inspections, 1555.6780
Authority for rules, 1555.6720
Authorization, planting, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
Bacterial ring rot, 1555.6900
Foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
Zero tolerance, 1555.6740
Blue tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
Bulk certificates, growers names, crop years, etc., 1555.6840
Bulk shipments, grading, inspections, 1555.6840
Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Classes, 1555.6740
Commissioner of agriculture, 1555.6720 to 1555.6950
Condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Defects, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Definitions, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Dirt, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Disease
Testing, fees, 1555.6940
Tolerances, field inspection, 1555.6840
Disease-free, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
Equipment, grading and handling lots, growers, storage,
1555.6840
Factors affecting field inspections, 1555.6840
Farming and sanitation practices, 1555.6740
Fees
Certification service, 1555.6910

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

- Field inspections, 1555.6920
- Winter testing, 1555.6930
- Field inspections, 1555.6840
- Fees, 1555.6920
- First class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- First grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850
- General vigor, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Grades, 1555.6740
 - Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Inspections, 1555.6840
- Growers lots, storage, labels, bins, 1555.6840
- Growing requirements, foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
- Infected plants, roguing, infections, 1555.6840
- Injury-free potatoes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Inspections
 - Applications, 1555.6760
 - Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, 1555.6770
 - Sufficient acreage, 1555.6790
 - Fields, 1555.6840
 - After harvest, 1555.6740
 - Virus diseases, foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Obligations and eligibility, 1555.6750
 - Planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
- Labels, bins, growers lots, storage, 1555.6840
- Lots
 - Control of growers, foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Winter testing, selection, 1555.6890
- Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6810
- Non-Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6820
- Numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830
- Offsize, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Planting, authorization
 - Minnesota growers, 1555.6810
 - Non-Minnesota growers, 1555.6820
 - Varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800
- Quarantine No. 9, freedom from disease, 1505.0610
- Quarantine No. 10, freedom from disease, use for planting, 1505.0620
- Registration fees, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
- Reports, storage and yields, growers, required, 1555.6840
- Roguing, infected plants, inspections, 1555.6840
- Russet scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Scope of rules, 1555.6740
- Seals, growers names, crop years, etc., 1555.6840
- Second class or grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Second grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Second growth, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Seedling or numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830
- Serious damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Shipments intrastate, white tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, applications or inspections, 1555.6770
- Shriveling, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Sizes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Special authorization, seedling or numbered selections, 1555.6830
- Sprouting, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Stand, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Storage, growers lots, labels, 1555.6840
- Sufficient acreage for inspections, 1555.6790
- Surface or pitted scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Tags
 - Foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850
 - Growers names, crop years, etc., 1555.6840
 - Testing, see Winter testing, this topic
- Third grade or class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**Tolerance**

- Application, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Lots, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Zero, bacterial ring rot, 1555.6740
- Transit, condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Varietal purity, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Varieties of seed potatoes, authorization for planting, 1555.6800
- Virus diseases
 - Field inspections, foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Inspections, 1555.6870
- Voluntary participation, 1555.6740
- Warranty, seed potato certification, 1555.6740
- White tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Winter testing, 1555.6740
 - Fees, 1555.6930
 - Foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Lots, selection, 1555.6890
 - Requirements, 1555.6880
- Yellow tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

SEEDS**Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

- Gardening, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
- Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Nurserymen, 8130.8900

SEEPAGE

- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Floodproofing, buildings, 1335.2900

SELENIUM

- Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS

- Conventions, income tax deductions, 8009.0300
- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- Unemployment compensation, availability for work, 3305.0500
- Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SELF-INSURANCE

- Health maintenance organizations, dual option, 4685.5600
- Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100

SEMA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES

- See **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

SEMINARS

- Income tax deductions, 8009.0600
- Podiatrists, continuing education, 6900.0300
- Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SENATORS

- State legislature, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
- United States congress, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

SENIOR CASE AIDES

- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS

- See **AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR CITIZENS AIDES

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAMSee **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS****SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCILS**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500

SENIOR PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIORITYLocal public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM****SENSORS**

Heat control and distribution element, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENTCommutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8300

Collection, 8130.4000

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

SEPARATE MAINTENANCEIncome tax, see **INCOME TAX****SEPARATE RETURNS**

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFEIncome tax, see **INCOME TAX****SEPTIC TANKS**

Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Rum river, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Sanitary landfills, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal, 6120.1300

Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600

Water pollution control fund, tanks overflowing to sewer system, grant application priority points, 7075.0700

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

SEPTICEMIA

Meat inspection

Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Complication of local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE AREAS

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0600

SERVICE CHARGES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Lake improvement districts, public access, 6115.0960

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE CONTRACTS

Social services, administration, 9550.2600, 9550.2700

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Accusation, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0400

Attorney general review and approval, rules adopted after hearings, 2000.0300

Cable communications systems, service of papers and proof of service, 2300.3400

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS****SERVICE OF PAPERS (Cont'd)**

Electricians, correction order, 3800.2500

Metropolitan council, significant matters review, findings and recommendations, 5700.2700

Occupational safety and health, See **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Petitions, rules adopted after hearings, petitions for adoption, amendment, repeal or suspension, 2000.0300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Public employment labor relations

Independent review, 7315.0700

Issues and appeals, decisions or orders, 7300.2600

Registered nurses, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Statement of issues, medical examiners hearings, 5615.0300

Waste management board

Methods and requirements, 9200.0100

Supplementary review, documents connected with contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS****SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Accountants, 1100.0500

Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, 2610.1400

Environmental protection

Comments and exceptions, contested case hearings, 7000.1100

Variance applications, 7000.0700

Franchises

Consent, 2860.9930

Form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Public utilities commission, 7830.2600

Subpoenas, 7830.3600

Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of agent, 2800.1751

Subdivided land sales, appointment of agent, 2810.2400

Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.1300

SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300

SERVICE STATIONSSee **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS****SERVICES TO MOTHERS AND PREGNANT WOMEN**See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS****SET ASIDE PROGRAMS**Oil, see **OIL**State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS****SET BACK LINES**See **ZONING****SETTLEMENT**See **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT****SEVEN BEAVER LAKE**

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SEVERANCE

Contested case hearings, consolidation of cases, 1400.6300

Environmental protection, contested case hearings, previously consolidated, 7000.1000

SEVERANCE PAY

Income taxes, fringe benefits, deductions, 8009.1100

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

SEWER DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

SEWERS AND SEWAGESee, also, **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Additional information, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Adjoining property, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 Administration
 Disposal system permits, landspreading facilities, 7040.0800
 Letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Air drying, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Air pollution, see Sludge, this topic
 Airports and landing fields
 Landspreading facilities, separation distance, 7040.2800
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Alternate methods, pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700
 Alternatives, landspreading facilities, denial of approval, 7040.0700
 Anaerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
 Annual cadmium additions, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 Annual reports, landspreading facilities, 7040.3100
 Sites, 7040.2000
 Appeal and review, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Appendices, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700
 Application of sludge
 Landspreading sites, letter of approval, 7040.0500
 Rate, 7040.4600
 Appointments, individual sewage treatment systems, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Available nitrogen, sludge, determination, 7040.4600
 Barber shops, 2100.8300
 Bedrock conditions, characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Boring, soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Boundaries, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808
 Cadmium
 Application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Maximum cumulative addition, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610
 Carryover nitrogen, determination, sludge, 7040.4600
 Cation exchange capacity, soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
 Caves
 Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Channelized run off, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Characterization, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Chemical characteristics, sewage sludge, letter of approval applications, landspreading sites, 7040.0500
 Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Childrens camps, see CHILDRENS CAMPS
 Coarse-textured soils, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 Comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700
 Compost
 Pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Concentration, sludge components, sampling and analysis, 7040.1600
 Consent of owners, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Crops, application of sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Daily grab samples, liquid sewage sludge, 7040.4000
 Dairy application limits, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Depth, soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Design, see Minimum design requirements, this topic
 Destruction of natural resources, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Dewatered sludge
 Sample collection, 7040.4000
 Storage
 Long-term, transporting sites, 7040.1807
 Short-term, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
 Digesters, sludge, sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Disposal system, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Distances
 Landspreading sites, separation from other activities, 7040.1805
 Separation, long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 Downgradient surface water, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 Drains and drainage, underground drainage systems, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Drying, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400
 Drying beds, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Eating places, 4625.3400
 Enforcement, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Excess nitrogen, cadmium or metal, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Exemption, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Factors for decision, alternate pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Fallow land, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1802
 Fences, landspreading sites, sludge, 7040.1700
 Final determinations, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Fine-textured soil, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 Flood plains
 Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Formulas, available nitrogen determination, sludge, 7040.4600
 Groundwater
 Characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Quality, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 Group day care facilities, 9545.0540
 Hazardous waste
 Discharge into sewer system, shipping paper exemption, 7045.0900
 Exemption, 7045.0120
 Municipal sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Prevention of contamination, 7045.0370
 Health and sanitation, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Hearings, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0700
 Heat treatment, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Heavy metal addition, maximum cumulative, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Sites, 7040.1800
 High temperature composting, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Highways and roads, right-of-way proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Honey houses, 1550.2390
 Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
 Housing
 Landspreading sites, separation distances, 7040.1805
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Human consumption crops, landspreading facilities growth, 7040.2900
 Hydrogeological conditions, landspreading facilities, characterization, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Identity and identification, boundaries, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Impairment of natural resources, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Incinerators, see Sludge, this topic
 Incomplete applications, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Individual treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 Industrial waste, discharge to unclassified waters, 7050.0160
 Interceptor sewers, water pollution control fund, grant application priority points, 7075.0700
 Intermittent streams, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Interstate water pollution
 Sanitary sewage, separation from natural runoff, 7055.0110
 Untreated sewage, general standards, 7055.0110
 Lagoons, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Lakes and ponds
 Landspreading sites
 Proximity, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Suitable conditions, 7040.1804
 Protection of waters, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000
 Facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Sludge management
 Application requirements, 7040.0500
 Permit and letter of approval requirements, 7040.0400
 Leakage conditions, landspreading sites, prevention, 7040.0500
 Leases, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Legal descriptions, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Letters of approval
 Landspreading facilities, administration, 7040.0700
 Sludge management, requirements, 7040.0400
 Lifetime sludge loading rate, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Lime stabilization, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Limitations
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500
 Sites, 7040.1500
 Organic priority pollutants and PCB, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
 Liquid sewage sludge
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Sample collection, 7040.4000
 Liquid storage tanks, sludge, sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Long-term dewatered sewage sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Long-term storage, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Management, landspreading sites, 7040.1500
 Facilities, 7040.2500
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, soil survey maps, landspreading sites, sludge management, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Maximum allowable available nitrogen levels, 7040.4600
 Maximum cumulative cadmium applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 Maximum cumulative heavy metal addition, landspreading sites, 7040.1801
 Metals, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Methods, landspreading site management, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Metropolitan council, 5700.0400
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
 Mines and mining, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Minimum design requirements
 Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Minimum frequencies, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Mississippi river and tributaries
 Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Rum river to St. Anthony falls, pollution, 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800, 4630.0900
 Modification, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Monitoring wells, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Groundwater, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM
 New systems, water pollution control fund, grant application priority points, 7075.0700
 Nitrogen
 Application rates, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Noncompliance with rules or laws, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Notice
 County and local officials, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Denial of letter of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Landspreading facilities
 Letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700
 Sites, letter of approval applications, county and local officials, 7040.0500
 Letter of approval decisions, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Nuisance conditions, landspreading sites, precautions, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.1200
 Occupier, landspreading site, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Operator and inspector certification, see Sludge, this topic
 Organic priority pollutants, limitations, landspreading facilities, 7040.1803
 Organic soils, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808
 Outfall structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Parameters for soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Pastures, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Application of sludge, 7040.1700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Pathogen control
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 - Reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
- PCBs
 - Landspreading facilities, subsequent agricultural use, 7040.2900
 - Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
- Peat, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808
- Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Performance standards
 - Food-chain protection, 7040.2900
 - Groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 - Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 - Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Permeability of soil
 - Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Sample determination, sludge, 7040.4300
- Permits
 - Landspreading facilities
 - Administration, 7040.0800
 - Disposal system permits, 7040.0800
 - Sludge management, approval requirements, 7040.0400
 - Water crossings, 6115.0230
 - Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 - Pollution, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 - Ponds, see Lakes and ponds, this topic
 - Potable water supply well, landspreading facilities, design requirements, 7040.2600
 - Precautions, landspreading sites, prevention of leakage, runoff or nuisance conditions, 7040.0500
 - Preliminary determinations, letters of approval applications, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 - Preservation, vegetative tissue samples, sludge, 7040.4400
 - Process, reduction of sludge, description in letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Public access
 - Landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 - Sites, 7040.1700
 - Letter of approval application, 7040.0500
 - Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 - Public participation, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700
 - Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 - Putrescible sewer sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Quarries, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Random grab samples, sample collection, 7040.4000
 - Rate of application, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.1802
- Records
 - Landspreading, 7040.3000
 - Sites, 7040.1900
- Recreational areas
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
- Reduction, separation distances, sludge injection, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Reduction of frequency, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Renters, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Reports
 - Landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3100
 - Sites, 7040.2000
- Representative sampling, sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Resolution of comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval final determinations, 7040.0700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Revocation, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
- Rights-of-way, roads, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Rivers and streams
 - Landspreading sites, proximity, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Proximity to landspreading sites, letters of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Rum river, land management, 6105.1440
- Runoff conditions, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
- St. Croix riverway
 - Disposal system, 6105.0370
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Sampling
 - Frequency, landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 - Groundwater at landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Landspreading facilities, subsequent food chain use, 7040.2900
 - Sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Sanitary landfills, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700
- Schedules, sludge management, letter of approval of permit, 7040.0400
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Seasonable variations, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Seepage rates, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
- Separation distances
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Short-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Shorelands
 - Cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Disposal systems, 6120.1300
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Short-term dewatered sewage sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Signs and signals, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
- Sinkholes
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Slope, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Short-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1806
- Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700
 - Additional information, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2350 to 7005.2400
 - Incinerators
 - Existing plants, 7005.2360
 - Testing, 7005.2390
 - Analysis
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 - Organic priority pollutants, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
 - Samples, 7040.4100, 7040.4300
 - Appendices, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**Sludge (Cont'd)**

- Application rate
 - Determination, 7040.4600
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1802
- Cadmium application and soil pH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
- Characterization, 7040.0500
- Definitions, 7040.0100
- Denial of approval, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Disposal system permits, administration, 7040.0800
- Duration, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Enforcement, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Final determinations, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
- Groundwater, landspreading facilities
 - Monitoring wells and soil water sampling devices, 7040.0600
 - Protection, 7040.2600
 - Quality, letter of approval requirements, 7040.0600
 - Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500
- Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Heavy metal addition, maximum accumulation, landspreading sites, 7040.1801
- Incinerators
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2350 to 7005.2400
 - Existing plants, 7005.2360
 - Methods of testing, 7005.2390
 - Monitoring operations, 7005.2380
 - New plants, 7005.2370
 - Procedures of testing, 7005.2400
 - Tests and testing, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
 - Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7005.2360, 7005.2370
 - Charging rate, standards, 7005.2400
 - Collection of samples, monitoring, 7005.2400
 - Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7005.2400
 - Definitions, 7005.2350
 - Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7005.2400
 - Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7005.2380
 - Mass, standards, 7005.2400
 - Methods, performance tests, 7005.2390
 - Monitoring operations, standards, 7005.2380
 - New plants, air standards, 7005.2370
 - Odor control, standards, 7005.2360, 7005.2370
 - Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2400
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
 - Permits or letters of approval, 7040.0400
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2400
 - Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7005.2360, 7005.2370
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7005.2400
- Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000
 - Application requirements, 7040.0600
 - Permit and letter of approval requirements, 7040.0400
 - Sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000
 - Application requirements, 7040.0500
 - Characterization, 7040.0500
- Letters of approval
 - Administration, 7040.0700
 - Requirements, 7040.0400
- Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Facilities, 7040.2500
- Long-term storage, 7040.0500
 - Dewatered storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
- Management, landspreading site, 7040.0500
 - Facilities, 7040.2500
 - Limitations, 7040.1500
- Modification, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Notice, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**Sludge (Cont'd)**

- Operator and inspector certifications, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 - Certificates, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee of certification, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations, 7048.0900
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspectors, requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operators, requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Organic priority pollutant limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
- Pathogen
 - Control, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 - Reduction processes, 7040.4700
- Permits, 7040.0400
 - Disposal systems, administration, 7040.0800
- Preliminary determinations, preparation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Prohibited sites, landspread sites, 7040.1808
- Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
- Public participation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Purpose, management rules, 7040.0200
- Records, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3000
 - Sites, 7040.1900
- Reports, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3100
 - Sites, 7040.2000
- Review, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Revocation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
- Samples
 - Collection, 7040.4000
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Schedule, obtaining letter of approval or permits, 7040.0400
- Scope, management rules, 7040.0200
- Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Short-term dewatered storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Soil
 - PH and cadmium application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Sample collection, 7040.4200
 - Storage facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Suspension, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Variances, 7040.0300
 - Vegetative tissue samples, 7040.4400
- Soil
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - PH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Samples, collection, 7040.4200
 - Short-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Special assessments
 - Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- Spreading, short-term dewatered storage, sites, 7040.1806
- Stockpiles, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Storage
 - Landspreading sites, long-term, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.0600
 - Long-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1806, 7040.1807
- Storm sewers, see **STORM SEWERS**
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Subsurface drainage tiles, depth, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
 Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Suspension
 Letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802
 Swimming pools, 4717.0600
 Direct connections, 4717.1300
 Texture of soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Thermophilic aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Time
 Approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Treatment
 Certification, operators, see WATER AND WASTE
 WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Classification, facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Shorelands, 6120.1300
 Sludge, landspreading
 Facilities, 7040.2800
 Sites, 7040.1700
 Underground water pollution
 Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600
 Uniformity of spreading, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Variances, sludge management, 7040.0300
 Vegetative tissue samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4400
 Washing, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400
 Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230
 Water pollution
 Discharges to unclassified waters, 7050.0160
 General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210
 Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210
 Water pollution control fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND
 Water supply
 Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 Landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Sample collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
 Water table
 Site characterization, landspreading sludge, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Soil sample analysis, 7040.4300
 Water-holding capacity
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Waters
 Crossing in public waters, 6115.0230
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
 Wells, see WELLS
 Wetlands
 Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
 Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
SEWING MACHINES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SEX

Development, early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1550
 Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
SEX OFFENSES
 Incest, see INCEST
SEXUAL ABUSE
 Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
SEXUAL ASSAULT
 Medical assistance, pregnancies arising from, termination by abortion, coverage, 9500.1070
SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900
SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Assessments, private property owners
 Diseased trees, failure to remove, 1505.0210
 Tree removal, 1505.0330
 Control, authority, 1505.0010
 Control areas, 1505.0110
 Diseased trees, identification, program records, 1505.0350
 Disposal of diseased elms, 1505.0230
 Dutch elm
 Errors in certified levy, 8115.2700
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 Elements, 1505.0100
 High risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0190
 Identification
 Diseased trees, program records, 1505.0350
 Oak wilt, red oak group, private and public property, 1505.0310
 Inspections
 Frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
 Public and private properties, elms, 1505.0160
 Inventories
 Public and private property, 1505.0140
 Tree inventories, program records, 1505.0350
 Local governmental units, control, authority, 1505.0010
 Low risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0200
 Municipalities, tree inspectors
 Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
 Notice
 Private property
 Inspections, elms, 1505.0160
 Removal of high risk trees, 1505.0190
 Removal of low risk trees, 1505.0200
 Oak trees, diseased oak trees, removal and disposal, private property owners, 1505.0320
 Program changes, 1505.0380
 Program plans, 1505.0120
 Records
 Inventories, public and private property, 1505.0140
 Program records, 1505.0350
 Red oak group
 Oak wilt, identification and removal, private and public property, 1505.0310
 Stumps, removal, 1505.0340
 Removal
 Alternative removal schedules, 1505.0220
 Diseased oak trees, private property owners, 1505.0320
 High risk trees, 1505.0190
 Low risk trees, 1505.0200
 Red oak group, oak wilt, private and public property, 1505.0310
 Stumps, elms, 1505.0240
 Trees
 Numbers and dates, program records, 1505.0350
 Private property owners, assessments, 1505.0330
 Replanting programs and disease control, 1505.0370
 Reports, yearly reports, 1505.0360
 Root graft control, dutch elm disease, 1505.0260
 Sanitation, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
 State aid, control, authority, 1505.0010

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Stockpiling and storage, elm logs, 1505.0250
- Symptoms, frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
- Tree inspectors
 - Certification, 1505.0070
 - Alternatives, 1505.0090
 - Continuing education, certification, 1505.0080
 - Diseased shade trees, confirmation, 1505.0130
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Municipalities
 - Employment, 1505.0030
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
 - Qualifications, 1505.0050
 - Summer generation of bark beetles, evaluation of symptoms, 1505.0180

SHAMPOO

- Beaches, use of shampoo, 6100.1600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

SHAVING CREAM

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

SHAVING LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SHEATHING

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

SHEEP

- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0110
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.4600
- Importation
 - Health certificates, 1700.4600
 - Without health certificates, slaughter, 1700.4700
- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Lambs, standard of identity, 1545.0390
- Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
- Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public stockyards, removal, health certificates, 1715.1480
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Slaughter, importation without health certificates, 1700.4700

SHEET MUSIC

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHEETS

- Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SHELL LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELLFISH

- Combination of names, oysters, 1545.2660
- Cutout weight, shrimp, 1545.2610
- Drained weight, oysters, 1545.2690
- Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590
- Identity
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 - Oysters, 1545.2740 to 1545.2830
- Large shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Names, oysters, 1545.2650
- Oysters
 - Blanching, 1545.2640
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630 to 1545.2700
 - Combination of names, 1545.2660
 - Drained weight, canned oysters, 1545.2690
 - Extra large oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 - Extra large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 - Extra large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 - Extra small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)**Oysters (Cont'd)**

- Extra small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
- Extra small shucked pacific oysters, 1545.2830
- Identity, 1545.2710
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Label, substandard fill, canned oysters, 1545.2700
- Large oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Large pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Large raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Medium oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Medium raw oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Medium shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Names, 1545.2650
- Olympia oysters
 - Identity, 1545.2790
 - Names, 1545.2650
- Oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
- Oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
- Pacific oysters, names, 1545.2650
- Packing medium, 1545.2630
- Preparation
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2640
 - Raw and shucked oysters, 1545.2710
- Raw olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
- Raw oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
- Raw oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
- Raw oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Raw oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Raw oysters standards, 1545.2770
- Salt seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Shell oysters, defined, 1545.2720
- Shucked olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
- Shucked oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
- Shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
- Shucked oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Shucked oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Shucked oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
- Small oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Standard of fill, canned oysters, 1545.2670
- Steaming, 1545.2640
- Substandard fill, label, canned oysters, 1545.2700
- Thoroughly drained, defined, 1545.2720
- Very small oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Very small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Water capacity of cans, 1545.2680
- Preparation, oysters, 1545.2640
- Shrimp
 - Cutout weight, 1545.2610
 - Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590
 - Labels, substandard fill, 1545.2620
 - Substandard fill, labels, 1545.2620
 - Water capacity, containers, 1545.2600
 - Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580
- Standard of fill
 - Canned dry pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2590
 - Canned wet pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2580

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

- Standard of fill (Cont'd)
 - Oysters, 1545.2670, 1545.2700
 - Shrimp, labels, 1545.2620
- Very small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Water capacity of containers
 - Oysters, 1545.2680
 - Shrimp, 1545.2600
- Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

- Administration, 3300.2600
- Allocations, funds, 3300.2900
- Appeal and review, certificates, 3300.3200
- Applications, funding, 3300.2200, 3300.2400
- Appointment, board of directors, 3300.2700
- Approval, funding applications, 3300.2800
- Audits, funding application, 3300.2400
- Awards, grant awards, 3300.3000
- Behavioral disabilities, 3300.2500
- Bids and bidding, work activity programs, 3300.2600
- Board of directors, 3300.2200, 3300.2700
- Boroughs, funding, 3300.2200
- Budget, funding application, 3300.2400
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Certificates, programs, 3300.3200
- Cities, funding, 3300.2200
- Community support, funding application, 3300.2400
- Compensation and salaries, 3300.2300, 3300.2600
- Consultation, technical assistance, grant awards, 3300.2800
- Contracts, 3300.2600
- Costs, 3300.2300
- Counties, funding, 3300.2200
- Definitions, 3300.2000
- Development, 3300.2100
- Directors, 3300.2200
 - Board of directors, 3300.2700
- Disapproval, funding applications, 3300.2800
- Discrimination, 3300.2200
- Emotional disabilities, 3300.2500
- Expenditures, funding applications, 3300.2400
- Financial reports, funding applications, 3300.2400
- Fiscal management, 3300.2600
- Forms, funding applications, 3300.2400
- Funding, 3300.2200
 - Allocations, 3300.2900
 - Applications, 3300.2200, 3300.2400
 - Approval, 3300.2800
- Gifts, matching funds, 3300.2300
- Grant awards, 3300.3000
- Grant maximum, 3300.2300
- Health and safety, 3300.2600
- Management, fiscal management, 3300.2600
- Matching funds, 3300.2300
- Maximum grant, 3300.2300
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - State aid, 9540.2400
 - Services, 3300.2500, 9525.0090
- Minimum standards, certificates, 3300.3200
- Nonprofit organizations, funding, 3300.2200
- Number, board of directors, 3300.2700
- Operating costs, 3300.2300
- Organization, 3300.2600
- Payments, 3300.3100
- Per diem, 3300.3100
- Personal adjustment training, 3300.2500
- Physical disabilities, 3300.2500
- Powers and duties, board of directors, 3300.2700
- Priorities, funds, 3300.2900
- Programs and services, funding application, 3300.2400
- Purpose of act, 3300.2100

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)

- Purpose of act (Cont'd)
 - Records, 3300.2600
 - Funding application, 3300.2400
- Rehabilitative services, 3300.2500
- Reports, 3300.2600
 - Funding application, 3300.2400
- Staffing plans, funding application, 3300.2400
- Standards of service, 3300.2600
 - Minimum standards, certificates, 3300.3200
- State contracts, 1230.1300
- Technical assistance consultation, grant awards, 3300.2800
- Term of office, board of directors, 3300.2700
- Training, personal adjustment training, 3300.2500
- Villages, funding, 3300.2200
- Vocational evaluation, 3300.2500
- Work activity center programs, standards, 3300.2600

SHELTERS

- Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
- Social services, neglected children, 9550.2000

SHERBETS

- Fruit sherbets, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHERBURNE AVENUE

- State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

SHERIFFS

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800

SHIELDING

- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

SHIFT WORK

- Unemployment compensation, ability to work, 3305.0400

SHIGELLOSIS

- Reports, 4605.0200

SHINGLES

- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.5500

SHIPMENTS

- Cattle, permits, reactors, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0120
- Kosher foods, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SHIPPERS

- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

SHIPS

- See VESSELS

SHOCK

- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

SHOCK ABSORBERS

- School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4700

SHOELACES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SHOES

- Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Medical assistance, noncovered items, 9500.1070
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHOOT LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHOOTING

- Zoological garden, 9900.5600

SHOPPERS GUIDES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Living arrangements, 9525.0660

SHOPPING CENTERS

Management, income, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces,
 2400.0530

SHOPS

Vocational education, approval standards, 3505.0300

SHORELANDS**Administration**

County ordinances, 6120.1900
 Municipalities, 6120.3900

Board of adjustment, zoning, 6120.1900

Boat houses, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**

Buildings, see **BUILDINGS**

Classification of waters, 6120.0600

Criteria, 6120.0900

Reclassification, 6120.1000

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Commercial use

Land use zoning districts, 6120.1100

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Critical lakes

Classification of waters, 6120.0700

Management objectives, 6120.0800

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6120.0100

Municipalities, 6120.2500

Development

Classification of waters, 6120.0700

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Standards and criteria, 6120.0300

Drainage, see **DRAINAGE**

Dredges and dredging, see **DREDGES AND DREDGING**

Environmental protection

Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Land use zoning districts, creation, 6120.1200

Management, 6120.0200

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, 6120.2700

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Erosion

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Excavations

Alteration of shoreland, 6120.1400

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Filling in public waters, permits, 6115.0190

Floods and flooding, see **FLOODS AND FLOODING**

General development lakes and streams

Classification of waters, 6120.0700

Management objectives, 6120.0800

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Historic sites and landmarks

Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Land use zoning districts, creation, 6120.1200

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration,
 7080.0040

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

Land use zoning districts, 6120.1100

Criteria, 6120.1200

Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Lot sizes, cluster development, 6120.1800

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)**Management**

Classification of waters, 6120.0700

Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000

Dams, 6115.0300

Goals and objectives, 6120.0800

Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400

Municipalities, 6120.2500

Administration, 6120.3900

Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000

Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Maps and plats

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Copies

Disposition, municipalities, 6120.3700

Distribution, 6120.1700

Copies submitted to commissioner, municipalities, 6120.3700

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities

Classification, 6120.3000

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

Review by commissioner, 6120.1600, 6120.3600

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Model ordinance, uses, 6120.2000

Natural environment lakes and streams

Classification of waters, 6120.0700

Management objectives, 6120.0800

Nonconforming uses, 6120.1900

Nuisances

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal, 6120.1300

Open space

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Ordinances

Administration, 6120.1900

Model ordinance, 6120.2000, 6120.2100

Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800

Plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic

Pollution

Management, 6120.0200

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, 6120.2600

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal, 6120.1300

Zoning, 6120.1400

Municipalities, 6120.3300

Preservation of natural areas, 6120.1400

Public policy, 6120.0200

Municipalities, 6120.2600

Reclassification of public waters, 6120.1000

Recreation

Land use zoning districts, 6120.1100

Creation, 6120.1200

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Recreational development lakes

Classification of waters, 6120.0700

Management objectives, 6120.0800

Rights of way

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Placement of structures, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190

Sanitary facilities

Management, municipalities, 6120.2700

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Standards and criteria, 6100.0300

Zoning, 6120.1400

Municipalities, 6120.3300

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules
 - Managements, 6120.0400
 - Municipalities, 6120.2800
- Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS
- Severability of rules, 6120.0500
 - Municipalities, 6120.2900
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Solid waste, 6120.1300
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Standards and criteria, 6120.0300
 - Municipalities, 6120.2700
- Subdivisions
 - Plats, see Maps and plats, this topic
 - Suitability of land, 6120.1500
 - Municipalities, 6120.3500
- Substandard uses, elimination, 6120.1900
- Suitability of land, 6120.3500
 - Municipalities, 6120.3500
- Unincorporated areas, classification of waters, 6120.0600
- Variations
 - Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 - Cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Hearings, 6120.1900
 - Lot sizes, cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Placement, 6120.1400
- Vegetation
 - Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 - Land use zoning districts, creation, 6120.1200
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Zoning, 6120.1100, 6120.1400
 - Board of adjustment, 6120.1900
 - Criteria for land used for zoning districts, 6120.1200
 - Exceptions, 6120.1400
 - Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.2700, 6120.3100
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3800
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 - Variations, see Variations, this topic
- SHORTENING**
 - Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- SHOTGUNS**
 - Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
- SHOVELS**
 - Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
 - Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- SHOW CARDS**
 - Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- SHOWER FACILITIES**
 - Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Handicapped persons
 - Facilities
 - Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
 - Table, 1340.9600
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 - Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 - Ventilation, shower room, occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- SHOWS**
 - See THEATERS AND SHOWS

SHRIMP

- See SHELLFISH
- SHRUBBERY**
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 - Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- SHUTTLE SERVICES**
 - Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
- SICK LEAVE**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 - Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- SICK PAY**
 - Income taxes, fringe benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.3800
 - Wages, 3315.0200
- SICKLE CELL ANEMIA**
 - Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.3500
- SICKNESS**
 - See ILLNESS
- SIDEWALKS**
 - Facilities for the handicapped, building accessibility, 1340.0300
 - Handicapped persons
 - Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 - Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
 - Special assessments, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 - State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- SIGHTSEEING**
 - Educational travel expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
 - Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- SIGN PAINTERS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- SIGNATURES**
 - Cigarette taxes
 - Distributors license, application, 8120.1500
 - Monthly reports, 8120.2000
 - Return, consumers, 8120.3100
 - Tax examiners, credentials, 8120.2500
 - Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 - Dentists
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
 - Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4400.5500
 - Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500
 - Hazardous waste, shipping papers, acceptance of shipment, 7045.0890
 - Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 - Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 - Insurance, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 - Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Local public health employees merit system, applications, 4670.1800
 - Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Medical assistance, applications, 9500.0770

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, state aid, applications, 9535.0800
 Mentally retarded persons, medical treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Mineral leases, 6125.1700
 Motor carriers, drivers log, 7800.7700
 Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600
 Oil, set-aside program applications, 4110.2100
 Optometrists, prescriptions, 6500.0600
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
 Prescriptions, optometrists, 6500.0600
 Public welfare merit system, applications, 9575.0410
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, automatic license transfers, 2800.1700
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Returns, 8130.7500
 Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
 Securities
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
 State hospitals, consent forms, 9515.0500
 Tobacco products taxes
 Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 Returns, consumer, 8120.4200
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Advance warning signs, railroads, 8830.0600
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0900
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, sanitary signs, 1545.1270
 Barber schools, work done by students, 2100.6600
 Blind crossing sign, railroads, 8830.0700
 Bridges and viaducts, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
 Cannon river
 Land use districts, 6105.1690
 Recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 Cosmetology, unregulated services, 2640.0500
 Crossbuck sign, railroads, 8830.0500
 Crow river, parking signs, 6105.1080
 Diagrams, railroad crossings, 8830.0990
 Incinerators, entrance to facility, permanent sign, 7035.2000
 Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 Look for trains sign, 8830.0900
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Open burning, diseased shade tree burning sites, permanent signs, 7005.0820
 Optometrists, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Parks
 Forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Railroads
 Advance warnings, supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 Track angle sign, 8830.0700
 Recreational trails
 Damages, 6100.3800
 Obedience, 6100.3400
 St. Croix riverway, public areas, 6105.0380
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Sanitary landfills, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Snowmobiles
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 Uniform signs, 6100.5300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State-aid highways and streets, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Traffic signs and signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Warehouses, floor load, 1560.8400
 Warning signs
 Railroads, 8830.0600
 Supplemental railroad advance warning, 8830.0700
 Waters, ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
 Waterways, information signs, 6110.1500
 Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700

SILICON
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SILOS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

SILT
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVER
 Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits
 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
 Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 Duration, 6125.1100
 Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply, sampling and analysis, 4720.1900

SILVER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SILVERWARE
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SINGERS
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

SINGLE FAMILY HOMES
 See DWELLING

SINGLE PERSONS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

SINKHOLES
 Sewers and sewerage
 Landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SINKS

Honey houses, 1550.2420
Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.2100
Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

SIPHONS

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution dosing devices, 7080.0160

SIRENS

Emergency vehicles, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

SISETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1800
Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Ventilation
General requirements, 1345.1390
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

SKETCHES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction sketches, 8810.3300
Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

SKI EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SKIING

Outdoor recreational projects
County responsibility, 6100.7200
Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

SKIMMERS

Swimming pools, 4717.1700

SKIN BALMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SKIN DISEASES

Animals, see **SCABIES**

SKULL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

SKYWAYS

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1600

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Bovine Paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Cattle, brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400

Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410

Horses, reactors, AGID and EIA tests, 1715.0580

Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Quarantined feedlots, shipments of cattle, 1720.0850

Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Brucellosis suspects, permits, markets, 1715.1200

Identification, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

Inspections, identification, 1720.1680

Markets

Identification, 1715.1160

Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150

Reports, 1720.1690

Separate pens, markets, 1715.0990

SLAUGHTER CATTLE (Cont'd)

Shipping permits, sale for slaughter, 1715.0880

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMALS, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**

County boards of health, noting of condition, 4735.0020

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Agents transporting swine, identification, 1720.1710

Herds of origin, identification, 1720.1710

Identification

Agents transporting swine, 1720.1710

Records, agents, 1720.1730

Identification code, 1720.1720

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLEDS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

SLEEPING BAGS

Fire code, rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8500

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Rolling stock, 8130.5900

SLEEPING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SLIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Waste management board supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

SLUDGE INCINERATORS

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3300 to 7500.3600

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Debentures, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

Obligations, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS LOANS

Administration fees, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Applications

Acceptance, pollution control loans, 8300.1100

Deficiencies in application, correction, 8300.1800

Eligibility requirements, 8300.1500

Evaluation procedure, 8300.2100

Factors to consider in evaluation, 8300.2200

Incomplete applications, 8300.1600

Notice, approval or disapproval, 8300.1800

Procedures, 8300.1600

Processing, 8300.1500

Rejection of applications, see **Rejection of applications, this topic**

Uniform application forms, pollution control loans, 8300.1000

Uniform business loan application forms, 8300.2000

Approval

Overview of procedure, 8300.1500

Pollution control loans, 8300.1200

Attorneys fees, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Authorization, pollution control loans, 8300.1200

Bond issuance costs, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Building acquisition costs, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Capital expenditures eligible for funding, 8300.1700

SMALL BUSINESS LOANS (Cont'd)

Closing of loan, refusal, misrepresentation or omission of application information, 8300.0600

Construction costs, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Contingency costs, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Definitions, 8300.0100

Economic factors to consider in evaluation, 8300.2200

Economic feasibility of project, factors to consider in evaluation, 8300.2200

Eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Eligibility, application requirement, 8300.1500

Engineering costs, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Environmental protection, see Pollution control loans, this topic

Equipment, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Evaluation procedure, factors to consider, 8300.2200

Feasibility of project, factors to consider, 8300.2200

Fees, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Final resolution prior to sale of bonds, revocation, misrepresentation or omission of application information, 8300.0600

Financial condition, factors to consider in evaluation, 8300.2200

Forms

- Pollution control loans, application forms, 8300.1000
- Submission to application, 8300.1600
- Uniform business loan applications, 8300.2000

Guarantors fee, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Incomplete applications, 8300.1600

Ineligible funding requests, notice, 8300.1800

Insurers fee, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Interest costs during construction, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Invalidity of rules, severability, 8300.0700

Job creation, factors to consider in evaluation, 8300.2200

Land acquisition costs, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Legal fees, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Machinery, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Meetings, 8300.0300

- Public appearances of members, 8300.0500
- Review of rejected application, 8300.1900
- Special meetings, 8300.0400

Misrepresentation, application information, 8300.0600

Notice

- Approval of application, 8300.2100
- Approval or disapproval of application, 8300.1800
- Disapproval of application, 8300.2100
- Incomplete applications, 8300.1600
- Special meetings, 8300.0400

Omission of information, applications, 8300.0600

Placement fees, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Pollution control loans, 8300.1000 to 8300.1200

- Acceptance of applications, 8300.1100
- Authorization, 8300.1200
- Uniform application forms, 8300.1000

Preliminary resolution prior to sale of bonds, revocation, misrepresentation or omission of application information, 8300.0600

Preliminary resolutions, approval or application, 8300.2100

Processing application, 8300.1500

Processing fee, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Public appearances at meetings, 8300.0500

Rejection, failure to complete incomplete applications, 8300.1600

Rejection of application

- Ineligible funding requests, 8300.1800
- Misrepresentation or omission of information, 8300.0600
- Review of rejected application, 8300.1900

Resolutions

- Application approval, 8300.2100
- Approval, 8300.1500
- Pollution control loans, 8300.1200

Review

- Applications, determination of ownership, 8300.1600
- Rejected applications, 8300.1900

Rotation of approval, misrepresentation or omission of application information, 8300.0600

Scope of rules, 8300.0200

Severability of rules, 8300.0700

Site preparation, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

SMALL BUSINESS LOANS (Cont'd)

Special meetings, 8300.0400

Submission of application, 8300.1600

Time

- Incomplete application, correction, 8300.1600
- Preliminary approval, bond issuance, 8300.2100
- Review of rejected application, 8300.1900

Trustees fee, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

Underwriting fees, eligible expenditures, 8300.1700

SMALL BUSINESSES

Aid to families with dependent children, business income, 9500.0110

Occupational safety and health, records, exemptions, 5210.0740

State contracts, state-funded partial indemnification, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300

SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100

Agreements, 4300.3100

Amendments, contract, 4300.3100

Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400

Applications, 4300.1200

- Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
- Comparisons, 4300.1400
- Evaluation, 4300.1300

Approval, 4300.2000

Audits, 4300.3200

- Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200

Available funds, determination, 4300.2000

Awards, determination, 4300.2000

Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500

Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000

Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400

Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200

Compliance with state and federal requirements

- Application process, 4300.1200
- Contract, 4300.3100

Comprehensive grants, 4300.1100

- Division of funds, 4300.2000

Comprehensive programs

- Categories, 4300.1500
- Evaluation, 4300.1900

Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400

Contracts, 4300.3100

Cost-effectiveness

- Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
- Economic development projects, evaluation, 4300.1800
- Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
- Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700

Definitions, 4300.0100

Determination of awards, 4300.2000

Disapproval of application, 4300.2000

Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200

Division of funds, 4300.2000

Economic development projects, 4300.1100

- Categories, 4300.1500
- Determination of awards, 4300.2000
- Evaluation, 4300.1800

Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200

Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300

- Comparison and general competition, 4300.1400

Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900

Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200

Financial records, 4300.3200

Financial status report, 4300.3200

Funding lists, 4300.2000

Hearings, application process, 4300.1200

Housing projects, 4300.1100

- Categories, 4300.1500
- Determination of awards, 4300.2000
- Evaluation, 4300.1600

Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100

Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200

SMALL CITIES COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Management and financial plans, adequacy, evaluation of application, 4300.1400
 Manual, applications, 4300.1200
 Metropolitan council, application review, 4300.1200
 Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 Objective of program, 4300.0300
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, application points, 4300.1400
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
Points
 Awarding, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1800
 Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Program income, use, 4300.3100
Program need and impact
 Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1800
 Housing projects, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
Public facilities projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1700
 Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 Records, 4300.3200
 Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
Regional review, application, 4300.1200
Reports
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Signature, contract, 4300.3100
Single-purpose grants, 4300.1100
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Time, application, 4300.1200
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100
 Work program, contract, 4300.3100

SMALL CLAIMS

Tax court, see **TAX COURT**

SMALLPOX

See **DISEASES**

SMEAR PREPARATION

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SMELLS

Odorous emissions, see **ODOROUS EMISSIONS**

SMELTERS

Brass, see **BRASS**

Lead, see **LEAD**

SMELTING

Mineral leases, powers and duties, 6125.0700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

SMOKE

Open burning, smoke producing materials, restrictions, 7005.0750

SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTION

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

SMOKE DAMPERS

State building code, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

SMOKE DETECTORS

Child-caring institutions, isolation, 9545.0960

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Communications circuits, 1315.0400

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Group E occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2300

Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, 1305.2800

Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Uniform building code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

SMOKED FISH

See **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

SMOKING

Ambulances, 4690.1800

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

Petroleum transports, drivers, 7800.6400

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200

Zoological gardens, 9900.5200

SNACK BARS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SNAKE RIVER

Water pollution

Classification of watershed, 7050.0370

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

SNEAKERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNIPE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SNOW AND ICE

Hot fluid snow melting systems, 1345.1190, 1345.1200

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

SNOW LOADS

Decreases, calculating, 1365.0300

Group R occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.3100

Increases, calculating, 1365.0300

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600

Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1364.0700

Minimum load, determination, 1365.0200

Multilevel roofs, lower level, 1365.0600

Obstructions and projections, 1365.0800

Pitch versus degree, table, 1365.0400

Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800

Sloped roof, valley area, 1365.0500

Sloping upper roof, lower roof, 1365.0700

State building code

Uniform building code amendments, 1305.4700, 1305.5300

Variation, enforcement, 1300.1900

Tables

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600

Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Pitch versus degree, 1365.0400

Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800

Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500

Uniform building code amendments; 1305.4700

Upper roof, lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500

Variations, 1365.0200

SNOW REMOVAL

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

SNOWBANK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SNOWMOBILE BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Crow river, land use district, 6105.1060
Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
Accident reports, 6100.5400
Forms, 6100.6000
Application of law, 6100.0300
Bill of sale, form, 6100.6000
Blazers, color, 6100.5300
Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
Cannon river, camping areas, 6105.1640
Children and minors
Operation without certificate, reports, form, 6100.6000
Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
Training programs, 6100.5500
Decals, 6100.5300
Registration, 6100.5000
Deer hunting, 6100.5100
Definitions, 6100.0500
Destroyed vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
Directional blazer, decals, 6100.5300
Duplicate certificates, training programs, 6100.5500
Duplicate registration
Application, forms, 6100.6000
Certificate, 6100.5000
Education program, 6100.5500
Equipment, 6100.7100
Fees
Registration, 6100.5000
Training programs, 6100.5500
Fines and penalties, manufacturers, 6800.5800
Forms
Accident reports, 6100.6000
Bill of sale, 6100.6000
Dealer certificate of registration, 6100.6000
Manufacturers certificate of registration, 6100.6000
Registration application, 6100.6000
Reports, 6100.6000
Hunting season, 6100.5100
Information blazer, trails, 6100.5300
Intersectional decals, 6100.5300
Local regulation, 6100.5200
Manufacturers, fines and penalties, 6100.5800
Minnesota river, recreation management, 6105.1280
Misdemeanors, 6100.5800
Number, registration, affixation, 6100.5000
Operations, 7460.5100, 7460.5200
Parks, 6100.1900
Public lands, 6100.5200
Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
Operation, 7460.5100
Races
Noise, 6100.5700
Speed limit, 6100.5200
Reassuring blazer, decals, 6100.5300
Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Recreational trails
Application of law, 6100.4100
Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Recreational trails (Cont'd)
Safety, 6100.3900
Uses, 6100.3400
Registration, 6100.5000
Application
Form, 6100.6000
Transfer or duplicate, forms, 6100.6000
Dealer certificate, forms, 6100.6000
Manufacturers certificate, forms, 6100.6000
Number, affixation, 6100.5700
Reports
Accident reports, 6100.5400
Forms, 6100.6000
Forms, 6100.6000
Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
Rum river, 6105.1470
Safety certificates, 6100.5500
Suspension or revocation, 6100.5600
Sales, bill of sales, forms, 6100.6000
Scope of rules, 6100.0300
Serial numbers, 6100.5700
Signs, uniform signs, 6100.5300
Speed limit, 6100.5200
Statutory authority, 6100.0100
Stop signs, 6100.5300
Suspension of safety certificate, 6100.5600
Theft, reports, 6100.5000
Trails, posting, 6100.5200
Training programs, 6100.5500
Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000
Transfer registration, application, forms, 6100.6000
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210
Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

SNOWPLOWS

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SNOWSHOEING

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

SNUFF

Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

SOAPS

Beaches, use of soap, 6100.1600
Fish processing establishments, provision for cleaning, 1545.3050
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Sale of memberships, income tax deductions, 8010.0100

SOCIAL SECURITY

Account numbers, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
Accounting systems, records, 3910.1600
Accounts, employee accounts, wage and tax statements, 3910.0500
Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
Administrative costs, 3910.1700
Aid to families with dependent children, number requirement, 9500.0130
Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
Applications, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
Change of name, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
Collections, taxes, 3910.0600
Combined wages from several employees, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
Consolidated reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
Contents of records, 3910.1600
Contributions, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
Controls, taxation, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

740

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Costs, administrative costs, 3910.1700
Coverage, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
Coverage group
 Identification numbers, 3910.0400
 Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500
Date due
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
Deductions
 Contributions, 3910.0500
 Employers, 3910.1000
Delinquency, adjustment reports, interest, 3910.1500
Documents, copies of documents, records, 3910.1600
Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Records, 3910.1600
Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
Employees contributions, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
Employers
 Contributions, matched contributions by state, taxes, 3910.0600
 Deductions, 3910.1000
Exceptions, certain wages accepted, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
Expenses, reimbursable expenses, administrative costs, 3910.1700
Form and coverage, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
Health and human services, department of, agreements with federal government, employers deductions, 3910.1000
Identification numbers, coverage groups, 3910.0400
Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
Inheritance taxes
 Exemptions, 8150.1600
 Funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510
Inspections, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600
Insurance, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
Interest
 Charges, late contributions, 3910.0600
 Overdue reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
Liability, taxation, 3910.0800
Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500
Medical assistance, use of social security number, consent, 9500.0770
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of patient, 9515.2300
Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
Names, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
Numbers
 Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.3800
Overdue reports, interest, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
Payments
 Delinquent payments, reporting units, failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900
 Taxes, due dates, 3910.0600
Penalties, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
Pro rata share of costs, administration, 3910.1700
Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
Records
 Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Wages, 3910.1600
Remissions, taxes, 3910.0600
Remittance
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
Reporting units
 Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
 Failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900
 Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
 Termination, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
Reports
 Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Wage reports, 3910.1200
Responsibility, collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
Retention of records, 3910.1600
Salary expenses, state aid, county welfare employees, 9580.0400
Salary payments, remission of taxes, 3910.0600
Schedules, collection and remission of taxes, reporting units, 3910.0600
Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
Statements, wage and tax statements, coverage groups, 3910.0500
Summary data, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
Summer youth employment, contractor reimbursements, 3300.0600
Taxation
 Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
 Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Failure to pay taxes, reporting units, 3910.0900
 Liability, 3910.0800
 Steamfitters, 5230.0130
 Submitting contributions, 3910.0700
Termination, reporting units, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
Time limitations, adjustment reports, 3910.1500
Unemployment compensation, confidentiality of form OA-702, 3310.0300
Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500
Wage reports, 3910.1200
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
Wages
 Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
 Counting as sick pay, 3910.1100
 Records, 3910.1600
Withholding, wage payments, records, 3910.1600
Withholding tax, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
SOCIAL SERVICES
Abuse, prevention and remedies, administration, 9550.2000
Administration, 9550.0100 to 9550.2900
Administration costs, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600
Administration of public social services
 Abuse, prevention, remedies, 9550.2000
 Acceptance of services, clients rights, 9550.1400
 Appeals, 9550.1300
 Applications, services, 9550.1200
 Bulletins, 9550.0400
 Categories, entitlements, eligibility, 9550.1800
 Clients
 Information, 9550.1100
 Social services plans, 9550.1500
Contracts
 Host counties, 9550.2800
 Purchase of services, 9550.2600, 9550.2700
Counties, host counties, contracting, 9550.2800
Definitions, 9550.0100
 Households, 9550.2200
Eligibility, entitlements
 Categories, 9550.1800
 Federal financial participation, 9550.2400
 Group eligibility, 9550.1900
Exploitation, prevention, remedies, 9550.2000
Family planning services, 9550.2100
Fees, 9550.2500
Group eligibility, 9550.1900
Host counties, contracts, 9550.2800
Local agencies, duties, 9550.0700
Local planning, 9550.0600
Mandatory services, 9550.0800
Manuals, 9550.0400
Neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
One-person households, eligibility, 9550.2300
Optional services, 9550.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

741

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Administration of public social services (Cont'd)
 - Priority services, 9550.0900
 - Private rights, 9550.0500
 - Purchase of service contracts, 9550.2600, 9550.2700
 - Purpose, 9550.0200
 - Rejection of services, rights of clients, 9550.1400
 - Remedies, abuse or neglect, 9550.2000
 - Scope, 9550.0300
 - Service contracts, 9550.2600, 9550.2700
 - Social security, goals, 9550.1600
 - State administrative plan, requirements, 9550.1700
 - State planning, 9550.0600
 - Statutory authority, 9550.0200
 - Technical assistance, 9550.2900
- Adoption
 - Entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2300
 - Mandatory services, 9550.0800
 - Social services for children, 9560.0140
- Adult day-care, optional services, 9550.1000
- Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000
- Adult protective services, 9550.0800
- Aged persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Agency representatives, applications, signatures, 9550.1200
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Amendments, plans, 9550.0600
- Annual services program plan, 9550.0600
- Appeals, administration, 9550.1300
- Applications
 - Child day-care sliding fees
 - Families, 9550.4600
 - Grants, 9550.4400
 - Services, administration, 9550.1200
- Battered women, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
- Boards
 - County boards of commissioners, scope of regulations, 9550.0300
 - Human services boards, scope of regulations, 9550.0300
 - Scope of regulations, 9550.0300
- Budgets, local agencies, submission, 9550.0600
- Bulletins, administration, 9550.0400
- Catastrophic health expense protection, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
- Categories, eligibility, administration, 9550.1800
- Chemical dependency
 - Entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2300
 - Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Child care services, priorities, 9550.0900
- Child day-care sliding fee, 9550.4100 to 9550.5100
 - Applications
 - Families, 9550.4600
 - Grants, 9550.4400
 - Definitions, 9550.4100
 - Delivery of services, 9550.4900
 - Eligibility
 - Families, 9550.4700
 - Grants, 9550.4300
 - Evaluation, programs, 9550.5100
 - Families, fees, payment schedule, 9550.4800
 - Fees, families, payment schedules, 9550.4800
 - Grants
 - Applications, 9550.4400
 - Award, 9550.4500
 - Eligibility, 9550.4300
 - Payments, 9550.5000
 - Families, fee schedules, 9550.4800
 - Program evaluation, 9550.5100
 - Purpose, 9550.4200
 - Schedules, family fees, payments, 9550.4800
 - Statutory authority, 9550.4200
- Children and minors
 - Abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
 - Adoption, 9550.0800
 - Categories, eligibility for entitlement services, 9550.1800

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Children and minors (Cont'd)
 - Day-care, optional services, 9550.1000
 - Entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2300
 - Family planning services, 9550.2100
 - Minority and handicapped persons, adoption, 9550.0800
 - Runaways, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
 - Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Civil service, state administrative plan requirements, entitlement programs, 9550.1700
- Clients
 - Acceptance or rejection of services, rights, administration, 9550.1400
 - Information, administration, 9550.1100
 - Private rights, 9550.0500
 - Acceptance or rejection, 9550.1400
 - Administration, 9550.0500
- Collection fees, 9550.2500
- Comparability schedules, county welfare departments and state personnel departments, classes of employees, 9580.0500
- Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Congregate meals
 - Optional services, 9550.1000
 - Priorities, 9550.0900
- Conservators and conservatorship
 - Abuse or neglect, prevention services, 9550.2000
 - Mentally retarded persons, 9550.0800
- Contracts
 - Counties, host counties, administration, 9550.2800
 - Providers, scope of regulations, 9550.0300
 - Purchase of services, administration, 9550.2600, 9550.2700
- Counseling
 - Abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9550.0800
 - Entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2300
 - Optional services, 9550.1000
 - Priorities, 9550.0900
- Counties
 - Boards of commissioners, regulations, scope, 9550.0300
 - Geographic areas, services planning, 9550.0600
 - Host counties, contracts, administration, 9550.2800
- County civil service system, state administrative plan requirements, entitlement programs, 9550.1700
- County welfare administration costs, state financial participation, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600
- Data privacy, 1205.0100
- Day-care
 - Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 - Sliding fees, see Child day-care, sliding fees, this topic
- Declarations, income, 9550.1200
 - Applicant eligibility, 9550.1200
- Definitions, administration, 9550.0100
 - Child day-care, sliding fees, 9550.4100
- Delinquent children, entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2300
- Delivery of services, child day-care, sliding fees, 9550.4900
- Developmental achievement services, 9550.0800
- Disabled persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Disclosure
 - Information, clients, 9550.0500
 - State administrative plan requirements, entitlement programs, 9550.1700
- Documentation, entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2400
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT
- Education
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 - Optional services, 9550.1000
 - Priorities, 9550.0900
- Eligibility
 - Child day-care sliding fees
 - Application, 9550.4600
 - Grants, 9550.4300
 - One-person households, 9550.2300

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergency shelters, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment services, 9550.0800
Employment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9550.0800
 Priorities, 9550.0900
Employment training, day-care, aid to families with dependent children, 9550.0800
Entitlement programs
 Eligibility, methods of determination, 9550.2400
 One-person households, eligibility, 9550.2300
Exploitation, prevention, remedies, administration, 9550.2000
Families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
Family planning
 Administration, 9550.2100
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9550.0800
 Applications, 9550.1200
 Priorities, 9550.0900
Fees, administration, 9550.2500
Forms, budgets, 9550.0600
Foster care, 9550.0800
 Optional services, 9550.1000
 State administrative plan requirements, entitlement programs, 9550.1700
Fraud, recipients, notice of agency action, 9550.1300
Friends, applications, signatures, 9550.1200
General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
General assistance medical care, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**
Geographic areas
 Administration, 9550.0600
 Services planning, 9550.0600
Grants, see **Child day-care sliding fees, this topic**
Group eligibility, social security, administration, 9550.1900
Group homes, 9545.1450
 Emotionally disturbed children, services, 9550.0800
 Staff, 9545.1440
Guardians
 Abuse or neglect, prevention services, 9550.2000
 Applications, signatures, 9550.1200
 Refusal of services, 9550.1400
 Mentally retarded persons, 9550.0800
Halfway houses, chemically dependent persons, priorities, 9550.0900
Handicapped children, adoption, 9550.0800
Handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
Health services, 9550.0800
 Priorities, 9550.0900
Hearings
 Appeals, 9550.1300
 State administrative plan requirements, 9550.1700
Home studies, adoption, 9550.0800
Home-delivered meals
 See, also, **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Optional services, 9550.1000
 Priorities, 9550.0900
Homemaking
 Abuse or neglect, prevention services, 9550.2000
 Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, alternative care grants, 9505.2340
 Priorities, 9550.0900
Host county contracting, administration, 9550.2800
Households
 Entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2400
 One-person households, administration, 9550.2200
Housing services, optional services, 9550.1000
Human services boards, scope of regulations, 9550.0300
Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
Income
 Applicant eligibility, 9550.1200
 Categories, eligibility for entitlement services, 9550.1800
 Declaration, 9550.1200

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Information
 Child day-care sliding fees, 9550.4600
 Clients, administration, 9550.1100
Information and referral services
 Categories, eligibility for entitlement services, 9550.1800
 Priorities, 9550.0900
Injuries, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
Legal services
 Abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
 Optional services, 9550.1000
Library services, grants, 3530.1500
Local agencies
 Applications, 9550.1200
 Duties, administration, 9550.0700
 Plans, service delivery, 9550.0600
 Purchase of service contracts, 9550.2700
Local government levy limitations, 8115.1900, 8115.4000
 Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
Local planning, administration, 9550.0600
Local service agencies
 Bulletins and manuals, 9550.0400
 Scope of regulations, 9550.0300
Low-income persons, priorities, 9550.0900
Mail, notice, right to appeal, 9550.1300
Mandatory services, administration, 9550.0800
Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700
Maternity shelters, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
 Personnel, 9545.1250
Manuals, administration, 9550.0400
Meals, services, priorities, 9550.0900
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
Meetings, social services plans, comments, 9550.0600
Methods, entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2400
Mental injuries, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
Mentally ill persons, services
 Priorities, 9550.0900
 Residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
Mentally retarded persons, protective services, 9550.0800
Minors, see **Children, this topic**
Money management services
 Abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
 Priorities, 9550.0900
Multi-county plans, local services, 9550.0600
Neglect, prevention, remedies, administration, 9550.2000
Notice, agency action, appeals, 9550.1300
Nursing and boarding home rates, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
One-person households, administration, 9550.2300
Optional services
 Administration, 9550.1000
 Individual service plans, 9550.0700
 Priorities, geographic areas, 9550.0600
Payments
 Child day-care, sliding fees, 9550.5000
 Families, payment schedule, 9550.4800
Petitions, adoptions, court referrals, 9550.0800
Physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4350.0600
Plans and planning
 Family planning, see **Family planning, this topic**
 Local agencies, services, delivery, 9550.0600
Political subdivisions, geographic areas, services planning, 9550.0600
Preadmission screening program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
Pregnant women, entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2300
Priority services
 Administration, 9550.0900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

743

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Priority services (Cont'd)

- Individuals, service plans, 9550.0700
- Local services, 9550.0600

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790

Private rights, administration, 9550.0500

Program evaluation, child day-care, sliding fees, 9550.5100

Protective services

- Abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000
- Adults, 9550.0800
- Refusal, 9550.1400

Providers, bulletins and manuals, 9550.0400

Public meetings, proposed plans, comments, 9550.0600

Publications, annual service program plans, 9550.0600

Purpose

- Administration, 9550.0200
- Child day-care, sliding fees, 9550.4200

Purchase of service contracting, administration, 9550.2600, 9550.2700

Records

- Case records, purchase of service contracts, 9550.2700
- State administrative plan requirements, 9550.1700
- Technical assistance, maintenance, 9550.2900

Recreation, optional services, 9550.1000

Referral services

- Categories, eligibility for entitlement services, 9550.1800
- Priorities, 9550.0900

Relatives, applications, signatures, 9550.1200

Residential treatment centers

- Emotionally disturbed children, 9550.0800
- Priorities, 9550.0900

Runaways, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000

Scope, administration, 9550.0300

Service contracts, administration, 9550.2600, 9550.2700

Sexual abuse, prevention, 9550.2000

Shelters, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000

Social security

- Administration of public social services, see Administration of public social services, this topic
- Scope of regulations, 9550.0300

Social security programs, see Entitlement programs, this topic

State administrative plan, requirements, administration, 9550.1700

State agencies

- Eligibility, declaration of income, 9550.1200
- Local agencies, budget forms, 9550.0600
- Scope of regulations, 9550.0300

State aid

- Categories, eligibility for entitlement services, 9550.1800
- County welfare administration costs, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600
- Salary expenses, welfare employees, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

State guardianship

- Benefits, 9560.0470
- Consent, 9560.0450
- Local service agencies, 9560.0430
- Purpose, 9560.0420
- Scope of regulations, 9560.0410
- Social welfare funds, disposition, 9560.0460

State merit system, state administrative plan requirements, entitlements, 9550.1700

State planning, administration, 9550.0600

Statement of rights and responsibilities, applications, 9550.1200

Statutory authority

- Administration, 9550.0200
- Child day-care, sliding fees, 9550.4200

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Supplemental security income (SSI), eligibility, entitlement programs, 9550.1800

Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

Technical assistance, administration, 9550.2900

Termination of services, notice, appeals, 9550.1300

Time

- Entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2400
- Services, delivery, 9550.1200

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Transportation

- Optional services, 9550.1000
- Priorities, 9550.0900

Treatment centers, emotionally disturbed children, 9550.0800

Veneral disease, entitlement programs, eligibility, 9550.2300

Women, abuse or neglect, prevention, 9550.2000

Work incentive program (WIN)

- Acceptance or rejection of services, 9550.1400
- Work and training allowances, exclusion from income, 9500.0110

SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Abuse

- Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
- Protective services, see Protective services, this topic
- Reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic

Abuse prevention plans

- Individuals, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
- Maltreatment reports, 9555.8200

Actions, paternity, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

Adjudication, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000

Administrative files, foster homes, 9555.6100

Adoption

- Adoption exchange, 9560.0040
- American Indian children, 9560.0090
- Definitions, 9560.0020
- Family services, 9560.0140
- Foster homes, 9560.0050
- Independent placements, 9560.0120
- Indian children, 9560.0090
- International placements, 9560.0150
- Interstate placements, 9560.0150
- Legal preconditions, 9560.0030
- Legalization of placements, 9560.0160
- Native Americans, 9560.0090
- Nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
- Placement, 9560.0060
- Postplacement services, 9560.0100, 9560.0170
- Records, 9560.0180
- Reimbursements, 9560.0080
- State adoption exchange, 9560.0040
- Subsidies, 9560.0070
- Termination, placement, 9560.0110

Adult foster homes, see Foster homes, this topic

Advisory councils, senior companion program, 9555.0500

Aged persons, senior companion program, see SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM, this topic

Aid to families with dependent children, work incentive program, 9555.4300

Appeals, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000

Applications, grants, senior companion program, 9550.1400

Approval, county welfare boards, foster homes, 9555.6400

Available services, foster care, 9555.5400

Board on aging, senior companion program, 9555.1100

Budget, senior companion program, 9555.1200

Certification, work incentive program, registrants, 9555.4900

Chemical dependency, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000

Children and minors

- Pregnant women, local service agencies, contacts, 9555.9300
- Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

Chore services

- Definitions, 9555.3200
- Scope of regulations, 9555.3100
- Standards, 9555.3300

Chores, priorities, 9550.0900

Classification, complaints, protective services, 9555.7500

Clients

- Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
- Orientation, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
- Commitment, protective services, 9555.7600
- Communications, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Community care, see Foster care, this topic
 Companions for aged persons, see Senior companion program, this topic
 Compensation, companions, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Complaints
 Classification, protective services, 9555.7500
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Confidential information, protective services, 9555.7700
 Congregate meals, priorities, 9550.0900
 Conservators, protective services, 9555.7600
 Contributions, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Copies, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Costs
 Senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Sharing, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Counseling
 Deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Work incentive program, 9555.4700
 County welfare boards, approval, foster homes; 9555.6400
 Court orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Crimes and offenses, protective services, 9555.7600
 Day care, work incentive program, 9555.4700
 Definitions
 Chore services, 9555.3200
 Foster care, 9555.5300
 Foster homes, 9555.6200
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8100
 Protective services, 9555.7200
 Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
 Deregistration, adjudication, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Eligibility, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9200
 Emergency services, protective services, 9555.7400
 Employability services
 Access, records, 9555.5010
 Adjudications, 9555.5000
 Certification, work incentive program, 4555.4900
 Definitions, 9555.4200
 Work incentive program, 9555.4400
 Mandated support of services, 9555.4700
 Optional services, 9555.4800
 Purpose, 9555.4100
 Records
 Access, 9555.5010
 Retention and access, 9555.0510
 Resources, 9555.4300
 Support of services, 9555.4700
 Work incentive program (WIN), 9555.4400
 Available services, 9555.4600
 Implementation, 9555.4900
 Objectives, 9555.4500
 Expenditures, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Facilities
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
 Family planning, work incentive program, 9555.4700
 Foster care
 Available services, 9555.5400
 Definitions, 9555.5300
 Homes, see Foster homes, this topic
 Purpose, 9555.5200
 Scope, 9555.5100
 Foster homes
 Administrative files, 9555.6100
 Approval, county welfare board, 9555.6400
 County welfare boards, approval, 9555.6400
 Definitions, 9555.6200
 Records, administrative files, 9555.6100
 Standards, 9555.6300
 Grants
 Applications, senior companion program, 9555.1400
 Senior companion program, 9555.0400, 9555.1300

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Group homes, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Guardians, protective services, 9555.7600
 Handicapped persons
 Foster care, see Foster care, this topic
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Health service, work incentive program, 9555.4700
 Hearings, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Hold orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Holiday pay, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Home delivered and congregare meals, priorities, 9550.0900
 Home health care, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Homemaking service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Homes for foster care, see Foster homes, this topic
 Host counties, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Housing, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Income, eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Individual abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Injunctions, protective services, 9555.7600
 In-service training, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Insurance, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 International placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Interpretation of rules, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Intervention, refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Investigations
 Complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
 Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Local services agencies, protective services, 9555.7300
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Protective services, 9555.7100
 Isolated adults, foster care, see Foster care, this topic
 Labor, see Employability services, this topic
 Legal service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Licenses, facilities, senior companion program, 9555.0700
 Local services agencies
 Chore services, 9555.3300
 Complaint investigation, protective services, 9555.7300
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Meals, 9555.2300 et seq.
 Pregnant women, minors, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9300
 Work incentive program, 9555.4300
 Low income persons, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Maltreatment reports
 Abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200
 Individuals, 9555.8300
 Definitions, 9555.8100
 Investigations, internal systems, 9555.8400
 Mandatory reports, 9555.8400
 Mentally ill persons, 9555.8000
 Orientation, 9555.8200
 Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Personnel, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Personnel requirements, 9555.8500
 Program abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Records, internal reporting systems, 9555.8400
 Reports, internal systems, 9555.8400
 Scope of regulations, 9555.8000
 Meals, congregare meals, 9550.0900
 Mentally ill persons, foster care, see Foster care, this topic
 Mentally retarded persons, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Money management service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Mothers and pregnant women services, see Services to mothers and pregnant women, this topic
 Neglect
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
 Protective services, see Protective services, this topic
 Nonprofit organizations, senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Notice, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Nursing homes
 Purpose, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Support of services, senior companion program, 9555.1000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

745

INDEX

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Optional reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
Orientation, maltreatment reports, see MALTREATMENT REPORTS
Outside experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
Participation, abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
Paternity actions, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
Payments, suspension or termination, senior companion program, 9555.1500
Personnel requirements, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
Physically handicapped persons, foster care, see Foster care, this topic
Plans and planning
 Abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Program abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Work incentive program, employability plans, 9555.4900
Posting, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
Pregnant women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women, this topic
Prenatal care, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
Protective services
 Classification, complaints, 9555.7500
Complaints
 Classification, 9555.7500
 Investigations, 9555.7300
 Definitions, 9555.7200
 Emergency services, 9555.7400
 Investigations, complaints, 9555.7300
 Local service agencies, complaint investigation, 9555.7300
 Refusal of services, 9555.7600
 Reports, 9555.7700
 Scope of regulations, 9555.7100
Purchases of services, chore services, 9555.3300
Purpose
 Foster care, 9555.5200
 Senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
Records
 Administrative files, foster homes, 9555.6100
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6100
 Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Maintenance, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Senior companion program, 9555.1600
Refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
Reports
 Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Senior companion program, 9555.1600
Restraining orders, protective services, 9555.7600
Schedules, senior companion program, 9555.0900
Scope, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
Scope of rules
 Chore services, 9555.3100
 Foster care, 9555.5100
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Protective services, 9555.7100
Senior companion program
 Advisory council, 9555.0500
 Applications, grants, 9555.1400
 Awards, grants, 9555.1300
 Board on aging, 9555.1100
 Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants, 9555.0400, 9555.1300
 Applications, 9555.1400
 Payments, suspension or termination, 9555.1500
 Purpose, 9555.0200
 Recipients, 9555.1000
 Records, 9555.1600
 Reports, 9555.1600

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Senior companion program (Cont'd)
 Schedules, service, 9555.0900
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Service schedule, 9555.0900
 Sponsorship, 9555.0400
 Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 Suspension, payments, 9555.1500
 Termination, payments, 9555.1500
 Volunteers, 9555.0300, 9555.0600, 9555.0700
 Eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.0800
Service areas
 Board of aging, responsibilities, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Senior companion program, 9555.0600
Services to mothers and pregnant women
 Definitions, 9555.9100
 Eligibility, 9555.9200
 Local services agencies, responsibilities, 9555.9300
 Purpose, 9555.9000
 Scope, 9555.9000
Sick leave, senior companion program, 9555.0900
Socially handicapped persons, foster care, see Foster care, this topic
Sponsorship
 Senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Volunteer stations, senior companion program, 9555.0700
Standards
 Chore services, 9555.3300
 Foster homes, 9555.6300
State agencies, reports, protective services, 9555.7700
Statutory authority, senior companion program, 9555.0100
Suspension, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
Termination, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
Time, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
Training, see Employability, this topic
Transportation service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
Vacation, senior companion program, 9555.0900
Vocational education, see Employability, this topic
Volunteers, senior companion program, see Senior companion program, this topic
Vulnerable adults
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment Reports, this topic
 Protective services, see Protective services, this topic
Women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women, this topic
Work incentive program (WIN), see Employability services, this topic
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
Abandonment, protective services, 9560.0280
Abortion, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
Absent parents, foster care, 9560.0620
Abuse, protective services, see Protective services, this topic
Actions
 Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Violations, adoption, 9560.0130
Administrative requirements, protective services, 9560.0300
Adoption, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
 Consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Exchange, 9560.0040
 Purpose, 9560.0010
 Surrender, 9560.0030
Affidavits, adoption, 9560.0030
Agreements
 Foster care, 9560.0540
 Subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
American Indians, adoption, 9560.0090
Appeals, termination of subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
Armed forces, enlistments, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
Attorneys
 Appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Legalization reports, adoption, 9560.0160
 Right to counsel, foster care, 9560.0610

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Autopsy, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Baptism, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Benefits
 Foster care, 9560.0660
 State guardianship, 9560.0470
 Case work, foster care, 9560.0580
 Change of name, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Child day-care sliding fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Compacts, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Complaints, neglect or abused, protective services, 9560.0280
 Conferences, placement review, foster care, 9560.0610
 Consent
 Adoption, 9560.0030
 Interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Foster care agreements, 9560.0540
 State guardianship, 9560.0450
 Contracts
 Subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
 Voluntary agreements, foster care, 9560.0540
 Counseling
 Adoption, 9560.0030
 Postadoption services, adoption, 9560.0170
 Protective services, 9560.0280
 County financial responsibility, movement of child, 9560.0440
 Custody, petitions, protective services, 9560.0280
 Day-care, 9560.0750 to 9560.0850
 Definitions, 9560.0770
 Delivery of services, 9560.0810
 Development, resources, 9560.0780
 Licenses, 9560.0800
 Providers, 9560.0790
 Resources, development, 9560.0780
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0750
 Sliding-fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 State goal, numbers, 9560.0850
 Statutory authority, 9560.0760
 Training, 9560.0820
 Definitions
 Day care, 9560.0770
 Local social service agency, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Protective services, 9560.0270
 Delivery, services
 Day care, 9560.0810
 Protective services, 9560.0280
 Dental care, assessments, day care, 9560.0810
 Dependent and neglected children under state guardianship, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470
 Development
 Homes, foster care, 9560.0670
 Resources, day care, 9560.0780
 Diversity, resources, day care, 9560.0780
 Documents, interstate and international placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Drivers licenses, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Emergencies
 Administrative requirements, protective services, 9560.0300
 Placement and licensed facility, foster care, 9560.0530
 Emigration, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Enlistments, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Ethnic backgrounds, subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
 Evaluations, foster care, 9560.0580
 Facilities, availability, protective services, 9560.0300
 Families, contact by agency, protective services, 9560.0280
 Family day care homes, licenses, day care, 9560.0800
 Family services, adoption, 9560.0140
 Files, resources, day care, 9560.0810
 Finances, foster care, 9560.0640
 Financial assistance, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Follow-up services, foster care, 9560.0580
 Foreign states, adoption, 9560.0150
 Foster care, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
 Absent parents, 9560.0620
 Benefits, 9560.0660
 Definitions, 9560.0520

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Foster care (Cont'd)
 Development, homes, 9560.0670
 Finance, 9560.0640
 Funding, 9560.0640
 Group homes, 9560.0570
 Health care, 9560.0600
 Heritage protection, 9560.0630
 Interstate placement of children, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Definitions, 9560.0360
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0350
 Licensed facilities, placement, 9560.0530
 Parents, absence, 9560.0620
 Payments, rates, 9560.0650
 Placement, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550
 Plans and planning, service plans, 9560.0610
 Purpose, 9560.0510
 Rates, 9560.0650
 Recruitment, 9560.0670
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0500
 Service plan, 9560.0610
 Service requirements, 9560.0580
 Waiver, 9560.0590
 Foster homes, adoption, 9560.0050
 Funds, social welfare fund, state guardianship, 9560.0460
 Genetic information, records, adoption, 9560.0180
 Group day care centers, licensing, day care, 9560.0800
 Group home operators, assistance, foster care, 9560.0580
 Group homes
 Foster care, 9560.0570
 Health care, foster care, 9560.0600
 Guardian
 Appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Dependent and neglected children, state guardianship, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470
 Health care
 Assessments, day care, 9560.0810
 Foster care, 9560.0600
 Hearings, notice, foster care, 9560.0540
 Heritage protection, foster care, 9560.0630
 Home-delivered congregate meals, priorities, 9550.0900
 Homemaking, protective services, 9560.0280
 Hospital transfers, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Independent placements, adoption, 9560.0120
 Indian children, adoption, 9560.0090
 Injuries, protective services, 9560.0280
 Intake policy, family services, adoption, 9560.0140
 Interdisciplinary teams, coordination of activities, protective services, 9560.0300
 Interstate compact, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Interstate placement, see Foster care, this topic
 Intervention, agency action, protective services, 9560.0280
 Investigations, nonrelative homes, adoption, 9560.0130
 Joint decisions, state and local agencies, adoption, 9560.0050
 Legal claims, appointment of guardian, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Legal preconditions, adoption, 9560.0030
 Legalization, placements, adoption, 9560.0160
 Licensed facilities
 Abuse, protective services, 9560.0280
 Availability, protective services, 9560.0300
 Day care, 9560.0800
 Placements, foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550
 Local service agencies
 Adoption exchange, adoption, 9560.0040
 Interagency correspondence, adoption, 9560.0150
 Joint decisions, adoption, 9560.0050
 Staff training, day care, 9560.0820
 State guardianship, 9560.0430
 Violations, recommendations, adoption, 9560.0130
 Marriage, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Medical expenses, subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
 Medical records, adoption, 9560.0180
 Medical treatments
 Delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Foster care, 9560.0610

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

747

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Modification, subsidy agreements, adoption, 9560.0070
Native Americans, adoption, 9560.0090
Neglect, protective services, see Protective services, this topic
Neglected children, state guardianship, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470
Nonemergency removal from home, protective services, 9560.0280
Nonrelative homes, adoption, 9560.0130
Notice
 Court hearings, foster care, 9560.0540
 Local agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
Number of children, state goal, day care, 9560.0850
Obscenity, protective services, 9560.0280
Organ donors, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
Parent support organizations, protective services, 9560.0280
Parental assistance, day care, 9560.0810
Parental rights, foster care, 9560.0610
Parents, absence from home, foster care, 9560.0620
Payments
 Homes, rates, foster care, 9560.0650
 Subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
Petitions
 Agency custody, protective services, 9560.0280
 Legalized placements, adoption, 9560.0160
Placement
 Adoption, 9560.0060
 Foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550
 Independent placements, adoption, 9560.0120
 Interstate and international placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Legalization, adoption, 9560.0160
 Records, adoption, 9560.0180
 Termination, adoption, 9560.0110
Plans and planning
 Information referral services, day care, 9560.0780
 Service plans, foster care, 9560.0610
 Supervision, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Visitation, foster care, 9560.0610
 Postadoption services, adoption, 9560.0170
 Postplacement services, adoption, 9560.0100
Preplacement visits
 Day care, 9560.0810
 Foster care, 9560.0580
Prostitution, protective services, 9560.0280
Protective services, 9560.0250 to 9560.0300
 Administrative requirements, 9560.0300
 Definitions, 9560.0270
 Delivery, services, 9560.0280
 Purpose, 9560.0260
 Reports, 9560.0290
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0250
Providers
 Day care, 9560.0790
 Training, day care, 9560.0820
Psychiatric admissions, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
Psychiatric expenses, subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
Purpose
 Protective services, 9560.0260
 State guardianship, 9560.0420
Racism, violations, foster care, 9560.0670
Rates, homes, foster care, 9560.0650
Records
 Adoption, 9560.0180
 Reports, abuse or neglect, protective services, 9560.0290
Recruitment
 Duties of local agency, day care, 9560.0780
 Homes, foster care, 9560.0670
Reimbursements, adoption, 9560.0080
Relicensure, homes, foster care, 9560.0670
Removal from home, protective services, 9560.0280
Reports
 Abuse or neglect, protective services, 9560.0280
 Agencies, protective services, 9560.0290
 Custodial duties, foster care, 9560.0540
 Investigations, nonrelative homes, adoption, 9560.0130

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Petitions, legalized placements, adoption, 9560.0160
 Protective services, 9560.0290
Resource files, day care, 9560.0810
Resources, development, day care, 9560.0780
Review, service plans, foster care, 9560.0610
Schools, planning, foster care, 9560.0560
Scope of rules
 Day care, 9560.0750
 Foster care, 9560.0500
 Protective services, 9560.0250
 State guardianship, 9560.0410
Service plans, foster care, 9560.0610
Service requirements, foster care, 9560.0580
Sibling separation, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
Social history, records, adoption, 9560.0180
Social welfare funds, disposition, state guardianship, 9560.0460
Social workers, preplacement visits, adoption, 9560.0060
Staff, training, day care, 9560.0820
Standards, homes, adoption, 9560.0140
State adoption exchange, 9560.0040
State agencies, joint decisions, adoption, 9560.0050
State guardianship, dependent and neglected children, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470
Sterilization, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
Subsidies, adoption, 9560.0070
Suitability of parents, adoption, 9560.0140
Supervised facilities, abuse, protective services, 9560.0280
Supportive services, delivery, day care, 9560.0810
Surrender, adoption, 9560.0030
Termination
 Adoption, 9560.0010
 Placements, adoption, 9560.0110
Termination of parental rights, adoption, 9560.0030
Training, day care, 9560.0820
Transportation, independent placements, adoption, 9560.0120
Unlicensed intermediaries, independent placements, adoption, 9560.0120
Visitations
 Day care, 9560.0810
 Preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
Voluntary agreements, duties, foster care, 9560.0540
Waiver
 Agency placements, adoption, 9560.0120
 Foster care, 9560.0590
Witnesses, adoption, 9560.0030
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
Actions, legal services, 9565.2900
Age discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700
Aid to families with dependent children, family planning, 9565.0600
Appeals
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Money management, 9565.3400
Child care, family planning, 9565.0400
Child custody, legal services, 9565.2900
Codes, housing, 9565.2200
Confidential information, 9565.2600
Consent, sterilization, 9565.0900
Consumer problems, legal services, 9565.2900
Contraceptive service, family planning, 9565.0400
Contracts, legal services, 9565.2900
Counseling, 9565.1400 to 9565.1600
 Definitions, 9565.1500
 Divorce, 9565.1400
 Family planning, 9565.0400
 Schools, adjustments, 9565.1900
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1400
 Standards, service, 9565.1600
Custody, legal service, 9565.2900
Definitions
 Counseling, 9565.1500
 Educational assistance, 9565.1800
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Housing, 9565.2100
 Information and referral services, 9565.2500
 Legal services, 9565.2800
 Local service agencies, 9565.0300
 Money management, 9565.3200
 Recreational services, 9565.3900
 Residential treatment, 9565.3600
 Transportation, 9565.4200
 Discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700
 Divorce, legal services, 9565.2900
 Educational assistance, 9565.1700 to 9565.1900
 Definitions, 9565.1800
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1700
 Standards, service, 9565.1900
 Emergency shelter, housing, 9575.2200
 Family planning services, 9565.0500 to 9565.0900
 Discrimination, 9565.0700
 Information, nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 Nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 Public information, 9565.0500
 Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, 9565.0900
 Target recipients, 9565.0600
 Voluntary participation, 9565.0800
 Guardians, money management, 9565.3400
 Handicapped persons, educational assistance, 9565.1900
 Hearings, money management, 9565.3400
 Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Contracts, 9565.1300
 Definitions, 9565.1100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1000
 Standards, services, 9565.1200
 Housing, 9565.2000 to 9565.2200
 Definitions, 9565.2100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2000
 Standards, service, 9565.2200
 Improvements, housing, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, 9565.2300 to 9565.2600
 Definitions, 9565.2500
 Purpose, 9565.2400
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2300
 Standards of service, 9565.2600
 Landlord and tenant, conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
 Landlord-tenant disputes, legal services, 9565.2900
 Legal services, 9565.2700 to 9565.2900
 Definitions, 9565.2800
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2700
 Standards of service, 9565.2900
 Licenses, residential treatment facilities, 9565.3700
 Local service agencies, 9565.0300
 Marital status, discrimination, family plan, 9565.0700
 Money management services, 9565.3000 to 9565.3400
 Definitions, 9565.3200
 Payments, vendors, 9565.3400
 Protective payments, 9565.3400
 Purpose, 9565.3100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3000
 Standards, service, 9565.3300
 Vendor payments, 9565.3400
 Nontherapeutic sterilizations, family planning, 9565.0900
 Plans and planning
 Client plans, residential treatment, 9565.3800
 Counseling, service standards, 9565.1600
 Educational assistance, service standards, 9565.1900
 Housing, service standards, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, service standards, 9565.2600
 Legal services, service standards, 9565.2900
 Money management, service standards, 9565.3300
 Recreation, service standards, 9565.4000
 Transportation, service standards, 9565.4300
 Privacy, data, 9565.2600

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Public information, family planning, 9565.0500
 Purchases, housing, 9565.2200
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Purpose of rules, administration, 9550.0200
 Recreational services, 9565.3800 to 9565.4000
 Definitions, 9565.3900
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3800
 Standards, service, 9565.4000
 Referral services, see *Information and referral services, this topic*
 Rental units, housing, 9565.2200
 Repairs and remodeling, housing, 9565.2200
 Residential treatment services, 9565.3500 to 9565.3700
 Definitions, 9565.3600
 Licenses, facilities, 9565.3700
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3500
 Standards, service, 9565.3700
 Schools, 9565.1900
 Scope of rules, 9565.0100
 Counseling, 9565.1400
 Educational assistance, 9565.1700
 Homemaking services, 9565.1000
 Housing services, 9565.2000
 Information and referral services, 9565.2300
 Legal services, 9565.2700
 Money management service, 9565.3000
 Recreational services, 9565.3800
 Residential treatment service, 9565.3500
 Transportation, 9565.4100
 Standards
 Counseling, 9565.1600
 Educational assistance, 9565.1900
 Homemaking services, 9565.1200
 Housing, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, 9565.2600
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Money management, 9565.3300
 Recreational services, 9565.4000
 Residential treatment, 9565.3700
 Transportation, 9565.4300
 Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, family planning, 9565.0900
 Target population, family planning, 9565.0600
 Tenants
 Conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Transportation, 9565.4100 to 9565.4300
 Definitions, 9565.4200
 Family planning, 9565.0400
 Scope of regulations, 9565.4100
 Standards of service, 9565.4300
 Voluntary participation, family planning, 9565.0800
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Admissions, residential facilities, 9570.2400
 Agency responsibility, deaf persons, services, 9570.4100
 Agreements, operators, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0500
 Blind persons, vending stand operation, 9570.1000
 Business enterprises for blind persons, see *Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind, this topic*
 Classification, residential facilities, 9570.2300
 Committees, operator management, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.1100
 Concessions, see *Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind, this topic*
 Contracts, operators, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0500
 Deaf persons
 Agency responsibility, 9570.4100
 Definitions, specialized services, 9570.4200
 Eligibility, 9570.4300
 Scope of regulations, 9570.4000
 Specialized services, 9570.4200
 Definitions
 Residential facilities, 9570.2200
 Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
 Developmental services, residential facilities, 9570.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

749

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (Cont'd)
Discharges, residential facilities, 9570.2400
Discrimination, residential facilities, 9570.2400
Equipment, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0600
Facilities, see Residential facilities, this topic
Facility objectives, residential facilities, 9570.2100
Federal property, use of income, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0900
Financial information, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.1300
Hearing-impaired persons, see Deaf persons, this topic
Hearings, residential facilities, licenses, 9570.3400
Income, funds set aside, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0800
Inventories, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0600
Licenses
Blind vending stand operators, see Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind, this topic
Residential facilities, this topic
Living areas, see Residential facilities, this topic
Operator management committee, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.1100
Policies, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.1000
Program information, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.1300
Rehabilitative services, residential facilities, 9570.2500
Residential facilities
Admissions, 9570.2400
Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
Classification, 9570.2300
Definitions, 9570.2200
Design, living areas, 9570.3200
Developmental services, 9570.2500
Discharges, 9570.2400
Discrimination, 9570.2400
Equipage, living areas, 9570.3200
Facility objectives, 9570.2100
Licenses
Exceptions, 9570.3500
Hearings, 9570.3400
Procedures, 9570.3400
Refusal or revocation, 9570.3600
Living areas
Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
Design, 9570.3200
Residents, 9570.3000
Services, 9570.3100
Organization, 9570.2800
Personnel, 9570.2900
Records, 9570.2700
Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
Resident living areas, 9570.3000
Residents, policies, 9570.2600
Revocation, license, 9570.3600
Staff, 9570.2900
Policies, 9570.2600
Statutory authority, 9570.2000
Transfers, 9570.2400
Review, agency decisions, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.1200
Sales, see Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind, this topic
Scope of rules
Blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0100
Deaf persons, services, 9570.4000
Services for the deaf, 9570.4000 to 9570.4300
Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
Staff, residential facilities, 9570.2900
Stand operators, selection, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0200
Stands, see Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind, this topic
Statutory authority, residential facilities, 9570.2000
Title to property, blind persons, vending stands, 9570.0700
Transfers, residential facilities, 9570.2400
Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind, 9570.0100 to 9570.3600

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (Cont'd)
Vending stands and business enterprises of services for the blind (Cont'd)
Agreements, operators, 9570.0500
Committees, operator management, 9570.1100
Contracts, operators, 9570.0500
Equipment, 9570.0600
Title to property, 9570.0700
Federal property, use of income, 9570.0900
Financial information, 9570.1300
Income
Distribution, 9570.0900
Fund set aside, 9570.0800
Information, programs, finances, 9570.1300
Inventories, 9570.0600
Title to property, 9570.0700
Licenses, 9570.0100 to 9570.1400
Period, 9570.0300
Termination, 9570.0400
Operator agreements, 9570.0500
Operator management committee, 9570.1100
Policies, 9570.1000
Program information, 9570.1300
Review, agency decisions, 9570.1200
Scope of rules, 9570.0100
Stand operators, selection, 9570.0200
Statutory authority, 9570.0100
Termination, licenses, 9570.0400
SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS
Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
SOCIAL STUDIES
Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100
High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SOCIAL WORK
Chemically dependent persons, residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600
Intoxicated persons, residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, developmental services, 9525.0340
Special education, 3525.2000
SOCIAL WORKERS
Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0060
Medical assistance, preadmission screening program, screening team members, 9505.2310
Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
School social workers, 8700.6400
Trainees, public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
SOCIALIZATION SERVICES
Mentally ill persons
Residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
SOCK LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
SOD
Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
SODA WATER
Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SODIUM

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply, special monitoring, 4720.2400

SODIUM ARSENITE

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

SODIUM PERBORATE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SOFT DRINKS

See **BEVERAGES**

SOFTBALL

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SOIL

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Commercial scales, concrete, foundations, railroad track scales, 7600.2100

Erosion, see **EROSION**

Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Waters, shore soils, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Rum river, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal, 6120.1300

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Analyses, sewage sludge, 1510.0432

Applications for registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications, 1510.0433

Bulk sales, labeling requirements, 1510.0432

Caution statements, amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432

Directions for use, labels, 1510.0433

Enforcement of rules, 1510.0434

Fertilizer materials, labeling requirements for soil and plant amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432

Labels, 1510.0432, 1510.0433

Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0433

Sewage sludge, 1510.0432

Warning statements, amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Actual costs, differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600

Administration of funds, 8400.0900

Allocation of funds, 8400.0600

Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Appeals, land occupier, 8400.1800

Applicability

Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Applicability (Cont'd)**

Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700

Diversions, 8400.2300

Erosion control structures, 8400.2000

Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Stripcropping, 8400.2100

Terraces, 8400.2200

Applications

Approval, 8400.1400

Districts, 8400.0600, 8400.0800

Funds, 8400.0600

Group projects, 8400.1100

Land in more than one district, 8400.1200

Land occupiers, 8400.1000

Approval, 8400.1500

Approved practices, 8400.0300, 8400.2000 to 8400.2700

Criteria, 8400.0400

Criteria for review, 8400.1300

Erosion control structures, 8400.2000

Authority for rules, 8400.0200

Authorization for work, application approval, 8400.1400

Cedings

Diversions, 8400.2300

Terraces, 8400.2200

Certificates and certification, completion of construction, 8400.1600

Changes in contract, review and approval, 8400.1400

Channels

Diversions, 8400.2300

Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Collection basins, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Comprehensive plan, allocation of funds, 8400.0600

Construction, 8400.1600

Contour planting, 8400.2100

Contracts

Approved application, 8400.1400

Land occupiers, monitoring, 8400.0900

Records, 8400.1500

Cost-share rates

District rates, 8400.2900

Establishment, 8400.0900

Maximum rates, 8400.0500, 8400.2800

Schedule, 8400.0300

Criteria

Approved practices, 8400.0400

Board review, 8400.1300

Review, district applications for funds, 8400.0600

Critical areas stabilization, 8400.2700

Culverts, stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Dams, 8400.2000

Determination of need, application by land occupiers, 8400.1000

District functions, 8400.0800 to 8400.1900

Diversions, 8400.2300

Earth work

Diversions, 8400.2300

Terraces, 8400.2200

Effective life, approved practices, 8400.0400

Eligible practices, 8400.0300

Erosion control structure, 8400.2000

Estimated costs, differing from actual costs, 8400.1600

Extreme conditions, actual cost differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600

Fencing

Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Erosion control structure, 8400.2000

Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Floodwater retarding structures, 8400.2000

Forms

Application, funds, 8400.0600

Group projects, applications, 8400.1100

Land occupiers application, 8400.1200

Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

751

INDEX

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Forms (Cont'd)
 Reports, monitoring of program and fund utilization, 8400.0700
Funds
 Administration by district, 8400.0900
 Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
 Monitoring, 8400.0700
Grade stabilization structures, 8400.2000
Grants, 8400.0600
Group projects, 8400.1100
Hearings, appeals, 8400.1800
Holding tanks, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
In-kind services, land occupier, 8400.1600
Land in more than one district, 8400.1200
Land occupiers
 Appeals, 8400.1800
 Application of funds, 8400.1000
 Completion of construction, presenting receipts for cost of practice, 8400.1600
 Criteria for board review, 8400.1300
 Group projects, 8400.1100
 In-kind services, 8400.1600
 Operation and maintenance, 8400.1700
 Records, 8400.1500
Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500
Liquid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
List of approved practices, 8400.0300
Livestock watering facilities, 8400.2000
Maintenance, 8400.1700
Monitoring
 Construction, 8400.1600
 Contracts, 8400.0900, 8400.1500
 Program and utilization of funds, 8400.0700
Multiple benefits, erosion control structures, 8400.2000
Multiple districts, 8400.1200
Notice
 Denial, 8400.1400
 Unjustified claims, 8400.1600
Open fields, field windbreaks, 8400.2500
Payment, claims, 8400.1600
Plantings, stabilizing erosion control structures, 8400.2000
Policies
 Animal waste disposal system, 8400.2600
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Stripcropping, 8400.2100
 Terraces, 8400.2200
Priorities, criteria for review, 8400.1300
Purpose
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Stripcropping, 8400.2100
 Terraces, 8400.2200
Rates and charges, see Cost-share rates, this topic
Reapplication for removed practices, 8400.1700
Records, contracts, 8400.1500
Referees, land occupiers appeal, 8400.1800
Removal of installed practice, 8400.1700
Reports
 Districts to state board, 8400.1900
 Monitoring program and fund utilization, 8400.0700
 Referees, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800
Review, district applications for funds, 8400.0600
Review criteria, 8400.1300
Runoff
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Runoff (Cont'd)
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
Schedule, rates, 9400.0300
Seedings
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Stabilizing erosion control structure, 8400.2000
Shrubs
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
Signature
 Application approval, 8400.1400
 Land occupiers application, 8400.1000
Solid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
Stripcropping, 8400.2100
Supplemental practices, criteria for review, 8400.1300
Terraces, 8400.2200
Tile systems
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Terraces, 8400.2200
Trees
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
Unencumbered funds, return to state for reallocation, 8400.1500
Utilization of funds, authority to make decisions, 8400.0900
Visual enhancement, erosion control structures, 8400.2000
Waste, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
Weed control, field windbreaks, 8400.2500
Wildlife habitat
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
Windbreaks, field windbreaks, 8400.2500
SOIL CONSERVATION
Crow river, cooperation with governmental units, 6105.1080
Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
Income taxes
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200
 Deductions, 8010.0200
 Farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Partnerships
 Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Income taxes, 8031.0100
SOLAR ENERGY
Absorptive coatings, compatibility with heat transfer medium, reference standards, 1325.2900
Accessibility of system, maintenance and servicing, 1325.2400
Active systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
Air systems
 Figures, table, 1325.9400
 Relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, figures, table, 1325.9400
Adjustment of automatic controls, 1325.2800
Airborne pollutants, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
Average daily radiation on tilted surface, ratio to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300
Blockage, fluid flow, 1325.2700
Bypass of automatic controls, 1325.2800
Calculation
 Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 Determining monthly load, 1325.3300
 Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400
 Performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Procedures, 1325.3100
 Symbols, 1325.3000

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Calculation (Cont'd)

- System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Tables, 1325.9000 to 1325.9500
- Collector subsystems, design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Collectors, 1325.2600
 - Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 - Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 - Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 - Reference standards, 1325.2900
 - Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
- Collector-storage heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
- Combined collector and storage devices, performance measurements, 1325.3200
- Combustible fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
- Components
 - Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 - Service and maintenance, 1325.2400
- Components involving moving parts, 1325.1800
- Components of system
 - Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 - Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
- Condensation, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
- Conformance with standards, 1325.1100
- Constraint loads, 1325.1700
- Construction of systems, materials compatibility, 1325.2000
- Contamination, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
- Contraction and expansion of components, thermal changes, 1325.1900
- Contribution of solar energy to operation of systems, 1325.1500
 - Sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Control devices, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
- Control subsystems, 1325.2800
 - Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 - Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
- Cooling consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Cooling loads
 - Annual fraction of load supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 - Calculation, 1325.3300
- Correction factor, figures, table, 1325.9400
- Corrosion
 - Materials, 1325.2000
 - Soil, 1325.2300
- Crimes and offenses, sellers disclosure, 1325.1200
- Daily radiation, monthly averages, table, 1325.9200
- Decomposition products, material compatibility, references, 1325.2900
- Definitions, 1325.1000
- Degradation of systems
 - Exposure to sunlight, 1325.2300
 - Materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 - Reference standards, 1325.2900
 - Thermal degradation, 1325.1900
- Degree days, space heating load, determination, 1325.3300
- Design criteria, evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
- Design life of systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400
- Design of system, basis, 1325.1600
- Detection of toxic and flammable fluid, 1325.2700
- Dimensionless parameters
 - Air systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400
 - Liquid systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400
 - Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
- Dirt or dust, blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700
- Dirt retention, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
- Disclosure
 - Sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 - Statement, average yearly contribution for solar energy, 1325.1500

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Dissimilar materials joined together, materials compatibility, 1325.2000
- Documents, reference standards, 1325.2900
- Drainage, system, 1325.2700
- Draining of fluids, 1325.2400
- Ducts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
- Durability of systems, 1325.1600
- Electrical switches, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Energy transport subsystems, standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
- Enforcement of rules, 1325.1200
 - Sellers disclosure, 1325.1200
- Entrapped air, air removal, 1325.2700
- Erosion, 1325.2100
- Evaluation of systems, standards, 1325.1500 to 1325.2400
- External environmental factors
 - Effects on system, 1325.2300
 - Reference standards, 1325.2900
- Filling of fluids, 1325.2400
- Flammable fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
- Flat plate collectors, testing, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1300
- Flexible joints, 1325.1800
- Fluid capacitance ratios, figures, table, 1325.9400
- Fluid flow, protection against blockage, 1325.2700
- Fluids, draining and filling, 1325.2400
- Flushing, liquid subsystems, 1325.2400
- Forms
 - Disclosure statement
 - System standards, 1325.1400
 - Submission, 1325.1300
- Fungi, mold or mildew
 - Growth, 1325.2300
 - Reference standards, 1325.2900
- Fungus, blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700
- Hail, loads, 1325.1700
- Hail damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
- Heat loss, system sizing, 1325.1500
- Heat transfer effects, 1325.2200
- Heat transfer fluids, 1325.2700
- Heating consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Heating loads
 - Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 - Calculating fraction supplied by solar energy, table, 1325.9500
 - Determining, 1325.3300
 - Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3500
 - Table for calculating, 1325.9000
- Horizontal surface, ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface, table, 1325.9300
- Hot water consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Hot water heating loads, table, calculating, 1325.9000
- Hot water load, determining, 1325.3300
- Humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
- Ice loads, 1325.1700
- Impairment of performance, effects of external environmental factors, 1325.2300
- Incident solar radiation
 - Determining by month, 1325.3400
 - Table for tabulating, 1325.9100
- Incidents, solar radiation performance measurements, 1325.3100
- Income taxes, energy credit, 8006.0200
- Installation, manual, 1325.2400
- Instructions, installations, maintenance and operation, 1325.2400
- Instrumentation lines, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
- Integral systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

753

INDEX

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Leachable substance, corrosion, 1325.2000, 1325.2100
 Liquid subsystems, flushing, 1325.2400
 Liquid systems
 Figures, table, 1325.9400
 Relationship to solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, figures, 1325.9400
 Liquid transfer medium, erosion or corrosion, 1325.2100
 Load calculations, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Load heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Maintenance, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Maintenance manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, systems standards, 1325.1300
 Malfunctions, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Manual, installation, operation and maintenance, 1325.2400
 Manual adjustment, 1325.2400
 Manual bypass, adjustment or override of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Marking, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800
 Materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Mildew, mold or fungi
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mold, fungi or mildew
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Monthly averages
 Daily radiation, table, 1325.9200
 Heat load, system sizing, 1325.1500
 Monthly energy load, performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400
 Monthly load, determining, 1325.3300
 Moving parts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Operations manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300
 Outgassing
 Transmission losses
 Collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Overrides of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Panels, earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Passive systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Penalties, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Calculation procedures, 1325.3100
 Performance of subsystems, design criteria for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Performance of systems
 Predicting, 1325.3500
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.1500
 Performance standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Permits, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Piping
 Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Plans, maintenance, 1325.2400
 Pollution, airborne pollutants, 1325.2300
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Pressure regulator, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Pressure relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Pressure resistance, 1325.1900
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Pumps, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
 Reliability of systems, 1325.1600
 Relief valves and vents, 1325.1900
 Repair of systems, 1325.2400
 Replacement parts, 1325.2400

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required information, 4150.1400
 Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 Inspectors required knowledge, 4150.5300
 St. Cloud, city of, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400
 Sale of systems
 Disclosure by seller, system standards, 1325.1100
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Scope of rules, 1325.1100
 Service loads, 1325.1700
 Design of system, 1325.1600
 Service personnel, 1325.2400
 Servicing of system, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800
 Sizing of system, 1325.1500
 System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Soil corrosion, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Solar degradation of components or materials, 1325.2300
 Solar panels, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
 Space heating consumption, solar contribution, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Space heating load, determining, 1325.3300
 Standards, 1325.1100
 Disclosure by seller, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Evaluation of systems, 1325.1500
 References, 1325.2900
 Statements, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300, 1325.1400
 Storage, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Subsystems
 Maintenance and repair, 1325.2400
 Performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Symbols, calculations, 1325.3000
 Tables
 Calculating fraction of heating load supplied by solar energy, 1325.9500
 Calculating loads, 1325.9000
 Figures, 1325.9400
 Monthly averages, daily radiation, 1325.9200
 Ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300
 Symbols, 1325.3000
 Tabulating incident solar radiation, calculation, 1325.9100
 Tabulating incident solar radiation calculation, table, 1325.9100
 Temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Temperature resistance, 1325.1900
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Tests
 Methodology, 1325.2900
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 System standards, sellers disclosures, 1325.1400
 Thermal degradation, reference standards, 1325.2900
 Thermal resistance, 1325.1900
 Tilted surfaces, ratio of average daily radiation to that on horizontal surface, table, 1325.9300
 Toxic fluids, detection, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Transmission losses, outgassing, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Transport subsystems, 1325.2700
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Ultraviolet radiation, exposure of components or materials, degradation of materials, 1325.2300
 Valves
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Pressure and temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Valves (Cont'd)
 - Relief valves, 1325.1900
 - Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800
- Ventilation, relief valves and vents, 1325.1900
- Vibration stress levels, 1325.1800
- Water-to-water collector storage heat exchanger effectiveness, calculation, 1325.3500
- Wear and fatigue, 1325.1800
- Yearly fraction of total heating loads provided by solar energy, calculation, 1325.3600

SOLICITATION

- Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0950
- Chiropractors, 2500.0200
- Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0600
- Parks, 6100.2300
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- State contracts, bids, 1230.0300
- Zoological garden, 9900.3700

SOLID FUEL

See **STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**

SOLID WASTE

- Abandoned motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
- Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
- Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Amendments, county solid waste management systems, 7035.2400
- Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
- Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Approval, plans and specifications, permit applications, 7035.1000
- Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- By-products of composting, handling, 7035.2100
- Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Coal, proposed new facilities, estimation and control, 4260.4300
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
- Collection, 7035.0800
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
- Composting, permits, 7035.2100
- Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
- Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Containers
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Storage, 7035.0700
- Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
- County solid waste management system plan, submission, 7035.2400
- Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Crimes and offenses, 7035.1000
- Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Definitions, 7035.0300
 - Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
- Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Demonstration program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Denial, permits, 7035.1000
- Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Disposal, see **SANITARY LANDFILLS**
- Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500
- Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 4220.3200
- Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Engineering reports, composting permit applications, 7035.2100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Final disposal, 7035.0900
- Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.3600
- General conditions, 7035.0400
- Grants-in-aid
 - Administration, 7035.4600
 - Application procedure, 7035.4400
 - Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500
- High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
- Impractical rule requirements, variances, 7035.0600
- Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
- Installment payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Intermediate disposal, 7035.0900
- Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.0500
- Issuance, permits, 7035.1000
- Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
- Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Management demonstration program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Management districts, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Management planning assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Manner of operation, composting operations, 7035.2100
- Maps, composting permit applications, 7035.2100
- Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Metropolitan council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Miscellaneous methods of disposal, permits, 7035.2200
- Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Municipal burning, resource recovery facilities, air pollution offset rule exceptions, 7005.3040
- Municipal waste, resource recovery facility burning, offset rule exception, 7005.3040
- Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400
- Nonconforming sites and facilities, modifications, 7035.2300
- Notice, permit denial, 7035.1000
- Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

755

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9010, 4655.9070
Occupants duty
Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Storage, 7035.0700
Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6800
Open burning, 7035.0900
Disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500
Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
Certificates, 7048.1000
Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
Deadlines, 7048.1300
Definitions, 7048.0100
Examinations, 7048.0900
Application, 7048.0800
Fees, 7048.1100
Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
Operators requirements, 7048.0600
Purpose, 7048.0200
Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
Sanctions, 7048.1200
Other methods, permits, 7035.2200
Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700
Owners duty
Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Storage, 7035.0700
Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
Pathogenic organisms, sale of materials resulting, composting operations, 7035.2100
Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
Permits
Composting, 7035.2100
Disposal sites, 7035.0900
Miscellaneous methods, 7035.2200
Revocation or suspension, 7035.1000
Sites, 7035.0900
Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
Plans and specifications
Composting permit, applications, 7035.2100
Permit applications, 7035.1000
Preliminary plans, county solid waste management systems, 7035.2400
Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500
Proof of intentions, purchase of saleable materials, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
Purpose and policy, 7035.0100
Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400
Reheating upon standing, materials resulting from composting, sale forbidden, 7035.2100
Reports
Composting, monthly reports, 7035.2100
Resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
Review criteria, 7035.4500
Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
Revocation or suspension, permits, 7035.1000
Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
Sale of materials resulting, composting operations, 7035.2100
Sanitary landfills, see SANITARY LANDFILLS
Scope of rules, 7035.0200
Resource recovery projects, 7035.4000
Scrap metal, see SCRAP METAL

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Severability
Invalid provisions, 7035.0500
Resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
Sharp particles, sale of materials resulting from composting, 7035.2100
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
Single family or household, disposal sites, 7035.0900
Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
Sparsely populated areas, modified landfill permits, 7035.2400
Spills, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
Storage, 7035.0700
Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
Total cost, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
Review criteria, 7035.4500
Transportation, 7035.0800
Undue hardship, variances, 7035.0600
Unfeasible rule or requirements, variances, 7035.0600
Unreasonable rule requirements, variances, 7035.0600
Variances, 7035.0600
Management demonstration program, 7035.7600
Resource recovery projects, 7035.4300
Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
Water pollution, disposal sites, 7035.0900
Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
See also SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
Additional funding, new or amended applications, 7035.6900, 7035.7100
Adjustments in funds, 7035.6900
Agreements, grant agreements, 7035.7600
Amended applications, 7035.7400
Additional funding, 7035.6900
Amendments, grant agreements, 7035.7600
Additional needed funds, 7035.7100
Amount of grant funding requested, applications, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
Appeal and review, grant applications, 7035.7100, 7035.7500
Applicants, eligibility, 7035.6800
Applications
Grants, overview procedures, 7035.6600
Preimplementation projects, 7035.7200
Procedures, 7035.7100
Apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.6900
Availability of funds, precondition to award, 7035.6900
Awards, grants, 7035.6900, 7035.7500
Overview of procedures, 7035.6600
Boundaries, areas of application, grant application content, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
Business and commerce, reduction of solid materials, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
Categories, eligible projects, 7035.7500
Compensation and salaries
Eligible costs, 7035.6900
Completing applications, 7035.7000
Contracts
Associated costs, eligibility, 7035.6900
Completion of work, grant agreements, 7035.7600
Counties, eligible applicants, 7035.6800
Curbside collection, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
Curing inadequacies, incomplete applications, 7035.7100
Dates of submittal, grant applications, 7035.7100
Deficient reports, grant agreement reports, 7035.7600

**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

Definitions, 7035.6700
 Determinations, grant applications, 7035.7100
 Districts, eligible applicants, 7035.6800
 Drop-off centers, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
 Earliest submission, priority for applications with equal points, 7035.7500
Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.6800
 Costs, 7035.6900
 Projects, 7035.7000
 Expiration, grants, extension and agreement, 7035.7600
 Extension, expiration date, grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Final applications, notice, 7035.7100
 Fiscal year ending June 30, 1981, grant application procedures, 7035.7100
 Forfeitures, deviation from grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Hours of work, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Implementation projects, eligible costs, 7035.6900
 Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.7100
 Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.7700
 Justification, request for additional funds, amended applications, 7035.7400
 Lotteries, priority for otherwise tied applications, 7035.7500
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, reduction of solid materials, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
 Marketing programs, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
 Maximum amounts, preimplementation grants, 7035.6900
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligibility, 7035.6900
 Municipalities, eligible applicants, 7035.6800
 Need for more funds, new or amended applications, 7035.6900
 New application, additional funding, 7035.6900, 7035.7100
Notice
 Deficient reports, withholding of grant funds, 7035.7600
 Grant application determinations, 7035.7100
 Office waste reduction, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
 Overhead costs, eligible costs, 7035.6900
 Overview, application for and receiving grants, procedures, 7035.6600
 Payment schedule, grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Percentage of awarded grants, 7035.6900
 Personnel breakdown, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Point system, ranking projects, 7035.7500
 Political subdivisions, resolutions, grant applications, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Population, areas of application, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Preimplementation projects, eligible costs, 7035.6900
 Printing, eligible costs, 7035.6900
 Priorities, eligible projects, 7035.7000
Procedures
 Awarding of grants, 7035.7500
 Grant applications, 7035.7100
Purpose, 7035.6500
 Ranking projects, grant applications, 7035.7500
 Reports, grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Resolutions, applying political subdivisions, grant applications, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Schedules, payment schedules, grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.7700
 Source separation projects, categories, 7035.7500
 Specific provisions, 7035.7600
 Submittal dates, 7035.7100
 Supplemental grants, 7035.7500
 Supplies, eligible costs, 7035.6900
 Task breakdown, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Terms, grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Third-party beneficiaries, agency, grant agreements, 7035.7600
 Time, breakdown of needed time, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.6900

**SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

Variances, 7035.7600
 Waste reduction projects, categories, 7035.7500
 Withholding of grant funds, deficient reports, 7035.7600
 Work plans, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
 Yard waste, separation, categories of eligible projects, 7035.7500
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Additional information requests, review of petitions, 9200.3500
 Advice of solid waste management advisory council, technical advisory council and pollution control agency, review of petitions
 Alteration or establishment of districts, 9200.2700
 Termination of districts, 9200.3100
Alteration of districts
 Contents of petitions, 9200.2500
 Decisions by board, 9200.2800
 Designation of resource recovery facilities, 9200.3300
 Petition review procedures, 9200.2700
 Alternatives to be used in absence of districts, contents of petitions for termination of districts, 9200.2900
 Articles of incorporation, proposed articles or changes in articles, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
 Authority provided by district articles of incorporation, factors in decisions on establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2800
 Bonds, outstanding bonds, termination of districts, 9200.3200
 Comments on petitions, contents of petitions for termination of districts, 9200.2900
 Coordinated management of solid waste, factors in decisions
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2800
 Termination of districts, 9200.3200
Definitions, 9200.2300
 Demonstration program, eligible applicants, 7035.6800
Denial of petitions
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2800
 Termination of districts, 9200.3200
 Designation of resource recovery facilities, 9200.3300
 Efficiency or convenience of services, factors in decisions
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2800
 Termination of districts, 9200.3200
Establishment of districts
 Contents of petitions, 9200.2500
 Decisions by board, 9200.2800
 Petition review procedures, 9200.2700
 Extension of review periods, 9200.3400
 Goals of new or altered districts, contents of petitions, 9200.2500
Hearings
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2700, 9200.2800
 Petitions for termination of districts, 9200.3100, 9200.3200
 Impact of termination of districts, factors in decisions on termination of districts, 9200.3200
 Improvements and facilities envisioned, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
 Joint powers agreements, resolutions identifying why agreements insufficient, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
 Landfilling reduction or improvement, factors in decisions
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2800
 Terminations of districts, 9200.3200
 Local review and comment provisions, 9200.2600
 Compliance affidavits, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
 Petitions for termination of districts, 9200.3000
 Maps, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
 Metropolitan council review and comment, 9200.2600
 Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2700
 Petitions for termination of districts, 9200.3000, 9200.3100
 Names, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

757

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Notice
Affidavits of compliance with notice provisions, petitions for termination of districts, 9200.2900
Decisions on establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2800
Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2600
Petitions for termination of districts, 9200.3000
 Republication of notice for changed petitions, 9200.3100
 Termination of districts, denial or approval, 9200.3200
Obligations, outstanding obligations, termination of districts, 9200.3200
Outstanding bonds or obligations, termination of districts, 9200.3200
Petitions
 Establishment or alteration of districts
 Decisions on petitions, 9200.2800
 Denial, 9200.2800
 Review procedures, 9200.2700
 Extensions of review periods, 9200.3400
 Requests for additional information by persons required to review petitions, 9200.3500
 Termination of districts, 9200.2900
 Decisions on petitions, 9200.3200
 Denial of petitions, 9200.3200
 Review procedures, 9200.3100
 Physical descriptions of areas, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
Pollution control agency advice and recommendations
 Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2700
 Petitions for termination of districts, 9200.3100
Pollution control agency reports, review of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2700
Purpose of rules, 9200.2400
Regional development commissions review and comments, petitions for termination of districts, 9200.3000
Relationships between districts and affected counties, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
Reports, pollution control agency reports, review of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2700
Requests for additional information, review of petitions, 9200.3500
Resolutions of support for districts establishment or alteration, contents of petitions for districts, 9200.2500
Resource recovery facilities, designation by districts, 9200.3300
Resource recovery potential
 Factors in decisions on establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2800
 Factors in decisions on termination of districts, 9200.3200
 Review periods, extensions, 9200.3400
Review procedures
 Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2700
 Petitions for termination of districts, 9200.3100
Scope of rules, 9200.2400
Social and economic characteristics of districts, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
Solid waste management plans, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9200.2500
Termination of districts
 Board decisions, 9200.3200
 Petition review procedures, 9200.3100
 Petitions, 9200.2900

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700
Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800
Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Procedures, 7035.5600
 Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
 Awards, grants, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
 Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
 Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
 Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
 Definitions, 7035.5200
 Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500
 Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
 Grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
 Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
 Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 Lists
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Grant awards, 7035.5800
 Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700
 Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 Purpose, 7035.5000
 Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700
 Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Terms of grant, 7035.5900
- Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
- Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
- Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
- Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

- Additional funds requests, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
- Amount of awards, 9200.9000
- Amounts and percentages of funds distributed per funding round, 9200.9200
- Applications, 9200.8400, 9200.8500
 - Incorporation by reference in grant and loan agreements, 9200.9100
 - Resubmission, 9200.9200
 - Time for submission, 7035.6700, 9200.8600
- Apportionment of program funds, 9200.9200
- Authorization of loan and grant recipients to enter contracts, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
- Award of grants and loans, 9200.9000
- Biological modifications projects
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Capital costs of facilities
 - Factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
 - Information required on applications, 9200.8400
- Chairperson initial review, 9200.8700
- Chemical modifications projects
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Commitment to implementation and financing of projects and exercising necessary powers, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- Commitments of local government funds, factors in awarding grants and loans, 9200.9000
- Completeness review, 9200.8200
- Comprehensive solid waste management plan
 - Completion, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
 - Documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Conceptual and technical feasibility of projects
 - Factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
 - Reports, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Cost overruns, responsibility of loan or grant recipients, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
- Costs eligibility, 9200.8300, 9200.9000
- Criteria for eligibility, 9200.8300
- Definitions, 9200.8100
- Design and engineering
 - Costs, eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Plans or specifications, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Determination of sufficient documentation, 9200.8700
- Differences between application requests and available funds, 9200.9200
- Disbursement of grants, 9200.9100
- Documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Documentation review, 9200.8700
- Due-and-payable clauses, loan and grant agreements, 9200.9100
- Effects of grants and loans on decisions or abilities to undertake projects, factors in awarding grants and loans, 9200.9000
- Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Costs, 9200.9000
 - Review, 9200.8700
- Energy demand variations matched to waste supply variations, factors in evaluating projects by type, waste-to-energy projects, 9200.8800

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Estimates of operating and maintenance costs, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Evaluation
 - Applicants of alternatives, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
 - Project type, 9200.8800, 9200.8900
- Existence of other projects of type proposed, factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
- Extension of lives of existing landfills, factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
- Facility eligibility, 9200.8300
- Factors in awarding grants, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Feasibility analyses costs, eligibility, 9200.8300
- Feasibility reports, conceptual and technical and financial feasibility reports, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Financing assurances, limitations on awards, 9200.9000
- Funding
 - Amount requested from program and amount and sources of other funding, information required on applications, 9200.8400
 - Other sources, limitations on awards, 9200.9000
 - Rounds, 9200.8600, 9200.9200
- Geographical area differences, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Geologic and soil conditions, unsuitable for land disposal as solid waste, priorities given to projects, 9200.8500, 9200.8900
- Grant agreements, 9200.9100
- Grant apportionment, 9200.9200
- Grant awards, 9200.9000
- Grant or loan-eligible costs, information required on applications, 9200.8400
- Inadequate documentation, 9200.8700
- Incomplete applications, 9200.8700
- Information required on applications, 9200.8400
- Initial review, 9200.8700
- Institutional arrangements, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Interest payments, 9200.9100
- Land acquisition costs, eligibility, 9200.8300
- Legislative priorities given to projects, 9200.8900
- Limitations on awards, 9200.9000
- Loan agreements, 9200.9100
- Loan apportionment, 9200.9200
- Loan awards, 9200.9000
- Market viability, factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Markets for recovered resources, factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
- Materials other than waste required, factors in evaluating projects by type, chemical, physical or biological modifications projects, 9200.8800
- Materials recovery projects
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Maximum awards, 9200.9000
- Methods of securing waste, in place or planned, factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Metropolitan council recommendations, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- Mileage and fuel savings, factors in evaluating projects by type, transfer stations, 9200.8800
- Names, applicants, political subdivisions, project managers and facility operators, information required on applications, 9200.8400
- Need for availability of revenue other than operating revenue, factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
- Notice, eligibility and completeness of applications, notice to applicants, 9200.8700
- On-site utilities costs, eligibility, 9200.8300

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Operating capacities, factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Operating factors, factors in evaluating factors by type, special waste streams projects, 9200.8800
- Operating revenues sufficiency, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- Percentages of program funds distributed as loans and grants, 9200.9200
- Permits status, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Physical modifications projects
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Plans and specifications, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Pollution control agency recommendations, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- Population
 - Area applying, grant application contents, 7035.7200, 7035.7300
- Preapplication reviews, 9200.8600
- Principal payments, 9200.9100
- Priorities
 - Applications, conditions, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
 - Projects, 9200.8900
- Product descriptions, factors in evaluating projects by type, chemical, physical or biological modifications projects, 9200.8800
- Profitability, factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
- Project types
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Evaluation, 9200.8800
 - Information required on applications, 9200.8400
- Projects outside metropolitan area serving more than one political subdivision, projects given priorities, 9200.8500, 9200.8900
- Proportion of total waste stream processed by facilities, factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
- Purpose of rules, 9200.8200
- Qualifications of project managers and facility operators, information required on applications, 9200.8400
- Recommendations by agencies, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- Recovered materials and energy, marketability analyses, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Recovery effectiveness, factors in evaluating projects by type, materials recovery projects, 9200.8800
- Regional development commission recommendations, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- Repayment of principal and interest, 9200.9100
- Reports
 - Documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
 - Requirement of project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
- Rescission of grants and loans, 9200.9100
- Residual waste percentage of input, factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Resolutions
 - Applications, 9200.8400, 9200.8500
 - Grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
- Resource recovery studies costs, eligibility, 9200.8300
- Resubmission of applications, 9200.9200
- Revenue, factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Review
 - Initial review, 9200.8700
 - Segments of funding rounds, 9200.8600
- Risks to local government units, factors in awarding grants and loans, 9200.9000
- Sales of projects, loan and grant repayment requirements, 9200.9100

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management plan
 - Completion, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
 - Documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Special waste streams projects
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- State planning agency recommendations, factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- State-wide application of projects
 - Documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
 - Factors in evaluating projects selected from each type, 9200.8900
 - Factors in review of documentation, 9200.8700
- Structures costs, eligibility, 9200.8300
- Term of awards, 9200.9000
 - Grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
- Time frames of project development, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Time limitations
 - Awards, 9200.9000
 - Grant and loan agreement requirements, 9200.9100
- Transfer stations
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- Type of funding applied for, information required on applications, 9200.8400
- Waste disposal costs, eligibility, 9200.8300
- Waste processing equipment costs, eligibility, 9200.8300
- Waste supplies commitments, documentation required with applications, 9200.8500
- Waste-to-energy projects
 - Eligibility, 9200.8300
 - Factors in evaluating projects by type, 9200.8800
- SOLVENTS**
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- SORGHUM**
 - Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- SORGHUM SYRUP**
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2360
- SORORITIES**
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Meals, 8130.0800
 - Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- SOUND RECORDINGS**
 - Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- SOUP**
 - Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- SOURCE MATERIALS**
 - See RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS
- SOURCES**
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- SOUSE**
 - Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460
- SOUTH FOWL LAKE**
 - Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- SOUTH LAKE**
 - Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- SOUTH OTTO LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- SOUTH SILVER LAKE**
 - Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
- SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY**
 - Electricity, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600
- SOY FLOUR**
 - Macaroni products, 1555.1000
 - Pasta, wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

- SOYBEAN OIL**
Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2560
- SOYBEANS**
Bakery products, ground and dehulled soybeans, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- SPACE HEATING**
Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**
Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- SPAGHETTI**
Egg spaghetti
 Names, 1555.1150
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1130
Enriched egg spaghetti
 Names, 1555.1380
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1360
Enriched spaghetti
 Names, 1555.1320
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1300
Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3190
Milk spaghetti
 Names, 1555.0930
 Size and shape of units, 1555.0910
Names, 1555.0880
Size and shape of units, 1555.0970
 Egg spaghetti, 1555.1130
 Enriched egg spaghetti, 1555.1360
 Enriched spaghetti, 1555.1300
 Milk spaghetti, 1555.0910
 Vegetable egg spaghetti, 1555.1250
 Vegetable spaghetti, 1555.1070
 Wheat and soy spaghetti, 1555.1020, 1555.1190
Vegetable egg spaghetti
 Names, 1555.1270
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1250
Vegetable spaghetti
 Names, 1555.1090
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1070
Wheat and soy spaghetti
 Names, 1555.1040
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1020
Wheat and soy egg spaghetti
 Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1190
Whole wheat spaghetti
 Names, 1555.0990
 Size and shape of units, 1555.0970
- SPANISH PAPRIKA**
Spices and condiments, 1555.2720
- SPARRING EXHIBITIONS**
See **BOXING**
- SPAWNING AREAS**
See **FISH AND GAME**
- SPEARMINT**
Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3500, 1555.3510
- SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
See **TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL**
- SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND**
Workers' compensation hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS**
- SPECIAL DISTRICTS**
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- SPECIAL EDUCATION**
Access, 3525.0200
 Records, hearings, 3525.4200
Accountability, 3525.0800
Additional material allegations, hearings, 3525.4200
Additional staff on team, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
Administration and management plan, district special education plan, 3525.1100
Administrators, 3525.1500
Agreements, cooperative inter-district agreements, 3525.2100
Aid, notice, estimates, 3525.1200
Alternatives, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0400
Appeal and review
 Decisions, 3525.4600
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900, 3525.3000
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Transcripts, 3525.4600
 Variance request, 3525.1300
Applications, program and budget approval, 3525.1200
Appropriateness, individual education program plan, 3525.3000
Assessment data organization, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
Assessment of handicapped pupils, district special education plan, 3525.1100
Assessments
 Conduct prior to assessment, 3525.2700
 Costs, 3525.2700, 3525.4000
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Formal educational assessment, 3525.2600
 Interpretations, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Notice, 3525.2800
 Performance or refusal to perform, 3525.3500
 Reassessment, 3525.3100
Basis of decision, hearings, 3525.4300
Binding decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4600
Budget, application for approval, 3525.1200
Burden of proof
 Hearings, 3525.3900
 School district, 3525.4300
Change
 Educational placement, notice, 3525.3600
 Procedural safeguards, 3525.0600
Classrooms, 3525.1000
Closed hearings, 3525.4200
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
Compliance with state statutes, district special education plan, 3525.1100
Conciliation conference, 3525.3300, 3525.3700
Conclusions, final decision, 3525.4700
Conduct
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Prior to assessment, 3525.2700
Conference
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 Parental involvement, 3525.0700
 Private, contents of notice, 3525.3300
Construction of facilities, 3525.1000
Consultation in indirect service, staff to student ratios, 3525.1700
Contents
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Notices, 3525.3300
Cooperation, parents, 3525.0700
Cooperative interdistrict agreements, 3525.2100
Cooperative interdistrict sharing of supervisory personnel, 3525.1900
Coordinator of special needs, 3525.1600
Copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
Costs
 Assessments, 3525.2700, 3525.4000
 District of residence, 3525.0800

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Counsel, representation, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Crippled persons, individual program supervision, 3525.2000
 Cross examination of witnesses
 Hearings, 3525.4200
 Parental rights, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Day, deviation from normal school day, 3525.2300
 Deaf persons, individual program supervision, 3525.2000
 Decisions
 Appeals, 3525.4600
 Binding decisions, 3525.3900
 Effective date, 3525.4600
 Filing, 3525.4500
 Final decisions, 3525.4700
 Hearing officer, 3525.4400
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Local decisions, 3525.4400
 Description of activities, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Development, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Deviations, school day, 3525.2300
 Discontinuance of special services, follow up review, 3525.3100
 Discrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 District special education plans, 3525.1100
 Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Education program, parents as team members, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Educational placement
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Notice of change, 3525.3600
 Elementary schools, 3500.0500
 Emotionally disturbed persons, individual program supervision, 3525.2000
 Equipment, 3525.1400
 Evaluator, vocational evaluator, 3525.1600
 Evidence, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Exclusion from school, 3525.0900
 Expenses, hearings, 3525.4000
 Expert witnesses, parental rights, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Expulsion from school, 3525.0900
 Facilities, 3525.1400
 Physical facilities, 3525.1000
 Filing, decisions, 3525.4500
 Final decisions, 3525.4700
 Findings, final decisions, 3525.4700
 Follow up review, 3525.3100
 Formal educational assessment, 3525.2600
 Formal notice to parents, 3525.3200
 Free legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Full services, 3525.0300
 Full time supervision, 3525.1900
 Goals, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Group screening, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Guardian ad litem, 3525.2400
 Handicapped parents, notices, 3525.3200
 Health screening, 3530.4300
 Hearing officers, 3525.4000
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Hearing supervisory personnel, individual program, 3525.2000
 Hearings
 Access to records, 3525.4200
 Burden of proof, 3525.4300
 Conduct of hearings, 3525.4300
 Cross examination of witnesses, 3525.4200
 Decisions, 3525.4300
 Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Legal representation, 3525.4200
 Mandatory, 3525.3800
 Notice, 3525.3900
 Parties, resident school district, 3525.3400
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Records, 3525.4300
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Rights of parties, 3525.4200
 Ruling on procedural and evidentiary matters, 3525.4300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Transcripts, 3525.4600
 Witnesses, 3525.4200
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0500
 Housing space, 3525.1400
 Identification of handicapped children, 3525.2500
 District special education plan, 3525.1100
 Independent educational assessments, 3525.4000
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual student observation in the classroom, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Individualized programs, 3525.0500
 Plan, 3525.2900
 Supervision, 3525.2000
 Informal inventories, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Instructional materials, 3525.1400
 Interpretation of assessments
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Interpreters, handicapped parents, 3525.3200
 Involvement of parents, 3525.0700
 Language, notice, 3525.3200
 Large group screen, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Least restrictive alternative, 3525.0400
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Legal representation, hearings, 3525.4200
 Legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3000
 Licenses, teachers and administrators, 3525.1500
 Local decisions, 3525.4400
 Location
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Handicapped children, 3525.2500
 Low cost legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Mailing, decisions, 3525.4500
 Maintenance and repair of facilities, 3525.1000
 Management and administration plan, district special education plan, 3525.1100
 Mandatory hearings, 3525.3800
 Materials, 3525.1400
 Memorandum
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Discrimination, 3535.9940
 Mentally retarded persons, individual program supervision, 3525.2000
 Method of providing instruction and services, district special education plan, 3525.1100
 Modifications, individual program plan, 3525.3000
 Monitoring or follow up of student, staff-to-student ratios, 3525.1700
 Multiple districts, cooperative interdistrict agreements, 3525.2100
 Multiple levels of service, staff-to-student ratios, 3525.1700
 Nondiscrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Normal school day, deviation, 3525.2700
 Notice
 Assessments, 3525.2800
 Performance or refusal to perform, 3525.3500
 Change in educational placement, 3525.3600
 Contents, 3525.3300
 Educational placement change, 3525.3600
 Estimated aid, 3525.1200
 Handicapped parents, 3525.3200
 Hearing, 3525.3900
 Parents, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Reassessments, 3525.2800
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Objectives, individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 Observation of individual students in the classroom, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Officers, hearings officers, 3525.4000
 Open hearings, 3525.4200
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Organization of assessment data, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Parents, 3525.0700

 Formal notice, 3525.3200

 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900

 Rights

 Contents of notice, 3525.3300

 Review and receive copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300

 Surrogate parents, 3525.2400

Part time special class, staff to student ratio, 3525.1700

Part time supervision, 3525.1900

Participation of parents, 3525.0700

Parties, hearings, resident school district, 3525.3400

Periodic reviews

 Individual program plan, 3525.3000

 Objectives, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Physical facilities, 3525.1000

Placement

 Assessments, 3525.2600

 Decisions, 3525.4400

 Procedural safeguards, 3525.0600

Plans

 District special education plans, 3525.1100

 Individual educational plan, 3525.0500

Prehearing review, 3525.4100

Preparation of written decision, hearing officer, 3525.4400

Prerequisites, hearing, 3525.3800

Preschool age handicapped children, identification, 3525.2500

Preschool health screening, 3530.4300

 Teachers, 3530.3300

Private conferences, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Procedural safeguards, 3525.0600

Professional standards, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Programs

 Application for approval, 3525.1200

 Individualized programs, 3525.0500

Purchase of special educational services, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0800

Ratios, staff to student ratios, 3525.1700

Reassessment, 3525.3100

 Decisions, 3525.4400

 Notice, 3525.2800

Records

 Access, hearings, 3525.4200

 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700

 Copies, contents of notice, 3525.3300

 Discrimination, 3535.9940

 Hearings, 3525.4300

 Individual education program plan, 3525.3000

 Review, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Regular educational program, removal, 3525.0400

Relevant reports and information, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Removal from regular educational program, 3525.0400

Repair and maintenance of facilities, 3525.1000

Reports, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Representation by counsel, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Residence, districts responsibility for costs, 3525.0800

Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400

Residential school, staff to student ratios, 3525.1700

Resource room, staff to student ratios, 3525.1700

Response form, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Responsibility, 3525.0300

 District of residence, 3525.0800

Review, see appeal and review, this topic

Rights of parents, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Safeguards, procedural safeguards, 3525.0600

School day, deviations, 3525.2300

School psychology, individual program supervision, 3525.2000

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Screen, large group screening, notice before assessments, 3525.2800

Service, notice, 3525.3200

 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Social work, individual program supervision, 3525.2000

Special school, staff to student ratios, 3525.1700

Speech therapist, individual program supervision, 3525.2000

Staff, 3525.1500, 3525.1600

Staff to student ratios, 3525.1700

Standards

 Supervision, 3525.1800

 Variance, 3525.1300

State statutes, compliance, district special education plan, 3525.1100

Student staffing schedule, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Summer school, application for program and budget approval, 3525.1200

Supervisors, 3525.1500

 Cooperative interdistrict sharing of supervisory personnel, 3525.1900

 Full time supervision, 3525.1900

 Individual program supervision, 3525.2000

 Standards, 3525.1800

Support service manager, 3525.1600

Surrogate parents, 3525.2400

Teacher-coordinator of vocational education work experience, 3525.1600

Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Team and program needs determination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Termination

 Parental rights, 3525.2400

 Special education services, follow up review, 3525.3100

Time

 Assessments, 3525.2700

 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700

Transcripts, appeals, 3525.4600

Tutor, vocational technical tutor, 3525.1600

Variance, standards, 3525.1300

Visually impaired persons, individual program supervision, 3525.2000

Vocational education, staff, 3525.1600

Vocational evaluator, 3525.1600

Vocational instructor, 3525.1600

Vocational programs, staff to student ratios, 3525.1700

Vocational technical tutor, 3525.1600

Vocational work experience, teacher-coordinator, 3525.1600

Witnesses

 Hearings, 3525.4200

 Right of parents to call, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Work experience, teacher-coordinator, 3525.1600

Writing

 Final decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4700

 Notice, 3525.3200

 Request, hearings, 3525.3800

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

SPECIAL FITTINGS

Power piping systems, 5230.0380

SPECIAL FUELS

See FUELS

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL SERVICES HOME

Family foster care

 Additional requirements, 9545.0230

 License limitations, 9545.0030

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Accident records, information required, 8840.6100
 Aging process, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5800
 Annual applications, certificates of compliance, required information, 8840.5500
 Answers to questions
 Application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
 Appeals
 Board, certification, 8840.1200
 Persons determined ineligible for services, 8840.1300
 Applications
 Certification numbers, 8840.0500, 8840.0600
 Forms
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Winter season certification, 8840.1000
 Approval of commissioner, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Assistive devices, use by elderly and handicapped persons, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Attendants
 Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Requirements, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Authority for rules, 8840.0200, 8840.5200
 Brakes, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Care facilities, scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Annual, required, 8840.5400
 Renewal, 8840.5600
 Certificates of insurance, providers, 8840.6000
 Certification appeals board, 8840.1200
 Certification numbers
 Applications, 8840.0500
 False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, revocation, 8840.0900
 Individuals, 8840.0400
 Certification of training courses, 8840.6200
 Child restraint system, vehicles carrying children who weigh less than 40 pounds, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Commissioner approval, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Complaints, receipts, inspections of providers records and vehicles, 8840.5700
 Compliance, annual certificates, required, 8840.5400
 Conditional certification, temporary special transportation service, 8840.1100
 Contested case hearings
 Denial of variances, 8840.6300
 Violations of rules, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Criteria, eligibility, 8840.0300
 Disability, explanation, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
 Drivers
 Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Requirements, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Economic loss benefits, minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
 Electrical fuses, vehicles with interior fuse boxes, safety equipment, standards for operation, 8840.5900
 Eligibility criteria, 8840.0300
 Emergencies
 Care courses, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 First aid kits, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Stopping, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Warning triangles, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Enforcement violation determinations, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Equipment, safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Equipment used outdoors, information, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Excessive burdens, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
 Exemptions
 Medical verification forms, submission, 8840.0800
 Scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Facilities, nursing homes, group homes, etc., scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Failure to permit inspections, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5700
 False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, issuance of certification numbers, 8840.0900
 Fire extinguishers, instruction for use, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 First aid training, drivers and attendants
 Information required, records, 8840.6100
 Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Forms, applications, certificate of compliance, 8840.5500
 Grants, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Ice scrapers and blankets, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Ineligible persons determination, appeals, 8840.1300
 Information
 Application forms, 8840.0600
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Records, 8840.6100
 Inspections
 Providers records and vehicles, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Instruction, techniques of transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Instructors, standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Instrument panels, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Insurance, 8840.6000
 Certificates, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Claims, records, information required, 8840.6100
 Liability coverage, residual, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
 Licenses, required, 8840.5400
 Lifts, ramps and wheelchair securement devices, operation, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Lights and flashers, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Logbooks, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Mainline bus service, training, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Maintenance, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Material change in circumstances, variances, 8840.6300
 Medical verification forms, mobility limitations, explanation, 8840.0800
 Mental disability form, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
 Metro mobility certification appeals board, final agency decisions, determination of ineligibility of applicants, 8840.1300
 Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
 Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Mobility limitations
 Explanation, medical verification forms, 8840.0800
 Permanence, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Moving, lifting and transferring passengers, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Municipalities, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Ineligibility, applicants, appeals, 8840.1300
 - Violations of rules, enforcement, 8840.5800
- Oil level, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- On-site inspections, providers office or garage, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
- Operation of vehicles, standards, 8840.5900
- Personnel, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Physician statements, drivers
 - Information required, records, 8840.6100
 - Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Private providers, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
- Processing, applications, certificates of compliance, time, 8840.5500
- Purpose of rules, 8840.0200
- Ramps, slip-proof surfaces, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Records, 8840.6100
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
- Renewal, certificates of compliance, 8840.5600
- Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Residual liability coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Revocation
 - Certification numbers, false information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, 8840.0900
 - Licenses, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100
 - Variances, material changes in circumstances, 8840.6300
- Safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Schedules from manufacturers, maintenance, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Scope of rules, 8840.0200, 8840.5300
- Seasonal certification, winter, 8840.1000
- Seat belts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Self-insurers, providers, evidence of compliance with requirements, 8840.6000
- Service criteria, scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Service records for each vehicle, information required, 8840.6100
- Smoking, prohibited, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Spare tire and jack, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Standards, operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- State, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
- Stopping for emergencies, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Stretchers or litters, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Substitution, alternative practices, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
- Suspension, certificates of compliance, violations of rules, 8840.5800
- Telephone emergency numbers, documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
- Temporary services, conditional certification, 8840.1100
- Tires and tire pressure, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Training courses
 - Certification, 8840.6200
 - Mainline bus services
 - Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 - Conditional certification, temporary services, 8840.1100
- Transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, training, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Travel ability, applicants, mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
- Uninsured motorists coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Variances, 8840.6300

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Vehicles
 - Operation, standards, 8840.5900
 - Providers, inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Violations of rules, enforcement, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Walking ability, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
- Wheelchair use
 - Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 - Facilities in vehicles, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Lifts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 - Methods of handling, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Windshield wipers and washer fluid, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Winter season certification, 8840.1000
- Written answer in 30 days, granting or denying of variances, 8840.6300
- Written answers, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- SPECIAL TRIPS**
 - School buses, transportation
 - Aid, 3520.0800
 - Contracts, 3520.1200
- SPECIALIZED MAINTENANCE THERAPY**
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- SPECIALIZED OR MAGNET SCHOOLS**
 - School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
- SPECIALIZED REHABILITATIVE SERVICES**
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- SPECIALLY DESIGNATED ACCESS CHANNELS**
 - Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- SPECIFICATIONS**
 - See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- SPECIMENS**
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
- SPECKLED TROUT LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- SPEECH**
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
- SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS**
 - Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9500.1070
 - Independent practitioners, covered services, 9500.1070
- SPEECH TEACHERS**
 - Licenses, 8700.4800
- SPEECH THERAPIST**
 - Special education, 3525.2000
- SPEECHES**
 - See PUBLIC RALLIES
- SPEED LIMIT**
 - Parks, 6100.1800
 - St. Croix Riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
 - Watercraft, see WATERCRAFT
 - Waterskiing, parks, 6100.1400
 - Zoological garden, 9900.6400
- SPEEDOMETERS**
 - School buses, 3520.4650

SPELLING

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Allspice, pimen to, 1555.2610

Anise, 1555.2620

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Labeling, 1555.1440

Bay leaves, 1555.2630

Black mustard, 1555.3000

Black pepper, 1555.3090

Capers, 1555.2640

Caraway, 1555.2650

Cardamon, 1555.2660

Cardamon seed, 1555.2670

Cayenne pepper, 1555.2690

Celery seed, 1555.2730

Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.2750

Cinnamon, 1555.2740

Cloves, 1555.2780

Coriander seed, 1555.2790

Cumin seed, 1555.2800

Curcuma, turmeric, 1555.2810

Dill seed, 1555.2820

Dried, terminology, 1555.2590

Fennel seed, 1555.2830

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT****BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Ginger, 1555.2840

Ground black pepper, 1555.3100

Ground cinnamon, ground cassia, 1555.2770

Ground mustard seed, mustard meal, 1555.3010

Horseradish, 1555.2870

Hungarian paprika, 1555.2710

Jamaica ginger, 1555.2850

Kings paprika, 1555.2710

Limed ginger, bleached ginger, 1555.2860

Long pepper, 1555.3110

Macassar mace, papua mace, 1555.2900

Macassar nutmeg, papua nutmeg, etc., 1555.3060

Mace, 1555.2890

Marjoram, leaf marjoram, 1555.2970

Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2940

Mustard cake, 1555.3020

Mustard flour, ground mustard, mustard, 1555.3030

Mustard seed, 1555.3000

Nutmeg, 1555.3050

Paprika, 1555.2700

Paradise seed, grains of paradise, etc. to, 1555.3070

Parsley leaves, 1555.3080

Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

Pimen to, 1555.2720

Allspice, 1555.2610

Prepared horseradish, 1555.2880

Prepared mustard, 1555.3040

Red pepper, 1555.2680

Rose paprika, 1555.2710

Saffron, 1555.3130

Sage, 1555.3140

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Savory, summer savory, 1555.3150

Siagon cinnamon, cassia, 1555.2760

Spanish paprika, 1555.2720

Star aniseed, 1555.3160

Starch, terminology, 1555.2590

Tarragon, 1555.3170

Thyme, 1555.3180

White mustard, 1555.3000

White pepper, 1555.3120

SPILLS

Hazardous waste

Emergency procedures, 7045.0370

Transit spills, 7045.0540

Oil, see **OIL****SPIRIT LAKE**

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SPLINTS

Ambulances, equipment, 4690.0900

SPLIT ROCK LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200

SPONSORS

Minimum investment, 2875.8110

Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0300

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SPORTING EVENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

SPORTING GOODS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SPORTS AND RECREATIONBaseball, see **BASEBALL**Basketball, see **BASKETBALL**Beaches, see **BEACHES**Boxing, see **BOXING**Camping and campgrounds, see **CAMPING AND CAMP- GROUND**Football, see **FOOTBALL**

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1600

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Mentally retarded persons, services, 9525.0090

SPORTS ARENASEnclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS****SPORTSWEAR**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOUSESHusband and wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE****SPRAY MATERIALS**

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.2800

SPRING CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SPRING WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS

Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, adjustments, 7600.5800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4710

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Electrical code, communications systems, 1315.0400

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1300

Group E occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2300

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1901

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, Washington county, 6110.4000
 Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4000

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

STACK VENTING

See **PLUMBING**

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE AND ORCHESTRA LIFTS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0470

STAGE SHOWS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STAGES

Lifts and hoists, 1320.2100

STAIRS OR LADDERS

Family day care homes, 9545.0410
 Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1700
 Group day care, 9545.0540, 9545.0580
 Handicapped persons, building accessibility, 1340.0300

STAMPING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAMPS

Boilers, 5225.2100
 Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**
 Income taxes, trading stamps, accounting methods, 8007.0700
 Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860
 Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

STANDARDS

See also specific index heading
 Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0140
 Adult correction facilities and jails, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Area vocational-technical institutes, occupational safety and health, 3505.7600
 Boilers, 5225.3400
 Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390
 Buses, school buses, 3520.3700
 Business and trade schools
 Courses of instruction, 3530.6700
 Facilities and student housing, 3530.6800
 Canned tuna, color comparisons, 1545.2360
 Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3300
 Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Dental auxiliaries, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Dentists, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8140
 Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
 Franchises, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0200
 Inspections, 2925.0400
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Libraries, development grants, appeal and review, 3530.1900
 Meals, social services for adults, 9555.2300
 Meat inspection, conformance of labels, 1540.2760
 Metropolitan significance, council, 5700.0300
 Motor carriers, safety standards, 7800.0300
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
 Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
 Pretreatment facilities, industrial waste, 5900.4600
 Public welfare merit system, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Radioactive drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8300

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Railroads, safety, 8830.3100
 Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors, 2875.4520
 Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500
 Safety, railroads, 8830.3100
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
 School superintendents and principals, licensing, advisory task force, 3510.0300
 Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1530
 State education placement bureau, 3510.2500
 Subdivided land sales, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Teachers, professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Vocational education, approval of departments and classes, 3505.0300

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1500
 State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.6400, 1305.6500

STAPLING
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR ANISE SEED
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3530
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

STARCH
 Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Wheat flour, removal, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430

STATE
 Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 4120.5200
 Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 4120.4200
 Compensation paid to employees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Comprehensive state plan, see **STATE PLANNING**
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Debts, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 4120.5200
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, 4120.4200, 4120.4300, 4120.4400
 Gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100
 Indirect source permits, compliance with regulations, permit conditions, 7005.1770
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 4120.5200
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 4120.5200
 Motor vehicles
 Gasoline tax credit, 8006.0100
 Road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, form signatures, 7070.0800
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Planning, see **STATE PLANNING**
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

STATE (Cont'd)

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 4120.5200

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PLAN

Social services, administration, 9550.1700

STATE AGENCIES

Coal, certificate of need applications, filing required, 4260.2400

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Electricity, substitution, data reported to other state agencies, 4100.0700

Guidebook to services, availability, 1250.0300

Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Large energy facilities, certificate of need application proceedings, participation, 4210.1300

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Social services, eligibility, declaration of income, 9550.1200

Social services for adults, protective services, abuse reports, 9555.7700

STATE AID

Abolition, local government levy limitations, 8115.4600

Cerebral palsied persons, see **CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS**

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

County officers and employees, salary expenses, welfare employees, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Critical areas planning, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

Health research program, see **HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM**

Human resources planning, see **HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING**

Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**

Land use planning grant programs, see **LAND USE PLANNING GRANT**

Local government levy limitations

Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

Withholding, 8115.5800, 8115.5900

Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Municipalities, employment of tree inspectors, eligibility, 1505.0030

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Public transit demonstration program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**

Public transit financial assistance programs, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

Scholarships, see **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Shade tree diseases, control, authority, 1505.0010

Social services, county welfare employees, salary expenses, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

STATE AUDITOR

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

Small cities community block grants, audits, 4300.3200

STATE BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See **MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL**

STATE BUILDING CODE

Adoption, 1300.0400

Adoption by reference, uniform building code, 1305.0100

Agricultural buildings, application, 1300.1300

Air conditioning systems, see **AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**

Amendments, 1300.0400

Annexes to code, enforcement, 1300.1900

Appeals, application, 1300.0500

Appendixes, enforcement, 1300.1900

Application of rules, 1300.1300

Assistance, 1300.0700

Building officials

Certification, 1300.0900

Removal from office and revocation of certification, 1300.1000

Building security, 1310.0100 to 1310.9300

Alternate provisions, 1310.1000

Bolt impact tests, swinging doors

Table, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Bolt pressure resistance, swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900

Component rams, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1500

Compression-loading devices, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Construction, horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2500

Construction of rules, 1310.0300

Cylinder core lead, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100

Cylinder core tension tests, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800

Disassembly

Doors and windows, 1310.0800

Horizontal sliding doors, testing, 1310.2300

Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1900

Doors

Disassembly, 1310.0800

Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800

Swinging doors, 1310.0500

Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900

Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000

Dutch doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600

Emergency exits, obstruction, 1310.0300

Entry by disassembly, windows or doors, 1310.0800

Equipment performance, test standards, doors, 1310.1500

Fabricator installation instructions, windows, sample for testings, 1310.3300

Frames, swinging doors, 1310.0500

Glazing materials, swinging doors, 1310.0500

Headers

Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.2500

Swinging doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600

Hinge pin tensile lead, swinging doors

Table of tests, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600

Hinges

Impact, swinging doors

Table of tests, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Swinging doors, 1310.0500

Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.0600

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building security (Cont'd)
 Horizontal sliding doors (Cont'd)
 Load application for testing, 1310.9000
 Test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800
 Horizontal sliding windows, tests, 1310.3600
 Impact, knobs, hinges and doors, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100
 Impact tests, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800
 Inside sliding windows, test standards, 1310.3600
 Installation, mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700
 Jamb
 Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.2500
 Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Test standards, 1310.1600, 1310.1900
 Wall stiffness tests, swinging doors, 1310.1800
 Jamb-spreading, swinging doors, test standards
 Conduct of tests, 1310.1800
 Equipment performance, 1310.1500
 Jamb-spreading devices, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
 Keying requirements, 1310.0500
 Knob impact, swinging doors
 Table of tests, 1310.1100
 Test standards, 1310.1800
 Knob torque test, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800
 Knobs
 Swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900
 Torque, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100
 Labels, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
 Load application for testing, horizontal sliding doors, direction and points, 1310.9000
 Lock activated devices, 1310.0500
 Locks
 Horizontal sliding doors, tests, 1310.2600
 Safety requirements, 1310.0300
 Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Conduct of tests, 1310.1800
 Test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900
 Windows, manipulation, tests, 1310.3800
 Manipulation tools
 Test standards
 Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2200
 Swinging doors, 1310.1500
 Windows, test standards, 1310.3100
 Manufacturers installation instruction, windows, testing, 1310.3300
 Manufacturers instructions, mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700
 Mechanical fasteners, doors or windows, 1310.0800
 Metal bars or grilles, windows, 1310.0700
 Mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700
 Optional enforcement, 1300.1900
 Panels, swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Performance requirements
 Test standards, horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2700
 Windows, 1310.3900
 Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700
 Purpose of rules, 1310.0100
 Rams, swinging doors, testing equipment, 1310.1500
 Reports
 Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2800
 Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.2000
 Windows, tests, 1310.4000
 Samples, testing
 Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2400
 Windows, 1310.3300, 1310.3400
 Scope of rules, 1310.0200
 Size, horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2500
 Sliding doors, 1310.0600
 Sliding sashes, windows, tests, 1310.3500

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building security (Cont'd)
 Special-purpose doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600
 Standards, 1310.0100
 Assemblies and components, 1310.0900
 Statements, reports, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.2000
 Static bolt lead, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100
 Static bolt load test, swinging doors, 1310.1800
 Strike hole size, swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900
 Strikes, swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900
 Reports, test standards, 1310.2000
 Table of tests, 1310.1100
 Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000
 Tables, tests, swinging door assembly, 1310.1100
 Tension-loading devices
 Horizontal sliding doors, test equipment, 1310.2200
 Test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
 Windows, test equipment, 1310.3100
 Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.9300
 Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800
 Swinging doors, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000
 Windows, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000
 Torque applicators, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
 Vertical impactor, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
 Vertical stiles, horizontal sliding doors, tests, 1310.2600
 Waiver of rules, 1310.0300
 Windows, 1310.0700
 Disassembly, 1310.0800
 Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600
 Load application for testing, directions and points, 1310.9100 to 1310.9300
 Locking device, manipulation, testing, 1310.3800
 Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700
 Reports, tests, 1310.4000
 Sliding windows, tests, 1310.3500
 Test standards, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000
 Directions and points of load application, 1310.9100 to 1310.9300
 Disassembly, 1310.3200
 Equipment, 1310.3100
 Failure of test, 1310.3900
 Hinged window assemblies, 1310.3600
 Horizontal sliding windows, 1310.3600
 Inside sliding windows, 1310.3600
 Manipulation of locking device, 1310.3800
 Manipulation tools, 1310.3100
 Performance requirements, 1310.3900
 Pivoted window assemblies, 1310.3700
 Preparation of sample, 1310.3400
 Report, 1310.4000
 Samples for testing, 1310.3300, 1310.3400
 Sliding sashes, 1310.3600
 Sliding windows, 1310.3500
 Type A windows, directions and points of load applications, 1310.9100
 Type B windows, direction and points of load applications, 1310.9100
 Type C windows, direction and points load applications, 1310.9200
 Type D windows, directions and points load applications, 1310.9300
 Burglary, see Building security, this topic
 Certificates and certification, building officials, 1300.0900
 Revocation, 1300.1000
 Checking of building plans, state fees, 1300.1700
 Class I certification, building officials, 1300.0900
 Class II certification, building officials, 1300.0900
 Coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
 Contracts, plan review, 1300.1100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions, 1300.0300, 1300.1400
 Disclaimer, 1300.1800
 Dumbwaiters, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Education, 1300.0800
 Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement, appendixes, annexes and supplemental material, 1300.1900
 Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Examinations, certification, building officials, 1300.0900
 Experience requirements, building official certification, 1300.0900
 Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Fees
 Review of plans and specifications, 1300.1100
 State plan checking, 1300.1700
 Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
 Fires and fire prevention
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Uniform building code amendments, 1305.0400
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
 Hearings, appeal, 1300.0500
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, see HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE
 Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 Hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Hotels, see Uniform building code amendments, this topic
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Information, 1300.0700
 Installation of plant or equipment, specific requirements, disclaimer, 1300.1800
 Kerosene heaters, see KEROSENE HEATERS
 Lifts, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Lights and lighting, see Uniform building code amendments, this topic
 Liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Manufactured buildings, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300.0600
 Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 Permits, municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300.0600
 Plans and specifications
 Checking, state fees, 1300.1700
 Review, 1300.1100
 Plumbing, 1355.0100
 Plumbing code, appendix, enforcement, 1300.1900
 Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS
 Prefabricated structures, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS
 Purpose, 1300.0200, 1300.1300
 Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Removal from office, building officials, 1300.1000
 Review, plans, specifications and related documents, 1300.1100
 Scope of code, 1300.1500
 Security, see Building security, this topic
 Severability of provisions, 1300.0100
 Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 Solid fuel heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
 State building inspector, review functions, 1300.1100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

State surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.0600
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
 Supplemental material, enforcement, 1300.1900
 Surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.0600
 Technical organizations abbreviations and addresses, 1300.2000
 Optional enforcement, 1300.1900
 Training, 1300.0800
 Trespass, see Building security, this topic
 UBC appendix, enforcement, 1300.1900
 Uniform building code
 Adoption by reference, 1305.0100
 Garages, heights, 1305.2000
 Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 Uniform building code amendments, 1305.0200 to 1305.7100
 Abatement, nuisance, unsafe buildings, 1305.0400
 Agricultural buildings, 1305.0700
 Air conditioning, equipment installed on roof, 1305.1750
 Aircraft hangars, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
 Apartment houses, 1305.1500
 Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
 Bus terminals, ventilation, 1305.1900
 Calcium carbide, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
 Cement plastering, installation, 1305.6600
 Certificates of occupancy, 1305.1000
 Child care homes, 1305.1500
 Child care nurseries, 1305.1500
 Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 Childrens homes, group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 Closets, fire resistance, 1305.2100
 Commercial cooking equipment, special automatic fire extinguishing systems, 1305.6300
 Concrete masonry units, 1305.5000
 Alternate design method, 1305.5100
 Convents and monasteries, 1305.1500
 Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
 Cooking equipment, commercial equipment, automatic fire extinguishing systems, 1305.6300
 Corridor walls, wired glass set in metal frames, 1305.5900
 Corridors, minimum clear width, 1305.6000
 Crimes and offenses, 1305.0600
 Cross grain stress, 1305.5300
 Day care facilities, location of rooms, 1305.2100
 Deadbolt locks, dwelling units, 1305.3900
 Deletion of sections, 1305.0200, 1305.3800
 Design, stress limitations, 1305.4600
 Design criteria, group R occupancies, 1305.3100
 Detoxification centers, 1305.1500
 Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 Drains, roof drains, 1305.5700
 Earth sheltered structures, 1305.1200
 Restricting access to roof area, 1305.4100
 Earthquakes, 1305.4900
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Elevators, 1305.4500, 1305.6800
 Emergency escape exits, 1305.3500
 Escalators, 1305.6800
 Exhaust ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
 Exit facilities, 1305.3500
 Exits
 Day care or kindergarten rooms, 1305.2100
 Doors, 1305.5800
 Group R occupancies, 1305.3300
 Minimum size, 1305.6000
 Fees, permit fees, 1305.0800
 Final inspection, 1305.0900
 Fire alarm systems, group I occupancies, 1305.2800
 Fire alarms
 Elevators, 1305.4500
 Group E occupancies, 1305.2300
 Fire code, 1305.1300

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform building code amendments (Cont'd)

Fire protection

- Commercial cooking equipment, 1305.6300
- Draft curtains, corridor walls, wired glass, 1309.5900
- Exits, 1305.3500
- Foam plastics, 1305.4200
- Jails, prison and reformatories, corridor and cell doors, 1305.6000
- Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Standpipe systems, 1305.6400, 1305.6500

Fire safety, group I occupancies, 1305.2600

Fire-warning systems, dwelling units, 1305.3700

Flammable liquids, 1305.1900, 1305.2400

Foam plastics, 1305.4200

- Group R occupancies, 1305.3000

Food establishments, hand-washing facilities, toilet rooms, group B occupancies, 1305.1900

Footings, 1305.5400

Foundation, 1305.5400

Frost line, footings and foundation, 1305.5400

Garages

- Parking garages, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400

Gasoline service stations, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400

Group A occupancies, 1305.1800

Group B occupancies, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100

Group E occupancies, 1305.2200

- Fire alarm systems, 1305.2300

Group H occupancies, 1305.2400

- Rochester, city of, special provision, 1305.7100

Group I occupancies, 1305.2500

- Fire alarm system, 1305.2800
- Fire safety, 1305.2600
- Lighting and ventilation, 1305.2700

Group R occupancies, 1305.3000

- Design criteria, 1305.3100
- Division 1 occupancies, 1305.3400
- Division 3 occupancies, 1305.3400
- Exits, 1305.3300
- Glazed areas, 1305.3200

Guardrails, dwelling units, 1305.4100

Gypsum board, installation, 1305.6600

Handicapped persons, egress, ramp or elevator, 1305.6200

Hazardous chemicals, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100

Hazardous rooms or areas, exit doors, 1305.5800

Heating equipment, installed on roof, 1305.1750

Height of structures, cross ventilation, 1305.2000

High rise buildings, wind effects, 1305.4800

Hoists, 1305.6800

Hospitals, 1305.1500

- Exits, minimum size, 1305.6000
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500

Hotels, 1305.1500

- Deadbolt locks, 1305.3900
- Fire-warning systems, 1305.3700
- Group R, division 1 occupancies, 1305.3400
- Sanitation facilities, 1305.3600

Ice buildup, roofs, 1305.5500

Icing, 1305.4800

Inspections and inspectors, required inspections, 1305.0900

Insulation, foam plastics, 1305.4200

Investigations, rules and regulations, 1305.0500

Jails

- Corridor and cell doors, fire resistance, 1305.6000
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500

Kindergarten rooms, location, 1305.2100

Lath installation, 1305.6600

Lifts, 1305.6800

Light, group E occupancies, 1305.2200

Light wood trusses, metal plate connectors, 1305.5300

Lights and lighting

- Dwelling units, 1305.3600

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform building code amendments (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting (Cont'd)

- Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
- Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
- Group H occupancies, 1305.2400
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2700

Lobbies, elevators, 1305.4500

Lodging houses, 1305.1500

- Fire-warning systems, 1305.3700
- Group R, division 3 occupancy, 1305.3400

Magnesium, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100

Manlifts, 1305.6800

Manufactured homes, occupancy separation, 1305.2900

Masonry, concrete masonry units, 1305.5000

- Alternate design method, 1305.5100

Mechanical code, 1305.1350

Mental hospitals, group I occupancies, 1305.2500

Metal plate connectors, light wood trusses, 1305.5300

Misdemeanors, 1305.0600

Moving walks, 1305.6800

Nursing homes, 1305.1500

- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500

Parking ramps or facilities, spaces, 1305.2000

Permit fees, 1305.0800

Physically handicapped persons, egress, ramp or elevator, 1305.6200

Plaster, installation, 1305.6600

Plumbing requirements, group R occupancies, 1305.3000

Portland cement plastering, installation, 1305.6600

Prisons

- Corridor and cell doors, fire resistance, 1305.6000
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500

Refrigeration equipment, installed on roof, 1305.1750

Rochester, city of, special provision, 1305.7100

Roofs, 1305.5500

- Access, heating, air conditioning or refrigeration equipment, 1305.1750
- Drains, 1305.5700
- Snow loads, group R occupancies, 1305.3100

Sanitariums, 1305.1500

- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500

Sanitation fixtures, 1305.4300

Shake roofs, 1305.5500

Shingles, roofs, 1305.5500

Sleeping rooms, exits, group R occupancies, 1305.3300

Smoke detectors, 1305.0300

- Dwelling units, 1305.3700
- Elevators, 1305.4500
- Group E occupancies, 1305.2300
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2800

Snow load, 1305.4700, 1305.5300

Sound transmission control, dwelling units, 1305.3850

Sprinkler systems

- Commercial cooking equipment, 1305.6300
- Group E occupancies, 1305.2300

Stairs, exit facilities, 1305.3500

Standards, 1305.6900

Standpipe systems, 1305.6400, 1305.6500

Stress limitations, 1305.4600

Stress resistance, lateral forces, 1305.4900

Stucco specifications, 1305.6600

Supervised living facilities, 1305.1500

- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Group R, division 1 occupancies, 1305.3400

Tile roofs, 1305.5500

Toilet facilities, 1305.1700

- Dwelling units, 1305.3600
- Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
- Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
- Group E occupancies, 1305.2200
- Group H occupancies, 1305.2400
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2700

Unconstitutional sections or subsections, validity clause, 1305.7000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

771

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform building code amendments (Cont'd)

Unsafe buildings, 1305.0400

Validity clause, 1305.7000

Ventilation

Cross ventilation, area and height, 1305.2000

Dwelling units, 1305.3600

Group A occupancies, 1305.1800

Group B occupancies, 1305.1900

Group E occupancies, 1305.2200

Group H occupancies, 1305.2400

Group I occupancies, 1305.2700

Wind effects, 1305.4800

Wind loads, 1305.5300

Wind velocity, group R occupancies, 1305.3100

Windows

Dwelling units, 1305.3600

Exit facilities, 1305.3500

Exits, group R occupancies, 1305.3300

Group A occupancies, 1305.1800

Group B occupancies, 1305.1900

Group H occupancies, 1305.2400

Group I occupancies, 1305.2700

Group R occupancies, 1305.3200

Wired glass, 1309.5900

Wood members, quality and design, 1305.5200

Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS.

STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR

State building code, review functions, 1300.1100

STATE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Energy conservation, standards, 1325.0200

Lost property, 1225.0200

Parking, 1225.0300

State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL

Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Applications, zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

Authority for rules, 7525.0200

Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300

Definitions, 7525.0100

Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300

Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Inspection, 7525.0300

Lost property, 1225.0200

Penalties, 7525.0500

Prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

Purpose of rules, 7525.0200

Records, presence, 7525.0300

Scope of rules, 7525.0200

Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

Abandoned signs, 2400.0920

Aboveground accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

Access

Parking facilities, 2400.0540

Visual corridors, 2400.1210

Accessory buildings, structures, and uses

Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Accessory buildings, zoning districts, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680

Accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

Adding structures, nonconformities, 2400.1050

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240

Administration, 2400.1300 to 2400.1430

Signs, 2400.0890

Advertisements, signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930

Amateur radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Amendment of plan, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0300

Amusement parks, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Appliance stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Applications

Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

Sign permits, 2400.0900

Variations, 2400.1510

Approval of applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

Approval of conditions, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280

Archery ranges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Area, floor area diagram, 2400.0020

Area of lots, abutting streets and alleys, 2400.0990

Assembly halls

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Auditoriums, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Aurora street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Automobile sales and service centers, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Banks

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Barbershops

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2300.0260

Bars, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Basement and story diagrams, 2400.0020

Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020

Beauty parlors

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Billboards, 2400.0870

Billiard halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Billiard parlors, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Boarding care homes, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Boarding houses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Boundaries, zoning districts, 2400.0150

Bowling alleys

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Building codes, signs, 2400.0860

Building height, 2400.0420

Diagram, 2400.0020

Building line, diagram, 2400.0020

Building permits, 2400.1380

Buildings, accessory buildings, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680

Business offices

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Business schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Business signs, 2400.0870

Cabanas, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Car washes, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Cedar street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Certificate of design compliance, 2400.1350, 2400.1360

Expiration, 2400.1420

Fees, 2400.1430

Certificate of occupancy, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

Charts

Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Signs, 2400.0870

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

772

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Child care centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Churches

- Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Columns, entranceways, 2400.0810

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240

- Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Community recreation centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Concert halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Conditional use, 2400.0160

Conditions of approval, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280

Construction

- Off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
- Visual screens, 2400.0740

Consumer goods, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Corner clearances, 2400.0820

Corner lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Credit unions, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Criteria

- Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
- Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280, 2400.0290

Cultural centers, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Dance halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Day nurseries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Decorations, walls or fences, 2400.0740

Decorators, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Definitions

- Concealed from public view, visual corridor, 2400.1230
- Visual screen, 2400.0700

Dentist offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Diagrams, 2400.0020

Distant spacing for multiple dwellings, 2400.0410

Districts, 2400.0130 to 2400.0150

Doctor offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Drainage, parking facilities, 2400.0540

Dry cleaners or laundries

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Educational research and technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Egress, visual corridors, 2400.1210

Electric transformer stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Electrical and mechanical equipment, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Electrical repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Elementary schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Enforcement

- Sign rules, 2400.0890.5
- Signs, 2400.0890

Entranceways, 2400.0810

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.0960

Establishment

- Districts, 2400.0130
- Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0290

Exemptions, sign permits, 2400.0910

Exhibition halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Exhibition space, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Existing lots, exemptions, 2400.0980

Expansion, nonconformities, 2400.1050

Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

Fast food restaurants, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Fees, zoning permits and certificate of design compliance, 2400.1430

Fences, see Visual screens, this topic

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Festoon sign, 2400.0870

Final approval and development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0310

Final inspection, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Financial institutions

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Flashing signs, 2400.0870

Floor area, diagram, 2400.0020

Floor area ratio, 2400.0400

- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
- Diagram, 2400.0020

Food establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Fraternal organizations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Free standing signs, 2400.0870

Furniture stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Gardens, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Gas regulator stations

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Gates, entranceways, 2400.0810

Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180

- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260

Governmental district (G-2), underground structures, 2400.0200

Governmental uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Grade, diagram, 2400.0020

Health care services, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Height

- Buildings, 2400.0400, 2400.0420
- Diagrams, 2400.0020
- Visual corridors, 2400.1170

Height of lot, 2400.0410

Highways and roads, boundaries, 2400.0150

Historical centers, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Home occupations, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Homes for the aged, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Hospitals

- Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Hotels

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Housing for the elderly, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0870

Identification signs, parking facilities, 2400.0860

Inspections, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Intent, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Interior lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Intersections, corner clearances, 2400.0820

John Ireland boulevard, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Junior high schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Landscaped areas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Landscaping, 2400.1200

Laundromats, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lawns, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Libraries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Lighting

- Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
- Parking facilities, 2400.0540

Line, building line diagram, 2400.0020

Loading areas, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

Loading places, exemptions, 2400.0970

Loan companies, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Location, visual screens, 2400.0720

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

773

INDEX

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Lodging establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lots

- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
- Diagrams, 2400.0020
- Sizes, 2400.0400

Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, 2400.0990

Lounges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Maps

- Visual corridors, 2400.1150
- Zoning districts, 2400.0140

Marquee, 2400.0870

Medical facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Medical offices

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Medium density, multiple family, residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Minnesota state offices, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0320, 2400.0330

Mortuary establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motels

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle sales, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicles

- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Signs, exemptions, 2400.0910

Multiple dwellings

- Distant spacing, 2400.0410
- Side yard rules, 2400.1000

Multiple family dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Multiple family residential structures, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880

Nonconformities, 2400.1050 to 2400.1110

- Change of tenancy or ownership, 2400.1110
- Lots, 2400.1060
- Repair and maintenance, 2400.1100
- Structures, 2400.1080
- Structures and land, uses, 2400.1090
- Tenancy or ownership changes, 2400.1110
- Use of land without structures, 2400.1070
- Use of structures in land, 2400.1090

Nonprofit clubs, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Notice, variances, 2400.1520

Nursery schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Nursery walls, 2400.0740

Nursing homes

- Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Off street parking, visual corridors, 2400.1190

Office buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Officers district (OS-1), fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260

Official corridors, access, 2400.1210

Openings, visual screens, 2400.0730

Outdoor businesses, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

Park avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Parking, 2400.0450 to 2400.0540

- Access, handicapped persons, 2400.0510
- Business uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Commercial uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Construction of off street parking spaces, 2400.0540

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Parking (Cont'd)

- Elimination of off street parking, 2400.0480
- Fences or visual screens, 2400.0710
- Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
- Governmental uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Handicapped persons, access, 2400.0510
- Institutional uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Joint parking facilities, 2400.0490
- Landscaping, visual corridors, 2400.1200
- Lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
- Location of parking spaces, 2400.0460
- Mixed uses, 2400.0520
- Motor vehicles, storage, 2400.0500
- Multiple facility, 2400.0490
- New construction, required number of spaces, 2400.0450
- Nonresidential use, location, 2400.0460
- Number, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Number of parking spaces required, 2400.0450
- Office uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Permits, construction of facilities, 2400.0540
- Permitted number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Reduction of off street parking, 2400.0480
- Repair of vehicles, 2400.0500
- Required number of parking spaces, 2400.0450
- Residential, 2400.0470

 - Location, 2400.0470

- Residential use
 - Location, 2400.0460
 - Minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage, 2400.0500
- Trucks, storage, 2400.0500
- Vehicle repair, 2400.0500
- Visual corridors, off street parking, 2400.1190
- Visual screens or fences, 2400.0710

Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860

Parking symbols, signs, 2400.0860

Parks, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Pedestrian, transit, and service circulation systems, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Pedestrian openings, visual screens, 2400.0730

Permits, see Zoning permit, this topic

Permitted uses, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330

Personal service establishments, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Photographic studios

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Physician offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0310

Plants

- Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
- Walls or fences, 2400.0740

Plazas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Plumbers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Political signs, 2400.0870

- Exemptions, 2400.0910

Porches, 2400.1010

- Exemptions, 2400.1010

Post offices

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Preliminary applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

Principal use, 2400.0160

Private clubs

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Private schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Professional offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Professional offices and services, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Projecting signs, 2400.0870

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Public buildings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Public transportation facilities
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Public utility buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Public utility offices, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Putting greens, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Radio repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Railroads, boundaries, 2400.0150

Ratio, floor area ratio, diagram, 2400.0020

Real estate development signs, 2400.0870

Recreational facilities
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Recreational uses, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Redevelopment, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Religious facilities, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Repair and maintenance, nonconformities, 2400.1100

Repair shops, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Requests, variances, 2400.1510

Residential districts, medium density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Residential uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Restaurants
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Retail and service establishments, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

Retail sales
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Retail service and offices, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Retail stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Review, site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1330

Rice street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Right of way, signs, 2400.0860

Roller skating rinks, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Roof, signs, 2400.0870

Rulemaking hearings, notice, variances, 2400.1520

St. Paul certificate of occupancy, 2400.1400

Sales, see Retail Sales, this topic

Sanitariums, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Savings and loans association, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Schools
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Setbacks, 2400.0400
Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
Visual corridors, 2400.1180

Sherburne avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Shoe repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Shopping centers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Side yard rules, multiple dwellings, 2400.1000

Signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930
Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
Administration, 2400.0890
Business signs, 2400.0870

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Signs (Cont'd)
Charts, 2400.0870
Enforcement, 2400.0890
Exemptions, permits, 2400.0910
Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
Federal, 2400.0860
Festoon signs, 2400.0870
Flashing signs, 2400.0870
Free standing signs, 2400.0870
Height, 2400.0860
Identification nameplate, 2400.0870
Increasing size, 2400.0880
Location, 2400.0860
Marquee, 2400.0870
Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880
Parking areas, 2400.0860
Permits, 2400.0860, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
Political signs, 2400.0870
Projecting signs, 2400.0870
Ramsey county, 2400.0860
Real estate, 2400.0870
Removal, 2400.0880
Repairs, 2400.0860
Replacement, 2400.0880
Right of way, 2400.0860
Rocks, 2400.0860
Roofs, 2400.0870
St. Paul, 2400.0860
Size, 2400.0860
Traffic lights and signals, interference, 2400.0860
Trees, 2400.0860
Utility pole, 2400.0860
Variances, 2400.0930
Vehicle business signs, 2400.0870
Visual corridors, 2400.1220
Walls, 2400.0870

Single-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340

Size of lot, 2400.0410

Skating rinks
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Standards, variances, 2400.1530

State museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

State offices, government district (G-1), 2400.0210

Story and basement diagrams, 2400.0020

Surface, parking facilities, 2400.0540

Swimming pools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Tailor shops, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Telephone exchange buildings
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Television repair, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Temples, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Tennis clubs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Tennis courts
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Terms, basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020

Theaters
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Through the lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Tourist information facilities, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Townhouse dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Townhouses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Trade schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

775

INDEX

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Traffic control signs and signals, interference from signs, 2400.0860

Transformer stations, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Transit shelters, design and location, 2400.0830

Transportation facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Two-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Underground structures

- Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

University avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Use

- Conditional use, 2400.0160
- Permitted use, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
- Principal use, 2400.0160

Utility buildings, fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Utility services, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Variations, 2400.1500 to 2400.1530

- Design standards, 2400.1530
- Notice, 2400.1520
- Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930
- Rules, 2400.1530
- Standards, 2400.1530
- Visual corridors, 2400.1250
- Visual screens, 2400.0750

Vehicle business sign, 2400.0870

Vending equipment, design and location, 2400.0830

Visual corridors, 2400.1150 to 2400.1250

- Additional designed criteria, 2400.1240
- Building height, 2400.1170
- Continuity of walls, 2400.1240
- Criteria, additional design criteria, 2400.1240
- Egress, 2400.1210
- Electrical equipment, 2400.1230
- Front elevation, 2400.1240
- Front facade of building, 2400.1240
- Fronts of buildings, 2400.1170
- Landscaping, 2400.1200, 2400.1240
- Mechanical and electrical equipment, 2400.1230
- New construction, 2400.1160
- Off street parking, 2400.1190
- Parking, off street parking, 2400.1190
- Proportion of openings within a facility, 2400.1240
- Relationships of materials, texture and color, 2400.1240
- Repair or alteration of existing buildings, 2400.1160
- Rhythm of entrance and porch projection, 2400.1240
- Rhythm of solids to voids in front facades, 2400.1240
- Rhythm of spacing buildings on streets, 2400.1240
- Roof shaped, 2400.1240
- Scale of building, 2400.1240
- Setback, 2400.1180
- Signs, 2400.1220
- Variations, 2400.1250

Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750

- Defined, 2400.0700
- Design and location, 2400.0830
- Entranceways, 2400.0810
- Signs, 2400.0870

Walls, see Visual screens, this topic

Watch repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Water and sewage pumping stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Yard setback, 2400.0410

Yards, diagram, 2400.0020

Zoning administrator, 2400.0890, 2400.1300

- Application, certificates and permits, 2400.1370

Zoning districts, exceptions to rules, 2400.0950 to 2400.1020

Zoning permit, 2400.1310 to 2400.1430

- Additional site requirements, 2400.1340
- Applications, 2400.1320
- Building permits, 2400.1380
- Expiration, 2400.1420
- Fees, 2400.1430
- Final inspection, 2400.1410
- Inspections, final, 2400.1410

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Zoning permit (Cont'd)

- Review, site plan, 2400.1330
- Signs, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
- Site plan, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340

STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

STATE CONTRACTS

Annual bid and supply bond, 1230.0500

Appeals

- Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons

 - Rejection, 1230.1700
 - Removable from setaside lists, 1230.1900

Award of contracts, 1230.0800

Bids and bidding

- Errors, 1230.0600
- Opening of bids, 1230.0700
- Security, 1230.0500

 - Failure to perform, 1230.1100

- Soliciting, 1230.0300
- Submission of advertised bids, 1230.0400
- Tied bids, 1230.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Bids, 1230.0500
- Failure to perform, 1230.1100
- State-funded partial indemnification, small businesses and small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.2100

Cancellation, 1230.1200

Consultants, see STATE PLANNING

Default, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Definitions, 1230.0200

- Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500

Delivery of bids, 1230.0400

Disadvantaged persons, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic

Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4400.7000

Failure to perform, 1230.1100

Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500

Form of bids, 1230.0400

Fraud, cancellation, 1230.1200

Grounds for rejection, 1230.1000

Handicapped persons, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic

Indemnification, state-funded, small businesses and small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300

- Inspections and inspectors, prior to shipment, 1230.1000
- Invitation to bid, 1230.0400
- Laboratory tests, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
- Liquidated damages, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Lists of bidders, 1230.0300
- Notice, rejection, 1230.1000
- Open market, bids, 1230.0300
- Opening of bids, 1230.0700
- Partial indemnification, state-funded, small businesses and small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300

Penalties, failure to perform, 1230.1100

Performance, 1230.1000

- Preference for Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900
- Price adjustment, nonconforming items, 1230.1000
- Publication, solicitation of bids, 1230.0300
- Racial minorities, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic

Records and recordation, bids, 1230.0700

Rejection

- Bids, 1230.0700
- Grounds, 1230.1000

- Removal of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Replacing rejected items, 1230.1000
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Security, bids, 1230.0500
- Failure to perform, 1230.1100

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Set aside program, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic
- Sheltered workshops, 1230.1300
- Shipments, 1230.1000
- Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.0400 to 1230.1900
 - Appeal
 - Rejection, 1230.1700
 - Removable from set aside lists, 1230.1900
 - Determination of contracts for set aside, 1230.1800
 - General terms and conditions, 1230.1900
 - Grounds for claiming disadvantaged status, 1230.1700
 - Inability to perform, 1230.1900
 - Income statement, 1230.1700
 - Lists, set aside businesses, 1230.1800
 - Notice, change in business, 1230.1700
 - Partial indemnification, state-funded, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300
 - Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
 - Rejection, self-certification, grounds, 1230.1700
 - Removable from set aside list, 1230.1900
 - Self-certification of eligibility, 1230.1700
 - Set aside program
 - Eligibility, 1230.1600
 - Establishment of procurements, 1230.1800
 - Priority of rules, 1230.1500
 - State-funded partial indemnification, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1900
- Small purchases, bids, 1230.0300
- Soliciting bids, 1230.0300
- Specifications, failure to conform, 1230.1100
- Submission of advertised bids, 1230.0400
- Tabulation of bids, 1230.0700
- Telegraphic bids, 1230.0400
- Tied bids, 1230.0900
- Waiver, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
- Withdrawing bid, 1230.0600
- Women, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic

STATE DOCUMENTS CENTER

- Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

STATE EDUCATION PLACEMENT BUREAU

- Applications, 3510.2500

STATE EXCISE TAX

- See EXCISE TAX

STATE FAIR

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Churches, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Concessions, permits, display, 8130.2600

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

- Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1200

STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

- Water well construction, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800

STATE HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION

- Records and other official documents, turning over to state planning agency, 4310.2500

STATE HOSPITALS

- See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Administration

- Statutory authority, 9515.1000
- Therapies, 9515.0200
- Aversive therapy, 9515.0300
 - Chemicals, treatment, 9515.0400
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Coma therapy, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400

STATE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Consent, treatment, 9515.0500
- Convulsive therapy, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1300
- Definitions, 9515.1200
- Drugs, treatment, 9515.0400
- Electro-convulsive therapy, treatment, 9515.0400
- Experimental nature of treatment, 9515.0600
- Financial statements and reports, ability to pay, 9515.1300
- Functional neurosurgery psychosurgery, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- Indigent persons, 9515.1100
- Insulin, treatment, 9515.0400
- Judicial authorization, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Medical assistance, spousal separation, spouses need for care, schedule of contributions, 9500.0830
- Medical care and treatment, 9515.0400
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of patient, 9515.2300
 - Relatives, 9515.2600
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Application of law, 9515.0800
 - Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 - Consent forms, 9515.1700
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Indigent persons, 9515.1100
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Mentally ill persons
 - Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 - Medical treatment, financial information, verification, 9515.1600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Pain and suffering, treatment, 9515.0600
- Patients
 - Ability to pay, time of determination, 9515.1300
 - Right to services, 9515.1100
- Petitions, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Post-operative treatment, 9515.0400
- Potential benefits, medical treatment, 9515.0600
- Pre-operative treatment, 9515.0400
- Procedure, treatment, 9515.0500
- Purpose of rules, therapies, 9515.0200
- Right to services, 9515.1100
- Scope of authority, 9515.1000
- Side effects, medical treatment, 9515.0600
- State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
- Statutory authority, 9515.1000
- Therapy, purpose of rules, 9515.0200
- Treatment methods
 - Approval, 9515.0500
 - Regulated treatments, 9515.0400

STATE IDENTIFICATION CARD

- Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 - Notation on registration card, 8200.5400

STATE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

777

INDEX

STATE LANDS

- Abandoned or lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Acquisition, 1245.0200
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
- Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Conveyances, 1245.0200
- Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
- Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800
- Dumping, 6100.5200
- Easements, 1245.0300
- Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Fees, private use, 6135.0400
- Indemnification; permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
- Leases
 - State as lessor, 1245.0900
 - Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240
- Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
- Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300
- Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700
- Permits
 - Crossing, 1245.0300
 - Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 - Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 - Request to acquire property, 1245.0200
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.5200
 - Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 - Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Structure design, 6135.1200

STATE LINE LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

STATE MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD

- Records and other official documents, turning over to state planning agency, 4310.2500

STATE MONUMENTS

- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

STATE OFFICES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

STATE PARKS

- See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS
- Counties, state aid highways, access, authorized construction payments, 8820.2000
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300

STATE PATROL

- Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Elections, board of directors, state retirement system, highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
- Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

STATE PERSONNEL

- Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PLANNING

- Accomplishments, report, 4310.1200
- Administration, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Administrative recommendations, development, 4310.1400
- Advance of funds, reimbursements, 4310.0600
- Advisory committee, 4310.2000
 - Meetings, 4310.2100
- Amendment of rules, 4310.2600
- Application, federal, state or private planning funds, informational programs, 4310.1600
- Assignment of work, 4310.0300
- Availability of federal, state and private funds for planning programs, informational programs, 4310.1600
- Biennial planning report, 4310.1200
- Budget, biennial report, 4310.1200
- Commerce, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Compensation and salaries, agency employees working on assigned projects, reimbursements, 4310.0600
- Compilation of federal programs carried on by state agencies, 4310.1500
- Comprehensive state plan
 - Advisory committee, 4310.2000
 - Assignment of work, 4310.0300
 - Inventory, state development, 4310.0800
 - Participation in preparation, 4310.0900
 - Preparation, 4310.0800
 - Purpose of program, 4310.0800
 - Relation with local plans, 4310.1100
 - Revision, 4310.1000
- Conservation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Consistency between agencies, comprehensive state plan, 4310.1000
- Consultants
 - Assignment of work, 4310.0300
 - Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0900
 - Hiring, 4310.0400
- Contracts, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800
- Coordination of planning programs, 4310.1400
- Corrections, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Cost estimates, work requests, 4310.0500
 - Reimbursements, 4310.0600
- Definitions, 4310.0200
- Delegation of authority, 4310.0700
 - Requests for services, 4310.0500
- Detail planning involving single functional area, assignment of work, 4310.0300
- Development of state resources and governmental programs, see Comprehensive state plan, this topic
- Economic development, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Education, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Educational programs, 4310.1600
- Elimination, areas of duplication and points of conflict, 4310.1400
- Employment security, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Expenditure of funds, 4310.1700
- Expenses, reimbursements, 4310.0600
- Federal programs
 - Coordination, 4310.1500
 - Informational programs, 4310.1600
- Funds, expenditure, 4310.1700
- Health and rehabilitation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Higher education, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Historic sites, 4310.2400
- Inconsistent plans, federal aid plans, 4310.1500
- Informational programs, 4310.1600
- Land use classification, 4310.2300
- Legislative recommendations, development, 4310.1400
- Local cooperation, promotion, 4310.1900
- Local planning agencies, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800
- Local plans, relation with state plan, 4310.1100
- Long-range program planning and development, biennial report, 4310.1200
- Mapping survey, 4310.2200

STATE PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Outline
 - Project to be assigned, 4310.0500
 - Recommendations, biennial report, 4310.1200
- Overhead expenses, reimbursements, 4310.0600
- Promotion of local cooperation, 4310.1900
- Public welfare, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Recommendations, proposals or priorities, biennial report, 4310.1200
- Records, mapping advisory board, land use committee and historic sites and markers commission, surrender, 4310.2500
- Recreation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Regional planning agencies, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800
- Reimbursements for work performed, 4310.0600
 - Comprehensive plan, participation in preparation, 4310.0900
- Relation of state and local plans, 4310.1100
- Reports
 - Biennial planning report, 4310.1200
 - Mapping advisory board, land use committee and historic sites and markers commission, surrender, 4310.2500
 - Periodic progress reports, 4310.1300
 - Relation of state comprehensive plan and local plans, 4310.1100
- Requests for services, 4310.0500
- Salaries, agency employees assigned to projects, reimbursements, 4310.0600
- Solicitation of proposals, consulting firms, 4310.0400
- Special rules, expenditure of funds, operation of specific programs, 4310.1700
- State planning agency, advisory and coordinative capacity, 4310.0300
- Supplies, costs, reimbursements, 4310.0600
- Surveys, mapping and topographic survey, 4310.2200
- Topographic survey, 4310.2200
- Transportation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Work requests, 4310.0500

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

- Health research program, see **HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM**
- Human resources planning, see **HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING**
- Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**
- Land use planning grants, see **LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS**
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Public transit demonstration program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Public transit financial assistance program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- State planning, see **STATE PLANNING**

STATE PUBLICATIONS

- Availability
 - Publications and maps, 1250.0800
 - State register publications, 1250.0300
- Catalogs of publications and maps, 1250.0800
- Code of agency rules, 1250.0300
- Conflicts arising from contents, disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Deposit, customers, publications out of stock, 1250.0900
- Disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Errors in copy, correction, 1250.0600
- Fees, 1250.0400
 - Services, 1250.1100
- Guidebook to state agency services, 1250.0300
- How to purchase, 1250.0900
- Liability, disclaimer, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Mail order, 1250.0900
- Maps
 - Availability, 1250.0800
 - Purchasing, 1250.0900
- Minnesota code of agency rules, 1250.0300
- Omissions in copy, correction, 1250.0600

STATE PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Out of stock, customer deposit, 1250.0900
- Over-the-counter sales, 1250.0900
- Photocopying services, 1250.1000
- Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
- Sales, 1250.0900
- Scope and purpose of rules, 1250.0200
- Services offered, 1250.1000
- State documents center, public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
- State register, 1250.0300
- Subscription services, 1250.1000
- STATE RAIL BANK PROGRAMS**
 - See **RAILROADS**
- STATE REGISTER**
 - Attorney general review and approval, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL**
 - Health research program, announcement of availability of funds, 4310.8630
 - Manufactured homes, notice, presentation of views, meetings and hearings, 1350.6000
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Notice of proposed rulemaking, 5210.0050
 - Rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 - Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 - Purchasing from state documents center, 1250.0300
 - Rulemaking hearings, copy, filing, 1400.0600
- STATE REGISTER AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION**
 - Publications, see **STATE PUBLICATIONS**
- STATE REGISTRAR**
 - Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
- STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 - Acknowledging receipt of benefits, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
 - Annuities, applications, 7900.0500
 - Annuity or disability benefits, mailing checks outside United States, 7900.1500
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Assignment of monies, annuities or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
 - Ballots, mailing, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 - Beneficiaries, changes, notice, 7900.1300
 - Biennial elections, state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 - Birthdate verification, 7900.0600
 - Board of directors, elections
 - Highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
 - Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, 7900.0200
 - Burden of proof, lack of proper records, employees, 7900.0700
 - Candidacy
 - Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
 - Changing beneficiaries, notice, 7900.1300
 - Classification, temporary employees, deductions from salary, retirement fund, 7900.0900
 - Counting of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
 - Credit for military service, discharge records, required, 7900.1100
 - Date of birth, verification, 7900.0600
 - Death in service, official motives, credit for military service, 7900.1100
 - Deductions
 - Adjustments, calculations, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 - Omitted, 7900.0800
 - Temporary employees, 7900.0900
 - Directors, board of, elections
 - Highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
 - Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, 7900.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

779

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Disabled or retired employees, semiannual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, 7900.1600
Discharge records, military service, credit, 7900.1100
Elections, board of directors
 Highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
 Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 State employee members, 7900.0200
Envelopes, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
Exceptions, election procedure, retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
Forms, applications, 7900.0500
Highway patrolmans fund members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0300
Interference, mail delivery, applications, 7900.0500
Lack of proper records, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
Lump-sum payments, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
Mail delivery, interference, applications, 7900.0500
Mail or delivery, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
Mailing checks outside United States, 7900.1500
Military service, credit, record of discharge, 7900.1100
Nominations
 Petitions, retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
Notice
 Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
Number of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
Payment methods, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
Petitions, nominations
 Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
Proof, burden, employees, lack of proper records, 7900.0700
Records
 Death or discharge, military service, credit for leaves of absence, 7900.1100
 Lacking, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
Refund checks, mailing outside United States, 7900.1500
Refundments
 Applications, 7900.0500
 Credit for military service, death in service, 7900.1100
 Repayments, 7900.1200
Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
Salary deductions, omitted, 7900.0800
Semiannual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
Social security benefit increase, 7900.1000
State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
Strikes, postal employees, interference with delivery, applications, 7900.0500
Tellers, envelopes, ballots, state employees, board of directors, 7900.0300
Temporary employment, deduction from salary, retirement funds, 7900.0900
Verification
 Date of birth, 7900.0600
 Envelopes, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
Voting, see Elections, this topic
STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
 See MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
STATE SERVICES PLANNING
Social services, administration, 9550.0600

STATE SUPPLEMENTAL AID (MSA)

Social services, eligibility, entitlement programs, 9550.1800

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Auction sales, 1255.0400
Authority and scope of rules, 1255.0200
Bids and bidding
 Auction sales, 1255.0400
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
Liquidated damages, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
Mailing lists, sealed bid sales, removal from list, 1255.0500
Motor vehicles, public employee purchase, 1255.0700
Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
Notice
 Auction sales, 1255.0400
 Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
Public employee purchase, 1255.0700
Sales tax, payment, 1255.0300
Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
Title transfer costs, 1255.0300
Value limit, negotiated sales, 1255.0600
Vehicle registration fees, 1255.0300
Waiver of warranties, 1255.0300
Warranties, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

STATE WEIGHT SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING HEARINGS

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATE-WIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL

Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

STATION WAGONS

School buses, type III buses, 3520.3000, 3520.5600

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATISTICS

See also VITAL STATISTICS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Aid to families with dependent children, wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.0270

Chemically dependent persons, residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600

Community health services grants and subsidies, reports, 4700.1700

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 4220.2700

Free enterprise zones, information in designation applications, 4350.6500

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 4270.3300

Gas, extended forecasts, discussion of techniques, 4100.5700

Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.0800

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300

STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300
- Intoxicated persons, residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600
- Medical assistance, information retrieval system, statistical reports, 9500.0930
- Mental health centers, 9520.0800
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 4270.5300
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 4270.6300
- Occupational safety and health, 5210.0750
- Public transit demonstration programs, final application, 4310.7000
- Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- Surveillance and utilization review program, random sample extrapolation, statistical procedures, 9505.1960
- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATUTES

- Compliance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- Motor carriers, application of law, 7800.2300
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, access to governing statutes of rules, 2800.4400
- Securities, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
- Telephone utilities, authority, 7810.0300

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STEALING

Theft, see THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See also

BOILERS**HEATING SYSTEMS**

- Access to materials, installation, 1345.0780, 1345.0790
- Air cushion tanks, water cooling systems, 1345.1180
- Air vents, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
- Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
- Application of law, 1345.1210
- Approved materials, 1345.1220
- Automatic low water fuel cutoffs, 1345.0870
- Balance cock, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
- Bending of pipe, 1345.0800
- Blowoff piping, 1345.0840
 - Boiler connections, 1345.1030
- Boilers, 1345.0740
 - Automatic low water fuel cutoffs, 1345.0870
 - Check valves, 1345.1050
 - Connections, 1345.1030
 - Controlling devices, 1345.0850
 - Drainage systems, 1345.0970
 - Feed pumps, 1345.1040
 - Foundations, 1345.0940
 - High pressure boilers, steam supply to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020
 - Isolation of major components, 1345.0820
 - Liquid systems, 1345.1120
 - Pressure relief and safety valves, 1345.0830
 - Replacement installation, determination of capacity, 1345.1010
 - Steam systems, 1345.1010
 - Stop valves, 1345.1050
 - Vacuum pumps, 1345.1040
 - Water fill connections, 1345.0930
- Brass fittings, inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
- Brass threaded or flare fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
- Bronze fittings, inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
- Bronze threaded or flare fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
- Building joist members, hole cutting, 1345.0960
- Bull-headed tee connections, 1345.0910
- Buttwelding ends, pipe, valves, flanges and fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Capacity
 - Boiler feed or vacuum pump, 1345.1040
 - Boilers, 1345.0740
 - High pressure boilers, steam supply, 1345.1020
 - Replacement boilers, 1345.1010
- Capillary brazed connections, 1345.0800
- Cast brass or bronze fittings, underground piping, 1345.0810
- Cast bronze and wrought solder joint fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
- Cast iron radiation, mixing on common circuit zone, 1345.0860
- Cast iron threaded fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
- Change in use of building, 1345.0090
- Check valves, 1345.1050
- Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
- Circulation, hot water in closed system, 1345.1091
- Classifications
 - Liquid systems, 1345.1100
 - Steam systems, 1345.0990
 - Systems, 1345.0990
- Clearance of piping, 1345.0900
- Closed systems, hot water, 1345.1091
- Combination heating and cooling systems, air cushion tanks, liquid systems, 1345.1180
- Comparative capacity of steam lines, steam and condensate flowing in opposite direction, 1345.1270
- Compression tanks, liquid systems, 1345.1140
- Condensate drains, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
- Condensate flows, velocity, 1345.0981
- Conduit, underground piping, threaded joints, 1345.0810
- Connections, 1345.0800
 - Boilers, 1345.1030
 - Bull-headed tee connections, 1345.0910
 - Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 - Inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
 - Radiators, 1345.1080
 - Underground piping, 1345.0810
- Construction of rules, 1345.0060
- Contraction, piping systems, 1345.0890
- Controlling devices, 1345.0850
- Copper elbows, iron equivalents, 1345.1310
- Copper materials, approved materials, 1345.1220
- Copper tubing
 - Underground piping, 1345.0810
 - Use for inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
- Corrosion, snow melting systems, 1345.1190
- Couplings, iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310
- Cross-connections, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
- Defective or damaged materials, installation, 1345.0770
- Definitions, 1345.0730, 1345.1000
 - Liquid systems, 1345.1110
 - Steam systems, 1345.1000
- Design of system, 1345.0750
 - Liquid systems, 1345.1130
 - Residential system, liquid systems, 1345.1150
 - Snow melting, 1345.1190
- Discharge piping, safety and pressure release valves, 1345.0830
- Drain piping, 1345.0840
- Drainage, 1345.0970
 - Snow melting systems, 1345.1190
- Drip pockets, 1345.1060
- Drips, steam supply pipes, 1345.1070
- Elbows
 - Copper and equivalents, 1345.1310
 - Equivalent length of pipe for 90 degree elbows, 1345.1320
 - Iron and copper equivalents, 1345.1310
- Embedding, underground piping, 1345.0810
- Equalizer pipe, boiler connections, 1345.1030
- Existing buildings, 1345.0080
- Expansion, piping systems, 1345.0890
- Expansion joints, 1345.0800
- Expansion tanks
 - Liquid systems, 1345.1140
 - Snow melting system, 1345.1190
 - Method for selecting, 1345.1200
- Feed pumps, boilers, 1345.1040

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

781

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ferrous materials, 1345.1220
Fill connections, 1345.0930
Fintube radiation, mixing on common circuit zone, 1345.0860
Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
Fittings
 Approved materials, 1345.1220
 Length of pipe, feet to be added, 1345.1230
Flared connections, 1345.0800
Flanges, approved materials, 1345.1220
Floor drains, 1345.0970
Flow-balancing cocks, providing with bull-headed tee connections, 1345.0910
Foundations, boilers, 1345.0940
Freeze protection, snow melting system, 1345.1190
Fuel, automatic low water cutoffs, 1345.0870
Gravity air vent systems, size of piping, 1345.0981
Hartford return connection, boilers, 1345.1030
Headers, boiler connections, 1345.1030
High pressure boilers, steam supply, 1345.1020
High pressure steam, dripping, 1345.1070
High pressure systems, rules for installation, 1345.0980
High temperature liquid systems, classification, 1345.1100
Holes, table, 1345.1230
Hot water supply load, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
Identification marks, material standards, 1345.0770
Installation
 Accessible installation, 1345.0780
 Inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
 Joints and connections, 1345.0800
 Manufacturers recommendations, 1345.0760
 Pipes, 1345.0950
 Hole cutting, building joist numbers, 1345.0960
 Snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Standard engineer practices, 1345.0780
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
Instructor standards, boilers, 1345.0740
Insulation, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
Iron elbows, copper equivalents, 1345.1310
Isolation of major components, 1345.0820
Joints, 1345.0800
 Table, 1345.1230
 Threaded joints, underground piping, 1345.0810
Loss load, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
Loss of head, hot water in closed system, 1345.1091
Low temperature liquid systems, classifications, 1345.1100
Low water cutoffs, 1345.0870
Malleable fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
Manufacturers ratings, water velocity and temperature drops, 1345.1130
Manufacturers recommendations, installation, 1345.0760
Marking, material standards, 1345.0770
 Improved materials, 1345.1220
 Standards, 1345.0770
Medium temperature liquid systems, classification, 1345.1100
Mixing of radiation on common circuit zone, 1345.0860
Oil, separation, feed or vacuum pumps, 1345.1040
One-pipe vapor or air vent systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981
Pick-up allowance, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
Pipes
 Approved materials, 1345.1220
 Bending, 1345.0800
 Blowoff and drain piping, 1345.0840
 Boiler connections, 1345.1030
 Chilled water, 1345.1170
 Drips, 1345.1070
 Expansion and contraction, 1345.0890
 Hole cutting, building joist numbers, 1345.0960
 Installation, 1345.0950
 Iron and copper elbow equipment, 1345.1310
 Length
 Equivalent for 90 degree elbows, 1345.1320
 Feet to be added to actual length owing to fittings, 1345.1230
 Hot water closed systems, 1345.1091

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)
 Pitches, comparative capacity of steam lines, steam and condensate flowing in opposite directors, 1345.1270
 Pressure release and safety valve, 1345.0830
 Reducers, changes in sizes, 1345.0920
 Return pipe capacity, low pressure systems, 1345.1290, 1345.1300
 Sizes
 Hot water heating, 1345.1330
 Hot water in closed system, 1345.1091
 Length of run, 1345.0981
 Sizing, 1345.0981
 Steam pipe, pressure drops, 1345.1260
 Steam pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1280
 Steam pipes, pressure drops, sizing, table, 1345.1260
 Support, 1345.0880
 Thermal expansion, table, 1345.1230
Piping
 Classification of systems, 1345.0990
 Clearance, 1345.0900
 Pitch and venting, 1345.1160
 Snow melting system, 1345.1190
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
Pitches
 Comparative capacity of steam lines, steam and condensate flowing in opposite directors, 1345.1270
 Pipeline, ventilation, 1345.1160
Plans, submission and approval, 1345.0120
Plastic pipe
 Maximum temperature, 1345.0780
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
Plastic piping fitting, approved materials, 1345.1220
Pressure, classification of systems, 1345.0990
Pressure drops, 1345.0981
 Sizing steam pipe, table, 1345.1260
Pressure gage, steam supply from high pressure boiler to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020
Pressure relief valves, 1345.0830
Protective coating, underground piping, 1345.0810
Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Pumps, boiler feed and vacuum pumps, 1345.1040
Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
Radiation, uninclosed radiator, 1345.1230
Radiation load, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
Radiators
 Average temperature water, 1345.1230
 Connections, 1345.1080
 Iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310
Red brass pipes, approved materials, 1345.1220
Reducers, pipe sizes, 1345.0920
Reducing valve, steam supply from high pressure boilers to pressure boilers, 1345.1020
Relief valves, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
Repairs, isolation of boiler from other major components, 1345.0820
Replacement boilers, determination of capacity, 1345.1010
Residential systems, design, liquid systems, 1345.1150
Return pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1290, 1345.1300
Room sizes, boiler and furnace equipment, 1345.0140
Safety
 Hazards, 1345.0130
 Snow melting system, 1345.1190
Safety valves, 1345.0830
 Steam supply from high pressure boiler to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 1345.0030, 1345.0720, 1345.0980, 1345.1090
 Seamless brass tubes, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Seamless copper tubing, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Seamless steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Shutoff valve, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Sizes, pipes, 1345.0981
 Sizing of systems, 1345.0750
 Snow melting, 1345.1190, 1345.1200
 Soldered connections, 1345.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Standards
 Joints and connections, 1345.0800
 Material, 1345.0770
 Steam gage, boiler connections, 1345.1030
 Steam supply, high pressure boilers, 1345.1020
 Steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Stop valves, boilers, 1345.1050
 Strainers, 1345.1060
 Support
 Pipes, 1345.0880
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 System design, 1345.0750
 Liquid systems, 1345.1130
 Snow melting, 1345.1190
 Tables
 Boilers, net load ratings, determination based on input, 1345.1120
 Closed hot water systems, 1345.1091
 Expansion tanks, snow melting, method for selecting, 1345.1200
 Holes and joints, 1345.1230
 Hot water heating, pipe sizes, 1345.1330
 Hot water velocities, 1345.1150
 Iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310
 Pipe hanger sizing and spacing, 1345.0880
 Pipe sizing, low pressure steam systems, 1345.0981
 Pipes
 Equivalent length for 90 degree elbows, 1345.1320
 Length, feed to be added owing to fittings, 1345.1230
 Minimum bending radius and tangent, 1345.0800
 Piping support, 1345.0880
 Pressure drops, sizing steam pipe, 1345.1260
 Return pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1290, 1345.1300
 Steam lines, comparative capacity at various pitches, steam and condensate flowing in opposite directions, 1345.1270
 Steam pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1280
 Temperatures, heat emission, 1345.1230
 Thermal expansion of pipes, 1345.1230
 Tagging, snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Temperature drops, water, system design, 1345.1130
 Temperatures, table, 1345.1230
 Tests
 Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
 Snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 Welders, connections, 1345.0800
 Thermal expansion, pipes, table, 1345.1230
 Thermal shock, snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Thermal stresses, snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Threaded connections, 1345.0800
 Threaded joints, underground piping, 1345.0810
 Two-pipe air vent or vapor systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 Vacuum conditions, classification of system, 1345.0990
 Vacuum pumps, boilers, 1345.1040
 Vacuum systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981
 Valves
 Air cushion tanks, water cooling systems, 1345.1180
 Approved materials, 1345.1220
 Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
 Iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
 Valves (Cont'd)
 Pressure relief and safety valves, 1345.0830
 Reducing valves, steam supply from high pressure boiler to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020
 Vapor, piping size, 1345.0981
 Vapor systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981
 Velocity
 Condensate flows, 1345.0981
 Hot water, residential systems, 1345.1150
 Water, system design, 1345.1130
 Ventilation
 Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Piping, 1345.1160
 Snow melting system, 1345.1190
 Water fill connections, boilers, 1345.0930
 Welded connections, 1345.0800
 Welded steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Wrought iron pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Wrought steel butt welding fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
STEAM GAUGES
 Boiler safety, 5225.4400
STEAM GENERATING PLANTS
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
STEAM TRAPS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0470
STEAMFITTERS
 Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020
 Advisory council for steamfitting examinations, 5230.0010
 Age
 Apprentices, 5230.0110
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
 Qualification requirements, 5230.0050
 Applications, registration, 5230.0060
 Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050
 Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150
 Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200
 Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030
 Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030
 Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140
 Certification, 5230.0010
 Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090
 Changes in employment or address, apprentices, 5230.0110
 Changes of license, 5230.0170
 Children and minors
 Apprentices, 5230.0100
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
 License requirements, 5230.0050
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0010
 Applications for registration, 5230.0060
 Duties, 5230.0130
 Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 Qualifications, 5230.0070
 Rights of licensed contracting steamfitters, 5230.0120
 Contracts, employment, 5230.0130
 Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Definitions, 5230.0040
 Dismissal, 5230.0010
 Display, licenses, 5230.0140
 Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 Duties
 Inspectors, 5230.0030
 Licensed contracting steamfitters, 5230.0130
 Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020
 Education
 Contractor steamfitters, licensees, 5230.0070
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
 Examinations, 5230.0090
 Contractor and journeymen licensees, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

783

STEAMFITTERS (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 5230.0100
 - Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
- Experience
 - Contractor steamfitter licenses, 5230.0070
 - Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
- Fees, examinations, 5230.0100
- Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090
- Handicapped persons, examinations, 5230.0090
- Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5230.0030
- Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010
- Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0010
 - Applications for registration, 5230.0060
 - Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 - Qualifications, 5230.0080
 - Rights, 5230.0120
- Licenses
 - Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200
 - Changes, 5230.0170
 - Display, 5230.0140
 - Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 - Examinations, 5230.0090
 - Reinstatement, 5230.0200
 - Renewal, 5230.0210
 - Requirement, 5230.0050
 - Revocation, 5230.0210
 - Surrender, 5230.0180
 - Right to do business, 5230.0150
 - Rights of contracting steamfitters, 5230.0120
 - Severance, 5230.0160
 - Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180
 - Transfers, 5230.0170
 - Violations by licensees, 5230.0010
- Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010
- Notice
 - Apprentice employment, 5230.0110
 - Contractor and journeymen steamfitters, examinations, 5230.0060
 - Examination results, 5230.0090
 - Inspections, 5230.0030
- Qualifications
 - Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 - Inspectors, 5230.0030
 - Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
- Records, advisory council, 5230.0010
- Reexamination, 5230.0060
- Registration
 - Applications, 5230.0060
 - Apprentices, 5230.0110
 - Requirements, 5230.0050
- Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200
- Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210
- Reports
 - Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030
 - License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
- Revocation of license, 5230.0010, 5230.0210
 - Surrender, 5230.0180
- Right to do business, 5230.0150
- Rights of licensed contracting steamfitters, 5230.0120
- Severance, licensees, 5230.0160
- Social security taxes, 5230.0130
- Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180
- Suspension of license, 5230.0010
- Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030
- Transfers of license, 5230.0170
- Workers' compensation, 5230.0130

STEEL

See IRON AND STEEL

STEEL BEAMS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Building materials, 8130.1200
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

STEEL DRUMS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See PLUMBING

STEELYARD RODS

- Commercial scales, 7600.0800

STEER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

STEERING MECHANISM

- School bus, 3520.3800, 3520.4720

STEERING WHEEL

- School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5440

STENCILS

- Meat inspection, labels, 1540.2720

STENOGRAPHERS

- Income taxes
 - Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0300
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

STEPPARENTS

- Aid to families with dependent children, financial responsibility, 9500.0090
- Mentally retarded children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500

STERILIZATION

- Catastrophic health expense protection, reversal of sterilizations, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
- Family planning services, information, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0900
- Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Medical assistance
 - Informed consent, voluntary sterilization, 9500.1070
 - Noncovered programs, voluntary reversal of sterilization, 9500.1060
- Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
- State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

STERILIZERS

- Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

- Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

STILLS

- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STILLWATER, CITY OF

- St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

STIMULANTS

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

STIPULATIONS

- Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, informal disposition, 2610.0800
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Environmental protection, 7000.0800
 - Contested case hearings, informal disposition, 7000.1000
- Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3300
- Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS
- Public utilities commission, 7830.3500
- Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1405.6300

STIPULATIONS (Cont'd)

Tax court

Facts, 8600.0800

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Banks and banking, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Contributions to capital, income taxes, 8008.0500

Corporate acquisitions in exchange for stock, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.5500

Corporations

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Credit unions, dividends, deferral, 2675.6190

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Exdividend, inheritance taxes, value of property, 8150.1410

Family farm corporations, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

Income taxes

Assignment of income, 8017.0100

Constructive receipt of income, 8007.0500

Interstate business, apportionment of income, 8017.3000

Withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Worthless securities, 8009.2000

Bad debts, 8009.2100

Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Inheritance taxes

Liens, 8150.2200

Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Transfer expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Valuation, 8150.1410

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Joint tenancy, inheritance taxes, liens, 8150.2200

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Purchase agreements, inheritance taxes, 8150.0400

Railroads, taxation, valuation of property, 8105.0400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondeposable items, 2800.3300

Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170

Reorganization expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0200

Rights, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

S corporations

Energy credit, division of expenditures, income taxes, 8006.0200

Income taxes, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

Savings and loan associations, 2675.3140

Shrinkage in value, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

Subscriptions, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

STOCK BONUS PLANS

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1100

STOCK IN TRADE

Income taxes

Depreciation, 8009.4100

Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

STOCK OPTIONS

Income taxes

Basis of property acquired from decedent, 8014.1000

Compensation for personal services, deductions, 8009.0800

STOCKYARDS

See PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Approval, testing laboratories, 1345.3010

Automatic controls, 1345.3050

Pressure or temperature buildup, 1345.3040

Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660

Combustion air requirements, 1345.3080

Combustion space, 1345.3060

Controls, automatic controls, 1345.3050

Defined, 1345.3000

Electric wiring, 1345.3070

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Heat loss, calculations, 1345.3030

High limit control, 1345.3050

Installation, 1345.3020

Attendant, nonautomatic stokers, 1345.3040

Calculating heat loss, 1345.3030

Capacity of stoker, 1345.3060

Nonautomatic systems, attendant on duty, 1345.3040

Testing laboratories, approval, 1345.3010

Labels, approval, testing laboratories, 1345.3010

Low water cutoff, 1345.3050

Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660

Overrun of heat, reserve action control, 1345.3050

Pressure

Automatic controls, 1345.3050

Automatic means of preventing buildup, 1345.3040

Reserve action control, 1345.3050

Second controls, 1345.3050

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Smokeless combustion, 1345.3060

Standards, 1345.2990

Temperature

Automatic controls, 1345.3050

Automatic means of preventing excessive buildup, 1345.3040

Testing laboratories, approval, 1345.3010

Ventilation, fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

STONE

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Leases

Amendment of rules, 6125.1500

Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600

Inspection of work, 6125.1200

Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700

Mining and removing, 6125.1000

Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300

Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000

Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Commencement of work, 6125.1100

Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

STOP SIGNS

Railroad crossings, 8830.0800

STORAGE

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4500

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550

Animal feedlots, manure storage, pollution control, 7020.0400

Appropriation of water

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boundary waters canoe area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Buses, school buses, 3520.5480

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

785

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Cigarette taxes
 Commingling stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
 Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
Crops, shrinkage in value, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800
Eating places, 4625.3200
Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550
Gas, see GAS
Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Hazardous waste, 7045.0370
Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
Interstate water pollution, liquid substances, pollution hazards, 7055.0110
Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Ionizing radiation, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300
Jails, food, 2910.4500
Juvenile detention facilities
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
Juvenile residential facilities
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Records, 2935.1800
Liquid petroleum, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
Liquids, underground storage, permits, 6115.0010
Manufactured homes, materials, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
National pollutant discharge elimination system, inadequate storage safeguards, prohibition, 7070.1800
Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
Nursing and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Oil, see OIL
Parks, motor vehicles or boats, 6100.1800
Petroleum products, 8125.0200
 Changes in storage, records, 8125.0700, 8125.1100
Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3800
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1350
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings
 Inspection, 1360.0900
 Quality control, 1360.3100
Radium, 4730.2600
Sales and use taxes
 Airflight equipment, 8130.6000
 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5480
Sewers and sewage
 Long-term storage at landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Sludge landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
Solid waste, 7035.0700
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
State capitol zoning and planning, parking facilities, 2400.0500
Utensils and equipment in eating places, 4625.3200

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
STORES
Canteens, see CANTEENS
Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
STORM DOORS
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
STORM DRAINS
 See PLUMBING
STORM INSURANCE
Income taxes, business expenses, 8009.0200
STORM SEWERS
Special assessments, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230
STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400
STORM WATER DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
Water pollution control fund, grant application priority points, 7075.0700
STORM WINDOWS
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
STOVE GASOLINE
Taxes, reports, 8125.0800
STOVES
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Factory-built fireplaces, 1345.3150
Kitchen stoves, gas piping, sizing, table, 1345.2720
Ranges, see RANGES
Ventilation
 Range hoods, 1345.1660
 Residential kitchens, 1345.1470
STRAIGHT JACKETS
Jails, 2910.2800
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
STRAWBERRY LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
STRAWS
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
STREAMS
Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
Diversion
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100
STREETS AND ALLEYS
Appointments, state-aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5205.0320
Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
Lights
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Local government levy limitations, adjustment, 8115.4500
Local government levy limitations, taxation, special assessments, 8115.0600
Maintenance equipment, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100
Maintenance expenses, local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, 8115.1100
Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5205.0320

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Cont'd)

- Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
- Signs, railroad crossings, 8830.0400
- Special assessments, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
- State-aid streets, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Permits, 6105.0190
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100

STRIKES

- Unemployment compensation
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 - Suitable work, 3305.0700

STROBUS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

STRONTIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

STRONTIUM-90

- See WATER SUPPLY

STRUCTURAL DEFECT

- School bus drivers, 3520.2100

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

- Pesticide control, see PESTICIDE CONTROL

STRUCTURES

- Buildings, see BUILDINGS

STRUP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

STUCCO

- State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.6600

STUDENT GRANTS

- Foreign student assistance program
 - Allocation of funds, 4800.8700
 - Disbursement of funds, 4800.8800
 - Domicile requirement, 4800.8400
 - Executive director, 4800.8300
 - Funds
 - Allocation, 4800.8700
 - Disbursement, 4800.8800
 - Grants, 4800.8600
 - Loans, 4800.8600
 - Procedures, 4800.8600
 - Resident status, 4800.8400
 - Terms of loans and grants, 4800.8600
 - Unexpected financial need, 4800.8500
- Part time programs, 4800.4100 to 4800.4700
 - Accountability, 4800.4700
 - Awards, terms, 4800.4600
 - Disbursement of funds, 4800.4700
 - Eligible students, 4800.4300
 - Executive director, 4800.4400
 - Financial need, 4800.4500
 - Funds, disbursement, 4800.4700
 - Income requirements, 4800.4500
 - Need, 4800.4500
 - Reports by institutions, 4800.4700
 - Tuition refunds, 4800.4700
- Work-study grant programs, 4800.6100 to 4800.7000
 - Agreements, 4800.6900
 - Allocation of grant funds, 4800.6600
 - Contracts for work, 4800.6900
 - Criteria, 4800.6400
 - Earnings, 4800.6500
 - Employers, responsibility, 4800.6800
 - Executive director, 4800.6300

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Work-study grant programs (Cont'd)
 - Funds, allocation, 4800.6600
 - Maximum earnings, 4800.6500
 - Participating schools, responsibilities, 4800.6700
 - Reporting, participating schools, 4800.6700
 - Responsibilities of employers, 4800.6800
 - Responsibilities of participating schools, 4800.6700
 - Schools, responsibilities, 4800.6700
 - Student earnings, 4800.6500
 - Student supervision, 4800.7000
 - Supervision of students, 4800.7000

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS

- Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

STUDENT LOANS

- Agreements, institutional responsibilities, 4800.2800
- Amounts, maximum and minimum, 4800.2500
- Approving, 4800.2400
- Criteria, 4800.2400
- Disbursement, 4800.2600
- Executive director, 4800.2300
- Institutional responsibilities, 4800.2800
- Interest, 4800.2500
- Marketing associations, obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Maximum amount, 4800.2500
- Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Minimum amount, 4800.2500
- Nonresidents, 4800.2400
- Notes, 4800.2500
- Repayment upon nonattendance, 4800.2700
- Representative, duties, 4800.2800
- Termination of agreement, 4800.2900
- Terms, 4800.2500
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

- Area vocational-technical institutes, 3505.8400
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS

- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STUDENT TEACHERS

- See SCHOOLTEACHERS

STUDENTS

- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Summer youth employment, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

- Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

STUMPS

- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, stump removal, 8810.3400

WATERS

- Excavations, 6115.0200
- Safety regulations, 6110.3600

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Income taxes
 - Renegotiated war contracts, accounting methods, 8007.4000
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, 4150.1100
- State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

- Access, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
- Accute vegetation, removal, approval, 2810.2600
- Actions and proceedings, advertisements, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

787

INDEX

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Advertisements
 Actions and proceedings, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
 Claims, accuracy, 2810.1200
 Commissioner, authority, 2810.1400
 Criteria, 2810.1300
 Fraud, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Signs, approval, 2810.2600
 Standards, 2810.1200
 Agents, service of process, sureties, 2810.2400
 Agreements
 Blanket encumbrances, returns of monies paid or advanced, 2810.3200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Air conditioning, permit, 2810.2600
 Alteration of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Annexation
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Annual report, 2810.2800
 Form, 2810.9950
 Applications for registration
 Disclosure, 2810.2100
 Form, 2810.2150
 Preparing, 2810.2100
 Approvals, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Architectural control committees, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Assessments
 Planned developments, procedures for calculating and collecting, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Assignments, documents, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Associations, owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Bait and switch, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Beaches, approval, 2810.2600
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Board of directors, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Boarding houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Boathouses, approval, 2810.2600
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Breakwaters, approval, 2810.2600
 Bridges, approval, 2810.2600
 Building permits, 2810.2600
 Bylaws, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Certificates and certification, soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Claims, advertisements, accuracy, 2810.1200
 Closing, postponement, common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Cluster developments, shoreline areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Community apartment projects, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Computation of time, 2810.0200
 Condominiums, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Consent to service of process, form, 2810.9920
 Contents, public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Contracts, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Covenants, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Criteria, advertisements, 2810.1300
 Dams, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Declaration of restrictions, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Deeds and conveyances
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Definitions, advertisements, 2810.1100
 Deposits
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2810.2100
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Water, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Disposal systems, approval, 2810.2600
 Docks, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
 Documents, recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Elections, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Electrical permits, 2810.2600
 Elevators, installation, permit, 2810.2600
 Escrows
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Excavation, channel or shoreline, approval, 2810.2600
 Execution of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Filing
 Advertisements, commissioners office, 2810.1200
 Application for registration, 2810.2150
 Film material, approval, 2810.2600
 Fines and penalties, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Fish or wildlife impoundments, approval, 2810.2600
 Foreclosure, planned developments, nonpayments of assessments, 2810.3400
 Forms
 Annual report, 2810.9950
 Application for registration, 2810.2150
 Consent to service of process, 2810.9920
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.9930
 Registration of subdivided lands, 2810.9910
 Statement of subdivider, 2810.9940
 Fraud, 2810.3310
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Free goods and services, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Harbors and marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Heating, air conditioning or ventilation systems, permits, 2810.2600
 Highways and roads, entrances, construction, approval, 2810.2600
 Hotels, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Improvements, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Incomplete proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Insurance, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Jetties, approval, 2810.2600
 Letters of credit, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Licenses, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Liens and incumbrances
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, nonpayment of assessments, 2810.3400
 Lists, activities requiring license, permit or written approval, 2810.2600
 Local governing body, activities requiring licenses; permits or written approval, 2810.2600
 Location, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Lodging houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Maintenance funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Misleading information, 2810.3100
 Misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Mobile home parks, approval, 2810.2600
 Mortgages, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Motels, operation, approvals, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Notice, meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Omissions, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Operating funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Organizational rules, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Partition, waiver, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Permits, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Piers, approval, 2810.2600
 Planned developments
 Owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Plumbing permits, 2810.2600
 Powers and duties, planned developments, owners association, governing body, 2810.3400
 Presumptions
 Advertisements, 2810.1300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Price increases, proposed, deceptive and unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Process, service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Promotion schemes, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Public buildings and facilities, approval, 2810.2600
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610
 Form, 2810.9930
 Public utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Public utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Rebates, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Recreation camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Refunds, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Registration applications, see Applications for registration, this topic
 Reports, 2810.2800
 Form, annual report, 2810.9950
 Repurchases, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Resorts, operations, approvals, 2810.2600
 Restaurants, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Revetments, approval, 2810.2600
 Rivers and streams, enlargement or relocation channel, approval, 2810.2600
 Service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Signs, advertisements, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil absorptions, sewage disposal, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Special assessments, planned developments, procedures for establishing and collecting, 2810.3400
 Standards, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Statements
 Form, statement of subdivider, 2810.9940
 Operating statements, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610
 Form, 2810.9930
 Subdivider, 2810.2700
 Form, 2810.9940
 Stock cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Sureties, service of process, 2810.2400
 Surety bonds
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Tax assessments, payment, 2810.3800

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Time, computation, 2810.0200
 Trusts, blanket encumbrances, fee titles, 2810.3200
 Underwater sewer and waterlines, approval, 2810.2600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Valuation of land, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Waiver, right to partition, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Water
 Appropriation, approval, 2810.2600
 Disclosure, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Water level control structures, approval, 2810.2600
 Wells, approval, 2810.2600
 Wharfs, approval, 2810.2600

SUBDIVISIONS

Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610
 Development, fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190
 Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Real estate, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 Rum river, land management, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway, 6105.0400
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Shorelands
 Management, 6120.0200
 Municipalities, 6120.2700
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Plats
 Copies submitted for approval, 6120.3700
 Distribution of copies, 6120.1700
 Review, 6120.1600
 Reviewal by commissioner, municipalities, 6120.3600
 Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 Suitability of land, 6120.1500
 Municipalities, 6120.3500
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

SUBJOBBERs

Cigarette taxes
 License fees, 8120.1600
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Tobacco products taxes
 License fees, 8120.4500
 Partial year, 8120.4600
 Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 Sales outside state, 8120.5200

SUBLEASING

See TELPAK

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Cigarette taxes
 Examination of records, 8120.2400
 Witnesses, examinations, 8120.2600
 Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, 2610.1400
 Contested case hearings, 1400.7000
 Requests, duties of examiner, 1400.5500
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0600, 7505.2200
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Financial institutions, formation, hearing, 2650.1700
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Labor referee hearings, 5500.1900
 Large energy facilities
 Discovery powers, 4210.2500
 Hearing examiner powers, 4210.2100
 Local public health employees merit system, leave on witness duty, 4670.3010
 Mediation services, 5500.1000, 5505.0800
 Occupational safety and health, 5215.3100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

789

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1300
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Public employment labor relations arbitration, 7305.0900
- Public utilities commission, 7830.3600
- Public welfare merit system, witness duty, 9575.1010
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
- Unemployment compensation, hearings, 3310.4900
- Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation hearings, 1410.5000
 - Calendar procedures, 5220.5200

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

SUBROGATION

- Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0700
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

- Marl, damages, 6125.5300
- Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIES

- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAMS
- Railroads, 8830.5400

SUCKER LAKE

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SUCROSE

See SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Additions, concentrate and fountain syrups, labels, 1550.0520
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Candy, 1555.2410
- Concrete, 1555.2310
- Corn syrup, 1555.2400
- Definition, sugar, 1555.2280
- Dextrose, 1555.2390
- Fruit butters, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1790
- Fruit jellies, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1870
- Granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Maple sugar, maple concrete, 1555.2300
- Maple syrup, 1555.2370
- Massecuite, 1555.2310
- Melada, 1555.2310
- Molasses, 1555.2310
- Mush sugar, 1555.2310
- Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
- Preparation, corn syrup, 1555.2400
- Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950
- Refiners syrup, 1555.2330
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sorghum syrup, 1555.2360
- Starch, preparation, dextrose, 1555.2390
- Sucrose, granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290
- Sugar syrups, 1555.2380
 - Labels, 1550.0570
- Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
- Sugar-cane syrup, 1555.2350
- Syrup, 1555.2340
- Treacle, 1555.2330

SUGAR BEETS

- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SUICIDES

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

SULFATES

- Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

SULFITES

- Meat and meat products, addition to meat, 1545.0060

SULFONDIETHYLMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONETHYLMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFUR

- Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 4220.3200
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Direct heating equipment

Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7005.2790

Air pollution standards, determination, 7005.2760

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0320, 7005.0330

Oil refineries

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7005.2160

Air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120

Refrigeration systems, pressure relief devices, discharge, 1345.2030

Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution standards, 7005.1200

Sulfuric acid, air pollution standards, 7005.1370

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7005.3004

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7005.2770

SULFURIC ACID

Acid mists

Air pollution standards

Existing production units, 7005.1360

Production facilities, 7005.1370

Air pollution

Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7005.1380

Definitions, 7005.1350

Exceptions, 7005.1410

Methods, performance tests, 7005.1390

Performance standards

Existing units, 7005.1360

New production units, 7005.1370

Procedures, performance tests, 7005.1400

Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions to standards, 7005.1410

Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380

Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7005.1380

Conversion factors

Air pollution monitoring records, 7005.1380

Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380

Exceptions, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1410

Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring, 7005.1380

Existing production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1360

Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380

Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1390

Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring, 7005.1380

New production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1370

Opacity standards, air pollution, new production facilities, 7005.1370

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

- Performance standards
 - Air pollution, 7005.1360
 - New production units, 7005.1370
- Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1360
- Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1360
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400
- Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring records, 7005.1380
- Production rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400
- Records and recordation, continuous air pollution monitoring, conversion and production factors, 7005.1380
- Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400
- Shutdowns, air pollution performance standards, exceptions, 7005.1410
- Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380
- Standards of performance
 - Air pollution, 7005.1360
 - New production units, 7005.1370
- Sulfur dioxide, air pollution standards, new production units, 7005.1370
- Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods, 7005.1390
- Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400

SULFUROUS ACID

- Food, preservatives, 1550.0370
- Meat and meat products, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

SULLIVAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SULZE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

SUMMER SCHOOL

- See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

- Age, eligibility, 3300.0500
- Aid, allocation of funds, 3300.0300
- Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
- Cities
 - Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
- College students, 3300.0500
- Compensation and salaries
 - Contractor reimbursements, 3300.0600
 - Minimum wage, 3300.0500
- Contractors
 - Reimbursement, 3300.0600
 - Reimbursement for wages, social security and workers' compensation costs, 3300.0600
- Contracts, 3300.0400
- Counties
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
- Definitions, 3300.0100
- Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500
- Eligibility, 3300.0500
- Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
- Funds
 - Allocation, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation, 3300.0700
- High school graduates, 3300.0500
- Indian reservations, fund allocations, 3300.0300
- Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500
- Minimum wage, 3300.0500
- Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500
- Postsecondary program, 3300.0500
- Prime sponsors, contracts, 3300.0400
- Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
- Reimbursement, contractors, 3300.0600
- Social security, contractor reimbursements, 3300.0600
- Students, 3300.0500
- Supervisors, 3300.0500

SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Wages
 - Contractor reimbursement, 3300.0600
 - Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
- Workers' compensation insurance costs, reimbursement to contractors, 3300.0600

SUMP PUMPS

- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2500

SUMPS

- See PLUMBING

SUNBURN SALVE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNFISH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SUNFLOWER OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2580

SUNGLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNSHINE

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

SUNTAN LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS

- See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

SUPERIOR BAY

- Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SUPERIOR ROADLESS AREA

- Source material, prospecting, areas not available, 6125.2300

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen, 4665.2000
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
- Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Buildings, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
- Ceilings, 4665.1500
 - Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Census data, records, 4665.1100
- Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Cleaning
 - Floors, 4665.1500
 - Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Closets, 4665.2100
- Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
- Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
- Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Correction orders, fines for noncompliance, 4665.1320
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Definitions, 4665.0100
- Dental assessments, 4665.3800
- Desks, 4665.2100
- Diet, see Food preparation and service, this topic
- Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

791

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Diseases
Communicable diseases, reports to local health officers and department, 4665.4000
Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
Drugs, see Medications, this topic
Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
Employees, 4665.0800
Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
Health, 4665.1200
Training programs, 4665.5300
Evaluation of residents, health department, 4665.0200
Fees, licenses, 4665.0400, 4735.0020
Fines, noncompliance with correction orders, 4665.1320
Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
First aid, 4665.4700
Floors, 4665.1500
Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
Food preparation and service, 4665.2700 to 4665.3200
Food handling, 4665.2700
Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
Menu planning, 4665.3100
Quality and variety, 4665.2900
Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
Furniture, 4665.2100
Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
Group I occupancies, uniform building code amendments, state building code, 1305.2500
Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
Hand-washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
Health records, residents, 4665.4100
Health services, purpose, 4665.3300
Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
Illnesses, reports to local health officers and department, 4665.4000
Insect control, 4665.2300
Inspections
Medication control plans, 4665.4200
Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
Licenses, 4665.0200 to 4665.0700
Classifications, 4665.0500
Fees, 4735.0020
Procedure, 4665.0400
Program license requirement, 4665.0700
Requirements, 4665.0200 to 4665.0400
Lighting, 4665.1600
Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
Linen, 4665.2000
Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
Medications, 4665.4200 to 4665.4600
Containers, 4665.4400
Control plans, 4665.4200
Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
Mirrors, 4665.2100
Noncompliance with correction orders, fines, 4665.1320
Nutrition, see Food preparation and service, this topic
Penalties, noncompliance with correction orders, 4665.1320
Personal belongings of residents
Handling upon death, 4665.1300
Security, 4665.5600
Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
Personnel, see Employees, this topic

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Pest control, 4665.2300
Pets, 4665.1310
Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
Physical examinations
Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
Staff members, 4665.1200
Plumbing, 4665.2500
Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
Program licenses, 4665.0700
Purpose, 4665.0200
Records
Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
Health records, residents, 4665.4100
Medication control plans, 4665.4200
Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
Personnel records, 4665.1200
Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
Unused medications, 4665.4600
Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
Refrigeration
Biological medications, 4665.4200
Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
Reports
Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
Diseases, reportable diseases, 4665.9900
Reports to local health officers and department, 4665.4000
Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
Resident registers, 4665.1000
Residents
Death, 4665.1300
Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
Rodent control, 4665.2300
Room furnishings, 4665.2100
Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
Security, 4665.5600
Services, 4665.0200
Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
Showers, 4665.2200
Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to local health officers and department, 4665.4000
Smoking, 4665.5200
Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
Staff, see Employees, this topic
State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.1500
Storage, 4665.1800
Medications, 4665.4200
Residents clothing, 4665.2100
Tables, 4665.2100
Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
Telephones, 4665.5000
Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
Ventilation, 4665.1700
Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
Towel racks, 4665.2100
Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
Ventilation, 4665.1700
Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
Vermin control, 4665.2300

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
- Walls, 4665.1500
 - Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
- Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
- Water supply, 4665.2400
- Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800

SUPERVISORS

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
- Public welfare merit system, see **PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM**
- Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Summer youth employment, 3300.0500
- Vocational education, 3505.3000
 - Instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

- Absence from state, cancellation of grant, 9500.0700
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Allocation, security income, 9500.0110, 9500.0360
 - Multiple family eligibility, common property limitations, 9500.0100
- Allocation, net income, 9500.0710
- Amounts of grants, 9500.0710
- Cancellation of grant, absence from state, 9500.0700
- Catastrophic major home repairs, nonrecurring special needs, additional funds, 9500.0710
- County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.0700
- County warrants, form of payment, 9500.0710
- Crimes and offenses, evasive property transfers, prosecution, 9500.0690
- Definitions, 9500.0670
- Determination, county of financial responsibility, 9500.0700
- Disclosure, evasive transfers of property, 9500.0690
- Duration, county of financial responsibility status, 9500.0700
- Eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Evaluation, property transfers, 9500.0690
- Financially responsible county, determination, 9500.0700
- Life insurance, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Local agencies, state reimbursement, 9500.0710
- Medical assistance
 - Automatic eligibility, 9500.0810
 - Concurrent eligibility, 9500.0770
- Mobile homes and mobile home parks, ownership, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Need determinations, 9500.0710
- Nonrecurring special needs, additional payments, 9500.0710
- Personal property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Prepaid funeral contracts, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Presumptions, evasive property transfers, contravention of public policy, 9500.0690
- Property eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Purpose of program, 9500.0660
- Real property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Reimbursement by state, local agencies, 9500.0710
- Social services, entitlement programs, security income, eligibility, 9500.1800
- Special needs, nonrecurring, additional assistance, 9500.0710
- Standards, 9500.0710
- State participation, 9500.0710
- Status, county of financial responsibility, duration, 9500.0700
- Statutory authority, 9500.0650
- Transfers of property, evaluation, 9500.0690
- Unemployment compensation exempt wages, 3315.0600

SUPPLIES

- Building supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Family day care homes, group family day care homes, 9545.0450
- Group day care, see **GROUP DAY CARE**
- Income taxes
 - Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0200, 8009.0400
 - Inventories, 8011.0100
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

- Office supplies
 - Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 - Income taxes, employee business expenses, 8009.1500
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 - Warehouses, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Registered nurses, classroom laboratory supplies, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400
 - School business officers, 3510.2200
 - Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- SUPPLY CURVES**
- Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 4230.2900
- SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 - Income taxes
 - Deductions, 8010.0100
 - Gross income, 8001.0500
 - Time of taking deductions, 8007.0800
 - Medical assistance, available income determination, support payments, 9500.0840
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200
- SUPPORT SERVICES**
- Vocational education, 3505.4900
- SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORS**
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- SUPPOSITORIES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SUPREME COURT**
- Associate justices, elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
 - Certiorari, unemployment compensation, commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
 - Chief justice, elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
 - Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500
 - Unemployment compensation, review of commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
- SURBER LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- SURETY BONDS**
- See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**
- SURFACINE**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SURGEONS**
- See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- SURGERY**
- Cosmetic surgery, see **COSMETIC SURGERY**
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
- SURGICAL EQUIPMENT**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SURIN**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SURPLUS PROPERTY**
- Federal surplus property, see **FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 - State surplus property, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

793

SURPRISE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

SURROGATE PARENTS

Special education, 3525.2400

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

Abuse

Identification, 9505.1890

Investigations

Providers abuse, 9505.1900

Recipients, 9505.2080

Recipients, identification, 9505.2070

Access, records, 9505.1830

Action

Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

Suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900

Administrative sanctions

Imposition against providers, grounds, 9505.1930

Suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900

Agency notice, provider sanctions, 9505.2020

Alteration, identification cards and prescriptions, recipient misconduct, 9505.2090

Ambulance services, required records, 9505.1810

Appeal and review

Disciplinary actions, 9505.2150

Random sample extrapolation results, 9505.1960

Recipient sanctions, notice of right, 9505.2110

Assessment

Medical necessity, recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2070

Questions of abuse or medical necessity, 9505.1890

Audits and auditors

Providers, routine audits, 9505.2040

Rebutting sampling results, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960

Authorization, use of information, suspected fraud or abuse, 9505.1890

Board and care homes, financial record contents, 9505.1820

Bulletins, issuance, 9505.1780

Changes of ownership, health care providers, record retention responsibility, 9505.1860

Conditions of participation, sanctions against providers, 9505.1970

Consent, review of medical records, recipient consent, 9505.1880

Consolidation

Questions of abuse or medical necessity, 9505.1890

Reports, medical record contents, 9505.1800

Contents

Financial records, 9505.1820

Medical and health care records, 9505.1800

Notice, disciplinary action, providers, 9505.1980

Copying, records, 9505.1840

Counseling, recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

Criteria, use of random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960

Debits from program payments, monetary recovery, providers, 9505.1950

Decisions, imposition of sanctions against providers, 9505.1990

Definitions, 9505.1750

Documentation requirements, 9505.1800

Drugs and medicine, quantities and dosages prescribed, medical records, 9505.1800

Duplicate claims, presumptions, identification, 9505.1890

Duplicate services, obtaining, recipient misconduct, 9505.2090

Effective date, recovery or sanction, providers, 9505.1980

Eligibility status, furnishing incorrect status or information, recipient misconduct, 9505.2090

Emergency health care, restricted recipients, reimbursement, 9505.2120

Examination of records, investigations, suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900

Examinations and examiners, equipment or stock, suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900

Factors, imposition, sanctions against providers, 9505.1990

False claims, presumptions, identification, 9505.1890

Federal law, supremacy, 9505.2060

Financial records, 9505.1820

Forms, issuance, 9505.1780

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Fraud

Identification, 9505.1890

Investigations

Providers fraud, 9505.1900

Recipients, 9505.2080

Identification, 9505.2070

Health care records, 9505.1800

Identification

Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2070

Suspected fraud and abuse, 9505.1890

Identification cards, altering or duplicating, recipient misconduct, 9505.2090

Informal discussion of issues, disciplinary action, 9505.2150

Interviews, suspected fraud or abuse, providers, investigation, 9505.1900

Investigations and investigators

Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2080

Suspected fraud or abuse by providers, 9505.1900

Laboratories, required records, 9505.1810

Legibility, records, 9505.1800

Limited duration provider agreements, sanctions, 9505.1970

Manuals, issuance, 9505.1780

Medical assistance, 9500.0990

Medical card, restricted recipients, indication, 9505.2140

Medical equipment suppliers, required records, 9505.1810

Medical necessity, assessment

Questions and medical necessity, 9505.1890

Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2070

Medical records, 9505.1800

Methods

Monetary recovery, providers, 9505.1950

Random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960

Microfilming, records, 9505.1850

Misrepresenting symptoms, recipient misconduct, 9505.2090

Monetary recovery

Providers

Ground, 9505.1920

Methods, 9505.1950

Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

Suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900, 9505.1910

Undocumented treatment payments, 9505.1800

Notice

Disciplinary action, 9505.1980

Intent to use, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960

Provider sanctions, agency notice, 9505.2020

Providers, disciplinary action, 9505.1980

Random sample extrapolation, intent to use, 9505.1960

Recipient sanctions, 9505.2110

Right of appeal, 9505.2110

Requested access to records, 9505.1830

Nursing homes, financial record contents, 9505.1820

Patient care or treatment plans, medical records, 9505.1800

Peer review mechanism, provider sanctions, 9505.1970

Pharmacies, required records, 9505.1810

Postinvestigative actions, suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900

Prescriptions

Duplicating or altering, recipient misconduct, 9505.2090

Examination, suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900

Presumption

Consent of recipient, review of record, 9505.1880

False or duplicate claims, identification, 9505.1890

Providers sanctions, appeal, 9505.2150

Purpose, 9505.1760

Random sample extrapolation, authorized use, 9505.1960

Rebuttable results, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960

Recipient fraud or abuse, identification, 9505.2070

Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

Appeal, 9505.2150

Records and recordations

Access, 9505.1830

Contents, financial records, 9505.1820

Copying, 9505.1840

Medical and health care records, 9505.1800

Microfilming, 9505.1850

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Records and recordations (Cont'd)**

Required records, 9505.1810

Retention, 9505.1850

Recovery, money payments, undocumented treatment, 9505.1800

Refusal, access to records, sanctions, 9505.1830

Regulatory agency, provider misconduct, referral to, 9505.1970

Reimbursement, emergency health care, restricted recipients, 9505.2120

Required records, 9505.1810

Responsibility, record retention, changes of ownership, health care providers, 9505.1860

Restricted recipients

Emergency health care, reimbursement, 9505.2120

Indication on medical card, 9505.2140

Specialized health care, 9505.2130

Retention of records, 9505.1850

Routine audits, providers, 9505.2040

Sanctions

Program recipients, 9505.2100

Providers, 9505.1970

Fraud or abuse, 9505.1910

Recipient misconduct, 9505.2090

Scope of rules, 9505.1790

Selection of samples, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960

Simultaneous money recovery and sanctions, provider misconduct, 9505.2030

Specialized health care, restricted recipients, 9505.2130

Statistical procedures, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960

Statutory authority, 9505.1770

Submission, providers claims, suspended or terminated providers, 9505.2010

Surgical procedures, summary, medical record contents, 9505.1800

Suspension

Payments to providers, pending hearing, 9505.2050

Provider participation, 9505.2000

Fraud or abuse, 9505.1940

Sanctions, 9505.1970

Termination

Provider participation, 9505.2000

Fraud or abuse, 9505.1940

Record retention, 9505.1870

Sanctions, 9505.1970

Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

Tests and testing, results, medical record contents, 9505.1800

Theft, identification, 9505.1890

Time, restricting participation in program, recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

Unnecessary medical services, claims, identification, 9505.1890

Use of information, authorization, suspected fraud or abuse, 9505.1890

Verification, professional credentials of providers, suspected fraud or abuse, investigation, 9505.1900

Voluntary repayment, monetary recovery, providers, 9505.1950

Withdrawal of provider, record retention, 9505.1870

Withholding, payments to providers

Hearing, 9505.2050

Monetary recovery, 9505.1950

SURVEYORS**Certificates and certification**

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Licensure certificates, see Licenses, this topic

Plans and specifications

Certification

Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification, see Licenses, this topic

Comity, registration by comity, examinations, 1800.3500

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)**Corporations**

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, employment, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3500

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3500

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

In-training certification, see Licenses, this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400

Period of validity, 1800.0500

Rejection, 1800.0700

Classes of registrants, 1800.0200

Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200

Examinations, 1800.3500

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.3500

Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3700

Failure to appear, 1800.0500

Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200

Experience criteria, 1800.3500

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0500

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Classification, 1800.0300

Qualifications, 1800.3600

Issuance, 1800.4100

Nonresidents, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnership, 1805.1500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Qualifications, 1800.3600

Education and experience, 1800.3500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Reexamination, 1800.0900

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications, licenses, see Licenses, this topic

Registration, see Licenses, this topic

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, etc., 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

795

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Surveys, see **SURVEYS**

SURVEYS

Air pollution

Episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990

Permit holders, agency powers, 7005.0260

Appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680

Compliance surveys, new registered or practical nurses programs, 6301.0800

Indirect source permits, agency rights, permit conditions, 7005.1770

Marls, prospecting permits, 6125.4700

National pollutant discharge elimination system, waste load allocation surveys, permit consistency with water quality standards, 7070.1800

Practical nurses, compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800

Prevailing wages

Certification or determination, 5200.1020

Procedures, 5200.1050

Registered nurses

Approval of programs, 6300.0300

Compliance surveys, new programs, 6301.0800

Residential conservation program

Energy audits, fuel price survey, 4150.1100

Installation and supply prices, 4150.0300

St. Croix riverway, conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

State aid highways and streets, engineering supervision, 8820.2800

State planning, mapping and topographic survey, 4310.2200

Water level controls, 6115.0220

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

SURVIVING SPOUSE

Catastrophic health expense protection, income of deceased spouse, consideration of application, 9505.1230

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

SUSPENDERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SUSPENSION OF RULES

Tax court, 8600.0200

SUSTAGEN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAMP LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

SWAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

Interstate, 7055.0300

SWEATERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIMMING AREAS

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200

Markers, placement, 6110.1800

Marking, 6110.1600

Pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150

SWIMMING POOLS

Access to pools, 4717.0350

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Adjustable inlets, 4717.1300

Air lock, prevention, skimmer, 4717.1700

Algae control, chemicals, 4717.3400

Alkaline condition of water, 4717.3400

Anthraxite, sand type filters, 4717.2300

Attendant, supervision of bathers, 4717.3700

Backflow prevention, 4717.0500

Chlorine solution container, 4717.2600

Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700

Bacteria, sample check, quality of water, 4717.3400

Bathhouses, 4717.3100

Sewer system, 4717.0600

Body feeder, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Bottom of pool, slope, 4717.1400

Buoys, 4717.3300

Capacity of pool, 4717.3050, 4717.2200

Carpeted deck areas, drainage, 4717.2000

Certificates of competency, pool operator, 4717.3600

Chemical feeders, 4717.0500, 4717.2500

Equipment standards, 4717.1100

Chemicals

Disinfection, 4717.3400

Equipment and piping, 4717.2800

Chlorine

Disinfectant and chemical feeders, 4717.2500

Disinfection and quality of water, 4717.3400

Use, 4717.2600

Clarity of water, 4717.3400

Closing of pool, 4717.3800

Cleaning, 4717.3500

Cleaning system, 4717.1800

Closing of pools, 4717.3800

Coliform organisms, sample check of water, 4717.3400

Communicable diseases, persons with disease, working at or using pool, 4717.0350, 4717.3700

Condition of water, 4717.3400

Construction

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Materials, 4717.0800

Requirements, 4717.0900

Continuous circulation of water, 4717.0900

Contracts, plans and specifications, 4717.0300

Corners, rounding, 4717.0900

Deck area, lighting requirements, 4717.2900

Deck-level swimming pools, 4717.1600

Decks, 4717.2000

Definitions, 4717.0200

Depth markings and lines, 4717.1200

Depth of water, 4717.1000

Design

Bather load, 4717.0350, 4717.2200

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Requirements, 4717.0900

Skimmers, 4717.1700

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Dirt, cleaning, 4717.3500

Diseases, persons with diseases, working or using pool, 4717.0350, 4717.3700

Disinfectant, 4717.0500

Chlorine, 4717.2600

Equipment and piping, 4717.2800

Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700

Disinfectant feeders, 4717.2500

Disinfection, 4717.3400

Closing of pool, 4717.3800

Equipment, recirculation systems, 4717.1800

Diving areas, 4717.2100

Boards, supports, platforms and steps, 4717.1900

Schedules of depths and location, 4717.3900

User loading, 4717.2200

Dosage control features, coagulants added ahead of filter, 4717.2300

Drainage outlets, 4717.1600

Drains

Connections with sewer system, 4717.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

796

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Drains (Cont'd)
 Contact with sewer system, 4717.0600
 Deck drains, 4717.2000
Dressing rooms, 4717.3100
Drinking fountains, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
Dwellings, energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200
Electrical requirements, 4717.2900
Emergency calls, posting of instructions, 4717.0350
Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
Energy conservation, heated pools, standards, 1325.0600
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Equalizer pipe, prevention of air lock, skimmers, 4717.1700
Equipment
 Chemicals, 4717.2800
 Lifesaving equipment, 4717.3300
 Standards, 4717.1100
Feeders, disinfectant and chemical feeders, 4717.2500
Fences around pools, controlling access, 4717.0350
Filters, 4717.0500
 Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Recirculation systems, 4717.1800
 Sand filters, 4717.2300
Finish of pool, 4717.0800
First aid kit, 4717.3300
Floors, bathhouses, 4717.3100
Flow-through type facilities, 4717.0900
Flushing, 4717.3500
Freeboard, sand type filters, 4717.2300
Gas masks, chlorine atmosphere, 4717.2600
Gauges, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
Glass materials, allowing in swimming areas, 4717.3700
Grate openings, outlets, 4717.1300
Gravity sand type filter, 4717.2300
Gutters, overflow gutters, 4717.1600
Handholds
 Overflow gutters, 4717.1600
 Skimmer use, 4717.1700
Handrails, 4717.1900
Heat storage element, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
Heaters, 4717.1800
Hydrostatic relief valves, 4717.0900
Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
Inlets, 4717.1300
Inspection
 Compliance with rules, 4717.0700
 Newly built pools, 4717.0300
Ladders, 4717.1900
Lavatories, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
Length and width, 4717.0900
Lifeguard platform or chair, 4717.3300
Lifesaving equipment, 4717.3300
Lighting, 4717.2900
Locker rooms, sewer system, 4717.0600
Lockers, dressing rooms, 4717.3100
Maintenance, 4717.3000
Markings, depth markings and lines, 4717.1200
Materials
 Construction materials, 4717.0800
 Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
Maximum design bather load, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
Modification, plans and specifications, 4717.0300
National sanitation foundation, equipment standards, 4717.1100
Nonswimming areas, 4717.2200
Notice, completion of pool, permitting inspection, 4717.0300
Operator of pool, 4717.0400
Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Outlets, 4717.1300
Overflow gutters, 4717.1600
Piping
 Chemicals, 4717.2800
 Recirculation systems, 4717.1800
Plans and specifications, submission, 4717.0300

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Plumbing fixtures, 4717.0500
Posting
 Design bather load, 4717.0350
 Safety instructions, 4717.3700
Pressure gauges, sand type filters, 4717.2300
Pumps, 4717.0500
 Drainage, sizing, 4717.1300
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Recirculation system, 4717.1800
Purpose of rules, 4717.0100
Quality of water, 4717.3400
Rapid draining, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
Rate of filtration, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
Rate-of-flow indicator, 4717.1800
Recessed steps or ladders, 4717.1900
Recirculation pump, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
Recirculation systems, 4717.0900, 4717.1800
 Connection with sewer system, 4717.0600
 Overflow gutters, connection, 4717.1600
Records, operator of pool, 4717.0400, 4717.3600
Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
Residential conservation program, replacement pool heaters, random inspection, 4150.4300
Roll-out type swimming pools, 4717.1600
Safety, 4717.0350, 4717.0900, 4717.3700
 Closing of pool, 4717.2800
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
Sample check, quality of water, 4717.3400
Sand filter, 4717.2300
Scope of rules, 4717.0100
Screen, overflow water, 4717.1700
Scum or floating matter, cleaning, 4717.3500
Section line, air lock, prevention, skimmers, 4717.1700
Sewer systems, 4717.0600
 Direct connections, 4717.1300
Shape of pool, 4717.0900
Showers, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 Before entering and after leaving, 4717.3700
Side walls, 4717.1500
 Skimmers, 4717.1700
Siphoning, hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
Skimmer wire, 4717.1700
Skimmers, 4717.1700
 Surface skimmers, standards, 4717.1100
Slope of bottom, 4717.1400
Solar heaters, minimum standards, 4170.4200
Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
Spitting in pool, 4717.3700
State capitol zoning and planning, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
Steps and stairs, 4717.1900
Strainers, recirculation systems, 4717.1800
Structural stability, 4717.0900
Supervision of pool, 4717.0400, 4717.3600, 4717.3700
Surface skimmers, 4717.1700
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
Tank
 Diatomaceous earth type filter, construction, 4717.2400
 Pressure sand type filters, 4717.2300
Testing kits
 Disinfectant concentration in water, 4717.3400
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
Toilets, 4717.3200
Underdrain system, 4717.0900
 Sand type filters, 4717.2300
Underwater lighting, 4717.2900
User loading, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
Valves
 Chlorine cylinders, 4717.2600
 Drainage, sizing, 4717.1300
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Sand type filters, 4717.2300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

797

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

- Variance
 - Diving area obstructions, 4717.2100
 - Potable water quality requirement, 4717.0500
- Ventilation, 4717.2900
 - General requirements, 1345.1450
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Wading facilities for children, depth of water, 4717.1000
- Waiver, bathhouses, dressing rooms, toilet facilities and showers, requirements, 4717.3100
- Walkways, 4717.2000
- Walls
 - Side walls, 4717.1500
 - Skimmer devices, 4717.1700
- Warning signs
 - Chlorine storage areas, 4717.2600
 - Lifeguard not on duty, 4717.3300
- Water supply, 4717.0500
- Water treatment chemicals, standards, 4717.1100

SWIMSUITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWINE

- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Breeding swine
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Out-of-state, brucellosis tests, 1715.0700
 - Six months of age and over, importation, 1700.2900
- Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Cholera, market premises, 1715.0600
- Community sales, quarantines, 1715.0540
- Diseased or infected swine, movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Diseases
 - Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 - Erysipelas
 - Meat inspection
 - Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580
 - Disposition of animal, 1540.1150
 - Examinations, market management, 1715.0740
 - Disinfection, market premises, isolation pens, 1715.0670
 - Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0090
 - Erysipelas
 - Meat inspection
 - Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580
 - Disposition of animal, 1540.1150
 - Facilities, inspections, market premises, 1715.0660
 - Health certificates
 - Importation, 1700.2700
 - Contents, 1700.2800
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Identification, movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Importation
 - Breeding swine, six months of age and over, 1700.2900
 - Health certificates, 1700.2700
 - Contents, 1700.2800
 - Quarantines and isolation, 1700.3000
 - Inspections
 - Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660
 - Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Swine on market premises, movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Isolation, quarantine herds, 1700.2600
 - Isolation pens, markets, 1715.0670
 - Management, markets, 1715.0740
 - Markets
 - Approval, 1715.0610
 - Consignments sales, statements, not under quarantine, 1715.0750
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0670
 - Maintenance of sanitary conditions, 1715.0710
 - Management, 1715.0740
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Official veterinarian, 1715.0680

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Markets (Cont'd)
 - Permits
 - Revocation, 1715.0650
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
 - Premises, 1715.0660
 - Hog cholera, 1715.0600
 - Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630
 - Revocation of approval, 1715.0620
 - Sales, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Origin, swine from other states, movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
 - Permits, markets
 - Revocation, 1715.0650
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Premises, markets, 1715.0660
 - Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
 - Public stockyards
 - Health certificates, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
 - Swine for breeding, 1715.1470
 - Quarantines
 - Isolation, 1700.3000
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Records, origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740
 - Reports to board, tests, veterinarians, 1715.0720
 - Sales
 - Auction markets, consignment, community and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Identification, 1715.0530
 - Tags, 1715.0300
 - Markets, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
 - Persons in other states, movements from markets, 1715.0770
 - Swine sold without identification, slaughter, 1715.0550
 - Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter, shipping permits, 1715.0730
 - Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE
 - Standard of identity, 1545.0400
 - Statements, not under quarantine, consignment sales, 1715.0750
 - Tests, brucellosis and pseudorabies, importation, breeding swine six months of age and over, 1700.2900
 - Veterinarians, official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0680
- ### SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Additions to herds
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Validated herds, records of origin or test, 1705.1700
 - Blood samples, expense of owners, 1705.1610
 - Breeding stock
 - Initial validation, 1705.1740
 - Isolation, feeding swine, 1705.1760
 - Certification, valid brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680
 - Cancellation, 1705.1690
 - Feeding swine, isolation, breeding swine, 1705.1760
 - Identification tags
 - Quarantined reactors, 1705.1640
 - Tattoos, etc., 1705.1620
 - Importation of swine, negative tests, 1700.2900
 - Infected herds, quarantines, written notice, 1705.1650
 - Laboratories, blood samples, testing, 1705.1630
 - Negative herd tests, revalidation of herds, 1705.1720
 - Permits, shipments to slaughter, quarantined swine, 1705.1580
 - Quarantined swine, permits, shipments to slaughter, 1705.1580
 - Quarantines
 - Exposed swine and herds, 1705.1570
 - Infected herds
 - Release, slaughter of reactors, negative herd tests, 1705.1660
 - Written notice, 1705.1650
 - Reactors, identification tags, 1705.1640

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)**Reactors**

- Quarantines, identification tags, 1705.1640
- Slaughter, release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Records

- Origin, additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
- Origin or test, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700

Removal of swine, validated herds, isolation on return, 1705.1710

Reports, suspicious or infected herds, tests, 1705.1560

Revalidation of herd, 1705.1780

- Negative herd tests, 1705.1720

Slaughter

Quarantined swine, 1705.1640

Shipments to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

Reactors, release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Sale and shipment, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Stockyards, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Suspicious herds, tests, reports, 1705.1560

Tests**Breeding stock**

Herds of origin, 1705.1740

Out-of-state, 1715.0700

Eligibility, 1705.1590

Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0100

Exemptions, 1705.1600

Laboratories, blood samples, 1705.1630

Negative herd tests

Additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Revalidation of herds, 1705.1720

Origin, additions to validated herds, 1701.1700

Suspicious or infected herds, reports, 1705.1560

Validated brucellosis-free areas

Additions to herds, 1705.1750

Maintenance and establishment, 1705.1730

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1670

Validation

Breeding stock, 1705.1740

Revalidation of herds, negative herd tests, 1705.1720

SWINGING DOORS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SWISS CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SWIZZLE STICKS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SYNTHETIC FUR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SYPHILIS

See VENEREAL DISEASE

SYRUPS

Corn syrup, see CORN SYRUP

Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

SYRUPS (Cont'd)

Maple syrup, see MAPLE SYRUP

Sugar and related products, 1555.2340

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

TABLES

Boilers, 5225.3500

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services

Clerical, 7520.1100

Professional, 7520.1000

Commercial scales

Counterpoise weights, tolerances, 7600.4600

Weather guards, 7600.9900

Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100

Family day care homes, daily food guide, 9545.0410

Family foster care, 9545.0260

Daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Metropolitan waste control commission

Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100

Containers, preservation, and holding times, 5900.7000

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below,

see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Sales and use taxes

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Weather guards, commercial scales, 7600.9900

TABLEWARE

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TABULATIONS

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering projects, 8830.0300

TACHOMETER

School buses, 3520.4650

TACONITE

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300

Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500

Blasting operations, 6130.3800

Blasting requirements, 6130.3900

Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500

Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100

Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100

Excluded areas, 6130.1200

Land disturbance, 6130.1400

Landform design, 6130.2000

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300

Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400

Runoff, management, 6130.2200

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.9600

Plant construction, 8130.6800

Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100

Sloping, 6130.2000

Stockpile

Design, 6130.2100

Separation of materials, 6130.2800

Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Surface overburden, 6130.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

799

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Surface overburden (Cont'd)

Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900

Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700

Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000

Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600

Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400

Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TACONITE MUNICIPAL AID

Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

TACTILE IDENTIFICATION

Handicapped persons, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

TAGS

Deer, hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TAILPIPE

School buses, 3520.4550, 3520.4800, 3520.5500

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TAKUEMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TALBUTAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TALCOT LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

TALCUM POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TALLOW

Meat inspection

Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into tallow, 1540.2240, 1540.2250

Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into tallow, 1540.1520

TALUS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TANK SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

TANK TRUCKS

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

TANKS

Petroleum carriers, requirements, 7800.4200

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

TANNERS LAKE

Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TANTALUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

TAP SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TAPE MEASURES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

TAPEWORMS

Meat inspection

Cattle, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840

Fringed tapeworms, liver condemnation, 1540.1900

Hogs, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1850

Sheep, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1870

TARIFFS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

TARRAGON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3170

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TATOOS

Medical assistance, removal cost, coverage, 9500.1070

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

See, also, CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Animals, 4625.4400

Bactericidal treatment, equipment, 4625.3200

Birds, 4625.4400

Ceilings, cleanliness, 4625.4000

Cleaning, 4625.4400

Equipment, 4625.3200

Cleanliness, employees, 4625.2900

Communicable diseases

Control, 4625.2800

Transmission, 4625.4800

Condemnation, 4625.4600

Construction, 4625.3000, 4625.4700

Contamination of food

Diseases, 4625.2800

Prevention, 4625.2700

Disease

Control, 4625.2800

Procedure when suspicion of infection in an employee, 4625.4800

Dishwashing, 4625.3200

Machines, 4625.3000

Drains, floors, 4625.4000

Dressing rooms, 4625.4300

Drying utensils, 4625.3200

Electric cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000

Embargo, 4625.4600

Employees

Cleanliness, 4625.2900

Disease control, 4625.2800

Hand-washing facilities, 4625.3700

Suspicion of communicable disease transmission, procedure, 4625.4800

Equipment, 4625.3000, 4625.3100

Cleaning, bactericidal treatment, and storage, 4625.3200

Condemnation, 4625.4600

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.5000

Fees, licenses, 4625.5000

First aid for choking, 4625.4900

Floors, cleanliness, 4625.4000

Food protection, 4625.2700

Food services equipment, 4625.3000

Freezers, 4625.3000

Fruits, 4625.2700

Garbage disposal, 4625.3800

Gas cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000

Hair nets, 4625.2900

Hand-washing facilities, 4625.2900, 4625.3700

Health and disease control, 4625.2800

Hot water generating equipment, 4625.3000

Housekeeping, 4625.4400

Ice-making equipment, 4625.3000

Infections

Contamination of food, prevention, 4625.2800

Suspicion, procedure, 4625.4800

Initial license fees, 4625.5000

TAVERNS AND SALOONS (Cont'd)

Insulation, 4625.3000
 Investigation, suspicion of infection, procedure, 4625.4800
 Laundering, 4625.4400
 Licenses fees, 4625.5000
 Lighting, 4625.4100
 Limited establishments, 4625.4500
 Lockers, 4625.4300
 Machinery and equipment, see Equipment, this topic
 Manual washing of dishes, 4625.3200
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 National sanitation foundation, equipment approval, 4625.3100
 Penalties, fees, 4625.5000
 Perishable food, 4625.2700
 Plans and specifications, construction, 4625.4700
 Plumbing, 4625.3500
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Pork, preparation, 4625.2700
 Poultry, preparation, 4625.2700
 Preparation equipment, 4625.3000
 Preparation of food
 Disease control, 4625.2800
 Protection, 4625.2700
 Reduced license fees, 4625.5000
 Refrigerators, 4625.3000
 Remodeling, 4625.4700
 Renewal license fees, 4625.5000
 Rubbish disposal, 4625.3800
 Sanitation, equipment and utensils, 4625.3000, 4625.3200
 Seal of approval, national sanitation foundation, equipment, 4625.3100
 Service of food, protection, 4625.2700
 Sewage disposal, 4625.3400
 Shelves for storing dishes, 4625.3200
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Sinks, washing utensils, 4625.3200
 Soda fountain and luncheonette equipment, 4625.3000
 Standards, equipment, 4625.3100
 State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Storage
 Equipment, 4625.3200
 Utensils, and dishes, 4625.3200
 Supplies, 4625.2600
 Tagging, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600
 Temporary establishments, 4625.4400
 Toilet facilities, 4625.3600
 Used equipment, 4625.3100
 Utensils, see Equipment, this topic
 Vegetables, preparation, 4625.2700
 Vending machines, 4625.3000
 Ventilation, 1345.1490, 4625.4200
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Vermin control, 4625.3900
 Walls, cleanliness, 4625.4000
 Washing utensils, 4625.3200
 Water supply, 4625.3300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

TAX ASSESSMENTS

Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000
 Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200
 Taxation, improvements, special assessments, 8115.0600
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL

Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
 Industrial development, extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 Local government levy limitations
 Adjustment, base for public improvements required to be financed by ad valorem taxation and previously financed by special assessments, 8115.4500

TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL (Cont'd)

Local government levy limitations (Cont'd)
 Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 Penalties, 8115.4800
 Taxation, 8115.0600
TAX CONSULTANT
 Seminars, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
TAX COURT
 Abatement, change in individual holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
 Accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500
 Additional hearings, 8600.1400
 Affidavits
 Filing, 8600.1900
 Proof of service, 8600.0700
 Amendment of rules, 8600.0200
 Amicus curiae, briefs, 8600.1000
 Answer, filing, 8600.1900
 Appeals, see Notice, this topic
 Appearance
 Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
 Assessed valuation, petition for reduction, form, 8600.1800
 Attorneys
 Notice of appeal, 8600.0600
 Practice before court, 8600.0500
 Books, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Briefs, 8600.1000
 Filing, 8600.1900
 Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
 Certified public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500
 Conferences, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 Continuances, 8600.1200
 Copies
 Briefs, 8600.1000
 Documentary evidence, substitution, 8600.0900
 Filing, 8600.1900
 Pretrial statements, conferences, 8600.1100
 Decisions, public records, 8600.1400
 Defining issues, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 Denial, right to practice before court, 8600.0500
 Dismissal, failure to appear at pretrial conference, 8600.1100
 Dispensing with rules, 8600.0200
 Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Evidence, 8600.0300
 Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Holding of hearings, 8600.1400
 Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 Proof of service, 8600.0700
 Suspension of rigid rules, 8600.0400
 Exhibits
 Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 Extension of time, appeals, 8600.2000
 Form, 8600.9960
 Filing, papers and copies, 8600.1900
 Findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing with briefs, 8600.1000
 Forms
 Appeal, 8600.1600
 Filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700
 Caption, appeal, 8600.9910
 Appeal, filed in county of residence, 8600.9200
 Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.9930
 Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800
 Petitions other than small claims, 8600.9950
 Request for extension of time to appeal, 8600.9960
 Small claims petition, 8600.9940
 Holding of hearings, 8600.1400
 Intervention, parties, 8600.1500
 Motions
 Filing, 8600.1900
 Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

801

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Notice
Additional hearings, 8600.1400
Appeal
Filing, 8600.1900
Form, 8600.1600
Intervention, parties, 8600.1500
Appeal or petition, 8600.0600
Appearance, submission without hearing, 8600.1300
Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000
Form for appeal, filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700
Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
Nursing and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Open to public, 8600.1400
Orders, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
Parties, intervention, 8600.1500
Petitions
Amicus curiae briefs, 8600.1000
Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000
Filing, 8600.1900
Notice, 8600.0600
Reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800
Small claims petition, form, 8600.9940
Pleadings, suspension of rigid forms, 8600.0400
Postponements, 8600.1200
Practice and procedure, 8600.0400
Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
Proof of service, 8600.0700
Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, briefs, 8600.1000
Public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500
Questions of fact, stipulations, 8600.0800
Records
Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
Findings and decisions, public records, 8600.1400
Reduction of assessed valuation, form for petition, 8600.1800
Relaxation of rules, 8600.0200
Representation by counsel, 8600.0500
Return, filing, 8600.1900
Rules of civil procedure, 8600.0300
Service, proof of service, 8600.0700
Setting trial dates, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
Small claims
Form for appeals, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
Petition
Form, 8600.9940
Reduction of assessed valuation, form, 8600.1800
Statements, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
Stipulation of facts, 8600.0800
Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
Summary judgment, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100
Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000
Suspension
Forms of pleadings, practice and evidence, 8600.0400
Right to practice before court, 8600.0500
Rules, 8600.0200
Time
Additional hearings, notice, 8600.1400
Briefs, filing, 8600.1000
Extension of time, appeals; 8600.2000
Form, 8600.9940
Submission without hearing, appearance, notice, 8600.1300
Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000
Uniform rules of evidence, adoption, 8600.0300
Variation of practice and procedure, 8600.0400
Waiver, right to public hearing, 8600.1300
Witnesses, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

TAX CREDITS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX EXEMPTIONS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX NOTICES

Real estate, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

TAX PREFERENCES

Foreign state losses, income taxes, 8002.0100
Net operating losses, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

TAX PREPARERS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

TAX PROTESTS

Income taxes
Audits, 8052.0100
Forms, 8052.0200
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, written protest, 3315.6000

TAX REFUNDS

Income taxes, collection expenses, deductions, 8009.1600
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

TAX RETURNS

Accountants, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
Extension of time for filing return, 8130.7700

TAXABLE NET INCOME

Income taxes, computation, 8017.2000

TAXATION

Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300
Banks and banking, records, owned properties, 2675.2180
Campaign financing, see ELECTIONS
Capitalization, income taxes, 8010.0400
Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, use of funds, 9540.2600
Collection expenses, income tax deductions, 8010.0300
Commingling goods, see COMMINGLING GOODS
Cooperatives, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Delinquent taxes
Income taxes, business expense deductions, penalties, 8009.0200
Inheritance taxes, interest, 8150.2300
Mortgages, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
Sales and use taxes
Penalties, 8130.8300
Reporting periods, 8130.7300
Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
Economic security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS TAXES
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Employers, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYERS TAXES
Excise tax, see EXCISE TAX
Gas, see GAS
Gasoline taxes, see GASOLINE TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Lake improvement districts, financing, 6115.0960
Life insurance, variable life insurance, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
Marl, 6125.5300
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons
Daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600
Military aircraft, converted, 8800.0400
Mineral leases, payment, 6125.0700, 6125.1400
Mobile homes, decrease, local government levy limitations, 8115.2500
Mortgages, tax searches, 2675.0910
Omitted property, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700
Oil, see OIL
Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860
Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Public utilities, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Real estate, capitalization, income taxes, 8010.0400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Refunds
 Homesteads, additional tax relief, 8099.0100
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Targeting, 8099.0100 to 8099.0400
 Relief
 New construction, 8099.0200
 Order of reductions, 8099.0400
 Reductions, taxes payable, 8099.0300
 Returns, see TAX RETURNS
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Shorelands
 Management, 6120.0200
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Source material, 6125.3500
 Subdivided land sales, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Tariffs, see TARIFFS
 Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
TAXICAB
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
TAXIWAYS
 See AIRPORTS
TAYLOR LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
TAYLORS FALLS, CITY OF
 St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
TEA
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
TEACHERS
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400
 Veterans courses, 3530.6300
 Vocational teachers, see AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
TECHNETIUM
 Ionizing radiation exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
 Nursing assistant program, 3505.9700
 Social services, administration, 9550.2900
TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS
 State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
TEETH BRACES
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELE-COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

See TELPAK

TELEGRAPHS

See also TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Income taxes, business expenses, deductions, 8009.0300
 Lines, dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

TELEMETRY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TELEPHONE UTILITIES

See also TELEGRAPHS

Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000
 Accounts and accounting
 Classes, 7810.6200
 Depreciation, 7810.7100 to 7810.7400.
 Retention, 7810.7400
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
 Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300
 Addresses, directors, 7810.2900
 Adequacy of service, 7810.4900
 Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400
 Adoption of rules, inter-exchange calling, 7815.0200
 Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Affidavits, records, 7810.2300
 Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400
 Annual reports
 Complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 Time, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
 Applicants
 Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
 Deposits, 7810.1500
 Priority plan, 7810.2800
 Application of rules, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100
 Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100
 Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
 Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Classes
 Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200
 Determination, 7810.6300
 Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Community calling plan, 7815.0500
 Contents, 7815.0500
 Petition, filing, 7815.0300
 Settlement agreements, 7815.0600
 Tariff, filing, 7815.0400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Records, 7810.1200
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 4120.5200
 Compromise and settlement, community calling plans, 7815.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

803

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Construction
 - Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, etc., 7810.4000
 - Telephone plant, 7810.3200
- Contents, directories, 7810.2900
- Contested case hearing, extended area service, 7815.1200
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 - Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
- Copies
 - Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 - Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 - Protests, extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
- Credit
 - Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
- Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Customer relations
 - Access to information, 7810.1000
 - Complaints, 7810.1100
 - Reporting to commission, 7810.1300
 - Records, complaints, 7810.1200
 - Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Definitions, 7810.0100
 - Depreciation certification for telephone regulation, 7810.6900
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
- Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of services, 7810.2000
- Deposits, 7810.1500, 7810.1600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
- Depreciation, 7810.7000
 - Class A utilities, 7810.7100
 - Class B utilities, 7810.7100
 - Class C utilities, 7810.7200
 - Class D utilities, 7810.7300
 - Future additions or retirements to plant accounts, listing, 7810.7800
 - Lists, accounts, estimates of service life and salvage, 7810.7800
 - Methods, review, 7810.7900
 - Option to follow rules for larger class, 7810.7600
 - Petitions, certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700, 7810.8000
 - Retention of accounts and records, 7810.7400
 - Review of rates, 7810.7500
 - Schedules, filing, 7810.7700
 - Straight-line method, 7810.7900
- Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
- Directories
 - Content, 7810.2900
 - Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
- Directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 - Business hours, 7810.2100
 - Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 - Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 - Permissible time, 7810.2100
 - Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 - Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700
 - Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 - Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Without notice, 7810.1900
- Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
- Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
- Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
- Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
- Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Emergencies
 - Auxiliary power, 7810.3900

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 - Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 4120.3100, 4120.3200
- Equipment
 - Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 - Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 - Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Safety program, 7810.6100
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 - Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 - Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
- Estimates
 - Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 - Initial billing, 7810.1400
- Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
- Extended area service
 - Final order, 7815.1400
 - Hearing, 7815.1200
 - Notice, meetings and hearings, 7815.1300
 - Orders, 7815.1400
 - Petition, 7815.0700
 - Public meeting, 7815.1100
 - Repetitioning, 7815.1500
 - Stipulation of facts, 7815.1000
 - Tariff, filing, 7815.0900
 - Traffic study, 7815.0800
- Facilities
 - Construction, 7810.3200
 - Depreciation, 7810.7000
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
- Field annual reports, 7810.6500
- Filing
 - Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 - Extended area service, tariffs, 7815.0900
 - Petitions, depreciation certification, 7810.7700
 - Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
- Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
- Forms
 - Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 - Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
- Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
- Grade of service, 7810.3400
- Grounded circuits, 7810.3600
- Group day care, 9545.0580
- Group foster homes, 2925.2700
- Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
- Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
- Hazardous conditions
 - Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 - Protective measures, 7810.6000
 - Safety program, 7810.6100
- Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Hearing
 - Extended area service, 7815.1200
 - Notice, 7815.1300
- Hospitals, 4640.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700
- Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

804

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Income taxes
 Business expenses, deductions, 8009.0300
 Professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
 Inspections and inspectors
 Billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7810.7400
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Inter-exchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Extended area service, see Extended area service, this topic
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400
 Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Intoxicating liquor, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
 Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2935.6200
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Meetings, extended area service, 7815.1100
 Notice, 7815.1300
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600, 9535.2400
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0280
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560, 9525.0660
 Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests, 7810.4600
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900
 Multi-party service, rural lines, 7810.3400
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Nonconforming switching service, elimination, 7810.3800
 Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
 Nongrounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500
 Notice, 7810.2300
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Copies to guarantors, 7810.1700
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Orders, extended area service, 7815.1400
 Party lines, rural circuits, 7810.3400
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Petitions
 Depreciation certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700
 Rates and methods, 7810.8000
 Extended area service, 7815.0700
 Inter-exchange calling, community calling plan, 7815.0300
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public meetings, extended area service, notice, 7815.1300
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Public telephone service, 7810.5700
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900
 Rates and charges, 7810.1400
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
 Records
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Depreciation
 Property, 7810.7100
 Retention, 7810.7400
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
 Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400
 Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
 Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
 Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Complaints, 7810.1300
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Retention of records, 7810.0400
 Rural lines, grade of service, 7810.3400
 Safety program, 7810.6100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

805

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Central office equipment, 8130.6100
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
Saturdays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Scope of rules, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
Selective ringing, 7810.3700
Settlement agreements, community calling plans, 7815.0600
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Signatures
 Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300
Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500
Standards
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 Obligations, 7810.5000
Statements, customer billing, 7810.1400
Statutory authority, 7810.0300
Stipulation of facts, extended area service, 7815.1000
Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500
Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review,
 7810.2700
Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
Switching service, 7810.3800
Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
Tariffs
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
Telephone conversation, notice of change, 3305.1100
Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
Telpak, see TELPAK
Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees,
 7810.1700
Test facilities
 Access, 7810.4100
 Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200
Tests
 As found tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4500
 Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400
 Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
 Routine tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4600
Time
 Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 Answering time, 7810.5200
 Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 Dial tone, 7810.5300
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies,
 7810.2600
 Extended area service
 Notice, meeting or hearing, 7815.1300
 Public meeting, 7815.1100
 Repetitioning, 7815.1500
 Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 Meter reading, 7810.0700
 Rural circuits, upgrading service, 7810.3400
Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
Transmission objectives, 7810.5600
Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating,
 7810.4000
Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
Waiver
 Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission cross-
ings, permits, 6105.0170
Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
TELESCOPES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
TELEVISION
Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICA-
TIONS SYSTEMS
Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemp-
tion, 4120.5200
Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
Crime victims reparation hearings, decorum, 7505.2200
Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need
 applications, 4220.3300
Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limita-
tions on coverage, 4685.0700
Hearings, human rights, 5000.1800
Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releas-
es, 4120.5100
Peace officers, continuing education credit, 6700.0900
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, cam-
eras, 1405.2300
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum,
 7300.2400
Receivers, radiation, 4730.2900
Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business
 district (B-2), 2400.0230
Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes,
 exempt wages, 3315.0600
Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1405.7100
Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Zoological garden, 9900.3600
TELLURIUM
Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession lim-
its, 4730.3500
TELPAK
Defined, 1265.0200
Leases, subleasing, 1265.0300
Scope and purpose of rules, 1265.0100
Subleasing
 Application, 1265.0300
 Approval of application, 1265.0400
 Conditions, 1265.0600
 Fees, 1265.0500
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents,
 8130.3100
TEMAZEPAM
Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
TEMPERATURE
Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cooling and freezing,
 1545.2040
 Internal temperature of dressed meat, 1545.1010
Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
Coal handling facilities
 Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning
 equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880
 Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption,
 7005.2890
Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
Energy audits, hot water temperature reduction, conserving
 measures, 4170.0120
Fish processing establishments, bacterial or micro-organic con-
tent, prevention of increase, 1545.3070

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

Fish smoking establishments, heating and cooling, 1545.3180
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Group day care, 9545.0540
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Incinerators, continuous recording, 7035.2000
 Heating Systems, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120
 Meat and meat products
 Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 Storage and display, 1545.0240
 Meat inspection, suspected diseased animals, 1540.0920
 Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, proposed discharges, permit application fact sheets, 7070.1500
 Poultry and fish products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7005.2370
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEMPORARY WORK
 Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

TENANCY AT WILL
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES
 Income taxes
 Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1100
 Prior to death, adjustment, 8014.1500
 Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANCY IN COMMON
 Aid to families with dependent children, property ownership limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Property tax relief, additional relief, 8099.0100

TENANTS
 See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY
 Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

TENNIS CLUBS
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

TENNIS COURTS
 Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

TENNIS SHOES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS
 Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

TENURE
 Public welfare merit system, 9575.0940
 Discrimination, 9575.0090

TEPEE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TERBIUM
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0030
 Special education, 3525.2400

TERMINATION PAY
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

TERMS FOR YEARS
 Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF LEMON
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3350

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF ORANGE
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3410

TERPENELESS OIL OF LEMON
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3360

TERPENELESS OIL OF ORANGE
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3420

TERTIARY TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water pollution control fund, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700

TEST DECKS
 Voting machines, see **VOTING MACHINES**

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 Income taxes, actions to protect rights, deductions, 8009.1600

TESTIMONY
 Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
 Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

TESTS AND TESTING
 Accountants, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Air pollution
 Emission rate determination, 7005.0130
 Performance tests, 7005.1860
 Anaplasmosis, see **ANAPLASMOSIS**
 Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
 Appropriation of waters
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Asphalt concrete, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2030, 7005.2040
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
 Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
 Breath test devices, see **BREATH TEST DEVICES**
 Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
 Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCellosIS**
 Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUITS**
 Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Chimneys, 1345.0420
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920
 Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, shift tests, 7600.5400
 Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7005.2780, 7005.2790
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0430
 Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300
 Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700
 Gas heating systems, 1345.2440
 Gas piping, 1345.2740
 Leakage after turned on, 1345.2750
 Goat brucellosis, see **GOAT BRUCellosIS**
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, alternate equipment appurtenances, materials and methods, 1345.0110
 Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

807

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Incinerators, performance test, 7035.2000
Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0360, 7005.0370
Interstate water pollution, compliance determination, 7055.0060
Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2320, 7005.2330
Lead, air pollution standards, 7005.2220, 7005.2230
Lifts and hoists, 1320.0400
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Manufactured homes
 Equipment, manufacturers, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 Gas piping, 1350.3400
 Support and anchoring systems application for approval, 1350.1500
Mercury, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
Mycoplasma, see MYCOPLASMA, TESTING
Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1490, 7005.1500
Nursing assistant program, 3505.9600
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Odorous emissions, 7005.0930
Oil burners, 1345.2980
 Testing laboratories, label of approval, 1345.2800
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Polychlorinated biphenyls, retention of tests analyses, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340
Portland cement, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1940, 7005.1950
Power piping, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
Prefabricated structures and manufactured building, see PREFABRICATED STRUCTURES AND MANUFACTURED BUILDING
Preschool health screening, 3530.3400
Pressure vessels, hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY DISEASES
Refrigeration equipment, design and construction, 1345.2010
Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
Salmonella typhi-murium disease, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE
School bus drivers, 3520.2000
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standard, fire code, 7510.8500
Snow melting, hot fluid systems, 1345.1190
Solar energy
 Methodology, 1325.2900
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
Solar energy systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400
State contracts, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
Steam and Liquid Heating and Cooling Systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
Stoker and coal fired heating systems, approval by testing laboratories, 1345.3010
Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1390, 7005.1400
Surveillance and utilization review program, medical and health care records, test results, 9505.1800
Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
Toys, safety, 2630.0800
Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY DISEASES
Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Urine tests, see URINE TESTS
Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
Ventilation, see VENTILATION
Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES
Water bank program, 6115.1220
Water haulers, 4720.4500
Water pollution
 Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250, 7065.0340, 7065.0440
 Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
Wheelchair elevating devices, 1320.2700
TETANUS
Reports, 4605.0200
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
TEXTBOOKS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700
Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
TEXTILES
Fire code, see FIRE CODE
THALLIUM
Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
THC
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
THEATERS AND SHOWS
Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Handicapped persons
 Viewing positions, 1340.0700
 Table, 1340.9200
Heating and cooling systems
 Outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Heating systems, internal heating and cooling sources, credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
Income taxes
 Costumes, depreciation, 8009.4100
 Entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
Sales and use taxes
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking space, 2400.0530
Ventilation
 General requirements, 1345.1390
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
THEBACON
Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
THEBAINE
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
THEFT
Electronic funds transfer terminals, cards, disclosure, 2675.8160
Income taxes, time for taking deductions, 8007.0800
Ionizing radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000
THERAPEUTIC X-RAY EQUIPMENTS
Installation, requirements, 4730.2200
Special requirements, operated at potentials of sixty kilovolts and below, 4730.2300

THERAPISTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

THERAPY

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

Intoxicated persons, 9530.0100 to 9530.1700

Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

Receiving centers, dayrooms, 9530.1200

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

THERMAL INSULATION

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570

Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7005.1650, 7005.1660

THERMAL SHUTTERS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

THERMOMETERS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Fish smoking establishments, recording thermometers, time and temperature, 1545.3190

Meat inspection

Hot water access points, 1540.0580

Pork trichinae treatment, refrigeration, 1540.4210

Trichinae treatment, automatic recording thermometers, 1540.4290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

THERMOS JUGS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

THERMOSTATS

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Fuel oil

Emergency measures

Business and government, lowering thermostats, 4120.4400

Setting back, 4120.4200

Handicapped persons, controls and switches, 1340.0800

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, clock thermostats, 4150.9920

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEF RIVER FALLS, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

THIMBLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THIRD-PARTY CONTRACTS

Public transit demonstration programs, 4310.6900

Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid, 4310.6340

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

THOMPSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

THORIUM

Ionizing radiation

Exemptions, 4730.0800

Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Prospecting, permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100

Source material, see **SOURCE MATERIAL**

THRASHER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

THREAD

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THRUSH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TULIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

THYME

Spices and condiments, 1555.3180

THYME EXTRACTS

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3590

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

TIE CLASPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Income taxes, depletion, 8009.6500

Leases, source material land, 6125.3200

Marl

Damages, 6125.5300

Removal, damages, 6125.5300

Sales, rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400

Mineral leases, sales, 6125.0700

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500

Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200

TIME

See specific index headings

TIN

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TINCTURE OF OPIUM

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

TIPS

Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

Income taxes, employee business expenses, records, 8009.1500

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Records, 3315.3800

Wages, 3315.0300

TIRES

Excise taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Motor carriers

Drivers, checking, 7800.6200

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

TITLE INSURANCE

Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6150

Real estate loans, 2675.0920

Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

TITLE TO PROPERTY

Abstracts and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Blind persons, vending stand-operation, social services for physically handicapped individuals, 9570.0700

Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Family farm security program, final title opinions, 1560.2200

Income taxes

Basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300

Inventories, 8011.0100

Valuation, 8011.0300

Quieting title, deductions, 8009.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

809

TITLE TO PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Perfecting title, income tax deductions, 8010.0200
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
State surplus property sales, costs of transfer, 1255.0300
Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200
Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, management plan, 6105.0070

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, employee use, edible products preparation rooms, 1545.2030
Fish processing establishments, employee use, 1545.3120
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency measure, 4120.4300
Zoological garden, littering, 9900.5300

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgment, licenses, application, 8120.4300
Applications, licenses, distributors and subjobbers, 8120.4300
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
Carriers, 8120.4100
Records, 8120.4700
Reports, 8120.4800
Consumers, reports, 8120.4200
Correctional institutions, 8120.5100
Credits, 8120.5200
Transfers within state, 8120.4100
Destruction of tobacco products, credits, 8120.5200
Distributors, 8120.4100
License applications, 8120.4300
License fees, 8120.4400
License fees for partial year, 8120.4600
Monthly reports, 8120.4900
Records, 8120.5000
Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
Examiners, appointment, 8120.5300
Exemptions, state institutions, sales, 8120.5100
Exports, credit, 8120.5200
Free samples, 8120.4000
Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.5100
Imports, 8120.4100
Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
Inspection, imports, records, 8120.4800
License
Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
Distributors and subjobbers, 8120.1500
Applications, 8120.4300
Fees, 8120.1600, 8120.4400, 8120.4500
Partial year, 8120.4600
Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
Surety bond, 8120.1700
Warehouses, 8120.1800, 8120.4700
Records
Distributors, 8120.5000
Examination, 8120.5300
Warehouses, 8120.4700
Reports
Carriers, 8120.4800
Consumers, 8120.4200
State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
Returns
Consumers, 8120.4200
Distributors, 8120.4900
Sales, state institutions, 8120.5100
Samples, free samples, 8120.4000
State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
Subjobbers
Licenses
Applications, 8120.4300

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Subjobbers (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
Fees, 8120.4500
Fees for partial year, 8120.4600
Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
Transportation, reports, 8120.4800
Warehouses, licenses, 8120.4700
TOFTE LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
TOILET ARTICLES OR SUPPLIES
Excise taxes, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
Medical assistance, noncovered services, 9500.1070
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
TOILET TRAINING
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
TOILETRIES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Barber shops, 2100.8300
Requirements, 2100.7200, 2100.7300
Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990
Sanitation, 9545.1080
Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
Cosmetology, salons, 2640.3700
Eating places, 4625.3600
Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4765.0600
Group day care, 9545.0540, 9545.0550
Group homes, 9545.1470
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
Honey houses, 1550.2400
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5205.0210
Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.2100
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Privies
Individual sewage treatment systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5205.0210
Shorelands
Model ordinance, 6120.2100
Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
St. Croix riverway
Marinas, 6105.0410
Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760
Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200
Ventilation, 4665.1700
Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Ventilation
Adjoining locker rooms, general requirements, 1345.1440

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - General requirements, 1345.1450
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 - Residential ventilation, 1345.1470
 - Separate exhaust systems for kitchen and bathroom, 1345.1670

TOM AND JERRY MIX

- Artificial coloring, labels, 1555.7440
- Artificial flavor, labels, 1555.7450
- Bacterial counts and coliform count, pasteurization, 1555.7490
- Base, 1555.7420
- Cooling, pasteurization process, 1555.7470
- Definition, 1555.7410
- Labels, 1555.7430
 - Use of artificial coloring, 1555.7440
 - Use of artificial flavor, 1555.7450
- Manufacturers, sanitation, 1555.7500
- Pasteurization
 - Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1555.7590
 - Cooling, 1555.7470
 - Process, 1555.7460
 - Records, 1555.7480
- Records, pasteurization, 1555.7480
- Sanitation, manufacturers, 1555.7500

TOMATO PRODUCTS

- Baking soda, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Blemishes
 - Excessive, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010
 - Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Calcium salts, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
- Canned tomatoes
 - Excessive peels and blemishes, label statements, 1555.6010
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5880
 - Quality standards, 1555.5890
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.6020
 - Substandard fill, containers, 1555.6030
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.6000
 - Testing method, 1555.5900
- Catsup
 - Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, 1555.5800
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5820
 - Preparation, 1555.5790
- Catsup and tomato sauces, artificial colors, 1550.0850
- Color
 - Strength and redness, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800
- Fill
 - Standard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6020
 - Substandard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6030
- Flavoring
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800
- Ingredients, see also Optional ingredients, this topic
- Juice
 - Extractions
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Preparation, tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830
 - Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840
- Ketchup, see Catsup, this topic
- Label statements
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Label statements (Cont'd)
 - Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Catsup, 1555.5820
 - Placement, tomato paste, 1555.5870
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840
 - Substandard quality, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Liquid from mature tomatoes, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Liquid from processing, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
- Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Catsup, preparation, 1555.5790
- Label statements
 - Catsup, 1555.5820
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840
 - Tomato paste, 1555.5850
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830
- Peelings and cores, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Peels
 - Excessive
 - Label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010
 - Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
 - Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
- Preparation
 - Catsup, 1555.5790
 - Tomato juice, 1555.5770
 - Yellow tomato juice, 1555.5780
- Processing and solids, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850
- Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
- Seasoning
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
 - Tomato products, 1555.5850
 - Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830
- Spices
 - Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880
- Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000
- Testing method, canned tomatoes, 1555.5900
- Tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5770
- Tomato paste
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5860
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5850
 - Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5870
- Tomato pulp, preparation, 1555.5830
- Tomato puree, preparation, 1555.5830
- Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840
- Weight, drained, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
- Yellow tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5780

TOMBSTONES

- Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

- Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

TONIC WATER

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

TONICS

- Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TONKA BEAN

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3610

TONKA EXTRACT

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3600, 1555.3890

TOOLS

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

811

TOOLS (Cont'd)

Aid to families with dependent children, cost deduction from income, 9500.0110
Income taxes, farmers, deductions, 8009.1300
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
Medical assistance, deduction from income, eligibility, 9500.0810
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Sales and use taxes
Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
Airlines, 8130.6000
Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
Industrial production, 8130.5500
Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100
Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employ-
ee, 3315.1000
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
Registered assistants, 3100.8500

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

State planning, 4310.2200

TOPOGRAPHY

Hazardous waste, unsuitable facility locations, 7045.0360
Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

TOPPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TORNADOS

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes, 4110.2300

TORTS

Income taxes, actions to protect rights, deductions, 8009.1600
Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, tax-
ation, 8115.1100
Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

TOURING TRAILS

Trail grants program, 4310.8300

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TOURIST INFORMATION FACILITIES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1),
2400.0180

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW ROPES

Waterskiing, length, 6110.1700

TOWELS

Cosmetology
Salons, health and sanitation, 2640.3900
Schools, supplying, 2640.6200
Family day-care homes, separate towels, 9545.0400
Group day care, health, 9545.0560

TOWELS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
Roller towels, 4635.0200
Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TOWING

Watercraft, life saving devices, 6110.1200

TOWN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TOWNHOUSES

Energy credit, income tax, 8006.0200
Individual housing accounts, 8098.0100
Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions,
8130.7000
State capitol zoning and planning
Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

TOWNLAKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TOWNS

See, also, MUNICIPALITIES
Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
Governing body, local government levy limitations, 8115.0500
Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOY-
EES MERIT SYSTEM
Inheritance taxes
Gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERN-
MENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUB-
LIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations,
8115.1900
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
Exemptions, 8130.5700
Sheltered workshops, funds, 3300.2200
Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

TOWNSHIPS

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERN-
MENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations,
8115.1900
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
Exemptions, 8130.5700
Small cities community block grants, see SMALL CITIES
COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

TOXAPHENE

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Hazardous waste
Classification, 7045.0110
Comparison of properties, 7045.0140
Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

TOXIC WASTE

Prohibitions, discharge, 5900.4500

TOYS

Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

TOYS (Cont'd)

Boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200
 Chests, safety requirements, 2630.3200
 Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
 Family day-care homes, group family day-care homes, 9545.0450
 Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300
 Glass, 2630.3100
 Group day care
 Infant and toddler programs, 9545.0650
 Latch key programs, 9545.0630
 Hazardous toys, see Safety, this topic
 Importers
 Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Notice
 Banned toys
 Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
 Safety, see Safety, this topic
 Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Reimbursements, returned banned toys, 2630.1200
 Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200
 Safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 Alternative display, banned toys, notice of refund, 2630.1800
 Application of rules, retroactive scope, 2630.1100
 Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Boxes, 2630.3200
 Chests, 2630.3200
 Definitions, 2630.0100
 Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
 Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300
 Glass contents, 2630.3100
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500
 Importers
 Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Notice
 Banned toys
 Alternative displays, notice of refund, retail dealers, 2630.1800
 Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700
 Retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
 Scope of provision, 2630.1900
 Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
 Reimbursement, returned banned toys, 2630.1200
 Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Retroactive application of rules, 2630.1100
 Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

TOYS (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 2630.0200
 Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Testing, 2630.0800
 Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300
 Warrants, seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Testing, safety, 2630.0800
 Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300
TRACK ANGLE SIGNS
 Railroads, 8830.0700
TRACK PADS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
TRACK SHOES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
TRACK UNIFORMS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
TRACKS
 Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
TRADE ASSOCIATIONS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
TRADE DISCOUNTS
 Income taxes, inventory, valuation, 8011.0400
 Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700
TRADE JOURNALS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
TRADE SCHOOLS
 See BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
TRADE SECRETS
 Contested case hearings, discovery, protective orders, 1400.6700
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
 Public utilities commission, revealing, 7830.2900
 Waste management board supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES
 Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
TRADING STAMPS
 Income taxes, accounting methods, 8007.0700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
TRADE-INS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
TRADEMARKS
 Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
 Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.0400
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
 Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS
 See also Motor Vehicles
 Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 4120.6400
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, applicability, 8810.6300
 Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700
 Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 4120.6400
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Parking, see PARKING
 Petroleum transports, 7800.6700
 Public transit subsidy and demonstration grant program, details of management plan, final applications, 8835.1400
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Recreational trails, 6100.3400
 School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500
 Speed limit
 Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 4120.6300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

813

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Speed limit (Cont'd)

- Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5800

Tickets

- Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 - Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
- Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Preemption by railroad controls, 8830.2100
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- State aid highways and streets, local money need determinations, 8820.1000

TRAFFIC TICKETS

- Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

TRAIL BIKES

- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRAIL CORRIDORS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

- See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

- See MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

TRAILERS

- Forest campgrounds
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
- Parks, storage, 6100.1800
- Recreational trails, obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
- Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
- School buses, 3520.2400
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TRAILS

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000
- Cannon river
 - Camping areas, 6105.1640
 - Design, diagram, 6105.1700
- Crow river
 - Funds, 6105.1080
 - Snowmobile trails, land use district, 6105.1060
- Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Kettle river
 - Corridor trails, 6105.0630
 - Typical trail design, 6105.0760
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Minnesota river, 6105.1280
 - Map of trail design, 6105.1370
- Mississippi river, interagency development, 6105.0880
- Parks
 - Bicycle riding, 6100.2000
 - Horseback riding, 6100.2000
- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- Rum river, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Snowmobiles
 - Changes in direction, informational blazer, 6100.5300
 - Posting, 6100.5200
- Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Management plan, 6105.0070
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100

TRAINERS

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

TRAINING

- Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTION FACILITIES
 - Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800
 - Aid to families with dependent children, father refusal or quitting training, eligibility factors, 9500.0080
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
 - Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 - Community corrections, 2905.0700
 - Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGIST
 - Data privacy, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
 - Driver, see DRIVER TRAINING
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, provider participation conditions, 9505.1590
 - Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 - Energy audits, evaluators, 4170.1200, 4170.1600
 - Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - General assistance, student as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.0610
 - Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2000
 - Hazardous waste, emergency procedures, 7045.0370
 - Jails, see JAILS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 - Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 - Motor vehicle fuel franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 - Nursing assistant program, 3505.9600
 - Open burning, firefighters and fire departments, permits, 7005.0750
 - Public welfare merit system employees, 9575.1260
 - Residential conservation program
 - Auditors, 4150.5200
 - Inspectors, 4150.5300
 - Sheltered workshops, personal adjustment training, 3300.2500
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - State building code, 1300.0800
 - Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- ### TRAINS
- See RAILROADS
- ### TRANSCRIPTS
- Commerce, state department of, contested case hearings, 2610.2400
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.7400
 - Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.2200
 - Occupational safety and health, testimony, 5215.3700
 - Practical nurses, 6310.8100
 - Public employees labor relations, 5510.2200
 - Arbitration, professional responsibility, 7305.1200
 - Grievances, 7310.0600
 - Public utilities commission, charges, 7830.3700
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1405.6900
 - Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 - Special education, 3525.4600
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, certification of service, 9800.0500
 - Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- ### TRANSFER
- Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800
 - Aid to families with dependent children, evasive property transfers, eligibility, 9500.0100
 - Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

TRANSFER (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons, residential facilities, social services, 9570.2400
Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
Public welfare merit system, see PUBLIC WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSFER OF STUDENTS

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSIT

Private, see PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS
Public, see PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION GRANT PROGRAM
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

TRANSIT SHELTERS

State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830

TRANSMISSION LINES

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

TRANSMISSIONS

School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4740

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0120
Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4600
Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
Aid to families with dependent children, transportation expense deduction, employment, 9500.0110
Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
Animal feedlots, manure transportation, pollution, 7020.0400
Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 4120.5200
Bakery products, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
Barges, see Barges
Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
Carcasses, equipment for trucks, 1720.0080
Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
Children, family day-care homes, 9545.0430
Cigarette taxes
 Records, 8120.1900
 Unstamped cigarettes, imports, 8120.0300
Cigarettes, records, 8120.1800
Coal
 Forecasts, proposed new facilities, 4260.3000
 Transportation modes, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 4260.2800
Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Dogs, dog kennels, 1720.1590
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, applicant transportation to provider, 9505.1620
Electric power generating plant siting
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Study areas, 4400.4500
Electricity
 Annual consumption forecast, 4220.2700
 Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 4220.3200

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 4120.3100, 4120.3200
Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS
Family day-care homes, children, 9545.0430
Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 4270.3100
Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7005.0550
Group day care
 Children, 9545.0610
 Emergency transportation, 9545.0580
Hazardous waste; see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Impounded animals, 1720.0730
Intoxicating liquor, imports, 7515.0940
Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
Jails, food, 2910.4600
Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600
Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100
Mass transit, see MASS TRANSIT
Meat and meat products, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
Medical assistance
 Deduction of transportation costs, eligibility factor, 9500.0810
 Reimbursement of costs, prior authorization, 9500.1000
Mentally retarded persons
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Services, 9525.0090
Metropolitan council, 5700.0400
Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 4270.5100, 4270.5200
Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 4110.2300
Perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning of food, refrigeration, 1550.2780
Permits, pet food processing, carcasses of domestic animals, 1720.0340
Petroleum products, 8125.0300
 Records, 8125.0400
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
Public transit demonstration program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Radioactive materials, 4730.1000
 Exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
Radium, 4730.2600
Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300
Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
School business officers, 3510.2200
School desegregation, time standard, 3535.0800
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
Solid waste, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100
 Records, 8120.4700
Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500
Waters, field inspection fees, 6115.0080
Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

TRANSPORTATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
Aeronautics, 8800.0100 to 8800.4600
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Bridges and viaducts, see BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS
Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

815

TRANSPORTATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)
Public transit capital grant assistance programs, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**
Public transit subsidy and demonstration grant programs, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT SUBSIDY AND DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS**
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
State-aid highways, see **COUNTIES**
State-aid streets, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TRANSPORTATION COORDINATORS
Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
State capital zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
Noncovered services, 9500.1060

TRAP SHOOTING
Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TRAPPING
Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
Recreational trails, 6100.3700
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.3000

TRAPS
Industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
Recreational trails, local regulations, 6100.4100
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

TRASH
See **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

TRAVEL
Education expenses, income tax deductions, 8009.0600
Lobbyists, travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800
State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

TRAVEL TRAILERS
Sales and use taxes, heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

TRAVELING EXPENSES
Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Area vocational-technical education, aid, 3505.9300
Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400
Deviation, income tax deductions, 8009.0300
Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
Income taxes, see **INCOME TAXES**
Mentally ill persons
Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
Personal activities, income tax deductions, 8009.0300
Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, review of plans, specification, reports, etc., 1360.3600
Public health merit system council, 4670.0820, 9575.0140
Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500
Solid waste management demonstration program, eligible costs, 7035.6900

TRAVELING EXPENSES (Cont'd)
Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
Unemployment compensation, hearings, 3310.4900
Unemployment compensation employer taxes
Exempt wages, 3315.0600
Records, 3315.3800

TRAYS
Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TREADWAYS
Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREASURY STOCK
Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500

TREATIES
Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

TREATMENT CENTERS
Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
Social services, emotionally disturbed children, 9550.0800

TREE INSPECTORS
Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

TREES AND SHRUBS
Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
Boundary waters canoe area
Cutting trees, 6140.0200
Firewood, 6140.0500
Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
Dutch elm disease, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
Highways and roads, public utility equipment
Cutting and trimming, 8810.3500
Underground installation without damaging trees, 8810.3600
Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction near trees, 7080.0170
Oak wilt, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
Open burning, disposal permits, 7005.0750
Plantations
Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800
Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
Removal, sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0400
St. Croix riverway, cutting down trees, 6105.0370
Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
Waters, excavations, 6115.0200
Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
Roads, permits, 6105.0200

TREF
Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

TRELLISES
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

TRENCHES
Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS
Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
Cannon river, recreation management, 6105.1630
Crow river, recreation management, 6105.1060
Kettle river, management plan, 6105.0630
Mississippi river, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
Parks, 6100.2100

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

- Rum river, recreation management, 6105.1460
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
 - Private property, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRIAL

- Pardons and commutations, unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

TRICHINAE

- Meat inspection, pork and pork products treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

TRISALOMETHANE

- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1600

TRITUM

- See **WATER SUPPLY**

TROUSERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT LAKES

- Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TROUT STREAMS

- Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230
- Designation as public waters, 6115.1080
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

TRUCK BOX LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100

TRUCK FILTERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

- See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

TRUSSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TRUST COMPANIES

- Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Automobiles, investments, 2675.2160
- Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
- Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
- Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
- Contracts for deed, loans, 2675.2150
- Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
- Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
- Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
- Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
- Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Hearings
 - Formation
 - Decision and order, 2650.4000
 - Depositions, 2650.3600
 - Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 - Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 - Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 - Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 - Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 - Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 - Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 - Stipulations, 2650.3300
 - Witnesses, 2650.3400
 - Notice, formation, 2650.1200

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Interest
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income taxes, constructive receipt, 8007.0500
- Investments, automobiles, 2675.2160
- Loans, contracts for deed, 2675.2150
- Motions
 - Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 - Formation, 2650.1400
- Notice
 - Formation
 - Commerce department, 2650.0300
 - Objectors, 2650.1300
 - Hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 - Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
 - Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 - Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 - Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
 - Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
 - Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
 - Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
 - Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
 - Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
- TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
 - See, also, **ESTATES AND TRUSTS**
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Allocation of trust funds, 9500.0110
 - Personal property limitations, trust funds, eligibility, 9500.0100
 - Chemically dependent persons, residential program, 9530.2900
 - Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 - Energy credit, biomass conversion equipment, income taxes, 8006.0200
 - Foreign states, individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100
 - Gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
 - Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 - Individual housing accounts
 - Income taxes
 - Agreement, 8098.0900
 - Establishment, 8098.0200
 - Individuals, credits, income taxes, 8006.0100
 - Inheritance taxes
 - Personal liability, 8150.2100
 - Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
 - Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 - Intangible property
 - Income taxes, assignment of income, 8017.0100
 - Nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0500
 - Intoxicated persons, residential program, 9530.2900
 - Manufactured homes, brokers, 1350.8400
 - Medical assistance
 - Personal property limits, trust fund, 9500.0820
 - Third-party liability, trust fund as available resource, 9500.0940
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Net income, income taxes, 8001.0700
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 - Real estate investment trusts, see **REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Securities
 - Computation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation, 3310.0200
Worthless securities, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1800

TRYGG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TUBERCULOSIS

Adult correction facilities screening, 2910.0500
Bovines, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
Cattle, testing, markets, 1715.1110, 1715.1170
Cattle and bison, tests, importation, 1700.0900
Child-caring institutions, employee qualifications, 9545.1040
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatments, tuberculin testing, physician standards, 9505.1550
Family day-care homes, 9545.0360
Family foster care, 9545.0140
Fish processing establishments, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120

Goats, see **GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**

Hospitals, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**

Jails, screening, 2910.0500

Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel, 2935.0400

Mantoux tests, see **MANTOUX TESTS**

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Medical assistance

Aged persons, covered services, 9500.1070

Children and aged persons, eligibility, 9500.0850

Physicians report, 4605.0200

Quarantine, 4605.2900

Reporting, 4605.2900

Testing

Cattle removed from public stockyards, 1715.1410

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

Market, cattle, quarantines, 1715.1230

Staff of group day care, 9545.0600

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Admissions, 4640.5200

Admissions tests, 4640.5300

Classification of patients, 4640.4800

Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800

Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700

Consultation committee, 4640.4500

Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500

Dayrooms, 4640.6000

Dental service, 4640.5600

Dining rooms, 4640.6000

Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400

Dishes, 4640.5800

Employees, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300

Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700

Garbage, 4640.5800

Health of employees, 4640.4600

Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200

Isolation techniques, 4640.5100

Laboratory studies, 4640.5300

Laundry, 4640.5800

Medical directors, 4640.4400

Medical records, 4640.4700

Employees, 4640.4600

Medical social workers, 4640.4400

Medical staff, 4640.4400

Nursing staff, 4640.4400

Occupational therapists, 4640.4400

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000

Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200

Personnel, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Physical therapists, 4640.4400

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000

Private rooms, 4640.5000

Records, 4640.4900

Employee health, 4640.4600

Medical records, patients, 4640.4700

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400

Sanitation, 4640.5800

Solariums, 4640.6000

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000

Sputum, 4640.5800

Staff, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Statistics, 4640.4900

Teachers, 4640.4400

Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500

Visitors, 4640.5900

X-rays, 4640.5300

TUITIONS

Area vocational-technical education, 3505.6600, 3505.9400

Childrens camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000

Nonresident tuition, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

TUNA

See **CANNED TUNA**

TUNGSTEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM)

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

TUNNELS

Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

Clearances, diagram, railroad, 8830.9920

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1600

Petroleum transports, parking, 7800.6800

Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

TURBIDITY

Water pollution

Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Standards, 7050.0220

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

TURKEYS

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

School buses, 3520.5220

TURNBUCKLES

Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TUTORING

High schools or secondary schools, private tutoring, 3500.2900

School tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

TUTTLE LAKE

Interstate water pollution classification, 7055.0300

TWIN LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

TWO RIVERS

Water pollution, limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

- Sales and use taxes
- Insurance company, isolated sale, 8130.5800
- Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

TYPHOID

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

TYPHUS FEVER

- See DISEASES

TYPISTS

- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Vocational education, 3505.3000

UMBRELLAS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNBORN CHILDREN

- Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.0070

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS

- Catastrophic health expense protection, unconscionable fees, disallowance, 9505.1300

UNCONSCIONABLE FEES

- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

UNDERCOATING AND RUSTPROOFING

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

- Acids, standards, 7060.0600
- Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
- Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Bases, standards, 7060.0600
- Chemicals and chemistry, standards, 7060.0600
- Classification of uses, 7060.0400
- Construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Control measures, 7060.0600
- Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Definitions, 7060.0300
- Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
- Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
- Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
- Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
- Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
- Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Metals, standards, 7060.0600
- Monthly reports, 7060.0600
- Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
- Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
- Oil, standards, 7060.0600
- Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
- Policy, 7060.0200
- Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
- Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
- Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Septic tank systems, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
- Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
- Standards, 7060.0600
- Storage underground, long-term, 7060.0600
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
- Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Uses allowed, 7060.0400
- Variations, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

- Securities, see SECURITIES

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES

- Electric space heating, listing, 1345.3100
- Factory-built fireplace stoves, 1345.3150
- Fire control, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, etc., 1345.3250

Oil burners

- Label of approval, 1345.2800
- Standards, 1345.0710
- Ventilation systems, testing, 1345.0400

UNDUE INFLUENCE

- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

- Able to work, 3305.0400
- Absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500
- Accounts, clearing account, 3310.0200
- Actions and proceedings
 - Appeals hearings, 3310.2900
 - Contribution liability hearings, 3310.4200
- Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Additional evidence
 - Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800
 - Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
- Address change, notice, 3305.1100
- Adjournment of hearings
 - Appeals, 3310.2900
 - Contribution rate hearings, 3310.4300
- Adjustments, contributions, 3310.0500
- Adverse or pecuniary interest
 - Appeals tribunal, 3310.2900
 - Referees, 3310.3500
- Agents, representation, 3310.5000
- Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility factor, 9500.0070
- Aliens, available for work, 3305.0500
- Amount of benefits, extended benefits, 3310.5700
- Appeal and review
 - Additional evidence, remand to tax tribunal, 3310.3100
 - Appeal tribunal, 3310.2900
 - Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000 to 3310.3300, 3310.3700, 3310.3800
 - Commissioners decision, 3310.3300
 - Supreme court, 3310.4000
 - Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4500
 - Decisions, 3310.3300
 - Filing, 3310.3900
 - Disqualification of referee, 3310.3500
 - Experience rating account, 3310.3400
 - Appeal to referee, 3310.3500
 - Redeterminations, 3310.3500
 - Hearings, 3310.2800
 - Findings of fact, 3310.3200
 - Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 - Interstate claims, 3310.2100
 - Referee, 3310.3500
 - Remand, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

819

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Appeal and review (Cont'd)
 Remand to referee, 3310.3800
 Withdrawal of notice, 3310.5100
 Appeal tribunal
 Record of decisions, 3310.5200
 Remand, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Appearances, continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Application of law, 3305.0200
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Applications, hearing, contribution liability, 3310.4100
 Approved training, extended benefits, 3310.5800
 Arguments, appeals to the commissioner, 3310.3800
 Assessment of employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Assistance in filing claim, 3305.1100
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Bankruptcy, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Benefit claim procedure, 3305.1100
 Benefit credits, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 Benefits
 Claims
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310:1400
 Payment, 3310.0200
 Briefs, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000, 3310.3800
 Burden of proof, able to work, 3305.0400
 Canada, reciprocity, 3310.2200
 Cancellation
 Claims, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Certificates, wage and separation information unavailable, 3310.2700
 Change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Check stub, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Civil service openings, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Claims
 Acceptance form, 3305.1100
 Benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Filing, 3310.2700
 Procedure, 3305.1100
 Coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 College placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Commissioners decision, district court review, contribution rate liability hearing, 3310.4800
 Common law
 Appeals hearings, 3310.2900
 Contribution liability hearings, 3310.4200
 Compromise agreements, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Conditions of work, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Construction of terms, 3305.0800
 Contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Continued claim, 3305.1100
 Contributions
 Adjustments, 3310.0500
 Delinquent contributions, settlement agreements, 3310.0600
 Employers, 3310.0400
 Hearings, liability, 3310.4100 to 3310.4800
 Refunds, 3310.0500
 Reports, errors, 3310.0500
 Copartnership, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Copies, decisions, 3310.5300

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Corporations
 Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Representation, 3310.5000
 Correction, contribution reports, 3310.0500
 Correctional institutions
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Credit allowance, applications, 3310.0500
 Credits
 Benefit credits, 3310.1800
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 Wage credits
 Combining, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Customary trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Death, delinquent contributions, compromise and settlements, 3310.0600
 Decisions
 Appeal tribunal, 3310.2900
 Commissioner, contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700
 Contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4600
 Copies, 3310.5300
 Filing, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Records, 3310.5200
 Referee, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Supreme court review commissioners decision, 3310.4000
 Definitions, 3305.0100 to 3305.1200
 Appeals, 3310.2900
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Delay, employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Delinquent contributions, settlement agreements, 3310.0600
 Demand for payment, employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Deposits, fund, 3310.0200
 Determination
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Determination of ineligibility or disqualification, notice, 3310.2800
 Different work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Diligent efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Disbursements, trust fund, 3310.0200
 Disclosure, confidential information, 3310.0300
 Dismissal, contribution rate hearings, 3310.4300
 Disqualification
 Employer determination, 3310.2800
 Referee, appeals, 3310.3500
 Distance, suitable work, 3305.0700
 District court review, commissioners decision, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4800
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Duress and coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Eligibility for benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Emergencies, trust fund withdrawals, 3310.0200
 Employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Errors, contribution reports, 3310.0500
 Evidence
 Ability to work, medical evidence, 3305.0400
 Additional evidence
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800
 Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Appeals hearings, 3310.2900
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Contribution rate liability, 3310.4200
 Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600
 Employer taxes control of employee, 3315.1000
 Interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Appeals, 3310.2100

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Exemptions, partial benefits, 3305.1000
 Experience, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Experience rating account
 Appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Appeal to referee, 3310.3500
 Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2500
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Extensions, registration and filing for partial unemployment, 3310.1300
 Fair hearings, 3310.2900
 Fees
 Late fees, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Witnesses, 3310.4900
 Filing
 Claims for partial unemployment, 3310.1200
 Commissioners decisions, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4700
 Decisions, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Appeal tribunal, 3310.2900
 Partial unemployment, extension, 3310.1300
 Findings of fact
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Appeals, 3310.2900
 Commissioner, 3310.3900
 Contribution rate hearing, 3310.4300, 3310.4400
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
 Review, 3310.4700
 Fines and penalties
 Delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Late employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Foreign state
 Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Payments, deposits, 3310.0200
 Form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
 Former employers, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Forms
 Claim acceptance form, 3305.1100, 3305.1110
 Credit allowance, 3310.0500
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400
 Low earning statements, partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Notice of potential eligibility for partial unemployment benefits, 3310.0900
 Training, 3310.5800
 Fund, payment, 3310.0200
 Future contribution rates, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Group day care, 9545.0610
 Handicapped persons, assistance in filing claims, 3305.1100
 Health and safety, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Hearings, 3310.2900
 Adjourment, contribution rate hearings, 3310.4300
 Agents, 3310.5000
 Appeals, 3310.2900
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Contribution liability, 3310.4100 to 3310.4800
 Disputed claims, 3310.2800
 Interstate claims, appeals, 3310.2100
 Notice, contribution liability, 3310.4200
 Referees, contribution liability, 3310.4200
 Representation of other, 3310.5000
 Subpoenas, 3310.4900
 Income taxes
 Deductions, 8009.1700
 Fringe benefits, deductions, 8009.1100
 Ineligibility, employer determination, 3310.2800
 Information
 Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300
 Ineligibility or disqualification, separation form, 3310.2800

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Information requests, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Initial claim, 3305.1100
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Inmates, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Insolvency, delinquent contributions, compromise settlements, 3310.0600
 Inspection
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Installment payments, employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Internal revenue service, access to information, 3310.0300
 Interpretation of statutory terms, 3305.0800
 Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Intimidation, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Labor market area, absence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Labor relations
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Week of unemployment, 3305.1200
 Labor organizations, see Unions, this topic
 Late fee, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Late filed claim, 3305.1100
 Length of unemployment
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Libraries, copies of decisions, 3310.5300
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200, 8115.1300
 Lockouts, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Low earnings reports, 3310.1100
 Low earning statement, 3310.1000
 Mail, extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400
 Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400
 Memorandum, credit adjustment, 3310.0500
 Mental ability, able to work, 3305.0400
 Mileage fees, witnesses, 3310.4900
 Mistakes, contributions reports, 3310.0500
 Morals, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Multiple states, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 New claims, 3305.1100
 Notice
 Address or telephone changes, 3305.1100
 Appeals, 3310.2900
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4500
 Experience rating account, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Withdrawal, 3310.5100
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Demand for payment, employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Filing commissioners decisions, 3310.3900
 Filing of decision, 3310.3200
 Findings of fact in decision, contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700
 Hearings, appeals, 3310.2900
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Partial benefits, 3310.0900
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Redetermination, appeal to referee, 3310.3500
 Separation notice, 3310.0700
 Number of contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Oaths and affirmations
 Appeals hearings, 3310.2900
 Contribution rate hearings, 3310.4200
 Offer, reemployment offer, 3305.0900
 Out of contact, available for work, 3305.0500
 Overpayment, employer contributions, refunds, 3310.0500
 Partial benefits exemption, 3305.1000
 Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400
 Partnership, representation, 3310.5000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

821

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Part-time unemployment office, 3305.1110
Part-time work, able to work, 3305.0400
Pay envelope, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000
Payment
 Benefits, 3310.0200
 Employer contributions, 3310.0400
Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
Permanent work, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Permitted benefit years, 3305.1100
Personal reports, extended benefits, 3310.5400
Physical ability, able to work, 3305.0400
Physical fitness, suitable work, 3305.0700
Placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Plans, basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
Policy, 3305.0700
Potential eligibility, notice, partial unemployment, 3310.0900
Presumptions, absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500
Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Privileged information, 3310.0300
Procedure, benefit claims, 3305.1100
Production of records, hearings, 3310.4900
Public employment administration, access to records, 3310.0300
Quarterly payments, employer contributions, 3310.0400
Rates, employer taxes contributions, 3315.6200
Ready and willing to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
Reasonable efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Receipt of payments, 3310.0200
Reciprocity
 Canada, 3310.2200
 Interstate claims, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
Records
 Appeals, 3310.2900
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Contribution rate liability, hearings, 3310.4200
 Decisions, 3310.5200
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
Redetermination, experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
Reduction in hours of work, notice of partial benefits, 3310.0900
Reemployment offer, 3305.0900
Referees
 Appeals, 3310.3500
 Contribution liability hearings, 3310.4200
 Decisions, additional evidence, 3310.3800
 Disqualification, 3310.3500
 Record of decisions, 3310.5200
 Removal from one referee to another, 3310.3600
Refunds
 Excess payments, 3310.0200
 Overpayment by employer, 3310.0500
Refusal of employment, 3305.0900
Registration
 Partial unemployment, extensions, 3310.1300
 Partial unemployment claims, 3310.1200
Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
Registration with job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Reimbursement
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Interstate reciprocal arrangements, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Payments prior to redetermination, extended benefits, 3310.5500
Remand
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
Removal from one appeal tribunal to another, 3310.2900
Removal of case from referee to another, 3310.3600
Repayment, benefits received, extended benefits, 3310.5500
Reporting, continued reporting, extended benefits, 3310.5600
Reporting to job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reports
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Contributions, errors in reports, 3310.0500
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Job service office, available for work, 3305.0500
 Low earnings report, 3310.1100
 Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
Representation, agents, 3310.5000
Request for wage and separation information, claims, 3310.2700
Requisition, trust fund, 3310.0200
Residence, change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500
Rights, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400
School placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Scope, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Searches, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
Seasonal workers
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
Seeking work, 3305.0600
Self-employment, available for work, 3305.0500
Separation form, ineligibility or disqualification information, 3310.2800
Separation notice, 3310.0700
 Filing claims, 3310.2700
Set aside findings of fact
 Contribution rate liability hearings, remand, 3310.4600
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
Setting aside decision, additional evidence, remand to referee, 3310.3800
Settlement agreements, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
Shift work, able to work, 3305.0400
Social security, form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
State agencies, payments, 3310.0200
Statistical reports, 3310.0300
Statutory rules, appeals hearings, 3310.2900
Statutory rules of evidence, contribution liability hearings, 3310.4200
Statutory terms interpreted, 3305.0800
Stipulations, appeals, 3310.2900
Strikes
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
Subpoenas, 3310.4900
Suitable work, 3305.0700
Supplemental reports, 3310.0500
Supreme court, review of commissioner decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
Taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
Telephone change, notice, 3305.1100
Temporary work
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
Terms and conditions, extended benefits, 3310.5700
Testimony, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
Time
 Appeals, interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Employer contributions, 3310.0400
 Filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
Training
 Approved training, benefits, 3310.5800
 Employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.1000
 Extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
Transfer of funds, 3310.0200
Transferred claim, 3305.1100
Transportation, available for work, 3305.0500
Traveling expenses, hearings, 3310.4900
Trust fund, 3310.0200

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Type of work sought, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Unable to contact, available for work, 3305.0500
- Union
 - Membership, available for work, 3305.0500
 - Registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 - Suitable work, 3305.0700
- University placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Unsuitable work, 3305.0700
- Usual trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Veterans, advanced payment, deposits, 3310.0200
- Vocational training, benefits, 3310.5800
- Wage credits
 - Combined, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 - Transfers, consolidated interstate plan, 3310.2600
 - Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
- Wage restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
- Waiting period, claims, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
- Want ads, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Week, 3305.1200
- Willing and ready to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
- Withdrawal
 - Claim, 3305.1100
 - Notice of appeal, 3310.5100
 - Trust fund, 3310.0200
- Witnesses
 - Contribution rate liability, 3310.4200
 - Examination, appeals hearings, 3310.2900
 - Subpoenas, 3310.4900
- Written decisions, appeal tribunal, 3310.2900
- Written determinations, protest of eligibility or disqualification filed by employer, 3310.2800

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

- Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.5100
- Advancements
 - Employee vehicles, 3315.0500
 - Wages, 3315.0200
- Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.1300
- Agreements, termination, consolidated reports, 3315.5900
- Agricultural labor, 3315.2300 to 3315.3100
 - Bookkeeping, 3315.2800
 - Breeding and training horses, 3315.2800
 - Christmas tree farm, 3315.2600
 - Clerical work, 3315.2900
 - Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.3100
 - Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.2700
 - Commodity retailing, 3315.2900
 - Crop purchase agreements, 3315.2700
 - Definitions, 3315.2400
 - Dusting, 3315.2800
 - Exclusions, 3315.2500, 3315.3000
 - Farm labor, 3315.2800
 - Farms excluded, 3315.2500
 - Farms included, 3315.2600
 - Feedlots, 3315.2800
 - Fertilizing, 3315.2800
 - Hatching poultry, 3315.2800
 - Land clearance, 3315.2900
 - Livestock, 3315.2800
 - Mushroom farms, 3315.2600
 - Office work, 3315.2800
 - Poultry hatching, 3315.2800
 - Purpose, 3315.2300
 - Ranges, 3315.2600
 - Record keeping, 3315.2900
 - Seeding, 3315.2800
 - Separate commodities, 3315.3100
 - Training and breeding horses, 3315.2800
 - Waterways work, 3315.2900
 - Wild rice farms, 3315.2600
 - Wildlife farms, 3315.2600
- Allowances, wages, 3315.0200

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

- Appeals
 - Filing, 3315.5300
 - Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.5600
- Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
- Availability of services to public, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
- Awards, wages, 3315.0200
- Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.3700
- Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.1800
- Bonuses, wages, 3315.0200
- Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.3400
- Books and records examinations, control of employee, 3315.0900
- Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.4600
- Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0500
- Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0600
- Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0200
- Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0200
- Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.4900
- Cash value, personal services, 3315.0400
- Casual labor, 3315.1600
- Cat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
- Christmas trees, agricultural labor, 3315.2600
- Clerical work, agricultural labor, 3315.2900
- Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.5500
- Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.1300
- Commissions, wages, 3315.0200
- Commodities, separate commodities, agricultural labor, 3315.3100
- Commodity purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.2700
- Commodity retailing, agricultural labor, 3315.2900
- Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.5000 to 3315.5500
- Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
- Completion of job, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
- Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
- Computation, wages, 3315.0200
- Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.4800
- Consolidated reports, 3315.4200 to 3315.6200
- Construction of terms, 3315.0100
- Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
- Contracts
 - Control of employee, 3315.0900
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
- Contribution reports, filing, 3315.5300
- Contributions
 - Consolidated reports, 3315.5400
 - Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.6100
 - Rates, consolidated reports, 3315.6200
- Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.1200
- Control of method of performing or executing services
 - Determination, 3315.0900
 - Evidence, 3315.1000
- Control over premises, independent status determination, 3315.1200
- Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0600
- Corporate officers, employment services, 3315.1500
- Crop purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.2700
- Death of employer, notice, 3315.3700
- Definitions, 3315.0100, 3315.0700, 3315.2400, 3315.3300, 3315.4400 to 3315.4800
- Demonstrators from factories, employment services, 3315.1500
- Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0600
- Determinations, employment status, 3315.0800
- Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0600
- Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.1200
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0200
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0200
 Dog breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Domestic service, 3315.3200 to 3315.3500
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0200
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.1500
 Employee
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Equipment, 3315.0500
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0500
 Employers
 Death, notice, 3315.3700
 Tax reports, filing, 3315.4100
 Vehicle, wages, 3315.0200
 Employment relationship, consolidated reports, 3315.4800
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0500
 Equipment furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Examination of books and records, control of employee, 3315.0900
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0200
 Excluded stock
 Brother-sister group, consolidated reports, 3315.4600
 Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.4500
 Exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.5700
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.1500
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0400
 Farms, inclusions, agricultural labor, 3315.2600
 Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.1400
 Feedlots, agricultural labor, 3315.2500
 50% rule, partially excluded employment within one pay period, 3315.1900
 Filing, reports, 3315.4100
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.1800
 Forms
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.5100
 Reports, filing, 3315.4100
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Gratuities, 3315.0300
 Hatcheries, agricultural labor, 3315.2500
 Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Horse training and breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.2500
 Horses, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0400
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0200
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.1500
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.1500
 Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.6100
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0900
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0900
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.1300
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Job basis compensation, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.5100
 Joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.5200
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Land clearing, agricultural labor, 3315.2900
 Landlords, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Landscaping, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.5200
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.3400

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Limitations, voluntary contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.6200
 Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.4700
 Loans, wages, 3315.0200
 Localized employment, 3315.1700
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0400
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Maple syrup, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.1200
 Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Fair market value, 3315.0400
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Mice breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0200
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Ministers, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0500
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Multistate employment, 3315.1700, 3315.1800
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Mushrooms, agricultural labor, 3315.2600
 New business, notice, 3315.3700
 Noncash compensation
 Consolidated reports, 3315.4900
 Valuation, 3315.0400
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.5600
 Nondomestic service, 3315.3400
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.5600
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.3700
 Establishment of new business, 3315.3700
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.5800
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.1800
 Opinions, employment status, 3315.0800
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.3900
 Packing plants, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Parent-subsidiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.4500
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50% rule, 3315.1900
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.5000 to 3315.5500
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.1200
 Payments
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.4900
 Employee units duty, 3315.3600 to 3315.4100
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.6100
 Peace work, wages, 3315.0200
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0200
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0400
 Records, 3315.3800 to 3315.4000
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100

- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)**
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.2000
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.3200 to 3315.3500
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0200
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Profits, wages, 3315.0200
 Protests
 Filing, 3315.5300
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.5600
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.6000
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Purpose, 3315.0200
 Agricultural labor, 3315.2300
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Ranges, agricultural labor, 3315.2600
 Rat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Rates, contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.6200
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.1500
 Receivership, notice, 3315.3700
 Record keeping, agricultural labor, 3315.2900
 Records
 Employee units duty, 3315.3600 to 3315.4100
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.3900
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0900
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0500
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.4300
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.5800
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0200
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0400
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.4200 to 3315.6200
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Employee units duty, 3315.3600 to 3315.4100
 Filing, 3315.4100
 Forms, 3315.4100
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.1800
 Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.5300
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Return of capital, wages, 3315.0200
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.4900
 Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.1300
 Service, domestic service, 3315.3200 to 3315.3500
 Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Severance pay, wages, 3315.0200
 Sick leave, wages, 3315.0200
 Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0200
 Statutory employees, 3315.1300
 Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.4400
 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Tax report, employers, 3315.4100
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0600
- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)**
 Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.5900
 Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Termination pay, wages, 3315.0200
 Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.4300
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0900
 Tips, 3315.0300
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.2200
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0500
 Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.1100
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.1000
 Trapping animals, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Traveling expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0600
 Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.2200
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, 3315.0500
 Tutor, domestic service, 3315.3400
 Utilities, wages, 3315.0200
 Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0200
 Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0400
 Noncash remuneration, 3315.0400
 Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.5300
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.5600
 Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.5700
 Wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.5400
 Joint accounts, 3315.5700
 Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.6100
 Waterways works, agricultural labor, 3315.2900
 Wild rice, agricultural labor, 3315.2600
 Wild rice harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Wildland, agricultural labor, 3315.2500
 Wildlife, agricultural labor, 3315.2600
 Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.5500
 Worm harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.3000
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0900
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.6000
- UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4400, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.4600
 Sales, 2620.0100 to 2620.1600
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.3100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION**
 See DISCRIMINATION
- UNFAIR ELECTION PRACTICES**
 Public employees labor relations, 5510.1900
- UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
 Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Health and accident insurance, advertisements, 2745.1100
 Insurance, 2700.3100
- UNGUENTINE**
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT**
 Public employment labor relations arbitration rules, conflict, 7305.0900
- UNIFORM BUILDING CODE**
 See STATE BUILDING CODE
- UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**
 Definitions, 4350.2100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

825

UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING (Cont'd)

Notice, preapplication conference, 4350.2200
Preapplication conference, 4350.2200
Written review and opinion, 4350.2300

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
Warehouses, liability, 1560.7900

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

UNIFORM RELOCATION ACT OF 1970

Aid to families with dependent children, exclusion of assistance from income, 9500.0110

UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroads, 8830.9950

UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKETS

Forms, 2000.9990
Size, 2000.5200

UNIFORMS

Aid to families with dependent children, cost deduction from income, 9500.0110
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNIONS

See LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

UNIT HEATERS

Installation, 1345.2300

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXATION

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 4100.1600

UNITED STATES

Aid to families with dependent children, state cooperation with, 9500.0030

Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

Bonds

Income taxes, interest, 8002.0300
Interest, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500
Sales, income taxes, 8008.0200

Boundary waters canoe area, agreements, 6140.1200

Census, regional library systems, calculation of basic systems support grants, 3530.1100

Coal, certificate of need applications, required filing, 4260.2400

Compensation paid to employees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0500, 8008.0200

Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, federal reimbursement, 9505.1690

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 4100.0700
Reports filed to, identification to director, 4100.0900

Environmental protection, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170

Gas, data filed with United States, substitution for energy agency data, 4100.4500

Hazardous waste, federal permits, effect of state permit, 7045.0660

Indirect source permits, compliance with regulations, permit conditions, 7005.1770

Interest, federal adjusted gross income, additions, 8001.0500

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Large energy facilities, agencies granting permits or certificates, intervention in evaluations, certificate of need applications, 4210.1400

Local public health employees merit system

Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800

Partial payment employees, 4670.4030

Meat inspection, federally inspected establishments, state designation, 1540.0090

Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 4100.7800

Substitution, 4100.7600

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 4100.7800

Reports, substitution, 4100.7600

Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.4900, 8130.5700

Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Source material

Atomic Energy Law, applicability, 6125.3300

Bonus for expiration, 6125.3000

Standards, Christmas trees, adoption as official state standards, 1560.0200

Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Taxation, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Territories and possessions, compensation, income taxes, 8008.0200

Water pollution control fund, projects ineligible for federal grants, eligibility for state grants, 7075.0900

UNITED STATES AGENCIES

Army corps of engineers, national pollutant discharge elimination system, permit application notice, discharges into navigable waters, 7070.1500

Compensation paid to employees, gross income, income taxes, 8001.0200, 8001.0500

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1500

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Christmas trees, inspection procedures, 1560.1200

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Intoxicating liquor, pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Interest, United States obligations, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

UNITED WAY

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Energy conservation, standards, authorization, 1325.0200
Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630

Schoolteachers

Elementary school license, 2700.2800
Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500

UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT FACILITY

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES

State building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.0400

UNWED MOTHERS

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER BEAM HEADLAMP INDICATOR

School buses, 3520.4650

UPPER RED LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

UPPER TWIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

URANIUM

See **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIAL**

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

UREA-FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatments, physician standards, 9505.1550

Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200

Intoxication testing, see **INTOXICATION TESTING**

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.3500

USE OF WATERS

See **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**

USE TAXES

See **SALES AND USE TAXES**

USED EQUIPMENT

Eating places, 4625.3100

UTENSILS

Eating places, 4625.3000
Condemnation, 4625.4600

UTILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

U-VALUE

Earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
Area vocational-technical institutes, students, 3505.6600
Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100

VACATIONS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Pay**Income taxes**

Fringe benefits, deductions, 8009.1100

Withholding, 8092.0700

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0200

Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Time, conventions, income tax deductions, 8009.0300

VACCINATION

Anaplasmosis, 1705.0630

Brucella vaccine, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Pseudorabies controlled vaccinated swine herds, 1705.2240

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Smallpox, 4605.2700

Tags, animals with existing identification tags, 1720.1065

Vaccination tattoo, retattooing, 1705.0290

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

VACCINIA

Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

VACUUM ACTUATED POWER BRAKES

School buses, 3520.4220

VACUUM BOTTLES

Safety, childrens vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See **PLUMBING**

VACUUM CLEANERS

Sales and use taxes

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VALE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**

Gas, see **GAS**

Inheritance taxes, 8150.1405

Shorelands, zoning, 6120.1400

Municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0400

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960

Commercial scales, hopper scales, receiving pits, discharge valves, 7600.3600

Discharge valves, receiving pits, hopper scales, 7600.3600

Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Gas piping, see **GAS PIPING**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Power piping systems, 5230.0350

Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550

Steam pressures 25 psi and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

827

VALVES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

School buses, brakes, 3520.4220

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM

AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

VANADIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

VANDALISM

Parks, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, 6100.3800

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

VANILLA

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

VANISHING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

VANPOOL PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200

VANS

Group day care, transportation of children, 9545.0610

VAPOR RUB

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAPORIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See LIFE INSURANCE

VARIANCES

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400

Advisory committee, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Air pollution, 7005.0160

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Animal feedlots, 7020.0900, 7020.1900

Cable communications systems, 2300.4400

Commercial scales, 7600.9800

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600

Driveways, openings onto highways, 8810.5600

Emergency telephone systems

Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400

Design standards, 1215.1000

Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100

Environmental protection, 7000.0700

Applicant, party to contested case hearings, 7000.1000

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Fire code, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS

Hazardous waste, 7045.0060

High voltage transmission line routing, environmental review, 4410.7800

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0200

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.6200

Interstate water pollution, 7055.0090

Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, 9530.1700

Jails, 2910.0400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1000

Food, 2930.5300

Large electric facilities, environmental review, 4410.7300

Mining operations, 6130.5800

Notice, publication, 6130.5700

Noise pollution, applications, 7010.0300

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupational safety and health scope of rules, variances, 5210.0800

Outdoor advertising, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Railroad tracks, clearances, 8830.3000

St. Croix riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

Sanitary landfills, 7035.2400

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700

Sewers and sewage, sludge management, 7040.0300

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Special education, standards, 3525.1300

Special transportation services, 8840.6300

State aid highways and streets, request, 8820.3300

State capital zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

Swimming pools, potable quality water supply, 4717.0500

Underground water pollution, 7060.0900

Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution control fund, grants, 7075.1300

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1900

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, local land use plan, hardship, 6105.0230

VASELINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAULTS

Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

VEGETABLE MACARONI PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

VEGETABLE NOODLE PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1220 to 1555.1260

VEGETABLE OIL

Canned tuna

Labeling, 1545.2400

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Meat and meat products, labels, 1545.0070

VEGETABLES

Cabbage, preparation, sauerkraut, 1555.2260

Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Commercial canneries, 1550.2000

Cucumbers, preparation, pickles, 1555.2220

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Definition, vegetables, 1555.2205

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Dried vegetables, 1555.2210

Eating places, 4625.2700

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2520

Family day care homes, daily food guide, 9545.0420

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Garden plot, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Group day care, daily food guide, 9545.0670

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Labels

Pickles and pickled vegetables, 1555.2230

Sauerkraut, 1555.2270

Macaroni products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

Pasta, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Pickled vegetables, 1555.2225

Pickles, preparation from cucumbers, 1155.2220

Potatoes, see POTATOES

Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Salt pickles, 1555.2240

Sauerkraut, 1555.2260

Labels, 1555.2270

Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Sweet pickles, 1555.2250

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

VEGETATION

Appropriation of waters, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Bois De Sioux river, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610
 Crow river, clear cutting, land use management, 6105.1040
 Dams
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
 Minnesota river, cutting, land use districts, 6105.1260
 Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 Red River of the north, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Rum river, cutting, annexation of territory, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway, accessory uses, 6105.0370
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters, see **WATERS**
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
 Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

VENDING MACHINES

Addresses, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300
 Air gaps
 Connections to sewers, 4635.0800
 Protection of water supply from carbon dioxide, 4635.0700
 Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bacteriocidal treatment, interiors, 4635.0600
 Beverages, 4635.0300
 Bottle racks or cases, multiuse bottles, 4635.0800
 Bottled water, 4635.0700
 Brushes, cleaning equipment, 4635.0300
 Bulk vending, 4635.0300
 Carbon dioxide vents, protection of water supply, 4635.0700
 Carbonated beverages, construction requirements for machines dispensing carbonated beverages, 4635.0700
 Cases, multiuse containers or bottles, 4635.0800
 Casters, 4635.0500
 Check valves, protection of water supply from carbon dioxide, 4635.0700
 Chutes, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Cigarette taxes
 Inspection, 8120.2200
 Inventory, 8120.1900
 Name and address, 8120.2300
 Packages, 8120.2100
 Partial visibility of cigarettes, 8120.2100
 Seizure, 8120.2200
 Telephone number of owner, 8120.2300
 Cleaning, 4635.0300
 Exteriors of machines, 4635.0500
 Interiors, 4635.0600
 Under and around machines, 4635.0400
 Cleanliness of personnel, 4635.1000
 Commercial scales, positioning, 7600.7600
 Condensation-deflecting aprons, 4635.0600
 Condenser units, sealing from products and container storage spaces, 4635.0500

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Construction
 Exterior construction, 4635.0500
 Interior construction, 4635.0600
 Machines dispensing carbonated beverages, 4635.0700
 Containers
 Construction, 4635.0600
 Covers, 4635.0600
 Foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Liquid waste containers within machines, 4635.0800
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
 Waste containers, 4635.0800
 Water storage, 4635.0700
 Contamination, product contact surfaces, 4635.0300
 Controls, temperature controls, 4635.0300
 Covers for containers, 4635.0600
 Crimes and offenses, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Definitions, 4635.0100
 Delivery of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Protection from contamination, 4635.0900
 Delivery tubes or chutes, 4635.0600
 Detergents, 4635.0300
 Disinfectants, 4635.0300
 Doors, 4635.0500
 Self-closing doors, vending stage, 4635.0600
 Drains, liquid product storage compartments, 4635.0600
 Drip, containers for collection of drip within machines, 4635.0800
 Drip-deflecting aprons, 4635.0600
 Electrical connections, 4635.0500
 Employee cleanliness, 4635.1000
 Equipment for cleaning, 4635.0300
 Exterior construction and maintenance, 4635.0500
 Faucets, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Fittings, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Floors under machines, 4635.0400
 Foods, 4635.0300
 Gas connections, 4635.0500
 Gaskets, 4635.0600
 Gliders, 4635.0500
 Handling of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Ingredients of foods and beverages, 4635.0300
 Interior construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Jails, 2910.4300
 Legs, 4635.0500
 Liquid wastes, containers for collection within machines, 4635.0800
 Location of machines, 4635.0400
 Machine location, 4635.0400
 Manufacturing of food, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Milk and fluid milk products, 4635.0300
 Non-product-contact surfaces, 4635.0600
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.8670
 Opening devices, 4635.0600
 Openings
 Construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Screening, 4635.0500
 Orifices, 4635.0600
 Overflow, containers for collection within machines, 4635.0800
 Packaging of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Pails, cleaning equipment, 4635.0300
 Panel access openings, 4635.0500
 Perishable foods, 4635.0300
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
 Personnel cleanliness, 4635.1000
 Pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Pipes, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Plumbing, 4635.0700
 Positioning, commercial scales, 7600.7600
 Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Preparation of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Processing of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Product-contact surfaces, 4635.0600
 Product-storage compartments, machines dispensing packaged liquid products, 4635.0600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

829

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Protection from leakage, overhead drains and piping, 4635.0400
Racks, multiuse containers or bottles, 4635.0800
Readily perishable foods, 4635.0300
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
Records, cleaning and bacteriocidal treatment, 4635.0300
Refrigeration connections, 4635.0500
Rollers, 4635.0500
Sales and use taxes
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2000
Screening
 Ventilation louvers and other openings, 4635.0500
 Water supply lines, machines dispensing carbonated beverages, 4635.0700
Sealing to floor, 4635.0500
Seals, bulk milk containers, 4635.0300
Self-closing doors, vending stage, 4635.0600
Service connections, 4635.0500
Servicing operations, employee cleanliness, 4635.1000
Single-service containers, 4635.0300
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
Spillage, containers for collection within machines, 4635.0800
Spoilage, foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
Standards
 Construction, 4635.0500, 4635.0600
 Foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830
Storage compartments, machines dispensing packaged liquid products, 4635.0600
Storage of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
Temperature, 4635.0300
 Readily perishable foods and beverages in transit, 4635.0900
Thermometers, 4635.0300
Transportation of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Protection from contamination, 4635.0900
Trash, removal from machine locations, 4635.0800
Valves, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
Ventilation louvers, screening, 4635.0500
Waste disposal, 4635.0800
Water connections, 4635.0500
Water filters, 4635.0700
Water supply, 4635.0700
Wet storage, packaged products, 4635.0300

VENDING STANDS AND BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

VENDORS

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Voting machines
 Computer programs and systems, 8220.1000
 Present during election activities, 8220.6400

VENEREAL DISEASE

Accounts, community control clinic, 4605.6500
Certificates of freedom from venereal disease, 4605.4800
Children and minors, 4605.4100
Community control clinics, 4605.5200
 Accounts, 4605.6500
 Confidentiality of medical records, 4605.5800
 Counseling patients, 4605.6100
 Diagnostic procedure, 4605.5900
 Education, 4605.6300
 Facilities, 4605.5500
 Fiscal accountability, 4605.6500
 Funds, 4605.6600
 Grant-in-aid, 4605.6400
 Interviewing patients, 4605.6100
 Investigation, 4605.6200
 Public education, 4605.6300
 Records, 4605.5700
 Staff, 4605.5600
 Standards, 4605.5300
 Treatment, 4605.6000

VENEREAL DISEASE (Cont'd)

Confidential and privileged information
 Community control clinics, 4605.5800
 Reports, 4605.3800
Dangerous cases, quarantine, 4605.5000
Druggists, remedies, sale, 4605.4600
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician testing standards, 9505.1550
Education, community control clinics, 4605.6300
Examinations, 4605.3900
Facility, community control clinics, 4605.5500
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2200
Fiscal accountability, community control clinic, 4605.6500
Grant-in-aid, community control clinics, 4605.6400
Investigation, community control clinics, 4605.6200
Laboratory examinations, 4605.3900
Medical records, community control clinics, 4605.5700, 4605.5900
Names, reporting cases by name, 4605.3700
Patient interviewing and counseling, community control clinics, 4605.6100
Pharmacists, remedies, sale, 4605.4600
Physicians and surgeons, reports and reporting, 4605.3600
Placarding dangerous cases, 4605.4900
Prevention, instruction by physicians, 4605.4200
Prostitutes, 4605.4300, 4605.4700
Quarantine, 4605.4400, 4605.5000
 Release, 4605.5100
Records, community control clinics, 4605.5700
Remedies, 4605.4600
Reports, 4605.3600
 Confidential and privileged information, 4605.3800
 Privacy, 4605.3700
Rules and regulations, 4605.3600 to 4605.5100
Sales, remedies, 4605.4600
Social services, entitlement funds, eligibility, 9550.2300
Specimen, laboratory examinations, 4605.3900
Staffing, community control clinics, 4605.5600
Standards, community control clinics, 4605.5200, 4605.5300
Suspected case, examination, 4605.3900
Treatment, 4605.4000
 Community control clinics, 4605.5200 to 4605.6600
Violations, health department rules, 4605.4500

VENT STACKS

See PLUMBING

VENTILATION

Access, cleaning, outside air intakes, 1345.1540
Adjacent air, contamination odors, fumes, etc., 1345.1350
Air changes, average conditions exclusive of air provided ventilation, 1345.0330
Air clearing apparatus, 1345.1370
 Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
Air distribution, see Distribution of air, this topic
Air movement, see Movement of air, this topic
Air pollution, permit exemptions, 7005.0230
Air quantity, 1345.1370
Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000
Air supply, see Supply of air, this topic
Air velocities, ducts, 1345.1570
Air washers, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
 Tests, 1345.0110
Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Architects, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
Asbestos, manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7005.1560
Asbestos cement pipes, ducts, 1345.1590
Asbestos cement vents, type B, capacity, tables, 1345.0510
Automatic back draft damper, ducts connected to siphon-type roof ventilator, 1345.1680
Automatic controls, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
Bakeries, see BAKERIES

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Barometric relief vents, 1345.1700
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Branch risers, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
 Breechings, smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500
 Building surface, distance of vent outlet from surface, 1345.0530
 Capacity, tables, 1345.0510
 Ceramic pipe ducts, 1345.1590
 Change in use of buildings, 1345.0090
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Childrens camps, see CHILDRENS CAMPS
 Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS
 Classification, occupancy, 1345.1371
 Cleaning apparatus, 1345.1550
 Clearances
 Combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Combustible walls, connectors passing through, 1345.0490
 Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540
 Commercial scales
 Hopper scales, air release vents, 7600.4000
 Railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400
 Common vent capacity, table, 1345.0510
 Common vent size, 1345.0530
 Concrete construction, ducts, types, 1345.1590
 Condensate drains, 1345.0470
 Condensation, single appliance vents, draft hoods, 1345.0520
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Clearances from combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
 Furnace vents, size, 1345.0530
 Multiple appliance vents, sizing of systems, 1345.0520
 Passing through combustible walls, liquid and solid fuels, 1345.0490
 Smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500
 Single-wall connectors
 Serving single appliance, capacity, table, 1345.0510
 Serving two or more appliances, table, 1345.0510
 Smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500
 Water heaters, size, 1345.0530
 Construction of rules, 1345.0060
 Contaminated water, recirculating, 1345.1550
 Contamination, adjacent area, 1345.1350
 Controls, 1345.1370
 Automatic controls, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 Conversion burners, connectors, materials, 1345.0480
 Cooling load, calculation, data, 1345.1360
 Cooling systems, requirements, 1345.1350
 Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 Corridor ventilation, outlets and returns, 1345.1720
 Corrosion resistant materials, vent connectors, 1345.0480
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Dampers, 1345.0490
 Ducts passing through fire walls or areas, 1345.1740
 Residential kitchens, 1345.1470
 Volume dampers, splitters and deflectors, 1345.1710
 Data sheets, 1345.1360
 Definitions, 1345.0410, 1345.1340
 Designs
 Drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
 Ducts, 1345.1570
 Multiple vents, 1345.0530
 Requirements, 1345.1370
 Distance, outlet from building service, 1345.0530
 Distribution of air
 Churches, auditoriums, etc., 1345.1400
 Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 Offices, 1345.1480
 Penal institutions, mental hospitals and other places of detention, 1345.1510
 Places of assembly, 1345.1390
 Retail establishments, 1345.1490
 Double wall type B vent, 1345.0530
 Serving single appliance, capacity, table, 1345.0510
 Serving two or more appliances, capacity, table, 1345.0510

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Draft hoods
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Gas vents, 1345.0450
 Sizing of systems, 1345.0520
 Drain tile, underground ducts, 1345.1580
 Drainage, underground ducts, 1345.1620
 Drawings, specifications and data, 1345.1360
 Drip pans, gravity vents, 1345.1690
 Ducts
 Above roof, 1345.1690
 Commercial kitchens, 1345.1460
 Drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Fire separation, dampers, 1345.1740
 Horizontal runs, roof ventilators, 1345.1680
 Insulation, 1345.1660
 Kitchen hoods
 Against wall, 1345.1760
 Island type, 1345.1770
 Low sidewall, 1345.1780
 Other than residential application, 1345.1570
 Rectangular high pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1840
 Rectangular low pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1810
 Rectangular medium pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1830
 Residential application, 1345.1560
 Residential kitchens, 1345.1470
 Round ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1820
 Separate vent ducts, 1345.1670
 Sheet metal, thickness, 1345.1790
 Suspended ceiling plenum, pipes carrying hazardous materials, installation, 1345.1650
 Types, 1345.1590
 Velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
 Eating places, see EATING PLACES
 Elbows, ducts, 1345.1560
 Elevator shafts, use for ventilation purposes, 1345.1720
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0700, 1320.0800
 Energy conservation, American society of heating, refrigerating and air-conditioning engineers, adoption of standards, 1325.0600
 Engineers, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
 Exhaust systems, 1345.0490, 1345.1720
 Commercial kitchens, 1345.1460
 Garages and service stations, 1345.1500
 Kitchens, residential kitchens, 1345.1470
 Laboratories, school shops, etc., 1345.1430
 Locker rooms, cloak rooms, etc., 1345.1440
 Motion picture booths, 1345.1410
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Overnight lockups, 1345.1510
 Requirements, 1345.1350
 School buses, 3520.3800, 3520.4550
 Separate systems, kitchen and bathroom areas, 1345.1670
 Toilets, swimming pools, etc., 1345.1450
 Existing buildings, 1345.0080
 Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Family day care homes, 9545.0410
 Fan outlets, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
 Filters
 Air cleaning devices, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 Duct velocities, 1345.1800
 Kitchen hoods, 1345.1780
 Final test, 1345.1350
 Fire protection, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Clearances from combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
 Fire walls or fire areas, ducts passing through, dampers, 1345.1740
 Fireplaces, connectors, 1345.0480
 Fireproofing
 Chimney connections, 1345.0500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

831

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Fireproofing (Cont'd)

- Connectors, 1345.0480
- Metal chimneys, 1345.0440
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
- Flood plans, 1345.1360
- Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- Floor registers, outlets and returns, 1345.1720
- Floor slab installation, 1345.1610
- Flues, gas vents, 1345.0450
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fresh air intakes, 1345.1530
 - Motion picture booths, 1345.1410
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 4120.4300
- Furnaces, connector size, 1345.0530
- Galvanized sheet metal, ducts, 1345.1590
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Gas appliances, 1345.0450
 - Chimneys, 1345.0420
 - Connector clearances, 1345.0440
 - Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
- Gas burning equipment, single appliance vents, sizing of systems when equipped with draft hoods, 1345.0520
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
- Gas vents
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Outside vents, 1345.0460
- General requirements, 1345.0400, 1345.1350, 1345.1380 to 1345.1460
- Gravity systems
 - Outlets and returns, 1345.1720
 - Vent ducts, extension above roof, 1345.1690
- Grease ducts, commercial kitchens, 1345.1460
- Grilles, outlets and returns, 1345.1720
- Group day care, 9545.0540
- Hazardous waste, storage facilities, 7045.0370
- Heat control and distribution element, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
- Heat resistant materials, connectors, 1345.0480
- Heating coils, duct velocities, 1345.1800
- Heating loss, data, 1345.1360
- Heating systems
 - Positive ventilation, heat loss calculation, 1345.0220
 - Requirements, 1345.1350
 - Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
- Height, gas vents, 1345.0450
- Hoods, 1345.0490
- Hopper scales, 7600.4000
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Privies, 7080.0210
 - Septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Inlet temperature, 1345.1370
- Installation of equipment, 1345.1370
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Ducts, types, 1345.1590
 - Ductwork, 1345.1560
 - Other than residential application, 1345.1570
 - Floor slab insulation, 1345.1610
 - Sealed combustion system appliances, 1345.0490
 - Vapor barriers, 1345.1600
- Insulation
 - Ducts, 1345.1560, 1345.1660
 - Floor slab installation, 1345.1610
 - Outside gas vents and chimneys, 1345.0460
- Integral venting, 1345.0490
- Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
- Joints
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Vapor barriers, 1345.1600

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Kitchens, see KITCHENS

- Laminated paper ducts, 1345.1590
- Length, connectors, 1345.0480
 - Multiple appliance vents, equipped with draft hoods, sizing of systems, 1345.0520
- Location, connectors, 1345.0480
- Low pressure duct systems, velocities, 1345.1800
- Main ducts, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1355.1400
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Masonry chimneys, capacity, tables, 1345.0510
- Materials, ducts
 - Other than residential application, 1345.1570
 - Residential application, 1345.1560
 - Types, 1345.1590
 - Underground ducts, 1345.1580
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Maximum inlet temperature, 1345.1370
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
- Mechanical draft systems, 1345.0490
- Metal pipes, single-wall metal pipes, capacity, table, 1345.0510
- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
- Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Movement of air
 - Churches, auditoriums, etc., 1345.1400
 - Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 - Laboratories, school shops, etc., 1345.1430
 - Locker rooms, cloak rooms, etc., 1345.1440
 - Offices, 1345.1480
 - Penal institutions, mental hospitals and other places of detention, 1345.1510
 - Places of assembly, 1345.1390
 - Retail establishments, 1345.1490
 - Schools, 1345.1420
 - Toilets, swimming pools, etc., 1345.1450
- Multiple appliance vents, appliances equipped with draft hoods, sizing of systems, 1345.0520
- Multiple vent design, 1345.0530
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Gas vents, 1345.0450
- Natural draft vents, terminating point, 1345.0470
- New buildings, 1345.0070
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Offices, 1345.1480
- Outlets, 1345.1720
 - Distant from building surface, 1345.0530
- Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
 - Duct velocities, 1345.1800
- Outside air supply
 - Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 - Places of assembly, 1345.1390
- Outside gas vents, 1345.0460
- Paint spray areas, 1345.1730
- Pipes
 - Carrying hazardous materials, void above suspended ceiling, installation in plenum, 1345.1650
 - Carrying nonhazardous material, installation and underground ducts, 1345.1640
- Pitch, connectors, 1345.0480
- Places of assembly, 1345.1390
- Plans and specifications, 1345.1360
 - Submission and approval, 1345.0120
- Plenum, suspended ceiling plenum, pipes carrying hazardous materials, installation, 1345.1650
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Polyethylene, vapor barriers, 1345.1600
- Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
 Quantity of air, 1345.1370
 Range hoods, commercial kitchens, 1345.1460
 Recirculation of air, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 Rectangular high pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1840
 Rectangular low pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1810
 Rectangular medium pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1830
 Reducing clearances, table, 1345.0510
 Refrigeration systems, installation requirements, 1345.1980
 Relief vents, barometric relief vents, 1345.1700
 Residential ventilation, 1345.1470
 Resistance to flow of gases, connectors, 1345.0480
 Restrooms, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Returns, 1345.1720
 Ducts, 1345.1560
 Roof ventilators, horizontal runs, 1345.1680
 Room inlets and outlets, 1345.1630
 Room schedules, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
 Round ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1820
 Safety hazards, 1345.0130
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
 Sanitary landfills, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School buses, 3250.5520, 3520.4800
 Scope of rules, 1345.0030, 1345.1350
 Sealed combustion systems in appliances, special venting arrangements, 1345.0490
 Separate vent ducts, 1345.1670
 Sheet metal, ducts, thickness, 1345.1560, 1345.1790
 Shutters, openings, motion picture booths, 1345.1410
 Single appliance vents, draft hoods, sizing of systems, 1345.0520
 Single-wall connectors, capacity, table, 1345.0510
 Single-wall metal pipe connections, chimney connectors, 1345.0500
 Single-wall vent pipe, gas vents, 1345.0450
 Siphon-type roof ventilators, horizontal runs, 1345.1680
 Size
 Common vent size, 1345.0530
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Furnace connectors, 1345.0530
 Gas vents, 1345.0450
 Water heater connector, 1345.0530
 Sizing of systems, 1345.0400
 Appliances equipped with draft hoods, 1345.0520
 Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500
 Smoke stacks, 1345.0420
 Special venting arrangements, 1345.0490
 Specifications and plans, 1345.1360
 Stainless steel ducts, 1345.1590
 Stairwells, use for ventilation purposes, 1345.1720
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Streams, outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Supply of air
 Churches, auditoriums, etc., 1345.1400
 Laboratories, school shops, etc., 1345.1430
 Offices, 1345.1480
 Penal institutions, mental hospitals and other places of detention, 1345.1510
 Requirements, 1345.1350
 Retail establishments, 1345.1490
 Schools, 1345.1420
 Toilets, swimming pools, etc., 1345.1450
 Supply ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Support
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Gas vents, 1345.0450

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Suspended ceiling plenum, pipes carrying hazardous materials, 1345.1650
 Swimming pools, 4717.2900
 Tables
 Clearances, 1345.0510
 Connector pipes, weight of metal, 1345.0500
 Duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
 Ducts
 Rectangular high pressure ducts, construction, 1345.1840
 Rectangular low pressure ducts, construction, 1345.1810
 Rectangular medium pressure ducts, construction, 1345.1830
 Round ducts, construction, 1345.1820
 Underground construction, 1345.1850
 Velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
 Kitchen hoods
 Against wall, 1345.1760
 Island type, 1345.1770
 Low sidewalls, 1345.1780
 Multiple vent design, double wall type B vent, 1345.0530
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Rectangular high pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1840
 Rectangular low pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1810
 Rectangular medium pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1830
 Round ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1820
 Sheet metal ductwork, thickness, 1345.1790
 Sizing, serving appliances equipped with draft hoods, 1345.0520
 Underground duct construction, 1345.1850
 Venting capacity, 1345.0510
 Terminals, sealed combustion system appliances, location, 1345.0490
 Tests, 1345.0400
 Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
 Final tests, 1345.1350
 Thimbles, connectors passing through walls, 1345.0490
 Toilet facilities, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Type B asbestos cement vents, capacity, table, 1345.0510
 Type B vent, double wall, 1345.0530
 Capacity, tables, 1345.0510
 Type B vents, gas appliances, 1345.0450
 Type BW vents, gas appliances, 1345.0450
 Types of ducts, 1345.1590
 Underground ducts, 1345.1580
 Construction, 1345.1850
 Drainage, 1345.1620
 Pipes carrying nonhazardous material, installation, 1345.1640
 Room inlets and outlets, 1345.1630
 Underwriters laboratories, testing of systems, 1345.0400
 Uniform building code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vapor barriers, 1345.1600
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Volume dampers, splitters and deflectors, 1345.1710
 Water heaters, connector size, 1345.0530
 Water well construction, 4725.6300
 Watercraft, equipment, 6110.1200
 Weather protection, outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 Weight of metal, connector pipes, chimney connectors, 1345.0500
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
VERA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
VERIFICATION
 See specific index headings

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

833

VERMICELLI

- Egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1150
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1140
- Enriched egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1380
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1370
- Enriched vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1320
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1310
- Milk vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.0930
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0920
- Names, 1555.0880
- Size and shape of units, 1555.0970, 1555.1260
 - Egg vermicelli, 1555.1140
 - Enriched egg vermicelli, 1555.1370
 - Enriched vermicelli, 1555.1310
 - Milk vermicelli, 1555.0920
 - Vegetable vermicelli, 1555.1080
 - Wheat and soy egg vermicelli, 1555.1200
 - Wheat and soy vermicelli, 1555.1030
- Vegetable egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1260
- Vegetable vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1090
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1080
- Wheat and soy egg vermicelli
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1200
- Wheat and soy vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1040
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1030
- Whole wheat vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.0990
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0980

VERMILLION RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0300 to 7065.0350

VERMIN

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Eating places, 4625.3900
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
- Jails, 2910.6300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
 - Food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Sanitary landfills, 7035.1700
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3100

VERNON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

VESICULAR STOMATITIS

- Meat inspection
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1230
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2000

VESSELS

- See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Anchors, 5225.6500
- Applications, pilot licenses, 5225.0100
- Approaching dock, 5225.6600
- Approved life preservers, 5225.6500
- Canals, see **CANALS**
- Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200
- Channels, narrow channels, 5225.6400
- Collisions, avoidance
 - Course and speed, 5225.6300
 - Lights, 5225.6200
- Computation, passenger capacity, 5225.7200

VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Consequences of neglect, 5225.7100
- Construction of rules, 5225.7000
- Course, 5225.6300
- Damages, reports, 5225.6700
- Definitions, 5225.6100
- Docks, approaching docks, 5225.6600
- Engine mufflers, 5225.6900
- Equipment, 5225.6500
- Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
- Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
- Flashlights, 5225.6200
- Formulae, passenger capacity, 5225.7200
- Ladders
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0050, 5205.0220
 - Special requirements, 5205.0060, 5205.0230
- Lanterns, 5225.6200
- Licenses, pilots, see **Pilots**, this topic
- Life preservers, 5225.6500
- Lights and lighting, 5225.6200
- Marinas, see **MARINAS**
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
- Narrow channels, 5225.6400
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits, discharges from vessels, 7070.1800
- Neglect, consequences, 5225.7100
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
- Oars, 5225.6500
 - Towing row boats, 5225.6800
- Oaths and affirmations, pilot licenses, 5225.0100
- Passenger capacity, 5225.7200
- Pilots
 - Display of licenses, 5225.0900
 - Expiration and renewals of licenses, 5225.0300
 - Fees, licenses, 5225.0200
 - Licenses, 5225.0100
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Expiration and renewals, 5225.0300
 - Fees, 5225.0200
- Poles, 5225.6500
- Reports, damage, 5225.6700
- Row boats, towing, 5225.6800
- Scope of rules, 5225.6000
- Speed, 5225.6300
 - Approaching dock, 5225.6600
 - Towing row boats, 5225.6800
- VESTED RIGHTS**
 - Income taxes, basis of property acquired from a decedent, 8014.1300
 - Metropolitan council, land use permits, 5700.1200
- VETERANS**
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Exclusion of bonuses from income, 9500.0110
 - Recipients of veterans benefits, effect on eligibility, 9500.0360
 - Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0320
 - Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 - Disabled veterans, see **Disabled Veterans**
 - Education courses, 3530.6300, 3540.6400
 - Local public health employees merit system
 - Preference, 4670.2550
 - Removal, 4670.3440
 - Public welfare merit system
 - Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 - Preference in appointments, 9575.0700
 - School courses, 3530.6300, 3530.6400
 - Teachers, courses, 3530.6300
 - Unemployment compensation, advanced payments, deposits, 3310.0200

VETERANS DAY

Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070
Public welfare merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9972

VETERINARIANS

Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Biologicals, storage, 9100.0200
Cages, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
Cattle, see CATTLE
Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
Cleaning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
Community livestock sales, 1715.0260
Definitions, 9100.0100
Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
Diseases, communicable diseases, 9100.0200
Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Dog kennels, applications of rules, 1720.1660
Drainage, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Drugs, storage, 9100.0200
Electric power, 9100.0200
Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
Exhaust fans, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Fees, license fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
Food for animals, 9100.0200
Garbage fed livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.1000
Heating, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Housing facilities, 9100.0300
Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
Infectious diseases, 9100.0200
Insect control, 9100.0200
Interior surfaces, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
Licenses, renewals, 9100.0500
Lighting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Official identification tags, animals, applications, 1720.1055
Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
Penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
Pest control, 9100.0200
Pet food processing, compensation for services, 1720.0470
Public exhibitions
 Livestock, 1715.0040
 Poultry, 1715.0050
Premises, 9100.0200
Radiographic installations, 4730.2400
Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
Renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
Responsibilities, public exhibitions
 Livestock, 1715.0050
 Poultry, 1715.0040
Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
Storage, 9100.0200
Suspension of licenses; failure to renew, 9100.0500
Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Vermin control, 9100.0200
Walls, interior walls, housing facilities, 9100.0300
Waste disposal, 9100.0200
Water supply, 9100.0200
Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3000
 Prevention of diseases, 6135.3200
Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
X-ray installations, 4730.2400
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY MEDICINE COLLEGES

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

VICTORY TAXES

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700

VIDEOTAPES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

VILLAGES

See also MUNICIPALITIES

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Courts, loss of municipal court, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
Intoxicating liquor, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
Local health officers, discussion of sanitary problems, 4735.0010
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.5700
Sheltered workshops, funds, 3300.2200

VINBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

VINEGAR

Apple vinegar, 1555.3930
Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Cider vinegar, 1555.3930
 Labels, 1555.0630
Containers, labeling or stenciling, 1550.0640
Distilled vinegar, 1555.3980
Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
French dressing, 1555.1660
Fruit jellies and related products, 1555.1830
Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
Grain vinegar, 1555.3980
Grape vinegar, 1555.3940
Labels, cider vinegar, 1550.0630
Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1620
Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

VINING STATIONS

Commercial canneries, 1550.2100

VINYL CHLORIDE

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

VIRGINIA, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See also BLIND PERSONS

Children, schoolteachers, 8700.5401
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
Special education, 3525.2000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

835

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3000
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900
Child caring institutions
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Written agreements, 9545.0930
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0610
Intoxicated persons, receiving centers, dayrooms, 9530.1200
Jails, 2910.3000
Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

VISORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS

Approval standards, 3505.0300

VISUAL CORRIDORS

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

VITAL STATISTICS

Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Commercial use, information, 4600.5800
 Prohibitions, unauthorized certification, 4600.5900
 Unauthorized certification prohibited, 4600.5900
Adjudication, certificate of court judgment, 4600.4900
Adoption, 4600.4700
Alterations and amendments, 4600.3300 to 4600.4500
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Affidavit, application, 4600.4100
 Age of deceased, 4600.3700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Birth date, 4600.3700
 Cause of death, 4600.3700
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Corrections and completions, 4600.3400
 Dates
 Birth or death, 4600.3700
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Documents, 4600.3800
 Duties, state registrar, 4600.4300
 Errors, geographical, 4600.3700
 Evidence required, 4600.3700
 Federal reservation, 4600.4500
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Limitations, 4600.3300
 Local registrars
 Duties, 4600.4200
 Federal reservation, duties, 4600.4500
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Method, 4600.3900
 Name, 4600.3700
 Procedure, 4600.3900
 Race, 4600.3700
 Records, certification, 4600.5300
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600, 4600.5100
 Sex, 4600.3700
 Signatures, 4600.3700
 State registrar
 Duties, 4600.4300
 Referrals, 4600.4400
 Support and documentation, 4600.3700
 Unnamed person, classification, 4600.3700
Applications, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Birth certificates, see Birth registration, this topic

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Birth place, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Birth registration, 4600.1000 to 4600.1600
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Foster parents, names, 4600.5500
 Stepfathers, names, 4600.3400
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Adjudication, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Correction or completion of certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, see Child born out of wedlock, this topic
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, maternity patients and children, 4600.1300
 Confidential medical supplement, 4600.1100
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Counties, transcripts, 4600.0200
 Court judgment, adjudication, 4600.4900
 Daily registration, 4600.5000
 Delayed registration, 4600.2600 to 4600.2900
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Documents, alteration, 4600.3800
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing requirements, 4600.1000
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Foundings, 4600.1600
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock, this topic
 Legitimate children, 4600.1500
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Local files, 4600.0300
 Local registrar, preparation of transcript, 4600.0200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Names, 4600.3700
 Place of birth, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Second name, 4600.3700
 Stepfather, name, abstract of birth, 4600.5400
 Time of birth, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
Burial, transit and removal permits, 4600.6100 to 4600.6700
 Cemetery official, 4600.6600
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Death outside state, 4600.6700
 Filing permits, 4600.6500
 Issuance, 4600.6400
 Notice of removal, 4600.6200
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Use permits, 4600.6500
Cancellation of records, delayed registration, 4600.2900
Caskets, monthly report of death, 4600.2400
Cause of death
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Undetermined circumstances, 4600.2300

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Certificates
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration, this topic
 Death certificates, see Death registration, this topic
 Form, 4600.0700
 Preparation, 4600.0700
 Replacement certificates, 4600.4600
Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
Certified copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Fees, 4600.0900
Child born out of wedlock, 4600.1500, 4600.3700
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
Copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Records, 4600.6000
Coroners, medical certification, 4600.2200
Corrections, see Alterations and amendments, this topic
Counties
 Boards of health, reports, 4735.0020
 Transfer of files to state registrar, 4600.0300
Cremation, ashes, 4600.6300
Date of birth, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Date of death, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
Death certificates, see Death registration, this topic
Death registration, 4600.1700 to 4600.2500
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Age of deceased, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Alteration, correction or completion of certificate, fee, 4600.0900
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Application, 4600.4100
 Ashes of the dead, 4600.6300
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic
 Caskets, reports, purchasers, 4600.2400
 Cause of death, alteration and amendment, 4600.3700
Certificates, 4600.1700
 Completion, 4600.1900
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.3700
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
Delayed registration, 4600.3000
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Procedures, 4600.3100
Disposition, fetal remains, 4600.1400
Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
Fetal death, see Fetal death, this topic
Files, 4600.0300
Filing, delayed registration, 4600.3100
Form of certificates, 4600.0700
Funeral director
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
Geographical error, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
Legitimacy, 4600.3700
Missing bodies, 4600.2500
Monthly reports, 4600.2400
 Hospitals, 4600.1200
Mortician
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
Place of death, 4600.0800
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Death registration (Cont'd)
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Replacement certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time of death, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transcript files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Undetermined circumstances, cause of death, 4600.2300
 Unnamed person, 4600.3700
Delayed registrations, 4600.2600 to 4600.3200
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Birth registration, see Birth registration, this topic
 Cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Death registration, see Death registration, this topic
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Evidence, 4600.3200
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Procedures, seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
Disposition permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits, this topic
Documents, 4600.3800
 Abstract, 4600.4000
Falsified records, 4600.0600
Fees, 4600.0900
Fetal death
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Place of occurrence, 4600.0800
 Records transfer, 4600.0500
 Remains, disposition, 4600.1400
 Reports, 4600.1900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time, 4600.0800
Filing
 Alterations and amendments, dates, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000
 Dates, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Foreign births, 4600.5200
Forms, 4600.0700
Foundling registration, 4600.1600
Funeral directors
 Completion of death certificates, 4600.1900
 Coroner referrals, 4600.2000
 Medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
Hospitals, reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock, this topic
Late registration, see Delayed registrations, this topic
Legal change of name, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Legitimate children, foundlings, 4600.1600
Local registrar
 Agreement with state registrar, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4200
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4200
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, birth registration, 4600.1000
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
Location, birth or death, 4600.0800
Marriage records, fees, 4600.0900
Medical care and treatment, certification of death, 4600.2200
Missing bodies, 4600.2500
Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
Morticians
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Coroner and medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
Out-of-state death, 4600.6700

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

837

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Paternity, see Child born out of wedlock, this topic
Permits, burial, transit and removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic

Physicians

Confidential medical supplement, birth registration, 4600.1100
Medical certification, 4600.2200
Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
Place of birth or death, 4600.0800
Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
Recording, time of birth or death, 4600.0800
Records, access, see Access to records, this topic
Referrals, coroner or medical examiner by mortician or funeral director, 4600.2000
Registrar, see State registrar, this topic
Removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic
Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
Alteration, 4600.5100
Reports, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
Request for alteration or amendments, 4600.3500
Restricted certification, birth and fetal death record, 4600.5600
State registrar

Agreement of records, 4600.0400
Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
Amendments, duties, 4600.4300
Burial, transit and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
Cancellation
Delayed registration of records, 4600.2900
Falsified records, 4600.0600
Copies of records, 4600.6000
Delayed registration, cancellation of records, 4600.2900
Duties, amendments, 4600.4300
Falsified records, cancellation, 4600.0600
Files, 4600.0300
Agreement with local registrar, 4600.0400
Records, copies, 4600.6000
Referrals, local registrar, 4600.4400
Report of caskets, 4600.2400
Transfer of records, 4600.0500
Time, birth or death registration, 4600.0800
Transit permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic
Verification, fee, 4600.0900

Time, birth or death registration, 4600.0800

Transit permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic

Verification, fee, 4600.0900

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
Rice and related products, 1555.0800
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800
Veterinarians, 8130.8700
Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

VITREOUS CHINA

Plumbing, fixture materials, 4717.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Accounting, 3505.3000
Tuition subsidies, 4810.4400
AC-DC electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700
Administrative services, 3505.4800
Records, 3505.5800
Administrators, 3505.4800
Adult education
Contingency fund, 3505.7900
Directors, licenses, 3515.8600
Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500
Advertising, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Advisory committee, 3505.1400
Age discrimination, 3505.2300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Agricultural education, 3505.0700
Agricultural mechanics occupations, 3505.2700
Agricultural products processing and marketing, 3505.2700
Agricultural programs, 3505.2700
Cooperative supervised experience, 3505.2900
Implementation, 3505.2800
Interns, 3505.2900
Mechanics occupations, 3505.2700
Options, 3505.2900
Processing and marketing, 3505.2700
Summer school, 3505.2900
Supplies and service, 3505.2700
Agricultural vehicles, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Aid, see Financial aid, this topic
Aid to families with dependent children, full-time student, eligibility, 9500.0070
Air conditioning, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Air exchange, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
Alternative lifestyles, homemaking, 3505.3400
Anatomy, health care, 3505.3200
Apartment management, service occupations, 3505.4000
Appeal and review
Financial aid application, 3505.5700
Program or course approval, 3505.1200
Applications
Approval of departments and classes, 3505.0200
Financial aid, 3505.5700
Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
Program approval, 3505.1100
Tuition subsidies, 4810.4400
Apportioning funds, 3505.2000
Appraising real estate, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Approval
Departments and classes, 3505.0200 to 3505.0900
Programs, 3505.2500
Standards, 3505.1100
Approved programs, aid, 3505.2400
Arc and gas welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Architectural drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Automotive, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Audio, television, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Audio equipment, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Audio visual aids, approval standards, 3505.0300
Audio visual materials, approval standards, 3505.0300
Auto mechanics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Autobody repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
Banking, 3505.3000
Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS
Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Blocklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Blueprints, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Brazing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Bricklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Budget, 3505.5200
Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
Building design and maintenance, service occupations, 3505.4000
Business and office occupations, 3505.3000
Business education, 3505.0600
Business programs, implementation, 3505.3100
Businesses, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Carpentry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 4120.5200
Cement finishing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Center approval, 3505.1500
Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
Certified teachers, approval standards, 3505.0300
Chart and map preparation, service occupations, 3505.4000
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Child care
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Staff, 3505.5100
 City planning and zoning, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
 Civil technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Class periods, 3505.0300
 Class size, 3505.0300
 Business education, 3505.0600
 Program approval, standards, 3505.1100
 Classes
 Application approval, 3505.0200
 Approval, 3505.0200 to 3505.0900
 Classrooms, standards, 3505.0300
 Cleaning and sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Clothing, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Clothing and textiles, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Codes, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Color discrimination, 3505.2300
 Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Communication/media technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Communications, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Community based education, 3505.4300
 Business programs, 3505.3100
 Community relations materials, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Community resources, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Community service, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Community service careers, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Financial aid, 3505.5300
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Concrete, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Concrete technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Construction planning and management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Consumer homemaking, 3505.3400
 Contracts, public or private agencies, 3505.6000
 Conventions, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Cooperative centers, financial aid, 3505.6000
 Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Cooperative supervised experience, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Cooperatives
 Multiple vocational area co-op, 3505.4500
 Single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Special needs co-op, 3505.4600
 Corporate management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Cosmetology, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Costs
 Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of instruction
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Approval standards, 3505.0300
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Curriculum guide, approval standards, 3505.0300
 Cutting tools, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Data processing, 3505.3000
 Day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Death related services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Decorating, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Definitions, 3505.1000
 Departments
 Application approval, 3505.0200
 Approval, 3505.0200 to 3505.0900
 Withholding approval, 3505.0400
 Digital electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Disbursement, tuition subsidies, 4810.4400
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Displays, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Diversified occupations/interrelated co-op, 3505.4500
 Domestic animal grooming, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Drill press, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Dry cleaning, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Electricity, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, see Staff, this topic
 Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Energy, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Energy conservation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Equipment
 Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards, 3505.0300
 Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Sheltered workshops, 3300.2500
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Family-contribution, tuition subsidies, 4810.4500
 Family day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Family resource management, 3505.3400
 Farms, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Fashion, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Feed speeds, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Field programs, itinerant teachers, 3505.0500
 Finance, 3505.3000
 Finance and credit services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Finance of construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Financial aid, 3505.5200
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Districts or cooperative centers, 3505.6000
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Minimum student staff ratio, 3505.4200
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Proration, 3505.5600
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Tuition subsidies, 4810.4600
 Finishing trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.4200
 Florists, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Food
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Food and nutrition, homemaking, 3505.3400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

839

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
Forestry, 3505.2700
Foundry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Four-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
Garden supplies, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Glass replacement, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Graphic arts, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Grooming services, service occupations, 3505.4000
Group homes, 9545.1430
Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
Guidance occupational program, staff, 3505.5100
Handicapped students
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Special needs co-op, 3505.4600
Hardware and building materials, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Health and environmental programs, 3505.3200
Health care, 3505.3200
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
Health programs, implementation, 3505.3300
Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
Health safety and welfare, service occupations, 3505.4000
Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
Hearings
 Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Heavy equipment operation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Home economics, 3505.0800
Home furnishings, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Homemaking, implementation, 3505.3500
Homemaking programs, 3505.3400, 3505.3500
Horizontal cut of saw, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Horticulture, 3505.2700
Hospitality, service occupations, 3505.4000
Hotels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Housekeeping management skills, 3505.3400
Housing, homemaking, 3505.3400
Housing services, service occupations, 3505.4000
Human rights, service occupations, 3505.4000
Human sexuality, homemaking, 3505.3400
Implementation, agriculture programs, 3505.2800
Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
Individual/family life, 3505.3400
Industrial education, 3505.0900
Industrial hygiene, health programs, 3505.3200
Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Implementation, 3505.3700
Instructors, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
Insurance
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
Interior design, service occupations, 3505.4000
Internal combustion engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Interns, agriculture program, 3505.2900
Interrelated co-op, 3505.4500
Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
Itinerant teacher field program, 3505.0500
Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
Laboratories
 Business programs, 3505.3100
 Forestry, 3505.2800

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Laboratories (Cont'd)
 Health care, 3505.3200
 Standards, 3505.0300
Land surveying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Land use studies, service occupations, 3505.4000
Landscaping, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Latches, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
Laundry, service occupations, 3505.4000
Leisure time activities, service occupations, 3505.4000
Licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Limited partnership, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Lodging, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Lodging services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Low income families, federal funds, 3505.1700
 Machine shop, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Machinery handbooks, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Management, 3505.3000
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marine engine repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Implementation, 3505.3900
 Marriage, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mechanical drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mechanical trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally Retarded Persons see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Metallurgy, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Milling, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mines, health programs, 3505.3200
 Minimum staff ratio, financial aid, 3505.4200
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Motels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 4120.5200
 Motor vehicle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motorcycle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motors, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Multiple vocational area co-op, 3505.4500
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Natural resources programs, 3505.2700
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Nursery school, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Nutrition and feeding, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Ordinances, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Oxyacetylene cutting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Parenting, 3505.3400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Personal services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Petroleum, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Photography, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Physiology, health care, 3505.3200
 Pipe trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Placement office, staff, 3505.5000
 Planning site development, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Plumbing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Postsecondary education, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Practical nursing programs
 Controlling institutions, 6300.5700
 Curriculum, 6300.7000

Pregnancy, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Preserving artificial environments, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Priority, federal funds, 3505.1700
 Private agencies, contracts, 3505.6000
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Program components, 3505.2600
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Public agencies, contracts, 3505.6000
 Public services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Real estate, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Real estate financing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Records, 3505.5800
 Equipment and supplies, 3505.0300
 Financial aid, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200

Recreation
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000

Recreational vehicle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3606
 Reference materials, 3505.0300
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports, 3505.5800
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800

Residential construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Residential/commercial wiring, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Resource management, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Retail stores, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Rotary engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Safety, health and environmental programs, 3505.3200
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Scholarships, tuition subsidies, 4810.4400
 Schools and playgrounds, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Secretaries, 3505.3000
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Service stations, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Sewer line plans, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Shops, standards, 3505.0300
 Single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Sketching, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Skin and hair care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Small business management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Small engine repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Snowmobile repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Soil testing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Sole proprietorship, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Special education, staff, 3525.1600
 Special needs co-op, 3505.4600
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900

Staff
 Child care, 3505.5100
 Guidance occupational program, 3505.5100
 Placement office, 3505.5000
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Standard occupational province measures, evaluation, 3505.1300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Standards
 Approval of departments and classes, 3505.0300
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100

Student aid, see Financial aid, this topic
 State curriculum guide, approval standards, 3505.0300
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Stone masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Storage, standards, 3505.0300
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student staff ratio, financial aid, 3505.4200
 Student teacher ratio, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Subsidies, tuition, 4810.4100 to 4810.4900
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Summer school, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Supervisors, 3505.3000
 Supplies, standards, 3505.0300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800

Supportive personnel, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

Surface and cylindrical grinding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Tailoring, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800

Teachers
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Itinerant teachers, 3505.0500
 Television studios, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Textiles, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Time standards, program components, 3505.2600
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Tourism, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Training, single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Transfer, tuition subsidies, 4810.4400
 Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Transportation, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Transportation layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000

Travel
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Tuition subsidies, 4810.4100 to 4810.4900
 Accounting, 4810.4400
 Accounts, 4810.4900
 Allocation, 4810.4900
 Amount, 4810.4700
 Application, 4810.4400
 Disbursement, 4810.4400, 4810.4900
 Executive director, 4810.4300
 Family contribution, 4810.4500
 Financial aid, 4810.4600
 Grant-in-aid, 4810.4400
 Need, 4810.4600
 Payment deferral, 4810.4400
 Period, 4810.4400
 Refunds, 4810.4900
 Reporting, 4810.4800, 4810.4900
 Scholarship, 4810.4400
 Selection, 4810.4800
 Transfer, 4810.4400

Tune-ups, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Two-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Typists, 3505.3000
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 4120.5200
 Ventilation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Water layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Withholding approval of departments, 3505.0400
 Work experience/career exploration, 3505.4700
 Eligibility, 3505.5900
 Work experience disadvantaged, 3505.4700
 Work experience handicapped, 3505.4700
 Work safety, health programs, 3505.3200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Abbreviations, secondary license chart, 3515.9910
 Community service and health occupations, 3515.9912
 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913
 Accounting, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Admission, continuing education programs, 3515.8200
 Adult program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Adult vocational director, 3515.8600, 3515.9000
 Adult vocational education, 3515.8700
 Advisory committees
 Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500
 Specialized programs, 3515.9300

Agriculture
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910

Applications
 Five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400

Approval, continuing education programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300

Area vocational technical institutes
 Assistant director, 3515.8800
 Directors, 3515.8600, 3515.8700
 Student personnel services, 3515.9600

Assistant directors, 3515.8600
 Area vocational technical institutes, 3515.8800

Barbers, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500

Brochures, 3515.8700

Business, secondary license chart, 3515.9910

Business education
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR), postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Charts
 Full time adult license chart, see Full time adult license chart, this topic
 Postsecondary license charts, see Postsecondary license charts, this topic
 Secondary license chart, see Secondary license chart, this topic

Chemical dependency, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Child development, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Clock hours, five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700

Clothing and textiles, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Community resources, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Community service, secondary license chart, 3515.9912

Conferences, school administrators, 3515.8700

Consumer education, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Continuing education
 Approval of programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300
 Five year license
 Lapsed, reactivation, 3515.7800
 Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
 Program approval, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300
 Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
 Two year nonrenewable license, 3515.7800

Coordination, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Coordinator, bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Coordinator recruitment, 3515.8700

Corrections, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Cosmetology, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Counseling, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Courses, special courses or requirements, secondary license chart, 3515.9910, 3515.9911

Curriculum development, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Deaf, interpreter for the deaf, special needs license chart, 3515.9942

Directors, 3515.8600
 Adult vocational director, 3515.9000
 Area vocational technical institutes, 3515.8700
 Secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900
 Secondary vocational director, 3515.8700

Disadvantaged persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Dissemination, continuing education programs, 3515.8300

Distributive education
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Economics, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Educational requirements, 3515.7300

English a second language teacher, special needs license chart, 3515.9942

Entrance license, initial license, 3515.7400

Equipment purchasing, 3515.8700

Evaluation process, special programs, 3515.9300

Exceptional children, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Family life, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Family life courses, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Financial aid, student personnel services, 3515.9600

Financial reports, 3515.8700

First aid instructor, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Five year initial license, 3515.7500

Five year license
 Continuing education, renewal, 3515.7700
 Lapse, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Renewal, 3515.7600
 Continuing education, 3515.7700
 Secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900
 Secondary local vocational program director, renewal, 3515.8900

Food, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Foreign state experience, secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900

Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Glossary, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Guidance, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Handicapped persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Health education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Health occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9912

Home economics
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Hospitality
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9913

Housing
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Student personnel services, 3515.9600

Human sexuality, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

In service teacher training, 3515.8700

In service training, special-needs, 3515.9400

Industrial education
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9911

Initial entrance license, 3515.7400

Initial five year license, 3515.7500

Initiator, continuing education programs, 3515.8100

Instructional leadership, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Interpersonal relations, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Interpreter for the deaf, special needs license chart, 3515.9942
 Job placement, 3515.8700
 Lapse, five year license, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Liaison, bilingual-bicultural special needs program, 3515.9500
 Local adult program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Local postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Local secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Local secondary vocational program director, 3515.8900
 Managers, 3515.8600
 Nonteaching coordinators, 3515.8600
 Nutrition, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Occupational and educational information, student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Occupational experience requirements, 3515.7300
 Office and business education
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910
 Options
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Initial five year license, 3515.7500
 Orientation, student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Parent education, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Personal service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Personnel services, students, 3515.9600
 Persons to be licensed, 3515.8500
 Physiology, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Postsecondary and adult vocational education, 3515.8700
 Postsecondary license chart
 Agriculture and business education, 3515.9920
 Health education, service, hospitality and home economics, etc., 3515.9921
 Postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Public relations, 3515.8700
 Qualifications for license, 3515.7300, 3515.8400
 Reactivation of lapsed license, five year license, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Recreation, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Recruitment, teachers coordinators and supervisors, 3515.8700
 Remedial instructors, special needs license chart, 3515.9941
 Renewal, five year license, 3515.7600
 Continuing education, 3515.7700
 Reports, special needs, 3515.9400
 Resources, continuing education programs, 3515.8100
 Schedules, specialized program, 3515.9300
 Secondary license chart
 Agriculture and business education, 3515.9910
 Community service and health occupations, 3515.9912
 Home economics and industrial education, 3515.9911
 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913
 Secondary local vocational program directors, 3515.8600, 3515.8900
 Secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Secondary vocational director, 3515.8700
 Service, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Shorthand, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Signatures
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Initial five year license, 3515.7500
 Special courses or requirements
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930, 3515.9940
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910, 3515.9911, 3515.9912
 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913
 Special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Special learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940
 Special needs supervisor, 3515.9400
 Special needs, bilingual-bicultural programs, 3515.9500
 Special needs license chart, 3515.9940

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Special needs license chart (Cont'd)
 Supplemental support, interpreter for the deaf, english a second language teacher, 3515.9942
 Work experience and remedial instructors, 3515.9941
 Specialized program supervisor, 3515.9300
 Staff management, specialized programs, 3515.9300
 Student monitoring, specialized programs, 3515.9300
 Student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Student supervision, 3515.8700
 Supervisor recruitment, 3515.8700
 Supplemental support, special needs license chart, 3515.9942
 Support services, special needs, 3515.9400
 License chart, 3515.9940
 Teacher recruitment, 3515.8700
 Teacher training, 3515.8700
 Technical education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Textiles and clothes, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Training, special needs, 3515.9400
 Two year initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Two year nonrenewable license, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Typing, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Visiting high schools, 3515.8700
 Vocational clusters, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Vocational evaluation, special needs license chart, 3515.9940
 Vocational technical directors, 3515.8600
 Vocational technical institutes, student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Vocational technical program, 3515.8700
 Wage earning service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Word processing, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Work experience, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

See also SCHOOLTEACHERS

Additional license category
 Occupational experience, 3515.1800
 Substitution of courses, 3515.1900
 Administrative assistant, area vocational technical institutes, 3515.6300
 Adult supplementary license, 3515.5300
 Application, 3515.3210
 Five year license renewal, 3515.0800
 Substitute license, 3515.1000
 Adult vocational personnel, 3515.5100 to 3515.5300
 Advisor, vocational advisor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Advisory committees, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Affiliation, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2600
 Agriculture, area vocational technical institute area program coordinator, 3515.6400
 Agriculture education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Aid, area vocational technical institute, student financial aids officers, 3515.6900
 Alternate forms of occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Appeal and review, review committees, 3515.4400
 Applications
 Adult supplementary license, 3515.3210
 Multiple relicensure, 3515.3100
 Approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3400
 Area vocational technical institute
 Administrative assistant, 3515.6300
 Area program coordinator of agricultural education, 3515.6400
 Student financial aids officer, 3515.6900
 Assistant, postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
 Audits, teacher education programs, revocation or suspension, 3515.3700
 Basic knowledge demonstration, 3515.4200
 Bilingual/bicultural remedial related math instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

843

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Bilingual/bicultural remedial related reading instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Business and office education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
Childhood education personnel, support services, 3515.6100, 3515.6200
Clock hours, 3515.2900
Local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
Committee review, 3515.4100
Reexamination, 3515.4300
Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2300
Communications, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
Community service occupations education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
Occupational experience, 3515.1300
Conditional approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3600
Conferences, clock hours, 3515.2900
Consultants, 3515.5900
Continuing approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
Continuing education, 3515.2200 to 3515.2700
Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2300
Options, 3515.2400
Five year license renewal, 3515.2200
Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2500
Local relicensure committee, affiliation, 3515.2600
Local vocational relicensure committee formation, 3515.2300
Options, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2400
Relicensing committee, 3515.2300
Corrections, 3515.0300
Costs, reevaluation, 3515.0300
Counselor, vocational program counselor, 3515.6600
Credit courses, clock hours, 3515.2900
Criteria, approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3400
Curriculum and personnel developments specialist, 3515.7000
Curriculum design
Activities, clock hours, 3515.2900
Variations, teacher education programs, 3515.3500
Deaf interpreter, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
Disapproval, teacher education programs, 3515.3800
Education, see Continuing education, this topic
Education aide-child care and guidance programs, occupational experience, 3515.1300
Education courses, clock hours, 3515.2900
Educational experience, 3515.0400
Educational workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900
Emergencies, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
English as a second language instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Entrance license
Initial license, 3515.0500
Initial two year license, 3515.1500
Evaluation, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
Evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900
Evaluator, vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Examinations
Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300
Exemptions
Human relations, occupational experience, 3515.2100
Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
Renewal, 3515.0600
Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800
Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
Substitute license, 3515.0900
Experience, occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100
Fees, 3515.0300
Filing, substitute license, 3515.0900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Financial aids officer, area vocational technical institutes, students, 3515.6900
Five year entrance license, 3515.0500
Five year license
Initial license, 3515.0700
Postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
Reactivation of lapsed licenses, 3515.3200
Renewal, 3515.0800
Continuing education, 3515.2200
Foundation subjects, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
General provisions, 3515.0100 to 3515.4400
Guest speakers, consultants, 3515.5900
Guidelines, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
Health occupations education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
Health-safety specialist, postsecondary, 3515.7100
Hearings, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
Hours, clock hours, 3515.2900
Human relations
Childhood education aide, 3515.6200
Childhood education instructor, 3515.6100
Occupational experience, 3515.2100
Industrial education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
Initial approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
Initial entrance adult supplementary license, 3515.5300
Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
Human relations, 3515.2100
Renewal, 3515.0600, 3515.1600
Substitute license, 3515.1000
Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800, 3515.1700
Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
Institutes, clock hours, 3515.2900
Instructional and supportive personnel
Special needs, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
Specialized, 3515.5700 to 3515.6000
Instructor-coordinator
Postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000
Provisional license, 3515.4700
Work experience program, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Instructor-manager, 3515.4600
Internship
Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
Supervisory postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000
Interpreter for the deaf, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Interviewing, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
Introduction to vocational teaching course, substitution, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
Issuance, 3515.0300
Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800, 3515.1700
Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
Substitute license, 3515.0900
Job seeking, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2500
Knowledge, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
Lapsed, reactivation of lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200
Learning objectives, 3515.2900
Leave of absence, clock hours, 3515.2900
Local relicensure committee, see Relicensure committee, this topic
Managers, support service managers, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Math instructor for bilingual/bicultural remedial related programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Math instructor for postsecondary remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
Mathematics, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
Meetings, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
Military experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
Minimum standards, 3515.0200
Model office instructor-manager, provisional license, 3515.4700

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Multiple relicensure, applications, 3515.3100
 New positions, 3515.1100
 Nonvocational degree in education
 Initial five year license, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Occupational advisory committee, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Occupational English as a second language instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Occupational experience, 3515.0400, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100
 Alternate forms, 3515.1300
 Clock hours, 3515.2900
 Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
 Educational aide-child care and guidance programs, 3515.1300
 Human relations, 3515.2100
 Initial entrance license, 3515.1600, 3515.2100
 Initial five year license, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Military experience, 3515.1300
 Preapproved seminar or internship, 3515.1300
 Self-employment experience, 3515.1300
 Substitution, 3515.1300
 Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
 Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3515.1300
 Vocational teacher education sequence, 3515.1400
 Occupational personal development, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Occupational skills and understanding, 3515.4200
 Office and business education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Options
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Renewal, 3515.0600
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700
 Postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
 Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
 Postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500
 Organized technical research, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Part time preparatory instructor-resource specialist, 3515.5800
 Personal dynamics, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Personnel development and curriculum specialist, 3515.7000
 Petitions
 Committee review, 3515.4100
 Qualification reevaluation, 3515.0300
 Postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
 Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
 Postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500
 Postsecondary personnel, 3515.4900, 3515.5000
 Postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Postsecondary remedial related math instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Postsecondary remedial related reading instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Postsecondary vocational instructor-coordinator or internship supervisor, 3515.5000
 Preapproved seminar or internship, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Programs, teacher education programs, 3515.3300 to 3515.4000
 Provisional license
 Secondary personnel, 3515.4700
 Special needs provisional license, 3515.5600
 Qualifications, 3515.0400
 Adult vocational personnel, 3515.5100
 Postsecondary personnel, 3515.4900
 Secondary personnel, 3515.4500
 Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400
 Specialized instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5700
 Reactivation, lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200
 Reading instructor for bilingual/bicultural remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Reading instructor for postsecondary remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Reevaluation
 License of grading activities, 3515.3000
 Petition, 3515.0300
 Teacher education programs, 3515.4000
 Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300
 Relationship between vocational education and community, 3515.4200
 Relicensure committee
 Affiliation, 3515.2600
 Continuing education, 3515.2600
 Continuing education, 3515.2300
 Duties, 3515.2700
 Exemptions, 3515.2600
 Fields instructors, 3515.2600
 Foreign states, 3515.2600
 Form, 3515.2300
 Formation, 3515.2300
 Jurisdiction, 3515.2500
 Members, 3515.2300
 Options, 3515.2400
 Powers and duties, 3515.2700
 Preapproval, 3515.2800
 Private schools, 3515.2600
 Selection of members, 3515.2300
 Voting, 3515.2300
 Removal, initial entrance license, 3515.1600
 Renewal
 Adult supplementary license, 3515.5300
 Five year license, 3515.0800
 Continuing education, 3515.2200
 Initial entrance licenses, 3515.0600
 Substitute license, 3515.1000
 Local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Secondary provisional license, 3515.4800
 Substitute licenses, signature, 3515.0900
 Updating activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400
 Reports, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Requirements, 3515.0300
 Research, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Resource personnel, consultants, 3515.5900
 Resources, postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500
 Review, committee review, 3515.4100
 Revocation or suspension, teacher education program approval, 3515.3700
 Rules, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Safety-health specialist, postsecondary, 3515.7100
 Science, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Scope, 3515.0200
 Secondary personnel, 3515.4500 to 3515.4800
 Secondary placement specialist, 3515.6800
 Secondary provisional license, 3515.4700
 Secondary vocational instructor-coordinator, 3515.4600
 Secondary vocational program counselor, 3515.6600
 Self-employment experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Seminars, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Service occupations, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Signatures
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800
 Renewed initial entrance license, 3515.0600
 Substitute license, 3515.0900
 Special instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5700 to 3515.6000
 Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
 Specialists
 Curriculum and personnel development, 3515.7000
 Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
 Postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500
 Secondary placement, 3515.6800
 Student personnel services, 3515.6700
 Specialized instructional personnel, 3515.5800 to 3515.6000
 Standards, 3515.0200
 State evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

845

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Student financial aids officer, area vocational technical institutes, 3515.6900

Student mental services specialist, 3515.6700

Substitute license, 3515.0900

Validity, 3515.1000

Substitution

Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000

Occupational experience, 3515.1300

Supplemental support staff-technical tutor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Supplementary license, adult vocational personnel, 3515.5300

Support service manager, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Support services, childhood education personnel, 3515.6100, 3515.6200

Supportive personnel, 3515.6300 to 3515.7200

Special needs, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600

Specialized, 3515.5700 to 3515.6000

Teacher education and application, 3515.4200

Teacher education programs, 3515.3300 to 3515.4000

Teaching internship, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

Tutors, supplemental support staff-technical tutor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Two year entrance license, 3515.0500

Understanding, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200

Upgrading activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400

Validity, 3515.0300

Adult supplementary licenses, 3515.5300

Secondary provisional license, 3515.4800

Special need provisional license, 3515.5600

Substitute license, 3515.1000

Variations and curricular design, teacher education programs, 3515.3500

Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300

Vocational advisor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Vocational clusters, secondary provision, 3515.4800

Vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Vocational philosophy and organization, 3515.4200

Vocational program counselor, 3515.6600

Vocational teacher education sequence, occupational experience, 3515.1400

Waiver

Childhood education

Aide, philosophy, 3515.6200

Instructor, philosophy, 3515.6100

Fees, 3515.0300

Work experience program instructor-coordinator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Aid to families with dependent children, allowance and expense exclusion from income, 9500.0110

Chemically dependent persons

Outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400

Residential program, administration and management of program, 9530.3600

Intoxicated persons, residential program, administration of program and management, 9530.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

VOCATIONAL THERAPISTS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

VOLCANOES

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

VOLLEYBALL COURTS

Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190

VOLTMETER

School buses, 3520.4650

VOLUNTEER SERVICES COORDINATORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

VOLUNTEERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100

Chemically dependent persons

Outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800

Residential program, training, 9530.3400

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Conventions, income tax deductions, 8009.0300

Group day care, staff, 9545.0600

Group homes, 9545.1440

Intoxicated persons, see INTOXICATED PERSONS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700

Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600

Mentally retarded persons, services, 9525.0090

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

VOTER REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

VOTING BOOTHS

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES

Absentee ballot envelopes, precinct supplies, 8220.6200

Acceptance testing, 8220.1000

Notice, approval, 8220.1400

Simulation of vote counting, 8220.1100

Arrangement of voting machines, 8230.0200

Audits, hardware and software capability, 8220.1000

Backup computer program

Delivery, 8220.2200

Duplicate deck, 8220.2600

Public accuracy tests, 8220.3000

Securing, after public accuracy tests, 8220.3200

Ballot cards

Copies to secretary of state, 8220.5300

Detachable stub, 8220.5000

Envelope, precinct supplies, 8220.6200

Found in booths, 8230.1600

Packaging, 8220.6100

Precinct identification, computer program instructions, 8220.2000

Preparation, 8220.5000, 8220.6100

Testing, 8220.5800

Ballot envelopes, 8220.5100

Copies to secretary of state, 8220.5300

Precinct supplies, 8220.6200

Ballot image

Blank ballots included, 8220.2600

Computer program, 8220.2400

Preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2800

Public accuracy tests, 8220.3000

Ballot labels

Comparing to edit list, 8220.5700

Examination by election judges, 8230.0300

Preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2800

Computer discs and tapes, 8220.4400

Identifying machines, 8220.5400

Inspection by election judges, 8230.0300

Pages, 8220.5500

Checking by election judges, 8230.1500

Masks, 8220.5600

Voting instructions, 8220.5200

Ballot-generating program, 8220.1200

Ballots

Computer printout tally, 8220.1300

Copies to secretary of state, 8220.5300

Instructions, 8220.5200

Preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2800

Simulated ballots, acceptance testing, 8220.1100

VOTING MACHINES (Cont'd)**Ballots (Cont'd)**

Test ballots, see Test ballots, this topic
Vote tabulation portion of program, 8220.2300

Blank ballots, test ballots, 8220.2600

Booths, 8230.0200

Candidates, names and ballot position numbers, edit listings, 8220.2100

Certificates and certification

Accuracy test, computer program, 8220.3100
Ballot card package or transfer case, 8220.6100
Completion, preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2900

Public accuracy test, 8220.3000

Deposit, computer program, 8220.1400

Election judge, 8230.2400

Precinct form, 8220.6200

Preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2800

Preparation, 8220.5900

Scope of rules, 8220.0500

Secured computer programs, 8220.3200

State or county officer elections, additional certification, 8220.6000

Computer area, persons allowed entry, 8220.3000

Computer programs, 8220.1000

Audit trail, 8220.1300

Backup computer programs, see Backup computer programs, this topic

Ballot image, preparation, 8220.2400

Ballot-generating program, 8220.1200

Changes, control, 8220.4800

Deposit, condition of certification, 8220.1400

Design, 8220.2000

Documenting test ballots, 8220.2700

Duplicate computer programs, see Duplicate computer programs, this topic

Edit listings, 8220.2100

Erasure of memory locations, 8220.4100

Isolation from other influences, 8220.4000

Master copy retaining in secured locations, 8220.4300

Preelection check, 8220.2000 to 8220.3200

Preliminary testing, 8220.2800

Duties upon completion, 8220.2900

Preparation before testing, 8220.4100

Preparation of test deck or ballot image, 8220.2400

Public accuracy tests, 8220.3000

Certification, 8220.3100

Securing, results, 8220.3200

Schedule for completion, 8220.2200

Security of systems and programs, 8220.2900, 8220.3200, 8220.4000 to 8220.4800

Simulation of vote counting, acceptance test, 8220.1100

Support software, 8220.1000, 8220.4200

Test ballots, 8220.2600

Test deck

Preparation, 8220.2400

Providing, 8220.2500

Vote tabulation portion, 8220.2300

Working copies, computing against master copy, 8220.4300

Computer systems

Control of system control cards, 8220.4500

Discs, see Discs, this topic

Logging of operations, 8220.4600

Preparation before testing, 8220.4100

Security, 8220.4000 to 8220.4800

Separation of computer room duties, 8220.4700

Tapes, see Tapes, this topic

Conduct of elections, 8220.0300

Copies, resolutions requiring additional procedures, 8220.0400

Counting center procedure, 8230.5000 to 8230.5800

County auditors, maintaining materials, counting center procedure, 8230.5800

County officer elections, additional certification, 8220.6000

Data processing card

Computer program design, 8220.2000

Duplicate test deck, 8220.2600

VOTING MACHINES (Cont'd)**Data processing card (Cont'd)**

Test deck, preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2800

Decertification, 8220.1400

Defective ballot card envelopes, precinct supplies, 8220.6200

Demonstration cards

Inspection by election judges, 8230.0300

Testing, 8220.5800

Demonstration voting machines, 8230.0500, 8230.1200

Deposits, certification, computer programs, 8220.1400

Design, computer programs, 8220.2000

Discrepancy in devices, notice by election judges, 8230.0400

Discs

Blank discs, 8220.4100

Computer programs, 8220.2000

Labeling, 8220.4400

District offices, test ballots, 8220.2600

Documentation

Computer program changes, 8220.4800

Test ballots, 8220.2700

Duplicate computer programs

Public accuracy test, 8220.3000

Securing, after public accuracy test, 8220.3200

Duplication, test deck, 8220.2600

Edit listing

Comparing ballot labels, inspection by election judges, 8230.0300

Comparing labels to list, 8220.5700

Computer programs, 8220.2100

Precinct supplies, 8220.6200

Preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2800

Election judges

Arrangement, 8230.0200

Basic training course, 8240.1600

Conduct of elections, 8220.0300

Demonstration voting machine, 8230.1200

Examination, 8230.0300

Certificate of election judge, 8230.2400

Notice of discrepancy in devices, 8230.0400

Review of seals and labels pages, 8230.1500

Envelopes, precinct supplies, 8220.6200

Errors, computer program public accuracy test, 8220.3000

Examination, election judges, 8230.0300

Filing, copies of resolutions requiring additional procedures, 8220.0400

Hardware

Security, 8220.4000 to 8220.4800

Testing, 8220.1000

Header cards

Computer program instructions, 8220.2000

Precincts, 8220.6300

Public accuracy tests, 8220.3000

Identifying machines, 8220.5400

Inspections, election judges, 8230.0300

Instructions

Ballot envelopes, 8220.5100

Computer programs, 8220.2000

Operation of computer program, 8220.2200

Precinct supplies, 8220.6200

Invalid votes

Ballot-generating program, 8220.1200

Simulation of vote counting, acceptance testing, 8220.1100

Test deck or ballot image, computer program, 8220.2400

Labels, ballot labels, see Ballot labels, this topic

Lighting, inspection by election judges, 8230.0300

Machine readable labels, discs and tapes, 8220.4400

Magnetic tapes

Blank tapes, 8220.4100

Computer programs, 8220.2000

Labeling, 8220.4400

Masks, 8220.5600

Master copies, computer programs, retaining in secured locations, 8220.4300

Minimum standards, 8220.0400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

847

VOTING MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Multiple voting, vote tabulation portion of computer program, 8220.2300
- Nonpartisan elections
 - Test ballots, 8220.2600
 - Vote tabulation portion of program, 8220.2300
- Notice
 - Approval of testing, 8220.1400
 - Public accuracy test, computer program, 8220.3000
- Numbers, identifying and seal numbers, 8220.5400
- Objections, arrangement of self-contained voting stations, 8230.0200
- Overvotes
 - Audit trail, 8220.1300
 - Ballot-generating program, 8220.1200
 - Computer printout tally, 8220.1300
 - Simulation of vote counting, acceptance testing, 8220.1100
 - Test deck or ballot image, computer program, 8220.2400
 - Vote tabulation portion of computer program, 8220.2300
- Political parties
 - Primary elections, voting for more than one candidate, 8220.2300
 - Test ballots, 8220.2600
- Precinct identification, computer program instructions, 8220.2000
- Precinct number designation, ballot cards, 8220.5000
- Precincts
 - Additional supplies, 8220.6200
 - Ballot cards, preparation, 8220.6100
 - Header card, 8220.6300
 - Identifying machines, 8220.5400
 - Public accuracy tests, 8220.3000
- Preelection check of computer programs, 8220.2000 to 8220.3200
- Preparation of machines, 8220.5400 to 8220.6000
- Primary elections
 - Test ballots, 8220.2600
 - Vote tabulation portion of programs, 8220.2300
- Printout capability, hardware and software, 8220.1000
- Printouts, overvotes and undervotes, audit trail, 8220.1300
- Programs, see Computer programs, this topic
- Proprietary information, computer program information, depositing with secretary of state as condition of certification, 8220.1400
- Public accuracy tests, see Computer programs, this topic
- Punch cards, system control cards, 8220.4500
- Punches, documentation of test ballots, 8220.2700
- Questions submitted to voters
 - Ballot copies to secretary of state, 8220.5300
 - Duplicate computer programs, 8220.2200
 - Securing computer programs after public accuracy tests, 8220.3200
 - Test ballots, 8220.2600
 - Vote tabulation portion of computer programming, 8220.2300
- Records
 - Ballot cards and serial numbers issued, 8220.6100
 - Certificate, public accuracy test, submitting, 8220.3000
 - Test ballot documentation, 8220.2700
- Reports, logging of computer operations, 8220.4600
- Resolutions, election jurisdictions, requiring additional procedures, 8220.0400
- Retaining secured locations, 8220.4300
- Sample ballots
 - Comparing ballot labels, 8220.5700
 - Copies to secretary of state, 8220.5300
- Schedule, completion of computer programs, 8220.2200
- Scope of rules, 8220.0200
 - Certification, 8220.0500
- Seal numbers, 8220.5400
- Sealing, computer programs, completion of preliminary testing, 8220.2900
- Seals
 - Ballot card packages, 8220.6100
 - Number of machines, examination by election judges, 8230.0300

VOTING MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Security of computer systems and programs, 8220.4000 to 8220.4800
- Self-contained voting stations, 8230.0200
- Signature, certification, public accuracy test, computer program, 8220.3100
- Simulated ballots, evaluation of computer program, 8220.2400
- Simulation of vote counting, acceptance test, 8220.1100
- Software, see Computer programs, this topic
- Speed of operation, hardware and software, 8220.1000
- Splitting tickets, primary elections, test ballots, 8220.2600
- Spoiled ballot card envelopes, precinct supplies, 8220.6200
- Standards, 8220.0400
- State elections, ballot copies to secretary of state, 8220.5300
- State officer elections
 - Additional certification, 8220.6000
 - Backup computer program requirement, 8220.2200
 - Securing computer programs, after accuracy test, 8220.3200
- Statutory terms, 8220.0200
- Storage, computer program
 - Simulation of vote count for acceptance testing, 8220.1100
 - Test deck, 8220.2400
- Storage requirement, hardware and software, 8220.1000
- Supplies, 8220.5000 to 8220.5300
 - Additional precinct supplies, 8220.6200
 - Ballot cards, see BALLOT CARDS
 - Ballot labels, see Ballot labels, this topic
 - Header cards, see HEADER CARDS
 - Preparation, 8220.6100 to 8220.6400
- Support software, deposit, condition of certification, 8220.1400
- System control cards, 8220.4500
- Tabulation portion of program, 8220.2300
- Tally, computer printout, contents, 8220.1300
- Tapes, see Magnetic tapes, this topic
- Test ballots, 8220.2600
 - Documentation, 8220.2700
- Test deck
 - Ballot cards, computer program, 8220.2400
 - Blank ballots included, 8220.2600
 - Computer program
 - Providing, 8220.2500
 - Securing, 8220.3200
 - Preliminary testing of computer programs, 8220.2800
 - Public accuracy tests, 8220.3000
 - Storage, completion of preliminary testing, 8220.2900
- Tests
 - Acceptance, 8220.1000
 - Simulation of vote counting, 8220.1100
 - Approval, notice, 8220.1400
 - Ballot-generating program, 8220.1200
 - Computer programs, 8220.1000
 - Demonstration of ballot card, 8220.5800
 - Preliminary testing, computer programs, 8220.2800
 - Duties upon completion, 8220.2900
 - Public accuracy tests, computer program, 8220.3000
- Undervotes
 - Audit trail, 8220.1300
 - Ballot-generating program, 8220.1200
 - Computer printout tally, 8220.1300
 - Simulation of vote counting, acceptance testing, 8220.1100
 - Test deck or ballot image, computer program, 8220.2400
- Vendors
 - Certification and acceptance, scope of rules, 8220.0500
 - Computer programs, 8220.1000
 - Present during election day activities, 8220.6400
- Vote tallying computer programs
 - Preparation before testing system, 8220.4100
 - Support software, 8220.4200
- Witnesses, certification of computer program public accuracy test, signature, 8220.3100
- Write-in-ballots
 - Ballot cards, 8220.5000
 - Ballot envelopes, 8220.5100
 - Inspection of ballots by election judges, 8230.0300

- WABANA LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- WADING POOLS**
See **SWIMMING POOLS**
- WAGE CREDITS**
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, joint accounts, 3315.5700
- WAGERS**
See **GAMBLING**
- WAGES**
See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- WAIVER**
Adult halfway houses, specific rules, 2920.1100
Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, eligibility, 9500.0100
Air pollution, installation of technology, offset rule, 7005.3040
Appropriation of waters, permits, information in application, 6115.0660
Building security, state building code
Construction of rules, 1310.0300
Labeling requirements, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
Catastrophic health expense protection, direct billing, 9505.1340
Certificates of need for health care facilities, see **CERTIFICATES OF NEED FOR HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Chemically dependent persons, residential program, licenses, 9530.2800
Chiropractors, continuing education, 2500.2000
Commercial scales, waiver of rules, 7600.0300
Defaults, family farm security program, 1560.2900
Emergency telephone systems, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
Family day-care homes, waiver of rules, 9545.0320
Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0400
Flood proofing of buildings, restrictions, submission of owners contingent plan, 1335.1200
Franchises, defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
General assistance, eligibility requirements, 9500.0530
Group day care, rules, 9545.0530
Group foster homes, specific rules, 2925.1000
Hazardous waste
Permit application requirements, 7045.0780
Permit applications, 7045.0680
Health and accident insurance, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
Health maintenance organization, open enrollment, 4685.3200
Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, access, space or security requirements, 6800.0700
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0090
Inheritance taxes
Interest from delinquent taxes, 8150.2300
Liens, 8150.2200
Intoxicated persons, residential program, licenses, 9530.2800
Large energy facilities, public hearing, 4210.2200
Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
Medical assistance
Personal property limitations, 9500.0820
Real property limit, 9500.0820
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, consideration of property and accessory exemptions, 9515.2500
Mining, reclamation, 6130.0300
Mining operations, permits, revocation, hearings, 6130.5200
Motor carriers, physical requirements, drivers, 7800.5500
Motor vehicle franchises, rights of franchisees, 2860.6400
National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7070.2700
Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0700
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Occupational safety and health
OSHA authority, 5210.0460
Rules or orders, 5215.6000
Peace officers, basic course, 6700.0300
- WAIVER (Cont'd)**
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
Plumbing, backwater and gate valve, plumbing, 4715.1160
Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Real estate brokers and salespersons
Brokers examination, experience requirements, 2800.1300
Education requirements, 2800.7800
Revenue recapture hearings, waiver of rules, 1405.5300
Sales and use taxes, assessments, time of filing assessment, 8130.8000
Schoolteachers, appeal, renewal units for license, 8700.2200
Securities
Examinations, 2875.1910
Financial statements, 2875.0990
State contracts, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
State surplus property sales, warranties, 1255.0300
Subdivided land sales, undivided interest, right to partition, 2810.3600
Supervised living facilities, waiver of rules, 4665.0600
Swimming pools, bathhouses, dressing rooms, toilet facilities and showers, 4717.3100
Tax court, submission without hearing, 8600.1300
Telephone utilities
Coin-operated telephone, 7810.5700
Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
Unemployment compensation employer taxes interest payments, 3315.6100
Vocational education instructor licenses, petition fees, qualifications reevaluation, 3515.0300
Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6900
Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
- WALL FURNACES**
Gas heating systems, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
- WALLBOARDS**
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- WALLETS**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- WALLS**
See **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1750
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2640.3700
Earth-sheltered dwelling units, energy credit, income taxes, 8006.0200
Eating places, cleanliness, 4625.4000
Fire code, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
Honey houses, 1550.2360
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270
Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560
State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- WANIGHAN LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370
- WAR**
Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
Livestock carriers, 7800.4000
- WAR CONTRACTS**
Income taxes, renegotiated war contracts, accounting methods, 8007.4000
- WAR RISK INSURANCE**
Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

849

INDEX

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

WAREHOUSES

Abandonment, 1560.8500
Additional goods, 1560.7800
Aisles, 1560.8600
Application of rules, 1560.7700
Approval, 1560.8500
Automatic fire devices, 1560.8300
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.8800
Charges, see **Rates and charges**, this topic
Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
Cigarette taxes
 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 Licenses, 8120.1800
Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
Definitions, 1560.7750
Electrical code, lighting loads by occupancies, 1315.0300
Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
Extinguishers of fire, 1560.8300
Fire insurance
 Household goods, 1560.7900
 Receipts, 1560.7800
Fires and fire protection, 1560.8300
Floor load, 1560.8400
Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
Inspection, 1560.8500
Insurance
 Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
 Receipts, 1560.7800
Labels, identification of lots, 1560.8100
Liability limitation
 Household goods, 1560.7900
 Other than household goods, 1560.7850
Licenses
 Duration, 1560.8700
Lot number, receipts, 1560.7800
Mail, errors on receipts, 1560.7800
Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
Notice, 1560.7800
 Abandonment, 1560.8500
 Depositors rights and obligations, 1560.7900
 Errors on receipt, 1560.7800
 Rates and charges, alteration, 1560.8200
Occupational safety and health, smoking, 5205.0930
Opening, inspection and approval, 1560.8500
Orders, storage orders, 1560.8000
Packing room, household goods, 1560.8600
Rates and charges, 1560.8200
 Other than household goods, 1560.7850
Refrigeration systems, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
Safety, 1560.8300 to 1560.8600
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
Signs and signals, floor load, 1560.8400
Smoking, occupational safety and health, 5205.0930
Tariffs, see **RATES AND CHARGES**
Tender for storage, 1560.8000
Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700
Uniform commercial code
 Application of law, 1560.7800
 Liability, 1560.7900
Valuation
 Household goods, 1560.7900
 Other than household goods, 1560.7850
Weight of goods
 Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
 Floor load, 1560.8400
Wrapping, 1560.8600

WARM AIR HEATING

See **HEATING SYSTEMS**

WARNING DEVICES

See also **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
Air pollution, declarations, 7005.2980
Dams, 6115.0490
Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300
Railroad crossings, 8830.1000
 Bells, 8830.1500
Trainmen, diagrams, 8830.9940

WARRANTIES

Housing, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
Manufactured homes, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 4150.3200
State surplus property sales, waiver, 1255.0300

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Insurance, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

Eligibility, 4900.1410
Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

WASHINGTON COUNTY

St. Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360
Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
Square lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4000
Tanners Lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

WASHROOM SUPPLIES

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

WASTE

Animal waste control system, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
Cesspools, see **CESSPOOLS**
Characteristic of industrial waste, 5900.0500
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Fish processing establishments
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
Garbage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
Liquid waste, see **LIQUID WASTES**
Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270
Metropolitan waste control commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**
Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
Waste management board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Commissions, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
Mining, 6130.1400

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- St. Croix riverway
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Shorelands, 6120.1300
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

WASTE LOAD ALLOCATION SURVEYS

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit terms and conditions, consistency with water quality standards, 7070.1800

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

- Accuracy, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Adoption of findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
- Advisory councils, 9200.1400
- Advisory task forces, 9200.1400
- Affidavits, verifying service, 9200.0100
- Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600, 9200.0900
 - Decisions or orders to be announced, 9200.1500
 - Use as notice, 9200.0500
- Candor, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Committees, 9200.1300
- Conclusions, 9200.1500
- Conferences, public participation, 9200.1900
- Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
- Contractual services rendered to board, distinguishment from employer-employee relationship, 9200.1100
- Copies of public records, availability and fees, 9200.2210
- Decisions, 9200.1500
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Definitions, 9200.0100
- Denial of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breaching duty of candor, 9200.0200
- Disclosure, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Duty of candor, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Employees, 9200.1100
- Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility permits, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE**
- Ex parte communication, 9200.2100
- Execution of documents, 9200.1000
- Fees, copying of public records, 9200.2210
- Filing, material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
- Final decisions, 9200.1500
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Findings, 9200.1500
- Good faith, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE**
- Hearings, supplementary review hearings, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- Inspections, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
- Meetings, 9200.0300 to 9200.0900
 - Agendas, 9200.0600, 9200.0900
 - Use as notice, 9200.0500
 - Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Filing of material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
 - Minutes, 9200.0900
 - Notice, board notice, 9200.0400
 - Notice, public notice, 9200.0500
 - Open meetings, 9200.0900

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Meetings (Cont'd)
 - Presiding officers, 9200.0900
 - Procedure, 9200.0900
 - Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000
 - Quorums, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
 - Time and place, 9200.0300
 - Time limits on and relevancy of discussions or debates, 9200.0900
 - Vice-chairperson election and duties, 9200.0800
 - Votes and voting, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
- Members, temporary board members, 9200.1200
- Notice
 - Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600
 - Final decisions or orders, 9200.1500
- Meetings
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
 - Persons wishing to receive notice, 9200.1900
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Open meetings, 9200.0900
- Orders, 9200.1500
- Out-of-state travel, reimbursement of expenses, 9200.2200
- Personnel, 9200.1100
- Petitions for establishment of facilities, review by board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- Petitions for rehearing, 9200.1700
- Presiding officers of meetings, 9200.0900
- Procedure at meetings, 9200.0900
- Proposed findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
- Public notice, meetings, 9200.0500
- Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000
- Quorums, meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
- Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600
 - Petitions for rehearing filed with requests for reconsideration, 9200.1700
- Records
 - Meetings, 9200.0900
 - Minutes of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
- Regular meetings, 9200.0300
 - Agendas, 9200.0600
 - Notice
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Reimbursement of member or staff expenses, 9200.2200
- Remand of matters to hearing examiners, 9200.1500
- Responses to recommendations of advisory councils or task forces, 9200.1400
- Review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- Review of contracts, 9200.1000
- Revocation of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200
- Service, 9200.0100
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Solid waste management districts, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see **SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Special meetings, 9200.0300
 - Agendas, 9200.0600
 - Notice
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
- Staff, 9200.1100
- Statements, presentation and responses to, 9200.2000
- Supplementary review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- Suspension of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

851

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Temporary board members, 9200.1200
Time computation, 9200.2220
Truthfulness, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
Vice-chairpersons, 9200.0800
Votes and voting, 9200.1200, 9200.0900
 Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
 Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Acceptance of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
Additional and alternative waste management strategies or actions, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
Additional information, requests for additional information from petitioners, 9200.4000
Addresses, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
Admissions, requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Adverse effects of facilities on agriculture and natural resources, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
Adverse party interrogation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Affidavits
 Prejudice on the part of hearing examiners, affidavits filed by parties to contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Appointment of temporary board members, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
Approval by board, revocation of approval, 9200.5200
Approval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
Argument with respect to issues, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Ash disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
Attorney work product, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Attorneys, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Availability of alternative facility sites, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
Basis of decisions, 9200.5000
Board decisions, 9200.5000
Board determinations whether to report to legislature, intervention by legislature, 9200.4900
Board members at hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
Board members participation in decisions, members not present at hearings, 9200.5000
Burden of proof, 9200.5000
Capacities of processes to be used, proposed facilities, 9200.3900
Close of records, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
Compensation of mediators, 9200.4400
Completion of hearings, contested hearing, 9200.4800
Computation of time, 9200.5300
Conditions for mediation, 9200.4400
Conduct of hearings, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Consideration of alternatives by applicants, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
Consistency of proposed facilities with local factors, bases of board decisions, 9200.5000
Construction time estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Contested hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 Board directions to conduct hearings, 9200.4600
Continuances, contested hearings, additional time for discovery, 9200.4800
Contradiction of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Counsel, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Cross-examination, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Decisions, 9200.5000
 Final decisions of board, 9200.4100
 Reached in mediation, 9200.4400
Default, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Definitions, 9200.3600, 9200.7100
Depositions, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Descriptions of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Disapproval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Dismissal of petitions, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
Disqualification of hearing examiners, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Documentary evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Duties of hearing examiners
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
Eligibility, 9200.3800
Evidence, rules, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Ex parte communication, 9200.5000
Failure to appoint temporary board members, 9200.4300
Failure to comply with discovery orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
False statements, representations or certifications, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
Final arguments, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
Final decisions, 9200.5000
First phase of review, 9200.4100
Foundation for testimony or exhibits, prehearing stipulations, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Functional life estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Hazardous waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
Hazardous-waste-facility-generated nonhazardous waste, disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
Hazardous waste generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
Hazardous waste management plans, discussions showing consistency of proposed facilities with plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Hearing examiners
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
Hearings, 9200.4100
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Board directions to conduct, 9200.4600
 Following mediated agreements, 9200.4600, 9200.4700
Hearsay, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Identification of issues, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chairpersons recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
Impeachment of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Intervention
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislature, 9200.4900
Issue identification, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chairpersons recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
Issue statements
 Presentation to board of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Leading questions, adverse party, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Legislative reconciliation, 9200.4900
Length of mediation, 9200.4400
Limitation of testimony, contested hearings, limitation to issues identified by board, 9200.4800
Locations of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
Location of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Materials to be treated, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Mediation, between petitioners and political subdivisions, 9200.4100, 9200.4400
Motions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Names, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Need for proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
Nonhazardous sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

**WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
(Cont'd)**

Notice

Acceptance of petitions for review, notice to political subdivisions, 9200.4300

Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000

Decisions requiring agencies to impose terms, conditions or requirements on permits, 9200.5100

Hearings

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

Mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Mediation, notice of availability, 9200.4400

Meetings, board notice, 9200.0400

Political subdivision failure to appoint temporary board members, notice to governor, 9200.4300

Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200

Termination of mediation, notice to chairperson, 9200.4400

Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Objections, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Offers of proof, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800

Opening statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Participation by public, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Parties rights, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Permits

Applications, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Terms, conditions and requirements, board action affecting permits, 9200.5100

Permitting agencies terms, conditions and requirements for permits, board action affecting, 9200.5100

Petitions

Contents, 9200.3900, 9200.4000

Intervention, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Review for acceptance, 9200.3900

Pleadings, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800

Political subdivision refusal to approve proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Political subdivisions issued permits for solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Prefiled testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Prehearing conferences, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Prehearing statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Presentation of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Privileged information

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Procedural rules, review by hearing examiners, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800

Procedures, 9200.4100

Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Second phase of review, 9200.4600

Processes to be used, proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Proof of service, subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Proposed witnesses, prehearing consideration, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Proprietary information, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Protective orders, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Public comment, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200

Public participation, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Published notice

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Purpose of rules, 9200.3700

Questions regarding mediated agreements, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Rebuttal of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

**WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
(Cont'd)**

Recommended decisions, 9200.5000

Recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500

Presentation at board meetings, 9200.4600

Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900

Records

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

Hearing records, board consideration of evidence not part of record, 9200.5000

Reports, legislative reconciliation, reports to legislature, 9200.4900

Representation by counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Review of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900

Revocation of board approval, 9200.5200

Right to counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Risks and effects of proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

Rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Scope of review, 9200.4600

Board decisions on scope, 9200.4100

Scope of rules, 9200.3700

Second phase of review, 9200.4100, 9200.4600

Selection of mediators, 9200.4400

Service, documents connected with contested case hearings, 9200.4800

Sewage sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Sewage sludge generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Solid waste plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Statements of issues

Presentation of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600

Recommended statements, 9200.4500

Stipulations, prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Summaries of testimony, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800

Supplementary review procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Suspension of review, following mediated agreements, 9200.4600

Telephone numbers, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

Termination of mediation, 9200.4400

Termination of review, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600

Testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Time computation, 9200.5300

Timing of hearings

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Trade secrets, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Transcripts

Contested hearings, 9200.4800

Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Withholding of material information, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200

Witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Work product of attorneys, etc., discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Hazardous waste facilities, evaluation of operator applicants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200

Petitions for establishment, review by waste management board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see
SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation,
4400.3300

WASTEWATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3200

WATAB LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300

WATCHES

Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business
district (B-2), 2400.0230
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WATCHMEN

Railroad crossings, 8830.2500

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Accredited training courses, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
Accumulated values

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications,
9400.0500

Water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400

Advanced treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
classifications, 9400.0500

Applications

Examinations, 9400.0900
Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300
Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Approved educational activities, renewal of certificates,
9400.1200

Average population equivalent, bases for wastewater treatment
facilities classification, 9400.0500

Bases of classifications

Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500
Water supply systems, 9400.0400

Certification in particular class, 9400.0700

Class A certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class B certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class C certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class D certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Class S-A certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for
experience, 9400.0800

Class S-B certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for
experience, 9400.0800

Class S-C certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for
experience, 9400.0800

Classification

Systems and facilities, reclassification, restricted certificates,
9400.1500

Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
Water supply systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600

Closed-book examinations, 9400.1000

Definitions, 9400.0100

Denial of reinstatement applications, 9400.1300

Disinfection, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifica-
tions, 9400.0500

Distribution storage capacity, water supply systems, bases of
classifications, 9400.0400

Education qualifications, 9400.0700

Applications for reinstatement, 9400.1300
Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Effluent discharge, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of clas-
sifications, 9400.0500

Examinations, 9400.1000

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**Examinations (Cont'd)**

Applications, 9400.0900

Fees, 9400.1400

Submission with applications, 9400.0900

Experience qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Fees, 9400.1400

Examination fees, submission with applications, 9400.0900

Reinstatement fees, 9400.1300

Renewal fees, submission with applications, 9400.1200

Restricted certificates, 9400.1500

General qualifications, 9400.0700

Hazards to public health

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications,
9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Issuance of certificates, 9400.1100

Fees, 9400.1400

Laboratory monitoring, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
classifications, 9400.0500

Loading of facilities

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications,
9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Notice

Eligibility for examinations, notice to applicants, 9400.0900

Examination results, 9400.1000

Oral examinations, 9400.1000

Passing grades, examinations, 9400.1000

Population served

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications,
9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Preparation of examinations, 9400.1000

Pretreatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifica-
tions, 9400.0500

Primary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of clas-
sifications, 9400.0500

Proof of attendance or graduation, school or college, submission
with applications for examinations, 9400.0900

Public health hazards

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications,
9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases for classifications, 9400.0400

Purpose of rules, 9400.0300

Qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Quality of water supply, bases of water supply systems classifica-
tions, 9400.0400

Rating values

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications,
9400.0500

Water supply system classifications, 9400.0400

Raw wastes, variations in, wastewater treatment facilities, bases
of classifications, 9400.0500

Reciprocity certificate fees, 9400.1400

Reclassification

Systems or facilities, restricted certificates, 9400.1500

Water supply systems or wastewater treatment facilities,
9400.0600

Reexamination, 9400.1000

Fees, 9400.1400

Refunds of fees, 9400.1400

Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300

Fees, 9400.1300, 9400.1400

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Fees, 9400.1400

Submission with applications for renewal, 9400.1200

Restricted certificates, 9400.1500

Replacement certificate fees, 9400.1400

Restricted certificates, 9400.1500

Review of applications for examinations, 9400.0900

Secondary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of
classifications, 9400.0500

Size of facilities, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifica-
tions, 9400.0500

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Solids handling, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Source of water supply, bases of water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400
- Substitutions for experience or education qualifications, 9400.0800
- Training courses, qualifications for renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Type S facilities
 - Qualifications for certification, 9400.0700
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, classification, 9400.0500
- Types of facilities
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Unit treatment processes, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Variation in raw wastes, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Wastewater treatment facilities classification, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
- Water supply systems, classification, 9400.0400, 9400.0600
- Wells, number of, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Written examinations, 9400.1000

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

WATER BANK PROGRAM

- Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
- Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Definitions, 6115.1210
- Duration of program, 6115.1250
- Easements, 6115.1220
 - Payment rates, 6115.1240
- Effective date, 6115.1230
- Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Leases
 - Duration, 6115.1250
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Payments, 6115.1240
- Modification, 6115.1260
- Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
- Payments
 - Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 - Rates, 6115.1240
 - Changes, 6115.1260
- Permits
 - Application, 6115.1220
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
- Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
- Rates, payment, 6115.1240
 - Changes, 6115.1260
- Refunds
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Registration, modification, 6115.1260
- Statutory authority, 6115.1200
- Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 - Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260
- WATER BASINS**
- Definitions, 6115.1030
 - Designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 - Determination, criteria, 6115.1150
 - Field investigations, 6115.1070
 - Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090
 - Inventory, 6115.1070
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER CLOSETS

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- See also **PLUMBING**
 - Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
 - Application, license, 4715.5800
 - Bypass valve, 4715.5200
 - Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 - Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 - Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
 - Copper tubing, 4715.5700
 - Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 - Equipment
 - Drain line, 4715.5300
 - Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
 - Examination
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - License, 4715.5800
 - Fees, examination and license, 4715.5900
 - Floor drain, equipment drain line, 4715.5400
 - Joints and connections, 4715.5700
 - Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 - Licenses, 4715.5800
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - Renewal, 4715.6000
 - Location of equipment, 4715.5400
 - Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
 - Pipes, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
 - Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
 - Renewal, license, 4715.6000
 - Scope of rules, 4715.5000
 - Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
 - Variance, 4715.5600
- WATER CONSERVATION**
- Cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 - Farmers, depreciation, income taxes, 8009.4500
 - Income tax deductions, 8010.0200
 - Business expenses, 8009.0200
 - Farmers, 8009.1300
 - Partnerships
 - Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 - Income taxes, 8031.0100
- WATER GAUGE GLASSES**
- Boiler safety, 5225.4200
- WATER HAULERS**
- Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
 - Definitions, 4720.4100
 - Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
 - Logs, 4720.4600
 - Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
 - Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
 - Records, 4720.4600
 - Tank requirements, 4720.4300
 - Testing, 4720.4500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

855

WATER HEATERS

- Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation, 4170.9920
- Gas consumption, 1345.2710
- Gas piping, consumption, 1345.2710
- Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
- Ventilation, connector size, 1345.0530

WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

- See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

WATER ICES

- Artificial coloring or flavoring label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
- Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2190
- Fruit ingredients, 1530.2140
- Label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
- Names, 1530.2170
- Optional ingredients, 1530.2140 to 1530.2160
- Positions of label statements, 1530.2200
- Process and ingredients, 1530.2130
- Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2150

WATER MAINS

- See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

- Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit, 7050.0210
- Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210
- Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Alternative methods, liquid storage safeguards, approval, 7100.0030
- Ammonia
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0330, 7065.0430
 - Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 - Quality standard, 7050.0210
 - Interstate water pollution, 7055.0110
 - Standards, 7050.0220
- Appeal and review, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
- Applications, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2100
- Approval, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
- Arsenic, standards, 7050.0220
- Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Barium, standards, 7050.0220
- Bicarbonates, standards, 7050.0220
- Big Fork River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Big Stone Lake
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 - Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Interstate water pollution, classification, 7055.0300
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Blue Earth River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Boron, standards, 7050.0220
- Bottom, liquid storage, impervious, 7100.0030
- Buffalo River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Cadmium, standards, 7050.0220
- Cannon River watershed, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Carbon chloroform extract, standards, 7050.0220
- Cedar river watershed, limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Chemical limitations, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
- Chippewa River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Chlorides, standards, 7050.0220
- Chromium, see CHROMIUM
- Class 7 limited resource value water, 7050.0380
- Classifications of use, 7050.0200
 - Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0020
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 - Table, intrastate water bodies, 7050.0370
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240
 - Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 - Definitions, 7100.0190
 - Exceptions, 7100.0220
 - Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 - Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 - Policy, 7100.0150
 - Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Prohibition, 7100.0170
 - Purpose, 7100.0150
 - Scope, 7100.0160
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 - Variances, 7100.0240
- Coal, see COAL
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 4270.4600
- Color value, standards, 7050.0220
- Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water conditioners, determination, 7100.0230
- Concentrations
 - Cleaning agent and water conditioner nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210
 - Discharges to unclassified waters, 7050.0160
- Conditioners, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners, this topic
- Confidential and privileged information, certification, 7000.1300
- Contents, classification of water bodies, table of contents, 7050.0360
- Control fund, fisheries and recreation waters, use determination points, 7075.0600
- Control technology, high quality water, 7050.0180
- Copper, standards, 7050.0220
- Cottonwood River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Criteria for classification, intrastate water, 7050.0100 to 7050.0220
- Crow River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Cyanide, standards, 7050.0220
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions, 7050.0130
 - Classification of water bodies, 7050.0330
- Des Moines river watershed, limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Detergents, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners, this topic
- Dikes, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030
- Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
- Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Dissolved oxygen
 - Limitations, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 - Standards, 7050.0220
- Domestic consumption classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Effluent standards, 7065.0010 to 7065.0450
 - Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Ammonia, 7065.0330, 7065.0430
 - Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250, 7065.0340, 7065.0440
 - Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)**Effluent standards (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210, 7065.0320, 7065.0420
- Lake St. Croix, interstate waters, 7060.0010 to 7060.0070
- Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
- Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230, 7065.0330, 7065.0430
- pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Phosphorus, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
- Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200, 7065.0300, 7065.0400
- Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230, 7065.0330, 7065.0430
- Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
- St. Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
- St. Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220, 7065.0310, 7065.0410
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250, 7065.0340, 7065.0440
- Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Variations, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260, 7065.0350, 7065.0450
- Vermillion River, 7065.0300 to 7065.0350
- Zumbro River, south fork, 7065.0400 to 7065.0450
- Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
- Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210
- Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220
- Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
- Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Filtration plants, see **WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM**
- Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200
- Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Flammable liquids, liquid storage facilities, permit issuance, 7100.0050
- Fluorides, standards, 7050.0220
- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 4270.3600
- Funds, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUNDS**
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 4230.4300, 4230.4400
- General standards, 7050.0210
- Hardness, standards, 7050.0220
- Hearings
 - Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 - Specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210
- High quality water standards, maintenance, 7050.0180
- Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210
- Hydrogen sulfide, standards, 7050.0220
- Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi river and tributaries, 7056.0040
- Impervious bottom, liquid storage, 7100.0030
- Inadequate safeguards, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0060
- Individual sewage treatment systems, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
- Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
- Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Interested persons, liquid storage facility permit applications, notice, 7100.0040
- Interstate waters, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**
- Invalid provisions, severability, 7050.0120
- Classification of water bodies, 7050.0340
- Iron, standards, 7050.0220
- Kettle River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)**Lac Qui Parle River watershed**

- Classification, 7050.0370
- Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
- Lake of the Woods, see **LAKE OF THE WOODS**
- Lake Superior, see **LAKE SUPERIOR**
- Large oil facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 4250.3800, 4250.3850
 - Storage facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion, 4240.4300, 4240.4400
- Lead, standards, 7050.0220
- Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210
- Limited resource value water, 7050.0380
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 - Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0210
- Liquid storage, 7100.0010 to 7100.0090
 - Definitions, 7100.0010
 - Flammable liquids, 7100.0050
 - Inadequate safeguards, 7100.0060
 - Losses of stored liquid, notice, 7100.0070
 - Motives concerning loss, 7100.0070
 - Permits, 7100.0040
 - Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210
 - Prohibition, 7100.0020
 - Safeguards, 7100.0030
 - Scope, 7100.0090
 - Violations, 7100.0080
- Little Fork River
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Losses, liquid storage facilities, notice, 7100.0070
- Lower Minnesota River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Lower Mississippi River basin
 - Classification, 7050.0370
- Lower St. Croix River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Manganese, standards, 7050.0220
- Manufacturers and manufacturing
 - Control fund, use determination points, 7075.0600
 - Discharges to unclassified waters, 7050.0160
 - Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 - Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
- Meat inspection, contamination of product or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
- Methylene blue active substance, standards, 7050.0220
- Metropolitan area watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Metropolitan waste control commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- Middle River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Minimum secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0210
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Minnesota River basin
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Minnesota River-Hawk Creek
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Mississippi river, see **MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

857

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Mississippi-Sauk Rivers watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Missouri-Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Mixing zones, 7050.0210

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170

Monthly reports, 7050.0210

Mustinka-Bois de Sioux River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation and waste disposal classification, 7050.0200
Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Nitrates, standards, 7050.0220

Nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Notice
Losses, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070
Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 4270.5600, 4270.5700

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 4270.6600, 4270.6700

Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210

Oil, see OIL

Oil, see Liquid storage, this topic

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 4250.4900

Otter Tail River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200

Oxygen, see OXYGEN

PCBs, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Permits
Liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
Safeguard methods, 7100.0030
Requirements, 7050.0210

pH value, standards, 7050.0220

Phenol, standards, 7050.0220

Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS

Plans and specifications, permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040

Policy, classification criteria, 7050.0100

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Pomme de Terre River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0280

Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200

Prime use, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0020

Prohibition, 7050.0210
Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040

Purification and filtration plants grants program, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM

Purpose
Classification criteria, 7050.0100, 7050.0300
Supplement, classification of water bodies, 7050.0350

Question resolution, 7050.0210

Radioactive material, standards, 7050.0220

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Rainy Lake watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200
Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Red Lake River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Red River of the North basin
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Redwood River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0030

Removal from site, liquid storage facilities, removal without safeguards, 7100.0060

Reports, monthly reports, 7050.0210

Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210

Rock River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Root River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource watershed, 7050.0380

Roseau River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Rum river, see RUM RIVER

St. Croix Riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

St. Louis River, see ST. LOUIS RIVER

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

Sanitary landfills, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Scope
Classification criteria, 7050.0110, 7050.0310
Liquid storage facilities, 7100.0090

Selenium, standards, 7050.0220

Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210

Severability, invalid provisions, 7050.0120
Classification of water bodies, 7050.0340

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Silver, standards, 7050.0220

Snake River watershed
Classification, 7050.0370
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners, this topic

Sodium, standards, 7050.0220

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Solid waste, disposal sites, 7035.0900

Sources, confidential information, certification, 7000.1300

Specific conductance, standards, 7050.0220

Specific dischargers, requirements, 7050.0210

Specific standards of quality
Designated classes, 7050.0220
Interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210

Standards, 7050.0210

Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210

Sulfates, standards, 7050.0220

Supplement 1, class 7 limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

Supplements, classification of water bodies, purpose, 7050.0350

Table
Classifications, intrastate water bodies, 7050.0370
Contents, classification of water bodies, 7050.0360

Taconite
Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
Stockpiles, 6130.2100

Temperature, standards, 7050.0220

Tests and testing, samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Threshold odor number, standards, 7050.0220

Total coliform organisms, standards, 7050.0220

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Total dissolved salts, standards, 7050.0220
- Total dissolved solids, standards, 7050.0220
- Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210
- Turbidity value, standards, 7050.0220
- Two Rivers watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Unclassified waters, permissible pollution levels, 7050.0160
- Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Upper Mississippi River basin
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200, 7050.0320
- Variances, 7050.0190
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260, 7065.0350, 7065.0450
- Vermillion River, effluent standards, 7065.0300 to 7065.0350
- Violations, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070
- Volume, emergency storage, stored liquids, 7100.0030
- Walls, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030
- Waste disposal and navigation classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Wild Rice River watershed
 - Classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200
 - Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Yellow Medicine River watershed, classification, 7050.0370
 - Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
- Zinc, standards, 7050.0220
- Zumbro river, see ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND

- Administration, grants, 7075.1200
- Administrative costs, inclusion on municipal project lists, 7075.0800
- Agriculture and wildlife, use determination points, 7075.0600
- Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100
- Appeal and review
 - Grant applications, 7075.0700
 - Procedural rules, grants, 7075.1300
- Applications
 - Grants, 7075.1200
 - Summary, 7075.0500
 - Loans, 7075.2000
- Assignment of contracts, grants, 7075.1300
- Assimilation studies, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
- Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000
- Awards, grants, summary, 7075.0500
- Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100
- Certificates and certification
 - Accepted grant applications, 7075.1300
 - State applications, grants, summary, 7075.0500
- Certification statements, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
- Change orders, cost increases, 7075.1300
- Classification of segments, state division, grant applications, 7075.0600
- Comments, grant applications, 7057.1100
- Complete application requirements, 7075.1200
- Construction grants, see Grants, this topic
- Construction loan
 - Applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 - Tendering funds, 7075.2100
- Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000
- Cost increases, change orders, 7075.1300
- Cost of administration, federal fund use, 7075.1300
- Criteria
 - Municipal discharge inventory, 7075.0600
 - Municipal needs list points, 7075.0700
- Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.1200, 7075.2000

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND (Cont'd)

- Definitions, loans and grants, 7075.0200
- Design summaries, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
- Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200
- Development, municipal needs list, 7075.0700
- Disbursement of funds, grants, summary, 7075.0500
- Documentation of need, grant applications, 7075.0700
- Domestic water supply, use determination points, 7075.0600
- Effluent limitation, grant application attachment, 7075.1200
- Eligibility of projects, grants, 7075.0900
- Engineering contracts, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
- Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000
- Equal point total, additional distinguishing methods, 7075.0700
- Errors and omissions insurance, documentation, grant application attachment, 7075.1200
- Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
- Extension, filing date, grant applications, 7075.1200
- Failure to comply with filing schedule, grant applications, forfeiture of grant, 7075.1200
- Failure to submit necessary documents, grant applications, rejection, 7075.1220
- Federal funds, grant administration cost, payments, 7075.1300
- Federal grants, project ineligibility, eligibility for state grants, 7075.0900
- Final inspection, final grant payments contingent upon, 7075.1300
- Fisheries and recreation waters, use determination points, 7075.0600
- Forfeiture of grants, failure to comply with schedule, 7075.1200
- Forms
 - Grant applications, 7075.1200
 - Loan applications, 7075.2000
- Grants, 7075.0500 to 7075.1300
 - Adjustment, 7075.1000
 - Administration, 7075.1300
 - Applications, 7075.1200
 - Assignment of contracts, 7075.1300
 - Certification of applications, 7075.1300
 - Change orders, 7075.1300
 - Construction before grant award, ineligibility for grants, 7075.0900
 - Cost of administration, payment from federal funds, 7075.1300
 - Definitions, 7075.0200
 - Discharge inventory, 7075.0600
 - Eligibility of projects, 7075.0900
 - Invalid provisions, severability, 7075.0300
 - Municipal discharge inventory, 7075.0600
 - Municipal needs list, 7075.0700
 - Municipal project list, 7075.0800
 - Needs list, 7075.0700
 - Payment, 7075.1300
 - Priority of programs, 7075.0400
 - Project list, 7075.0800
 - Public participation, 7075.1100
 - Purpose, 7075.0100
 - Recovery of funds, 7075.1300
 - Reimbursement grants, 7075.1300
 - Retained payment, 7075.1300
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7075.0300
 - Statutorily-defined terms, 7075.0200
 - Summary of program, 7075.0500
 - Tender of grants, 7075.1300
 - Third-party contract beneficiaries, state, 7075.1300
 - Variances, 7075.1300
- Improper design, construction or operation, fund recovery, grants, 7075.1300
- Inclusion on municipal needs list, petitions, 7075.0700
- Increases in grant, 7075.1300
- Industrial consumption, use determination points, 7075.0600
- Informational meetings, grant applications, 7075.1100
- Installment payments, grant funds, 7075.1300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

859

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND (Cont'd)

Insurance, errors and omissions insurance, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
Interceptor sewers, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700, 7075.0800
Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100
Interested persons, mailing of proposed list, 7075.1100
Invalid provisions, severability, 7075.0300
Items on list, municipal discharge inventory list, 7075.0600
Lists
 Municipal discharge inventory, 7075.0600
 Municipal project lists, grant applications, 7075.0800
Loans, 7075.2000 to 7075.2200
 Administration, 7075.2100
 Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100
 Applications, 7075.2000
 Attachments to applications, 7075.2000
 Construction loans, 7075.2000 to 7075.2200
 Criteria for determining priority, 7075.2200
 Definitions, 7075.0200
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7075.0300
 Priority of programs, 7075.0400
 Priority rating points, 7075.2100
 Purpose, 7075.0100
 Repayment, 7075.2100
 Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7075.0300
 Statutorily-defined terms, 7075.0200
Local share of cost, tender of state grants, 7075.1300
Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
Modification, municipal project list, grant applications, 7075.0800
Multimunicipal disposal systems, planned participation, grant application priority points, 7075.0700
Municipal needs list, 7075.0700
Municipal project lists, 7075.0800
Municipal resolutions
 Grant applications, 7075.1200
 Planning loan applications, 7075.2000
Navigation and waste disposal, use determination points, 7075.0600
Needs list, 7075.0700
New sewer systems, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700
Nonconformity to plans, retaining grant funds, 7075.1300
Nonmetropolitan area projects, reallocation of fund, 7075.0800
Notice, agency meetings, municipal needs list and municipal project list adoption, 7075.1100
Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200
Participation, sanitary districts or multimunicipal disposal systems, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700
Payment, grant funds, 7075.1300
Per capita buying income, grant application priority points, 7075.0700
Petition, inclusion on municipal needs list, 7075.0700
Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000
Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100
Planning studies, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
Points
 Municipal discharge inventory, 7075.0600
 Municipal needs list, 7075.0700
 Priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100
Population of municipality, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0600
Priorities
 Grants, summary, 7075.0500
 Programs, 7075.0400
Priority points, municipal project list, 7075.0800
Priority rating points, loan applications, 7075.2100
Procedural rules and appeals, 7075.1300
Project lists, municipalities, grant application, 7075.0800
Proportional installment payments, grant funds, 7075.1300
Public participation
 Grant applications, 7075.1100
 Grants, summary, 7075.0500
Purpose, loans and grants, 7075.0100

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FUND (Cont'd)

Ratio of funds allocated, loans, 7075.2200
Reallocation of funds, nonmetropolitan area projects, 7075.0800
Recovery of funds, improper design or construction, 7075.1300
Recreation and fisheries, use determination points, 7075.0600
Regionalization evaluations, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
Rehabilitation, major sewer systems, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0800
Reimbursement grants, 7075.1300
Rejection
 Grant applications, 7075.1200
 Late loan applications, 7075.2100
 Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000
Repayment of loan, 7075.2100
Reports, wastewater disposal concepts, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
Reserve project list, grant applications, 7075.0800
Resolutions
 Municipalities, grant applications, 7075.1200
 Planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000
Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000
Retained payments, grant fund, 7075.1300
Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000
Review, grant applications, 7075.0700
Sanitary districts, planned participation, grant application priority points, 7075.0700
Scope of project, grants, summary, 7075.0500
Secondary treatment, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700
Segments, division of state into, classification, grant applications, 7075.0600
Septic tank overflows, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700
Severability, invalid provisions, 7075.0300
Sewage collection system, plan construction, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
Sewer overflows, grant application priority points, 7075.0800
Specific schedule, grant applications, 7075.1200
Statutorily-defined terms, 7075.0200
Step 1 projects, applications, 7075.1200
Step 2 projects, applications, 7075.1200
Step 3 projects, applications, 7075.1200
Steps in program, grants, 7075.0500
Storm water disposal systems, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700
Subagreements, grant application attachments, 7075.1200
Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000
Table 1, per capita cost of project, grant applications, 7075.0700
Table 2, ratio, municipal bond debt to adjusted assessed values, grant applications, 7075.0700
Table 3, per capita buying income, grant application priority points, 7075.0700
Technological feasibility, planning loan priority determination, 7075.2200
Tender of grant, 7075.1300
Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100
Tertiary treatment, priority points, grant applications, 7075.0700
Third-party beneficiaries, grant contracts, state, 7075.1300
Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
Time to file, grant applications, 7075.1200
Training grants, inclusion on municipal project lists, 7075.0800
Variances, grants, 7075.1300
Waste disposal and navigation, use determination points, 7075.0600
Wildlife and agriculture, use determination points, 7075.0600
Withholding, unpaid grant funds, 7075.1300
WATER PRESSURE
 See PLUMBING
WATER PUMPS
School buses, 3520.4520

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM

Actual eligible costs, equaling funds, 4717.6600
Application, 4717.6200
Approval of grant, 4717.6300 to 4717.6500
Authority for rules, 4717.6000
Authorization of further disbursements, 4717.6700
Conditional approval of grant, 4717.6300
Contract, 4717.6300
 Execution, final approval, 4717.6400
Definitions, 4717.6100
Final approval of grant, 4717.6300
Final payments, 4717.6800
Limitations, quantity of grant, 4717.6500
Payment of grant, 4717.6600 to 4717.6900
Purpose for grant, 4717.6200
Purpose of rules, 4717.6000
Quantity of grant, 4717.6500
Requirements, 4717.6200
Scope of rules, 4717.6000
Waiver, 4717.6900

WATER SAFETY

Application of law, 6110.2300
Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
Promotion, 6110.3000

WATER SHEDS

Mining operations, annual report, 6130.4500

WATER SOFTENER SALT

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SOFTENERS

Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SUPPLY

See also **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200
Alkalinity, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
Alloys, construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
Alpha particle radioactivity
 Gross alpha particles
 Activities, measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
 Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
Ammonia nitrogen, trihalomethane, modification to existing treatment process, 4720.1700
Analysis
 Approved laboratories, 4720.2100
 Bacteriological contaminants, records, 4720.3700
 Coliform bacteria, 4720.1200
 Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 Exemption, application, 4720.3200
 Gross alpha particle activity, 4720.1700
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400
 Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800
 Measurements, radiological contaminants, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Microbiological contaminants, 4720.1200
 Radium, 4720.1700
 Records, 4720.3600
 References, 4720.1100
 Reports, 4720.3700
 Residual chlorine, 4720.1200
 Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 Trihalomethane, 4720.1600
 Turbidity, 4720.1300
 Records, 4720.3600
 Variance application, 4720.2700
Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Analytical laboratory, coliform bacteria discovered, notice, 4720.1200
Application of rules, 4720.0300
Applications
 Exemptions, 4720.3200
 Variance, 4720.2700
Appropriation of waters, 6115.0690
 Interference with wells, 6115.0730
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
Arsenic
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
Asbestos cement pipes, construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
Bacteria, see Coliform bacteria, this topic
Bacteriological contamination, records of analysis, 4720.3600
Bacteriological examinations, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic
Bakeries, 1550.1450
Barber shops, 2100.8300
Barium
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
Base line, water quality survey data, trihalomethane, modifications in treatment process, 4720.1700
Beta particle radioactivity
 Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Monitoring requirements, 4720.1900
 Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800
Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1860
Billing to public, public notification, 4720.3900
Cadmium
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
Calcium hardness, corrosive characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2390
 Optional packing media, 1545.2310
Capacity, containers, food, 1550.0900
Carbons, trihalomethane, modifications to existing treatment process, 4720.1600
Carriers, application of rules, 4720.0300
Caulking, construction materials in distribution system, report, 4720.5500
Certificates of approval, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic
Certification, systems operators, see **WATER AND WASTE-WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
Cesium-134, measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
Chemical limitations, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
Chemicals
 Organic chemical contaminants
 Maximum level, 4720.0800, 4720.1800
 Sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
 Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Childrens camps, 4630.3100
 Chlorinated hydrocarbons, maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800
Chlorine
 Dechlorination, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
 Free chlorine residual monitoring, 4720.1200
 Residual measurements, reports, 4720.3700
Chlorophenoxys, maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

861

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Chromium
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Classification, systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600
- Coal, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 4260.4500
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7005.2860
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 4270.4800
- Coal tar-lined pipes and tanks, construction material and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Coliform bacteria
 - Daily samples when bacteria found, 4720.1200
 - Estimation, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4800
 - Laboratory testing, procedures, 4720.1000
 - Maximum level of contaminants, 4720.0500
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1200
 - Trihalomethane, modifications to existing treatment process, 4720.1600
- Color, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
- Common carriers, application of rules, 4720.0300
- Compliance
 - Coliform bacteria levels, 4720.1200
 - Inorganic contaminant levels, 4720.1400
 - Schedule, variance application, 4720.2700
 - Trihalomethane monitoring, 4720.1600
- Conditioners, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Connections, unsafe connections, 4720.0020
- Construction materials, distribution systems, reports, 4720.2500
- Construction of water wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Consultants, reports, record maintenance, 4720.3600
- Containers
 - Capacity, food, 1550.0900
 - Samples, testing laboratories, 4720.1000
- Contaminants
 - Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 - Consecutive systems, special monitoring schedule, 4720.2200
 - Correction of violations, records, 4720.3600
 - Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Inorganics
 - Maximum levels, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Laboratories, sampling and analysis, 4720.2100
 - Man-made radioactivity, monitoring requirements, 4720.1800
 - Maximum level, 4720.0400 to 4720.0900
 - Exemptions, 4720.3100 to 4720.3500
 - Variance, 4720.2600
 - Microbiological contaminants
 - Maximum level, 4720.0500
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1200
 - Notice, exceeding maximum level, 4720.3900
- Organic chemicals
 - Maximum level, 4720.0800
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
- Radiological contaminants, see Radiological contaminants, this topic
- Records, 4720.3600
- References for analytical procedures, 4720.1100
- Requirements for monitoring and analyzing, 4720.1000
- Sampling, see Sampling, this topic
- Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
- Tests, see Tests, this topic
- Turbidity
 - Maximum levels, 4720.0600
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1300
- Variances see Variances, this topic
- Contested case hearings
 - Exemptions, 4720.3300
 - Variance requests, 4720.2800

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
- Copies, reports or other communications, record makings, 4720.3600
- Copper tubing and piping, construction materials and distributions system, report, 4720.2500
- Correction of violations, record of actions, 4720.3600
- Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
- Coverage of rules, 4720.0300
- Daily sampling, coliform bacteria discovered, 4720.1200
- Dechlorination, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
- Definitions, 4720.0100
 - Monitoring and analytical requirements and procedures, 4720.1100
- Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Determination of compliance
 - Coliform bacteria levels, 4720.1200
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400
 - Trihalomethane levels, 4720.1600
- Direct mailings to public, notification, 4720.3900
- Disinfectant agent, prevention of maintenance, turbidity levels, variance or exemption, 4720.0600
- Disinfectants, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
- Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi river and tributaries, 7056.0040
- Dissolved solids, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
- Distribution facilities, application of rules, 4720.0300
- Eating places, 4625.3300
- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 4220.3200
- Employees, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
- Endrin, maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
- Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
- Evaluation of water quality, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic
- Exemptions, 4720.3100 to 4720.3500
 - Application procedures, 4720.3200
 - Compliance, 4720.3500
 - Disposition of requests, 4720.3300
 - Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic
 - Notice, 4720.3900
 - Records, 4720.3600
 - Termination, 4720.3400
 - Turbidity levels, 4720.0600
 - Variances, 4720.3900
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
- Family day-care homes, 9545.0410
 - Drinking water, 9545.0420
- Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
- Fecal coliform, laboratories performing biological examinations of water, 4717.4800
- Fecal coliform bacteria, trihalomethane, modifications of existing treatment process, 4720.1700
- Fecal streptococcus estimation, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4800
- Federal regulations, adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
- Fees, permits, application, 6115.0240
- Fermentation tube
 - Coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200
 - Microbiological contaminants, 4720.0500
- Ferrous piping materials, construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Files, inspection, 4720.3800
- Fill in public waters, permits, 6115.0190
- Filters, see Membrane filters, this topic
- Filtration plants, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980, 1545.2990

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Five tube most probable number procedure, coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200

Flame photometric methods, sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.3000

Fluoridation, 4720.0030

- Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
- Installation of equipment, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700

Forms

- Fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
- Public notification, 4720.3900
- Reporting requirements, 4720.3700

Free chlorine residual monitoring, 4720.1200

Frequency of sampling, contaminants, 4720.1200

Fuel conversion facilities

- Depth of groundwater, description, 4270.3500
- Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 4270.3800

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Galvanized piping, service lines and home plumbing, construction materials and distribution systems, report, 4720.2500

Gas chromatographic methods, organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1500

Gross alpha particle activity

- Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
- Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
- Measuring, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
- Monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
- Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800

Groundwater source

- Free of sanitary defects, reduction of sampling frequency, 4720.1200
- Gross alpha particle activity and radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
- Inorganic chemical contaminant sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
- Organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
 - Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 - Trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

Group day care facilities, 9545.0540, 9545.0570

Haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**

Hazardous waste, facility discharge into water, 7045.0370

Hearings

- Exemptions, 4720.3300
- Variance requests, 4720.2800

Home plumbing, construction material in distribution system, report, 4720.2500

Honey houses, 1550.2410

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Hydrocarbons, maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800

Imminent risk to public health, notice, 4720.3900

Income taxes, professional expenses, deductions, 8009.0700

Individual sewage treatment systems, groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Inorganic contaminants

- Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
- Maximum level, 4720.0700
- Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
- Variances, see Variances, this topic

Inspection, 4720.3800

Installation, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

Interconnected water system, monitoring, special schedule, 4720.2200

Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**

Iodine-131 radioactivity, monitoring requirements, 4720.1800

Justification for rules, 4720.0200

Laboratories

- Coliform bacteria, proved for testing, procedures, 4720.1000

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Laboratories (Cont'd)

- Monitoring of supplies, 4720.2100
- Reports, 4720.3700
 - Record keeping, 4720.3600
- Sampling and analysis, 4720.2100

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations

- Application, certificate of approval, 4717.5000
- Approved list, issuing certificate of approval, 4717.5200
- Approved personnel, certificate of approval procedure and performance standards, 4717.5100
- Certificates of approval
 - Application, 4717.5000
 - Approved personnel, 4717.4900
 - Examinations, 4717.4600
 - Procedure and performance standards for issuance, 4717.5100
 - Renewal, 4717.5300
 - Specification concerning issuance, 4717.5200
 - Tests, 4717.4800
- Definitions, 4717.4700
- Display, certificate of approval, 4717.5200
- Performance standards, certificate of approval, 4717.5100
- Procedure, certificate of approval issuance, 4717.5100
- Purpose of rules, 4717.4600
- Renewal, certificate of approval, 4717.5300
- Scope of rules, 4717.4600
- Specifications, certificate of approval, 4717.5200
- Surveys, procedural and performance standards, issuance of certificate of approval, 4717.5100
- Tests, certificate of approval, issuance, 4717.4800

Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220

Large oil storage facilities, certificate of need application, discussion of development use, 4240.4500

Lead

- Construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
- Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700

Levels

- Appropriation of waters,
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 - Records, 6115.0750
- Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Lindane, maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800

Lingelier index, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500

Liquid/liquid extraction method, trihalomethane analysis, 4720.1600

Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400

Mains

- Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Permits, 6115.0230
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Special assessments, income taxes, deductions, 8009.1700
- Waters, crossing in public waters, 6115.0230
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

Maintenance of records, 4720.3600

Manufactured homes

- Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Connections, 1350.3400

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0400 to 4720.0900

Meat inspection, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590

Membrane filter

- Coliform bacteria, 4720.0500
- Sampling, 4720.1200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

863

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 - Design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
- Mercury
 - Inorganic chemical contaminant, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Method
 - Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 - Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
- Methoxychlor, maximum contaminant levels, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
- Microbiological contaminants
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Interference, turbidity levels, variance or exemption, 4720.0600
 - Maximum level, 4720.0500
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1200
 - Variations, see Variances, this topic
- Migrant labor camps, 4630.5100
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
- Monitoring, see Sampling, this topic
- Most probable number procedure, coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200
- Multiple wells drawing water from single aquifer
 - Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 - Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 - Trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
- Nephelometric method of sampling, turbidity sampling, 4720.1300
- New water sources, gross alpha particle activity and radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
- Nitrates
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Noncommunity water supplies
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Microbiological contaminants, 4720.0500
 - Nitrate level, 4720.0700
 - Public notification, 4720.3900
 - Special frequency for sampling, 4720.1200
 - Turbidity levels, 4720.0600
 - Turbidity sampling and analysis, 4720.1300
- Notice, 4720.3900
 - Coliform bacteria discovered, 4720.1200
 - Contaminant levels, 4720.3900
 - Exemptions, contested cases, 4720.3300
 - Gross alpha particle activity, exceeding maximum levels, 4720.1700
- Hearings
 - Exemption requests, 4720.3300
 - Variance requests, 4720.2800
- Inorganic contaminants, exceeding maximum levels, 4720.1400
- Man-made radioactivity, exceeding maximum level, 4720.1800
- Nitrate levels, noncommunity water supplies, 4720.0700
- Organic chemical contaminants, exceeding maximum levels, 4720.1500
- Radium, exceeding maximum levels, 4720.1700
- Scope of rules, 4720.0300
- Trihalomethane, exceeding maximum levels, 4720.1600
- Turbidity level, exceeding allowable limit, 4720.1300
- Variations, 4720.3900
 - Application, 4720.2700
 - Hearing, 4720.2800
- Nuclear fuel processing
 - Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 4270.5800

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Nuclear fuel processing (Cont'd)
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal
 - Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
 - Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 4270.6800
- Nursing and boarding homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING HOMES
- Odor, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
- Oil, induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.7000
- Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 4250.5000
- Operators, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
- Ordinances, see ORDINANCES
- Organic chemical contaminants
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Maximum level of contaminants, 4720.0800
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
 - Variations, see Variances, this topic
- Organochlorine methods, organic chemical contaminant sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
- Owners of public water supply, records, 4720.3600
- Oxidants, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
- Phosphates, trihalomethane, modifications to existing treatment process, 4720.1600
- Photon radioactivity, maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
- Piping, construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 - Well construction, 4725.0300
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Population, appropriation of waters, 6115.0690
- Potable, see PLUMBING
- Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, connections, manufacturers data plate, 1360.2400
- Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
- Public notification, see Notice, this topic
- Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Purge and trap method, trihalomethane analysis, 4720.1600
- Purification and filtration plants grants program, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
- Purpose of rules, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4600
- Radioactive waste, see Radiological contaminants, this topic
- Radiological contaminants
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Man-made radioactivity, monitoring, 4720.1800
 - Maximum level, 4720.0900
 - Monitoring requirements, gross alpha particle activity and radium, 4720.1700
 - Standards, 7050.0220
 - Variations, see Variances, this topic
- Radionuclides
 - Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 - Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
- Radium
 - Maximum level of contaminants, 4720.0900
 - Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Monitoring requirements, 4720.1700, 4720.1720
 - Radiological contaminants, maximum level, 4720.0920

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Records
 Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Maintenance, 4720.3600
 Reduction in monitoring frequency, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
 Refrigeration systems, installation requirements, 1345.1980
 Reports, 4720.3700
 Construction material and distribution systems, 4720.2500
 Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 Failure to comply with rules, 4720.3700
 Fluoridation plant operations, 4720.0030
 Inorganic contaminants, exceeding maximum level, 4720.1400
 Laboratories, record maintenance, 4720.3600
 Microbiological contaminants, maximum level, 4720.0500
 Notice, failure to submit timely reports, 4720.3900
 Organic chemical contaminants, exceeding maximum level, 4720.1500
 Samples, coliform bacteria, membrane filter use, 4720.0500
 Scope of rules, 4720.0300
 Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 Trihalomethane levels, exceeding maximum, 4720.1600
 Turbidity levels, exceeding allowable limit, 4720.1300
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 4150.9930
 Rum river, land management, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sale of water, application of rules, 4720.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Salt, special monitoring for sodium, 4720.2400
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2640
 Sampling, 4720.100 to 4720.1600
 Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 Approved laboratories, 4720.2100
 Coliform bacteria contamination, membrane filter use, 4720.0500
 Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 Daily samples, coliform bacteria discovered, 4720.1200
 Exemption, application, 4720.3200
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Free chlorine residual monitoring, 4720.1200
 Frequency, coliform bacteria density, 4720.1200
 Gross alpha particle activity, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400
 Interconnected supply system, special monitoring schedule, 4720.2200
 Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800
 Microbiological contaminants, 4720.1200
 Maximum level, 4720.0500
 Monitoring and analyzing of quality, 4720.1000
 Notice, failure to comply with schedule, 4720.3900
 Organic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400, 4720.1500
 Radiological contaminants
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
 Records, 4720.3600
 Reports, 4720.3700
 Requirements, 4720.1000 to 4720.2500
 Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 Special schedule, supplier providing water to other systems, 4720.2200
 Trihalomethane, 4720.1600
 Turbidity, 4720.1300, 4720.1500
 Variance application, 4720.2700
 Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Sanitary landfills
 Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
 Scope of rules, 4720.0300

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.0600
 Selenium
 Inorganic chemical contaminant, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shorelands, 6120.1300
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Silver
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
 Solder, construction materials in distribution system, report, 4720.2500
 Solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 Special assessments, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
 Special monitoring schedule, consecutive systems, 4720.2200
 Special purpose samples, coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200
 Standard plate count, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4800
 Statutory requirements, 6115.0260
 Storage facilities, application of rules, 4720.0300
 Strontium-90
 Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Monitoring requirements, 4720.1800
 Subdivided land sales, disclosure, 2810.2500
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400
 Surface water sources
 Gross alpha particle activity and radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
 Man-made radioactivity, monitoring, 4720.1800
 Organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
 Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 Trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
 Turbidity sampling and analysis, 4720.1300
 Swimming pools, 4717.0500
 Systems operators, certification, see WATER AND WASTE-WATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tank trucks, see WATER HAULERS
 Taste, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Temperature
 Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 Limitations, Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Termination, exemption, 4720.3400
 Termination of variance, 4720.2900
 Tests
 Exemptions, application, 4720.3200
 Fluoride content, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, certificate of approval, 4717.4800
 Monitoring and analyzing of quality, 4720.1000
 Notice, failure to comply with methods, 4720.3900
 Records, 4720.3600
 Reports, 4720.3700
 Turbidity, procedures, 4720.1000
 Variance, application, 4720.2700
 Water haulers, 4720.4500
 Total filterable residue, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

865

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Toxaphene, maximum contaminant levels, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
- Treatment, modifications in process, trihalomethane, approval, 4720.1600
- Trihalomethane
 - Maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1600
- Tritium
 - Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 - Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Monitoring requirements, 4720.1800
- Turbidity
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Mississippi river and tributaries, Rum river to St. Anthony falls, 7056.0040
 - Records, 4720.3600
 - Reports, 4720.3700
 - Testing, procedures, 4720.1000
 - Variations, see Variations, this topic
- Turbidity contamination, maximum levels, 4720.0600
- Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Unsafe connections, 4720.0020
- Uranium
 - Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
- Variances, 4720.2600 to 4720.3000
 - Application procedure, 4720.2700
 - Compliance, 4720.3000
 - Contaminant level, 4720.2600
 - Contested case hearings, 4720.2800
 - Disposition of requests, 4720.2800
 - Notice, 4720.3900
 - Records, 4720.3600
 - Specific conditions, 4720.2600
 - Termination, 4720.2900
 - Turbidity levels, 4720.0600
- Vending machines, 4635.0700
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Vinyl-lined asbestos cement pipes, construction material and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Violations
 - Correct of actions, records, 4720.3600
 - Microbiological contaminants, average violation caused by single sample, 4720.0500
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200
- Water pollution control fund, use determination points, 7075.0600
- Water tables
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Wild, scenic and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150
- Weight, method
 - Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 - Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
- Wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Accessibility, 6135.3200
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE
 - School buses, 3520.4650

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

- Abandonment of wells, 4725.2500 to 4725.2900
 - Application of rules, 4725.0200
 - Failure to perform maintenance or repair on wells, 4725.2400
 - Observation wells, 4725.3000
 - Owners responsibility for sealing, 4725.2800
 - Permanent abandonment, 4725.2700
 - Plastic well casing, 4725.7600
 - Record, sealing, 4725.6700
 - Removal from service, permanent abandonment, 4725.2900
 - Sealing, see Sealing, this topic
 - Temporary abandonment, 4725.2600
 - Test holes and borings, 4725.3100
- Above-grade connections, 4725.5400
- Absorbency of soil, location of well, 4725.1900
- Accessibility, cleaning, repair, inspection, etc., location of wells, 4725.2100
- Acid treating of wells, 4725.2400
- Acids, bentonite slurry used as grout, using to increase viscosity, 4725.3800
- Affidavits, license applicants, determining qualifications, 4725.0900
- Air compressors, water used cooling, returning to potable water system, 4725.2300
- Alignment, 4725.2800
- Alkaline substances, bentonite slurry used as grout, using to increase viscosity, 4725.3800
- Alluvium earth formations, minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
- Analysis
 - Dewatering operations, 4725.3200
 - Samples, 4725.6600
- Application of rules, 4725.0200
 - Modification, 4725.0400
- Applications
 - Examinations, 4725.0600, 4725.0700
 - Denial, 4725.1100
 - Licenses, 4725.0600, 4725.0800
 - Denial, 4725.1100
- Artesian wells, flowing artesian wells, 4725.4400
- Augered wells, 4725.3900
- Backflow preventers, cross connections between water wells and contaminant sources, 4725.3300
- Bacteria, dug or board wells, analyzing, 4725.5000
- Barnyards, location of well, 4725.1900
 - Distance from pollution of contamination sources, 4725.2000
- Basements
 - Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
 - Pump and well rooms, 4725.5700
 - Suction lines, 4725.6000
- Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
- Bentonite, heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800
- Bored wells, 4725.3900
- Bottle water, supplying during dewatering operations, 4725.3200
- Break tanks, cross connections between water wells and contaminant sources, 4725.3300
- Buildings, location of wells, 4725.2100
- Business associations
 - License examination, 4725.1000
 - Licensing, 4725.1400
- Caisson, area subject to flooding, location of wells, 4725.2200
- Capping, temporary capping, 4725.4600
- Casings
 - Above-grade connection, 4725.5400
 - Below-grade connection, 4725.5500
 - Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 - Connections
 - Above-grade connections, 4725.5400
 - Approval of method, 4725.5600
 - Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
 - Drive shoes, see Drive shoes, this topic
 - Driven casing wells, 4725.4000
 - Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 - Elevator shafts or hydraulic cylinders, 4725.3200
 - Gauges, steel irrigation wells, table, 4725.3400

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Casings (Cont'd)
 Grouting, 4725.3800
 Inner and outer casing combinations, minimum annular space, 4725.3400
 Inner casings, 4725.3400
 Irrigation wells, shallow continuous glacial outwash material penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Table, 4725.3400
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2700
 Permanent wells, 4725.3400
 Pipe weight and dimension, table, 4725.3400
 Plastic well casing, see Plastic well casing, this topic
 Plugs, 4725.5300
 Repair, 4725.2400
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Rotary, bored or augered wells, 4725.3900
 Suction line, use, 4725.3700
 Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Water level measurement design, 4725.5300
 Cavernous rock, rock wells, 4725.4300
 Plastic well casing, 4725.7600
 Cement, plastic well casing, 4725.7400, 4725.7500
 Cement grout, abandoned wells, sealing, 4725.2700
 Cesspools, location of well, 4725.1900
 Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Chemicals, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Chlorine
 Disinfection, 4725.6500
 Water used for drilling, development or rehabilitation purposes, 4725.4900
 Clay
 Driven casing wells, 4725.4000
 Removal, well development, 4725.5100
 Closing of wells, permanent abandonment, 4725.2700
 Collection of samples, 4725.6600
 Community public water supply
 Areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Location of well, 4725.1900
 Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Concrete grout, 4725.3800
 Concrete slabs, protection of well, 4725.5800
 Connections
 Above-grade connections, 4725.5400
 Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
 Flowing artesian wells, flow control, 4725.4400
 Contamination sources
 Abandoned wells, 4725.2500
 Construction standards, sealing of sources, 4725.3600
 Cross connections with water wells, 4725.3300
 Distance, 4725.2000
 Flowing artesian wells, connections, 4725.4400
 Isolation of possible sources, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Location of well, 4725.1900
 Areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Observation wells, 4725.3000
 Repair and maintenance of wells, 4725.2400
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Temporarily abandoned wells, 4725.2600
 Test wells, sealing, abandonment, 4725.2700
 Use as potable water supply, 4725.3600
 Contour of land, location of well, 4725.1900
 Contracts, permanent sealing of abandoned well, 4725.2800
 Copies, records, 4725.6700
 Corporations
 Licensing, 4725.1400
 Examination, 4725.1000
 Coupling markings, plastic well casings, 4725.7300
 Couplings, plastic well casings, 4725.7400
 Covers, dug or bored wells, 4725.5000

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Cross connections, water wells and other systems containing contaminants, 4725.3300
 Cuttings
 Disposal, 4725.5200
 Formation samples, 4725.6800
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Defective casing materials, 4725.3400
 Definitions, 4725.0100
 Depths
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Proposal, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Development, 4725.5100
 Dewatering and depressurizing wells, 4725.3200
 Discharge lines, 4725.6100
 Discharged water from drilling, disposal, 4725.5200
 Discharges, dewatering and depressurizing wells, connection to potable water supply, 4725.3200
 Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension, 4725.1500
 Disconnection, permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2700
 Disinfectant
 Abandoned wells, 4725.2500
 Well or pump installation, 4725.6500
 Disposal of surface waters, ground waters or other liquids, gases or chemicals, use of wells, 4725.2300
 Distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000
 Dolomite, cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 Drilled mud, disposal, 4725.5200
 Drilling
 Experience requirements, licensing, 4725.0500
 License requirement, 4725.1200
 Plastic well casing, installation, 4725.7600
 Water used for drilling purposes, 4725.4900
 Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
 Drive shoes, casings
 Bottom of protective casing, 4725.4000
 Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Dry wells
 Location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Records, 4725.6700
 Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Electric power lines, location of wells, 4725.2100
 Elevator shafts, wells constructed or holes drilled for installation, 4725.3200
 Engines, water used for cooling, returning to potable water system, 4725.2300
 Erosion, flowing artesian wells, prevention, 4725.4400
 Evidence, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Examination, 4725.1000
 Application, 4725.0600, 4725.0700, 4725.1000
 Denial, 4725.1100
 Casing materials, 4725.3400
 Denial of application, 4725.1100
 Fee, 4725.0700, 4725.1000
 License qualifications, 4725.0500
 Reinstatement of license following revocation, 4725.1600
 Representative of partnership, corporation or business association, 4725.1000
 Experience requirements, license qualifications, 4725.0500
 Feedlots, location of well, 4725.1900
 Fees
 Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 Examination application, 4725.0700
 License
 Application, 4725.0800
 Renewal, 4725.1300
 Ferrous materials, casing materials, 4725.3400
 Fertilizer
 Cross connections with water wells, 4725.3300
 Location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Filing fees, examination applications, 4725.0700
 Filling, permanently abandoned wells, 4725.2700
 Fixtures, repair, 4725.2400

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

867

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Flammable gases, ventilation, 4725.6300
 Flooding, areas subject to, location of wells, 4725.2200
 Floors, protection of well, 4725.5800
 Flowing wells
 Artesian wells, 4725.4400
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Permanently abandoned, confining flow, 4725.2700
 Forms
 Dug or bored wells, agreement with property owner, 4725.5000
 Examination application, 4725.0700
 License application, 4725.0800
 Request for temporary abandonment, 4725.2600
 Fractured, jointed noncavernous rock, rock wells, 4725.4200
 Frostproof yard hydrant, pump discharge lines, 4725.6100
 Gas lines, location of wells, 4725.2100
 Gas storage wells, drilling, 4725.2300
 Geologic information
 Cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
 Modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Survey, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
 Glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Heavy drilling mud or bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800
 Glacial outwash material
 Irrigation wells, steel casing, 4725.3400
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Graveyards, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Groundwater
 Conditions, location of well, 4725.1900
 Dewatering operations, 4725.3200
 Disposal, use of wells, 4725.2300
 Maintenance and repair of wells, protection of resources, 4725.2400
 Monitoring wells, location of wells, distance from pollution or contaminant sources, 4725.2000
 Groundwater aquifers, protection of quality, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Grouting, 4725.3800
 Abandoned wells, sealing, 4725.2700
 Casings, 4725.3400
 Modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Plastic well casing installation, 4725.7600
 Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Hand pumps, 4725.5900
 Hardships, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Hearings, reinstatement of revoked license, 4725.1600
 Heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, glacial drift areas, 4725.3800
 Heavy drilling mud, use as grout, glacial drift areas, 4725.3800
 Hydraulic cylinders, wells constructed or holes drilled for installation, 4725.3200
 Hydrologic information
 Cutting information samples, 4725.6800
 Obtaining, observation wells, 4725.3000
 Infiltration tile lines, cases where water supply cannot be obtained by well drilling, 4725.3300
 Inner casings, see Casings, this topic
 Inspections, plastic well casings, 4725.7400
 Installation
 Casing materials, procedures, 4725.3400
 Pumps, 4725.5700 to 4725.6500
 Investigations
 Reinstatement of revoked license, 4725.1600
 Violations, license revocation or suspension, 4725.1500
 Iron pipe, casing materials, 4725.3400
 Irrigation wells
 Shallow continuous glacial outwash materials, penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Steel casings, gauges, 4725.3400
 Suction lines, unprotected lines, 4725.6000
 Test pumping, 4725.2700

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Isolation distances, dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Isolation of sources of contamination, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Joining plastic well casings, technique, 4725.7500
 Joints
 Casing joints, 4725.3400
 Plastic well casing, joining, 4725.7500
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Laboratories
 Plastic well casings, tests, 4725.7100
 Samples, 4725.6600
 Lagoons, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Leaching pits, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Licenses, 4725.0500 to 4725.1800
 Affidavits, determining qualifications of applicant, 4725.0900
 Application, 4725.0600, 4725.0800
 Denial, 4725.1100
 Business associations, 4725.1400
 Corporations, 4725.1400
 Deadline, application receipt, 4725.0800
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Denial of application, 4725.1100
 Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 Examination, see Examination, this topic
 Fees, renewal, 4725.1500
 Interviews, determining qualifications of applicant, 4725.0900
 Number, placement, 4725.1700
 Partnerships, 4725.1400
 Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 Placement of decals and license number, 4725.1700
 Qualifications, 4725.0500
 Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 Renewal, 4725.1500
 Requirement, 4725.1200
 Suspension or revocation, 4725.1600
 Reinstatement, 4725.1600
 Limestone, cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 Liquid storage wells, drilling, 4725.2300
 Location of wells, 4725.1900 to 4725.2200
 Adjacent to buildings, gas lines or overhead electric power lines, 4725.2100
 Areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Distance from pollution or contamination, 4725.2000
 Maintenance and repair, 4725.2400
 Elevator shaft or hydraulic cylinders, 4725.3200
 Temporarily abandoned wells, 4725.2600
 Manure storage area, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Markings, casing materials, specifications, 4725.3400
 Materials
 Dewatering and depressurizing wells, 4725.3200
 Maintenance and repair of wells, 4725.2400
 Plastic well casing, 4725.7100
 Metal covers, dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Method of construction, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Montmorillonite, heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800
 Municipalities, drilling without approval, 4725.0300
 Near surface waters, disposal, use of wells, 4725.2300
 Neat cement grout, 4725.3800
 Nitrates, dug or bored wells, analyzing, 4725.5000
 Nonartesian water, shallow continuous glacial outwash material, 4725.3500
 Irrigation wells, 4725.3400
 Noncavernous rock, rock wells, 4725.4200
 Notice
 Cutting formation samples, areas where required, 4725.6800
 Dewatering operations, 4725.3200
 Observation wells, 4725.3000

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)**Observation wells (Cont'd)**

Location, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000

Offsets, casings, 4725.3400

Outer casings, see Casings, this topic

Partnerships

Licensing, 4725.1400

Examination, 4725.1000

Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2500, 4725.2700

Permanent observation wells, 4725.3000

Permits, drilling gas or liquid storage wells under pressure, 4725.2300

Pesticide, cross connections with water wells, 4725.3300

Pipes

Casing materials, 4725.3400

Irrigation wells, shallow continuous glacial outwash material penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500

Table, 4725.3400

Plastic well casing, see PLASTIC WELL CASING

Pitless adapters or units, below-grade connection, 4725.5500

Placement of decals and license number, 4725.1700

Plans and specifications, 4725.0300, 4725.3300

Plastic pipe, casing materials, 4725.3400

Plastic well casing, 4725.6900 to 4725.6700

Approved materials, 4725.7100

Definitions, 4725.7000

Installation, 4725.7600

Joining, technique, 4725.7500

Markings on pipes, 4725.7200

Standards, 4725.7100

Storage, handling and components, 4725.7400

Platforms, protection of wells, 4725.5800

Plugging

Abandoned wells, 4725.2500

Casings, 4725.5300

Pollution

Flowing artesian wells, connections, 4725.4400

Location of well, 4725.1900

Observation wells, 4725.3000

Rock wells, 4725.4200

Pollution sources

Distance, 4725.2000

Location of well, 4725.1900

Maintenance and repair of wells, 4725.2400

Porosity of soil, location of well, 4725.1900

Porthole assemblies, areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200

Portland cement, grout, 4725.3800

Power driven pumps, 4725.5900

Pressure readings, plastic well casings, 4725.7100

Marking, 4725.7200

Pressure tanks, 4725.3300

Pump or well room, 4725.6200

Primer, joining plastic well casing, 4725.7500

Priming of pumps, 4725.5900

Property lines, location of well, 4725.1900

Proposed well depth, modification of rules, 4725.0400

Protection of groundwater quality and resources, 4725.2300 to 4725.3300

Protective casings, see Casings, this topic

Protective devices, cross connections between water wells and contaminants, 4725.3300

Protective mantle, cavernous rockwells, 4725.4300

Pump discharge piping, areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200

Pumps

Concrete slabs, platform and doors, 4725.5800

Discharge lines, 4725.6100

Disinfection, 4725.6500

Installation, 4725.5700 to 4725.6500

Installing or repairing, licensing requirement, 4725.1200

Pressure tanks, 4725.6200

Priming requirements, 4725.5900

Room housing equipment, 4725.5700

Sampling faucet, 4725.6400

Specifications, construction, 4725.5900

Ventilation, 4725.6300

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)**Pumps (Cont'd)**

Water suction lines, 4725.6000

Yield test, 4725.4700

Purpose of rules, modification, 4725.0400

Radial water collector, areas subject to flooding, location wells, 4725.2200

Receiving tanks, flowing artesian wells, flow control, 4725.4400

Records, 4725.6700

Reference letters, examination application, 4725.0700

Refunds

Filing fee, examination application, 4725.0700

License application fee, 4725.0800

Registration, drilling machine, 4725.1800

Removal from service, abandonment of wells, 4725.2900

Renewal, license, 4725.1300

Repair, see Maintenance and repair, this topic

Reports

Dewatering activities, 4725.3200

Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2900

Method of sealing, 4725.2700

Samples not acceptable for drinking water, 4725.6600

Unsealed abandoned wells, 4725.2900

Request for modification of rules, 4725.0400

Reservoirs, storage reservoirs, 4725.3300

Reuse, water, disposal, recharge or gas storage wells, 4725.2300

Riprap, protection of filling, areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200

Rock formation, location of well, 4725.1900

Rock wells, 4725.4200

Rotary wells, 4725.3900

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Saline substances, bentonite slurry used as grout, adding to increase viscosity, 4725.3800

Samples, 4725.6600

Abandoned wells, 4725.2500

Cutting formation samples, 4725.6800

Dewatering operations, 4725.3200

Sampling faucet, 4725.6400

Sand

Rock wells, preventing from entering, 4725.4200

Screens, 4725.4500

Screens, 4725.4500

Permanently abandoned wells, 4725.2700

Plastic well casings, nonplastic screens, 4725.7400

Repair, 4725.2400

Seals

Abandoned wells, records, 4725.6700

Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300

Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000

Elevator shaft or hydraulic cylinders, 4725.3200

Glacial drift wells, 4725.4100

Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2700

Owners responsibility, 4725.2800

Repair, 4725.2400

Slabs, platforms and doors, 4725.5800

Temporary abandoned wells, 4725.2600

Test holes and borings, 4725.3100

Ventilation, 4725.6300

Water level measurement design, 4725.5300

Septic tanks, location of well, 4725.1900

Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000

Sewers

Flowing artesian wells, connections, 4725.4400

Location of well, 4725.1900

Buildings with buried sewers, 4725.2100

Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000

Shallow continuous glacial outwash material

Irrigation wells, steel casings, 4725.3400

Penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500

Silt, well development, 4725.5100

Slope of water table, location of well, 4725.1900

Slurry

Driven casing wells, 4725.4000

Heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800

Solvent cement, plastic well casings, 4725.7400

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Specifications, casing materials, 4725.3400
 Spray materials or chemicals, location of well, distance from contamination, 4725.2000
 Springs, cases where cannot be obtained by well draining, 4725.3300
 Standards for construction, 4725.3400 to 4725.5200
 Alignment, 4725.4800
 Augered wells, 4725.3900
 Bored wells, 4725.3900
 Capping, 4725.4600
 Casing
 Permanent wells, 4725.3400
 Suction line, 4725.3700
 Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 Development of wells, 4725.5100
 Disposal of drilled mud, cuttings and discharge water, 4725.5200
 Drilling, development or rehabilitation water, 4725.4900
 Driven casing wells, 4725.4000
 Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Flowing artesian wells, 4725.4400
 Grouting, 4725.3800
 Irrigation wells, shallow continuous glacial outwash material, penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Minimum protectives depth, 4725.3600
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Rotary wells, 4725.3900
 Screens, 4725.4500
 Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Yield test, 4725.4600
 State geological survey, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
 Steel pipe, casing materials, 4725.3400
 Storage
 Plastic well casings, 4725.7400
 Reservoirs, 4725.3300
 Subsurface disposal fields, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Subsurface geological and hydrological information, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
 Suction lines, 4725.6000
 Casings, use, 4725.3700
 Sunlight, storing plastic well casings, 4725.7400
 Surface casing, see Casings, this topic
 Surface drainage, location of well, 4725.1900
 Surface water disposal, use of wells, 4725.2300
 Tables
 Casing pipe weight and dimension, 4725.3400
 Gauges, steel casing irrigation wells, 4725.3400
 Inner and outer casing combination, minimum annular space, 4725.3400
 Plastic well casing
 Joining, 4725.7500
 Pressure readings, 4725.7100
 Temporary abandonment, 4725.2600
 Temporary capping, 4725.4600
 Temporary casings, materials, 4725.3400
 Temporary water supply, dewatering operation, 4725.3200
 Temporary wells, observation wells, 4725.3000
 Test wells, sealing, abandonment, 4725.2700
 Tests
 Casing materials, 4725.3400
 Holes and borings, 4725.3110
 Yield test, 4725.4700
 Toxic gases, ventilation, 4725.6300
 Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Valves, flowing artesian wells, pipe connections, 4725.4400
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Viscosity, bentonite slurry, used as grout, additives, 4725.3800
 Waste landfills, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Waste stabilization ponds, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Water table, slope, location of well, 4725.1900
 Water used for cooling engines or other equipment returning to potable water system, 4725.2300

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Watertight, minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Water-tight pump connections, flowing artesian wells, flow control, 4725.4400
 Yield tests, 4725.4700
WATERCRAFT
 See BOATS AND BOATING
WATERFALL PRODUCTION AREAS
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
WATERFRONT ZONES
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 Access, boats, municipal responsibility for outdoor recreation, 6100.7200
 Alteration, excavations, 6115.0200
 Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
 Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0070
 Authority for rules, 6115.1000
 Barges, see BARGES
 Boat landings, outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
 Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Buoys, see BUOYS
 Canoe landings, outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
 Change of course, permits, 6115.0010
 Channels, see CHANNELS
 Classification
 Public waters, 6115.1080
 Shoreland management, 6120.0300
 Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 4260.4200
 Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.4500
 Courses, changing course, permits, 6115.0010
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Crossings in public waters, 6115.0230
 Definitions, 6115.1040
 Permits
 Review of applications, 6115.0170
 Underground storage of gas or liquids, 6115.0030
 Depth, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1020, 6115.1060, 6115.1080
 Determination, criteria, 6115.1150
 Diversion of waters
 Excavations, permits, 6115.0200
 Permits, 6115.0010
 Review of applications, 6115.0160
 Drainage, permits, 6115.0010
 Drainage projects, permits, 6115.1100
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING
 Dumping, 6100.5200
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Excavation, 6115.0200
 Fees
 Application of law, 6115.0020
 Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0070
 Field inspections, 6115.0080
 Permits for use of waters, 6115.0010 to 6115.0100
 Private use, 6135.0400
 Time of payment, 6115.0040
 Field inspections, fees, 6115.0080
 Fill material, public policy, 6115.0190
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 4270.3500
 Garbage, littering, 6100.5200
 Groundwater, see **GROUNDWATER**
 Hazardous waste, waste water treatment works, permit exceptions, 7045.0730
 High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping waterways operative, 8810.3400
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Discharge into, 7080.0050
 Lowering or intercepting water table, 7080.0210
 Setback provisions, normal high water mark, 7080.0240
 Information signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Inspections, fees, time of payment, 6115.0040
 Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090
 Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**
 Inventory, 6115.1080
 Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**
 Lagoons, see **LAGOONS**
 Lake of the Woods, see **LAKE OF THE WOODS**
 Lake Superior, see **LAKE SUPERIOR**
 Lakes, see **LAKES**
 Markers, 6110.1500
 Mines and minerals
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Prospecting leases, 6125.0400
 Prospecting underwater, 6125.1000
 Use, permits, 6115.0010, 6115.0160
 Monitoring water use, fees, 6115.0090
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190
 Navigational buoys, permits, 6110.1800
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500
 Obstructions, construction, change or abandonment, permits, 6115.0010
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 4250.6700
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 4250.4700
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
 Permits
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Drainage projects, 6115.1100
 Dredging, 6115.0200
 Fees, 6115.0010
 Form of payment, 6115.0060
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Time of payment, 6115.0040
 Fill in public waters, 6115.0190
 Inland excavations, 6115.0200
 Penalties, 6115.0100
 Review of applications, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0210
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Use of waters, 6115.0010 to 6115.0100
 Preliminary designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Processing fees, appropriation of waters, 6115.0070
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1010
 Recreation
 Criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150
 Public policy, 6110.3000
 Shorelands management, classification of waters, 6120.0700
 Red river of the north, see **RED RIVER OF THE NORTH**
 Regulation, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Regulatory signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Reports, fees, processing fees, 6115.0070
 Riparian rights, see **RIPARIAN RIGHTS**
 Safety rules, assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 St. Croix river, see **ST. CROIX RIVER**
 Sand and gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Scope of authority
 Fees for permits and for underground storage, 6115.0020
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Scope of rules, surface use, 6110.3100
 Sediment, see **SEDIMENT**
 Severability of act, fees for underground storage of gas and liquids, 6115.0050
 Severability of rules, permits, review of applications, 6115.0180
 Sewers and sewerage
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Snowmobiles, operation on public waters, 6100.5200
 Standards and criteria, permits, review, 6115.0160
 Statutory authority, 6115.1000
 Permits, 6115.0010
 Review of applications, 6115.0150
 Water surface use management, 6110.3300
 Structures, 6115.0210
 Subdivided land sales
 Appropriation, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Penalties, 6110.3800
 Surface use management, 6110.3000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters, see **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Vegetation
 Criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150
 Destruction and control, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200
 Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190
 Structures, 6115.0210
 Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
 Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 Wildlife, see **WILDLIFE**
WATERSHEDS
 Lake improvement districts
 Boundaries, 6115.0960
 Coordination, 6115.0960
 Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
 Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

871

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

- Mining operations
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Plan, 6130.4400
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

WATERSKIING

- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Life saving devices, 6110.1200
- St. Croix river, 6105.0340
 - Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

WAVING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WAYSIDE RESTS

- Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

WAYSIDES

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, highway waysides, construction, 6105.0200

WEAPONS

- Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Deer hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
- Group foster homes, 2925.2600
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 - Security, 2930.6700
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, radiological, chemical or biological warfare agents, permit denial for discharges, 7070.2100

Parks

- Possession, 6100.0800
- Use or display, 6100.0800
- Peace officers, part time peace officers training, 6700.1100
- Possession, zoological garden, 9900.5500
- Recreational trails
 - Discharge, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- School buses, 3520.2400
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3300 to 7500.3600
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, discharging firearms, 6105.0210
- Zoological garden, possession, 9900.5500

WEAR AND TEAR

- Income taxes
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Business expenses, 8009.4000

WEAR RINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

- Beaches, changing clothes, 6100.1600
- Income taxes, depreciation, 8009.4100
- Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0300
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- Shoes, see SHOES
- Uniforms, see UNIFORMS

WEATHER

- Heating systems, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220

WEATHER (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons
 - Semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630
 - Wearing apparel, 9525.0300
- Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 4110.2300
- Tornados, see TORNADOS
- WEATHER MODIFICATION
 - Agents, managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
 - Application, licenses, 1560.3500
 - Approval, county boards, 1560.4200
 - Authority of rules, 1560.3300
 - Boundaries, projects, modification, 1560.4900
 - Counties, notice of intent, permit application, 1560.4400
 - County boards
 - Notice
 - Intent, 1560.4200
 - Permit application, 1560.4500
 - Resolutions, 1560.4600
 - Crimes and offenses, 1560.3300
 - Definitions, 1560.3400
 - Documents, previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
 - Education of applicants, 1560.3500
 - Environmental protection, restrictions or conditions on permit, 1560.4800
 - Fees, renewal of license, 1560.3800
 - Health, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
 - Hearings, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
 - Insurance, proof of financial responsibility, permit applications, 1560.4200
 - Licenses, 1560.3500 to 1560.3900
 - Application, 1560.3500
 - Duration of validity, 1560.3700
 - Renewal, 1560.3800
 - Refusal, 1360.3900
 - Logs of operations, reports, 1560.5300
 - Newspapers, notice of intent, counties, 1560.4400
 - Notice
 - Change of managing agent, 1560.3600
 - County boards, permit application, 1560.4500
 - Intent
 - Counties, 1560.4400
 - County boards, 1560.4200
 - Refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
 - Oaths and affirmations
 - License applications, 1560.3500
 - Permit applications, 1560.4100
 - Permits, 1560.4000 to 1560.5200
 - Application, 1560.4000, 1560.4100
 - Assignment, 1560.4700
 - Duration of validity, 1560.5000
 - Fees, 1560.4200, 1560.5100
 - Previous operations, reports and documents, 1560.4300
 - Renewal, 1560.5100
 - Restrictions, 1560.4800
 - Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, 1560.5200
 - Transfer, 1560.4700
 - Purpose of rules, 1560.3300
 - Reports, 1560.5300
 - Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
 - Resolutions, county boards, 1560.4600
 - Safety, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
 - Time, issuance of permit, 1560.4600
- WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW INCOME PERSONS
 - Residential conservation program, announcement in program promotion, 4130.0500
- WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
 - Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- WEATHERSTRIPPING
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

872

WEED BEDS

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

WEEDS

Noxious weeds

Adding to list, injury to public health, 1505.0750

County agricultural inspectors, qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760

Injury to public health, list of plants, 1505.0730

Pesticide control, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

Secondary weeds, list of plants, 1505.0740

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200

Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHBEAMS

Commercial scales, 7600.1700

Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Applications, commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600

Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Boilers, standards, 5225.3400

Boxing, womens professional boxing, weight classifications, 2200.9500

Canned tuna, standard of fill, containers, 1545.2450

Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220

Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Corn meal, preparation, 1555.0590

Food, see FOOD

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Incinerators, weighing facilities, 7035.2000

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

Meat inspection, quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710

Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.2100

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Preschool health screening, 3530.3400

Shellfish, oysters, drained weight, 1545.2690

Warehouses

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Floor load, 1560.8400

Watercraft, 6110.1300

WELDERS AND WELDING

Child labor, 5200.0920

Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910

Fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1900

Oxyacetylene welding process, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

Performance qualifications, power piping systems with steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100

Permits, fire code, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.1900

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Steamfitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090

WELDING HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WELDING RODS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE

See SOCIAL SERVICES

WELFARE DIRECTORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD INVESTIGATORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD UNIT SUPERVISORS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELL-BABY CARE

Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0800

WELLS

Abandonment, 6115.0780

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
Individual sewage treatment systems

Discharge into abandoned wells, 7080.0050

Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 7080.0230

New wells, appropriation of waters, interference, 6115.0730

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.5500

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 4270.6500

Sewers and sewage

Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Water supply, 6120.1300

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

WEST BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WEST FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WEST PIKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

WET SCRUBBERS

Incinerators, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7005.0650

WET VENTING

Plumbing, 4715.2550

WETLANDS

Crow river, grading and filling, 6105.1040, 6105.1080

Definitions, 6115.1050

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minnesota river, grading and filling, 6105.1260

St. Croix riverway

Draining or filling, permits, 6105.0370

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Sanitary landfills, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300

Utility crossings

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water bank program, 6115.1200

Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250

Watercourses, criteria for determining whether watercourses are public waters, 6115.1150

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers

Filling, 6105.0160

Management, 6105.0040

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

WHARVES

Permits, 6115.0210

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

WHEAT

Flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

873

WHEAT AND SOY NOODLE PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1170 to 1555.1175

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Artificial aging effect, 1555.0320

Whole wheat, graham, or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Ash

Content

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Semolina, 1555.0560

Farina, 1555.0520

Method for determination, 1555.0340

Preparation of gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Bleaching

Ingredients for bleaching, 1555.0320

Optional, label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450

Self-rising flours, 1555.0400

Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Bolting, 1555.0310

Durum flour, 1555.0380

Farina, 1555.0520

Preparation, 1555.0310

Bromated flour, 1555.0360

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0480

Calcium

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Coats, bran and/or germ, removal, 1555.0310

Cracked wheat, preparation method, 1555.0510

Crushed and coarse ground wheat, 1555.0500

Determination of moisture, 1555.0460

Disodium phosphate

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Optional ingredient, label statements, 1555.0550

Durum flour

Preparation, 1555.0380

Whole, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0490

Durum wheat, semolina, preparation, 1555.0560

Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched macaroni products, ingredients, 1555.1280

Enriched noodle products, ingredients, 1555.1330

Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420

Farina

Enriched, 1555.0540

Grinding and bolting, 1555.0520

Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840

Preparation method, 1555.0530

Graham flour, processing methods, 1555.0440

Grinding

Farina, 1555.0520

Preparation, 1555.0310

Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Harmless carriers, enriched farina, 1555.0540

Ingredients

Bleaching, 1555.0320

Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic

Iron

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Label statements

Disodium phosphate, optional ingredients, 1555.0550

Optional bleaching ingredients, 1555.0330, 1555.0450

Self-rising flours, 1555.0400

Optional ingredients

Bromated flour, 1555.0360

Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480

Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420

Phosphated flour, 1555.0430

Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Macaroni

Ingredients, 1555.0950

Preparation, 1555.0840

Macaroni products, 1555.1000

Method of preparation

Cracked wheat, 1555.0510

Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0400

Farina, 1555.0530

Method of processing

Self-rising flours, 1555.0410

Whole wheat, graham and entire wheat flour, 1555.0470

Moisture

Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500

Determination, 1555.0460

Method for determination, 1555.0340

Moisture content

Cracked wheat, 1555.0510

Farina, 1555.0520

Semolina, 1555.0560

Monocalcium phosphate, phosphated flour, 1555.0430

Niacin

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Optional bleaching ingredients

Label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450

Self-rising flours, 1555.0400

Self-rising flours, 1555.0390

Optional ingredients

Disodium phosphate, label statements, 1555.0550

Label statements

Bromated flour, 1555.0360

Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480

Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Phosphated flour, 1555.0430

Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

Phosphated flours, 1555.0430

Potassium bromate, bromated flour, 1555.0360, 1555.0370

Preparation, 1555.0310

Method

Cracked wheat, 1555.0510

Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500

Farina, 1555.0530

Self-rising flours, 1555.0410

Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440,

1555.0470

Protein, method for determination, 1555.0340

Riboflavin

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Self-rising flours, 1555.0390

Optional bleaching ingredients, label statements, 1555.0400

Processing methods, 1555.0410

Semolina, durum wheat, preparation, 1555.0560

Testing method, self-rising flours, 1555.0390

Thiamine

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Vitamin D

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Wheat germ

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

WHEEL HOUSING

School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5530

WHEEL RIMS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WHEELCHAIRS

Handicapped childrens services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900
Lifts and hoists, 1320.2500 to 1320.2700
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
School buses, 3520.3300
Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

WHEELS

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

WHIRLPOOL BATHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WHISTLES

Watercraft, 6110.1200

WHITE CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0570 to 1555.0590

WHITE LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

WHITE MICE

Breeding for research, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

WHITE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3120

WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

Control areas, 1505.0690

Licenses and permits, currants and gooseberries, shipping restrictions, 1505.0710

Planting restrictions, control areas, no currants or gooseberries, 1505.0700

Shipping restrictions, control areas, currants and gooseberries, permits, 1505.0710

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Accreditation, associations, bargaining purposes, fees, 1500.3500
Advertising, solicitation without contract, 1500.1100

Agents

Change of agencies, 1500.2700
Draft or checkbooks, purchases for principals, 1500.2800
Identification cards, truck operators, 1500.3000

Alternate marketing year, notices and hearings, 1500.3600

Applications, late applications, petitions, dispute supervision, 1500.3800

Appointments, purchasers, licenses or identification cards, 1500.0300

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1500.1400

Breach of contract, 1500.1600

Complaints against licensees, 1500.1500

Certificates of inspection

Copies, charges, 1500.3200

Fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200

Complaints

Consignment contracts, 1500.0600

Receipt, 1500.0700

Licensees, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1500.1500

Confirmation of sales

Produce sales contracts, 1500.1800

Rejection, 1500.2400

Written confirmations, 1500.2500

Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Consignment

Contracts, acceptance, 1500.0900

Due dates, 1500.1700

Contract

Acceptance, 1500.0900

Confirmation, 1500.1800

Consignment contracts, disputes, 1500.0600

Credit, extension of credit beyond due date, recovery on bond, 1500.1600

Dispute supervision, 1500.3700

Draftbooks, agents, 1500.2800

Due dates, 1500.1700

Duplicate licenses, 1500.0300

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Escrow, seizure of shipments, proceeds of sale, 1500.2100
Fees, licenses, identification cards or truck plates, 1500.0400

Grading, fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200

Handlers, classification, 1500.3400

Herring, fresh, frozen or salt herring, packing, labelling, etc., 1500.2200

Identification cards, agents, 1500.0100

Truck operators, 1500.3000

Inspections

Consignment contracts, disputes, 1500.0600

Duty of purchaser, 1500.1000

Fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200

Rates and charges, 1500.3100

Seizure of shipments, 1500.2000

Shipments, controversy, 1500.1200

Labels, 1500.1300

License plates, trucks, 1500.0200

Licenses, 1500.0300

Exemptions, retail merchants, 1500.2900

Mediation, dispute supervision, 1500.3700

Motor carriers, truck plates, 1500.2600

Notices, alternate marketing years, 1500.3600

Packing

Fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200

Herring, 1500.2200

Payment, 1500.0500

Petitions, dispute supervision, late applications, 1500.3800

Purchasers, duty to inspect produce, 1500.1000

Rates and charges, inspections, 1500.3100

Rejections

Confirmation of sales, 1500.2400

Inspections, 1500.2300

Retail merchants, exemptions from licenses, 1500.2900

Shipments

Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Controversy, grade, weight, etc., 1500.1200

Inspections, rejection, 1500.2300

Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000

Proceeds of sales, escrow, 1500.2100

Solicitation, without contract, 1500.1100

Trade disagreements, causes, 1500.0800

Written confirmations, sales, 1500.2500

WHOLESALE

Drugs, licenses, 6800.1400

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

WHOOPIING COUGH

See **DISEASES**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See **SURVIVING SPOUSE**

WIDTH

School buses, 3520.4800

WIFE

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

WIGS

Cosmetology, salons, health and sanitation, 2640.3900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Application of law, 6105.0030

Applications, conditional use permits, review, 6105.0240

Boundaries, land use districts, filing plats, 6105.0250

Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Camping and campgrounds, 6105.0210

Management plan, 6105.0070

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Cannon river, see **CANNON RIVER**

Certification process, local land use decisions, 6105.0230

WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear-cutting restrictions, 6105.0150
 Conditional use permits
 Local land use plans, 6105.0230
 Review of applications, 6105.0240
 Roads, 6105.0190
 Utility crossings, 6105.0170
 Conditional uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 Crow river, see CROW RIVER
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, 6105.0040
 Eligibility, 6105.0060
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Eligibility, inclusion in system, 6105.0060
 Flood control structures, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
 Grading natural topography, 6105.0160
 Grass, see GRASS
 Kettle river, see KETTLE RIVER
 Land use control, 6105.0080
 Land use districts, 6105.0090
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Local administration, 7080.0040
 Setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Plats, filing, 6105.0250
 Public use of lands and waters, 6105.0210
 Septic tanks, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Soil absorption systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Use within districts, 6105.0100
 Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400
 Lands, public use, 6105.0210
 Local authorities, utility crossings, 6105.0180
 Local cooperation, preservation, 6105.0030
 Management, 6105.0010
 Management plan
 Certification, 6105.0230
 Disputes, settling, 6105.0210
 Implementation, 6105.0220
 Preparation, 6105.0070
 Maps
 Land use, approval, 6105.0230
 Local land use, 6105.0230
 Zoning, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Minnesota river, see MINNESOTA RIVER
 Mississippi river, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Nonconforming uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 Open space
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Permits
 Course, changes, 6105.0130
 Roads, 6105.0190
 Utility crossings, 6105.0170
 Permitted uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 Plans, use of land, 6105.0030
 Plats, land use districts, filing, 6105.0250
 Policy, 6105.0010
 Public utility
 Crossings
 Permits, 6105.0170, 6105.0190
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 Railroad crossings, removal, permits, 6105.0190
 Review, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Roads, 6105.0200
 Permits, 6105.0190, 6105.0200
 Rum river, see RUM RIVER
 St. Croix river, see ST. CROIX RIVER
 Sanitary facilities, 6105.0111
 Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 Severability of rules, 6105.0050
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0010 to 6105.1700
 Structures, 6105.0110

WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Subdivisions, 6105.0140
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tributaries, sanitary standards, 6105.0120
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards, 6105.0180
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Variances, local land-use ordinances, 6105.0230
 Vegetation
 Cutting, 6105.0150
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters, public use, 6105.0210
 Watershed management, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
 Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
 Zoning
 Dimensions, 6105.0110
 Land use, 6105.0080
 Local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Management plan, 6105.0070, 6105.0220
WILD NURSERY STOCK
 Labels, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0780
WILD RICE
 Appropriation of waters, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.3000
 Farm inclusions, 3315.2600
WILD RICE RIVER
 Water pollution
 Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380
WILDERNESS AREAS
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High voltage transmission lines, routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
 Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
WILDLIFE
 Appropriation of waters
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Fish, see FISH
 Game, see GAME
 Hunting, see HUNTING
 Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0100, 8043.0200
 Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Mississippi river, studies, 6105.0850
 Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.2600
 Utility crossings
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Waters and watercourses
 Crossing public waters, detriments, 6115.0230

WILDLIFE (Cont'd)

Waters and watercourses (Cont'd)

Determining whether water courses are public waters, 6115.1150

Excavation, 6115.0200

Fill, permits, 6115.0190

Structures, 6115.0210

Water level controls, 6115.0220

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Wildlife areas, see **WILDLIFE AREAS**

WILDLIFE AREAS

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1500

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800

Mining

Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060

Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Caretakers, 6135.3000

Circuses, scope of rules, 6135.2600

Definitions, 6135.2800

Facilities, 6135.3100

Fees, permits, 6135.3300

Health of animals, 6135.3200

Husbandry, 6135.3200

Indoor facilities, 6135.3100

Misdemeanors, 6135.3700

Operating standards, 6135.3100

Outdoor facilities, 6135.3100

Permits, 6135.2900

Amendment, 6135.3000

Disclaimer, 6135.3600

Fees, 6135.3300

Misdemeanors, 6135.3700

Review of decisions, 6135.3400

Revocation, 6135.3500

Pet shops, scope of rules, 6135.2600

Purpose of rules, 6135.2500

Scope of rules, 6135.2600

Severability of rules, 6135.2700

Space requirements, 6135.3100

Veterinarians, 6135.3000

WILLARD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WILLMAR, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

WILLS

See also **DECEDENTS ESTATES**

Devises, see **DEVICES**

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Legacies, see **LEGACIES**

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WIN CREDIT

Individuals, income taxes, 8002.0100

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WIND ENERGY

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Residential conservation program

Energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

Inspectors required knowledge, 4150.5300

WIND LOADS

Uniform building code amendments, 1305.4800, 1305.5300

WINDBREAKS

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500

WINDOW DEFROSTERS

See **DEFROSTERS**

WINDOW FRAMES

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760

Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Commercial scales

Hopper scales, 7600.3900

Railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400

Correctional institutions, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Fallout shelters, 1330.2100

Honey houses, 1550.2370

Hopper scales, 7600.3900

Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Pivoted assemblies, building security, state building code, tests, 1310.3700

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

Refrigeration systems, minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120

Residential conservation program

Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 4150.9920

Storm or thermal, inspection, 4150.4300

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2570

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800

Uniform building code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

WINDSHIELD DEFROSTERS

See **DEFROSTERS**

WINDSHIELD WASHERS

School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5560

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Motor carriers, drivers, checking, 7800.6200

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

WINDSHIELDS

Parks, motor vehicle permits, 6100.1700
School buses, 3520.4800, 3520.5550

WINE

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Interstate water pollution, classifications, 7055.0300

WINONA, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

WINTERGREEN EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3620

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WISCONSIN

Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0370

WITCH HAZEL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDING

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

WITNESSES

Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0030
Cigarette taxes, examinations, compelling attendance, 8120.2600
Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
Compelling attendance, large energy facilities, discovery powers, 4210.2500
Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.2200
Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION
Energy audits, decertification review, 4170.1600
Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 4120.2300
Examination, mediation services, 5500.0900, 5505.0700
Experts, special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3400
Impeachment
 Contested case hearings, 1400.7300
 Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1405.6300
Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Labor referee, examination by, 5500.1800
Large energy facilities
 Hearing examiner powers, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.2100
 Right to call and examine, certificate of need proceedings, 4210.1500
Local public health employees merit system, leave where subpoenaed, 4670.3110
Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100
Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 4110.2600
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
Public employment labor relations arbitration, 7305.0900
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.2200
 Additional oral evidence, 7300.2000
Public utilities commission
 Examination, hearings, 7830.3000
 Subpoenas, 7830.3600
Public welfare merit system employees, witness duty, 9575.1010
Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
Rulemaking hearings, examiners power to question, 1400.0800

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500
Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Tax court, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Waste management board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Workers' compensation hearings, medical witnesses, calendar procedures, 5220.5200

WOMEN
Battered women programs, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
Boxing, see BOXING
Chemically dependent persons
 Outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300
 Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 Residential program, personnel policies, 9530.3300
Childbearing, local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
 Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 Residential programs, employees, 9530.3300
Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 Employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
 Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
 Living units, 9525.0260
Peace officers, affirmative action plans, schools, certification, 6700.0400
Pregnancy termination, see PREGNANCY TERMINATION
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
Wood members, state building code, uniform building code amendments, 1305.5200

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
Applications, grant payment requests, 1505.0590
Cities and towns, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
Counties, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
Criteria, specific criteria, grant payment requests, 1505.0580
Equipment
 Criteria, grants, 1505.0570
 Grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580
Expenditures, proposed expenditures, grant payment requests, 1505.0590
Grant payment requests
 Application forms, 1505.0590
 Specific criteria, 1505.0580
Grants
 Administration, criteria, 1505.0570
 Applicants, records, 1505.0600
 Disposal or utilization of diseased shade trees, 1505.0550
 Provisions, 1505.0560
Records, applicants, grants, 1505.0600
Shade trees, diseased trees, disposal or utilization, grants, 1505.0550
Sites, grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

WOODWORKING SHOPS
Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES
Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING SPECIALISTS

Public welfare merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

WORK PRODUCT

Contested case hearings, attorneys, investigators, etc., discovery, 1400.6700

WORK SHOES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Account numbers, financial institutions, payment of compensation, 5220.2500

Adverse or pecuniary interest

Consultant or vendor, rehabilitation services, 5220.1300

Appeals

See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Dispute over rehabilitation service charges, 5220.1300

Qualified rehabilitation consultant/independent, organizations employing, 5220.1600

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Rehabilitation consultants, rejection, 5220.1500

Rehabilitation review panel, 5220.0900

Approval, registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Approval of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0400

Assets

Self-insurance

Group self-insurance, 2780.2200

Commingling fund assets, 2780.4200

Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Attorneys, 5220.1100

Attorneys fees, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Self-insurance, 2780.0400

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Form, 2780.9910

Group self-insurers, 2780.2700

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Burden of proof, discontinuance, compensation payments, 5220.2600

Change of consultant or vendor, 5220.0700

Change of doctors, 5220.3200

Completion of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0600

Compromise, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Conferences, disputes, 5220.0800

Continuing education

Qualified rehabilitation consultants/independent, 5220.1600

Rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

Contracts, settlement agreements, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Cosmetology, salon

License application, 2640.3200

License renewal, 2640.3400

Court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Data service organizations, manuals, reporting data, 2705.1100

Definitions, 5220.0100

Delay by employer, rehabilitation service initiation, 5220.0300

Denial of liability, 5220.2800

Determination, qualifications status, 5220.0200

Direct payment, 5220.2500

Discontinuance, compensation payments, 5220.2500

Disputes, 5220.0800

Rates and charges, consultants or vendors, rehabilitations services, 5220.1300

Doctors, change, 5220.3200

Education

Rehabilitation consultants/affiliated/independent, 5220.1400

Employee moving to other state, 5220.1300

Employees objection, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.0300

Entitlement, rehabilitation services, 5220.0800

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Experience criteria, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

Group day care, 9545.0610

Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.1100

Accounting methods, 8007.0800

Initiation of rehabilitation services, 5220.0300

Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Licenses

Qualified rehabilitation consultants/independent, organizations employing, 5220.1600

Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100

Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Medical assistance, third-party liability, 9500.0940

Modification of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0400, 5220.0500

Notice

Compensation payments, 5220.2700

Self-insurance, see Self-insurance, this topic

Notice of acceptance or rejection, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

On-the-job training, compensation during rehabilitation, 5220.1000

Payment during rehabilitation, 5220.1000

Payment of compensation, 5220.2500

Permanent partial disabilities, notice, payment of compensation, 5220.2700

Plans and specifications, see Rehabilitation services, this topic

Pretrial conferences, 5220.5100

Progress reports, rehabilitation plans, 5220.0400

Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400

Qualifications status, determination, work status reports, 5220.0200

Qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5220.1300

Employers duties, 5220.0300

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1300, 5220.1700

Registration

Organizations employing qualified rehabilitation consultants/independent, 5220.1600

Rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

Appeals, 5220.1500

Rehabilitation centers

Status reports, 5220.0200

Rehabilitation review panel, 5220.0900

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100 to 5220.1700

Appeal, 5220.0900

Compensation during rehabilitation, 5220.1000

Consultant, change, 5220.0700

Disputes, 5220.0800

Entitlement, disputes, 5220.0800

Initiation, 5220.0300

Legal representation, 5220.1100

Organizations for employment of qualified rehabilitation consultants/independent, 5220.1600

Plans, 5220.0400 to 5220.0700

Plans and specifications

Completion, 5220.0600

Disputes, 5220.0800

Implementation, 5220.0400

Modification, 5220.0500

Qualifications as consultants, procedures, 5220.1500

Qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1300

Affiliated/independent, 5220.1400

Registered rehabilitation vendor, 5220.1300

Settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Vendors

Changes, 5220.0700

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Reinstatement

Compensation payments, 5220.2700

Rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

Rejection of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0400

Renewal, rehabilitation consultants, rejection of application, 5220.1500

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

879

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reports

Consultants or vendors, rehabilitation services, 5220.1300
Medical reports, filing, 5220.3000
Work status reports, 5220.0200

Revocation of registration, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400
Self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Settlement agreements, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Steamfitters, 5230.0130

Summer youth employment, reimbursement to contractors, 3300.0600

Supplemental reports, work status reports, 5220.0200

Suspension of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0500

Temporary orders, 5220.4300 to 5220.5700

Answer to petition for, 5220.4303

Attorneys fees, 5220.5500

Compensation judges, findings, 5220.5300

Costs, 5220.5600

Disapproval, 5220.4304

Intervention, 5220.4900

Petition for contribution or reimbursement, 5220.4800

Placement on calendar of court, 5220.4305

Pretrial conferences, 5220.5100

Removal from files of documents or exhibits, 5220.5700

Second Injury Law, 5220.5000

Settlements, stipulations, 5220.5400

Stipulations, settlement, 5220.5400

Taxation of disbursements, 5220.5600

Voluntary agreement to pay benefits, 5220.4300

Termination of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0500

Vocational objectives, rehabilitation plans, 5220.0400

Vocational rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation services, this topic

Work status reports, 5220.0200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Applications

New hearings, 9800.1100

Procedures, 9800.1400

Set aside award, 9800.1100

Arguments, 9800.1000

Attorneys fees, employee appeals, 9800.0800

Brain tumors, Second Injury Law, 9800.1300

Briefs, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Cancer of the bone, Second Injury Law, 9800.1300

Certification of service, transcripts, 9800.0500

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Continuances, 9800.0500

Definitions, 9800.0100

Extensions of time, 9800.0500

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Files, inspection, 9800.0200

Filing, briefs, 9800.0900

Form, legal documents, 9800.0300

Inspection, files, 9800.0200

Judges, submission to judges, 5220.6700

Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Leukemia, Second Injury Law, 9800.1300

Motions, 9800.1400

New hearings, applications, 9800.1100

Notice, settlement, 9800.0600

Oral argument, 9800.1400

Orders

Oral argument, 9800.1400

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Petitions, 9800.1400

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Potts disease, Second Injury Law, 9800.1300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Quorum, 5220.6700

Replies, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Briefs, 9800.0900

Second Injury Law, 9800.1300

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Seizures, Second Injury Law, 9800.1300

Service

Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Certification of service, transcripts, 9800.0500

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Settlement

Notice, 9800.0600

Stipulations, 9800.0700

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Transcripts, certification of service, 9800.0500

Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Writ of certiorari, 9800.1200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

Additional evidence, appeals, 5220.6500

Administrative notice, compensation judges, 1410.5600, 1410.6100

Adverse parties, examination, 1410.5600

Affidavits

Disqualification of compensation judges, 1410.3100

Joinder of parties, 1410.0500

Petitions for transcripts, 1410.5700

Service, 1410.1300

Affirmations, oral testimony, 1410.5500

Answers, 5220.4100

Contribution or reimbursement, answers to petitions, 1410.4900

Petition for contribution or reimbursement, 5220.4800

Petitions for temporary orders, 1410.4000, 5220.4303

Appeals, 5220.6500 to 5220.7200

Additional evidence, 5220.6500

Applications, 5220.6500

Dilatory prosecutions, 5220.7100

Notice, 1410.6100

Orders or decisions of assistant commissioner or chief attorney, 5220.6600

Petitions to vacate awards or orders, 5220.7000

Reargument, 5220.6900

Rehearings, 5220.7000

Reward of attorney fees, unaccepted settlement offers, 1410.6400

Writ of certiorari, 5220.7200

Appearance without attorney, 5220.3400

Applicability of rules, other hearings, 1410.6700

Approval, stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

Assignment of cases, 1410.0300

Assistant commissioner, orders, appeals, 5220.6600

Attendance at conferences and hearings, intervenors, 1410.2200

Attorney for intervenor, 5220.4900

Attorneys, 5220.3300 to 5220.3500

Appearance without attorney, 5220.3400

Examinations of files, 5220.3500

Failure of attorneys to respond to intervenors, 1410.2600

Fees, see Attorneys fees, this topic

Intervenors, failure of attorneys to respond, 1410.2600

Necessary parties, 5220.4800

Representation, notice, 5220.3300

Responsibilities, third parties, 1410.0900, 1410.1000

Attorneys fees, 1410.6400, 5220.5500

Appeals from orders or decisions of assistant commissioner or chief attorney, 5220.6600

Responsibilities to third parties, 1410.0900

Settlement stipulations, 1410.6300

Stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

Submission to judge, settlement or pretrial conferences, 1410.3400

Waiver of petitioners rights to attorney fees or additional awards, nonapproval of temporary orders, 1410.4100

Awards

Attorneys fees, 5220.5500

Petitions to vacate, appeals, 5220.7000

Stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

Brain tumors, Second Injury Law, 5220.5000

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Briefs
 Filing, appeals, 5220.6800
 Calendar of court, placement, 5220.4305
 Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 Cameras, disruptions, 1410.6000
 Cancer of the bone, Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
Certification
 Notice of intention to initiate proceedings, 5220.4000
 Chief attorney, orders or decisions, appeals, 5220.6600
 Claims for reimbursement, denial, intervenors, effects of non-compliance with rules, 1410.2500
 Closing arguments, 1410.5900
 Commencement of proceedings, 1410.0700
 Petitions, 5220.4000
Compensation judges
 Additional evidence for appeals, 5220.6500
 Authority, 1410.0400
 Conduct, 1410.5900
 Decisions, correction of errors, 1410.6200
 Disqualification, 1410.3100
 Findings, 5220.5300
 Conduct of hearings, 1410.5900
 Conference rules, pretrial conferences, 5220.5100
 Conferences, pretrial conferences, see Pretrial conferences, this topic
 Conferences, settlement conferences, see Settlement conferences, this topic
 Conferences and hearings, distinguishment of terms, 1410.1400
Confidential or privileged information
 Discovery, 1410.4600
 Medical privilege, 1410.4400
 Proprietary information or trade secrets, protective orders, 1410.4800
 Consent, extension of time, joinder of parties, 5220.4200
 Consolidation of cases, 1410.3000
 Consolidation of claims, 1410.0600
 Contested cases, joinder of parties, 5220.4200
 Continuances, 1410.1700, 1410.5800, 1410.5900
 Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 Disqualification of compensation judges, 1410.3100
 Contracts, voluntary agreement to pay benefits, 5220.4300
 Contribution, petitions, 1410.4900, 5220.4800
 Costs, 5220.5600
 Taxation of costs and disbursements, 1410.6500
 Counselors, see Attorneys, this topic
 Counter-affidavits, petitions to vacate awards or orders, 5220.7000
 Court of appeals, certification of service, transcripts, 9800.0500
 Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Cross-examination, right to, 1410.5400
 Death claims, stipulations for settlement, approval, 5220.5400
 Default, calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 Definitions, 1410.0100
Dependents
 Claim against for refund, 5220.2900
 Necessary parties, 5220.4302
Depositions, 1410.4500
 Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 Medical witnesses, notification, 1410.5200
 Dilatory prosecutions of appeals, 5220.7100
 Disapproval of temporary orders, 5220.4304
Disbursements
 Taxation, 5220.5600
 Taxation of costs and disbursements, 1410.6500
 Discontinued payments, expedited hearings, 1410.1200
 Discovery, 1410.4400 to 1410.4800
 Dismissal of case, 5220.5200
 Disruptions, 1410.6000
 Docket procedure, 5220.3800
 Documentary evidence, 1410.5600
Documents
 Legal documents, forms, 5220.3700
 Removal from files, 5220.5700
 Service, 5220.3900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Claim against for refunds, 5220.2900
 Necessary parties, 5220.4302
Employers
 Claims for refunds, 5220.2900
 Necessary parties, 5220.4302
 Reimbursement for subsequent disabilities, hearings, 1410.6600
Evidence
 Additional evidence, appeals, 5220.6500
 Consolidated cases, 1410.3000
 Depositions, 1410.4500
 Discovery, 1410.4400 to 1410.4800
 Intervenors, presentation of evidence, 1410.2400
 Judicial or administrative notice, 1410.5600, 1410.6100
Medical evidence
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 5220.4800
 Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
 Medical reports, 1410.5300
 Not disclosed at settlement or pretrial conference or in pretrial statement, 1410.3600
 Order of presentation, 1410.5900
 Removal from file or return to source, 1410.6900
 Right to present, 1410.5400
 Rules, 1410.5600
 Statements regarding intended evidence, settlement or pre-trial conferences, 1410.3400
 Exhibits, removal from files, 5220.5700
 Expedited hearings, 1410.6700
 Discontinued payments, 1410.1200
Files and filing
 Examination by attorneys, 5220.3500
Final arguments, 1410.5900
 Findings, compensation judges, 5220.5300
Forms
 Legal documents, 5220.3700
 Temporary order of petition, 5220.4300
 Temporary orders, special compensation fund benefits, 5220.4301
 Funds, see Special compensation fund, this topic
 Heading of petition, 1410.0800
 Immediate hearings, 1410.6700
 Impairments, Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
Insurers
 Claims for refunds, 5220.2900
 Necessary parties, 5220.4302
 Intervenors, 1410.2000 to 1410.2600
 Notice, 1410.1000
 Intervention, 5220.4900
 Joinder of parties, 1410.0500, 5220.4200
 Judges, see Compensation judges, this topic
 Judicial notice, 1410.5600, 1410.6100
 Lawyers, see Attorneys, this topic
 Legal documents, forms, 5220.3770
 Legal representation, see Attorneys, this topic
 Leukemia, Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
 Limitation to arguments, appeals, 5220.6800
 Location of hearings, 1410.5100
 Mail and mailing, service, 1410.1300
Mandatory conferences
 Pretrial conferences, see Pretrial conferences, this topic
 Settlement conferences, see Settlement conferences, this topic
Medical authorizations, 5220.3100
Medical evidence
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 5220.4800
 Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
 Medical privilege, 1410.4400
Medical records
 Authorizations to examine, settlement or pretrial conferences, 1410.3400
 Discovery, 1410.4400
Medical reports, 1410.5300
 Answers, 5220.4100
 Filing, 5220.3000

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

881

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Medical reports (Cont'd)
 Petitions to vacate awards or orders, 5220.7000
 Stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

Medical witnesses
 Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 Notification, 1410.5200

Motions
 Consolidation of cases, 1410.3000
 Consolidation of claims, 1410.0600
 Continuances, 1410.1700
 Depositions, 1410.4500
 Discovery, additional discovery, 1410.4600
 Disqualification of compensation judges, 1410.3100
 Failure to disclose witnesses or witnesses statements, nonuse at hearings, 1410.4400
 Interveners, 1410.2000
 Joinder of parties, 1410.0500
 Subpoenas, quashing or modification, 1410.5000

Necessary parties, 1410.3900, 5220.4302
 Attorneys, 5220.4800

Noncompliance with discovery, penalties, 1410.4700

Notice, 1410.1600, 1410.5100
 Amendments to pleadings, settlement or pretrial conferences, 1410.3400
 Attorney fees, notice to petitioner of compensation withheld, 1410.6400
 Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 Consolidation of cases, 1410.3000
 Continuances, 1410.5800, 1410.5900
 Contribution or reimbursement proceedings, notice to petitioner, 1410.4900
 Employer reimbursement for subsequent disabilities, notice of hearings, 1410.6600
 Expedited hearings, 1410.6700
 Intention to claim reimbursement, Second Injury Law, 5200.5000
 Intention to discontinue payments, 1410.1200
 Intention to initiate proceedings, 5220.4000
 Permanent partial disability panel, disputes regarding panel fees, notice to parties and panel members, 1410.6800
 Pretrial conferences, 1410.1500
 Representation by attorney, 1410.6400, 5220.3300
 Right to appeal, 1410.6100
 Service of documents, 5220.3900
 Settlement, 5220.5200
 Taxation of costs and disbursements, 5220.5600
 Hearings, 1410.6500
 Third parties, 1410.1000

Notice of facts, administrative or judicial notice, 1410.5600, 1410.6100

Oaths, oral testimony, 1410.5500

Objections
 Consolidation of cases, motions for severance, 1410.3000
 Depositions, 1410.4500
 Discontinuance of compensation, objection as application for attorney fees, 1410.6400
 Interveners, binding orders, 1410.2300
 Joinder of parties, 1410.0500
 Notice of intention to discontinue payments, 1410.1200
 Stipulations, 1410.2100

Opening statements, 1410.5900

Oral argument, waiver, appeals, 5220.6800

Orders
 Assistant commissioner or chief attorney orders, appeals, 5220.6600
 Attorney fees, unaccepted settlement offers, 1410.6400
 Consolidation of cases, 1410.3000
 Consolidation of claims, 1410.0600
 Depositions, 1410.4500
 Discovery, 1410.4700
 Additional discovery, 1410.4600
 Extension of time, joinder of parties, 5220.4200
 Interveners, 1410.2300
 Joinder of parties, 1410.0500
 Matters agreed upon, 1410.1100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Petitions to vacate, appeals, 5220.7000
 Prepared formal orders, special compensation fund benefits, 5220.4301
 Pretrial or settlement conferences, conducting, 1410.3200
 Protective orders, proprietary information or trade secrets, 1410.4800
 Stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400
 Temporary orders, see Temporary orders, this topic

Partial transcripts, appeals, 5220.6800

Parties
 Adverse party examination, 1410.5600
 Interveners, 1410.2000 to 1410.2600
 Joinder, 1410.0500, 5220.4200
 Necessary parties, 1410.3900, 5220.4302
 Attorneys, 5220.4800
 Rights to present evidence, cross-examine witnesses and present rebuttal testimony, 1410.5400
 Third-parties, recovery by, 5220.3600
 Witnesses, 1410.5500

Payments due, stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

Penalties, intervention, noncompliance, 5220.4900

Permanent partial disability panel, reports, 1410.6800

Permanent total disability, stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

Petitions
 Application for Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
 Attorney fees, 1410.6400
 Commencement of proceedings, 5220.4000
 Contribution or reimbursement, 1410.4900, 5220.4800
 Employers or insurers, orders allowing discontinuance of benefits, priority hearings, 1410.1200
 Headings, 1410.0800
 Intervention, 5220.4900
 Joinder of parties, 5220.4200
 Objections to payments discontinuance, treatment of objections as petitions, 1410.1200
 Reargument on appeal, 5220.6900
 Service, commencement of proceedings, 1410.0700
 Temporary orders, 1410.3700, 1410.4200, 5220.4300
 Answers, 5220.4303
 Payment of benefits, special compensation fund, 1410.3800
 Placement on calendar of court, 5220.4305
 Special compensation fund benefits, 5220.4301
 Verified answers, 1410.4000
 Transcripts, 1410.5700
 Vacation of awards or orders, appeals, 5220.7000

Physical examinations, answers, 5220.4100

Pleadings, 5220.3700

Potts disease, Second Injury Law, 5220.5000

Prepared formal order, form, 5220.4300

Presentation of evidence, order of presentation, 1410.5900

Pretrial conferences, 1410:1500, 1410.3200
 Preparation and procedures, 1410.3400
 Settlement discussions, 1410.3300

Pretrial statements, 1410.3500

Prima facie evidence, Second Injury Law, 5220.5000

Priority hearings, discontinued payments, 1410.1200

Privileged information, see Confidential or Privileged Information, this topic

Procedure, 1410.5900
 Rules, 1410.5600

Proof of service
 Petitions, temporary orders, 5220.4300
 Special compensation fund benefits, temporary orders, 5220.4301

Proposed decisions, parties proposals, 1410.6100

Proprietary information, discovery, 1410.4800

Protective orders, proprietary information or trade secrets, 1410.4800

Purpose of rules, 1410.0200

Reargument, appeals, 5220.6900

Rebuttal testimony, right to present, 1410.5400

Records and recordation, hearing records, 1410.5700, 1410.5900
 Offers of evidence, 1410.5600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Recovery by third-parties, 5220.3600
- Refunds, claims by employer or insurer, 5220.2900
- Rehearings, 1410.6200, 5220.7000
 - Appeals, 5220.7000
- Reimbursement
 - Petitions, 1410.4900, 5220.4800
 - Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
- Rejected applications for Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
- Removal from files, documents of exhibits, 5220.5700
- Reports
 - Medical, see Medical reports, this topic
 - Third-party recovery, 5220.3600
- Review
 - Attorneys fees award or order, 5220.5500
 - Notice, 1410.6100
- Rules of evidence, 1410.5600
- Scope of rules, 1410.0200
- Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
- Seizures, Second Injury Law, 5220.5000
- Self-insured employers, necessary parties, 5220.4302
- Sequestration of witnesses, 1410.5500
- Service, 1410.1300
 - Decisions, 1410.6100
 - Disqualification of compensation judges, 1410.3100
 - Documents, 5220.3900
 - Intervention, petition or application, 5220.4900
 - Joinder of parties, 1410.0500, 5220.4200
 - Motions, intervenors, 1410.2000
 - Notice of continuance, 1410.5800
 - Objections to requests for attorney fees, 1410.6400
 - Objections to requests for taxation of costs and disbursements, 1410.6500
 - Objections to stipulations, 1410.2100
 - Orders for consolidation of cases, 1410.3000
 - Permanent partial disability panel
 - Fee disputes, service of notification on parties and panel members, 1410.6800
 - Questions submitted to panel, 1410.6800
- Petitions
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1410.0700
 - Temporary orders, 5220.4300
- Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1410.4900, 5220.4800
- Pretrial statements, 1410.3500
- Proposed decisions, 1410.6100
- Requests for taxation of costs and disbursements, 1410.6500
- Requests for taxation of disbursements, 5220.5600
- Settlement stipulations, 1410.6300
- Special compensation fund benefits, temporary orders, 5220.4301
- Unaccepted settlement offers, 1410.6400
- Settlement conferences, 1410.1100, 1410.3200
 - Preparation and procedures, 1410.3400
 - Settlement discussions, 1410.3300
- Settlements
 - Conferences, 1410.1100
 - Notice, calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 - Pretrial conferences, 5220.5100
 - Stipulations, 1410.6300, 5220.5400
 - Unaccepted offers, attorney fees, 1410.6400
- Severance, consolidated cases, 1410.3000
- Signatures, stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400
- Special compensation fund, 1410.3800
 - Benefits, 5220.4301
 - Custodian, state treasurer, 5220.4000
 - Employer reimbursement, hearings, 1410.6600
 - Joinder of parties, 5220.4200
 - State treasurer as custodian, 5220.4000
- Special compensation fund benefits, prepared formal orders, 5220.4301
- State treasurer
 - Necessary parties, custodian of special compensation fund, 5220.4302
 - Parties, service of copies, 5220.4000

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Statements
 - Additional evidence for appeals, 5220.6500
 - Temporary orders, special compensation fund, 5220.4301
- Stipulations
 - Consolidation of cases, 1410.3000
 - Intervenors, 1410.2000, 1410.2100
 - Medical reports, 1410.5300
 - Settlements, 1410.6300, 5220.5400
 - Unaccepted settlement offers, attorney fees, 1410.6400
- Striking case from docket, calendar procedures, 5220.5200
- Striking from calendar, appeals, dilatory prosecutions, 5220.7100
- Subpoenas, 1410.5000
 - Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
- Taxation of costs and disbursements, 1410.6500
- Taxation of disbursements, 5220.5600
- Temporary orders, 1410.3700
 - Effect of filing petition, 1410.4200
 - Necessary parties, 1410.3900
 - Nonapproval, 1410.4100
 - Payment of benefits by special compensation fund, 1410.3800
 - Verified answers, 1410.4000
- Testimony, rebuttal testimony, right to present, 1410.5400
- Third parties
 - Notice, 1410.1000
 - Payment of benefits by, responsibility of attorneys to inquire, 1410.0900
- Third-party recovery, 5220.3600
- Time
 - Attorneys, responsibilities to third parties, inquiries regarding third parties payments, 1410.0900
 - Attorneys fees, unaccepted settlement offers, time for filing orders and determining objections, 1410.6400
 - Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 - Consolidation of cases, objections by motions for severance, 1410.3000
 - Contribution or reimbursement, filing petitions, 1410.4900
 - Discontinued payments, priority hearings, 1410.1200
 - Discovery, response time, 1410.4400
- Extensions
 - Answers, 5220.4100
 - Joinder of parties, 5220.4200
- Filing deadline, petition for contribution or reimbursement, 5220.4800
- Intervenors, motions, 1410.2000
- Joinder of parties, time for filing request, 1410.0500
- Memoranda, periods for submission, 1410.5900
- Motions, disqualification of compensation judges, 1410.3100
- Motions for intervention, objections, 1410.2100
- Notice, 1410.1600
 - Expedited hearings, 1410.6700
 - Notice of hearings, 1410.5100
- Permanent partial disability panel, disputes regarding panel fees, notification of compensation judges, 1410.6800
- Pretrial conferences, notice, 1410.1500
- Pretrial statements, 1410.3500
- Service of process, computation of time, 1410.1300
- Settlement stipulations, filing, 1410.6300
- Taxation of disbursements, 5220.5600
- Unaccepted settlement offers, attorney fees, time for filing proof of offers, 1410.6400
- Trade secrets, discovery, 1410.4800
- Transcripts, 1410.5700
- Transfer of cases, 1410.0300
- Venue, 1410.5100
- Verification
 - Answers, 5220.4100
 - Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 5220.4800
 - Petitions for temporary orders and order, 5220.4303
 - Intervention, application or petition, 5220.4900
- Petitions
 - Contribution or reimbursement, 5220.4800
 - Vacate awards or orders, 5220.7000
- Verified answers, petitions for temporary orders, 1410.4000
- Voluntary agreement to pay benefits, 5220.4300

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

883

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Waiver
 - Employees rights, temporary order disapproval, 5220.4304
 - Oral argument, appeals, 5220.6800
- Withholding compensation, attorneys fees, 5220.5500
- Witnesses, 1410.5500
 - Adverse parties, 1410.5600
 - Cross-examination, parties right to, 1410.5400
 - Depositions, 1410.4500
 - Discovery, 1410.4400
 - Medical witnesses
 - Calendar procedures, 5220.5200
 - Notification, 1410.5200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

- Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
- Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
- Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
- Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100
- Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
- Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
- Applications
 - Group self-insurers, 2780.2100
 - Processing, 2780.2400
 - Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 - Service companies
 - Licenses, 2780.6100
 - Processing, 2780.6500
- Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
- Assets
 - Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 - Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
- Assignments, securities, 2780.0400
- Audits, 2780.0500
 - Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
- Authority for rules, 2780.0200
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2780.0400
 - Form, 2780.9910
 - Group self-insurers, deposits, 2780.2700
 - Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 - Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
- Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
- Bylaws
 - Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 - Applications, 2780.2100
- Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
- Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100
- Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1550
- Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
- Custody, deposits and surety bonds, 2780.0400
- Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
- Deposits
 - Group self-insurers, securities or surety bonds, 2780.2700
 - Individual self-insurers, securities or surety bonds, 2780.1400
 - Securities, 2780.0400
- Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Exchanging securities or surety bonds, deposits, 2780.0400
- Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
- Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
- Filing
 - Group self-insurers
 - Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Reports, 2780.0500
- Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- Financial standards, group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 - Waiver, 2780.2300
- Financial statements and reports, 2780.0500
 - Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
- Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
- Form
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2780.0400, 2780.9910
 - Indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
- Funds, see Group self-insurers, this topic
- Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
- Group self-insurers
 - Administration of program, 2780.2500
 - Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 - Applications, 2780.2100
 - Assets, 2780.2200
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Deposits, 2780.2700
 - Form, 2780.9910
 - Business trust, 2780.3300
 - Bylaws, 2780.2900
 - Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 - Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 - Denial, application, 2780.2400
 - Deposits, securities or surety bonds, 2780.2700
 - Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 - Filing
 - Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Financial standards, 2780.2200
 - Waiver, 2780.2300
 - Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 - Form
 - Indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 - Surety bond, 2780.9910
 - Fund
 - Establishment, 2780.2600
 - Granting application, 2780.2400
 - Incorporation, 2780.3300
 - Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 - Membership, 2780.2800
 - Net worth, 2780.2200
 - Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 - Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 - Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 - Processing application, 2780.2400
 - Records, 2780.3000
 - Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 - Securities, deposits, 2780.2700
 - Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 - Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 - Surety bond, form, 2780.9910
 - Time, membership, 2780.2800
 - Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 - WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 - Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 - Group self-insurers applications
 - Processing, 2780.2400
 - Group self-insurers fund
 - Administrators, 2780.4300
 - Annual audit, 2780.4400
 - Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 - Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 - Audits, 2780.4400
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 - Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 - Deficits, 2780.5000
 - Directors, 2780.4300
 - Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 - Investments, 2780.4500
 - Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 - Payments, 2780.4100
 - Deficits, 2780.5000
 - Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 - Refunds, surplus, 2780.4800
 - Reports, 2780.4700

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group self-insurers fund (Cont'd)
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Surplus, refunds, 2780.4800
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Deposits, securities or surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, form, 2780.9910
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Individual self-insurers federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Individual self-insurers merge or sale, 2780.1600
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses
 Service companies, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Lists, securities and surety bonds, 2780.0400
 Merger or consolidation, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Oaths and affirmations, reports, 2780.0500
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Purpose of rules, 2780.0300
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds
 Group self-insurers fund
 Notice, 2780.4900
 Surplus, 2780.4800
 Release, securities on deposit, 2780.0400
 Replacing securities or surety bonds, deposits, 2780.0400
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Scope of rules, 2780.0300
 Securities, 2780.0400
 Group self-insurers, deposits, 2780.2700
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Service companies (Cont'd)
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds, see Bond (officers and fiduciaries), this topic
 Surplus, group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4800
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage
 Group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKSHOPS

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Sheltered workshops, see SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

High schools or secondary schools, length of school day, 3500.3500

WORTHINGTON, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WRAPPING PAPER

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

WRITE-IN VOTING

Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Voting machines, see VOTING MACHINES

WRITING

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100

WRONGFUL DEATH

Workers' compensation hearings, stipulations for settlement, 5220.5400

XENON

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

XEROX COPIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Sale or lease, 4730.0900
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION
 Chest photofluorographic installations, special requirements, 4730.2000
 Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
 Definitions, 4730.0100
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

885

INDEX

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

Diffraction units, 4730.2900
Estimated mean exposure per film by type of radiographic examination, 4730.1650
Exemptions, 4730.0800
Healing arts, 4730.1700
Health and accident insurance, qualified plans, actuarial equivalence, tables, 2740.9965
 Medicare supplement, 2740.9970
Industrial installations, 4730.2500
Inspections, 4730.0700
Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
Mobile diagnostic radiographic equipment, 4730.1900
Nationwide evaluation of trends, weighted mean indexes, type of examination or projection, 4730.1660
Notice, incidents and lost sources, 4730.1100
Population exposure, estimated mean exposure by type of radiographic examination, 4730.1650
Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
Prohibited uses, 4730.1200
Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
Records, 4730.0700
Registration, 4730.0400 to 4730.0800
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Records, 4730.0700
 Renewal, 4730.0500
 Requirements, 4730.0400
Safety requirements, 4730.1500
Scope of rules, 4730.0200
Screening programs, approval, 4730.1300
 Safety requirements, 4730.1500
 Violations, 4730.1400
Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
Tests, 4730.0700
Therapeutic installations, 4730.2200
 Special requirements, operated at potentials of sixty kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
Transportation, 4730.1000
Vendor, responsibility, 4730.0900
Veterinary medicine and radiographic installations, 4730.2400
Violations, 4730.1400
Warnings, 4730.0300

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Bakery products, inactive dried yeast, 1555.1400
Enriched corn grits, dried yeast, 1555.0770
Enriched corn meal, dried yeast, 1555.0750

YEAST STANDARDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

YELLOW CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0600

YELLOW FEVER

Reports, 4605.0200

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution
 Classification of watershed, 7050.0370
 Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING

YOUNG MENS CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMENS CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

See CHILDRENS CAMPS

YTTERBIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

YTTERBIUM (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

YTRITIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZINC

Brass, see BRASS

Interstate water pollution, specific standards, 7055.0120

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPERs

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZONING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Airports, standards, 8800.2400

Cannon river, see CANNON RIVER

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Crow river, land use management, 6105.1040

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Flood plains

 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300

Group day care facilities, 9545.0540

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300

Kettle river, maps, 6105.0650

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Mining operations

 Deactivation, 6130.4100

 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Minnesota river, land management, 6105.1260

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Permits, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Prefabricated structures and manufactured buildings, 1360.1100

Rum river, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

Sanitary landfills, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Set backs

 Bois De Sioux river, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

 Cannon river, land use management, 6105.1610

 Individual sewage treatment systems

 Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170

 Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

ZONING (Cont'd)

- Set backs (Cont'd)
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Shorelands
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400
 - Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0400
 - Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- State designer selection board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Variances, see VARIANCES
- Waters, excavations, 6115.0200
- Wild, scenic and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Zoological gardens, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

- Admission, 9900.0300 to 9900.0700
 - Passes, 9900.0300
 - Tickets, 9900.0300
- Agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
- Applicability of rules, 9900.0200
- Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
- Balls, 9900.4400
- Barbecues, 9900.2600
- Beer, 9900.2800
 - Special events, 9900.2900
- Boating, 9900.4600
- Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600
- Cats, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
- Childrens zoo, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500
- Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600
- Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
- Contact, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500
- Contractors, effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Controlled substances, 9900.2800
- Cookouts, 9900.2600
- Crimes and offenses
 - Admission, see Admission, this topic
 - Aircraft, 9900.7000
 - Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 - Littering, 9900.5300
 - Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distribution of written material, 9900.3500
 - Shooting, 9900.5600
 - Soliciting, 9900.3700
 - Traffic rules and regulations, see Traffic rules and regulations, this topic
 - Violation of rules, 9900.7800
 - Wildlife and natural resources, see Wildlife and natural resources, this topic
- Defacing, 9900.5400
- Definitions, 9900.0100
- Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600
- Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900
- Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700
- Fires, 9900.2600
- Fishing, 9900.4600
- ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)**
 - Frisbees, 9900.4400
 - Games, 9900.4400
 - Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 - Horses, 9900.2000
 - Hours, admission, 9900.0500
 - Impersonating zoo officers or employees, 9900.3800
 - Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800
 - Special events, 9900.2900
 - Littering, 9900.5300
 - Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 - Metropolitan council, boundaries, 5700.0400
 - Minerals, protection, 9900.1300
 - Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500
 - Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
 - Officers and employees
 - Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 - Impersonation, 9900.3800
 - Orders, compliance, traffic, 9900.6200
 - Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 - Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 - Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 - Parking
 - Designated areas, 9900.6800
 - Overnight parking, 9900.6900
 - Parking areas, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 - Passes, admission, 9900.0300
 - Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500
 - Pets, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 - Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
 - Picnicking and tailgating, 9900.2700
 - Possession, weapons, 9900.5500
 - Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300
 - Public address systems, 9900.3600
 - Radios, 9900.3600
 - Recreational activities, 9900.4400 to 9900.4600
 - Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
 - Right of way, 9900.6600
 - Roadways, 9900.6300
 - Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Seeing eye/hearing ear dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
 - Severability of rules, 9900.8000
 - Shooting, 9900.5600
 - Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
 - Skis, 9900.4400
 - Sleds, 9900.4400
 - Smoking, 9900.5200
 - Snowshoes, 9900.4400
 - Soil, protection, 9900.1300
 - Soliciting, 9900.3700
 - Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
 - Speed limit, 9900.6400
 - Sports equipment, 9900.4400
 - Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
 - Swimming, 9900.4500
 - Tailgating and picnicking, 9900.2700
 - Tickets, admission, 9900.0300
 - Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
 - Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 - Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
 - Vehicles, see Admission, this topic
 - Violation of rules, 9900.7800
 - Wading, 9900.4500
 - Weapons, possession, 9900.5500
 - Wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300 to 9900.2000
 - Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
- ZOOS**
 - Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
 - Scope of rules, 6135.2600
 - Severability of rules, 6135.2700
- ZUMBRO RIVER**
 - Water pollution
 - Classification of watershed, 7050.0370

MINNESOTA RULES 1983

INDEX

887

ZUMBRO RIVER (Cont'd)

Water pollution (Cont'd)

Effluent standards, Southfork, 7065.0400 to 7065.0450

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0380